

CHRONICON

Archive 1

Before the Flood

5239-2239 BCE

3000 years covered in 98 date-entries in 39 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

5239 BC (-1344 AM): 7344 Before Armageddon/ 3000 Before Flood/ 1 Anunnaki Chronology. This year begins the Great Year system of 600 year periods so popular among ancient chron-iclers. It represents the beginning of Earth's geometrical timelines, the start of Anunnaki Chronology, counting 2448 years three times over (7344 years) until the Anunnaki are destroyed in 2106 AD by the Chief Cornerstone at Armageddon when their power over mankind is broken. In 5239 BC the original solar system is a differential binary system with a bright and smaller luminary, two stars with the smaller orbiting the larger. The smaller star was known as the Daystar, having a series of planets orbiting it. These were a gigantic planet known to the Sumerians as NIBIRU, a planet called Phoenix by ancient civilizations and our own world, Earth. There may have been more. During this period the other luminary, a bright star at night because of the extreme distance between the sister stars, provided a soft blue illumination at night and also had orbiting it the planets we are familiar with today, planets that have never ceased orbiting it: Mercury, Venus, Mars, Electra (now the Astroid Belt), Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. Our planet Earth was not a part of this luminary's system until later, the result of a solar system cataclysm. The two suns served as "...the greater light to serve the day and the lesser light to serve the night," as found in Genesis though this ancient fragment incorporated into the later Genesis writings has been mistaken with that of the moon. By this time the world we call Earth is very old with the heavens filled with brilliant stars attesting to its antiquity. Starlight is an image of prehistoric heaven, not an accurate visual representation of our Universe extant in real time. On Earth prehistoric flora and fauna flourish under pristine biospheric conditions. The Anunnaki are the Builders, co-creators with the Eternal One, also called Watchers, Sons of God, Angels and they are appointed to act as teachers and guardians over a sentient race of beings that they had made, a civilization antedating the creation of homo sapiens; humanity. In this year the Anunnaki sealed their fate in planning or starting designs deemed as rebellious to the Eternal One.

"He who fears the Anunnaki will lengthen his days." (1)

1. Babylonian inscription in Religion of Egypt and Assyria p. 389 cited in Sargon the Magnificent 104

4687 BC (-792 AM): 6792 Before Armageddon/ 2448 Before Flood/ 552 Anunnaki Chronology. The Anunnaki Homeworld is called NIBIRU, an immense planet orbiting both stars. The calendrics for this year denote that something momentous occurred on NIBIRU within Anunnaki society. The space-time periods of disaster align in this year. NIBIRU's orbit is 792 years and this year is 6000+792 years before Armageddon. This is 2448 years before the Great Flood, the number 2448 being the ancient Egyptian sum representing disaster, cataclysm, as will be seen in this chronology. This is the year 552 of the Anunnaki Chronology, 552 years being a Phoenix Cycle known to the ancients as a period of time between catastrophies. NIBIRU and planet Phoenix both orbit the Daystar and travel along its ecliptic toward the other luminary four billion miles away. They approach from the south of the system where Mercury and the other planet orbit along their own ecliptic path. These differential ecliptic planes (solar equators) formed an ecliptic cross that intersects exactly where Earth orbits this star today. The Daystar, NIBIRU, Phoenix and Earth were in deep southern space underneath the solar system we call home today. This region of space to the south was known to the Sumerians as APSU, the Abyss or Deep. The original six signs of the Zodiac were viewed from this vantage point when Earth travelled a completely different ecliptic around the sun's ancient sister star, formerly aligned with the Galactic Plane. The star patterns of the Zodiac do not fit their symbolic counterparts because the origin of the Zodiac antedates Earth's present position. Because NIBIRU orbited both suns it was called by the Sumerians as The Ferry and the Planet of the Crossing. Interestingly, the width of the Subterranean Chamber below the Great Pyramid is exactly 552 Pyramid Inches.

4639 BC (-744 AM): 6744 Before Armageddon/ 2400 Before Flood/ 600 Anunnaki Chronology. The Eternal One permitted the Anunnaki access to the Records of Heaven, known also as the Tablets of Destinies or Tables of Heaven, archives concerning ancient heaven and the annals of the future, but they were admonished that they would be responsible for all they knew. The wise among the angelic hosts chose obedience and life, seeking no more than what they were inspired to learn. But others by diligent research into the future discovered that the Godhead would one day create His own ~~xxx~~ human, not by the agency of divine fire as were made the Anunnaki, but out of inferior clay. A third of the hosts of the Anunnaki took offense when they further discovered that this newer being~~s~~ made of mundane materials would actually play host to the Eternal Spirit of the Living God, than Man would become repositories of the Holy Spirit, the spiritual image of God. As the first beings created, the first born, the offended Anunnaki initiated the Daystar Rebellion and quit their services to their own PreAdamic creations. The insurgents now blasphemously required themselves to be worshipped and began teaching their creations forbidden knowledge~~s~~ and the sciences of hybridization, arcane secrets that were to remain only within the order of the Watchers. The Anunnaki Homeworld fomented war between the planets of the Daystar. NIBIRU and Earth participated in this war but if other worlds were involved is not known. The Daystar planetary system began to lose its order and the brilliance of the Daystar began to wane. The sophisticated civilizations built by the Anunnaki for their creations were ruined and cities used advanced weapons against one another. As the Anunnaki readied themselves for a great war colonies of PreAdamites were sent out to mine materials from other planets uninhabited and moons. It was their intent to prepare for the coming of Man so they could eliminate the threat as soon as mankind emerged. As this year is precisely 744 years prior to the beginning of mankind's 6000 years of banishment that began in 3895 BC, this year reflects the existence of the old Daystar in the Genesis text where we find the passage "...two great lights," being 744, their gematrical value. (1)

1. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 36

4309 BC (-414 AM): 6414 Before Armageddon/ 2070 Before Flood/ 930 Anunnaki Chronology/
1 Phoenix Chronology.

After 330 years of revolt and war the 33.3% of the Anunnaki who rebelled and enslaved the Pre-Adamites were pronounced guilty by the Word known to the Builders as the Chief Corner-Stone, excommunicated from their divine appointments. Their ranks and stations in the heavens [Government of the Eternal One] were left abandoned but their sentence was postponed, judgement delayed and was only to be executed once the number of their fallen positions were filled by those they sought to unjustly slay...mankind. The Daystar went out, the luminary becoming dark after exploding and folding in on itself as a compressed star, or frozen star. In astronomical parlance it became a Dark Star. Those planets nearest it were obliterated and have since filled the Kuiper Belt with detritus, the origin of those mysterious anomalies of rock and ice and dust we call comets. The outer world were hurled through space toward the surviving luminary, the star we call our sun. NIBIRU drifted into a 792 year orbit, 732 years below the ecliptic and 60 years above the ecliptic plane, an orbit that would continue perfectly until 2106 AD, the year of Armageddon. Phoenix was totally destroyed and entered into a 138 year orbit over the sun, spending much of its journey far out in the Kuiper Belt. ~~a~~ Earth in this year began drifting toward the sun and would not enter its present orbit for 270 years, the Earth completely frozen, the oceans solid ice. This lifeless drift is found in the Babylonian Enuma Elish text as "...long were the days, years were added."

The outer layers of the Daystar were ejected out into space to bombard its own planetary system and then heavily damage the planets and moons of our current solar system. After the initial explosion the internal core imploded and collapsed, this phenomenon changing it to become something between a black hole and a neutron star. (1) Astrophysicists assert that after a star explodes and loses much of its mass its gravitational influence

plummets and the system loses its outer planets which are hurled into space. (2)

The Babylonian Enuma Elish texts, copied from older Sumerian documents, read that Earth was originally from the Deep (Abyss: south of present position orbiting sun). (3) This early cosmological text records an ancient solar system cataclysm involving destruction of planets and their rearrangement. The Earth and its orbit, motion, constellations of the Zodiac (ecliptic plane) as now seen from Earth were not established until the Fifth Tablet, when the moon began orbiting Earth and it was ordained to "determine the days." (4) Amazingly, planet Phoenix's 45th visitation through the inner solar system was in 1902 AD when immense dust clouds and mud rained all over the world, the same year when the Babylonian cuneiform Enuma Elish records were translated into English and published with full photos of the ancient texts in an exhaustive work by L.K. King at London by Luzac & Co.

The Gnostic text On the Origin of the World discovered in 1945 AD reads that Phoenix was a witness against the powers of darkness, against the angels, and that it would endure until the Consummation [the End]. Phoenix was a witness in the heavens just as are the sun and moon (identifying it as a celestial body). The Phoenix appears as a sign of what will occur in the end times when the sun will darken and moon cease shining, the oceans become agitated and chaos erupt. (5) This refers to the Sixth Seal of Revelation when planet Phoenix transits darkening the sun initiating a poleshift in the year 2040 AD.

This 4309 BC cataclysm reflected in the Gnostic text Trimorphic Protennoia which shows that the gods [Anunnaki] were made fearful because their body of ascent [planet] was destroyed by a thunder in the Deep [southern space] caused by a great fire that overturned their Thrones [planets called Thrones by the ancients]. These Archons [Lords of Time: planetary motion] said, "...our entire habitation has been shaken, and the entire circuit of our path of ascent [orbit] has been met with destruction, and the path upon which we go." (6) This text depicts an orbit altered.

Mystic traditions published in The Holy Tablets which cite thousands of references to Sumerian and ancient Near East texts claim that the world was inhabited before Adam but was destroyed when a dust cloud hid the sun and meteorites fell upon the Earth. This ruination is why Genesis reads, "And there was darkness over the face ~~of~~ of the Deep." (7)

At this time in 4309 BC most of the Anunnaki were trapped upon their own homeworld, NIBIRU, but others were trapped upon a lunar body called the Dark Satellite. Both NIBIRU and the Dark Satellite will directly bear upon the course of human history as they near the Earth and the Anunnaki are able travel between the two for short periods. The entire inter-planetary civilization built by the Anunnaki is destroyed, including the animals they had made that we refer to as dinosaurs, gigantic reptilliam and amphibian lifeforms that flourished on Earth when Earth orbited the Daystar. Frozen solid and flooded, the entire planet became a fossil and the Eternal One cursed the Anunnaki to assume the physical forms of their own creations. When the Anunnaki appear on Earth they appear as reptilliam or amphibian with large eyes and sickly bodies

The calendrics for this year are intriguing. As this is 930 Anunnaki Chronology it parallels the age of Adam who died in his 930th year. 930 is the product of 792 and 138, the orbital periods of NIBIRU and Phoenix.

Folklorist Else Christensen studied ancient European calendrical systems and determined that the year 4311 BC began a calendar, the Zodiacal Age of the Bull. (8) This is a very amazing finding, for 4311 BC is only 2 years variance from 4309 BC. In context of over 63 centuries Christensen's calculation is virtually precise.

1. New Worlds in the Cosmos 97; 2. New Worlds in the Cosmos 100; 3. lines 1-3 of First Tablet, Enuma Elish p. 3; 4. Enuma Elish p. 79; 5. The Nag Hammadi Library 186-188; 6. The Nag Hammadi Library 517-518; 7. The Holy Tablets 1:76 pg. 5 col.

2; 8. The Nature of Asatru 204

4291 BC (-396 AM): 6396 Before Armageddon/ 2052 Before Flood/ 948 Anunnaki Chronology/
18 Phoenix Chronology
NIBIRU enters the inner ~~sk~~ solar system 18 years after destruction of Daystar and binary system in 4309 BC. NIBIRU, over 8 times the mass of Earth, catapults the frozen Earth toward the sun, which it will begin to orbit in 252 years, positioned between the orbits of Venus and Mars. This year ~~is~~ is 396 years before Man's banishment in 3895 BC, 396 being half the orbit of NIBIRU's 792 years. Later the Anunnaki will descend and rule over mankind but this dynasty will end violently 2052 years later at the Great Flood, mirroring the future year of 2052 AD when the Anunnaki Seven Kings begin their rulership of post-apocalyptic Earth. 4291 BC is 6336 years (792×8) before the Anunnaki Invasion in 2046 AD as described in the Revelation text. This year is 4320 years (1080×4) before the start of the ~~Cym~~ Chief Cornerstone's ministry in 30 AD, the one who is called Christ. NIBIRU ascends out of the Deep, passes over the sun's ecliptic and begins its 60 year journey north of the sun.

~~4231000000~~

4236 BC (-341 AM)

This is the scholarly-accepted start-date for the Egyptian Long-Chronology. (1) This is only 73 years after the PreAdamic destruction of Earth.

1. Civilization or Barbarism? 281

4231 BC (-336 AM) 6336 Before Armageddon/ 1992 Before Flood/ 1008 Anunnaki Chronology/
78 Phoenix Chronology

NIBIRU exits the inner ~~sk~~ solar system after 60 years ~~north~~ north of the ecliptic on a highly elliptical orbit. This is 6336 years (792×8) before the Chief Cornerstone vanquishes the Anunnaki in 2106 AD at Armageddon.

4171 BC (-276 AM): 6276 Before Armageddon/ 1932 Before Flood/ 1068 Anunnaki Chronology/
138 Phoenix Chronology

Planet Phoenix enters the inner system completing its 138 year orbit passing through the system on its way back to the Kuiper Belt. Earth is not yet orbiting the sun, but is still lost in space and 132 years away from assuming an orbit between Venus and Mars.

4104 BC (-209 AM)

In 222 AD Diogenes Laertius wrote that the Egyptians claimed that their histories spanned back 48,863 "years" from Alexander the Great. (1) This is a lunar code that is interpreted by dividing this ~~sum~~ sum by 13 lunar months. Counting from 345 BC this places the start date at 4104 BC, but counting from 331 BC when Alexander defeated the Persians then the date would be 4089 BC.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 56)

4039 BC (-144 AM): 6144 Before Armageddon/ 1800 Before Flood/ 1200 Anunnaki Chronology/
270 Phoenix Chronology/ 1 orbital Chronology

Planet Earth drifts into the solar system after 270 years frozen ~~sk~~ solid, free of the Dark Star's gravitational hold. Earth begins to orbit the sun tucked unusually between the orbits of Venus and Mars which disrupts the equidistant mathematical distribution of the planets as measured from the surface of the sun, revealed in the Titius-Bode Law. Earth's distance from the sun reveals that it is an intruder planet. The planets already orbiting the sun were priorly damaged by detritus from the explosion of the Daystar. At this time there are Anunnaki on Earth and they participate in Earth's renovation.

Ancient Akkadian cosmology has the moon preexisting the sun. (1) This is confirmed in the Egyptian Turin Papyrus (2) and Mexican traditions claim that Venus existed before the sun. (3) The earliest known Sumerian tablets (circa 3500 BC) recall that when the gods called the Anunnaki came to Earth they ~~did~~ found it covered in a dense cloud cover—"Daylight did not shine, moonlight had not emerged." (4) Amazingly, according to the Vedic Rig-Veda the proximity of a heat-source to a water-covered world was what brought Earth back to life. (5) once in orbit around the hot sun the Earth began to roll, what we term at rotational spin on its axis as found in Genesis 1 where "...the evening and the morning were the first day." This spinning begins the rapid renovation of Earth as it thaws out. Billions of marine, amphibian and reptilian lifeforms emerge from their dormant stasis after the world had been quick-frozen 270 years earlier.

The Anunnaki create humankind at the end of a 600 year period according to the writings in The Holy Tablets. (6) This conforms nicely to the 600 year periods of the Anunnaki Chronology. In fact, it was long ago taught that a "divine man" would arise every 600 years throughout world history. (7) As will be shown, several famous figures throughout history were born at these intervals. Mankind according to the Enuma Elish was created in the Sixth Tablet (8), just as in Genesis humans were made in the sixth day.

The start of Man in this year is encoded in the first verse of Genesis, which reads, "In the beginning," the word "beginning" derived from a root (kedem) which has the gematrical value of 144, carrying with it the idea of eternalness. (9) This year of 4039 BC is 144 years before Mankind is banished from paradise (Walled Enclosure), called Eden, in 3895 BC, which begins a 6000 year timeline to Man's Redemption in 2106 AD with the return of the Chief Cornerstone. Homo sapiens sapiens is a genetically-improved creation by the Anunnaki from preexisting lifeforms made extinct in the cataclysm of 4309 BC. But this time the Eternal One through His Word intervened and breathed the Spirit into mankind thus making humanity in the image of God, thus taking away the total control of the Anunnaki who sought to create a planetary slave race of workers. For this reason the Anunnaki, as Watchers, have regarded their own Maker, the Eternal One, as a ~~thief~~ thief. Humanity would have the knowledges necessary to discern between good and evil. The only command given to humanity is "...be fruitful, and multiply and replenish the Earth." It is this statement that that reveals that Earth was formerly inhabited. Man's creation in 6th day denotes his appearance after a period of 144 hours (6 days). The units of measurement known as the day, the month and the year are measurements of mechanical time, the axial rotation of the Earth, the revolution of the moon around the Earth and that of the Earth around the sun. But the period called the week was by divine appointment not represented by mechanical time. Seven days.

The Great Pyramid's surface sloping angle with its casing blocks in place was precisely 51'51" which matches geometrically the true length of the year in sabbaths (7 day periods). The year is 51.51 weeks at this time, being 360 days. The year will remain 360 days in length until another disaster in 713 BC which alters Earth's orbit to 365.25 days. This year of 4039 BC begins Earth's Orbital Chronology, a timeline of our planet discovered by David Davidson in the geometrical measurements between the Great Pyramid's four cornerstones and published in his enormous book, The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message, published in 1924 AD. Davidson declares that the astronomical chronology in the Great Pyramid's measurements began in 4040 BC and ends in 2045 AD, which would be the end of a timeline involving our planet. He is only 1 year off (4039 BC & 2046 AD). Davidson knew nothing about NIBIRU or about Earth being an intruder planet. As will be found in this research, in 2046 AD Earth will be moved away from its current orbital path around the sun and this transposition will alter the length of the day and year. The Great Pyramid's Orbital Chronology measures the 6084 years between 4039 BC and 2046 AD that Earth remains in a stable orbit along the sun's ecliptic. It will not remain here.

1. Gerald Massey Lectures 119; 2. Gerald Massey Lectures 119; 3. Gerald Massey Lectures 120; 4. Flying Serpent and Dragons 61; 5. History in Quotations 25;
6. The Oxford Illustrated Companion 104, The Holy Tablets, The Shabaat p. 99, col. 1 and 4:71-73, p. 173 col. 1; 7. The Christ Conspiracy 338; 8. Enuma Elish 87;
9. Beginnings: The Sacred Design 172

4033 BC (-138 AM): 6138 Before Armageddon/ 1794 Before Flood/ 1206 Anunnaki Chronology/
276 Phoenix Chronology

Planet Phoenix enters the inner system completing its 138 year orbit passing through the system on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. This was 6 years (72 months) after the appearance of Man, counting 1656 months (414x4) or 138 years to Man's Banishment from Eden in 3895 BC.

6000 Years of Man's Banishment

3895 BC (1 AM): 6000 Before Armageddon/ 1656 Before Flood/ 1344 Anunnaki Chronology/
414 Phoenix Chronology/ 144 Orbital Chronology

In Man's 144th year in the Walled Enclosure (Paradise) a chief among the Anunnaki Watchers, a Seeing One, or Interpreter called a serpent in Genesis, misleads mankind into doubting the Word of the Eternal One. Humanity in Eden had been given the discretion to live free from doubt and constraints, but by listening to the Interpreter, mankind fell under the power of those that defined for them good and evil. Once ~~xxx~~ mankind's eyes were opened (sinister intent of the Anunnaki), humanity was no longer beyond good and evil and was from that point onward a slave to their own conscienciousness. Now his conscience his guide, mankind is cursed to condemn himself. With their eyes opened, according to a Gnostic text, the first humans "...saw their makers, they loathed them since they were beastly forms." (1) This supports the finding that the Anunnaki were changed by the Eternal One to mirror their original creations, the reptiles and amphibians of the pre-historic period. Man is cursed and sent out into the Earth for 6000 years until the return of the Chief Cornerstone Who the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected. The 6000 years will be reconfirmed in several astonishing ways in this research. The 6000th year is 2106 AD, the exact year that NIBIRU, the Anunnaki homeworld, will pass close to Earth on its way back out of the inner solar system.

Banished into the wild, mankind attempts to go back to the Walled Enclosure but the appearance of a "fiery flaming sword," prevents this, held by an angelic guardian. The account has promoted much confusion. Celestial bodies like comets and unknown planets that gave off tails in the sky were referred to as swords as seen in Scripture, in the writings of Josephus and Pliny. (2) In this year planet Phoenix entered the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit passing through the system on its way back to the Kuiper Belt. It is the visual appearance of planet Phoenix that signalled the start of the 6000 year timeline and set in stone the association in antiquity between comets and celestial bodies and JUDGEMENT ON EARTH which will culminate until Phoenix initiates an apocalyptic event darkening the sun in 2040 AD and initiating a poleshift disaster that is referred in Revelation as the Sixth Seal. Another name for Phoenix was Typhon, a name preserving [Phoen]ix as seen in Ty[phon]. Plutarch relates that Typhon was reddish and Massey wrote that the ancients wrote a lot about a celestial body with a red tail. (3)

The palm tree long ago was a symbol of the reckoning of time, and in Hebrew the palm is phenice, with ancient roots resolving to fo en ix, or One Great Fire. ~~xxx~~ (4) The palm branch was a symbol for time and periodicity. Horappollo wrote that it was adopted as a symbol for the month. ~~xxx~~ Time was reckoned by plucking off the shoots on a palm branch. (5) In Assyria the palm tree was the Tree of Life, also identifiable as a flaming column and it is found often encoiled by a serpent. The palm [Phoenix] merges all of these concepts. (6) Phoenix is the planet of chronology.

That Adam was 144 years old when banished is reflected in the Kabbalistic tradition, and he is assigned the number ~~1444~~ 144. (7) Adam in Hebrew is ADM. The A has a value of 1, the D is 4 and M is 40, but zero has no value. The sum of ADM is thus 1.4.4. (8) In old Assyrian and Akkadian tablets the word ADAM is found used as a proper name. (9) The Curse humanity suffers is elaborated on by the prophet Ezekiel who wrote that the Four Judgements God employs against mankind to curb sin and rebellion throughout world history are SWORD, FAMINE, PLAGUE and WILD BEASTS. (10)

This year begins a 1948 year countdown to the birth of Abraham, who will father many nations. This 1947 BC birth counts another 1948 years to 1 AD, the start of a whole different calendrical system. In the 1948th year of this new Anno Domini calendar the nation of Israel will be reestablished. Additionally, this is the year 1344 Anunnaki Chronology, 1344 a product of 792 and 552. NIBIRU's orbit is 792 years and Phoenix Cycles dreaded in antiquity were 552 years, or 4 orbits of 138 years each. In the year 1860 AD W. Morgan calculated the Druid precessional system which began when the equinox occurred in the first point of Taurus, his calculation being 3903 BC. (11) This is an amazing feat, for in over ~~57~~ 57½ centuries Morgan was only 8 years off. After extensive research of the biblical records, the Book of Jasher and Assyrian Eponyms, chronologist Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time published that this year, 3895 BC, was Year One so highly regarded by the Ancient World. This 6000 year timeline had NOTHING to do with the Creation, but is a fixed astronomical chronology that began with the appearance of planet Phoenix in 3895 BC, the first time humans witnessed it, and ends in 2106 AD when planet NIBIRU exits the solar system. The geometrical framework of world history unfolds within the perimeters of the visitations of these two intruder planets.

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 23; 2. Josephus, Jewish War on 70 AD 6.5.3., Pliny 2.22.89, 1 Chronicles 21:16, Revelation 1:16; 3. Gerald Massey Lectures 148; 4. Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 162; 5. Gerald Massey Lectures 183; 6. Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 276; 7. The Knights Templar in the New World 125; 8. The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception 500; 9. Sargon the Magnificent 121 note 1; 10. Ezekiel 14:21-23; 11. St. Paul in Britain 12

~~3880 BC (15 AM): 5985 Before Armageddon/ 1641 Before Flood/ 1359 Anunnaki Chronology/ 429 Phoenix~~

3880 BC (15 AM): 5985 Before Armageddon/ 1641 Before Flood/ 1359 Anunnaki Chronology/ 429 Phoenix Chronology/ 159 Orbital Chronology

According to the ancient Book of Jasher Cain and Abel were twins, Cain slaying Abel when they were 15 years of age. This story immortalized the worldwide legends of the Twins always at war with another. By this time Chevah (Eve) had two or three more children, daughters. Abel was the firstborn and first murdered ~~the~~ human, foreshadowing the atonement of the Messiah in the person of Christ, also called Shiloh. This was 3880 years to the start of the Anno ~~Domini~~ Domini calendar (Year of the Lord) and the gematrical value for Shiloh comes is 3880.

3765 BC (130 AM): 5870 Before Armageddon/ 1526 Before Flood/ 1474 Anunnaki Chronology/ 544 Phoenix Chronology/ 274 Orbital Chronology

As humankind rapidly multiplies Seth is born, chosen by God to carry on the Messianic bloodline and be the future patriarch of the Sethites who construct the Great Pyramid complex at Achuzan (Giza). Adam and Eve had many other children. (1)

1. Antiquities of the Jews 2:3:68

3757 BC (138 AM): 5862 Before Armageddon/ 1518 Before Flood/ 1482 Anunnaki Chronology/ 552 Phoenix Chronology/ 282 Orbital Chronology

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system on its 138 year orbit of the sun on its way back to the Kuiper Belt.☐

3725 BC (170 AM): 5830 Before Armageddon/ 1486 Before Flood/ 1514 Anunnaki Chronology/
584 Phoenix Chronology/ 314 Orbital Chronology

At 40 years old Seth begins ruling over the Adamites, establishing a kingdom. The early Egyptians venerated him as Set and only late in Egyptian antiquity as newer gods came in vogue was Set (Seth) demonized, falling into disrepute. The Sethite kingdom and center of preflood civilization was in Egypt.

3671 BC (224 AM): 5776 Before Armageddon/ 1432 Before Flood/ 1568 Anunnaki Chronology/
638 Phoenix Chronology/ 368 Orbital Chronology/ 1 Jewish Calendar

The Jewish Calendar begins from "...the years that have passed since the counting of years began." (1) This was the 54th year of the reign of Seth. This calculation could be the result of rabbinical error or Seth could have instituted a calendar in his 54th year. There is calendrical evidence that this begin-date for a timeline was intentional.

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 103

3619 BC (276 AM): 5724 Before Armageddon/ 1380 Before Flood/ 1620 Anunnaki Chronology/
690 Phoenix Chronology/ 420 Orbital Chronology/ 52 Jewish Calendar

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system on its 138 years orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt.

3615 BC (280 AM): 5720 Before Armageddon/ 1376 Before Flood/ 1624 Anunnaki Chronology/
694 Phoenix Chronology/ 424 Orbital Chronology/ 56 Jewish Calendar

Mankind begins falling away from the teaching of Seth and Adam, beginning to worship the creation rather than the Creator. This completes 7 generations, a generation being 40 years. Prior to this time there was virtually no strife or crime and this period is remembered in the Japanese Way of the Gods traditions. The account is recorded by Josephus in Antiquities.

3530 BC (365 AM): 5635 Before Armageddon/ 1291 Before Flood/ 1709 Anunnaki Chronology/
779 Phoenix Chronology/ 509 Orbital Chronology

Cainan, son of Enosh, begins ruling the Adamites at age 40, ending Seth's reign of 195 years. Cainan is wise and knowledgeable, famous for his power over spirits and demons. He was troubled by premonitions of a future disaster, the drowning of the entire world. (1)

1. Jasher 2:11

3499 BC (396 AM): 5604 Before Armageddon/ 1260 Before Flood/ 1740 Anunnaki Chronology/
810 Phoenix Chronology/ 540 Orbital Chronology

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU enters the inner solar system for the first time in human memory, emerging from southern space to begin its 60 year pass north of the ecliptic plane to finish its 792 year orbit. NIBIRU is inhabited.

3481 BC (414 AM): 5586 Before Armageddon/ 1242 Before Flood/ 1758 Anunnaki Chronology/
828 Phoenix Chronology/ 558 Orbital Chronology/ 190 Jewish Calendar

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner system 18 years after NIBIRU passed over the ecliptic in the inner system. Both planets travel along the Dark Star's ecliptic between Venus and Earth. Phoenix continues on its 138 year orbit back into the Kuiper Belt. This is the 49th year of the reign of Cainan.

3468 BC (427 AM)

Chinese traditional date of the birth of a prophet named Fuh-Ke who foretold of the coming of a Savior. (1) This anachronism may refer to Enoch who is born 195 years later.

1. The Secret Doctrine 68

3439 BC (456 AM): 5544 Before Armageddon/ 1200 Before Flood/ 1800 Anunnaki Chronology/ 870 Phoenix Chronology/ 600 Orbital Chronology
 NIBIRU completes its 792 year orbit after passing for 60 years over the ecliptic, north of the sun's position, and passes dangerously close to Earth. The Jasher records reads, "And in the days of Enosh...the Lord caused the waters of the Gihon to overwhelm them, and He destroyed and consumed them, and He destroyed a third part of the earth...and there was no food for the sons of men and the famine was very great in those days." (1) Hebrew tradition hold that there was many earthquakes, drought and famine in the days of Enosh (2) and in the Jewish Haggadoth text we find that this flood in Enosh's day occurred before the famous Flood of Noah. (3) The Yezidis of Asia preserve traditions of a flooding more ancient than Noah's, stating that the world was flooded twice, the second flood by far the worse. (4)

Moses Maimonides wrote that in the days of Enosh men began to build temples to the host of heaven, venerating the stars as deities and the Old One, the Creator, over time, was forgotten. (5) The worship of the Anunnaki from the stars, called Watchers, is the theme of the older portions of the Book of Enoch. The Greeks remembered the Anunnaki as Annedoti who were believed to have descended to Earth at 4 different times long ago interacting with men. (6) The Holy Tablets, fragments borrowed from Sumerian and Babylonian texts, indicate that the Anunnaki were imprisoned on NIBIRU, but were able to get to Earth after a 60 year period. (7) In the Book of Enoch it was 200 Watchers that came down to Earth (8) and their leader, Azazyel, was guilty of "...disclosing to the world all the secret things which are done in the heavens." (9)

Zechariah Sitchin remarks in his The Wars of Gods and Men that Sumerian texts over and over refer to a starting point in the chronicles of the Anunnaki that began 432,000 "years" before the Deluge. Sitchin cites a text excavated from the ruins of ~~Sumer~~ Sumer concerning the descent of a god ~~named~~ named EN.KI to Earth at that time which reads, "When I ~~approached~~ approached Earth, there was much flooding..." (10) Sitchin's research confirm this 3439 BC date as the descent of the Anunnaki to Earth. In his End of Days book he relates that the Sumerian writings claim that the Anunnaki appeared on Earth when NIBIRU orbited close to our planet 432,000 "years" ~~before~~ before the Great Flood. (11) But this 432,000 years is a mistranslation commonly done with ancient Near East ~~texts~~ texts, for these are not 432,000 years but 432,000 days. Precisely 1200 years of 360 days each, as as seen in this chronology, the Great Flood date is fixed by the Phoenix orbit and is exactly 1200 years before this descent ~~in~~ of the Anunnaki in 3439 BC. In Hamlet's Mill by Giorgio de Santillana and Hertha von Dechend we see that the number 432,000 seems to be where science and myth merge, this number significant in the mythological systems around the world. (12)

The architecture of the Great Pyramid demonstrates this date of 3439 BC. Astronomer Royal for Scotland, Charles Piazzi Smyth, in the 1870s during his research on site at the Great Pyramid, determined for unknown reasons that the Descendant passage of the structure which goes all the way below the pyramid pointed directly at Alpha Draconis (the Eye of the Dragon) in 3440 BC, the pre-flood pole star. (13) This is only a 1 year variance from 3439 BC. This assessment was later reconfirmed by Davidson in his mammoth book in 1924, The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message. ~~(14)~~

The Anunnaki bound themselves with a mutual curse, accepting that they were adding more judgements upon themselves when they planned to teach mankind all the forbidden knowledges and sciences. When they appear among men they are rejected by the Sethite survivors but are taken in by the Cainites who give them their daughters in exchange for their aid and knowledges. The Watchers taught mankind herbalism, sorcery, incantations, power over evil spirits (ghosts of preAdamic people) and the Watchers fathered hybrids that grew to astonishing sizes, great giants called the Nephilim. Mankind learned forbidden practices against animals, metallurgy, weaponsmithing, how to craft killing machines, the creation of jewelry and feminine cosmetics, stellar and lunar astronomy and astrology. (14) Their

chief trespass was to teach humans how to brew spermicides. (15)

Men began to worship the stars and the Eternal One gave them what they wanted. The Anunnaki descended and men began to ~~wosh~~ worship them as gods. A third of humanity was killed in the disasters caused by NIBIRU's pass in 3439 BC, and a third of humanity will likewise perish in 2046 AD when NIBIRU initiates the Trumpet Judgements of Revelation in the Apocalypse when a third of mankind dies.

1. Jasher 2:3-7; 2. Flying Serpents and Dragons 132; 3. Ancient Egypt Light of the World Vol. II 567; 4. From the Ashes of Angels 183; 5. Morals and Dogma 327; 6. Return of the Serpents of Wisdom 44; 7. The Holy Tablets 1:47-48, p. 143 col. 1; 8. Book of Enoch 7:5-11; 9. Enoch 9:5; 10. The Wars of Gods and Men; 11. The End of Days 3 Sitchin; 12. When Time Began 10-11; 13. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 370; 14. Jasher 2:5-6, Enoch 7:6-15, 8:1-9; 15. Jasher 2:19-20

3435 BC (460 AM): 5540 Before Armageddon/ 1196 Before Flood/ 1804 Anunnaki Chronology/
874 Phoenix Chronology/ 604 Orbital Chronology/ 4 Descent of Watchers

The preflood patriarch Jared is born in this year, a holy man of the Sethite lineage who was specifically named in commemoration of the event of the descent of the Watchers from heaven. (1) His name is from the root 'ared, to descend. He is a priest and will father the famous Enoch who will last be seen among men ascending into heaven.

1. Book of Jubilees 4:15

3395 BC (500 AM): 5500 Before Armageddon/ 1156 Before Flood/ 1844 Anunnaki Chronology/
914 Phoenix Chronology/ 644 Orbital Chronology/ 44 Descent of Watchers/ 276 Jewish Calendar

Jared is 40 years old and distressed over the decadent social conditions after observing how men and women had fallen prey to the Watchers. Jared is shown a vision of God's appearance to Earth in the Last Days and he is specifically told that His appearance among men ~~will~~ be in 5500 years. (1) This aligns perfectly with the Annus Mundi dating for this year is 500 AM, and 5500 years would place the return of God to Earth in 2106 AD, the year 6000 Annus Mundi. As calendars go, this year synchronizes with the Jewish Calendar's 276th year, or two Phoenix orbits of 138 years each, or 3312 months (552x6).

1. Book of Adam and Eve II 19:1, 20:15

3373 BC (522 AM): 5478 Before Armageddon/ 1134 Before Flood/ 1866 Anunnaki Chronology/
936 Phoenix Chronology/ 666 Orbital Chronology/ 66 Descent of Watchers/ 1 Olmec Calendar

This is the start-date of the ancient American Olmec Calendar as discovered by Dr. H. J. ~~Spinden~~ Spinden of Harvard in several architectural measurements of ruins in Central America belonging the Maya and earlier Olmeca. 3373 BC marks the beginning of their reckoning of time. (1) This date is astronomically aligned with two prior significant events. The Olmecs and Maya both reckoned their calendars in multiples of cycles involving 52 years periods. This date is 936 years after the world was destroyed and frozen solid in 4309 BC, or 52x18 years, which began the Phoenix Chronology. After Earth drifted for 270 years through space it began to orbit the present sun in 4039 BC, or 666 years earlier. A third astronomical link is found in that this Olmec start-date was 66 years after NIBIRU passed and the Watchers descended to Earth, NIBIRU's orbit being 792 years and 66 years is 792 months.

1. Sargon the Magnificent 164; Flying Serpents and Dragons 103

3361 BC (534 AM): 5466 Before Armageddon/ 1122 Before Flood/ 1878 Anunnaki Chronology/
948 Phoenix Chronology/ 678 Orbital Chronology/ 12 Olmec Calendar

A strewn field of rock and ice fragments with a dust cloud having broke free of NIBIRU now enter the inner solar system as the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group. This mass of debris will assume a ~~xx~~ solar orbit exactly half of NIBIRU's 792 years, orbiting the sun every 396 years. This year, 3361 BC, parallels the entire 3361 Pyramid Inche length of the Great Pyramid's Asendant Passage and the 534 Annus Mundi year here parallels the 534" length of the Kings Chamber floor at the Great Steppø at the top of the Ascendant Passage.

3343 BC (552 AM): 5448 Before Armageddon/ 1104 Before Flood/ 1896 Anunnaki Chronology/
966 Phoenix Chronology/ 696 Orbital Chronology/ 96 Descent of Watchers/ 30 Olmec Calendar

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back to the Kuiper Belt. As this is 552 Annus Mundi this completes the first Phoenix Cycle since mankind was banished in 3895 BC. Further, many connections between the planet Phoenix and the geometry of the Great Pyramid are seen throughout this research. In this year, which is 5448 years before Armageddon, Phoenix was probably very clearly visible as this sum, 5448, is the precise Pyramid Inch height of the Great Pyramid without its capstone, a piece of architecture that fits atop the monument and is symbolic of the return of the Chief Cornerstone the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected, at Armageddon in 2106 AD.

3273 BC (622 AM): 5378 Before Armageddon/ 1034 Before Flood/ 1966 Anunnaki Chronology/
1036 Phoenix Chronology/ 766 Orbital Chronology/ 100 Olmec Calendar

Jared fathers Enoch, the seventh descendant from Adam in the Sethite line. (1) Enoch will emerge to be the most famous of all antediluvian personages, remembered by ancient cultures around the world. At this time the Anunnaki are raising many sons, the Nephilim, as the Cainites continue to trade their daughters for Anunnaki knowledges and technology. These unions produced a race of giants and already, 166 years after the Descent of the Watchers, the Nephilim are becoming populous.

1. Genesis 5:18

3233 BC (662 AM): 5338 Before Armageddon/ 994 Before Flood/ 2006 Anunnaki Chronology/
1076 Phoenix Chronology/ 806 orbital Chronology/ 206 Descent of Watchers/ 140 Olmec Calendar

At age 40 Enoch begins his ministry and prophesies against the Nephilim and their Anunnaki fathers. He condemns the Canites who now live in total vice, practicing exogamy with the Nephilim families and sharing their culture corrupted by intoxicants and hedonism. (1) Enoch is shown the Tables of Heaven called Tablets of Destinies by the Sumerians, divine inscriptions of the past, present and future histories of the Earth and the heavens. (2) He prophesied that the offspring of the angels, the giants, would perish off the face of the Earth and that only a handful of men would survive a terrible Flood. He foretold that even after this disaster the giants would reappear. (3) Enoch is made to comprehend the motion of the celestial bodies, the patterns of the stars and the constellations that are a luminous prophetic code interpreted and understood by the angels. (4) Enoch is taught by God the secrets of time and calendars ~~xxx~~ (5) and is given divine instructions and plans on the building of a monument on earth that would serve as an enduring testimony to all the future generations of Man. He is shown this monument and in a vision he sees "...a great and lofty mountain, a strong rock...internally it was deep...and very smooth; as smooth as if it had been rolled over." (6) The imagery here is of the Great Pyramid's smooth white limestone casing blocks as had faced the monument long ago prior to 1356 AD when an earthquake damaged the structure and locals mined the valuable stone for building materials in Lower Egypt. Enoch is told by an angel that this structure is where the spirits of the righteous are collected. (7) This identifies it as the Altar of God as seen in Revelation when during the Apocalypse the souls of the unjustly slain cry out to God for vengeance. As will be reviewed, the Great

Pyramid is called "the altar of God in the land of Egypt."

Though Enoch was a pre-flood prophet, the majority of his recorded prophecies concern the Last Days (8) when according to him the Watchers will again descend to earth to plague mankind. He claimed that the ~~ix~~ sons of the Watchers (giants, hybrid Nephilim offspring) will bear a terrible curse, for they were a hybrid abomination between angel and human. After God destroyed their bodies in a Flood their spirits would roam the Earth as restless ghosts, evil spirits that corrupt, oppress, deceive (masquerading as trolls, imps, elves, and now aliens), contending with men and afflicting them as phantoms, spectres and baleful entities disguised as the souls of the dead people passed on. (9)

1. Tales of the Prophets 88; Enoch 92:1-20; 3. Enoch 105:14-16; 4. Enoch 105:23;
5. Jubilees 4:16-25; 6. Enoch 22:1-4; ~~Enoch 22:1-4~~ 7. Enoch 22:1-5; 8. Enoch 1:1-2; 9. Enoch 15:8-10

3208 BC (687 AM): 5313 Before Armageddon/ 969 Before Flood/ 2031 Anunnaki Chronology/
1101 Phoenix Chronology/ 831 Orbital Chronology/

At 65 years of age the prophet Enoch is made king of the Sethite line, a reign that will last 108,000 days (300 years of 360 days each). He fathers Methuselah, who will go on to live longer than any human has ever or will ever live during the period of banishment, an age of 969 years. Methuselah's name was actually a prophecy, meaning, "when I die it [the Flood] shall come." In fact, The Flood occurred in the same year Methuselah died, in 2239 BC. The center of Sethite civilization before the Flood and seat of Enoch's kingdom was in the geographical area known later as Egypt. Details on Enoch's kingship and Methuselah's birth in Genesis 5:21 and Jasher 3:12.

3205 BC (690 AM): 5310 Before Armageddon/ 966 Before Flood/ 2034 Anunnaki Chronology/
1104 Phoenix Chronology/ 834 Orbital Chronology/ 168 Olmec Calendar

In the 3rd year of Enoch's reign planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. This completes the 2nd 552 year Phoenix Cycle. As shown in When the Sun Darkens the prophet Enoch is associated with legends of the Phoenix. As Phoenix is the planet of chronology, we are not surprised to find that Enoch is the most famous chronologist in antiquity.

3195 BC (700 AM): 5300 Before Armageddon/ 956 Before Flood/ 2044 Anunnaki Chronology/
1114 Phoenix Chronology/ 844 Orbital Chronology/ 476 Jewish Calendar

In this year according to the Apocalypse of Adam found among the Gnostic Nag Hammadi texts of Egypt, Adam revealed to his son Seth the hidden knowledge of God concerning the destruction of the entire world by floodwaters as an act of the Wrath of God. Seth was told that there would be righteous survivors. (1) Seth was 570 years old at this time, and as will be shown, would be the principal architect of the Great Pyramid after Enoch's disappearance. Interestingly, this is 230 years before Adam's death in 2965 BC, and 230 years is 2760 months, or 552x5. This was the 13th year of Enoch's reign.

1. The Nag Hammadi Library 279-280, 286

3165 BC (730 AM): 5270 Before Armageddon/ 926 Before Flood/ 2074 Anunnaki Chronology/
1144 Phoenix Chronology/ 874 Orbital Chronology/ 208 Olmec Calendar

Cain is killed in his old age by accident by a relative named Lamech. Philo wrote that Cain lived for 730 years. (1) This is 52x4 (208 years) of Olmec Calendar.

1. Sargon the Magnificent 32

3163 BC (732 AM): 5268 Before Armageddon/ 924 Before Flood/ 2076 Anunnaki Chronology/
1146 Phoenix Chronology/ 876 Orbital Chronology/ 276 Descent of Watchers/ 210
Olmec Calendar

In the 45th year of the reign of Enoch the Sethites erect several megalithic sites in the Northern Hemisphere after journeying from their homelands. The Carnac site in France is erected with multiple rows of megaliths as a calendar embodying the concept of a 360 day year. (1) Newgrange is built in Ireland, a gigantic earthworks having geometric alignments and parallels with Stonehenge in England. By the vernal equinox Newgrange is finished. Astrophysicist Tom Ray of Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies discovered that sunlight would have penetrated the back wall of Newgranges deep tunnel and chamber 5150 years back from when he calculated, at the exact moment the sun emerged over the eastern horizon. This date indicated 732 AM (3163 BC). The builders then move to southern England and erect Stonehenge I which consists of an outer earthworks ring, outer megalithic saracen circle with huge lintils fit perfectly together in tongue-in-groove fashion and with a curvature forming a perfect 360° circle. The stunning chronometry of Stonehenge matches that of the Great Pyramid and is the subject of chapters in Anunnaki Homeworld. The great Trilithon at the center of the formation, the highest of the megaliths, is three gigantic ~~block~~ blocks with 6 ~~plane~~ planes each, thus 6x6x6. The cube of 6 forms the gematria for ~~6~~ DBIR, or Most ~~XX~~ Holy Place which represents that a stone (symbol for man) contains something of importance to the Creator. (2) This is Enoch's 70th year of ministry against the Anunnaki and Nephilim.

Chapter 34 of Enoch is about Stonehenge, which reads- "Towards the north to the ends of the earth, and I saw there a glorious device." The place in Wales where the bluestones originated from was long ago called Carn Enoch. Further, the earliest name for the country around Newgrange in Ireland was Uriel, which happens to be the name of the angel in the Enochian writings that instructed the pre-flood prophet. (3) Stonehenge long ago was associated with Saturn, who was also known as Cronus (Time). [Sat]urn was originally Set[h], who was 602 years old in this year with still more life to live. Seth would die during the 90 years of construction on the Great Pyramid. In Lost Language of Symbolism II we find that Stonehenge "...served thus as a ~~giant~~ gigantic timekeeper, chronometer, or clock." (4) Stonehenge was a lithic representation of time (5) when studied three-dimensionally counting angles, planes and corners. Stonehenge embodied the same geometrical relationships found at Newgrange.

like the Great Pyramid which was originally adorned in massive white limestone casing blocks, Newgrange in Ireland was originally covered in a layer of white quartz fragments so that it would be seen for miles in the sparkling sunlight. (6) As will be shown, the Great Pyramid was ~~xx~~ finished in 2815 BC, or 1080 Annus Mundi, and interestingly, the tunnel length leading to the inner chamber wall is exactly 1080 Pyramid Inches.

These were calendrical monuments and this date is linked to the ~~xxx~~ year the Watchers descended in 3439 BC, being 276 years, or two Phoenix orbits of 138 years each. This period is 3312 months, or 552x6. As this is Enoch's 70th year prophesying against the Anunnaki, this is also 210 of the Olmec Calendar, or 70x3.

1. Sacred Number: Richard Heath 81; 2. Sex, Symbols and the Stars 256; 3. Beyond 2012 AD, citing Robert Heath; 4. Lost language of Symbolism II p. 192; 5. Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 222; 6. Primitive Mythology 430;

3151 BC (744 AM): 5256 Before Armageddon/ 912 Before Flood/ 2088 Anunnaki Chronology/
1158 Phoenix Chronology/ 888 Orbital Chronology/ 288 Descent of Watchers/ 520
Jewish Calendar/ 222 Olmec Calendar

In this year King Enoch of the Sethites is elected by the people to be Emperor over 130 kings and princes establishing peace between all kingdoms. This is the result of his fame and wisdom and belief that he is in direct communion with God. (1) His empire would last 243 years (2), paralleling the 243 years from Enoch's first regnal year as a king in 3208 BC to the death of Adam in 2965 BC.

This unique year is found encoded within the chronometrical dimensions of the Great Pyramid, a fact borne out in Chronotecture. The calendrics for this year reveal some intriguing Golden Proportion sequences. 2088 Anunnaki Chronology is 1044+1044 years, 144 being a Golden Proportion number demonstrated easily by the Fibonacci spiral. 888 of the Orbital Chronology, the 888th time the planet Earth had circled the sun since it had adopted this new orbit is likewise a Golden Mean number, as is the 222 of the Olmec Calendar. This year is 288 years (144+144) after the Descent of the Watchers in 3439 BC. The 520 years of the Jewish Calendar is not a Golden Mean sum, however, multiples of 52 factor in profoundly in calendrical timelines.

1. Jasher 2:9-12; 2. Jasher 2:17

3121 BC (774 AM): 5226 Before Armageddon/ 882 Before Flood/ 2118 Anunnaki Chronology/
1188 Phoenix Chronology/ 918 Orbital Chronology/ 318 Descent of the Watchers/
252 Olmec Calendar

Mayan Itza Temple of the Cross calendar begun in this year with ascension of a goddess who was 800 years old (myth). As will be shown, this is a memory of a Nephilim mother-goddess matriarch, probably a female Anunnaki queen. Her dynasty would begin after Enoch was gone. She is remembered in the Americas as Spider Woman (8 legs), old Woman Weaver and in India she was called Kali, who had eight arms. This is 252 of the Olmec Calendar, 252 years being a sum that separates many major events in world history.

3113 BC (782 AM): 5218 Before Armageddon/ 874 Before Flood/ 2126 Anunnaki Chronology/
1196 Phoenix Chronology/ 926 Orbital Chronology/ 260 Olmec Calendar

Start-date of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar, the most startling calendrical system from the ancient world. And the most miscalculated and misunderstood. The Mayan Calendar is a timeline that counts down to the exact year when the Earth will be removed from its current place orbiting the sun, when it will assume a new orbit around the sun in 2046 AD. So much disinformation has been published about the Mayan system that even scholars have been led to believe the calendar ended in 2012 AD, an impossibility. The Sethites under Enoch were extremely advanced chronologists who knew more about the Last Days than we do.

The future judgements and countdown until them were always measured in days, not ~~n~~ years. As found numerous times in the cuneiform tablets of the Sumerians and other ancient Near East cultures time was reckoned by the passage of days. Even the future Apocalypse was known as the Last Days, not Last Years. The first recorded element of time measurement in Genesis was "the evening and the morning was the first day." The correction of this error allowed us to see that the Anunnaki descended not 432,000 years before the Flood, but 432,000 days (shars), being 1200 years between their descent in 3439 BC and the Deluge in 2239 BC. The archaic Dutch Oera linde texts read that during the pre-flood world "... the years were not counted." (1)

This is Enoch's 160th year alive and in this year 79 mysterious bluestones (representing the Anunnaki) are added to Stonehenge I. This is referred to Stonehenge II and the added 79 bluestones and original 81 sarsens of Stonehenge I add up to 160 megaliths, mirroring the prophet-chronologist's age. This is also Enoch's 120th year prophesying against the Anunnaki. The message of Stonehenge II is revealed in Anunnaki Homeworld, that after a period of 2400 years (864,000 days) the year would be broken in 713 BC and the perfect 360 day years would become 365.25. The Mayan Long-Count is precisely 1,872,000 days in length, being 13 baktuns, each baktun being 144,000 days. On the 1,872,000nd day "time will collapse," the date referred to as 13.0.0.0. Careless scholarship resulted with the false end-date of 2012 AD.

Accurately Interpreting the Long-Count

The 360 day period to the Maya was called the tun, being the basis for Mayan prophetic time-keeping. (2) Zechariah noted that the three methods of calculating the Long-Count

all relate to the arbitrary number 360. (3) Despite this revelation the Sumerian scholar calculated the Mayan calendar under the corrupted 365.25 year. He is not alone. Because scholarship ignores solid archeological and textual evidence that Earth's orbit was dynamicallt altered in 713 BC when all the calendars of the ~~ax~~ ancient world changed from China to the americas, the calculation of the 1,8720,000 days under the wrong solar year of 365.25 days corrupted the end-date to be in 2012 AD, abbreviating the perfect 5200 years of 360 days each to 5125 years. The chronologists and astronomers around the world in 713 BC added five EVIL DAYS to the end of their calendars to compensate for the change. The entire system has been calculated under the 365.25 year when the 365.25 day calculation is only good for years after the 713 BC cataclysm that altered the solar year. Prior to 713 BC the 365.25 year was UNKNOWN to the ancients. A tun is 360 days, a baktun is 400 tuns, or 144,000 days and 13 of these cycles being 1,872,000 days.

13 Mayan Baktuns

2713 BC (1182 AM) 1st baktun (144,000 days)

2313 BC (1582 AM) 2nd baktun (288,000 days)

1913 BC (1982 AM) 3rd baktun (432,000 days)

1513 BC (2382 AM) 4th baktun (576,000 days)

1113 BC (2782 AM) 5th baktun (720,000 days)

713 BC (3182 AM) 6th baktun (864,000 days): 864 is the Foundation of Time number, as seen clearly in 3031 BC. In 713 BC the Dark Satellite passes too close to Earth (lost moon of NIBIRU) and a flux tube incinerates 185,000 Assyrian soldiers on their way to Jerusalem. A cataclysm alters Earth's orbital distance from the sun enough to add 5.25 days to the year. The baktuns were 400 years, but now they are 394.5 years due to the lengthening of the time it takes Earth to get around the sun. See 713 BC for details.

319 BC 3576 AM) 7th baktun (1,008,000 days)

76 AD (3970 AM) 8th baktun (1,152,000 days)

470 AD (4364 AM) 9th baktun (1,296,000 days)

864 AD (4758 AM) 10th baktun (1,440,000 days): The synchronization of 864 Anno Domini calendar is another piece of evidence that the calendars of the world, though often unrelated, were instituted by Intelligent Design.

1258 AD (5152 AM) 11th baktun (1,584,000 days): This is the Annus Mundi year 5152, which reflects the exterior angle of the Great Pyramid at 51'51-52° formerly found in the perfect white limestone casing blacks that numbered 144,000.

1652 AD (5546 AM) 12th baktun (1,728,000 days)

2046 AD (5940 AM) 13th baktun (1,872,000 days): Mayan Calendar COMPLETE with 13th baktun. The ancient world was divided between 12 regions, but the Americas were then unknown, being the 13th region, the origin of the Maya. The Maya were 13 clans living under the 13 heavens who originally lived in North America before they migrated to Central America. (4) In 2046 AD the civilization of North America will be obliterated by a disaster, The United States, which began as 13 Colonies of Britain, a people racially and spiritually descended from the 13 Tribes of Israel, believers of a New Covenant. The 13th Tribe was Ephraim, the tribe of adoption (adopting foreign people is what made the United States what it is). (15)

Using scientific data obtained from a convention of archeologists, astrophysicists, botanists and historians who convened in 1997 AD, Frank Joseph demonstrates in his research that in the year 3113 BC a single or series of comet/meteorite impacts ~~wixx~~ devastated North America causing global quakes, temperature and climate changes, drought and blanketing of cosmic dust. His conclusion is that a cataclysm began the Mayan Long-Count. (5) This aligns perfectly with this thesis, which demonstrates that a cataclysm will also end the long-Count. There is evidence that the origin of Venus or the sight of a long tail trailing off of Venus was seen in 3113 BC.

The Mayan historian Morley wrote that the Mayan civilization is "Lost in the remote past, not even the shadowy half-lights of tradition illuminating its beginnings. The very earliest inscriptions literally burst upon us fully formed, the flower of long-continued astronomical observations expressed in a graphic system exceeding intricacy." (6) Spinden wrote, "It would be accepted as self-evident that the Maya Calendar could not have sprung suddenly into being, based as it is upon exact astronomical facts and intricate mathematical calculations. There was no earlier civilization in the American field sufficient to furnish even the fundamental concepts of the calendar." (7) This was the early opinion of the baffled scholars, but now it has been discovered that the Maya merely preserved this ancient calendar from the Olmeca. The discovery of a jade figurine with a calendar inscribed upon its stomach indicates to scholars the date of 3113 BC showing that this unique calendrical system antedated the Maya and EVERY OTHER archaic American system spanning back to at least 1200 BC. Jeanne Reinhart in Science Digest (Sept. 1967) wrote that "It is a masterpiece of mathematical knowledge, and it was the Olmeca, not the Maya, who developed it." (8) Again, they are only one more discovery away from finding that the Olmecs didn't develop it either. This 3113 BC date was 260 of the Olmec Calendar, or 52x5. The entire length of the Long-Count was 5200 years that were 360 days each, or 52x100.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 367;
2. The Mayan Prophecies for 2012 p. 192;
3. The Lost Realms: Skywatchers in the Jungles;
4. Children of the Sun 351;
5. Survivors of Atlantis 55-60;
6. Children of the Sun 19;
7. Children of the Sun 19;
8. Our Haunted Planet 132

3103 BC (792 AM): 5208 Before Armageddon/ 864 Before Flood/ 2136 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1206 Phoenix Chronology/ 936 Orbital Chronology/ 336 Descent of the Watchers/ 270 Olmec Calendar/ 10 Mayan Calendar

This begins the Kali Yuga Calendar of ancient India, known as the Black Age that began with emergence of an 8-armed goddess, a bloodthirsty queen. Her symbol was an upside down pentagram. (1) She was remembered as the wicked deity Shiva by the Hindu, having 8 arms, a deity of destruction. (2) She is Spider Woman in old America but the early Egyptians recalled her as a male deity, the Scorpion King (8-armed arachnid). KALI is feminine form of the Sanskrit KALA, meaning Time. (3) The Persians relate that on this date there was a disaster involving a flooding. (4) In 290 BC (293 BC to be precise) the Egyptian priest-historian Manetho studied the Egyptian Old Chronicle that cites 113 regnal descents in a 36,525 "year" period back to Pharaoh Scorpion. But the text is a code, as evidenced by the number 36,525, being the same as the solar year at that time: 365.25 days. Interestingly, this sum is decoded by dividing it by 13 lunar months, the lunar year, which gives us 2810 years before 293 BC for the date of 3103 BC. (5) In this year the chronologist king Enoch was 170 years old. This was the 130th year of his prophesying against the Anunnaki and his 48th year as Emperor. Kali is a fragment memory of the Anunnaki Dynasty that was then emerging but not yet in power, at least not over the Sethites. The date 3100 BC is the time assigned by Egyptologists to the rule of Narmer who unified all the people into a United Kingdom. (6) Narmer is in fact Enoch, described with the epithet NAR (NER is the same, representing 600: an epoch) and MER, the Egyptian designation for pyramid, 3100 BC being Enoch's 108th year of rule.

Vedic Puranic texts read that the Kali Yuga Age would end after 3100 years with the appearance of a Savior King, the Great Saca, who will remove wickedness from the Earth. (7) This 3100 years counts down to 2 BC birth of Jesus. Tradition attests that it was this Great Saca that the Persian Magi sought when Jesus was born.

1. The Secret Doctrine 6; 2. The Illustrated Book of Signs and Symbols 20; 3. The Oxford Illustrated Companion 183; 4. Survivors of Atlantis 58; 5. Secret Cities of Old South America 408; 6. The Destruction of ~~Atlantis~~ Atlantis 193; 7. Round Towers of Atlantis 345, citing Asiatic Researches

The calendrics of 3103 BC further support its calendrical import. The Kali Yuga Age began in the year 792 Annus Mundi, 792 being the total orbit of the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU, the Kali Yuga being the beginning of Anunnaki rulership over part of humanity. This was 864 years before the Flood, the sum of 864 being a number that links both time and space like no other number as seen in 3031 BC. Also, 3103 BC is 5208 Before Armageddon when the Anunnaki are defeated by the Chief Cornerstone in 2106 AD, 5208 years being 744x7 or 434x12. As will be shown in this research, a period of Judged Time is 434 years, or 62 "weeks" of years in biblical eschatology. The Black Age begins a countdown to the end of Anunnaki dominion.

3102 BC (793 AM)

Scholars are at variance over the start of the Kali Yuga Age, some believing it began in 3102 instead of 3103 BC. Because some consider this as Year One of the Kali Yuga then the start-date of 3103 BC is precise. (1)

1. Children of the Sun 422 note

3100 BC (795 AM)

This is the scholarly-imposed approximate for the Narmer palette also known as the Victory Tablet of King Menes which depicts a picture of a smooth-sided pyramid that Zechariah Sitchin holds as proof that even at this early date the concept of the pyramid was known. (1) The true date is 3103 BC. It is to be noticed that between 3163 BC and 3103 BC that the world's most mysterious and well-preserved calendrical systems were all begun:

- 3163 BC Newgrange & Stonehenge I (Enoch 110 years old)
- 3121 BC Mayan Itza Temple of the Cross (Enoch 152 years old)
- 3113 BC Mayan Long-Count (Enoch 160 years old)
- 3103 BC Vedic Kali Yuga Calendar (Enoch 170 years old)

It is not without significance that the three timelines from 3121-3103 BC are all begun with 18 years of each other and are all systems employing ages measured in multiples of 144,000 days, 288,000, 432,000 etc.

1. Journey to the Mythical Past 16-17

3073 BC (822 AM): 5178 Before Armageddon/ 834 Before Flood/ 2166 Anunnaki Homeworld/ 1236 Phoenix Chronology/ 966 orbital Chronology/ 366 Descent of Watchers/ 300 Olmec Calendar/ 40 Mayan Calendar/ 30 Vedic Calendar

The Anunnaki homeworld NIBIRU reached aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) after travelling away from inner system far out in the Kuiper Belt for 366 years since passing over the ecliptic in 3439 BC. It now begin to journey back toward the inner system. This is the 200th year of the life of Enoch.

3067 BC (828 AM): 5172 Before Armageddon/ 828 Before Flood/ 2172 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1242 Phoenix Chronology/ 972 Orbital Chronology/ 372 Descent of Watchers/ 306 Olmec Calendar/ 46 Mayan Calendar/ 36 Vedic Calendar

planet Phoenix enters the inner system completing its 138 year orbit and begins journey back out into the Kuiper Belt. This was the second time that Phoenix entered the inner system since Enoch was alive. As Phoenix is the Planet of Chronology and Enoch was famous for being a seer-chronologist, the two facts do not seem to be unrelated. This year is the exact midpoint of Antediluvian History, being 828 years after man was banished from Eden in 3895 BC and 828 years to the Great ~~XXXX~~ Flood in 2239 BC. As this is 46 years after star of Mayan Calendar, some time in this year is the 552nd year of Mayan ~~chronology~~ chronology.

3031 BC (864 AM): 5136 Before Armageddon/ 792 Before Flood/ 2208 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1278 Phoenix Chronology/ 1008 Orbital Chronology/ 640 Jewish Calendar/ 408 Descent of Watchers/ 72 Vedic Calendar

After 330 years below the ecliptic the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group enters the inner system passing close to Earth illuminating the skies. This year is of great calendrical significance. It was Enoch's 120th year as Emperor and as it was 864 Annus Mundi it began a 792 year countdown to the Great Flood in 2239 BC, 792 being the orbital period of the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU. This year was 2208 of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 552x4 years, and 408 years since their descent to Earth, or ~~408 years~~ 2448+2448 months. In Egypt the number for catastrophe was 2448 as seen in 1447 BC.

The number 864 links time and space and is the most important of all calendrical numbers. It is the mathematical nexus between all the world's calendrical system based off of the numbers 6, 12 and 144, a Golden Proportion number. In time and space it relates to the movement of the Earth:

a day	(86,400 seconds)
60 days	(86,400 minutes)
360 days	(8,640 hours)
24 years	(8,640 years)
72 years	(864 months)

The sum of 864 is 432+432, or 144x6 or 108x8. As the Earth orbits the sun every 864 years the Zodiac retrogrades 12 degrees in the cycle of precession, a degree being 72 years. Eleven degrees is 792 years. This occurs as Earth travels along the ecliptic plane at 66,600 mph around the sun. (1) The sun's radius is 432,000 miles, giving it a diameter of 864,000 miles, about 108 ~~times~~ times the diameter of Earth minus 8640 miles. Earth's own equatorial diameter before the Flood was 7920 miles, but the equatorial bulge was caused at the Great Flood in 2239 BC increasing this girth ~~to~~ by 6.41 miles. (2) The Earth is 93,000,000 miles away from the sun and by these unusual facts seems to be commensurate. Because of the size of the sun, the size of the Earth and the distance between them, the dark shadow behind the Earth pointing away from the sun called the umbra always points away from the sun at a distance of 864,000 miles. The ~~umbra~~ umbra is the region of total shadow, unlike the penumbra, which is partial shadow. This year of 3031 BC is also the 864th ~~year~~ month of the Vedic Chronology.

This date concerns something of importance to the Anunnaki, perhaps a sign or the start of a movement. Three calendars all relate to the Anunnaki involve this date, of course, the Anunnaki Chronology, the Descent of the Watchers and the Vedic Calendar. ~~As~~ As this is ~~792~~ years before the Flood, here too is a Anunnaki-related countdown to the end of their dominion and kingdoms at the Diluvian disaster of 2239 BC.

By studying the architecture of the Great Pyramid researchers were able to determine how long the Royal Cubit was. They discovered that the ~~unit~~ unit of measurement to lay out the monument would measure the circumference of the Earth out in 86,400,000 cubits. (3) Further, in Hebrew the gematrical value of the words world and all nations, as well as the word habitation all equal 432. ~~XX~~ (4) Combining these ideas we get 864 for whole inhabited world.

1. Fingerprints of the Gods 242; 2. The Energy Grid 86-87; 3. Atlantis in America 265; 4. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 51-52

2965 BC (930 AM): 5070 Before Armageddon/ 726 Before Flood/ 2274 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1344 Phoenix Chronology/ 1074 Orbital Chronology/ 706 Jewish Calendar/ 148 Mayan Calendar/ 138 Vedic Calendar

Adam died, the ancients tolling his years from Man's Banishment in 3895 BC. (1) But Adam was created by the Anunnaki in 4039 BC 144 years priorly, thus the man actually outlived Methuselah by 105 years, living 1074 years. On his deathbed Adam gathered his sons and a scribe is brought to record his prophecies. He relates that the Flood is coming and will kill everyone but eight people. He orders that his body is to be buried at the middle of the earth (Giza: see 2815 BC), this being the Prime Meridian of the Preflood World. He commanded that Seth was to carry out the project, his firstborn son of the lineage that would be saved from destruction. Adam gives Seth an ark with holy relics of gold, incense and myrrh and declared that God Himself had provided these artifacts as signs to mankind in the future. These relics were to be preserved on the ark, a ship that would endure the Deluge and afterward be placed in a city at the middle of the earth. Though he predicted that the city would be destroyed and plundered after the Flood, ~~xxxx~~ the relics would be preserved "...until the Word of God, made man shall come," and kings shall offer the gold, incense and myrrh as tokens of his holy divinity. (2) Adam died in the 243rd year of Enoch's reign, the prophet-emporer separating himself for long periods of time to be instructed by God about the future of Earth. (3) Though news of Adam's death was not known immediately, the inhabitants of the Earth knew that something dreadful had happened because at the same hour the sun darkened in daytime. (4) This is the FIRST time in history of any record of the sun darkening, which would not have been the moon but that of a celestial object transiting between the sun and Earth darkening our world in shadow. Having spent 66 years above the ecliptic the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group now begins its 330 year orbit below the ecliptic, for a total orbital duration of 396 years, half of NIBIRU's orbit. The comet group fractured away from NIBIRU and the 66 years over the ecliptic is exactly 792 months.

The 930 years of Adam's life from his banishment till death parallels the length of Anunnaki history from 5239 BC the beginning of their chronology to the destruction of the Daystar in 4309 BC that ended the binary system, destroyed whole planets and rearranged the entire solar system. Recall that 930 years is the product of both orbital periods ~~x~~ of NIBIRU (792) and phoenix (138). With Adam's death God intends to fulfill His promise to His first earthborn son, that He would have an altar erected for Him as a sign to all generations that Adam, and by extension, humanity, was forgiven. As seen in 2815 BC this altar is the Great Pyramid.

Since the establishment of an Anunnaki matriarch in 3103 BC has now passed 138 years (a Phoenix orbit), or 1656 months (553x3). Also, the 148 years of the Mayan Calendar is 1776 months, 1776 being a number encoded many times within the geometrical measurements of the Great Pyramid and found in timelines throughout history involving the Abrahamic, Israelite descendants of the Sethite lineage.

1. Genesis 5:5; ²Book of Adam and Eve II: 8:9-20; 3. Jasher 3:17; 4. Tales of the Prophets 84

2944 BC (951 AM)

Chinese Shu-King text relates that Fu-Hi lived, an Oriental Noah. (1) This anachronism conveys that some ancient Chinese chronicler knew the duration of Noah's life at 950 years, and this chronicler began that 950 years around the start of a calendar that this chronicler had access to ~~sm~~ similar to the Annus Mundi, beginning in 3895 BC. This 2944 BC date is 1 year off from 950 years after man's banishment. There is more evidence in this research exhibiting that the early Chinese once had access to accurate ancient chronologies.

1. The Great pyramid: Its Divine Message 285

2929 BC (966 AM): 5034 Before Armageddon/ 690 Before Flood/ 2310 Anunnaki Chronology/
1380 Phoenix Chronology/ 1110 Orbital Chronology/ 510 Descent of Watchers/ 444
Olmec Calendar

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt.

2921 BC (974 AM): 5026 Before Armageddon/ 682 Before Flood/ 2318 Anunnaki Chronology/
1388 Phoenix Chronology/ 1118 Orbital Chronology

At age 352 Enoch fathers a daughter named Naamah. (1) She will later be married to the famous Noah who is 82 years younger than she. Her three world-famous sons would be named Japheth (Iapetos), Shem and Ham (Chem) and be born before the Flood. Naamah is destined to acquire an infamous life after the Flood. She is recorded as one of the most wicked women of antiquity as will be shown.

1. Jasher 5:15-16

2909 BC (986 AM): 5014 Before Armageddon/ 670 Before Flood/ 2330 Anunnaki Chronology/
1400 Phoenix Chronology/ 1130 orbital Chronology/ 762 Jewish ~~Chronology~~ Calendar/
204 Mayan ~~Chronology~~ Calendar

~~This ends Enoch's 300 years of rule (100,000 days)~~

Strange dreams and omens afflict the kings and princes and priests and Enoch assembles all of them (1), a remarkable fact preserved also in the Coptic records preserved by Arab scholars. (2) It is concluded in a council that a terrible disaster is going to come upon all mankind and Enoch secludes himself for many days until God reveals to him divine instructions on an architectural project. Enoch is to pass on the plans for his people to build immense constructions of stone at Achuzan (Giza) at the middle of the earth. Enoch passes on these instructions. Enoch reveals that he is to depart, that he will be seen on Earth no more and the masses grieve.

Calendrically this is a revealing year. As 762 of the Jewish Calendar we see here a change of dynasty, as in 762 AD with the Abbasid dynasty's move to Baghdad in Babylon. This sum, 762, will denote this many times throughout history. The Sumerian King-Lists specifically record that this date, 670 years before the Flood, was the start-date of Alulim, the first of the Anunnaki Dynasty to rule over Earth. The title Alulim denotes a female demon ~~XXX~~ (alu). This further explains the paradox of the Eight and Seven Kings of the Anunnaki. Popular known throughout hundreds of ancient references they are called the Seven Kings, powerful Anunnaki rulers over mankind, but the lists always have an Eighth title.

Alulim reigns for 28,800 shars (evenings and mornings: days), or 80 years. Her first 70 years of rule over the Cainites and their kingdoms as well as the Nephilim nations and giants is insignificant ~~un~~ until 2839 BC. The latter 10 years of her reign is over even the unwilling Sethite kingdoms formerly under Enoch. She rules from the preflood city Eridu erected by Irad, a son of Cain. This year is 204 years of the Mayan Calendar which counts down to a total Anunnaki Invasion in 2046 AD and global disaster (like their first appearance in 3439 BC killing a third of mankind). this 204 years is 2448 months, again, 2448 the Egyptian number denoting cataclysm. It will be shown in this research that the sum of 670 years concerns EMPIRES and their beginnings and endings. This Anunnaki matriarch initiates her rule 670 years before the Deluge.

1. Jasher 3:10; 2. Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid 104 Appendix

2908 BC (987 AM): 5013 Before Armageddon/ 696 Before Flood/ 2331 Anunnaki Chronology/
1401 Phoenix Chronology/ 1131 Orbital Chronology

This is the 243rd year of Enoch's Empire, exactly 300 years (108,000 days) since he had begun to rule over the Sethites. Enoch goes to a place called Achuzan (Giza) where he is taken up into the sky before 800,000 people. It is said that Enoch never died and that he would return to Earth in the Last Days to execute a prophetic ministry against the Watchers during the Apocalypse. (1) It is also declared that Enoch departed in the same hour and day that he was born, 365 years earlier. (2) The people assembled and the words and instructions of Enoch were read aloud, the divine instructions they were to follow in building a gigantic monumental complex at that same site. As the Anunnaki had determined to rule over Men on Earth, the Creator took Enoch into heaven to rule the faithful Anunnaki (angels) that had kept their divine estates.

1. Genesis 5:23-24, Secrets of Enoch XLIV 2, Jasher 3:31-32; 2. Secrets of Enoch LXVIII 5

2905 BC (990 AM): 5010 Before Armageddon/ 666 Before Flood/ 2334 Anunnaki Chronology/
1404 Phoenix Chronology/ 1134 Orbital Chronology/ 534 Descent of Watchers/ 208
Mayan Calendar

The Sethite architects surveyed the Giza plateau area and began quarrying stone from many miles away and the builders began the Altar of God. As the plateau was levelled an elaborate and deep tunnel system with great galleries of rock and subterranean chambers was dug out. The four cornerstones were laid first and the perimeter of the Great Pyramid was laid first and the erection of the monument was from the four corners up and inward. The beginning of construction from a distance appeared like four leaning towers of stone several courses high with the center of the pyramid at all times of construction the lowest. The 51.51-52° angle sloping faces were carefully employed during the erection of more and more courses, added from the perimeters inward. As the structure was built up in elevation the central portion remained like a cube much lower than the four corners of the monument. The project will require 90 years (1080 months) to complete, in 2815 BC, and its precision to the thousandths of an inch is by far more superior to structures erected by men in the 21st century. The distribution of the interior passages and chambers had long baffled researchers, however, the knowledgeable interpreter can read the measurements of the monuments as a great geometrical timeline of world history immortalized in stone. This is the subject of Chronotecture. This was originally theorized as early as 1859 AD and popularized from 1860-1924 AD but because these researchers were deficient an accurate chronology of history their exhibition of the theory fell short before the critics. The Pyramid Inch, based upon the velocity of the Earth around the sun, is the basis for the length of measurement used in planning out the architecture of the Great pyramid.

In this year the Sphinx is carved out of the solid limestone of the Giza plateau. The statue is the largest to survive the ancient world and is a lithic prophecy of the diligent Watcher of Eden (Sphinx) which is a composite symbol for the Four Corners of Heaven, the Zodiacal Bull, Lion, Eagle and Man, that protects the Sacred Tree (Pillar of Knowledge) that mankind lost in 3895 BC but would regain in 2106 AD. Frederick Haberman in Tracing Our Ancestors wrote that "The Sphinx is the most important symbol of Eden that we have left, or rather constitutes a link between Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained: for this Sphinx with the body of a lion and the head of a woman symbolizes nothing less than the prophecy that from 'the seed of the woman shall come the Lion of the tribe of Judah to crush the Head of the Serpent, and for fifty-five [actually 58] centuries the Sphinx has been watching for Him." (1) The early Egyptians of Thebes held traditions that the Sphinx had the body of a lion and woman's head with eagles' wings. (2) Plutarch wrote that the Sphinx once had wings of a multi-colored hue. (3)

There is a deeper connection between the Sphinx and the Genesis narrative. Planet Phoenix appeared as a fiery flaming sword that in Genesis was the ~~was~~ weapon of the Watcher preventing mankind from regaining access to the ~~Walled~~ Walled Enclosure, Eden. This guardian is immortalized as the Sphinx protecting the Great Pyramid site, ever facing east. Remarkably, the Sphinx title derives from the same root from which Phoenix derives so that Sphinx is actually the same word as S[Phinx], or s[Phoenix]. Remember the Gnostic text that declared that Phoenix was a witness against the angels.

The dimensions of the Sphinx at 240 ft. long with two outstretched limbs at a height of 66 ft. exhibits an architectural awareness of the entire length of the Anunnaki Chronology of 7344 years, from 5239 BC to 2106 AD when the Chief Cornerstone returns, the Stone the Builders rejected. The length of the statue at 2880 inches and its height of 792 inches (66 ft.), the orbital length of NIBIRU in years, we get 3672. This is precisely half of the 7344 year timeline. The measurement of 792 in the statue's height further links it to the Anunnaki. When considering the total intended height of the Great Pyramid with that of the Sphinx a startling fact emerges. Once the topstone is laid upon the Great Pyramid, which today is flat, the monument with its casing stones would be 5814 inches high, and coupled with the 792 inch height of the Sphinx we get 6606 Pyramid Inches. 666 and its variants is a number expressive of the idea of total authority. 2905 BC was exactly 666 years before the Flood in 2239 BC

In this year of 2905 BC the foundation of the pyramid was laid, this being 990 Annus Mundi. This year was 330x3. In Hebrew the gematria for to make atonement is 330, and anything multiplied by three in numerology represents totality, a fulfillment. Atonement requires an altar, and as will be seen in 2815 BC, the Great Pyramid is the Altar of Adam, or more precisely, the Altar of Man. This year is 60 years after Adam died.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 63; 2. The Greek Myths 372; 3. Return of the Serpents of Wisdom 329

2870 BC (1025 AM)

The Egyptian Coptic records indicate that in the year 498 BC golden tablets~~ss~~ were interpreted that conveyed a history of the Great Pyramid with a description of its origin and purpose that counted back in time to the year 2870 BC. The knowledges upon the golden tablets was supposed to have been copied from off the surfaces of the Great Pyramid. This Coptic chronology is fairly accurate, as this ~~was~~ was the 35th year of pyramid construction at Giza. See 498 BC.

2853 BC (1042 AM): 4958 Before Armageddon/ 614 Before Flood/ 2386 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1456 Phoenix Chronology/ 1186 Orbital Chronology/ 520 Olmec Calendar/ 260 Mayan Calendar

Seth died in the 52nd year of construction on the Giza site at 912 years old. (1) As chief engineer and firstborn carrier of the Messianic bloodline, patriarch of the Sethites, he was buried somewhere at Giza. Two calendrical markers align perfectly with this 52nd year of pyramid construction. This was the year 520 of the Olmec Calendar, or 52x10, and the year 260 of the Mayan Calendar, or 52x5.

1. Genesis 5:8

2852 BC (1043 AM)

An ancient Chinese prophet in this year taught the people writing. (1) This is of particular interest because it was at this time that the lower multi-ton white limestone casing blocks were being prepared and dressed, with writings being placed upon them during pyramid construction. These knowledges were written by Enoch.

1. The Antediluvian World 208

2844 BC (1051 AM)

The golden tablets translated for King Phillipus in 498 BC provided a second chronology concerning the construction of the Great Pyramid, dating the construction at 946 prior to the arrival of the sons of Ham (Chem) into Egypt after the Deluge. (1) This migration took place in 1898 BC (1997 AM), a ~~xxxxxxx~~ years after the catastrophe remembered as the Babel Dispersion. This is the 61st year of construction at Giza.

1. Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid 112-114

2843 BC (1052 AM): 4948 Before Armageddon/ 604 Before Flood/ 2396 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1466 Phoenix Chronology/ 1196 Orbital Chronology/ 828 Jewish Chronology/ 596 Descent of Watchers/ 270 Mayan Calendar/ 260 Vedic Calendar

Egyptian Coptic records date the construction of the Great Pyramid in this year, which was indeed the 62nd year of construction. The calendrics for this year are intriguing. As 828 of Jewish Calendar this was 6 Phoenix orbits of 138 years each, or two Cursed Earth periods (414+414). It was 270 of the Mayan Calendar, or 3240 months (1080x3) and 260 of the Vedic Calendar, being 52x5, the Vedic relating to Anunnaki Dynasty. This Anunnaki Dynasty began in 2909 BC, 66 years before this date, or 792 months.

2839 BC (1056 AM): 4944 Before Armageddon/ 600 Before Flood/ 2400 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1470 Phoenix Chronology/ 1200 Orbital Chronology/ 832 Jewish Calendar/ 600 Descent of Watchers/ 534 Olmec Calendar/ 264 Vedic Calendar

This year marks the 66th year of pyramid construction, or 792 months. Exactly 70 years earlier the Anunnaki Dynasty began with a matriarch ruling over the Cainite kingdoms in 2909 BC but in this year the empire of the Nephilim expands to include the Sethites. This is the 264th year of the Vedic Calendar, the Kali Yuga that began with a wicked goddess, 264 years being 66x4, again providing us 792x4 months. The sum of 792 is the calendrical signature of the Anunnaki and Nephilim. Priorly in 3439 BC exactly 600 years earlier the Anunnaki Watchers traded knowledges for the daughters of men but now they take human females by force from their fathers and husbands. They also practices hybridization between species of animals and plants. (1) The oldest stories of the Chinese concern the Dragon Kings who founded the first Chinese Dynasty. They descended from heaven and had flying machines. The founder of this dynasty was called Son of the Red Dragon. (2) The Dragon Kings were the firstborn sons of heaven and earth, which in ancient Sumer these words, heaven and earth, were AN and KI and these dragon kinds were thus Anunnaki: ~~8888~~ [AN]unna[KI]. The same story is told in archaic records of India and these machines that flew people around were named vimanas.

This begins the 600 year reign of terror of the Nephilim over mankind, which starts 600 years after their fathers appeared in 3439 BC as the Anunnaki. The Nephilim were angel-human hybrids, gigantic of stature and highly intelligent. This is 2400 (600x4) of the Anunnaki Chronology and 1200 (600x2) since Earth began orbiting this sun. The famous hero Noah was born in the first year of the Oppression before the Flood, 2839 BC, on the vernal equinox (anciently first day of the year). (3) He is named Menachem (Comforter) (4) and he is the fulfillment of a prophecy preserved by the Sethites concerning a man who would be born and save the world. As a type of savior Noah was born in the year 1056 Annus Mundi, 1056 years after man was banished from Eden in 3895 BC. The sum of 1056 is the gematrical value of "the joy of thy ~~o~~salvation" in Hebrew as found in Psalm 51:12. (5) In Greek 1056 is the value for "the heavenly man" as found in 1 Corinthians 15:48. In a passage in Isaiah concerning the Great Pyramid (Isaiah 19:19-20) the statement in Hebrew, "He shall send them a savior and a great one," has the gematrical value of 1056. This Isaiah passage will be explained under 2815 BC.

pentagram is composed of ten 108° angles. Thus, the five-pointed pentagram is the geometrical sum of the number 1080. The year 1080 of the pre-flood calendar was 2815 BC. A close approximate for this year was made in 1954 AD when George G.M. James wrote that the Great pyramid and Giza complex was constructed about 2800 BC. (2) A scientific bulls-eye. The Great Pyramid's dimensions record many astronomical knowledges. One of these is found in that the combined ~~di~~ diameters of the Earth and moon, being 7920 and 2160 miles, is 10,080 miles. Bonnie Gaunt notes in her fascinating research that the precise geometrical ~~pro~~ proportions of the Great Pyramid can be constructed on the diameters of Earth and the moon. (3) Also, because of the Earth-moon relations such as distance and velocity around the sun and the moon's movement around Earth, the lunar umbra, the moon's shadow, the total darkness during an eclipse, travels across the face of the earth at a mean average of 1080 mph.

The 1080 pentagram geometry of the Great Pyramid has a mysterious link to the Sumerian symbol for something that falls out of the sky "to break up the earth," called the Plough Sign. Referred to in Sumerian as the AR UB, the pentagram symbol identifies a celestial body that drops from the sky to destroy the earth because God's harvest ~~XXXXXX~~ (humanity) has ceased bearing fruit. It must be recalled here that in 1924 AD Davidson published his research on the geometrical distribution of the Great Pyramid's four cornerstones that unveiled a precise astronomical knowledge of a global timeline, the Orbital Chronology, from 4039 BC to 2046 AD when Earth will be pushed off its orbital belt by a large celestial body. Further, as will be seen in 2046 AD, a large object from space will slam into North America.

The sum 1080 is the gematrical value of the Hebrew statement in Isaiah 66:1- "Heaven is my throne and earth is my footstool." Also, 1080 is the value of "The Lord is in His holy temple, let all the earth keep silence before Him." (4) We also read in Isaiah- "God himself that formed the earth and made it." This equals 1080. In the Greek gematria the term Holy Spirit has the value ~~of~~ 1080. If the total circumference of a circle was 1080, then its diameter would be 344. Bonnie Gaunt notes that 344 is the gematrally value for "great wonder" in Greek as well as "the Light of the World," as found in Matthew 5:14.

The four cornerstone of the monument were highly polished white limestone megaliths numbered among the 144,000 casing blocks of the monument. These blocks were 100 inches thick and with a tolerance so smooth that modern architecture has not replicated. For a long time scholars debated on the existence of these perfect blocks until in 1837 AD some of these surviving blocks buried at the base of the Great Pyramid were discovered by Col. Vyse's expedition. The blocks along the lower courses originally had whitened writings on them still easily seen and translated in the days of Abraham (see 1837-1825 BC) and still noticeable in the days of the Greek historian Herodotus in 450 BC. These blocks covered the interior limestone blocks that make up the Great Pyramid that we see today. The monument is exactly 203 levels of blocks, 203 being the gematrally value for He created. (5) But 203 was not the intended height. With the placement of the Chief Cornerstone the monument will be finished at 204 levels. The Chief Cornerstone represents a Divine Being that will sit stop the Monument of Man, the Stone the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected.

The priest-prophet Ezra wrote that the knowledges of God were preserved in the 204 Books, which is an analogy of the 204 courses of the Great Pyramid once the Chief Cornerstone is placed atop it. The Phoenix Chronology from man'd banished in 3895 BC counts 14 Cursed Earth periods of 414 years each (5796 years) to 1902 AD when planet Phoenix passed through the inner system depositing millions of tons of cosmic dust and mud on Earth. 1902 AD is the last pass of Phoenix before it returns in 2040 AD and results with a poleshift, meteoric fallout, global flooding and earthquakes and the death of 25% of humanity, known in the Revelation at the Sixth Seal. The actual levels of blocks of the structure form a chronometrical countdown that begins in the Last Days, starting

at 1902 AD, a date also figuring prominently in the internal chornometry of the Great Pyramid as found in the extensive charts of Chronotecture. Thus, 1902 AD begins a 204 year countdown to the RETURN OF THE CHIEF CORNERSTONE in the year 2106 AD, the same year that we have already seen is the 6000th year of mankind's banishment from Eden at 3895 BC.

The length of 204 years is 2448 months, the Egyptian number designating cataclysm. It was in 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC) that the Israelites escaped out of Egypt after the country was plagued with terrible disasters. This was the Exodus, revealing that the 2448th month after 1902 AD that will occur in 2106 AD signified a PLANETARY EXODUS.

The Chief Cornerstone will sit upon the flat area atop the monument that measures 48 ft. wide and 30 foot high. When capped with a cornerstone the structure will measure 485 feet high. Bonnie Gaunt notes that the gematrical value for the statement, "There is no Rock like our God," found in 2 Samuel 2:2 is 485. Also, in Psalm 73:17 the words "the sanctuary of God," is 485 as well as the prophecy in Isaiah ~~60:19~~ 60:19- "The Lord shall be unto you an everlasting light."

The total geometrical height of the Great Pyramid (if capstone in place) is exactly 5814 Pyramid Inches, which is paralleled by an unusual astornomical fact. ~~The Descendant~~ ~~Passage~~ The peculiar shaft ~~poixx~~ up and out of the structure has long been known to point at the Orion constellation, Orion being an ancient Messianic symbol. John Gordon in Egypt: Child of Atlantis wrote- "The maxamim altitude above the horizon (during the cycle of precession) of the constellation Orion is 58.14' when it rises almost due east at azimuth 91°." (6) Another "coincidence" is found in the research of Graham Hancock. In antiquity the Great Pyramid was the symbol in Egypt for the Gate of Rostau, a spiritual realm of the dead. The Egyptian epoch for when the spirits ruled long ago was 5813 years according to Manetho of Alexandria. (7)

Because the monument was never finished (the cornerstone was rejected) it present stands at 5448 Pyramid Inches, which, amazingly, identifies a particular passage in the Bible that researchers have long suspected refers to the Great Pyramid, for other reasons. The following passage in the prophetic book of Isaiah has the gematrical value of 5448:

In that day shall there be an altar of the Lord
in the midst of the land of Egypt; and a pillar
at the border thereof to the Lord. At it shall
be for a sign and for a witness unto the Lord
of Hosts in the land of Egypt. (8)

This refers to the Altar of Adam placed at the center of the Earth, the 0 degree longitude and latitude, the prime Meridian of the prelood civilization known as the Pillar of heaven, the central axis. Prior to Mohammedan times in Arabia the pyramids were called pillars. In Lost Scriptures of Giza are chapters full of historical and archeological evidences and proofs that this passage refers to the Great Pyramid. Giza means border and pyramids were signs and wonders in the land of Egypt according to Jeremiah the prophet. The Book of Enoch records that the chronologist-prophet wrote 366 "books" (9), these "books" being no different that the 204 books of the propet-priest Ezra. They are symbols of pyramid architectural dimensions. The pyramid's present height at 5448 Pyramid Inches is exactly 366 inches under its intended height at 5814 Pyramid Inches when the Chief Cornerstone in placed. The pyramid as the cetral axis of the world at the middle of the earth identifies it with Mount Meru in the eastern traditions, Mount MASU of Sumer, the Tree of Knowledge, the tree Yggdrasil of the Scandinavians, Irminsul of the ancient Germans, etc. The present 5448 height as a calendrical code identifies the year 5448 Annus Mundi, or 1554 AD, the exact year that the prophecies of Nostradamus had Europe of on fire with its startling and dire predictions. In Nostradamus and the planets of Apocalypse we find proof that the French prophet of ~~Jews~~

Jewish ancestry was knowledgeable of planet Phoenix and its appearance in 1902 AD and its return for a cataclysm in 2040 AD as well as the second global disaster that will occur in 2046 AD, both dates encoded within the chronometry of the Great Pyramid.

As the Altar of Man [Adam] at the center of the earth, the Great Pyramid is referred in the Vedic writings of ancient India as the Altar of Agni. Like the Great pyramid it was covered with the Vedic scriptures, with knowledges on its stones and these stones numbered specifically 10,800 bricks. This aligns with the Arabic traditions where we find that there is a Preserved Tablet from of old, a stone writing dating back to the Beginning of Time that contains all the prophecies and writings, knowledges. The angel of Death with 1080 eyes (360 eyes within three large eyes) searches continually through the records making sure no one dies before their time. (10)

Some time in Enoch's prophetic career he had a vision of the Great Pyramid and its relation to the Tree of Life. He called it a Mountain of Fire at the MIDDLE OF THE EARTH (pyramid means Fire in the Middle). He describes its stones as brilliant and beautiful, splendid to behold, and beautiful was its surface, which we know describe the original white polished casing blocks of the monument. An angel tells Enoch- "That mountain thou beholdest, the extent of whose head resembled the Seat of the Lord [Throne], will be the seat on which will sit the holy and great Lord of Glory [Chief Cornerstone], the everlasting King, when He shall come and descend to ~~XXXXXX~~ visit the Earth with goodness." (11) That Enoch fully understood the mystery of the Son of Man, the Christ, is clearly seen in Enoch 46:1-3 where we find him at the Court of Heaven beholding the Ancient of Days [Creator] and another figure named the Son of Man who would come to Earth and break the power of the mighty and lay low the kings of the Earth. It was revealed to Enoch that the ~~So~~ Son of Man was ancient, His name invoked in heaven ~~xxx~~ before the sun and stars were created. He [Christ] would be a support [pillar] for the righteous and shall "...be the light of the nations." (12) The title for the Creator as Ancient of Days further supports the fact that the antediluvian civilization reckoned time by the passing of days as most important, then moons (months) and years.

That Enoch wrote that the Savior would be the Light of Nations links the pyramid with the Egyptian name for the monument. The Great Pyramid was called Har-Khuti, or Lord of lights, or lord of the Glorified Elect. The sign for Har-Khuti was the heptagram, the seven-pointed star. Intriguingly, the seven-point geometry is the only way to obtain the elusive 52 degree ~~angle~~ angle, and the structure at Giza was slanted at precisely 51'51-52°, or 52°. Even the interior passage angles inside the structure are sloped at 52 degrees. The heptagram is mysterious ~~because~~ because unlike other geometrical forms like the squares and triangles, no two geometrical forms can combine to make it. Further, Har-Khuti was related to the Egyptian concept of Eternal Word. (13) Of course, this is another connection to the Chief Cornerstone, the Word made flesh.

The calendrics for this year of 2815 BC (1080 already examined) demonstrates further unique characteristics for this time. The Great Pyramid was finished 576 years before the Deluge, or 144x4, the sum of 144 being a Golden proportion number. This year was also 288 of Vedic Chronology, being 144+144 from 3103 BC, which marked the start of the Black Age with emergence of an Anunnaki matriarch's rule. This corresponds calendrically with the fact that 2815 BC was the 24th year of the Anunnaki Dynasty over the Sethites, called the Oppression. This 24 years was 288 months paralleling the 288 years since 3103 BC.

1. Fingerprints of the Gods 192; 2. Stolen Legacy 51; 3. Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid 81; 4. Isaiah 45:18; 5. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 456-457;
6. Egypt: Child of Atlantis 193; 7. Fingerprints of the Gods 405; 8. Isaiah 19: 19-20; 9. The Book of Adam and Eve II 23:3; 10. Tales of the Prophets 14-15;
11. Enoch 24:1-2, 8, 25:1; 12. Enoch 48:2-3; 13. ~~xxxxxx~~ Gerald Massey Lectures 235

2791 BC (1104 AM): 4896 Before Armageddon/ 552 Before Flood/ 2448 Anunnaki Chronology/
1518 Phoenix Chronology/ 1248 Orbital Chronology/ 880 Jewish Chronology/ 648
~~News~~ Descent of Watchers/ 312 Vedic Calendar/ 48 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 24 Anno
Pyramid

Planet Phoenix passed through inner system completing 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. Though we have no records of Phoenix being sighted, the calendrics indicate that Phoenix was indeed seen and perhaps there may have been a transit, darkening the sun. This year completes the 2nd 552 year Phoenic Cycle since man's banishment in 3895 BC, being precisely 552 years before the Deluge. Interestingly, this year was 66.6% the way through the Phoenix timeline starting with man's banishment to the Flood in 2239 BC, and likewise, 66.6% of the Anunnaki Chronology remains until they are destroyed in 2106 AD, the 6000th year of man's banishment. This year is 2448 of the Anunnaki Chronology, 2448 being the number for disaster (see 1447 BC), and 2791 BC is also 4896 years Before Armageddon, or 2448+2448 years. This Phoenix passing was exactly 360 years after Enoch had been made Emperor in 3151 BC. Noah was 48 years old.

2778 BC (1117 AM)

This is the start-date for the Egyptian Short-Chronology (1), remarkably only 37 years from the completion of the Great Pyramid.

1. Civilization or Barbarism? 281

2755 BC (1140 AM): 4860 Before Armageddon/ 516 Before Flood/ 2484 Anunnaki Chronology/
1554 Phoenix Chronology/ 1284 Orbital Chronology/ 916 Jewish Calendar/ 684 Descent
of Watchers/ 84 Anunnaki Dyansty/ 60 Anno Pyramid

Enosh died, the son of Seth at age 905. Once a mighty king. When he ruled over the Sethites in 3439 BC the Anunnaki descended to Earth. Incidentally, this year of his death was 2484 Anunnaki Chronology, or 6 Cursed Earth periods of 414 years each, equalling 18 orbits of Phoenix.

2750 BC (1145 AM)

Approximate date for completion of the Great Pyramid according to modern Egyptologists. (1). This date is 65 years off.

1. The Secret in the Bible 170

2729 BC (1166 AM): 4834 Before Armageddon/ 490 Before Flood/ 2510 Anunnaki Chronology/
1580 Phoenix Chronology/ 1310 orbital Chronology/ 384 Mayan Calendar/ 110 Anunnaki
Dynasty/ 86 Anno Pyramid

The second king of the Anunnaki-Nephilim Dynasty takes the throne, named Enmenluanna, his seat situated at the city of metalworkers called Badtibira. His Sumerian title, EN.MEN.LU.AN.NA signifies that he was a priest and Son of Heaven. His own reign would last 43,000 shars (evenings and mornings), or 120 years. Noah was 110 years old, his wife future wife Naamah being 192 years old. This year is 70x7 to the Great Flood.

2713 BC (1182 AM): 4818 Before Armageddon/ ~~2526 Anunnaki Chronology~~ 474 Before
Flood/ 2526 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1596 Phoenix Chronology/ 1326 Orbital Chronology/
660 Olmec Calendar/ 400 Mayan Calendar/ 102 Anno Pyramid

The first Baktun of 144,000 days of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar complete from 3113 BC, factored on the ancient year known to the Maya, the 360-day year. The Mayan system is also based off multiples of 52, and interestingly, this year is 520 years from 3233 BC Enoch began prophesying against the Anunnaki. This is also the 408th year of the Maya Temple of the Cross Calendar that started in 3121 BC, 408 years being 2448+2448 months. Noah is 126 years old, Naamah is 208 years old (52x4).

2707 BC (1188 AM): 4812 Before Armageddon/ 468 Before Flood/ 2532 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1602 Phoenix Chronology/ 1332 Orbital Chronology/ 732 Descent of Watchers/ 666 Olmec Calendar/ 396 Vedic Calendar/ 132 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 108 Anno Pyramid
The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU ~~xx~~ ascends out of the Deep (south of solar system) after 732 years below the ecliptic. It passes through the inner system in the 22nd year of king Enmenluanna of Sumer. The calendrics for this year are astonishing. This is 108 years after the Great Pyramid was completed, and 1188 Annus Mundi, or 108x11, from man's banishment in 3895 BC. It is 468 years before the Deluge, or 5616 months, which is 108x52 months. As this is the 1332nd year that Earth had orbited the sun in its new astronomical position, this timeline is 666+666 years in orbit, and this year is also the 666th of the Olmec Calendar. The Vedic Calendar has it at 396th year, half of NIBIRU's orbit of 792 years. The Anunnaki Dynasty over the Sethites beginning the Oppression was 132 years earlier, or 792+792 months, in 2839 BC at the birth of Noah. This year of 2707 BC was precisely a Cursed Earth period of 414 years after the start of the Mayan Tempêe of the Cross Calendar in 3121 BC. NIBIRU begins its 60 year journey north of the ecliptic.

2699 BC (1196 AM): 4800 Before Armageddon/ 460 Before Flood/ 2544 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1614 Phoenix Chronology/ 1340 Orbital Chronology/ 972 Jewish Calendar/ 740 Descent of Watchers/ 414 Mayan Calendar/ 140 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 116 Anno Pyramid
This is the traditional beginning of Chinese civilization. Ancient Chinese Calendar begins. It must recalled that the Chinese recall that their own first dynasty began with the Dragon Kings (Anunnaki). This year is 600x8 years before the Anunnaki are defeated at Armageddon in 2106 AD. As this is 460 years before the Flood it is exactly 5520 months. Historians have for a long time recognized the links between the ancient Maya and the Chinese. We find it here interesting that this calendarical start of China is the 414th year of the Mayan Calendar, or a Cursed Earth period.

2660 BC (1235 AM): 4765 Before Armageddon/ 421 Before Flood/ 2579 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1649 Phoenix Chronology/ 1379 Orbital Chronology/ 713 Olmec Calendar/ 155 Anno Pyramid
Cainan died at the age of 910, once a mighty Sethite king. Noah was 179 years old, his future wife Naamah was 261.

2653 BC (1242 AM): 4758 Before Armageddon/ 414 Before Flood/ 2586 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1656 Phoenix Chronology/ 1386 Orbital Chronology/ 720 Olmec Calendar/ 460 Mayan Calendar/ 186 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 162 Anno Pyramid
Planet Phoenix enters the inner system completing its 138 years orbit and exits on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. This is 1 Cursed Earth period before the Flood (414 years) and this year uniquely synchronizes with the Mayan Calendar. It is 460 years of the Mayan Long-Count, or 5520 months (552x10). The other ancient American system, the Olmec, has it at 720 years, or ten Precessional Years (72 years a degrees in the cycle of precession).

2647 BC (1248 AM): 4752 Before Armageddon/ 408 Before ~~A~~Flood/ 2592 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1662 Phoenix Chronology/ 1392 Orbital Chronology/ 792 Descent of the Watchers/ 456 Vedic Calendar/ 168 Anno Pyramid
After 60 years north of the ecliptic on its highly elliptical orbit NIBIRU passes back through the inner system and completes its 792 year orbit. This is the 82nd year of the reign of the Nephilim king Enmenluanna. NIBIRU's appearance in inner system is calendrically significant. This is 2448+2448 months (408 years) before the Flood. The 2592 years of the Anunnaki Chronology is 864x3. It has now been exactly 792 years since the Watchers ~~xxxx~~ descended in 3439 BC. Noah is 192 years old, his future wife Naamah 274 years old.

2635 BC (1260 AM): 4740 Before Armageddon/ 396 Before Flood/ 2604 Anunnaki Chronology/
1674 Phoenix Chronology/ 1404 Orbital Chronology/ 204 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 180
Anno Pyramid

The Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes through the inner system after 330 years below the ecliptic on its 396 year orbit. This is the 204th year of the Anunnaki Dynasty, or 2448 months. Enmenluanna has been ruling for 94 years.

2609 BC (1286 AM): 4714 Before Armageddon/ 370 Before Flood/ 2630 Anunnaki Chronology/
1700 Phoenix Chronology/ 1430 Orbital Chronology/ 504 Mayan Calendar/ 230
Anunnaki Dynasty/ 206 Anno Pyramid

The third king of the Nephilim Dynasty of the Anunnaki is Enmengalanna, another priest of heaven of the metalworking city of Badtibira. Under his reign the people began altering the natural order of nature. In this year someone tunnelled through the upper masonry of the Great Pyramid from the Descendant Passage into the Ascendant Passage system to survey stress fractures and damaged caused by earthquakes. This ~~present~~ tunnel is present today. Interestingly, this is 4714 years to the year 6000 AM (2106 AD, and in the Annus Mundi year of 4714 (820 AD) the Arab caliph of Baghdad Al Mamoun tunnelled into the Great Pyramid and discovered the Ascendant Passages system. This is 504 of the Mayan Calendar, or 6048 months (864x7). As 230th year of Anunnaki Dyansty it was ~~5~~ 2760 months (552x5). This was the 300th year (108,000 days) since the Anunnaki matriarch emerged to rule in 2909 BC. Noah is 230 years old. Enmengalanna will reign for 28,800 shars (evenings and mornings), or 80 years. Reign will end in 2529 BC.

2569 BC (1326 AM): 4674 Before Armageddon/ 330 Before Flood/ 2670 Anunnaki Chronology/
1740 Phoenix Chronology/ 1470 Orbital Chronology/ 534 Vedic Calendar/ 270
Anunnaki Dynasty/ 246 Anno Pyramid

At the exact midpoint of the 80 year reign of the Nephilim king Enmengalanna the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes through the inner system completing its 396 year orbit. The group spends 330 years below the ecliptic and 66 years above it.

2529 BC (1366 AM): 4634 Before Armageddon/ 290 Before Flood/ 2710 Anunnaki Chronology/
1780 Phoenix Chronology/ 1510 Orbital Chronology/ 910 Descent of Watchers/ 286
Anno Pyramid

Fourth king of the Nephilim Dynasty called Dumuzi begins to reign from the metalworker city of Badtibira. The ancient scribal and modern scholarly confusion between Dumuzi and Enoch is due to a chronological ~~gap~~ parallel involving Enoch's birth year of 622 Annus Mundi and the year he was made Emporer over 130 kings and princes in 3151 BC. The early Sumerian chroniclers were aware that Enoch ascended into heaven and was born on the 622nd year of a pre-flood calendar, however because Dumuzi's reign began exactly 622 years after Enoch became Emporer in 3151 BC, over time the accounts of Enoch and ~~Enoch~~ Dumuzi were merged, making Dumuzi ascend into heaven as well. This year is 666 years after Seth learns about the coming of the Flood in 3195 BC. Noah is 310 years old, this being the 300th year of the Nephilim Badtibira Dynasty.

2515 BC (1380 AM): 4620 Before Armageddon/ 276 Before Flood/ 2724 Anunnaki Chronology/
1794 Phoenix Chronology/ 1524 Orbital Chronology/ 324 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 300 Anno
Pyramid

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit and begins its journey back toward and into the distant Kuiper Belt. This is 324 of the Anunnaki ~~204th~~ Dynasty, or 108x3 and 300 years (108,000 days) since the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC.

2473 BC (1422 AM): 4578 Before Armageddon/ 234 Before Flood/ 2766 Anunnaki Chronology/
1836 Phoenix Chronology/ 1566 Orbital Chronology/ 900 Olmec Calendar/ 630 Vedic
Calendar/ 366 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 342 Anno Pyramid

The priest Jared died at age 962, the father of Enoch who was given a vision of the chrono-

logy of the world until the appearance of God to gather His redeemed, a date revealed to him as being 5500 years after his 40th year, which was the year 500 ~~XXXX~~ Annus Mundi, signifying the year 2106 AD. His death was 432 years (108x4) after ~~o completion of the~~ ~~Great Pyramid~~ the foundation was laid to the Great Pyramid in 2905 BC. Noah was 366 years old. This was the 56th year of the reign of the Nephilim king Dumuzi.

2446 BC (1449 AM): 4551 Before Armageddon/ 207 Before Flood/ 2793 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1863 Phoenix Chronology/ 1593 Orbital Chronology/ 369 Anno Pyramid

A five-planet alignment of Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn was seen from Earth and recorded by the Chinese as occurring in this year, the Emperor Chueni reigning. (1) This is exactly 207 years before the Great Flood, 207 being 2484 months (414x6), or half a Cursed Earth period of 414 years. This places this alignment of planets within the Phoenix Chronology, for 414 years is three 138 year Phoenix orbits. The Great Flood in 2239 BC will be the 2070th year of the Phoenix Chronology, or 207x10. Whether a five-planet alignment occurred or not this is further evidence that the ancient Chinese had access to accurate preflood timelines. Noah was 393 years old. This was the 83rd year of the reign of Dumuzi.

1. The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message 323-326 A. Tables XVII-XIX

2429 BC (1466 AM): 4534 Before Armageddon/ 190 Before Flood/ 2810 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1880 Phoenix Chronology/ 1610 Orbital Chronology/ 1242 Jewish Calendar/ 684 Mayan Calendar/ 386 Anno Pyramid

This is the 400th year of the Badtibira Dynasty of metalworkers and its last, ending with the reign of Dumuzi. The fifth Nephilim king is Ensipazianna who would reign for 28,800 shars (evenings and mornings), or 80 years. This begins the Larak Dynasty, a city of giants. This is 1296 years (108x12) after the start of the Sethite Dynasty in 3725 BC. The enter length of the Anunnaki Chronology is based off of periods of 60 and 600 years, and we see this as true with Anunnaki history as well. 480 years before the Larak Dynasty was founded was 2909 BC when the Anunnaki matriarch founded her own dynasty over the Cainites in 2909 BC. 480 years is 60x8. The Jewish Calendar has this as 1242, or three Cursed Earth periods of 414 years each. The Genesis record in chapter 6 related that "...and there were giants in the earth in those days," the offspring of the Anunnaki (angels) and human females. These were called the Nephilim, meaning, The Fallen Ones. This new **government is reflected** by fact that this was 476 years after ~~founded~~ foundation of Great Pyramid built, the number 476 signifying a Change in Government that will be shown over and over throughout this research.

2415 BC (1480 AM): 4520 Before Armageddon/ 176 Before Flood/ 2824 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1894 Phoenix Chronology/ 1624 Orbital Chronology/ 400 Anno Pyramid

This year is added to Chronicon because it figures very prominently more than once in the chronometry of the Great Pyramid, a very significant year. This was 490 years (70x7) from the foundation laid to the Great Pyramid. It was the 424th year of the life of Noah. This is 14th year of the reign of Ensipazianna of Larak.

2377 BC (1518 AM): 4482 Before Armageddon/ 138 Before Flood/ 2862 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1932 Phoenix Chronology/ 1662 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~ 438 Anno Pyramid

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. This is its last pass before appearing at the Great Flood.

2359 BC (1536 AM): 4464 Before Armageddon/ 120 Before Flood/ 2880 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1950 Phoenix Chronology/ 1680 Orbital Chronology/ 1080 Descent of Watchers/ 744 Vedic Calendar/ 480 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 456 Anno Pyramid

Noah is 480 years old when he received a divine commission from God to warn the people of the coming Flood, to repent that they can be saved. The Great Flood is now decreed

and the salvation being offered is spiritual. God has determined to destroy the Earth. Mankind is given 120 years. At the Sumerian city of Shurrukak Noah gathers all the records of his forefathers, the secret writings of the Sethites, histories and prophecies, and preserves them. Noah is chosen to survive the Flood, with his family, because he is perfect in his "generations," meaning that he is 100% Sethites, therefore Adamic, with no Cainite or Nephilim influence in his bloodline, the latter being degenerate hybrids not made in the image of God. The scriptural records on this warning are in Genesis and Jasher. (1) The Atrahasis record indicates that at this time humanity filled the earth with their noise and corruption, troubling the heavens. (2)

By this time the Creator had severed communication between the heavens and the rebellious Anunnaki. They were given Phoenix as a sign and witness in the heavens of His plans and on earth they were ~~xxx~~ given the Sphinx and Great Pyramid complex. But now the Anunnaki had to rely on inspired humans to know the times, to understand God's plans because they had fallen from their first estate. For this reason did Enoch interact with the Anunnaki and Nephilim without harm. Though he pronounced judgements against them he was their link to the Mind of God. Banished from the heavens they succeeded in banishing humanity from paradise and divine protection, but the prophets, the elect and spiritual powerful they had to rely on for knowledge.

For this reason we see the calendrics indicate that this warning was also to the Anunnaki and their Nephilim offspring, a judgement decreed. This was 4464 years before Armageddon when the Anunnaki will be defeated and confined by the Chief Cornerstone, the Stone they rejected. This 4464 years is 744×6 and this year Noah was warned was the 744th year since the Vedic Calendar began, the Black Age caused by the Anunnaki. This was the 480th year of the Oppression of the Sethites, or eight 60-year periods. The connection to Enoch is made more profound by the fact that this was the 792nd year (orbit of NIBIRU) since Enoch was made Emporer in 3151 BC, the year 744 Annus Mundi. This was the 70th year of the reign of the Nephilim king Ensipazianna.

1. Genesis 6:3-4, Jasher 5:8-11; Flying Serpents and Dragons 97; 2. Atrahasis 16-17

2357 BC (1538 AM)

According to Chinese traditional history in the Book of Myriad Things, the Emperor Yau ascended to the throne in this year, some antiquarians claiming that this begins the historical period for ancient China. (1) This date is only 2 years off from the 120 year warning given to Noah in 2359 BC, and further, the title Yau is akin to the ancient Semitic name for God: Yah/Jah. Noah in the Sumerian records was a king of the city of Shurrukak and but strongly links this Yau to a Chinese Noah is that in the reign of Yau there occurred a terrible Flood. (2)

1. Feats and Wisdom of the Ancients 15; 2. The Antediluvian World 208-209

2349 BC (1546 AM): 4454 Before Armageddon/ 110 Before Flood/ 2890 Anunnaki Chronology/
1960 Phoenix Chronology/ 1690 Orbital Chronology/ ~~1000~~ 490 Anunnaki Dynasty/
466 Anno Pyramid

The sixth king of the Nephilim Dynasty is Enmenduranna who would reign 21,000 shars (evenings and mornings), or 58 years, 120 days. This ends the Larak Dynasty that lasted 80 years and begins the Sippar Dynasty. Sippar is a metropolis and center of learning and science housing a famous pre-flood library that the later Sumerians after the Flood would excavate. It is from these records that Noah retrieves the writings he is instructed to preserve. This is 490 years (70×7) since the founding of the Anunnaki Dynasty in 2839 BC and eight 70 year periods since the Anunnaki matriarch began to rule the Cainites in 2909 BC. This is the 480th year of the Seven Kings of Sumer who began to rule in 2829 BC, the Nephilim Dynasty.

2341 BC (1554 AM): 4446 Before Armageddon/ 102 Before Flood/ 2898 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1968 Phoenix Chronology/ 1698 Orbital Chronology/ 762 Vedic Calendar/ 474 Anno Pyramid

Noah married the daughter of Enoch the prophet-Emporer. Her name is Naamah and she was 580 years old. She is stunningly beautiful and destined to be the oldest living person on Earth after the Flood, she being 82 years Noah's senior. (1) Before the flood Naamah was chosen because she was the daughter of Enoch, being perfect in her generations, but after the Flood Naamah would become infamous. Noah and Naamah's unions marked the beginning of the end for the Nephilim Dynasty offspring of the Anunnaki and this is reflected in the Anunnaki Chronology, the year being 2898, or 414×7 , seven Cursed periods. Further, the Vedic Calendar, also an Anunnaki timeline, has this as 762, the number for dynastic change. In this year the human family has its origin through the Noahic and Enochian lines, both of Sethite ancestry, purely Adamic. Noah is 498 years old.

1. Jasher 5:15-16;

2339 BC (1556 AM): 4444 Before Armageddon/ 100 Before Flood/ 2900 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1970 Phoenix Chronology/ 1700 Orbital Chronology/ 1332 Jewish Calendar/ 1100 Descent of Watchers/ 774 Mayan Calendar/ 500 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 476 Anno Pyramid

Naamah gives birth to Japheth, the first born son of ~~Noah~~ Noah 100 years before the Flood. (1) After Noah's death after the Flood Japheth will be the oldest ~~man~~ male on Earth. The ancient Indo-Aryan peoples remembered Japheth as Pra-Japati and Iapetus, the origin for the Roman god Jupiter. Old Arabic traditions hold that the sexual maturity for a female before the Deluge was approximately at 200 years. (2) The world before the Flood is fully detailed in Descent of the Seven Kings. The biospheric conditions on Earth before the collapse of the marine water canopy in the sky (Firmament Above) that caused the Flood were very different and human longevity was not abbreviated as it is today. During those pristine conditions according to many ancient chroniclers, Josephus among them, was in the centuries, not decades. Before the Flood people aged but did not physically grow ~~so~~ any older in appearance. once a man reached maturity he remained physically in that form until death. The wrinkles skin and ~~grey~~ greying hair of the elderly then was not known to the ancients.

This year was the 476th year since the Great Pyramid was complete. As will be seen throughout this research the number 476 is found over and over throughout the duration of all timelines dealing with the descendants of Japheth even after the Semitic lines from Shem merge with the lineage. This number signifies a change in government. This is the 490th year (70×7) of the Nephilim Dynasty founded in 2829 BC. This is the 90th year of the reign of Enmenduranna, or 1080 months.

1. Genesis 5:32, Jasher 5:17; 2. Tales of the Prophets 92

2338 BC (1557 AM): 4443 Before Armageddon/ 99 Before Flood/ 2901 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1971 Orbital Chronology/ 477 Anno Pyramid

Naamah gives birth to Ham 99 years before the Flood (1), Noah's second son. He will be remembered in antiquity as Chem, Chemmis, Amon, Ammon, Hamma, Hammon, Anom, Anam and Am. He is the patriarch of the Hamitic line, peoples that populate Egypt, Africa and Australia and well as parts of India and Cambodia and Central America, known anciently as the Olmec.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

1. Jasher 7:1

2337 BC (1558 AM): 4442 Before Armageddon/ 98 Before Flood/ 2902 Anunnaki Chronology/ 1972 Phoenix Chronology/ 1702 Orbital Chronology/ 776 Mayan Calendar/ 478 Anno Pyramid

Naamah gives birth to Shem 98 years before the Flood (1), Noah's third son. Shem is the 11th in descent of the Ten Patriarch of the Adamic lineage through Seth, these being the unpolluted generations not contaminated with Canite or Nephilim influence. Shem would be the patriarch of the Semitic branches of humanity that would preserve the Scarlet Thread (Holy bloodline) through Abraham, Issac, Jacob, the 13 Tribes of Israel who would merge with the Japhetic lines and become major nations and empires. This is 776 of the Mayan ~~calendar~~ Calendar, the number 776 throughout history exhibiting the union between Japhetic and Shemitic people as prophesied by Noah in Genesis.

1. Jasher 7:1, 5:18, Genesis 11:10

2335 BC (1560 AM): 4440 Before Armageddon/ 96 Before Flood/ 2904 Anunnaki Chronology/
1974 Phoenix Calendar/ 1704 Orbital Chronology/ 1104 Descent of Watchers/ 504
Anunnaki Dynasty/ 480 Anno Pyramid

The Sumerian King-List records record that Etana (Enoch) ruled for 1560 years before the Flood, but this is a chronological mistake. The duration of pre-flood history from man's banished in 3895 BC was 1656 years (414x4), but the 1560 discrepancy derived from the fact that 1560 is 130 months and Enoch ruled over 130 kings and princes. The Sumerian scribes erred, however, this date does indeed appear to be significant to the Anunnaki. It is 1104 years (552+552) after the Anunnaki descended to earth in 3439 BC and 504 years (6048 months is 864x7) after the Anunnaki Dynasty began.

2325 BC (1570 AM): 4430 Before Armageddon/ 86 Before Flood/ 2914 Anunnaki Chronology/
1984 Phoenix Chronology/ 1714 Orbital Chronology/ 1114 Descent of Watchers/ 490
Anno Pyramid

Egyptian priest-historian Manetho of Alexandria wrote that ten rulers after Thoth (Enoch) reigned 1570 years until a very chaotic period when government and historical records ceased (Great Flood). This is a fragment concerning the pre-flood world's Ten Patriarchs, the same story remembered in Plato's narrative about the ten kings of Atlantis. This old Egyptian 1570 years is similar in duration to the Sumerian King-List's 1560 years.

2313 BC (1582 AM): 4418 Before Armageddon/ 74 Before Flood/ 2926 Anunnaki Chronology/
1996 Phoenix ~~Calendar~~ Chronology/ 1726 Orbital Chronology/ 800 Mayan Calendar/ 502
Anno Pyramid

Second Mayan baktun complete (288,000 days) from start of the Mayan Calendar in 3113 BC, being 800 years. This is 888 months to the Great Flood (74 years), 888 being a Golden Proportion number.

2309 BC (1586 AM): 4414 Before Armageddon/ 70 Before Flood/ 2930 Anunnaki Chronology/
2000 Phoenix Calendar/ 1730 Orbital Chronology/ 506 Anno Pyramid

This was the 600th year since 2909 BC when the Anunnaki matriarch established her rule over the Cainites, and 520 years (52x10) after the Nephilim sons of this matriarch established their own dynasty over the Sethites, these seven called the Seven Kings. This is the 40th year of the reign of Enmenduranna of Sippar, the sixth king of the Nephilim Dynasty. This year begins both the Giant Wars and the antediluvian Apocalypse. A plague afflicts the world and the earth is teeming with humans and hybrids. The Nephilim progeny of the Anunnaki, the hybrid giants, are discontent with the state of the empire, believing that the myriads of millions of humans are responsible for the food shortage. The Anunnaki hybridization programs had created races of gigantic people too numerous to be controlled. The giant multiplied but the Anunnaki did not. Just as the Anunnaki rebelled against their Father, the Eternal One, so too did their own sons, the Nephilim, rebel against them. ~~xxxx~~ The Apocalypse occurred during the reign of the Seven Kings before the Flood just as a similar Apocalypse would again transpire during the reign of Seven Kings (Nephilim overlords) in the future (21st century AD). Many among the giants turned to cannibalism and humans were now a food source.

2291 BC (1604 AM): 4396 Before Armageddon/ 52 Before Flood/ 2948 Anunnaki Chronology/
2018 Phoenix Chronology/ 1748 Orbital Chronology/ 1380 Jewish Calendar/ 524
Anno Pyramid

The seventh king of the Nephilim Dynasty of the Seven Kings is Ubarutu of Shurruk, a city that Noah had lived in. Ubarutu would reign 18,600 shars (evenings and mornings), or 51.6 years to the Great Flood in 2239 BC. 51 years and 240 days. The 240 days of Ubarutu's reign added to the 120 ~~ys~~ days of his predecessor's reign complete the final year, 360 days. Ubarutu's reign will be "cut off" by the Deluge, which involves planet Phoenix in 2239 BC, but as the Seventh King he will reappear in the future of the 21st century AD, in the Apocalypse in 2052 AD as described in the Revelation account where the Eighth King, is of the Seven. In the year 2046 AD NIBIRU will nearly collide into earth and alter its orbit around the sun during an invasion of Anunnaki, the Revelation text relating that a third of the day and night would be reduced because Earth's spin-rate is increased. Thus the ancient 360 day year in the future after 2046 AD would become 240 days. Interestingly, the ancient Persians believed that the historic time before the Flood saw the rulership of the Abad Dynasty, known for avarice, murder, vice and the total collapse of civilization. (1) This perfectly reflects the Revelation account which calls this Seventh king ABADdon. He is the Destroyer. The Jewish Calendar seems to embody this wickedness in that 1380 is ten orbits of Phoenix at 138 years each. This date is 52 years before the Flood.

1. Round Towers of Atlantis 246

2283 BC (1612 AM): 4388 Before Armageddon/ 44 Before Flood/ 2956 Anunnaki Chronology/
2026 Phoenix Chronology/ 1756 Orbital Chronology/ 532 Anno Pyramid

The ancient record on the golden tablets translated for King Phillipus in 498 BC claim that in this year the texts upon the tablets were copied from off of the surfaces of the Great Pyramid to preserve for future posterity after the Flood. (1) This is consistent with other traditions about Noah preserving records and many references among old writings that claimed that the surfaces of the pyramids at Giza were covered in texts. This was the 556th year of Noah, the 54th year of Shem.

1. The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid 112-114

2281 BC (1614 AM): 4386 Before Armageddon/ 42 Before Flood/ 2958 Anunnaki Chronology/
2028 Phoenix Chronology/ 1758 Orbital Chronology/ 558 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 534
Anno Pyramid

The Anunnaki homeworld NIBIRU reaches aphelion far out in the Kuiper Belt, the furthest distance it travels from the sun. It was last in the inner system 366 years priorly in 2647 BC and now begins its 366 year journey back toward the inner system below the ecliptic.

2254 BC (1641 AM)

Traditional date for the Chinese Flood in which Fu-Hi (Noah) survived. (1) This demonstrates that the Chinese knew that Fu-Hi lived for hundreds of years for they believed him to have been born in 2944 BC. The Chinese date is only 15 years off and we find here evidence that the ancient Chinese were aware about planet Phoenix, which initiated the Flood disaster. They ascribe a life to Fu-Hi of 690 years (2944-2254 BC), 690 being five orbits of Phoenix at 138 years each.

1. The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message 285

2244 BC (1651 AM): 4349 Before Armageddon/ 5 Before Flood/ 2995 Anunnaki Chronology/
2065 Phoenix Chronology/ 1795 Orbital Chronology/ 571 Anno Pyramid

Lamech, father of Noah, dies at age 777. (1) Many righteous people still holding to the

Elder Faith begin dying, the Creator allowing for the demise of those that believe in Him in those days before the Deluge so that "...they should not see the evil which He had declared to come." (2) Noah chooses the three daughters of Eliakim, the son of Methuselah, who is the son of Enoch, to marry his three sons, Japheth, Shem and Ham. These were Enoch's granddaughters, and Noah was married to Naamah, Enoch's daughter. (3) Because of escalating violence Noah moved his family to a place appointed in the wilderness to escape the giants (Nephilim). (4) God instructs him on the designs of a massive wooden structure designed to float, a ship, and Noah begins the five year long project. ~~xxx~~ (5)

Noah is commanded to make the ark the length of "...three hundred cubits, the breadth of fifty cubits and the height of thirty cubits. (6) The architectural dimensions of the Ark are no different than those of the Great Pyramid, encoding chronometrical timelines relative to mankind. The ancient Royal Cubit equals 20 Pyramid Inches, each Pyramid Inch being a year within the chronometrical timelines. Thus, 300 cubits is 6000 years, the duration between man's banishment in 3895 BC to his redemption in 2106 AD. The width of the ark at 50 cubits was 1000 Pyramid Inches, a millennium, ~~ex~~ exactly one/sixth the length of the ark, 6 being the number of Man. The height of the structure at 30 cubits was 600 Pyramid Inches, a Great Year, or Anunnaki NER, the age of Noah when the Flood occurred. ~~o~~ The Great Pyramid is the height of a 40 storey building at 5448 Pyramid Inches, or 454 Pyramid Feet. But the Ark is 6000 Pyramid Inches longer and if stood on end it would be 552 inches higher than the Great Pyramid. The Flood occurs at the end of a 552 year cycle in the Phoenix Chronology and the Subterranean Chamber width under the Great Pyramid is 552 inches. The Ark had three decks and was so capacious that it could carry the loads of 500 railroad boxcars.

Noah is remembered as the Sumerian Utnapishtim, Zusuthrus of Babylon, Manu of ancient India in Sanskrit and Vedic texts, Bochica of early America, Deucalion of Greece (New Wine Sailor) and Nereus in the Aegean, Fu-hi of China and Coxcox in Mexico.

1. Genesis 5:31; 2. Jasher 4:20; 3. Jasher 5:34-35; 4. Josephus, Antiquities Book I; 5. Jasher 5:34; 6. Genesis 6:14-15

2239 BC (1656 AM): 4344 Before Armageddon/ 3000 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2070 Phoenix Chronology/ 1800 Orbital Chronology/ 1200 Descent of Watchers/ 864 Vedic Calendar/ 600 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 576 Anno Pyramid

This is the year of the Great Flood, an event remembered by EVERY culture on this planet. There has been recorded over a thousand flood traditions and there similarities are very stunning. The oldest Mesopotamian tablet inscriptions found, the Kharsag Tablets, describe the Flood. (1) Hebrew and Jewish tradition relate that the Deluge occurred in the 1656th year of the pre-flood calendar, as we see here in the Annus Mundi dating. Augustine over 16 centuries ago wrote that the Flood occurred in the year 1656. (2) This sum, 1656 is 12 orbits of planet Phoenix at 138 years each, or 4 Cursed Earth periods at 414 years ~~a~~ each. 1656 is also 3 Phoenix Cycles of 552 years each. The Flood ~~was~~ disaster is mentioned famously by Pindar (3), Ovid of Rome (4), Lucian (5), ~~Apollodorus~~ Apollodorus (6), among many others. The Chinese believed that the Great Flood actually marked and caused a major division in time itself. (7) The calendrics for this terrible year bear this out.

This is the 3000th year of the Anunnaki Chronology, a year when judgement is executed against them and their Nephilim offspring which are killed off the face of the Earth. 3000 years is 5 Great Years of 600 years. This was the 2070th year since the destruction of the PreAdamic World, or 15 orbits of Phoenix at 138 years each, or 414x5 years. Since Earth entered its new orbit around ~~in~~ the sun in 4039 BC it had been 1800 years, or 600x3. From 3439 BC when the Anunnaki descended to Earth at the passover of NIBIRU it had been 1200 years, or 600x2 (432,000 days). This was 600 years after the reign of the Seven Kings began the Anunaki Dynasty over the Sethites. Thus Noah was 600 years old and his wife Naamah 682. The Anunnaki matriarch began her rule over the Canites 670 years earlier in 2909 BC and the ~~xxx~~ Sethites laid the foundation for the Great Pyramid which was designed

to survive the Deluge 666 years earlier in 2905 BC. The Giza Complex was finished 576 years (144x4) before the Flood. The Black Age of the Kali Yuga, having begun in 3103 BC saw the rise of the Nephilim powers of the Anunnaki and decay of spirituality. The Flood ended the total presence of Anunnaki and Nephilim hybrids on Earth, as the Flood cleansed the planet of their pollution, reflected in that the Deluge was the year 864 (Foundation of Time number, implying a beginning) of the Vedic Calendar.

Seven days before the Deluge planet Phoenix was seen entering the inner solar system, growing larger and larger in the sky from the direction of Venus. Phoenix transited between Earth and the sun casting our planet in shadow, darkening the sun. The world turned upside down, night turned to day and day to night and destructive earthquakes shook the foundations (crustal plates) of the world. (8) The Tractate Sanhedrin 108b reads that seven days before the Flood the sun set in the east and rose in the west and the Book of Enoch also mentions a poleshift and quakes at the Flood. (9) The Babylonian records called the Atrahasis Epic reads that- "For seven days and seven nights the torrent, storms and flood came on." (10) In the Persian Zend Avesta texts the flood was associated with the sudden appearance of a strange star. (11)

Before the seven days began Noah had loaded the Ark with all the necessary water and provisions. The ancient Book of Jasher relates that the Creator caused animals of mammalian and some avian species to gather around the superstructure, and they allowed Noah and his sons to take their cubs and young into the pens of the Ark. Noah just finished collecting the pups and cubs and livestock when people began gathering around the Ark. He shut his family inside of it and as it began ~~xxxx~~ raining about 700,000 people surrounded the Ark. But the people were refused admittance and rioted when Noah reminded them of the years of his preaching and prophesying that they had ignored. The masses of enraged and panicked men and women assaulted the structure in what became the Battle of the Ark. The Jasher records indicates that God enraged the hearts of the animals that had delivered their young and thousand of wild animals set upon the rioting people. (12) Mighty men (giants; Nephilim), vicious women and angry men fought to enter the Ark but the sons of Noah from atop the structure fought them valiantly, with the animals and the people fought one another. The storms increase and they flee to find shelter.

Sumerian records attest that just prior to the 40 days of nonstop rain the entire world shook violently and the far horizon turned black with clouds. (13) Rabbinical records indicate that the Deluge was caused by the falling of two stars. (14) These two impacts mirror what is described in the Revelation account during the Apocalypse (see 2046 AD and 2048 AD).

Phoenix transits between Venus and the Earth which led to much ancient confusion. We have records from archaic chroniclers that they thought Venus was responsible for the catastrophes that all occur with the Phoenix orbit years. These will be seen in 1687 BC. The meteoric impacts that caused the Flood were not fragments from Phoenix, which merely blankets the Earth is millions of tons of cosmic dust darkening the sun in an envelope, but from the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group. This comet group, originally fractured off of NIBIRU and entered its own orbit of the sun of 396 years (half of NIBIRU's orbit) just finished its 330 years below the ecliptic on its elliptical orbit. Now it begins its 66 year (792 month) journey over the ecliptic. As the past is a predicate for the future, the sun darkening of Phoenix precedes the impact of two gigantic meteoric objects just as described in the prophetic biblical records.

An analysis of Chinese traditions using royal chronologies places Emperor Shun in 2240 BC (1 year off from 2239 BC) witnessing a large meteorite falling from the sky to strike the earth, followed by the Great Flood. (15) In 1998 AD W. Bruce Masse, an environmental archeologist with the U.S. Air Force, revealed that the ancient world was plagued by a series of cosmic impacts, with one being approximately 2240 BC. (16) Ocean sediments taken from the Gulf of Oman revealed a sudden ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ deterioration of a long-stable climate approximately 2200 BC. (17) French scientists in the Middle East discovered layers of calcite under the ground indicating a cosmic impact dating around

2200 BC (18)

Earthquakes and strange electrical storms rage as the heavens seem to spin end over end as Earth rolls without axial stability. Noxious gases and chemicals poison the world killing many and the basement rock (foundations of earth) are broken and the entire surface of the crust is rippled with new mountains and valleys and cities of the world are buried in violent subsidence. Pillars of lava are thrust high into the air as boiling water spews up from below the ground, towering guysers that burn thousands and thousands of square miles. Volcanic resurfacing occurs and the rains continue through it all. The marine atmosphere, a thick water vapor canopy that made the biospheric conditions on pre-flood earth so unique, collapses. The source of the rainwater that caused the Flood was never terrestrial. In fact, the planet enjoyed a surface sea or seas and a literal ocean above, called in Genesis the Firmament. The firmament magnified the heavens like a lens allowing the ancients a better view of the heavens, to see the planets closer up. In fact, the planet Venus, Jupiter and Saturn still have these vapor canopies. (19) Had not a large celestial body penetrated the upper mesosphere at the exact same time that Phoenix exerted a powerful gravitational pull on Earth's outer atmospheric levels at the instant of direct transit between Earth and the sun, the marine mesosphere would still be in place and the stars and planets of the night sky would be much larger. The Great Flood was the first time mankind had ever experienced rain. Rain was never necessary in the antediluvian biosphere because the mesosphere and subterranean water table according to Genesis 2 caused a mist to water the face of the earth every morning and ~~evening~~ Evening. The mesosphere took 40 days to fall completely to the Earth. With internal core pressure intensified by the proximity of Phoenix which is several times the mass of Earth the subterranean water reservoirs boiled upward over the land at the same time the mesosphere drained the atmosphere of its watery firmament. The waters of the Flood are ~~saxix~~ still with us today having accumulated at the poles covering Antarctica in a two-mile high icecap and the North pole, some mixing in with earth's oceans and precipitation cycle.

Every time that it rains on earth some of this water molecules were existent when they had fallen out of the sky in 2239 BC.

The greatest impact was that of the Chixulub Crater that carved out the bowl of the Gulf of Mexico, an impact zone on the opposite side of the world from where pre-flood civilization was centered in the land we call Egypt today. Chixulub is the Devils Tail in the Yucatan of Central America.

The Anunnaki, having taken on physical bodies that they cannot escape out of now, are imprisoned by the Godhead, those having descended to sexually unite with the daughters of men. Their progeny, the Nephilim, hybrids and giants, are obliterated from off ~~the~~ the face of the earth. The scribe of Jeremiah the prophet, named Baruch, wrote in what is now ~~called the Apocalypse of Baruch~~ called Baruch, "These were the Giants, famous from the beginning, that were of so great stature, and so expert in war. Those did not the Lord choose, neither gave He the way of knowledge unto them; but they were drowned because they had no wisdom, and perished through their own foolishness." (20)

A global ocean is created and the Ark is lifted in the waters, megalithic anchor stones keeping it from listing. The former surface layers of the planet are scrambled and much is reconstituted according to weight and density, with billions of dead people, Nephilim hybrids, giants, animals from land and sea, are deposited in the deepening water and buried as immense pressure from radioactive materials boil the oceans and entomb dead bodies in many layers. The saturated, carcass-strewn sediments are cooked under these conditions which burned the effects of the Flood into the fictitious geologic ~~sk~~ column. The Old World has been turned into a planetary fossil of a former global ecosystem that had not known arctic poles nor seasonal changes but was a virtual year-round greenhouse. A Babylonian record reads, "...all mankind was turned to ~~slay~~ mud." (21) The whole world was destroyed exactly 2070 years (414x5) after it was totally destroyed and frozen in 4309 BC. The two planetary cataclysms and their sedimentation effects has given rise to the fiction of the Jurassic fantasy of millions of years ago. The Prehistoric Age of the Dinosaurs was

not 65 million years ago and the scientific testing of radioactive materials and their decay-rates does not take into account the contamination of radioactivity that occurred in 4309, 2239 BC and other disasters of interplanetary origin.

Prior to the Great Flood the planet was more spherical than it is today. The crust of the planet was not fractured into plates as it is today. The Earth was literally broken at the Flood and the equatorial bulge was formed from the immense stress and pressure. The 7920 mile diameter of the planet became 7925 miles and the planet no longer spun around a perfect 90° axis as do the other planets closer to the sun. Earth's axis was tilted at 23° inclined toward the ecliptic. Intriguingly, this 23° tilt reflects the history of the Earth's precessional motion. Because the ~~retrogression~~ retrogression of the precession of the equinox is 1 degree every 72 years, in the year 2239 BC (1656 AM) the Earth has gone backward a total of 23° (1656 years) since man's banishment from paradise in 3895 BC. The tilt of the earth now supports the maintenance of the polar caps and is the reason the world experiences seasonal changes, a fact unknown to the pre-flood greenhouse.

The Genesis record of the Great Flood provides us another source of proof that the years in the antediluvian world were reckoned at 360 days. We are told therein that the Flood lasted five months and that these five months were 150 days. (22). This reveals a 30-day month, 12 of which would be a year (360 days).

More amazing archeological and scientific proof of the Deluge will be found throughout this research.

1. Catastrophobia 169; 2. City of God bk. 15; 3. Pindar O.L.IX.37; 4. Metamorphosis I.240; 5. Lucian, De Dea Syra; 6. Apollodorus Lib. I; 7. The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message 173; 8. Jasher 6:11; 9. Enoch 64:1-4; 10. History in Quotations 1; 11. History of the Christian Religion to- 189; 12. Jasher 6:13-25; 13. Chronology of Genesis 1; 14. The Natural Genesis Vol. II 241; 15. Survivors of Atlantis 63; 16. Survivors of Atlantis 60; 17. Survivors of Atlantis 60; 18. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 89; 19. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 57; 20. Baruch 3:26-28; 21. The Antediluvian World 64; 22. Genesis 7:11, 8:3-4

After the Flood

Beginning of the Old Bronze Age

2238 BC (1657 AM): 4343 Before Armageddon/ 3001 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2071 Phoenix Chronology/ 1801 Orbital Chronology/ 1201 Descent of Watchers/ 1135 Olmec Calendar/ 601 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 577 Anno Pyramid

The Great Flood over, water covering the entire world for almost a year, the planet baptised. The Ark comes to rest at the summit of Mount Ararat in ~~the~~ modern Turkey at over 12,000 ft. elevation today. Through the course of human history men will visit the secluded site and see the herculean structure many times. The structure is encased in a solid glacial cap, has been studied, photographed and even been the subject of U.S. Intelligence reports. These details will be found throughout this research.

The waters of the Deluge were dried up "...in the ~~sixth~~ six hundredth and first year, the first ~~of~~ months, the first day of the month," the very moment another Great Year of 600 years began. (1) Enoch had been told by God long before that there would be survivors of the Flood, that "All the sons of men shall not perish in consequence of every secret by which the Watchers have destroyed, and which they have taught, their offspring." (2) Every human survivors was a descendant of Enoch. Noah was the great grandson of Enoch through Methuselah and Lamech. Naamah, Noah's wife was the daughter of Enoch. The three sons of Noah were married to the three daughters of Eliakim, son of Methusalem, son of Enoch.

CHRONICON

Archive 2

PostFlood Antiquity

2238-800 BCE

1438 years covered in 207 date-entries in 81 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

not 65 million years ago and the scientific testing of radioactive materials and their decay-rates does not take into account the contamination of radioactivity that occurred in 4309, 2239 BC and other disasters of interplanetary origin.

Prior to the Great Flood the planet was more spherical than it is today. The crust of the planet was not fractured into plates as it is today. The Earth was literally broken at the Flood and the equatorial bulge was formed from the immense stress and pressure. The 7920 mile diameter of the planet became 7925 miles and the planet no longer spun around a perfect 90° axis as do the other planets closer to the sun. Earth's axis was tilted at 23° inclined toward the ecliptic. Intriguingly, this 23° tilt reflects the history of the Earth's precessional motion. Because the ~~retrogression~~ retrogression of the precession of the equinox is 1 degree every 72 years, in the year 2239 BC (1656 AM) the Earth has gone backward a total of 23° (1656 years) since man's banishment from paradise in 3895 BC. The tilt of the earth now supports the maintenance of the polar caps and is the reason the world experiences seasonal changes, a fact unknown to the preflood greenhouse.

The Genesis record of the Great Flood provides us another source of proof that the years in the antediluvian world were reckoned at 360 days. We are told therein that the Flood lasted five months and that these five months were 150 days. (22). This reveals a 30-day month, 12 of which would be a year (360 days).

More amazing archeological and scientific proof of the Deluge will be found throughout this research.

1. Catastrophobia 169; 2. City of God bk. 15; 3. Pindar O.L.IX.37; 4. Metamorphosis I.240; 5. Lucian, De Dea Syra; 6. Apollodorus Lib. I; 7. The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message 173; 8. Jasher 6:11; 9. Enoch 64:1-4; 10. History in Quotations 1; 11. History of the Christian Religion to- 189; 12. Jasher 6:13-25; 13. Chronology of Genesis 1; 14. The Natural Genesis Vol. II 241; 15. Survivors of Atlantis 63; 16. Survivors of Atlantis 60; 17. Survivors of Atããntis 60; 18. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 89; 19. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 57; 20. Baruch 3:26-28; 21. The Antediluvian World 64; 22. Genesis 7:11, 8:3-4

After the Flood

Beginning of the Old Bronze Age

2238 BC (1657 AM): 4343 Before Armageddon/ 3001 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2071 Phoenix Chronology/ 1801 Orbital Chronology/ 1201 Descent of Watchers/ 1135 Olmec Calendar/ 601 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 577 Anno Pyramid

The Great Flood over, water covering the entire world for almost a year, the planet baptised. The Ark comes to rest at the summit of Mount Ararat in ~~the~~ modern Turkey at over 12,000 ft. elevation today. Through the course of human history men will visit the secluded site and see the herculean structure many times. The structure is encased in a solid glacial cap, has been studied, photographed and even been the subject of U.S. Intelligence reports. These details will be found throughout this research.

The waters of the Deluge were dried up "...in the ~~sixth~~ six hundredth and first year, the first ~~of~~ months, the first day of the month," the very moment another Great Year of 600 years began. (1) Enoch had been told by God long before that there would be survivors of the Flood, that "All the sons of men shall not perish in consequence of every secret by which the Watchers have destroyed, and which they have taught, their offspring." (2) Every human survivors was a descendant of Enoch. Noah was the great grandson of Enoch through Methuselah and Lamech. Naamah, Noah's wife was the daughter of Enoch. The three sons of Noah were married to the three daughters of Eliakim, son of Methusalem, son of Enoch.

1. Our Sun God: Christianity Before Christ 37; 2. Enoch 10:11

2235 BC (1660 AM): 4340 Before Armageddon/ 3004 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2074 Phoenix Chronology/ 1804 Orbital Chronology/ 868 Vedic Chronology/ 580 Anno Pyramid/ 4 After Flood

By this time Noah was growing grapes and making wine. In this year the youngest son of Noah and Naamah when Noah is drunk and asleep, Ham, enters the bedchamber. It is not related if he too was drunk. Ham, captivated by the beauty of his mother, Naamah, lies with her. Japheth and Shem are made aware of the trespass and they cover Naamah's nakedness by walking backwards with a blanket so as not to view her body. In antiquity is was a curse to see your father's nakedness, which was the unclothed flesh of his wife. When two sexually unite in marriage they become one flesh. Even in later Israelite law the nakedness of one's father concerned the bodies of his wife or concubines. Naamah is impregnated and the matter is discovered to Noah. When Canaan is born Noah curses him through the sexual deviancy of Ham. That Ham was not cursed indicates that Naamah's participation was either consensual or she had opened an occasion for her son Ham to believe she was willing. (1)

Ham would later become the king over all humanity in 2012 AD but after 65 years of reign he would be deposed by Nimrod and castrated. In Greek mythology Ham is remembered as Cronus. His son Canaan through Naamah would father seven nations that would later intermarry with giants and ~~s~~ assume the curses against the Nephilim and Anunnaki. This is the 868th year of the Kali Yuga, or Black Age timeline, 868 being 434x2. The period of 434 years is a Judged Time epoch. Interestingly, this year is also 4340 years (434x10) to Armageddon when the curse will be lifted and mankind redeemed by the Chief Cornerstone. Calendrically we see here how the Vedic timeline of India is related to ~~MM~~ Ham, thus the population of ancient India were also his descendants, prior to the Aryan invasions.

1. Genesis 9:20-27

2233 BC (1662 AM)

The historian and childhood friend of Alexander the Great of Macedon was Calisthenes. They were related to one another and both had been students of the famous ~~Axxx~~ Aristotle. Calisthenes studied the ancient records of Babylon when the Macedonian occupied the city to determine the nation's antiquity. This was performed in 330 BC and Calisthenes concluded that Babylon's astronomical records spanned back 1903 years (targeting 2233 BC). This is only 6 years off from the Flood year of 2239 BC.

2221 BC (1674 AM): 4326 Before Armageddon/ 3018 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2088 Phoenix Chronology/ 1818 Orbital Chronology/ 594 Anno Pyramid/ 18 After Flood

Naamah is 700 years old, Noah 618. She is still youthful and very beautiful and the oldest human alive. Scattered traditions from distant antiquity, for example, the stories of Bochica, an ancient American Noah, have his wife as a very sexually promiscuous and wicked woman who continually stresses out her holy husband. By this time she has given birth to other sons of Noah, among them one named Arba, the father of the world-famous Anak. This was the 120th year of the their marriage since 2341 BC.

2200 BC (1695 AM)

The Roman historian Marcus Varro estimated that this was the year of the Flood. (1) This is only 39 years off. The Deluge traditions also concern planet Phoenix and the Phoenix Cycles of 552. As we will see, Varro was somewhat knowledgeable about this connection as will be seen in 1687 BC.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 386

2194 BC (1701 AM)

Ancient Frisian text called the Oera Linde Manuscript provides a very graphic description of the Flood and attendant disasters. The date of its last composition was 1256 AD, but even then it was admitted that the text was already very old. The copyist wrote that they made their own copy of it 3449 years after the Flood. (1) This is only 45 years off.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 362

2179 BC (1716 AM)

The Toltec Water Sun Age ends with a terrible Flood according to the Spanish-Aztec historian Ixtlilxochitl in the year 1716 of the ancestor's timeline. (1) This is simply a chronological error of the part of early American historiographers. The Toltecs knew that the Flood occurred in the 33rd generation, which the pre-flood generations were 50 years, being equal with the later Hebrew jubilees. The Flood happened 33.3 jubilees into the Antediluvian World's calendar (Annus Mundi), or 1656 years. But the early Americans from whom the Toltecs received their calendars reckoned generations as 52 years, like those of the Mayan Long-Count, the Olmec and the Maya Itza Temple of the Cross calendars. The date 1716 was obtained by multiplying 33x52 to get 1716. In fact, they got carried away with this method of dating as found in that the early Americans dated the Tower of Babel incident at 104 years (52+52) after the Flood at the site of Anahuac in archaic Mexico, though the events were really 340 years apart (2239-1899 BC). These early chronologists further wrote that they arrived in the Americas 520 years (52x10) after the Tower dispersion, long after their ancestors survived the Flood in a box. Intriguingly, they settled in a place called Huanaco (Hu Anak) (2), a place named in commemoration of the Anunnaki.

1. The Antediluvian World 87; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 275-276, The Antediluvian World 87

2173 BC (1722 AM): 4278 Before Armageddon/ 3066 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2136 Phoenix Chronology/ 1866 Orbital Chronology/ 1200 Olmec Calendar/ 930 Vedic Calendar/ 666 Anunnaki ~~Chronology~~ Dynasty/ 642 Anno Pyramid/ 66 After Flood

The Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes over the ecliptic ~~at~~ after 66 years (792 motns) north of the ecliptic on its elliptical orbit, the detritus of NIBIRU, completing its 396 year orbit. The calendrics for this year are intriguing. This was the 1200th year of the Olmec Calendar, or 432,000 days, and 930 of the Vedic, or ~~792+138~~ 792+138, the orbital periods of NIBIRU and Phoenix combined.

~~2139 BC (1756 AM):~~ 4244 Before Armageddon/ 3100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2170 Phoenix Chronology/ 1900 Orbital Chronology/ 1300 Descent of Watchers/ 700 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 100 After Flood

~~Chinese records indicate that the sun darkened in this year during Emperor Chang's reign and his astrologers were executed for not having predicted it. (1) Because of the slight disparities in the dating of other close events before and after the Flood by the early Chinese it is a good possibility that this sun darkening occurred in the year 2101 BC, the exact year Phoenix appeared for the first time since the Great Flood. From this time forward throughout the Old Bronze Age and the Late Bronze Age the ancients were terrified of Phoenix. That the darkening of the sun was "expected to be predicted" lends credit to the later evidence seen in 1135 BC and 583 BC that the precise orbit of Phoenix was known to astronomers long ago. The theory that these sun darkenings concerned eclipses does not merit our attention in regards to Phoenix. At this early date eclipse prediction was nonexistent.~~

~~1. Our Cosmic Ancestors 108~~

2139 BC (1756 AM): 4244 Before Armageddon/ 3100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2170 Phoenix Chronology/ 1900 Orbital Chronology/ 1300 Descent of Watchers/ 700 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 100 After Flood/

Since the mid-19th century AD researchers of the unique alignments of the Great Pyramid have noted that the scored lines of the Descendant Passage point at the star Al Cyone at about the year 2141 BC. (1) This was cited by E. Raymond Capt, and many decades later it was again calculated at 2141 BC by others. (2) The star Al Cyone is in Taurus, the Bull constellation, and Al Cyone means The Center. This is of epic importance. John Landseer, reporting for the Royal Institute of Great Britain, Society of Antiquarians reported in 1822 AD that Chaldean astronomical revelations convey that a conjunction of planet Jupiter and the sun occurred at the boundary between the zodiacal houses of Taurus and Aries happened in about 2141 BC, marking the end of the Age of the Bull and start of the Ram Age. (3)

The actual date in 2 years later, in 2139 BC, as borne out in the calendrics. As Al Cyone marks the Center, we see that this year is the Epicentral Year for an amazing Isometric Projection. This year was 2170 years after the Phoenix Chronology began with the total destruction of the PreAdamic World in 4309 BC by the appearance of God executing judgement. Counting 2170 years after this central year identified in the chronometry of the Great Pyramid was 32 AD, which marks the appearance of God again on Earth. Confirming this amazing timeline is the fact that 2170+2170 years is exactly 4340 years, or ten Judged Time periods of 434 years each. Judged Time epochs are the subject of the compelling research of biblical chronologist Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time. In 4309 BC the Chief Cornerstone that the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected destroyed the world of their creation, and 4340 years later He appeared on Earth among men to finalize His work of judgement.

1. The Great Pyramid: Capt 75; 2. The Destruction of Atlantis 202; 3. When Time Began: Age of the Ram: Sitchin

2137 BC (1758 AM): 4242 Before Armageddon/ 3102 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2172 Phoenix Chronology/ 1902 Orbital Chronology/ 702 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 102 After Flood

Chinese records indicate that the sun darkened in this year during Emperor Chang's reign and his astrologers were executed for not having predicted it. (1) Because of the slight disparities in the dating of other events before and after the Flood by the early Chinese, who described the same events, it is a good possibility that this sun darkening occurred in 2101 BC, the exact year Phoenix appeared for the first time after the Deluge. From this time forward throughout the Old Bronze Age and Late Bronze Age the ancient were terrified of Phoenix and the reappearance of this celestial object that immersed with the sun was predicted several times through history (see 1135 BC and 583 BC). Eclipses prediction was too sophisticated at this early date.

1. Our Cosmic Ancestors 108

2121 BC (1774 AM): 4226 Before Armageddon/ 3118 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2188 Phoenix Chronology/ 1918 Orbital Chronology/ 694 ~~After Flood~~ Anno Pyramid/ 118 After Flood
Naamah is 800 years old, beautiful and regarded by those after the Flood as a Mothergoddess, known to be the oldest living human. By this time she has given birth to Semiramis, destined to be remembered as the most famous and sexually promiscuous woman of Babylonian antiquity. By this time ~~s~~ Naamah has scorned Noah. Her death is not known but Enoch's progeny lived on average between 930 and 969 years.

2119 BC (1776 AM): 4224 Before Armageddon/ 3120 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2190 Phoenix Chronology/ 1920 Orbital Chronology/ 1552 Jewish Calendar/ 1320 Descent of Watchers/ 984 Vedic/ 720 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 120 After Flood

Cainan went out and discovered a monument of some kind from before the Deluge covered in inscriptions left behind by the Anunnaki, their offspring, the giants. Cainan translated these writings and learned that they concerned the motion of celestial bodies but he hid

this knowledge and discovery from Noah at the time because Noah preached against the knowledges and science of the Watchers. This date has calendrics aligned perfectly with other Anunnaki and Nephilim timelines. This is the 720th year of the Anunnaki Dynasty that began at Noah's birth, the year of the Oppression over the Sethites. That was the year 1056 Annus Mundi, and the discovery of the antediluvian knowledges on astronomy is exactly 4224 years before Armageddon when the Anunnaki are defeated, or 1056x4. This was 1320 years after the descent of the Anunnaki in 3439 BC, or 15,840 months (7920+7920). This year is a beginning as suggested by the year 1776 Annus Mundi, 120 years after the Flood, 120 years being 1440 months. Cainan was a son of Arphaxad, who was the son of Shem. (1)

1. Jubilees 8:1-3

2101 BC (1794 AM): 4206 Before Armageddon/ 3138 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2208 Phoenix Chronology/ 1938 Orbital Chronology/ 714 Anno Pyramid

Planet Phoenix makes its first reappearance in the inner solar system after the Flood finishing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. This may have been recorded by the ancient Chinese. see 2137 BC. This is 2208 years, or 552x4 after the destruction of the PreAdamic World. From this date on Phoenix will be observed only in late April and May.

2100 BC (1795 AM)

Scholars are in agreement that reliable dating of events in the Near East begin at this period, research conducted from the study of Sumero-Babylonian King-Lists, Assyrian Limmu-lists, astronomical records, Egyptian papyri and monumental evidence. The Sumerian King-List reveals that after the Flood the First Dynasty of Kish was 23 kings ruling 24,510 shars (evenings and mornings), or 68 years on the old 360-day count year. This means that these kings each took turns ruling over the people for 1080 days, or 3 years, with a 24th king ruling for 30 days before being "cut off." The shar is translated as "a perfect circle," or ~~completed circle~~ "completed circle." (1)

1. Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy 290

2012 AD (1883 AM): 4117 Before Armageddon/ 3227 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2297 Phoenix Chronology/ 2027 Orbital Chronology/ 803 Anno Pyramid/ 227 After Flood

In this year Ham became king over humanity, 226 years after the floodwaters had dried up. The families of Ham, Jepheth, Shem and the other sons and daughters of Noah and Naamah were becoming populous. Ham is remembered as Belus, Chem, Cronus, Amon, Ammon and Anam would rule for 65 years until violently deposed in 1947 BC by Nimrod, who was known in antiquity at Sumer at AMAR.UDA.AK and later Babylonian as Marodak, or Marduk. Nimrod is the grandson of Ham. This year beginning his kingship was 223 years after he violated Naamah in 2235 BC, 223 years being 80,280 days, encoding the Cursed Earth sum of 414, which is found twice in 828. This 80,280 days (828) reflects the curse of Canaan for Ham's sexual trespass, and further demonstrating the curse is the fact that when Ham violated Naamah it began a 828 year countdown to 1407 BC when the Israelites would slaughter the seven nations of Canaan and occupy the Land of Promise. According to the early Greeks the reign of Cronus was a Golden Age of peace and prosperity when people never grew old. (1) This is paralleled in the genealogies of Genesis and Jasher. People born ~~and~~ after the Flood lived for at the most four hundred years, with human longevity declining rapidly afterward.

1. The Greek Myths 36

1987 BC (1908 AM): 4092 Before Armageddon/ 3252 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2322 Phoenix Chronology/ 2052 Orbital Chronology/ 828 Vedic Calendar/ 252 Anno Pyramid

Cush, the son of Ham the king (25th year of reign) took a new wife, one of the beautiful

and tall daughters of Noah and Naamah born after the flood named Semiramis. By this time after the cataclysm 252 years earlier there were thousands of people, this 252 years paralleling the 2052 years Earth had been orbiting the present sun since 4039 BC. Semiramis gave birth to Nimrod. (1) Her brothers would go on to become famous because of their huge size and pedigree. These were the offspring of Arba, a son of Noah after the Flood, who fathered the famous Anak from which the Anakim got their name. These were considered giants because they grew taller and bigger than, having been born directly from Naamah and Noah, not their sons Japheth, Ham and Shem. The biblical records of the Old Testament record many passages concerning the Anakim, a name attributed to them because of the known histories of the gigantic pre-flood Anunnaki. Anak was named in this fashion. By all accounts humans prior to the Flood not only lived longer, but were much taller and larger than today. The Anakim as sons of Noah enjoyed this antediluvian genetic pedigree. This accounts for how Nimrod was himself described as a giant, much larger than the other people of the earth, except the giants.

1. Jasher 7:23, 27:15

1967 BC (1928 AM): 4072 Before Armageddon/ 3272 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2342 Phoenix Chronology/ 2072 Orbital Chronology/ 848 Anno Pyramid/ 272 After Flood

Nimrod is 20 years old when he received a relic from his father Cush. Earlier Cush had stolen the ~~kan~~ lambskin artifact hidden by Noah, an artifact that had been passed down through the Sethite lineage from Adam himself. It was said to be a lambskin from an animal God Himself slew to cover Adam's nakedness. (1) This is the origin of the legendary aegis of Greek mythology, the goatskin of power that was a divine shield. Nimrod is by now known as a mighty hunter and the Epic of Gilgamesh was originally about him. He is also the origin of the legends of ~~Herakles~~ Heracles. Nimrod was raised a shepherd but he forsakes this for a career as a hunter. He slays wild animals that have multiplied far more rapidly than mankind had causing many problems. He sacrifices his catches and kills on altars to God in commemoration of the Flood. Nimrod begins teaching men how to build walls, ~~dix~~ ditches and fortifications. It was his career that early on linked the Savior motif with the Hunter, when priorly the Savior was symbolized as a Shepherd. Nimrod became a shepherd over the black-headed people, a description for the Sumerians. Amazing association to this history from the Book of Jasher and ancient Hebraic writings is found in that the early Chinese called the first people the "black-headed people," who were under the guidance of a First Ruler of mankind. (2)

1. Jasher 7:29; 2. Sargon the Magnificent 145

1963 BC (1932 AM): 4068 Before Armageddon/ ~~3276 Orbital Chronology~~ 3276 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2346 Phoenix Chronology/ 2076 Orbital Chronology/ 852 Anno Pyramid/ 276 After Flood

~~Planet~~ Planet Phoenix entered the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt.

1947 BC (1948 AM): 4052 Before Armageddon/ 3292 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2362 Phoenix Chronology/ 2092 Orbital Chronology/ 1724 Jewish Calendar/ 1492 Descent of Watchers/ 868 Anno Pyramid/ 292 After Flood

This year is a most amazing calendrical nexus between the Annus Mundi and the modern Gregorian calendars. Abraham was born in this year according to the 1000-year old commentary on the Talmud by Rashi (Rabbi Shlomo Yitzhaqi) (1) and Flavius Josephus who wrote that Abraham was born on the 292nd year after the Flood. This 1947 BC date is confirmed by the biblical chronologist ~~See~~ Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time and in 1839 AD M. M. Noah wrote that an accurate accounting of Abraham's life reveals that he was born in the year 1948 AM in his preface to the English translation of the Book of Jasher. (3) Abraham was born in the only year that overlapped between 1948 Annus Mundi and 1948-47 BC. In a unique

parallel, the nation of Israel was reborn in 1948 Anno Domini. Abraham is born Abram, the son of Terah, a Babylonian general.

After 20 years of strife and fighting with the Japhethites, the Hamites led by a 40 year old Nimrod attack the Japhethites as these people are weakened by a sudden earthquake. The Japhethites are overthrown in battle. (4) This story is very old and recorded in the Book of Jasher, however we have confirmation of this story in the ancient Greek account of Hesiod in his Theogony when an earthquake, howling winds and a heat wave afflicted the Titans (Japhethites) when they were banished by Zeus. (5) Zeus's career to the Greeks mirrors the Semitic stories of Nimrod. Ham is dethroned after ruling for 65 years according to the chronologies available to Augustine over 16 centuries ago. He recorded this is his City of God. Nimrod is chosen as king and he castrates his grandfather Ham as a judicial act for violating Naamah in 2235 BC exactly 288 years priorly (144+144). Then Nimrod commits an act incurring the anger of God when he castrates the holy patriarch Noah, which was not a judicial act but done out of fear. Noah's sons were gigantic, the Anakim, who are banished to the west. This banishment to the west is a major theme of the early Greek traditions of the "sons of Deucalion," the Greek Noah called the New Wine Sailor. The Anakim travel to the far west and build for themselves the mighty Mycenaea, erecting the famous Lions Gate fortress. Nimrod feared that the ever-virile Noah would keep impregnating concubines and fathering these immense people. Other races of giants were the Rephaim, the Emims, Zuzims and Zamzummims. All of these races are mentioned in the Old Testament records. Some Anakim settle in Canaan. Nimrod then marries his own mother, the tall and beautiful ~~Semira~~ Semiramis, the daughter of Noah and Naamah. This was not an incestual move but a political one. In the ancient Near East imperial power descended through the female line. Many times a king ruled as "the son of the Great Mother." (6) The people relocate two days walk to the east and begin laying the foundation of great cities along the Euphrates. This is the first regnal year of Nimrod as AMAR.UDA.AK. This is 868 years after completion of the Great Pyramid, or two Judged Time periods of 434 years each.

1. Rashi, Talmud Sanhedrin 97A 1050 CE, Leviticus Rabbi 29:1; 2. Antiquities 1.6.5.;
3. Book of Jasher, Alcuin VII; 4. Jasher 7:34-37, 41-51; 5. Theogony 666-710;
6. Children of the Sun 242

1937 BC (1958 AM): 4042 Before Armageddon/ 3302 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2372 Phoenix Chronology/ 2102 Orbital Chronology/ 878 Anno Pyramid/ 302 After Flood

Abram is ten years old when he is taken out of hiding and taken to live in the House of Noah. At his birth the court astrologers saw a strange star vision and determined that a child had been born whose seed would overthrow King Nimrod. The child was found to be that of General Terah, who took the child of a maid servant to Nimrod, who killed the child. Abram was secreted away from Shinar. (1) Abram begins a 30 year study under the ancient Noah who was 902 years old, learning the preflood histories, sciences, the Mysteries and the Elder Faith as well as the prophecies of Adam, Seth and Enoch. Noah taught Abram the secrets of Achuzan (Giza pyramid complex in Egypt) and the ancient patriarch taught Abram how to translate the preflood script. The Great Pyramid at that time was under water in the southern Mediterranean where the Egyptian Delta lies today. By earthquake in 1899 BC the entire region would be elevated, the Delta created and the pyramid found half-buried. This was the 400th year from the birth of Shem, patriarch of the Semitic people.

1. Jasher 9:5

1919 BC (1976 AM): 4024 Before Armageddon/ 3320 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2390 Phoenix Chronology/ 2120 Orbital Chronology/ 1520 Descent of Watchers/ 1184 Vedic Calendar/ 896 Anno Pyramid/ 320 After Flood

By this date the reign of Nimrod as king of Shinar and over humanity was secure. But mankind was becoming very populous. Starting with 4 females one year after the Flood with

each of them having 2 daughters in a 20 year period the rate of human reproduction in astonishing.

20 yrs. 8	20 yrs. 8192
20 yrs. 16	20 yrs. 16,384
20 yrs. 32	20 yrs. 32,768
20 yrs. 64	20 yrs. 65,536
20 yrs. 128	20 yrs. 131,072
20 yrs. 256	20 yrs. 262,144
20 yrs. 512	
20 yrs. 1024	
20 yrs. 2048	
20 yrs. 4096	

Under the old patriarchal cultures men had wives and concubines. The Great Flood was a fact in the post-apocalyptic period and the duty of all people was "...to be fruitful, and multiply and replenish the earth," the Noahic command recorded in Genesis. After 320 years there were at the base minimum 262, 144 females, the whole population being at least 520,000 humans all descended from 8 people who survived the Deluge. Even this most conservative estimate, at 20 year long intervals, still has the base population figure 20 years after this date at 524, 288 females, or over one million people. It must be remembered that at this time humans lived for four and three centuries easily, human longevity declining rapidly. By this date very few people have died of old age. The true population at this time would be about 1.5 million.

Groups of people, clans and families by this time have begun branching out to populate Syria, Aram, Canaan, Lebanon, Anatolia, Asia Minor, Phoenicia, Mycenaea, Sumer, Elam (Harappan valley cultures), Susa, Crete, northern India, Haran. Nimrod is known to the entire world, the seat of empire at Shinar (Sumer) and his exploits are immortalized in global mythological tradition. The king is the Hunter, a renowned warrior and wrestler, a lawgiver and king. A dispute with Noah's sons, the Anakim, ten years earlier now has Nimrod boasting that he defeated the Anunnaki themselves. Historic records from the Near East reveal that Sargon I (Nimrod) claimed to have vanquished the Seven Kings renowned from pre-flood antiquity. Later Nimrod would assume the title Hammurabi and he would claim to have defeated the Seven Sages. These are dynastic claims made to secure his rule over the people. For these claims many groups splintered away knowing him to be dishonest and an enemy of God. In the early Americas Nimrod was remembered as the giant-killed Glooskap, called The Liar. The belief the people had in Nimrod led to a further abomination. Many people now venerated Nimrod's mother and wife, the beautiful and tall ~~Semir~~ Semiramis, daughter of Noah and Naamah, as a goddess. Her brothers were the Anakim called Titans in old Greek lore.

It was here that we have the origin of the goddess/war god motif, the Mother and Son that found its way into the early iconography of almost every nation on this planet. In this year Abram is 28 years old, Noah is 920 years old.

1915 BC (1980 AM): 4020 Before Armageddon/ 3324 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2394 Phoenic Chronology/ 2124 Orbital Chronology/ 1188 Vedic Calendar/ 900 Anno Pyramid/ 324 After Floods

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU enters the inner solar system and passes through it after 732 years in the Deep of southern space below the ecliptic. It now begins its 60 year journey north of the ecliptic to finish its 792 year orbit. Some interesting calendrics. This was 1188 from the start of the Black Age, the Kali Yuga which is an Anunnaki-related timeline. 1188 is 108x11, the number 11 being a sum identifying the Anunnaki according to the Babylonian Enuma Elish cuneiform tablet texts. This was the 900th year from completion of the Great Pyramid and 324 years after the Deluge, or 108x3. Recall that the pyramid was finished in the year 1080 Annus Mundi (2815 BC).

In this year the Babylonian recorded a great blackness that swallowed the stars, a dark god from below that they called Tiamat, a sky-dragon with seven heads that the Egyptians and later Greeks called Typhon. Typhon's arms stretched a hundred leagues in either direction and instead of hands he had serpent's heads. His head touched the stars and his vast wings darkened the sun while flaming rocks hit the ground. (1) The legends of Typhon (NIBIRU) actually provides more evidence of planet Phoenix as well. In the myth of Typhon the monster in space has a sister also connected to the darkening of the sun, another monster (alien planet) named Delphyne which preserves the root in [Phoen]ix. Del[phyne]. (2)

Hesiod's Theogony preserves this event as occurring a short time after Zeus (Nimrod) conquered the Titans (Japhethites and Anakim). Hesiod wrote that Typhon appeared in the sky with strange heads (old designation for comets) with black tails. The dragon heads gave off flames and vibrated the earth with noises as mountains trembled. Thunderbolts struck the earth as waters boiled until a fiery hurricane was born. Earthquakes shook the lands and the sea overextended its bounds. The disaster concluded with powerful lightning bolt flashing between Earth and ~~Typh~~ Typhon which gave rise to the innumerable legends of a hero-god who slew a sky-monster with his labrys (thunderbolt, later stylized into a battle-axe). (3) The "thunderbolt" was a flux tube of immense electrical energy that passes between two planets first witnessed by modern scientists in 1994 AD when comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 collided into Jupiter. This was NIBIRU's first appearance after the Flood, a phenomenon associated to the Anunnaki. At this date the Near East literally explodes with cuneiform tablet inscriptions concerning the Anunnaki, gods that must be prayed to and sacrificed to in order to keep them away. 32nd year of the reign of Nimrod.

1. The Greek Myths 134; 2. The Greek Myths 134; 3. Theogony 820-870

1913 BC (1982 AM): 4018 Before Armageddon/ 3326 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2396 Phoenix Chronology/ 2126 Orbital Chronology/ 1460 Olmec Calendar/ 1200 Mayan Calendar/ 902 Anno Pyramid/ 326 Anno Pyramid

Third baktun of 144,000 days (432,000 days) of Mayan Long-Count completed since 3113 BC. This is 1200 years of 360 days a year. This is the 34th year of Abram, Noah is 926 years old.

1900 BC (1995 AM)

Scholars estimate that the mysterious Amorite king of Babylon, Hammurabi, died about 1900-~~1680~~ 1680 BC. This is a 220 year period, an approximation. The fact is that Hammurabi was a tital given to Sargon I of Akkad only after the disaster of 1899 BC. Hammurabi is from Ammurapi, which itself derives from Amraphel. Nimrod was born in 1987 BC and lived 215 years to 1772 BC when Esau, a descendant of Abraham, murdered him. Nimrod would have lived much longer.

1899 BC (1996 AM): 4004 Before Armageddon/ 3340 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2410 Phoenix Chronology/ 2140 Orbital Chronology/ 916 Anno Pyramid/ 340 After Flood

King Nimrod is almost finished with his major architectural project called the Tower of Babel. The structure was never a tower in the conventional sense, but a gigantic pyramid erected to replace the Altar of God [Great Pyramid of Giza] lost in the Deluge. The Giza complex at this date has been undersea in the southern Mediterranean off the coast of Egypt for 340 years. The land is so overpopulated by this time (2 million at least) that during the construction of the high structure men were not mourned when they were hurt or killed, but the other workers were angered when bricks were damaged on their way to being set in place. (1) The pyramid construction went on for almost two decades and incurred the wrath of the Creator. At this time the speech of men was understood by all, a variant of the speech of those from before the Flood. This universal language is attested in the old Sibylline Oracles, in several passages in ancient texts found in cuneiform as will be shown in this research and in the following references:

"Once upon a time, the whole Universe, the people in unison,
to Enlil in one tongue gave praise."

Sumerian text Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta

"And the whole earth was of one language, and of one speech."
Genesis 11:1

"And all the earth was of one tongue and words of union."
Jasher 7:46

As the project drew to a close the Dark Satillite, a rock and metal moon once in the train of NIBIRU passed close to earth as the flux tube electrical discharge struck the pyramid ~~xxx~~ structure electrocuting many people. At that instant a massive continental earthquake rocked northern Africa and the entire southern Mediterranean basin was elevated. The post-Flood shoreline was moved northward 108 miles and the receding seawater passed over the elevated seabed and limestone plateau creating the Delta rivers of the Nile. As will be shown in this research there is much proof that the Great Pyramid and Giza region was under the sea for an extended period of time and that this was known to our predecessors. In fact, early Egypt was not called Egypt at all, but The Raised Land because a god raised the land out of the sea. (2)

In Shinar the tower was vaporized along its upper third in a storm of vitrified detritus as the quakes vibrates the earth and swallowed a third of the workers. Entire districts of Shinar were destroyed and hundreds of thousands of people died. About 750,000 people fled in all directions with their possessions. The topography of the world changed as civilization of fragmented into migrating groups, some travelling as far as distant America before further global changes from meltwater seas from glacial landmasses closed the natural land bridges off with oceans.

The inhabitants of the fertile Nile valley found themselves battling groups of people escaping the chaos to wander into their territory. Seven clans in the Nile valley fought amongst one another with Mitzraim the victor. This is why the Old Testament records often refer to the Egyptians or their country as Mitzraim. The clans that were driven off became the Philistines, Cretans, Minoans, Pelasgians and other Aegean tribes that would later become powerful and unified by this ancient history to become the infamous Sea Peoples Federation throughout the Mediterranean that would fight in the famous Trojan War. This war for Egypt was called the Ethiopic War. Egypt is settled by the descendants of Ham and Ham is remembered as Anam, who the later Egyptians call Mena (Menes) and Ammon. He ruled the First Dynasty.

In Shinar the survivors that remained, still a dense population, renamed Sargon I as Amraphel (Ugaritic Ammurapi), a name in their speech meaning He Made Us Fall from their position as seat of empire. Nimrod was still king, not an emperor. The people gathered the remaining bricks and building materials and abandoned their pyramid to build the cities of erech (Uruk), Accad (Akkad), ~~Calneh~~ Calneh and Babel (Babylon). Archeologists have found the immense ruinous pile of vitrified bricks, noting that all usable bricks had been removed from the site.

The Dark Satillite will maintain a regular orbit throughout history. The stories of this disaster claim that evil angels descended to afflict the people. This is the same thing that will happen when the Dark Satillite arrives in 2052 AD to bring the Seven Anunnaki Kings that were imprisoned ~~before the Flood~~ at the Deluge.

This was the 48th year of Nimrod's reign and Abram's life. Noah was 940 years old.

1. Jasher 9:20-39; 2. The Wars of Gods and Men 36-37

1898 BC (1997 AM): 4003 Before Armageddon/ 3341 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2411 Phoenix Chronology/ 2141 Orbital Chronology/ 917 Anno Pyramid/ 341 After Flood/ 1 After Babel
 In this year the son of Ham (Chem/Anam) of Egypt named Oswiris ascends to the throne of Mitzraim in the Nile valley. This is the man from who the later Egyptians deified as the god ~~osirix~~ Osiris. Ham (Ammon) was castrated 49 years earlier by Nimrod, so Oswiris is at least 49 years old.

At this date the Elamites are in desperate need of resources and building materials in the Harappan valley and the Elamite army under the leadership of Chedorlaomer, called in the Near East tablet inscriptions as Kudurlagamar, invades Egypt. In the Genesis record this story is the background for Genesis 14. In Jasher we find that Chedorlaomer was a war general under Nimrod in Shinar before the Tower incident. Nimrod is depicted upon seals and vessel at Harappa and Mohenjo-daro as Pashupati, or Lord of the Animals, a horned man bearing a trident (labrys). The Elamites built cities all throughout the Harappan regions in the Indus Valley along the modern Pakastani-Indian borders.

Chedorlaomer marched an army around the northern regions of Sumer and Akkad, ingnoring the realm of Nimrod to invade Canaan, subdueing the Cities of the Plain called Sodom and Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim and Bela, cities found mentioned in the Ugaritic seals. These Canaanites were compelled to pay annual tribute of bitumin and salt from the shores of the Salt Sea (called Dead Sea today). (1) Bitumin is a fossil-fuel byproduct used for making glue, oils, caulking ships. Taking auxillaries from Canaan, the ~~Elamix~~ Elamite army then marched into Egypt and subdued them in the first regnal year of Oswiris. This year is the 440th year since the birth of Ham in 2338 BC, or 158,400 days, which is 79,200 days twice over. The Elamites were Semitic and conquered the Canaanites and Egyptians, two nations descended from Ham. This begins the fulfillment of Noah's Curse of Canaan and Ham. Noah is 941 years old and Abram is 49.

1. Jasher 11:10

1895 BC (2000 AM): 4000 Before Armageddon/ 3344 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2414 Phoenix Chronology/ 2144 Orbital Chronology/ 1776 Jewish Calendar/ 920 Anno Pyramid/ 344 After Flood

This is Sargon I's (Nimrod) 3rd year campaigning in the west. He subdued Syria and Cyprus, deporting the inhabitant east to Akkad. (1) Ancient Omen Texts in Babylonian attest that Agade (Akkad) was founded right after Sargon's first invasion of the west. (2) As the Elamites garrisoned Canaan and Egypt, Nimrod of Babylon leaves those areas alone, even leaving alone the Elamites to the east. He concentrates on the Euphrates-Tigris regions and their nothern and northwestern areas to extend his rule. Nimrod's greatest city at this time is Ereck (Uruk), called The Old City. (3) Abram is 52 years old.

1. Sargon the Magnificent 25; 2. Sargon the Magnificent 80; 3. Sargon the Magnificent 27

1892 BC (2003 AM): 3997 Before Armageddon/ 3347 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2417 Phoenix Chronology/ 2147 orbital Chronology/ 923 Anno Pyramid/ 347 After Flood

Seven years after the Babel disaster the leading families of the east lost out in a contest of lots and were banished for 13 years. These were the Pandavas led by Yudhishtira in the Indian Mahabharata text, but he was called Chedorlaomer in the Near East tablet inscriptions and in Genesis 14. The banishment for 13 years was the subject of much communication in the old documents. In this year the wise prophet Vyasa said, "Much of sorrow and suffering is in store for 13 years to come. The portents indicate the destruction of the Kshatriya race...hundreds of kings will perish, and the old order of things will pass away." (1) The Law of the Lots was instituted after the Flood by Noah when his sons and his son's sons pulled lots to see where they would take their families for settlement.

This year is exactly 120 years after Ham began to rule in 2012 BC. This was the 55th year of the life of Abram, 55 years since Nimrod first ruled as king.

1. Mahabharata 83

1889 BC (2006 AM): 3994 Before Armageddon/ 3350 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2420 Phoenix Chronology/ 2150 Orbital Chronology/ 1224 Mayan Calendar/ 950 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 926 Anno Pyramid/ 350 After Flood/ 10 After Babel

The venerable patriarch Noah dies at age 950 years old, born in 2830 BC, the first year of the Oppression of the Nephilim over the Sethites. The early Sumerians called him Utnapishtim and The Far Away because he chose to live in the west in Canaan with his son Shem, known to the locals as the priest Melchizedek, a highpriest carrying on the Elder Faith of the pre-flood ancestors. In this year Shem was 448 years old, his older brother Japheth, firstborn of Noah, was 450 years old. Widespread mourning leads to the arrival of envoys and kings from distant lands who come to pay their respects to the family of the Ancient One. With these arrivals from the west in the region later known as the Peloponnesse, or Mycenaea, were some of the Anakim, the old sons of Noah. They stay in Canaan as evidenced in the biblical records of Joshua and Numbers. This is the 1224th year of the Mayan Calendar, a number that will be shown over and over throughout this research to be indicative of a covenanted people. This was the 58th year of Abram's life.

1885 BC (2010 AM): 3990 Before Armageddon/ 3354 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2424 Phoenix Chronology/ 2154 Orbital Chronology/ 1554 Descent of Watchers/ 1488 Olmec Calendar/ 930 Anno Pyramid/ 354 After Flood/ 14 ~~XXXX~~ After Babel

After 13 years since Elam conquered Canaan and Egypt the Cities of the Plain (Sodom and Gomorrah) at the edge of the Salt Sea (Dead Sea) rebelled and ceased paying their annual tribute after 12 years of vassalage. The Elamites were at this time building great cities, their own soldiers now conscripted laborers and they did nothing about the insurgency at this time. In the Euphrate-Tigris valleys Nimrod too was empire-building, his seat at the new city of Babel named in commemoration of the Tower incident (Babel means "confusion"). His dominion had spread from Sumer, Akkad, Babylonia, Assyria, Haran, ~~XX~~ Aram (Syria), Anatolia of the Hittites as far as Asia Minor. Now powerful, Nimrod sent messages to his former general Chedorlaomer in Elam to submit back under his command. In the Sumerian text Enmerkar and the Lord of Aratta, Nimrod is Enmerkar and Chedorlaomer is the Lord of Aratta (Harappa) where we find Enmerkar appealing to the Lord of Aratta to ~~xxxx~~ return certain objects and submit to his authority but the Lord of Aratta responds with a message claiming that he cannot understand what language the message is, therefore cannot respond to it. The rebellion of the Hamitic peoples of ~~Canaan~~ Canaan is 70x5 years (350) since Canaan was cursed by Noah in 2235 BC. This revolt is 744+744 of the Olmec (Hamitic) timeline. Though the Olmec calendar is an Enochian one, the Olmecs were of Hamitic stock in central America. This was the 62nd year of the life of ~~Abram~~ Abram.

~~1879xBCx13284xBeforexAr~~

1879 BC (2016 AM): 3984 Before Armageddon/ 3360 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2430 Phoenix Chronology/ 2160 Orbital Chronology/ 1560 Descent of ~~Wakwaks~~ Watchers/ 1224 Vedic Calendar/ 960 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 936 Anno Pyramid/ 360 After Flood/ 20 After Babel

After five full years passed after Sodom and Gomorrah rebelled against Elam the king of Babylon waited no longer. Nimrod believed that Elam's silence indicated weakness, for Chedorlaomer did nothing to punish the Sodomites. In this year Nimrod assembles a truly vast host of Sumerians, Akkadians, Babylonians, Hurrians, Aramaeans, Amorites, Hittites as well as a formidable contingent of giants of Rephaim and Anakim stock. Nimrod marched his army toward Elam on his way to the most famous battle of the Ancient World known as the Battle of Kuruksata. In his host was a nephew called Tidal in Genesis 14 but Tudul of the Hittites. Another king was Arioch, a son of Nimrod who reigned over Sumer as well as Mardon, a detested son of Nimrod even despised by Semiramis, the queen. Mardon was

truly gigantic (remember his mother was Semiramis, the tall daughter of Noah) and blood-thirsty. Mardon is remembered by the Graeco-Roman world as Ares (Mars), the violent god of war who was in the Babylonian annals called Martu.

Chedorlaomer met Nimrod's army with an inferior force of 5000 men, outnumbered by Nimrod 7-11. The start of the Battle of Kuruksata in the Mahabharata is the first recorded instance of a famous Bronze Age institution known as the Heroic Code. Before the terrible battle commenced both sides watched, "Numerous single combats between renowned warriors." (1) The 13 years preceding the battle is mentioned about a dozen times throughout the Mahabharata text. (2)

The Elamites slaughter the armies of Nimrod and this war saw the end of several famous giants. Mardon was killed. In humiliation Nimrod, Arioch and Tidal are subjected to Elamite rule and children are taken as security, Babylonia garrisoned with Elamite troops. Chedorlaomer becomes overlord of the Euphrates-Tigris basin. Scholars have linked the Lord of Aratta to Harappa, the Indus valley cities. (3)

The Battle of Kuruksata was over the right to the fossil-fuel products of Canaan, for it was Nimrod's intent to defeat the Elamites and then secure his dominion westward into Canaan to the Cities of the Plain. This battle occurred in the year 2016 Annus Mundi, or 1008+1008 years, and it was 2160 years (1080x2) since Earth had assumed its present orbit around the sun. The Elamites were early peoples of India and in the Indian Vedic time-line we see this as 1224. This was 360 years after the Deluge. This was the 68th year of Abram's life.

1. Mahabharata 208; 2. Mahabharata 96-97, 135, 144-145, 162; 3. The Wars of Gods and Men: A Queen Am I: Sitchin, a Letter ~~XXXX~~ From Hammurabi

1877 BC (2018 AM): 3982 Before Armageddon/ 3362 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2432 Phoenix Chronology/ 2162 Orbital Chronology/ 938 After Flood/ 362 After Flood/ 22 After Babel Abram leaves Haran, among the Hurrians, his kin, and follows the instructions of God to go to ~~Canaan~~ Canaan. In Canaan, the future land of Israel, Abram's name is changed to Abraham and he enters a covenant with God. God promises him that his seed shall become mighty nations and spread across the face of the Earth, his descendants more than the stars for multitude. He is told that through his descendants all the nations of the world will be blessed. His progeny will first be slaves in Egypt but will later come out of bondage with great wealth. In biblical chronology the Abrahamic Covenant is instituted 430 years ~~before~~ before the Exodus of the Israelites from Egypt in 1447 BC. The date of 1447 BC for the Exodus is well-proven. Eusebius in his Chronicon also counted the 430 years from the promises made to Abraham to the Exodus. (1) The story of the promises is in Genesis and Jasher. (2)

The fulfillment of these promises has totally eluded modern Christians. Today it is taught that this covenant is fulfilled by the reemergence of the tiny nation-state of Israel in Palestine, but the nation of modern Israel has not at all fulfilled any of these conditions. The descendants of Abraham have literally FILLED THE EARTH today and who they are and what they have done to BLESS THE NATIONS will be fully disclosed in this research. Abraham is 70 years old.

1. Augustine, City of God Bk. 16; 2. Genesis 15, Jasher 13:17-19

1872 BC (2023 AM): 3977 Before Armageddon/ 3367 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2437 Phoenix Chronology/ 2167 Orbital Chronology/ 943 Anno Pyramid/ 367 After Flood/ 27 After Babel Abraham is a very powerful man by this time with an extensive ~~house~~ house. He and his nephew Lot separate, their flocks and herds too large for any one area to support them. Lot chooses to dwell in the plain of Sodom, a lush valley and Abraham returns to ~~Canaan~~ Canaan after five years in Egypt. In Canaan he finds famine so he had gone to Egypt. (1) He is 75 years old and dwells again in ~~Canaan~~ Canaan.

Chedorlaomer brings his army of Elamites into Babylonia and summons the armies of Nimrod (Amraphel), Arioch or Sumer and Akkad and Tidal of Anatolia. This massive host passes over into Syria and south into the land of the giants called Bashan and Argob, vanquishing the giants called Emims, Zuzims and Zamzumims, giants living in Canaan. The Elamite confederation then crushes the Amorites on the way toward Sodom and Gomorrah. The attack from the north left the Sodomites and Gomorrites defenseless and their armies were routed and chased off into the lime pits bordering the Salt Sea. The invasion route was down the Kings Highway, a famous road in antiquity. Sodom and Gomorrah are sacked, the women and children taken with many of the people and their herds and livestock. Among the captives was Lot, nephew of Abraham. The Elamite confederation camps near Damascus close to the famous pre-flood foundation of megalithic blocks called Baalbek. The ancient stone tablets called the Khedorla'omer Texts confirm the Genesis account, for all of the participants of the Elamite confederation are named and the route they took invading Canaan is specifically given. This invasion was due to a rebellion that occurred 13 years earlier. (2)

Abraham discovers the matter and summons his allies, 318 Anakim giants, the sons of Noah and three Amorite chieftains with their forces and the combined groups form an army led by Abraham that falls upon the drunk and celebrating Elamite confederation outside Damascus. The small forces slays thousands sending men panicking into the wilderness as the kings Chedorlaomer, Tidal and ~~Arioch~~ Arioch are captured and put to the sword. Nimrod (Amraphel) escapes, his own deliverance foretold to him in a prophecy the same night he dreamed that his death would come to him by the seed of Abraham. (3) The death and defeat of Chedorlaomer is evidenced in the thousands-of-years-old Letter From Hammurabi where we read a demand from Hammurabi for the return of temple virgins taken priorly by Chedorlaomer. (4) This demand could never have been made had not Chedorlaomer first forcibly taken them to Elam before losing power to Babylon.

Sodom and the Cities of the Plain are given back their possessions and people and this begins 24 years of prosperity and isolationism. The Sodomites and their Canaanite neighbors grow famously rich and their prosperity results in a degeneration into hedonism and public demonstrations of torture of foreigners and locals caught helping them. With unlimited resources from their proceeds from the mineral harvesting from the Salt Sea they still refused to feed the poor, or clothe & them, give strangers lodging, food or water and they became a byword among the nations for their highway piracy; the rick taking from the poor.

Abraham meets with Shem, who is 465 years old and called Melchizedek, a highpriest in Canaan. Nimrod, free of Elamite dominion, secures his reign over his kingdom. At this time Amorites from Mitanni are populating his dominions.

1. Genesis ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 12:1-10; 2. The Wars of Gods and Men: Abraham: The Fateful Years: Sitchin; 3. Genesis 14, 14:18-20, Jasher 16:1-19; 4. The Wars of Gods and Men: Abraham: The Fateful Years: Sitchin

1867 BC (2028 AM): ~~XXX~~ 3972 Before Armageddon/ 3372 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2442 Phoenix Chronology/ 2172 Orbital Chronology/ 972 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 948 Anno Pyramid/ 372 After Flood/~~XX~~ 32 After Babel

In the 31st year of Hammurabi (Nimrod) Babylon annexes Larsa and all of southern Mesopotamia. He would forge another empire by his 35th year. (1) This dating is the Amorite dating from 1898 BC when Nimrod was Amraphel and had to begin his kingdom all over again after the 1899 BC Babel dispersion. The Amorites were a widespread and numerous people spread throughout Canaan, Aram, Mitanni and Babylonia. The Euphrates-Tigris basin teeming with Amorites, Nimrod grants them citizenship for their allegiance. In this year Nimrod officially becomes Hammurabi of the Amorite Dynasty of Babylon. Migrations of Amorites make Hammurabi a mighty king and his armies are replenished virtually overnight with the power of Elam broken. In this year the city of Nineveh is finished and Ashur fortified. These were located in the north in what would later be Assyria.

Hammurabi took on a dynastic name, Samu-Abi, which means Shem is my father. (2) This was a lie but many kings took fictitious names in antiquity to secure their rule over peoples of different stock.

1. The Assyrians and Babylonians 93; 2. Sargon the Magnificent 143

1861 BC (2034 AM): 3966 Before Armageddon/ 3378 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2448 Phoenix Chronology/ 2178 ~~R~~ Orbital Chronology/ 1242 Vedic Calendar/ 978 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 954 Anno Pyramid/ 378 After Flood/ 38 After Babel

Abraham, married to Sarah, took another wife named Hagar, the daughter of Pharaoh of Egypt. (1) Hagar gives birth to Abraham's firstborn son, Ishmael, the son of the bondwoman. Sarah is offended and destitute, a woman of extraordinary beauty who has been barren all of her life. This is the 86th year of Abraham's life and the 476th year of the life of Shem. In the Phoenix Chronology this is 2448, which is the year of cataclysm in ancient Egypt, being the year 1447 BC when the Israelite descendants of Abraham depart Egypt in the ~~Exodus~~ Exodus after the terrible plagues and disasters. Interestingly, Ishmael's birth marks a 414 year Cursed Earth period to 1447 BC. Also, this is the year 1242 of the Vedic Calendar, or 414x3 years from the start of the Black Age.

1. Genesis 16:16

1856 BC (2039 AM): 3961 Before Armageddon/ 3383 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2453 Phoenix Chronology/ 2183 Orbital Chronology/ 959 Anno Pyramid/ ~~384x3~~ 383 After Flood/ 43 After Babel

The Chittim made war against the children of Tubal in the 91st year of Abraham's life. (1) The people of Chittim and Tubal were kin, being Japhethites who ~~dw~~ dwelt in ancient Italy. The Chittim took up for their ~~dw~~ dwelling the river Tibreu (Tiber) but the people of Tubal lived at Tuscanah, known today as Tuscany. The Tubalites built the city of Sabinah and were later called the Sabines, renowned for having the most beautiful daughters. The nations around would come to receive the daughters of Tubal but after the Chittim made war against them they refused any of the Chittim from receiving their daughters. (2)

1. Jasher 17:1; 2. Jasher 17:2-6

1855 BC (2040 AM): 3960 Before Armageddon/ 3384 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2454 Phoenix Chronology/ 2184 Orbital Chronology/ 1584 Descent of Watchers/ 984 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 960 Anno Pyramid/ 384 After Flood/ 44 After Babel

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU descends back over the ecliptic after 60 years north of it completing its 792 years orbit. It will not be back for 732 years. A train of debris that fractured off the surface of NIBIRU begins its own orbit around the sun breaking free of NIBIRU's gravitational pull to become the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Group.

1853 BC (2052 AM): ~~3958~~ 3958 Before Armageddon/ 3386 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2456 Phoenix Chronology/ 2186 Orbital Chronology/ 1260 Mayan Calendar/ 962 Anno Pyramid/ 386 After Flood/ 46 After Babel

After the Tubalites refused the Chittim their daughters for three years the Chittim went to the city of Sabinah and abducted the young Sabine women when the men were out in the fields at harvest. The Sabines and their allies attacked the Chittim but the war was abandoned when the Chittim at the walls held up the babies born from their unions. (1) The Tubalites retreated back home and this was the first Rape of the Sabines famous in history. The Book of Jasher reads that- "And the children of Chittim are the Romim who dwell in the valley of Canopia by the river Tibreu." (2) The Romans near the river Tiber. This reveals that the Rape of the Sabines famous in Roman history was a repeated occurrence from distant antiquity. It also demonstrates that the later copyists of the Jasher record which was written in Hebrew did so some time after 753 BC for they were familiar with the name of Rome (Romim), which did not exist priorly. The first Italians were Chittim, or

Japhethites.

1. Jasher 17:7-12; 2. Jasher 10:16

1849 BC (2046 AM): 3954 Before Armageddon/ 3390 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2460 Phoenix Chronology/ 2190 Orbital Chronology/ 990 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 966 Anno Pyramid/ 390 After Flood/ 50 After Babel

Earth passes right through the strewn field of the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Group and extraterrestrial materials from the surface of NIBIRU saturate the atmosphere and rain down on the Fertile Crescent. Sodom and Gomorrah and the cities of the plain are totally destroyed in fire from the sky as the detritus of comets and meteorites with combustible materials fall upon the region around the Salt Sea. The cities had been constructed of the bituminous mortar and bricks and they burn killing all the inhabitants. The burning along the ground and the intensity of the extraterrestrial storm fossilized people standing near the Salt Sea. Lot's wife was one of these victims. (1)

The enemies of Sodom and Gomorrah met the same fate. Mohenjo-daro and the other Harappan cities of the Indus valley were obliterated by storms from the sky. Archeologists have recently excavated these desolate cities and found skeletons in the streets, unmarked by weapons, some holding children and others holding hands, all laid out as if they watched their destruction coming. Russian scientists found that the radioactivity levels of these skeletons was much higher than it was supposed to be. Thousand of congealed black stones have been found all over Mohenjo-daro. (2) The Kings Highway used by the Elamites to invade Sodom and Gomorrah is mentioned in an ancient Near ~~Tab~~ tablet text which reads that the cities along the Kings Highway were destroyed by a disaster. (3) Roman historian Tacitus relates that at the edge of the Dead Sea were once great cities. (4)

Between Sodom and Gomorrah and the Indus valley ruins was Sumer and lower Mesopotami. This disaster did not leave them unscathed. The Lamentation Texts of Sumer reveal that the ruin of their own cities was connected to the destruction of cities in the west. These texts reveal that the vast urban centers of Ur, Uruk, Nippur, Ediru among others were laid waste, lying in heaps, young laying in their mother's laps, fires ablaze. An evil wind brought the fiery destruction. (5) Though southern Mesopotamia was ravaged by the same destruction as the Indus and Sodom valley, Babylon was actually empowered again as refugees filtered into their untouched cities. In fact, according to Sitchin, the world-famous Sumerian scholar, Elamites joined the peoples of Babylonia.

the story of the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah is a major biblical theme. More can be read about it in Anunnaki Homeworld. Abraham was 98 years old. The greatest significance of this story to our times concerns its calendrical parallel with our own Last Days civilization. We have seen already that NIBIRU is destined to orbit until it nearly collides into Earth in 2046 AD, and the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah was in the year 2046 Annus Mundi. There is ~~deity~~ deity in the design. We have been warned.

1. Genesis ~~18~~ 18-19, Jasher 18:1-4; 2. Survivors of Atlantis 66; 3. Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins 149, citing Sitchin; 4. Tacitus: The Histories bk. 5 p. 140; 5. When Time Began: Age of the Ram: Sitchin 343

1847 BC (2048 AM): 3952 Before Armageddon/ 3392 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2462 Phoenix Chronology/ 2192 Orbital Chronology/ 968 Anno Pyramid/ 392 After Flood/ 52 After Babel Abraham is 100 years old when his son Isaac is born to his wife Sarah in her old age in the Philistine city of Gerar. Isaac is the beginning of the fulfillment of the promise God made to Abraham that his seed would fill the earth and bless the nations made 30 years earlier in 1877 BC, 30 years being 10,800 days. (1) This is the 490th year of the life of Shem, who was still alive, the patriarch of Semitic peoples and ancestor of Abraham.

1. Genesis 21:1-5

1843 BC (2052 AM): 3948 Before Armageddon/ 3396 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2466 Phoenix Chronology/ 2196 Orbital Chronology/ 1530 Olmec Calendar/ 1260 Vedic Calendar/ 972 Anno Pyramid/ 396 After Flood/ 56 Abter Babel

Abraham is 104 years old (52x2) when the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes back through the inner system after 330 years below the ecliptic.

1837 BC (2058 AM): 3942 Before Armageddon/ 3402 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2472 Phoenix Chronology/ 2202 Orbital Chronology/ 978 Anno Pyramid/ 402 After Flood/ 62 After Babel

The ancient Egyptian civilization that we have come to know was born in this year with the discovery and excavation of the Great Pyramid. At the Flood in 2239 BC the site of Achuzan (Giza) was buried in sediments and when the floodwaters receded to the poles with the continental plates now fractured, the Mediterranean sea covered Lower Egypt. The early coast of Egypt was 108 miles further inland and this is why the earliest metropolis of the Egyptians was Waset (Karnak), Thebes and those cities of Upper Egypt hundreds of miles into the African interior. For 62 years since 1899 BC the geography of Egypt had changed with a quake that elevated northern Africa, lifting the half-buried pyramids and Sphinx of the Giza Complex ~~xxxx~~ out of the sea. This elevation created the geographical anomaly known as the Egyptian Nile Delta, called the Nine Bows long ago. Lower Egypt was The Raised Land. The Egyptians discovered the gigantic pyramids and immediately attributed them to Thoth (Egyptian Enoch). They excavated the site removing thousands of tons of sediments, seashells and debris as others built the nearby city of Annu, called On in the Old Testament and later known as Heliopolis.

The Westcar Papyrus relates that a venerable old man who was 110 years old visited Egypt who astonished the king because he knew the number of the chambers of Thoth, which some Egyptologists translate as "secret chambers of the primeval sanctuary." This old man claimed to know where the plans-with-numbers were hidden. (1) He could translate the writings of Thoth. The stranger was a shepherd and in some Egyptian accounts he was called Philistis. These facts identify this man as Abraham, born in 1947 BC and was 110 years old, who had extensive flocks and herds mentioned in Genesis and Jasher and was in that same year living among the Philistines at Gerar. Abraham could translated the writings (2) on the lower surface of the Great Pyramid's casing blocks because Noah had taught him how to understand the antediluvian script. ~~xxxx~~ Thoth was a prophet, scribe of the gods, an architect and healer...Enoch.

Abraham's ~~xxxx~~ presence in ancient Egypt explains a number of peculiarities. Origen wrote that no one among the Egyptians were allowed to study geometry or astronomy until they had been circumcised. (3) This was the sign of the Abrahamic Covenant God instituted in 1877 BC exactly 40 years earlier. Eusebius wrote that Abraham taught the science of astrology to the Egyptians at Heliopolis. Scholars have long been critical of ancient Israelite institutions, finding their precedents in Egyptian traditional texts, not realizing that the early Egyptian priesthoods were influenced and guided by Abraham.

The Egyptian Book of the Dead was originally known as the Book of Thoth and was also referred to as the Book of Life, or Ritual of the Resurrection of Life. (4) It was said that these writings were originally taken from off the surfaces of the Great Pyramid, which was called then Per-am-rhid, a name used to denote the Book of the Dead. (5) This Book of the Dead was discovered during the First Dynasty according to 11th century BC Coffin Texts, which ~~xxxx~~ relate that they were found upon "...a wonderful object...a thing of great mystery, the like of which had never before been seen or looked upon." These monuments in Egypt were called the Pillar of Set, Abraham knowing they had been erected by the Sethites. The Great Pyramid was finished in 1080 Annus Mundi (2815 BC), exactly 972 years (108x9) before this date. Abraham possessed a tablet of symbols by which he ~~xx~~ used to know the past, present and future, reminiscent of the Sumerian Tablet of Destinies. (6) Old Arabian traditions affirm the Abraham's connection to the Great Pyramid is that they relate that he opened a very ancient coffer and discovered therein the truly old books of his ancestors Adam, Seth and Enoch. (7) This concerns the Sarcophagus in the Kings Chamber

that once had a granite sliding lid atop it. The proofs that Abraham had visited Egypt to translate the Enochian writings from off the surfaces of the Great Pyramid is the subject of Lost Scriptures of Giza.

Before the Deluge Abraham's ministry was prophesied by an angel to Enoch who said, "After the Flood...shall arise another generation, much afterwards...he who raised that generation [Abraham] shall reveal to them the books of thy handwriting [Enoch's], of thy fathers, to them he must point out the guardianship of the world..." (8) Abraham's learning and knowledge was passed down from Shem and Noah, both men living before the Flood. Noah was born in 2839 BC and his guidance came from Methuselah, the ancient son of Enoch. From Adam to Noah only ~~Methuselah~~ Methuselah was needed for the transference of information to Abraham, this being over 2000 years.

The discovery of the Pillars of Set quickly spread along the trade routes of the ancient world. The sages and scribes of even distant countries made journeys to Egypt knowing that the stories from the before the Flood related that the truth about Earth's past and future were conveyed upon the casing blocks of the monument. Gnostic traditions affirm this. In the Kybalion we read- "From the land of the Ganges [India] many advanced occultists wandered to the land of Egypt, and sat at the feet of the Master...from other lands also came the learned ones, all of whom regarded Hermes as the Master of Masters and his influence was so great that in spite of the many wanderings from the path on the parts of the centuries of teachings in these different lands, there may still be found a certain basic resemblance and correspondence which underlies the many and quite divergent theories entertained and taught by the occultists of these different lands today." (9) The Hermes traditions refer both to Enoch before the Flood and Abraham after it. Iamblichus wrote that Hermes wrote 20,000 books and the Egyptian priest-historian Manetho of Alexandria wrote that Hermes wrote 36,000 books. (10) This confusion was born from the knowledge that long ago there was a tremendous amount of literature available that was ~~copied~~ copied from the surface texts of the Great Pyramid. Hermes is often connected to Thoth. Over twenty-two centuries ago, Manetho wrote that before the Cataclysm in Egypt, Thoth inscribed upon stelae known as the Syriadic Columns [pillars] the principles of all knowledge. After the Flood, at a later period, the Second Thoth came to Egypt and translated these writings in the vulgar tongue of men, the original texts written in a sacred language. (11)

Abraham would spend 12 years (144 months) among the Egyptian priesthood and at the Giza site translating the Enochian records. The scholars from Egypt, Sumer and Akkad, Babylon, Aram, Phoenicia, Philistia, Crete, Susa, Anatolia, Canaan, Midian and from further abroad would see and be allowed to copy what they wished to take back to their countries. The Enochian inscriptions were so vast they required much abbreviation and this is what is discovered when studying the oldest writings in the world. Biblical texts are paraphrases of much lengthier materials and Sumerian, Sanskrit-Vedic, Zoroastrian, Near Eastern and Egyptian writings all mention histories and fragments of a theology that was known to them but lost over time, correspondences between these earlier human writings preserved today that show remarkable parallels between another though the cultures had little or no known contact. The Egyptians claimed their greatest writings were discovered in the ground, the Vedic texts claim their own writings came off of the surfaces of the Altar of Agni, having 10,800 verses on each of its 10,800 blocks and that these writings have been dug up. The Hindus claim that long ago their holy books were recovered "...from the bottom of the ocean," after the Flood. (12) Abraham's translations became the core prophetic and doctrinal texts by which humankind built their religions.

Sanchoniathon of Phoenicia, a scholar who lived and wrote about 1100 BC links Abraham to Thoth inadvertently, claiming that he had read some of the books of Thoth and that Thoth had lived about 800 years before himself. (13) This is only an approximate that places Thoth at 1900 BC, when Abraham was 47 years old. At approximately 470 BC Xanthos of Lydia wrote that Zoroaster's ministry was 600 years before the Trojan War. (14) This too is an approximate of great precision. ~~Abraham~~ Abraham was remembered at Zoroaster in early Persia (Iran) just as the people of India remembered him as Brahma, from A[Braham], with his wife Saraswati (Sarah). The Trojan War began in 1239 BC and lasted until 1229 BC with

an international war throughout the Mediterranean involving the Sea Peoples Federation, the Mycenaean and early Greeks and Egypt. Abraham's ministry in Egypt lasted 12 years, to 1825 BC so Xanthos' timeline is perfect at 600 years.

Proof of the Zoroaster-Abraham connection is seen in that At Zoroaster's birth and sign was seen in the heavens and a king attempted to slay him as an infant, these things related in the Book of Jasher for 1947 and 1937 BC. Zoroaster visited Babylon and was hidden away as a youth to endure decades of study in religious devotion. (15) The earliest relics of Zoroaster's writings are the Gathas, dating back to at least the 14th century BC. (16) The Gathas are devoid of the fantastic and merely fragments of a larger literature (17), which Pliny estimates as Zoroaster's total writings at 2,000,000 verses. (18) This is doubtful but is actually a memory of the innumerable texts found upon the Great Pyramid's surface that Abraham translated. The Gathas were regarded as very sacred and have suffered little from editors. They were included in the Avesta and remarkably, the finest writings are the oldest. The Avestan language is closest to the Sanskrit of the Vedic texts of ~~XXX~~ India. (19) Zoroaster's eschatology was extraordinarily advanced, and taught of the Day of the Lord and coming of the Savior (Saoshyant) to bring bodily resurrection to all men, good or evil. (20)

This 1837 BC date in the Ancient World when the casing blocks were discovered, excavated and their writings translated at Giza parallels the 1837 AD when the British Col. Vyse discovered the buried white limestone casing blocks at the base of the Great Pyramid that scholars had for centuries claimed never existed. The pyramid by 1837 AD was partially buried in rubble. see 1837 BC.

1. The Wars of Gods and Men: When the Earth was Divided: Sitchin;
2. Genesis 20:1, Jubilees 12:27;
3. Stolen Legacy 44;
4. Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry 169;
5. The Secret in the Bible: Bushby;
6. Rule by Secrecy 356;
7. Tales of the Prophets 76;
8. Secrets of Enoch 33:9-11, 34:1-2, 35:1-3;
9. Kybalion 17, 8;
10. Secret Teachings of All Ages 93;
11. The Antediluvian World 80;
12. The Antediluvian World 303;
13. The Portable Voltaire 66;
14. Zoroastrianism 14;
15. Zoroastrianism 18, 22-23;
16. Zoroastrianism 44, 13;
17. Zoroastrianism 23;
18. Zoroastrianism 44;
19. Zoroastrianism 47, 48, 50;
20. Zoroastrianism 94-95

1834 BC (2061 AM): 3939 Before Armageddon/ 3405 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2475 Phoenix Chronology/ 2205 Orbital Chronology/ 981 Anno Pyramid/ 405 After Flood/ 65 After Babel
The Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes over the ecliptic.

1825 BC (2070 AM): 3930 Before Armageddon/ 3414 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2484 Phoenix Chronology/ 2214 Orbital Chronology/ 1548 Olmec Calendar/ 990 Anno Pyramid/ 414 After Flood/ 74 After Babel

In the 12th and final year (144 months) of Abraham's ministry translating the Giza texts off the surface of the Great Pyramid planet Phoenix passes through the inner system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt. Abraham's ministry in Egypt with the Great Pyramid's writings in the subject of Lost Scriptures of Giza, and the orbital history of planet Phoenix is the subject of When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse where we find many startling connections between early knowledge of Phoenix, Enoch, Abraham and the Great Pyramid.

The calendrics for this year are intriguing. The end of the pre-flood world was in 2239 BC, or 2070 years after the destruction of the Pre-Adamic World in 4309 BC. This year of Abraham's final year in Egypt was the year 2070 Annus Mundi (414x5), and 414 years after the Flood. The Great Pyramid was begun and the Sphinx sculpted in 990 Annus Mundi, or 2905 BC, and this year was 990 Anno Pyramid, 990 years since the Giza Complex was finished in 2815 BC. The Great Pyramid was elevated on the plateau out of the sea in 1899 BC 74 years earlier, or 888 months, a Golden Proportion number. Abraham is 122 years old and his ancestor was still alive, Shem, at 512 years old. This was the 52nd year since the institution of the

Abrahamic Covenant.

The Word of God as being eternal was originally written past-tense. Abraham provided the sages of Egypt, the Near East, the Mediterranean world, India and abroad a vast corpus of ancient prophetic information concerning the future histories of the world, the Apocalypse, and the entire life and messages of the Chief Cornerstone (Christ) that were taken from the writings once adorning the Great Pyramid. These texts were the original Enochian writings, the antediluvian Word of God and they were composed in past-tense just as the Old Testament prophecies composed by the inspiration of men of God were also written in past-tense. As the Word of God is eternal the composition in past-tense serves the purpose of being unchanging, especially in the distant future when all the prophecies are fulfilled. The original ~~W~~ Word does not change and in the far future no changes will need to be implemented because the Holy Writ was in past-tense to begin with. Unfortunately, this method of ~~eschatological~~ eschatological preservation of messages to mankind was later misunderstood as centuries and then millennia passed, leading priests to develop entire religions based upon these holy prophetic records as if someone named Crishna, Vishnu, Buddha, Mithra, Zoroaster, Quetzalcoatl, Kulkukan, Votan, Viracocha, Indra among other Savior gods already existed in the past and fulfilled these prophecies.

Abraham, as found in the subject matter of the oldest writings and their teachings that were divulged by all those ancient personalities linked to Abraham, taught that a Savior was coming Who would walk among men, teach them the Truth and promise them ~~ax~~ resurrection. This Savior would visit mankind at a predetermined time. The entire structure of the Great Pyramid was built to commemorate His descent from heaven to rule the Monument of Man. Over time this story was badly embellished with a solar mythos adding details not found in the oldest writings, fictions that would be added to the early Christian documents to justify Roman authority over the Church.

The origin of Christianity and its predecessor faith, Gnosticism, will be fully disclosed throughout this research.

1822 BC (2073 AM): 3927 Before Armageddon/ 3417 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2487 Phoenix Chronology/ 2217 Orbital Chronology/ 993 Anno Pyramid/ 417 After Flood/ 77 After Babel
Abraham is 125 years old when he relocates to the city of Kirjath-arba, a city built by his kin, the Anakim giants, sons of ~~So~~ Noah and Noah's sons. The city is named City of Arba, one of the firstborn sons of Noah and Naamah after the ~~Rlood~~ Flood, a sister ~~fo~~ of Semiramis, queen of Babylon and mother-wife of Nimrod. Nimrod was himself still alive and well at 165 years old. Kirjath-arba will later be renamed Hebron, a city famous in biblical history. Isaac is 25 years old and the venerable Shem is 515 years old.

1821 BC (2074 AM): 3926 Before Armageddon/ 3418 Anunnaki chronology/ 2488 Phoenix Chronology/ 2218 Orbital Chronology/ 1552 Olmec Calendar/ 994 Anno Pyramid/ 418 After Flood/ 78 After Babel

Some Philistines steal one of Abraham's wells, a severe violation in antiquity under patriarchal law. In the Bronze Age such an act would lead to war. Abraham is famous throughout the Fertile Crescent nations and his name has been found in ancient cuneiform texts as Abramu. King Abimelech of Philistia apologizes to Abraham and they enter into a peace agreement. Abimelech did ~~know~~ not know it but he averted a national disaster. This was 414 years after the Ham, the ancestor of the Philistines, was Cursed for a sexual trespass against Noah (involving Naamah), 414 being a Cursed Earth period. This demonstrates that this year of Abimelech's apology extended the Cursed Time for Philistia to 1407 BC, another 414 years when the Israelite descendants of Abraham would conquer Canaan in the year 2488 Annus Mundi (1407 BC). This parallels fact that this was the 2488th year of the Phoenix Chronology. The story of Abraham and Abimelech is in Genesis and Jasher. (1)

1. Genesis 21:22-34; 2. Jasher 22:1-10

1819 BC (2076 AM)

The Masonic text called the Inigo Jones Document records that this is the Annus Mundi year that the Great Pyramid was constructed. Many older Masonic writings mention Abraham and Enoch and the Great Pyramid. This is an apparent anachronism confusing Abraham's presence in Egypt at the Great Pyramid (4 years earlier in 1825 BC) with the construction of the monument.

~~1799 BC (2096 AM): 3904 Before Armageddon/ 3440 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2510 Phoenix Chronology/ 2240 Orbital Chronology/ 1872 Jewish Calendar/ 1016 Anno Pyramid/ 440 After Flood/ 100 After Babel~~

1807 BC (2088 AM): 3912 Before Armageddon/ 3432 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2502 Phoenix Chronology/ 2232 Orbital Chronology/ 1296 Vedic Calendar/ 1008 Anno Pyramid/ 432 After Flood/ 92 After Babel

Abraham is 140 years old and he is led to sacrifice Isaac on a mountain altar at the behest of God. Sorrowful but obedient, Abraham takes Isaac who is then 40 years old. Abraham knows that God has promised that through his seed shall be many mighty nations and that his descendants would fill the earth. He believed this promise was to be fulfilled through Isaac. His earlier son through an Egyptian ~~princess~~ princess, Hagar, named Ishmael, was in this year 54 years old. This was exactly 70 years since the Abrahamic Covenant was established. Just before Abraham is about to fulfill his oath a substitute is provided in the form of a ram caught in a nearby thicket. Discovering the matter of the intended sacrifice, the elderly Sarah rushed out and finds Isaac alive and well and the Book of Jasher reads that she was overcome with relief and died at that moment. It was for Sarah that Abraham bought the Cave of Machpelah. (1) The Abrahamic Covenant is now firmly ratified and the calendrics for this year bear it out as one of significance.

As the Annus Mundi year of 2088 this was 1044+1044, a Golden Proportion number. This was the year 2232 of the Orbital Chronology, or 744x3, the number 744 being a Golden Proportion number as well. This year was 1296 of the Vedic Calendar, or 432x3, also 144x9. It was 1008 Anno Pyramid and 432 (144x3) after the Flood in 2239 BC. As 92 years after the Babel dispersion this was 1104 months, or 552+552.

Even to events in the future this was an important year. This year was 360 years to the Exodus in 1447 BC, 400 years to the Israelite Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC, and 1200 years to the fall of Jerusalem to Babylon in 607 BC. This begins an 1840 year countdown to 32 AD which is 22,080 months, or exactly 552x40. The year 32 AD marks the year the Chief Cornerstone visited men and finalized His work.

1. Jasher 23:72-90, 24:1-12, Genesis 22:1-18, 23:1

1799 BC (2096 AM): 3904 Before Armageddon/ 3440 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2510 Phoenix Chronology/ 2240 Orbital Chronology/ 1872 Jewish Calendar/ 1016 Anno Pyramid/ 440 After Flood/ 100 After Babel

In this year died the very first man born after the Flood, Arphaxad, the firstborn of Shem. He was born two years after the Flood and was 438 years at his death. (1) His father Shem was still alive, of pre-flood pedigree, 538 years old. This was 1872 years (144x13) of the Jewish Calendar.

1. Genesis 11:13

1787 BC (2108 AM): 3892 Before Armageddon/ 3452 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2522 Phoenix Chronology/ 2252 Orbital Chronology/ 1028 Anno Pyramid/ 452 After Flood/ 112 After Babel
At age 60 Isaac father Jacob and Esau, twins. (1) Both of these males will grow up to have whole nations descended from them that will struggle against one another even as empires rise and fall, descended from both. The three major ethnic groups descended from Abraham are the Arabic nations that have populated the Middle East from their patriarch Ishmael, who was 74 years old at the birth of Jacob and Esau. Esau's descendants will populate Seir

and some will assimilate with Middle Eastern nations but the thread of Esau and his hatred of his brother Jacob will find its way to live among the Chittim of Italy, bred into the Roman people, the greatest enemies of Israel. This history will be disclosed fully in this research. The descendants of Jacob will populate the Earth in the most fascinating series of migrations in the ancient world, when Israelite tribes and clans became nations and empires. The threads of Ishmael, & Esau and Jacob are followed throughout this work. Abraham in this year is 160 years old (40x4). Shem is 550 years old.

God promised to Isaac the same covenant between Abraham and Him, this being 90 years after the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant, or 1080 months. The Roman historian and chronologist Marcus Varro as cited by Augustine related that at this exact time Assyria was ruled by its seventh king, the first Xerxes who also went by the throne name Balaeus. (2)

At this time the first king of Argos ruled, named Inachus. Argos would later be known as part of Mycenaea. Inachus is probably a corruption of Anak [Inach]us. The Anakim first settled the Peloponnese after being banished by Nimrod with the Japhethites. In the 3rd century BC Apollonius of Rhodes, chief custodian of the Library at Alexandria, wrote that the ancient lands of Greece were ruled by the sons of Deucalion. (3) Deucalion was the New Wine Sailor, the early Greek Noah and his sons were born after the Flood, called the Anakim. When Nimrod led the Hamites against the Japhethites and sons of Noah he did so after they were already ~~was~~ weakened by a disaster, a quake and storm in 1947 BC. They were defeated and banished to the far west, from which the term Tartarus developed. Evidence that Inachus is Anak is found in that the early Greeks claim that Inachus arrived at Argos in a migration escaping a disaster. (4) Even the alliance between the Japhethites (Titans) and the people of Inachus is found in that Inachus was associated with Iapetus who was the Grecian Japheth. Inachus also founded Iopolis, known today as Antioch in Syria. (5) We will review material later showing that the Anakim were also inhabiting Caria and Syria. The city called Argos was NOT ~~called~~ called Argos at this time, a name that will be attributed to it much later.

1. Genesis 25:26; 2. Augustine, City of God Bk. 18; 3. Survivors of Atlantis 104;
4. Survivors of Atlantis 99; 5. The Greek Myths 191

1777 BC (2118 AM): 3882 Before Armageddon/ 3462 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2532 Phoenix Chronology / 2262 Orbital Chronology/ 1038 Anno Pyramid/ 462 After Flood/ 122 After Babel After 66 years (792 months) north of the ecliptic the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes back over the ecliptic on its 396 year orbit.

1776 BC (2119 AM): 3881 Before Armageddon/3463 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2533 Phoenix Chronology/ 2263 Orbital Chronology/ 1039 Anno Pyramid/ 463 After Flood/ 123 After Babel Four years before the death of Nimrod (Assyrian Ninurta) the Assyrians laid the foundation for the immense temple complex dedicated to Anu and Adad, the gods of heaven and storms, enjoying their newly acquired autonomy. This is 641 years to Tiglath-pileser's first year of reign in 1135 BC when this ruined temple was rebuilt and planet Phoenix darkened the sun. By 1135 BC the Assyrian annals indicate that the temple had been in ruins for 60 years.

1772 BC (2123 AM): 3877 Before Armageddon/ 3467 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2537 Phoenix Chronology/ 2267 Orbital Chronology/ 1043 Anno Pyramid/ 467 After Flood/ 127 After Babel Rumors of the rise of a mighty hunter in Canaan filters into the Court of Amraphel in Babylon, Nimrod's palace. Nimrod is stirred to jealousy for he was the original Mighty Hunter. Nimrod and his personal guards go hunting in the Hule Marsh in Canaan, a pretext for finding the young upstart. As Nimrod separates himself from the men in the hunt he is himself ambushed by a 15 year old Esau who was disguised in a boar skin. Esau fights Nimrod, drops the huge king and decapitates him with his own sword fulfilling the prophecy that Nimrod would be killed by the seed of Terah, father of Abraham. Nimrod was 215 years when he died. Nimrod's men chased Esau and the youth flees, running all the way back to where Isaac has pitched his tent. When he arrives he finds his brother Jacob cooking a pot of food. Exhausted from his flight and scared he trades his birthright for the pot of stew to Jacob. (1)

Esau killing Nimrod is the origin for one of the most mysterious and widespread mythological motifs, the Boar-killing the King story so prolific in antiquity, a story with variants found in the Middle East, Africa, Asia Minor, Greece, India and Europe. This is the subject of King of the Giants: Mighty Hunter of World Mythology. Though hundreds of versions of this story are found in Asia, Africa and Europe, not one single story like this is found in the ancient Americas. Infact, the traditions of early American cultures remember the Mighty Hunter, his lies, his fall and pride and even the Flood and Tower. But none relate how he died. This lends credit to the fact that those people who became the early Americans had already left the Near East and all contact was for a long time severed with the Old World. After crossing natural land bridges those passes were then close over by impassable oceans as the polar caps melted and receded to their present positions. The death of Nimrod was 127 years after the Tower disaster and beginning of the Dispersion. The following year, 1771 BC, begins the first regnal year of Queen Semiramis of Babylon, a woman famous in the writings of the early Near East. Her generation were just reaching old age, as evidence by the death of Arphaxad. However, her own genetics may have been stronger for she was the direct daughter of both Noah and Naamah, rather than their grandchild. The ruse of masquerading as a pig was used much in antiquity to get the predatory animals like lions or wolves to think the hunter was a foraging pig. The predator would advance on the hunter and then be killed. This is the 175th year of Abraham and he dies after Nimrod is killed. He was born in the first regnal year of King Nimrod in 1947 BC.

Nimrod was a Hamitic king, under the curse of Noah. His death was 240 years (86,400 days) after the Golden Age of Cronus began when Ham became king in 2012 BC.

1. Jasher 27:7, 15

1769 BC (2126 AM): 3874 Before Armageddon/ 3470 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2540 Phoenix Chronology/ 2270 Orbital Chronology/ 1902 Jewish Calendar/ 1344 Mayan Calendar/ 1046 Anno Pyramid/ 470 After Flood/ 130 After Babel

Salah dies, age 433 years, of Shemitic lineage born 37 years after the Flood. (1) In this year Jacob, 18 years old, moves into the House of Shem who was 568 years old. By this time Japheth is dead and well as Ham leaving Shem as the oldest man on the planet, born 98 years before the Flood. Jacob is the student of the ancient Shem (Melchizedek) just as Abraham was the student under Noah. This was the 108th year since the establishment of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC.

1. Genesis 11:15

1737 BC (2158 AM): 3842 Before Armageddon/ 3502 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2572 Phoenix Chronology/ 2302 Orbital Chronology/ 1078 Anno Pyramid/ 502 After Flood/ 162 After Babel

Shem, the patriarch of all Semitic peoples, at age 600, died. (1) His death ends the ancient Ogdoad, the Eight Ancient Ones, being Noah and Naamah, ~~Isap~~ Japheth, Ham and Shem with their three wives. Of antediluvian pedigree he did not grow old as others did after the Deluge, cellular deterioration as we experience today unknown to them. This "agelessness" of the pre-flood people was why the biblical record describes Melchizedek as that "... he had no beginning and no end," his beginning was before the Flood and after the Deluge he ~~outlined~~ outlined his sons, grandsons and great grandsons. This was the 110th years of Isaac and the 50th year of Jacob and Esau.

1. Genesis 11:11

1735 BC (2160 AM): 3840 Before Armageddon/ 3504 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2574 Phoenix Chronology/ 2305 Orbital Chronology/ 1368 Vedic Calendar/ 1104 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1080 Anno Pyramid/ 504 After ~~A~~Flood/ 164 After Babel

An Amorite Dynasty begins in Egypt referred to as the Hyksos Kings, or Foreign Rulers. These were also called the Shepherd Kings. The Amorites of Mitanni by this time have spread across the Fertile Crescent and occupied Syria, Canaan, Babylonia. The invasion of

the Amorite-led armies of Canaan, Babylonia, Mitanni, Philistia and the Amalekites never conquered the interior of Egypt but stayed in Lower Egypt, occupying Memphis and On. To the far south Thebes of Upper Egypt remained autonomous. The Hyksos occupation established a mercantile empire and brought great prosperity to Egypt. It was the dominion of the Hyksos that led to the prominence of the Israelites in Egyptian government.

The calendrics for this year are interesting. This was the 2160th year (1080x2) of the Annus Mundi calendar and 1104 years (552x2) since the beginning of the Anunnaki Dynasty, called the Oppression in 2839 BC when the Seven Nephilim Kings began to rule over the Sethites in the land that would later be called Egypt. This was 1080 years after the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC in Egypt. The Egyptians were Hamitic and this loss of Egyptian power was 500 years (6000 months) after Noah cursed Ham and his offspring. This occupation of Egypt was 144 years after the Battle of Kuruksata, the East against the West in 1879 BC. Jacob and Esau were 52 years old.

1731 BC (2164 AM): 3836 Before Armageddon/ 3508 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2578 Phoenix Chronology/ 2308 Orbital Chronology/ 1084 Anno Pyramid/ 508 After Flood/ 168 After Babel
Laban, a distant relative of Jacob, fathers twin girls named Leah and Rachel, these two women destined to give birth to the first twelve tribes of Israel. (1) This was 216 years (108x2) since birth of Abraham in 1947 BC. Jacob and Esau are 56 years old.

1. Jasher 28:26-29

1724 BC (2171 AM): 3829 Before Armageddon/ 3515 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2585 Phoenix Chronology/ 2315 Orbital Chronology/ 1091 Anno Pyramid/ 515 After Flood/ 175 After Babel
Isaac is 123 years old and blind. He calls Esau to him and asks him to hunt a fresh kill and cook the meat for him so he can give him his blessing. Jacob discovers the matter and contrives to steal the blessing from Esau, feeling that he is justified because 48 years earlier when Esau killed Nimrod and escaped the Babylonian soldiers in the Hule Marsh had sold his birthright to Jacob for food. Apparently Esau lied so Jacob cooked some meat and took it into his blind father pretending to be his brother. Isaac blessed Jacob and Esau was enraged. (1) Jacob flees the wrath of Esau and goes to the House of Eber, who was also a Shemite and at 448 years old was the oldest man alive at the time of the Semitic lineage. Jacob and Esau were 63 years old.

1. Jasher 29:1-11

1723 BC (2172 AM): 3928 Before Armageddon/ 3516 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2586 Phoenix Chronology/ 2316 Orbital Chronology/ 1092 Anno Pyramid/ 516 After Flood/ 176 After Babel
In this year Ishmael dies, first son of Abraham, through Hagar, an Egyptian princess. He lived for 138 years (a Phoenix orbit). Jacob was 64 years when Ishmael died. (1) This was the 1948th year of the Jewish Calendar, paralleling the birth of Abraham in 1948 AM. This year was also 1380 (138x10) of the Vedic Calendar.

1. Jasher 29:18

1710 BC (2185 AM): 3815 Before Armageddon/ 3529 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2599 Phoenix Chronology/ 2329 Orbital Chronology/ 1105 Anno Pyramid/ 529 After Flood/ 189 After Babel
Jacob travels to his distant relative's home, Laban, and agrees to serve him for seven years (2520 days) to marry Rachel, the twin of Leah. (1)

1. Genesis 29:18-20

1708 BC (2187 AM): 3813 Before Armageddon/ 3531 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2601 Phoenix Chronology/ 2331 Orbital Chronology/ 1107 Anno Pyramid/ 531 After Flood/ 191 After Babel
The ancient Eber dies at age 464 (1), born 67 years after the Flood. Eber is the origin of the term Hebrew. Jacob and Esau are 79 years old.

1. Genesis 11:17

1703 BC (2192 AM): 3808 Before Armageddon/ 3536 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2606 Phoenix Chronology/ 2336 Orbital Chronology/ 1736 Descent of Watchers/ 1400 Vedic Calendar/ 1112 Anno Pyramid/ 536 After Flood/ 196 After Babel

Jacob, age 84, marries both Rachel and her twin sister Leah. (1) These women were 28 years old and Jacob had been tricked into accepting Leah as his wife also by her father Laban. This was 144 years since the birth of Isaac in 1847 BC, an heir to the promises of Abraham.

1. Genesis 29:21-30

1697 BC (2198 AM): 3802 Before Armageddon/ 3542 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2612 Phoenix Chronology/ 2342 Orbital Chronology/ 1118 Anno Pyramid/ 542 After Flood/ 202 After Babel

Jacob is confronted with a figure that he realizes is divine, an angel or avatar of God. He wrestles with the stranger to obtain blessing from God and in the conflict his hip is broken. The stranger awards him a new name, Israel. (1) The change of one's name was a fundamental tenet of the Elder Faith equivalent to receiving atonement, the covering of a spiritual garment. This is why the Revelation text had Christ proclaim that those who believe in Him will receive a new name. Through this stranger God promises Jacob- "And you shall have children of good characters; but their multitude shall be innumerable; and they shall leave what they have to a still more numerous posterity, to whom, and to whose posterity, I will give dominion of all land, and their posterity shall fill the earth and sea." (2) The tribes of Israel would multiply and become mighty and famous nations and empires. Jacob is 90 years old, or 1080 months.

1. Genesis 32:28; 2. Josephus, Antiquities 1:19:2

1696 BC (2199 AM): 3801 Before Armageddon/ 3543 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2613 Phoenix Chronology/ 2343 Orbital Chronology/ 1119 Anno Pyramid/ 543 After Flood/ 203 After Babel

Jacob's ~~xxxx~~ beloved wife Rachel gives birth to Joseph at age 35. (1) This is almost the youngest son of Jacob and because he was from Rachel Joseph is his most favored son. Jacob is 91 years old. This year is 1407 of the Vedic Calendar, 1407 BC being the year the Israelite inherit the land of Canaan.

1. Genesis 30:22-25, 47:9

1687 BC (2208 AM): 3792 Before Armageddon/ 3552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2622 Phoenix Chronology/ 2352 Orbital Chronology/ 1687-1686 Olmec Calendar/ 1426 Mayan Calendar/ 1152 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1128 Anno Pyramid/ 552 After Flood/ 212 After Babel

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner system and transits directly between the orbits of Venus and Earth darkening the sun, completing its 138 year orbit. This visitation of Phoenix gave rise to the Bronze Age traditions of the Phoenix bird immersing into the sun every 5 ~~xxxx~~ centuries or so. This year was exactly one Phoenix Cycle of 552 years after the Great Flood. By this date there were at least 120,000,000 people on the planet, this being a very low approximation. In this year Jacob was 100 years old when his daughter Dinah was abducted by a Canaanite named Shechem. She had been violated so Jacob's mighty sons slew Shechem and the men of the city. (1) This is the background to an extraordinary story in the Book of Jasher. We find that the local Amorite overlords assembled an army of Canaanites to punish the sons of Jacob but the patriarch prayed to God on the field of battle and suddenly, in the daytime, the sun darkened terrifying the Canaanites followed by a terrible earthquake. (2) The Canaanites flee but the sons of Jacob pursue them and effect a great slaughter throughout the Canaanite cities. This was 260 years (52x5) from ~~xxx~~

the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC.

The ancient Chinese changed dynasties by what was known as the Mandate of Heaven. When cataclysmic events occurred it was the belief of the Orientals that this signified a need for dynastic change, that the gods were displeased with human government. The Chinese Bamboo Books relate that at this time the earth quaked, ~~meteoric~~ meteoric ~~rain~~ rain fell and there was a five-planet alignment in 1688 BC. (3) This was the collapse of the Xia (Chieh) Dynasty which was overthrown by a series of yellow fogs, a famine and the darkening of the sun. (4) The fall of the Xia Dynasty was specifically due to the darkening of the sun which some historians link to an eruption of the volcano Thera (5) because they sought to account for the darkness, not knowing about planet Phoenix.

Historian W.J. Perry's work on the Archaic Civilization was published in his 551-page work entitled Children of the Sun in 1923 AD. He provides a wealth of evidence that the ruling families and dynasties called themselves Children of the Sun during the Archaic Civilization period which abruptly ended in warring states and violence in "...about 1688 BC." (6) From this point on the rulers quit referring to themselves as Children of the Sun, which, until this date the sun was believed to be perfect and unchanging. The darkening of the sun shattered this old paradigm. Perry concluded by writings, "The destruction of the Archaic Civilization revealed fresh potentialities in man; mother-right gave way to father right, military aristocracies came into being, war gods emerged, and the world began to take on a shape that we all recognize." (7)

In the chronological records of Marcus Varro as conveyed by Augustine the land of Argos in southern Greece was ruled by Phoroneus, the son of Inachus, during the latter years of Isaac's life. (8) It was during the reign of Phoroneus of Argos (Mycenaea) when ancient writers claim that the Flood of Ogyges occurred. This disaster afflicted the area that would later be called the Peloponnesus. Augustine dates this disaster in the reign of Phoroneus. Citing Varro's Of the Race of the Roman People we read, "There occurred a remarkable celestial portent; for Castor reports that, in the brilliant star Venus, called Vesperugo by Plautus, and the lovely Hesperus by Homer, there occurred a strange prodigy, that it changed its color, size, form, course, which never happened before nor since. Adrastus of Cyzicus, and Dion of Naples, famous mathematicians, said that this occurred in the reign of Ogyges." (9) The planet we call Venus today was not originally known by this name. This name is an etymological relic that has caused much ~~historical~~ historical confusion with that of Phoenix. In fact, the two are ~~phonetically~~ phonetically similar. ~~Venus is not Phoenix and Phoenix is not Venus~~ Venus can be [V]oenix and Phoenix can be [Ph]oenix. Planet Venus never altered its course, changed shape, size and color. What was seen was Phoenix and evidence of this is the fact that the Flood of Ogyges was ~~accompanied~~ accompanied by a great darkness. (10) This event is also mentioned by Greek scholar Robert Graves as the Thriassian flooding of the Thriassian Plain which he asserts was an historic event. (11) The confusion with the planet we now call Venus derives from the fact that Phoenix transited between the orbit of Earth and Venus, crossing the ecliptic plane in a path unknown to the ancients, its passage from north-to-south. All the other planet, including Venus, follow the ecliptic. Phoenix does not.

The "Venus Solution" is commented on by researcher Frank Joseph. Joseph published the findings of elite scientists who met in 1997 AD in the fields of archeology, archaeoastronomy, geology, paleobotany, ~~and~~ climatology, astrophysics and oceanography who concluded that. They determined by ~~their~~ their findings that the Ancient World had suffered a series of cataclysmic impacts and disasters. One date focused on, and this was an approximate, was about 1628 BC. (12) This date is only 59 years from 1687 BC. Joseph then cites that this disaster occurred in the 9th year of the reign of King Amaziduga of the Hittites, when the king describes in a stone tablet seeing a great celestial body called NINSIANNNA that other researchers pass off as Venus according to Joseph. (13) This would have been 1687 BC. The 1629 BC date originated with a scientific analysis of tree ring samples taken from around the world, some even from the ancient Bristle Pines of California, from sea bed deposits and ice cores. These findings gave the approximate of 1628 BC. (14)

A closer approximate is the accepted date for earthquakes and floods that destroyed the early civilization of ~~Crete~~ Crete, at about 1700 BC. (15) This is only 13 years off. The destruction collapsed fortifications and preserved for archeologists evidence that there were indeed giants alive in the Bronze Age. Bat-winged battleaxes have been excavated at Crete measuring a heroic three and half feet across, exhibited today on walls. (16) Only men who stood nine to eleven foot tall could have wielded such massive weapons. As Crete was ruined so were other Mediterranean ports and cities. The famous story of the flooding of Joppa finds its origin with the 1687 BC. Joppa was on the Canaanite coast, close to where Rephaim and Anakim giants resided. Joppa may have been the origin of the stranger Ogyges who according to the oldest traditions was a leader of giants who washed ashore during the flooding. In fact, Ogyges is a name derived from a root meaning giant. That a disaster occurred is further seen in that stone masons and architects left their tools laying about the Minoan ruins as if they were in a hurry to leave. (17)

Many of the world's coastlines were permanently changed. A formerly thriving port in South America was shoved upward to an elevation of 12,000 feet, the entire mountainous range of the Andes raised overnight. The city of Tiahuanacu, the ruins around lake Titicaca, Puma Punka, the Urubamba valley were all elevated and abandoned because of the frigid conditions. The ruins have been dated at approximately 1600 BC by radiocarbon analysis. (18) The famous Gate of the Sun depicted angelic beings coming from heaven (Anunnaki) and a picture of Tammuz, the Weeping ~~God~~ God so popular in ancient Near Eastern iconography. With Tiahuanacu uninhabitable, the people migrated to Cuzco according to ancient Incan tradition. (19)

Throughout the entire world cities and civilizations were laid waste. It is a good assumption that millions of people died. The immense megalithic stoneworks of Baalbek were abandoned as were those strange statues of heads on Easter Island, archeologists baffled as to why whole workshops have been excavated with tools lying about as if men dropped them where they were. Thousands of islands vanished while others appeared. The basaly city of Metalanim, 11 square miles of gigantic earthworks, colossal pillars, temple edifices and artificial ~~way~~ waterways of dense and heavy basement rock on Ponape Island was ~~sub~~ submerged, tilted and later partially resurfaced where it lies today between Japan and Hawaii. This ruined city could have supported a population of a million people. (20) The same fate was suffered by those who lived among the ruins on Yap island in the ~~Caroline~~ Carolines. In Italy the Chittim in some communities at the base of Mount Vesuvius were totally buried alive under layers of volcanic pumice and ash at the exact same sites that would later become the Roman cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum that were also buried by the volcano in 79 BC.

The island of Malta was also flooded over. The famous Hypogeum is located on Malta, an underground complex of great mystery once housing 7000 skeletons though it was not a burial chamber. Also, Hagar Qim, a huge megalithic temple on Malta shows evidence of a tsunami, a three foot layer of silt was deposited over the ruins, as well as at Tarxien on Malta with its massive stone gates of round stones fitted to sockets and the same three foot layer of silt. (21) Gozo island near Malta has similar ruins, called Ggantija Temple, which means Work of the Giants. (22)

In this year Stonehenge was damaged and locals in the isles of what we would later call Britain would re-erect some of the monuments, the enormous sarcens and the smaller blue-stones. This is known as Stonehenge III. Interestingly, Sir Norman Lockyer, oblivious to this 1687 BC cataclysm, dated the erection of Stonehenge at 1680 BC.

That this would be a disastrous year for ancient American cultures is evidenced in the fact that this is 1687-1686 of the Olmec Calendar, paralleling the 1687 ~~year~~ BC year of our Gregorian dating. Further, this was 3552 Anunnaki Chronology, this being a Golden Proportion number being 1776+1776. This dating reflects a future disaster in 713 BC, the 2400th year of the Mayan Long-Count when the solar year will be changed from 360 days a year to 365.25 due to a near-collision between Earth and the Dark Satellite. This year of 1687 BC was 1426 of the Mayan Calendar from 3113 BC, or 713+713 years. This transit of

Phoenix ends the Early Bronze Age and the demongraphics of the Ancient World is altered. The date is fixed by the Rape of Dinah in 1687 BC by the chronological records of the Book of Jasher and by the biblical chronologist Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time. For more on this catastrophe see When the Sun Darkens.

1. Genesis 34:1-3, 25-27; 2. Jasher 37:17; Secret Cities of Old South America 384; 4. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 197-198; 5. Survivors of Atlantis 66; 6. Children of the Sun 154; 7. Children of the Sun 466; 8. Augustine, City of God Book 18; 9. Augustine, City of God Book 21; 10. Survivors of Atlantis 62; 11. The Greek Myths 62; 12. Survivors of Atlantis 46; 13. Survivors of Atlantis 66; 14. Egypt, Greece and Rome; 15. Ancient Civilizations 165; 16. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 205; 17. Our Haunted Planet 32; 18. Survivors of Atlantis 233; 19. Fingerprints of the Gods 57; 20. Our Haunted Planet 50; 21. Elder Gods of Antiquity 240-241; 22. Elder Gods of Antiquity 242;

Global Disasters end the Early Bronze Age

Middle to Late Bronze Age Begins

~~1686 BC~~ (3791 Before Armageddon/ 3553 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2623 Phoenix

1686 BC (2209 AM): 3791 Before Armageddon/ 3553 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2623 Phoenix Chronology/ 2353 Orbital Chronology/ 1129 Anno Pyramid/ 553 After Flood/ 213 After Babel Rachel, age 45, gives birth to Benjamin and dies from labor complications. (1) Benjamin is the only son of Jacob born after his name is changed to Israel.

1. Genesis 35:16-19

1679 BC (2216 AM): 3784 Before Armageddon/ 3560 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2630 Phoenix Chronology/ 2360 Orbital Chronology/ 1760 Descent of Watchers/ 1136 Anno Pyramid/ 560 After Flood/ 220 After Babel

The twelve sons of Leah sell the firstborn son of Rachel, Joseph, into slavery at age 17 to a merchant caravan travelling into Egypt. (1) In Egypt he is sold into the slave market into the service of an Egyptian military official known as Potiphar who wife sought by various stratagems to seduce the young Joseph into an affair. This situation, her treacherous accusation ~~had~~ landed him in prison and the story is the osurce of the Egyptian Tale of Two Brothers which is preserved upon an ancient Egyptian papyrus in the in the British Museum. The sons of Leah return and tell Jacob their father that Joseph was killed by a wild animal. This was the 108th year of the life of Jacob and Esau.

1. Genesis 37:2, Jasher 44:1-14

1667 BC (2228 AM): 3772 Before Armageddon/ 3572 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2642 Phoenix Chronology/ 2372 Orbital Chronology/ 1148 Anno Pyramid/ 572 After Flood/ 232 After Babel

Isaac dies at age 180, born in 1847 BC. (1) His sons Jacob and Esau are 120 years old. Augustine wrote that in this year the third king of Argos was now ruling, named ~~Apis~~ Apis. (2) This ~~was~~ was 670 years since the birth of Shem before the Flood in 2337 BC. This year ~~was~~ 280 (70x4) from Abraham's birth, 210 years (70x3) ~~after~~ after the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC and 140 (70x2).

1. Genesis 35:28-29; 2. Austine, City of God Book 14

1666 BC (2229 AM): 3771 Before Armageddon/ 3573 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2643 Phoenix Chronology/ 2373 Orbital Chornology/ 1447 Mayan Calendar/ 1149 Anno Pyramid/ 573 After Flood/ 233 After Babel

After several years in prison Joseph interpretes a dream for Pharaoh. He was falsely

accused of rape by Potiphar's wife. (1) Dreams troubled the king of Egypt and Joseph was summoned to interpret them after his unique ability was made known through other prisoners. The dream concerns seven years of plenty that Egypt would enjoy followed by seven years of severe famine. Joseph is ~~xxx~~ instantly elevated in status and proclaimed as Prime Minister of all Hyksos-controlled Egypt at 30 years old, exactly 13 years after being sold into slavery by his brothers, the sons of ~~B~~ Leah. (2) Joseph is Prime Minister under a Hyksos King and it was under these rulers, the Shepherd Kings, of Mesopotamia ~~xxx~~ and Canaan that the Israelites would flourish. The Shepherd Kings were an amalgamation of Canaanite-speaking people of Syria-Palestine. (3) Like the Israelites the Hyksos venerated Set (Seth) who was regarded as Lord of Lower Egypt. (4) Joseph lives in a palace at On (Memphis), the ancient city of ~~xxxx~~ Annu that would later be called Heliopolis, the center of Hyksos government and he is remembered as the famous and most revered Djoser. (5) Djoser is D[Joser], who was in Phoenicia called Ioseppe, the Io resolving to the modern J, for Jseppe (Joseph). This is the year 1447 of the Mayan Calendar, paralleling the year 1447 BC (2448 AM) when the Israelites are led out of Egypt by Moses.

1. Genesis 37:17-20; 2. Genesis 41:14-16, 17-36, 39-46, 47-49; 3. Phoenicians 14; 4. God-Kings of Outremer 112; 5. The Christ Conspiracy 249

1663 BC (2232 AM): 3768 Before Armageddon/ 3576 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2646 Phoenix Chronology/ 2376 Orbital Chronology/ 1776 Descent of Watchers/ 1440 Vedic Calendar/ 1176 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1152 Anno Pyramid/ 576 After Flood/ 236 After Babel

In this year Joseph turns 34 and he is married to a highpriest's daughter. In this year she gives birth to twin boys who are given Egyptian names. These two boys have a special destiny, becoming patriarchs of two more tribes that will be adopted into the Israelite families. These two will become the patriarchs over whole companies of nations and famous empires in the future. They will be renamed in 1639 BC. The prophet Isaiah wrote that in the days of Joseph the king of Egypt was Assyrian. (1) The calendrics for this year are stunning and convey the importance of these two sons of Joseph.

As 2232 Annus Muni this is ~~XX~~ 744x3. This is the year 1776 from the Descent of the Watchers, a year in the Anno Domini timeline that will begin the United States of America. This was 1440 years after the start of the Black Age, the Kali Yuga, being 144x10. This was 1152, or 144x8 years after the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC, the Great Pyramid being the ancient Seal of Israel as it is also the Seal of the United States. It was at the very site of Goshen, the land around the Great Pyramid where the Israelites lived in Egypt. This year was 576 years after the Deluge, or 144x4. The Abrahamic ~~xxx~~ Covenant was reaffirmed in 1807 BC, 144 years earlier.

1. Isaiah 52:4

1659 BC (2236 AM): 3764 Before Armageddon/ 3580 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2650 Phoenix Chronology/ 2380 Orbital Chronology/ 1156 Anno Pyramid/ 580 After Flood/ 240 After Babel/ The Great Famine begins and would last for seven years, predicted through the interpretation of Pharaoh's dream. This dearth would afflict northern Africa, Canaan and parts of Mesopotamia. ~~xxxxxxx~~ This is precisely 680 years from the birth of Japheth, or 244,800 days (2448 number of cataclysm in ancient Egypt) from birth of Japheth in 2339 BC. This year was also the 576th year (144x4) from Curse of Ham by Noah in 2235 BC. Abraham had been born 288 years (144x2) earlier in 1947 BC.

1658 BC (2237 AM): 3763 Before Armageddon/ 3581 Anunnaki chronology/ 2651 Phoenix Chronology/ 2381 Orbital Chronology/ 1157 Anno Pyramid/ 581 After Flood/ 241 After Babel Joseph's brothers travel to Egypt to buy food where they meet their own little brother but do not recognize him. Joseph is Prime Minister and is in all respects Egyptian.

1657 BC (2238 AM): 3761 Before Armageddon/ 3584 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2654 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~2384~~ 2384 Orbital Chronology/ 1160 Anno Pyramid/ 584 After Flood/ 244 After Babel

The sons of Jacob and Leah with Benjamin the son of Rachel are sent back to Egypt from Canaan to buy more food. Joseph, Prime Minister of Egypt known as Djoser is 39 years old and he meets his brothers and reveals his identity to them. Jacob is told that his long lost beloved son is alive and second in command of Egypt. The House of Israel moves into Egypt and given the land of Goshen around the Great Pyramid complex, the same place that was the center of Sethite pre-flood civilization. (1) Jacob is 130 years old. Toward the end of this year is exactly 1447 years after start of the Vedic Calendar in 3103 BC, the year 1447 BC being the Exodus of Israel out of Egypt. This year begins Israel's first year in Egypt. The House of Israel is at this time numbered at 70. However, Ephraim and Manasseh, the two sons of Joseph (Djoser), would later be adopted into Israel by Jacob in 1639 BC, making this number 72. This year is 1656 (552x3) years to the 1st year of Christ in 1 BC.

1. Genesis 43-44, 47:9, Numbers 26:59; Jasher 59:7-9

1652 BC (2243 AM): 3757 Before Armageddon/ 3587 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2657 Phoenix Chronology/ 2387 Orbital Chronology/ 1163 Anno Pyramid/ 587 After Flood/ 247 After Babel

The Great Famine ends after seven years. (1) Joseph has enriched the Hyksos Dynasty and now begins to build massive architectural monuments in Egypt, raising pyramids, temples and embarks upon the greatest project in all Egypt outside the Giza Complex, the 250 miles of canalworks along the Nile. This is done in response to the Nile's failure to rise for seven years, which caused the famine. This incredibly advanced feat of ancient engineering was ~~designed~~ designed to regulate the flow of the Nile during the flood season. A massive lake reservoir system was created that also boasted productive fisheries. Even today the locals call it Bar Jousseus, or Canal of Joseph. Herodotus, Pliny all confirm the canal's origin with the Israelites. (2) There are many places in Egypt still bearing Joseph's name. This is the 360th year from Ham's 1st year on the throne in 2012 BC.

1. Genesis 41:54; 2. Ancient Man 323-324, citing Scientific American 177, 138 (1897 AD)

1639 BC (2256 AM): 3744 Before Armageddon/ 3600 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2670 Phoenix Chronology/ 2400 Orbital Chronology/ 1800 Descent of Watchers/ 1200 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1176 Anno Pyramid/ 600 After Flood/ 260 After Babel

Jacob (Israel) dies at age 147 in the very beginning of the year. On his deathbed he summoned Joseph and his ~~two~~ two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim who are both 24 years old. Inspired by God the old patriarch blessed both of these young men and prophesies ~~that~~ that these two men would father mighty empires descended from Israel in the Last Days. They are renamed Manasseh (forgetful) and Ephraim (doubly fruitful) and formerly adopted into the Israelite family. These men were Egyptian by culture but both Egyptian and Israelite in pedigree. Joseph is told that God has already blessed him beyond all of his sons so the blessing passed to his two sons, Manasseh and Ephraim. These will become the 13th Tribe, with Benjamin these future nations are those referred to in Scripture as Rachel's children, the beloved of Jacob. The amazing history of these nations and empires in Europe and America will be revealed in this research. Ephraim will become the mightiest of all peoples ever seen on this earth, the Tribe of Adoption who has as their national seal the Great Pyramid.

The calendrics for the death of Jacob and the Abrahamic Blessing passing onto the two sons of Joseph is fascinating. This year was 3600 years (600x6) of the Anunnaki Chronology, a system of Great Years each 600 years long. It was taught long ago that every 600 years a "Great Man" arises or is born. (1) This was the year 2400 since Earth began orbiting the present sun and 1800 years (600x3) from 3439 BC when the Watchers descended from NIBIRU (heaven) to Earth. Noah was born 600 years before the Flood, in 2839 BC, exactly 1200 years (600x2) before the adoption of Manasseh and Ephraim and death of Jacob. This

was 600 years after the Deluge in 2239 BC. Because Jacob was born 147 years priorly in 1787 BC then he was conceived about 270 days earlier, ~~xxx~~ nine months in the ~~w~~ womb, so its a safe assumption that he was conceived 148 years before he blessed ~~R~~ Ephraim and Manesseh, this being 1776 months.

At the death of Jacob the Israelites assemble and follow Joseph, the Prime Minister, to Canaan, to bury their patriarch. Joseph orders the Israelites to march in the funeral procession in a certain positional order around the body of Jacob, their positions serving as prophetic allusions to the distinct future geographical regions the descendants of these men would later possess in the earth. The tribes of Benjamin, Manesseh and Ephraim are positioned on the west. (2) The procession travels to the Cave of Machpelah which Abraham bought from the Canaanites (Hittites) in 1807 BC 168 years earlier to bury Sarah. Joining them were 31 Canaanites kings and their ~~xxxxxxxx~~ retainers who honored the memory of Abraham, ~~Jaco~~ Isaac, Jacob and his sons. Esau appeared at the cave and attempted to bar the burial, the brother and enemy of Jacob.

A battle ensued and the conflict was evenly matched, as Esau had brought family and retainers. One of the Israelites was named Chusham who was deaf and mute. The man ran out into the battlefield and slew Esau with a sword and chopped Esau's head off just as the youthful Esau had decapitated Nimrod in 1772 BC. Joseph and the Israelites prevailed against the enemies and even took Zepho and others as prisoner who were bound in chains and taken back to Egypt. (3) This begins the fascinating history of Zepho, the grandson of Esau who would take the blood of Esau to the land of ancient Italy.

In the chronology of Marcus Varro according to Augustine, in the year Jacob died the 4th king ruled Argos. This dynasty began with Inachus, then Phornoeus, Apis and now Argos. This man was how the city in southern Greece got its name. Argos was not originally called by this name. Varro relates that this begins the nation of the Argives. (4) The Argives will be famously immortalized in the pages of Homer's Iliad.

1. The Christ Conspiracy 338; 2. Jasher 56:10-20; 3. Jasher 56:2, LVI:35-68;
4. Augustine, City of God Book 18

1625 BC (2270 AM): 3730 Before Armageddon/ 3614 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2684 Phoenix Chronology/ 2414 Orbital Chronology/ 2046 Jewish Calendar/ 1488 Mayan Calendar/ 1190 Anno Pyramid/ 614 After Flood/ 274 After Babel

The Pharaoh that elevated Joseph (Djoser) in Egypt died and he is succeeded by his son ~~Magron~~ Magron. (1) He assumed the title Thutmose I, Magron being his Assyrian-Canaanite name. He too was of the Hyksos Dynasty. Magron was born in 1666 BC in the same year that Magron's father made Joseph the Prime Minister, 41 years priorly. Before his death he asjed Jospheh to guide his some (Thutmose I) in his reign and throughout his entire reign the co-rulership between Djoser (Joseph) and Thutmose I never met with an problems. The kings of Egypt regularly had five names. (2) These would be a personal name, throne name, dynastic name and epithets attributed for personal exploits or traits. During their co-rulership, Canaan, Philistia and Nubia would be subdued and made to pay tribute. (3)

1. Jasher 58:1; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 240; 3. Jasher LVIII:3-10

1607 BC (2288 AM): 3712 Before Armageddon/ 3632 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2702 Phoenix Chronology/ 2432 Orbital Chronology/ 1208 Anno Pyramid/ 632 After Flood/ 292 After Babel

As the Hyksos powers waned, their power base in Mesopotamia at Mitanni where the Amorites ruled over the Near East but were contending with the rising might of the Hittites, the sons of Esau assemble a massive army of Midianites (Arabians), Ishmaelites, people from Seir and Canaan in a combined army of 800,000 soldiers. The Egyptians with a ~~small~~ small group of Israelites go out to meet the enemy. Out on the frontier the Egyptians are routed leaving the Israelites behind as they flee. Fighting fiercely the Israelites beat back the invaders. Joseph (Djoser) is victorious and the corpses of the enemy numbered about 200,300. (1) Though they had saved the nation a fear of the Israelites took

root among the people that would later haunt them. One of those that hated the Israelites was Zepho, grandson of Esau who was already in his 32nd year of slavery in Egypt after his capture in the battle over the Cave of Machpelah when Esau was killed after the death of Jacob. This was 50th year of Israel going into Egypt in 1657 BC.

1. Jasher LVIII:14-28

1595 BC (2300 AM): 3700 Before Armageddon/ 3644 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2714 Phoenix Chronology/ 2444 Orbital chronology/ 1244 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1220 Anno Pyramid/ 644 After Flood/ 304 After Babel

The Hittites of Anatolia, a Japhetic empire throughout Phrygia, Caria, Asia Minor as far as Ilium where Troy sits and Lebanon and Syria with garrisons into Canaan invade Mesopotamia and overthrow the Amorite Dynasty of Babylon, beginning the Hittite Dynasty of Babylon. This was 270 years from 1865 BC when Hammurabi (Nimrod) again led successful Amorite invasions into the west. This overthrow of Amorite power critically weakened the Hyksos control over Egypt and severed the aid the Shepherd Kings received in the administration of their empire with Assyria and Mesopotamia. This power shift was immediately felt throughout Egypt. Under Hyksos rule the Two Kingdoms, Lower and Upper Egypt prospered and the nation had grown populous and wealthy. This new political climate brought Egyptian nationalism to the forefront.

The 270 years of ~~fx~~ firmly established Amorite control of the Fertile Crescent ended, this was 90x3 years, or 1080+1080+1080 months. This was 744 years after Japheth born before the Flood in 2339 BC, 252 years from the birth of Isaac and 62 years since the Israelites had entered Egypt, or 744 months.

1585 BC (2310 AM): 3690 Before Armageddon/ 3654 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2724 Phoenix Chronology/ 2454 Orbital Chronology/ 1230 Anno Pyramid/ 654 After Flood/ 314 After ~~Exodus~~ Babel

At the beginning of the year Joseph (Djoser), aged 110, died and the Egyptians mourn and bury him in the Tombs of the Kings, known to us as the Valley of the Kings. This area is placed under heavy Egyptian guard due to a state secret concerning a prophecy uttered by the sorcerers of Egypt that when the bones of Djoser are removed from Egypt the land will suffer great plagues and darkness. (1) At the start of the year when Joseph died it was still the 71st year since Jacob brought his house from Canaan to live in Egypt. (2) Also in this year king Magron died, known better as Thutmose I after exactly 40 years of co-rulership of Lower Egypt with Djoser (Joseph). Thutmose I is succeeded by his son, ~~Thut~~ Thutmose II whose reign would only last nine years. The death of Joseph, Thutmose I and the prophecy of Joseph's bones occur 138 years (1656 months being 552x3 or 414x4) before the fulfillment of the prediction in 1447 BC with the Ten Plagues on Egypt and ~~Exodus~~ Exodus of Israel.

Joseph's death begins a 20 year period according to the Book of Jasher wherein all the patriarchs of Israel die off, leaving only Joseph's sons Manasseh and Ephraim alive after 1565 BC. The order of their deaths and ages is: Zebulun at 114; Simeon at 120; Reuben at 125; Dan at 123; Issachar at 122; Asher at 123; Gad at 125; Judah at 129; Naphtali at 129 and Levi the last at 137. (3) Interestingly, coins from Egypt once thought to be amulets bear Joseph's name in hieroglyphics as well as his Egyptian title, Saba Sabani, the coins having an image of Joseph with a cow- a reference to Pharaoh's ~~dream~~ dream of the seven fat cows followed by the seven lean cows. The Famine. This was publicized by Dr. Sa'id Muhammed Thabet of Egypt in 2009 AD. (4) According to Augustine, at the death of Joseph in Egypt the fourth king of Argos still reigned in southern Greece, Argus. (5) That the ancient chroniclers like Marcus Varro and those before him so diligently recorded the dynasty of old Mycenaea denotes the importance of this government to the ancients. This people were the direct descendants not of Japheth, Shem or Ham, but of Noah and Naaamah, a lineage born after the Flood and founded by the powerful Anakim.

Toward the end of the year we arrive at the 72nd year since the Israelites moved into Egypt, thus concluding the narrative of the Book of Genesis.

1. Testament of Simeon 3:15; 2. Jasher LIX:25; 3. Jasher 61: 1-24, 63:1; 4. ~~Worldnetdaily~~ Worldnetdaily Sept. 26, 2009, cited by William Dankenbring Augustine, City of God Book 18

1584 BC (2311 AM): 3689 Before Armageddon/ 3655 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2725 Phoenix Chronology/ 2455 Orbital Chronology/ 1231 Anno Pyramid/ 655 After Flood/ 315 After Babel
Some time during the previous year when Joseph died the grandson of Esau named Zepho and his kin escaped Egypt, after 54 years of bondage under the Israelites. Zepho escapes to Libya and becomes a war general under King Angeas, beginning his 50 years of rule to ~~1534~~ 1534 BC. At that time King Angeas desires to marry a beautiful daughter of a man named Uzu who was ~~regarded~~ regarded as a local god in Italia among the Chittim. Her name was Jania. After formerly requesting the girl the Chittim refused him because they had arranged her marriage to someone else. King Angeas of Libya was enraged, and allied with Sardinia, he made war against the Chittim. Hearing of the alliance, King Turnus of Chittim launched his ships from Italia to Sardinia and defeated them. (1) Then the Libyans sailed to Italia and fought Turnus between two places called Alphanu and Romah (a pre-Roman site) and the Chittim were defeated. Jania was captured and taken to King Angeas. (2) This begins the ancestral hatred between Italy (Rome) and northern Africa (Libya and Carthage) It is known that sailing from ~~Egypt~~ Egypt to Rome takes 16 days (3), but Libya is closer than Egypt. The people called Romans have not yet arrived to Italia. They would arrive and then amalgamate with the local populace. For this reason the early Jews called the Romans by the name of Khittim. Zepho too part in these battles.

1. Jasher 60:1, 16-21; 2. Jasher 60:1-31; 3. The Jesus Papers 136

1581 BC (2314 AM): 3686 Before Armageddon/ 3658 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2728 Phoenix Chronology/ 2458 Orbital Chronology/ 2090 Jewish Calendar/ 1234 Anno Pyramid/ 658 After Flood/ 318 After Babel

Zepho, grandson of Esau and general over King Angeas army in Libya, has repeatedly tried to persuade King Angeas to make war against Egypt. It is widely known that the political situation in Egypt is unstable. The Shepherd Kings powerbase in Assyria and Mesopotamia has weakened by the Hittite takeover. But Zepho's true ambition is revenge against the Israelites for the death of his ~~grandfather~~ grandfather Esau and his enslavement for 54 years. But King Angeas refuses. Enraged, Zepho travels to Chittim (Italia) and lives among the populace, becoming a hero when he kills a strange creature hiding in caves that had been killing off local livestock. (1) This begins the line of Esau among the people of Italy, a spirit of hatred against the Israelites that would manifest over and over throughout history in the annals of Rome and Europe. This date is precisely 828 years (414+414), or two Cursed Earth periods before the 753 BC famous founding of Rome. Back in Libya in this year Queen Jania of Chittim married to King Angeas of Libya fell ill but was made better after ships sent to Italia returned with water and soil from her homeland. (2)

1. Jasher 61:4-17; 2. Jasher 61:18-22

1580 BC (2315 AM): 3685 Before Armageddon/ 3659 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2729 Phoenix Chronology/ 2459 Orbital Chronology/ 1235 Anno Pyramid/ 659 After Flood/ 319 After Babel
Libyan ships plundered the coasts of Chittim (Italia). Zepho, now a hero among the people of Chittim, assembled a force of locals and began repelling the Libyans which resulted in the people electing him as king. Zepho built an army almosy overnight and set out and conquered Sicily and other islands and began extending his domain through all of Italia.(1)

1. Jasher 61:23-25

1576 BC (2319 AM): 3681 Before Armageddon/ 3663 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2733 Phoenix Chronology/ 2463 Orbital Chronology/ 1339 Anno Pyramid/ 663 After Flood/ 323 After Babel

Thutmose II of Egypt died and he is succeeded by Amenhotep. His wife is the famous Queen Hatshepsut who enjoy a reign of 21 years of peace. In this year Thutmose III is born, a man who would later overthrow his mother and initiate a heavy oppression over Israel. Amenhotep is a native Egyptian ruler under the Hyksos Dynasty but Hatshepsut is an Amorite princess, now a queen. A reference to Phoenix is found in a Greek papyrus translation of an older Egyptian text dating from the reign of Amenhotep- "For in the Typhon time the sun is veiled." (1) Ty[phon] is etymologically related to [Phoen]ix. The Egyptians too knew that it darkened the sun. There is no evidence that Phoenix appeared during the reign of Amenhotep. This is merely an Egyptian reference to the phenomenon. Phoenix would not appear until 1549 BC, six years after the death of Amenhotep. This is the 81st year since the Israelites took up residence in Egypt.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 65

1567 BC (2328 AM): 3672 Before Armageddon/ 3672 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2742 Phoenix Chronology/ 2472 Orbital Chronology/ 1872 Descent of Watchers/ 1248 Anno Pyramid/ 672 After Flood/ 332 After Babel

This is 40 years after the Canaanite invasion of Egypt instigated by Esau's sons in 1607 BC that was slaughtered by the force of defending Israelites. This prior invasion was in the reign of Thutmose I, also called Amhose. After the Canaanite invaders were defeated, the Egyptians made deep incursions into Canaan and further north to ~~Syria~~ Syria, this being a Hyksos Dynasty occupation from their center at Lower Egypt. Now, in 1567 BC the king of Kadesh in northern Syria leads a confederacy of Syrians, ~~Hittites~~ Hittites and Canaanites into Egypt. This invasion is unsuccessful for ~~Thutmose III~~ Thutmose III defeated the confederacy at Megiddo (valley of Armageddon) but Kadesh still posed a threat. (1) The name Kadesh means Holy City and some researchers believe that this is a reference to the city of Urusalem (Jerusalem), a popular Canaanite stronghold. Thutmose III now begins a series of 17 military campaigns against Canaan and Syria.

The historical-archeological record perfectly compliments the chronological record of the Book of Jasher. The dating of this event is precise. The international politics behind the Syrian confederation is due to the Hittite presence in the north and northeast as well as the waning of the Amorite powers that strengthened what the Egyptians terms as the Hyksos (Foreign Rulers). The land of Canaan and Syria were a buffer zone between two empires, the Hittites and Amorites. The calendrics for this year are astonishing.

As this involved a major historical war fought at Armageddon we find it interesting that this is the exact midpoint in the entire Anunnaki Chronology, the 7344 years (2448x3) of the entire chronology, which is also ~~encoded~~ encoded within the ~~chronometry~~ chronometry of the Great Pyramid. 1567 BC is 3672 years Before Armageddon and also ~~3672~~ 3672 years into the Anunnaki Chronology which began in 5239 BC. 3672+3672 is 7344. This year is the 1872nd year (144x13) from the Descent of the Watchers in 3439 BC and the 90th year (1080 months) since the Israelites entered Egypt in 1657 BC.

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 11-12

1565 BC (2330 AM): 3670 Before Armageddon/ 3674 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2744 Phoenix Chronology/ 2474 Orbital Chronology/ 2106 Jewish Calendar/ 1250 Anno Pyramid/ 674 After Flood/ 334 After Babel

The Shepherd Kings heavily fortify Tanis and Memphis in Lower Egypt. Upper Egypt has become mighty, a separate nationalistic Egyptian government. The Hyksos are Syrians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Canaanites and are also members of the Sea Peoples Federation. The Hittites continue to garrison Canaan ~~and~~ and Syria as the power of the Amorites wanes.

The Hyksos relinquish control over Libya and Nubia and concentrate on their holdings in the east which are quickly being absorbed by the Hittites. The Amorites of Mitanni are already Hittite sympathizers and Thutmose III, now three years after defeating Kadesh, marches his army across Canaan and into Mesopotamia across the Euphrates ~~to~~ river in Babylonia and crushes the kingdom of Mitanni. (1) He intensifies Egyptian expansion into Palestine, Syria and northward opposing the Hittite presence. He overruns Canaan and the kings of Canaan become Egyptian vassals, which explains why ~~350~~ 120 years later in 1445 BC the Canaanite kings sent clay tablet messages to Pharaoh to protect them from the invading Apiru (Hebrews), the texts called the Amarna Documents. Because the Hyksos power begins to wane the Libyans more freely send out plundering expeditions to different islands. They again raid the coasts of the Chittim in Italia. And again Zepho drives them off. (2) This was the 670th year since Noah proclaimed the Curse on Ham and Canaan in 2235 BC, and the 92nd year from the Israelites entering Egypt. Israelites forced to labor this year. (3)

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 13-14; 2. Jasher 62:25-27; 3. Jasher 63:1-2, 3

1555 BC (2340 AM): 3660 Before Armageddon/ 3684 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2754 Phoenix Chronology/ 2484 Orbital Chronology/ 1260 Anno Pyramid/ 684 After Flood/ 344 After Babel This begins the narrative of the Book of Exodus, which was 108 years before the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC. This year was also the 108th year of the lives of both Manesseh and Ephraim, the sons of Joseph, born in 1663 BC. Amenhotep died leaving his wife Hatshepsut, or Amorite pedigree, on the throne. Amenhotep's son Melol assumed the throne name Thutmose III and the exploits his father performed were attributed to himself, like the famous battle of Kadesh in 1567 BC. The son assumed the deeds of his father because he continued his reign by sitting on the throne of Egypt beside his own mother, Hatshepsut, wife of Amenhotep. Thutmose III was a nationalist ruler secretly against the Hyksos occupation. His mother would continue to rule Egypt with him for 22 more years until he forcibly removes her from the throne. This in Jasher is considered the first year of the Oppression of the Israelites. (1) this was the 102nd year since the Israelites entered Egypt, being 1224 months. The sum of 1224 will resurface throughout this chronology over and over concerning Israelite and Israelite-descended peoples and their timelines. 1224 is half of 2448 (2448 AM being year of Exodus in 1447 BC). This was the year 2484 since the Earth had entered this newer orbit, or 414x6. As this was 1260 from the completion of the Great Pyramid, built by the Sethite ancestors of the Israelites, it was also 252 years after the Abrahamic Covenant was confirmed in 1807 BC, 1260 being 252x5. As this year marks the rise of a king of Egypt not sympathetic to the Israelites we see this year as 680 years after the Curse of Ham and Canaan by Noah in 2235 BC, or 244,800 days (680x360), the number 2448 AM being 1447 BC, the Exodus and judgements upon Egypt. As a result of the growing population of Israel in Goshen of lower Egypt a conspiracy is hatched. Slowly, over a course of weeks and months, Egyptian laborers and residents of Egyptian origin living among the ~~to~~ Israelite slowly begin departing, leaving nothing but Israelites and other foreigners at all the labor details, setting the stage for their complete subjugation.

In this year Libyan ships under the order of King Angeas plunder the coasts of Chittim (Italia), Zepho, king of the Chittim and grandson of Esau, captured and killed them all. King Angeas of Libya is enraged and assembles his forces and allies while Zepho sends messages to his kin in Edom to come to his aid, but they refused. Desperate, the people of Chittim, being Etruscans, Latins and Sabines remembered that Zepho was the great grandson of Abraham, the famed patriarch who withstood Nimrod ~~to~~ prior to the great Dispersion at Babel. They begged Zepho to humble himself and pray to the God of Abraham and Isaac, whom they had heard about. Zepho listened to reason and complied and God instantly strengthened the people of Chittim who then defeated the Libyan hosts, even felling their great general Sosiphtar. King Angeas escaped with his son Azdrubel. (2). This same scenario will be repeated in 207 BC when the Carthaginian (African) general Asdrubel was defeated by the Romans (Chittim) in the Punic Wars. After the defeat of Libya the Chaldean seer and magi

Balaam who was originally from Mesopotami leaves the court of Angeas in Libya and takes up residence with Zepho in Italia. Zepho, after securing his victory despite the odds and intervention of God, quickly abandoned the God of Abraham and Isaac and ~~begin~~ began heathen practices. (3) Zepho amassed a great army of Chittim and they sailed to Canaan where they joined armies of his kin in Edom and Ishmaelites. With these combines armies Zepho attacked Egypt and faught at the valley of Pathros initially defeating the Egyptians but stopped by an inferior army of Israelites. (4) This battle during the reign of Thutmose III was exactly 52 years after the last time Egypt was invaded by Canaanites, Ishmaelites and Edomites, and with the same result. This battle was 324 years (108x3) after the famous Battle of Kuruksata in 1879 BC. Zepho escapes back to Chittim. Many of his kin, the descendants of Esau, remove from Edom and join him in Italia~~s~~ becoming members of the nobility.

1. Jasher LXIII:3-6; 2. Jasher 63:3-35; 3. Jasher 64:1-5; 4. Jasher 64:7-50

1549 BC (2346 AM): 3654 Before Armageddon/ 3690 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2760 Phoenix Chronology/ 2490 Orbital Chronology/ 1554 Vedic Calendar/ 1266 Anno Pyramid/ 690 After Flood/ 350 After Babel

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar ~~sm~~ system and passes over the ecliptic completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the distant Kuiper Belt. This was the 108th year of the Israelites entering into Egypt in 1657 BC. This is the year 2760 (552x5) of the Phoenix Chronology. No record of it being visible.

1548 BC (2347 AM): 3653 Before Armageddon/ 3691 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2761 Phoenix Chronology/ 2491 Orbital Chronology/ 1267 Anno Pyramid/ 691 After Flood/ 351 After Babel
The Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes over the ecliptic in a train of debris after 286 years south of the ecliptic plane. Unseen at this time.

1547 BC (2348 AM): 3652 Before Armageddon/ 3692 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2762 Phoenix Chronology/ 2492 Orbital Chronology/ 1268 Anno Pyramid/ 692 After Flood/ 352 After Babel
By this date Thutmose III of Egypt had subdued all of Canaan and much of Phoenicia and Syria in almost twenty years of campaigning. This is the 110th year of the Israelites going into Egypt and exactly 100 years before their Exodus from Egypt in 1447 BC.

1534 BC (2361 AM): 3639 Before Armageddon/ 3705 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2775 Phoenix Chronology/ 2505 Orbital Chronology/ 1281 Anno Pyramid/ 705 After Flood/ 365 After Babel
Zepho, grandson of Esau and king of Italia (Chittim) died, 50 years after his escape from bondage under Israel in Egypt. He had been a prisoner of Israel for 54 years since Esau died opposing the burial of Jacob in 1639 BC. Zepho had faught and been captured but his age is never given. If he had been fighting at age 16 he would have been 120 years old when he died, however, he could have been much older. He is buried in the city of Nabna in ~~the~~ Italia and was succeeded by King ~~Janeas~~ Janeas (origin of Roman Janus?). The seer Balaam flees Italia and takes up residence in the house of Pharoah in Egypt and begins to advise the king of Egypt on the problem of the growing population of Israelites. (1) No doubt having spent time with Zepho he was influenced against the children of Israel.

1. Jasher 67:5-10

1533 BC (2362 AM): 3638 Before Armageddon/ 3706 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2776 Phoenic Chronology/ 2506 Orbital Chronology/ 1282 Anno Pyramid/ 706 After Flood/ 366 After Babel/
After passing over the ecliptic for 15 years completing their 301 year orbit, the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes in close proximity to Earth. A comet is seen brilliantly in the heavens by the Chinese and Egyptians. According to the Tulli Papayrus the priests of Karnak recorded that in the 22nd year of Thutmose III there ~~s~~appeared an extremely brilliant comet, one very different that those of old. (1) The reference to 22 years is a reference to fact that Thutmose III did not truly rule Egypt until after he seized total

power from his mother Hatshepsut in this year, 22 years after the death of his father Amenhotep. The Tulli Papyrus describes that the comet (disk of fire) broke apart in the sky and became smaller disks. (2) Thutmose III immediately begins killing off his political rivals and enemies in mock trials for fictitious offenses. He becomes a tyrannical dictator. (3) According to the 2nd century AD bishop of Antioch named Theophilus, the Egyptian king Tethmoses is referred to as the Pharaoh that began the Oppression. (4) According to Exodus 2:23 Thutmose reigned "...for a long time," and was succeeded by Amasis, who according to Manetho the priest-historian of Alexandria, Egypt was Rameses.

This was the 124th year of the Israelites coming into Egypt and yet the Oppression was not yet in full operation. Conditions for the Israelites had gradually worsened but still they maintained freedoms and privileges. Though labor conscription was occurring and the Israelites with some other foreigners were the backbone of the manual labor force, they were still at this time relatively free. This year was the 414th year (Cursed Earth period) from the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC, which was also the first regnal year of Nimrod.

1. The End of Eden 140; 2. The End of Eden 165-167, author Phillips believes this date is 1486 BC (47 years off) but this is due to wrong chronology employed by him for Thutmose III; 3. The End of Eden 112-113; 4. The Wars of Gods and Men: Abraham: The Fateful Years: Sitchin

1531 BC (2364 AM): 3636 Before Armageddon/ 3708 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2778 Phoenix Chronology/ 2508 Orbital Chronology/ 1284 Anno Pyramid/ 708 After Flood/ 368 After Babel The Amorite founded Hyksos Dynasty ends after 204 years (2448 months) over Lower Egypt, paralleling the year 2448 * Annus Mundi (1447 BC) when the Israelite flee Egypt in the Exodus. This is 84 years ~~before~~ before the Exodus. Interestingly, one of the Hyksos kings bears that same non-Egyptian name as one of the gigantic sons of Anak who is found in the biblical record named Sheshai. (1) In fact, in 1445 BC when the spies of Israel go into the interior of Canaan they come face to face with the giant named Sheshai, a son of Anak described as enormous. This is further evidence that ancient Mycenaea (Argos) was part of the Hyksos federation. With collapse of Hyksos Dynasty in Egypt Thutmose III is in complete control of all Egypt, Lower and Upper Egypt. A council is held on what to do about the swelling population of foreigners in Lower Egypt, especially Israel. The Egyptians express amazement at how fast the Israelites had multiplied in the 126 years they had been in Egypt, that they only seemed to increase in numbers with the more assignments given to them. Pharaoh published a formal decree for the male children of all newborn Israelites to be killed. (2) Israelites are forced to build pyramids, funerary complexes and cities. Historians note that it was during the reign of Thutmose III that Egyptian records first mention the institution of slavery. (3) This was the 276th year from the confirmation of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1807 BC, 276 being 138+138.

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 150; 2. Jasher LXVI:1-31; 3. The End of Eden 113

1527 BC (2368 AM): 3632 Before Armageddon/ 3712 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2782 Phoenix Chronology/ 2512 Orbital Chronology/ 2144 Jewish Calendar/ 1288 Anno Pyramid/ 712 After Flood/ 372 After Babel

In the 130th year of the Israelites in Egypt Pharaoh ~~Thutmose III~~ Thutmose III has a dream of an old man holding up a pair of balances (scales: a symbol of judgement) with Egypt's mighty and nobles in one scale and a milk kid in the other (Israel), the kid outweighing all of Egypt. Balaam the seer interpreted this dream to mean that a deliverer had been born in Egypt, an evil arising against Egypt. (1) Again Thutmose III orders the deaths of all male children, ordering that they be cast into the Nile. (2) The prior order had been largely ignored but now the slave status of Israel is acknowledged throughout Egypt and the murder of Israelites was now obeyed. This is considered the first year of the Oppression, the year Moses was born. This repeats the prior patterns set by the birth of Noah in

2839 BC who was born in the first year of the Sethite Oppression by the Nephilim Dynasty before the Flood, and ~~Rax~~ Abraham who was born in 1947 BC in the first regnal year of the wicked Nimrod, 420 years before the birth of Moses (70x6). As officers are sent among the Israelites to hunt and execute children the Hebrews begin hiding their babies in back rooms but Egyptian women begin the cruel practice of entering the houses of Israelites with their own infants to torment those women who lost their babies. The Egyptian women would pinch their own babies to make them cry which induced hidden Hebrew babies to start crying, which were then reported to the Egyptian officers.

Moses is born, prophesied by Elder Faith traditions as the coming of the lawgiver. He is named Shemaiah and Moses is only the name he received by later generations who had forgotten his real name. The name Moses is a relic of the Egyptian title from Teth-Moses, the king. (3) Nimrod had usurped the prophecies in an attempt to gain the faith of the people that he was the predicted Lawgiver, which the Amorites accepted when he was sitting on the throne as Hammurabi, the Lawgiver. But the laws Hammurabi gave the people venerated the Anunnaki, as seen on the famous Code of Hammurabi stele. Nimrod, as Sargon I of Akkad, claimed to have been born and then hunted, placed in a basket by a river and found by someone of importance. Nimrod tried to emulate each capacity of the Elder Faith prophecies: the Shepherd, the Conqueror, the Giant-Killer, the King, the Savior, the Lawgiver, all roles later fulfilled by ~~M~~ Abraham, Jacob, Joseph, Moses, ~~M~~ Joshua, and David. These were prophetic foreshadowing of the coming of the Deliverer, the Christ.

Manetho of Alexandria wrote that Moses received a priestly education at Memphis (4) and that he was rescued from the Nile by the daughter of Pharaoh, raised in a royal court and in his life he became famous for his military exploits. (5) According to Augustine, at the birth of Moses the fifth king was then ruling Argos, named Criasus. (6) The dominant people in the Peloponness was now the Argives. This year was 260 years (52x5) since the birth of ~~Q~~ Jacob in 1787 BC and 350 years (70x5) from the institution of the Abraham Covenant in 1877 BC, 280 years (70x4) since it was confirmed in 1807 BC.

1. Jasher 67:11-20; 2. Jasher LXVII:11-61; 3. Jasher LXVIII:24, 31; 4. Origin and Evolution of Religion 291; 5. Jasher 68:3-5, Exodus 2:2-3; 6. Augustine, Book 18 of City of God

1515 BC (2380 AM): 3620 Before Armageddon/ 3724 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2794 Phoenix Chronology/ 2524 Orbital Chronology/ 1300 Anno Pyramid/ 724 After Flood/ 384 After Babel Thutmose III using Israelite slave labor had the Sphinx excavated at Giza which was made in 2905 BC by the Sethites, the ancestors of the Israelites who built the Great Pyramid complex that was completed in 2815 BC, exactly 1300 years earlier. The Sphinx was partially buried and Thutmose III had a stele placed between the paws of the Sphinx which reads that the temple area of the Sphinx had been built in "...the First Time of the domain of Set." Set is an Egyptian memory of Seth, or Sethites. Thutmose III also erected at the city of Memphis four colossal pillars that would one day be placed on ships and carried to the empires descended from the very Israelites that erected them in Egypt. One would be placed on the Thames river in England and the other in New York city of the United States, these two latter day empires being the 13th Tribe of Israel, the tribe of adoption. The Seal of Israel would forever be the Great Pyramid (United States) and the Sphinx (Great Britain's old Seal). This was the 432nd year since the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC and the 720th year from the Curse of Ham, which includes Egypt, made in 2235 BC.

1513 BC (2382 AM): 3618 Before Armageddon/ 3726 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2796 Phoenix Chronology/ 2526 Orbital Chronology/ 1860 Olmec Calendar/ 1600 Mayan Calendar/ 1302 Anno Pyramid/ ~~XX~~ 726 After Flood/ 386 After Babel

The fourth baktun (144,000 days) complete of the Mayan Long-Count, this being a total of 576,000 days since 3113 BC on the 360-day year system of the ancients. Amazingly, this is the 144th year that Israel was living in Egypt, since 1657 BC!

1509 BC (2386 AM): 3614 Before Armageddon/ 3730 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2800 Phoenix Chronology/ 2530 Orbital Chronology/ 1306 Anno Pyramid/ 730 After Flood/ 390 After Babel

Moses visited his Israelite parents in Goshen. His real Egyptian name is not known but his Hebrew name was Shemaiah. In Goshen he saw firsthand how his people were treated and even killed an Egyptian soldier who raped a Hebrew woman while her husband was tied and forced to watch. (1) The matter was reported and Pharaoh sought to kill Moses but he fled Egypt and took up residence in Ethiopia (Kush) among the court. He would remain there for nine years before the people elected him king. This was the 148th year of the Israelites going into Egypt, or 1776 months.

1. Jasher LXXI:1-7

1504 BC (2391 AM): 3609 Before Armageddon/ 3735 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2805 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~XXXXXXX~~ 2535 Orbital Chronology/ 1311 Anno Pyramid/ 735 After Flood/ 395 After Babel

The Dark Satellite, a former rock and metal moon of NIBIRU, passes through the inner solar system unnoticed.

1500 BC (2395 AM): 3605 Before Armageddon/ 3739 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2809 Phoenix Chronology/ 2539 Orbital Chronology/ 1315 Anno Pyramid/ 739 After Flood/ 399 After Babel King Kikianus of Kush (Ethiopia) died and Moses is made king by the people. He is then married to Kikianus's wife, Queen Adoniah, a Kushite woman. Moses was 27 years old and his reign would last 40 years over the Africans. (1) This was the 157th year of the Israelites going down into Egypt.

1. Jasher LXXIII:1-3

1489 BC (2406 AM): 3594 Before Armageddon/ 3750 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2820 Phoenix Chronology/ 2550 Orbital Chronology/ 1326 Anno Pyramid/ 750 After Flood/ 410 After Babel The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU reaches aphelion far out in the Kuiper Belt (furthest distance from the sun) after 366 years when it passed over the ecliptic in the inner solar system in 1855 BC. It now starts its 366 years back toward the inner system.

1485 BC (2410 AM): 3590 Before Armageddon/ 3754 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2824 Phoenix Chronology/ 2554 Orbital Chronology/ 1330 Anno Pyramid/ 754 After Flood/ 414 After Babel Caleb is born in Egypt, an Israelite later to become one of the heroic spies that goes into the land of Canaan and personally sees the gigantic sons of Anak. In this year the men of Ephraim prematurely invade Canaan believing that the allotted period of their enslavement is over. The other Israelites do not join them. The Ephraimites are slaughtered by the Philistines, 30,000 men dying. 20,000 of the Philistines are killed. Only 10 men of Ephraim make it back to Egypt. (1) This was the 172nd year of Israel in Egypt since 1657 BC and one Cursed Earth period of 414 years after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC.

1. Jasher LXXV:1-18, Joshua 14:7, 1 Chronicles 7:20-22

1484 BC (2411 AM): 3589 Before Armageddon/ 3755 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2825 Phoenix Chronology/ 2555 Orbital Chronology/ 1331 Anno Pyramid/ 755 After Flood/ 415 After Babel King Janeas of Italia (Chittim) died after 50 years of rule, the successor of Zepho. (1) This was the 16th year Moses ruled over Kush (Ethiopia). King Angeas of Libya, the enemy of ~~Zepho~~ Zepho, also died in this year. He was succeeded by his son Azdrubel. (2) This will be a name to remember. King Janeas is interred in a huge funerary complex in Italia that takes six years to build. His burial will not occur until 1478 BC and during this time no one will be elected king over the Chittim, an interregnum period.

1. Jasher 67:5-7; 2. Jasher 74:2, 5-6

1481 BC (2414 AM): 3586 Before Armageddon/ 3758 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2828 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~133~~ 2558 Orbital Chronology/ 1334 Anno Pyramid/ 758 After Flood/ 418 After Babel

In the 176th year of the Israelites going into Egypt in 1657 BC, Dardanus founds the famous city of Troy and the Trojan State of Ilium on the coast of Asia Minor. (1) This was 34 years prior to the Exodus of Israel from Egypt as related in Petavius's History of the World. Troy would continue for 252 years to 1229 BC when a Mycenaean led Greek invasion force destroys the city and scatters the people during a major Mediterranean Sea Peoples Federation war.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 93

1478 BC (2417 AM): 3583 Before Armageddon/ 3761 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2831 Phoenix Chronology/ 2561 Orbital Chronology/ 1337 Anno Pyramid/ 761 After Flood/ 421 After Babel

After King Janeas is buried in a massive funerary complex that required six years of labor to construct, Latinus is made king of Italia and he builds a huge navy in this the 22nd year Moses was king of Kush (Ethiopia). Latinus through history is a name to remember. In this his first regnal year the Chittim attack Libya, about 15 days sail. The Africans are defeated and king Azdrubel is killed. His daughter Ushpezania is captured and married to Latinus. The Chittim depart back to Italia and the Libyans after this defeat make Azdrubel's younger brother king, Anibal (Hannibal). This was 106 years after Libya first attacked the Chittim in 1584 BC. The Libyans attacked Italia also in 1580, 1565 and 1555 BC. This was the first time the Chittim ever attacked Libya. This invasion was early in the year. In this same year King Anibal of Libya puts together a navy and invades Chittim with his entire army winning many victories over the Chittim in land battles in an overseas campaign that lasts 18 years. (1)

This is precisely what occurred 1260 years later in 218 BC in the Second Punic War when the people of the north African coast (Carthage) were at war with Rome. In 218 BC the Carthaginian General Hannibal (Anibal) invaded Italy with his African army and almost made it to the walls of Rome in a war lasting 18 years on Roman soil. Further, demonstrating that the past can be reflected in future events, in 207 BC during this war the brother of Hannibal was killed, his name being Asdrubel (Azdrubel) Beginning in 1478 BC the Book of Jasher reads clearly- "And Anibal continued the war for eighteen years with the children of Chittim, and Anibal dwelt in the land of Chittim and encamped there for a long time." (2)

1. Jasher 74:7-23; 2. Jasher LXXIV:21

1461 BC (2434 AM): 3566 Before Armageddon/ 3778 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2848 Phoenix Chronology/ 2578 Orbital Chronology/ 1354 Anno Pyramid/ 778 After Flood/ 438 After ~~X~~ ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Babel

In the 196th year of the Israelites entering Egypt in 1657 BC, Pharaoh Thutmose III died in agony and shame after a bone-breaking chariot accident that terminated ten years of leprosy and boils that afflicted him. Thutmose III had lived 115 years (1380 months being 138x10), a lifespan not uncommon at that time. Moses would live to 120 years. In ~~1381~~ this year Moses was 66 years old (792 months). This death came 72 years after 1533 BC when all of Egypt wondered at the sight of a strange comet. Thutmose III's son succeeds him, the famous ~~Rameses~~ Ramesis, who would reign for 14 years before drowning in the Red Sea chasing the Israelites in 1447 BC. This was the 196th year of Israel's presence in Egypt.

1460 BC (2435 AM): 3565 Before Armageddon/ 3779 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2849 Phoenix Chronology/ 2579 Orbital Chronology/ 1355 Anno Pyramid/ 779 After Flood/ 439 After Babel This was a bad year for the people descended ~~from~~ Ham. Ham took the ~~xxxxxx~~ throne in 2012 BC after the Flood, exactly 552 years before this 1460 BC date, the Phoenix Cycle a duration that ends with cataclysm, destructions and ruinations. After 18 years the

Libyo-Latin War ends after the Chittim counterattack Libya and Anibal, unable to conquer them in Italia, returned to fight on his own soil. The whole campaign was a loss of wealth and men. The Libyans were a Hamitic people. Another branch of ~~the~~ Hamitic ~~is~~ line were the Kushites who are persuaded in this year by Queen Adoniah to send Moses away because he was not like them and he would not lay with her to produce an heir. Her son by the former king, Kikianus was old enough to reign over Kush and he was the same race they were. (1) Moses left with many presents and travelled to Midian but the Midianites mistook him for an escaped prisoner and imprisoned him, where he would stay for ten years. Moses was in fact left in a cave for dead but a woman named Zipporah saved him by feeding him secretly. (2) Had Moses stayed in Kush he would have begun a memorable dynasty and his departure was their loss.

1. Jasher LXXVI:1-12; 2. Jasher LXXVI:12-32

1450 BC (2445 AM): 3555 Before Armageddon/ 3789 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2859 Phoenix Chronology/ 2589 Orbital Chronology/ 1365 Anno Pyramid/ 789 After Flood/ 449 After Babel

Moses is released from his Midianite dungeon after it is revealed that Zipporah had been keeping him alive. He is married to Zipporah. His confinement lasted ten years.

1447 BC (2448 AM): 3552 Before Armageddon/ 3792 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2862 Phoenix Chronology/ 2592 Orbital Chronology/ 1666 Mayan Calendar/ 1656 Vedic Calendar/ 1368 Anno Pyramid/ 792 After Flood/ 452 After Babel

This is the most pivotal year in WORLD HISTORY, the year Bronze Age Egypt ~~collapsed~~ collapsed in a series of disasters, quakes and astronomical phenomena, the Israelites with foreigners among them fled into Saudi Arabia and Moses led the Israelites through the wilderness. Before we can review everything that occurred in this year we must first review these astonishing calendrics.

Rene Andrew Boulay, a historian employed formerly with the National Space Agency (NSA) as a cryptologist and reporter on intelligence activities, an antiquarian and chronologist, wrote- "Scholars agree that the key to establishing the time of events in biblical times hinges on fixing the time of the Exodus." His own calculations place the Exodus at 1447 BC. (1) The renowned researcher and author of Ages in Chaos named Immanuel Velikovsky wrote that- "...computations have been made which indicate 1447 as the year of the Exodus." (2) Biblical chronologist and author of Secrets in Time places the date of the Exodus exactly on 1447 BC, a researcher who used the Scriptures, the Book of Jasher, the Jubilees text and Assyrian Eponyms to arrive at this date. In Jones' research the year 1447 BC was also the year 2448 AM (Annus Mundi). In the old Jewish Seder Haddaroth the plagues on Egypt and exodus took place in the Hebrew year 2448. (3) Having no idea when the Exodus occurred the authors Patrick Geryl in ~~Gina~~ Gino Ratincx independently discovered that the Egyptian number for CATAclym was 2448. ~~(4)~~ (4) The sum of 2448 years is exactly a third of the entire Anunnaki Chronology from 5239 BC to 2106 AD when they are destroyed by the Chief Cornerstone. As found in Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering the number 2448 is found prominently in the measurements of the Great Pyramid. Even chronologists long ago almost got the date right. Hevelius in Cometographia ~~XXXX~~ (1668 AD) wrote- "In the Year of the World [Annus Mundi] 2453 [he was 5 years ~~off~~ off) according to certain authorities, a comet was seen in Syria, Babylonian, India, in the sign Jo, in the form of a disk, at the very time when the Israelites were on their march from Egypt to the Promise Land...the Exodus of the Israelites is placed by Calvisius in the Year of the World 2453." (5)

The biblical method of dating the Exodus and Egyptian disasters results with the same 1447 BC (2448 AM) date. According to the Book of Exodus the Israelites escaped Egypt 430 years after their sojourn in Egypt began, beginning in 1877 BC when Abraham was told by God his descendants would be captive in ~~Egypt~~ Egypt. This was the institution of ~~the~~ the Abrahamic

Covenant. The Church father and historian Eusebius over 15 centuries ago in his own Chronicon wrote that the Exodus occurred 430 years after God and Abraham entered into a covenant. (6) We will review more amazing calendrics before we conclude our review of 1447 BC.

Egyptologists claim there is no evidence of the Exodus and 1447 BC disaster, however, the entire history of Egypt after this period denotes that these events did indeed occur. Further, the Egyptian Ipuwer text reads that plagues and darkness afflicted Egypt and was "...foretold to the ancestors." (7) Remember that it was prophesied that if the bones of Joseph were removed from the Tombs of the Kings then Egypt would be destroyed. Interestingly, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ we read that at the Exodus the Israelites took the bones of the patriarchs and ~~Joseph~~ Joseph out of the tombs to carry them into Canaan according to the Testament of Simeon. (8) The removal of the bones is mentioned in the Book of Jasher. In his Admonitions of a Sage, Ipuwer wrote that "...what the pyramid has hidden is now empty." ~~XX~~ Before the Israelites left they went inside the Great Pyramid and retrieved three artifacts from before the Flood, gold, incense and myrrh, objects that would serve as signs of the presence of God on earth in the future. Ipuwer wrote that the plagues struck Egypt, the sun covered in darkness, people covered in fear, blood was everywhere and whole cities were destroyed. (9) This is confirmed in 2 Esdras where we read that the WHOLE WORLD suffered an earthquake as heavenly omens "...troubled the men of the age." (10) Ipuwer also mentions that Crete was cut off in this year and he lamented the loss of spices, cedar and wares the Cretan merchants brought to Egypt.

The disaster was due to the near pass of the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group which passed close to Earth after 330 years below the ecliptic. Plagues break out all over Egypt and quite possibly the world, Tacitus writing that the horrible epidemic disfigured the body. (11) The Haggadoth text of the Jews reads that the 10th plague on Egypt was the worst, for the majority of all Egyptian ~~fatal~~ fatalities during this episode were during the 10th plague. (12) Velikovsky cites records that the Egyptian disaster caused by a comet and detailed by Roman historian Campester and the Egyptian Petosiris was a fact well attested by others. (13) The Chinese Mawangdui Silk Almanac tells of a great comet with TEN TAILS that Graham Phillips dates at approximately 1500 BC. (14) This would be the origin of the Ten Plagues motif, his dating only ~~12 years~~ 53 years off. Phillips relates that the ten tails literally filled the heavens. (15) Eusebius quoted a lost book of Artapanus, who in turn quoted an older source that claimed that the 10th plague on Egypt was accompanied by a major quake that felled many temples and structures. (16) In Exodus we find that Moses "...stretched forth his hand toward heaven; and there was thick darkness over the land of Egypt three days; they ~~so~~ saw not one another, neither rose any from his place for three days." (17) Josephus in Antiquities wrote that the Egyptians could hardly breathe, their breath hindered by the thick air (volcanic ash or extraterrestrial dust) and they died miserably. (18)

The darkness and volcanic ash leads us to a well-proven fact of history. The Egyptian scribe Ipuwer mentioned the loss of Crete and this has been the conclusion of archeologists as well. Crete with its palatial city Knossos were destroyed by quakes, tidal waves and these were the result of the eruption of Santorini at ~~Thera~~ Thera, an eruption that also destroyed Mycenaea. At Thera colossal skulls once belonging to giants were found under ruined cyclopean masonry (19) and at Knossos was a gigantic bronze sword longer than any known sword in Europe, gold plated on the hilt and with a crystal faceted knob. (20) According to Aegean historian Chester Starr Knossos fell approximately 1450 BC (21), this estimate of course being only 3 years off. Concerning Knossos, H.G. Wells wrote, "But about 1400 BC disaster came perhaps very suddenly upon its prosperity. The palace of Minos was destroyed, and its ruins have never been rebuilt or inhabited from that day to this...nature alone may have destroyed Knossos, or the Greeks may have finished what the earthquake began." (22) Knossos was resplendent with realistic art, surprisingly modern women's apparel, hairstyles, advanced plumbing and sewage systems and drainage. Baikal

in Life of the Ancient East on page 392 wrote, "It took the European world more than 3000 years to regain the sanitary knowledge which was lost when the Minoan empire collapsed." (23) Mycenaea III begins, the civilization begun by the Anakim giants having been destroyed in 1687 BC with the fall of the Early Bronze Age, or Archaic Civilization, and the disaster in 1447 BC ruining Mycenaea (Argos) a second time. With Mycenaea III there was a shift in construction methods and pottery exhibits major Minoan influences (24) because the people of Knossus came ashore from the ruined islands. The Linear A script of Minoan Crete ceases and the survivors develop Linear B by adjusting it to other proto-greek scripts. Many of the megalithic cities and temples destroyed in 1687 BC and at the Phoenix cataclysm and rebuilt which are destroyed again in 1447 BC are abandoned for good, overtaken by the deserts, the jungles and coasts. 1447 BC is precisely 240 years of 360 days a year each, or 86,400 days after the 1687 BC cataclysm.

Concerning Europe, a particularly old tradition ~~xx~~ relates that Pharaoh in Egypt ordered his bricklaying slaves to leave the country when an epidemic threatened the people. Many people under Danaus (Tribe of Dan) sailed to Greece and Asia Minor while the majority followed Moses by land to Canaan. (25) Aeschylus in Suppliants wrote that ~~Danaus~~ the Danaoi came to Greece after being slaves in Egypt. The Danaoi were the people of the Divine Seed. (26) The Greek history of Cecrops begins the traditional history of Athens. Cecrops came to the city that would later be called Athens in Greece from Argos, ~~xxxx~~ but it was known that he had earlier come from Egypt. When he arrived at Athens the city was suffering famine. The Athenian Acropolis then guarded a sacred olive tree, the symbol of Abrahamic origin. In the ruinous destruction of Egypt there were many peoples escaping Africa and ancient Greek traditions hold that at this time in early Athens, Thebes and Argos appeared people fleeing Egypt. The history of the tribe of Dan, ancient Israelite mariners, is a history of the early Greeks. The legends of Danaus and his fifty daughters sailing from Egypt to Argos is the memory of a migration of people of Israelite origin who became the Danaan of the Peloponessus and Asia Minor. The Israelite migrations to ancient ~~Greece~~ Greekdom and the Aegean will be disclosed in this research.

When the Israelites departed Egypt they took a census and found that they had 603,550 men of war aged 20 and older, not counting the tribe of Levi. (27) Biblical critics have disbelieved this basing their calculations by modern birthrate statistists. But today very few families have the ~~xxxx~~ children our predecessors did. In antiquity it was the honor of a woman to produce as many children as she could and men sought to increase their houses by having many children. The institution of concubines was for the purpose in antiquity of increasing one's house. But even ignoring the fact that historic records indicate that many women had as many as 20 children in a lifetime, we will stay with the lowest possible statistics. What is found is surprising. The Israelites entered Egypt in 1657 BC and Scriptures reads that they entered as a family of 70. But this 70 included Jacob, his sons (12 men) and their wives and concubines. The Exodus occurred 210 years (70x3) later. Here are the statistics for just 30 women having 3 girls in a 20 year period:

20 yrs. is 90 girls	120 yrs. is 21,870 girls
40 yrs. is 270 girls	140 yrs. is 65,610 girls
60 yrs. is 810 girls	160 yrs. is 196,830 girls
80 yrs. is 2430 girls	180 yrs. is 590,490 girls
100 yrs. is 7290 girls	200 200 yrs. is 1,771,470 girls
	210 yrs. is 2,657,205 girls (x1.5)

This 2,657,205 are only females. Double this and we have an Israelite population of 5,314,410. With half this population dead by the year 1447 BC we still have the same 2,657,205. These statistics multiply only after 20 year intervals, therefore Israel could easily have been 5 million people strong at the Exodus with 603,550 men of war.

The Israelites passed over the dry bed of the Red Sea led by Moses and we have monumental evidence from ~~Egypt~~ Egypt that this occurred. A black granite monument at El-Arish relates

that Pharoah during a period of ~~aff~~ affliction died in a whirlpool at Pi-Kharoti. The text of Exodus 14:9 calls the site of the drowning as Pi-ha-hiroth. The monument has Pharoah's name as Thom, related to Pi-Thom, a city the Israelite slaves built for Pharaoh. (28) Another monument is found in an ~~xx~~ 11.5 ton red granite pillar discovered on the coast of the Red Sea on the shore of Nuweiba. It was 14 foot high and an identical pillar was found on the Saudi Arabian side of the Gulf of Aqaba. They were probably erected by Solomon to commemorate the Red Sea crossing. (29) American archeologist Ron Wyatt in the early 1980s researched the area on site and took photos of a coral bridge at the site of the crossing below the water with horse skeletons and ancient chariot parts under the Red Sea. Dr. Lennart Moller studied remains of horse and human skeletons in coral along with chariot wheels, axles and even an intact chariot from the Red Sea. (30)

The Israelite travel to Mount Sinai, which according to Galatians 4:25 is in Arabia, ~~0000~~, not where the Roman Catholic Church has officially declared it. It is not in the Sinai peninsula. Moses received the Law from God (Mosaic Law) beginning a 1480 years timeline to 34 AD (~~xx~~ or end of 33 AD). Gematrical expert Bonnie Gaunt demonstrates that this 1480 years was from the Passover of the Angel of Death over Egypt that spared the Israelites who put lamb's blood over their doorposts and the ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ crucifixion of Christ [Anointed One], the Lamb of God. She notes that the gematrical value for Christ in Greek is 1480. (31) Others hold that the 1480 years ends with the Holy Spirit descending upon the Apostles after the Crucifixion.

This year of ~~2~~⁴48 AM is exactly 3552 years before Armageddon and the end on the 6000 years of man's banishment begun in 3895 BC. This 3552 years ends in 2106 AD and 3552 is a major Golden Proportion number, being 1776+1776. This foreshadows the 1776 Anno Domini year when the 13th Tribe (Ephraim) begins, the Tribe of Adoption, a Last Days Israelite Empire. 3552 is 1184x3, ~~xx~~ and the gematrical value of Chief Cornerstone in 1184 (see 1 Peter 2:6) Who is depicted over the pyramid on the Great Seal of the United States. Throne of God in Revelation 22:1 is also 1184. 3552 is also 888x4, 888 being a Golden Proportion number and the value of "the salvation of our God" in Hebrew as found in Isaiah 52:10. In Greek, 888 is the gematrical value for Jesus. These too are the conclusion of Gaunt.

The Exodus year of 1447 BC is exactly 1461 years after the ascent and disappearance of Enoch from Earth in 2908 BC. This mystery is deepened by the fact that the ancient Egyptians called this period of time, 1461 years, a Sothic Cycle. This period may seem without significance but a closer inspection of this timeline reveals a closer connection to Enoch. At this time in history the year was 360 days and would not change until 713 BC by a near-cataclysm. When it changed it would become 365.25 days, and the duration of 1461 is precisely 365.25x4. But the Exodus and this timeline, the Sothic Cycles, was connected to Enoch, who disappeared from off of the Earth. This 365.25 is the exact length of time in years Enoch was on Earth before the Flood, from his birth in 3273 BC to his ascent into heaven in 2908 BC. This is connected to the 1447 BC Exodus event just as the Exodus is connected to 2106 AD by the Golden proportion...a planetary EXODUS.

The Israelites received the Law on the 50th day after the passover in Egypt and this 50 day period was instituted every year until He pulls His people out of this world. This paralleled the New Testament event of Pentecost, which was 50 days after the Crucifixion when the Holy Spirit descended upon the Apostles.

With the death of Pharoah's firstborn son, after the catastrophic episode and the Israelites were gone, Amenhotep II ascended the throne of Egypt. (32) His son, Amenhotep III would later assume the dynastic title Thutmose IV.

This year was the 2592nd year since Earth entered this new orbit, or 864x3. In the Vedic Calendar, the Kali Yuga, it was 1656 years, or four Cursed Earth periods of 414 years or three 552 periods. The Exodus was 792 years after the Deluge in 2239 BC. It was the 500th year since the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC, 414 years (Cursed Earth period) since the birth of Ishmael who was born to an Egyptian woman in 1861 BC and 400 years after the

birth of Isaac. The Law was given to the Israelites 360 years after the Abrahamic Covenant was confirmed in 1807 BC.

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 104-105; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 28; 3. The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message Table XXVIII pgs. 348-349; 4. The Orion Prophecy 258; 5. Worlds in Collision: Velikovsky; 6. Augustine, City of God Book 16; 7. America and Great Britain: Our Identity Revealed 334; 8. Testament of Simeon 4:14-15; 9. Civilization or Barbarism? 82, citing translation of Griffith from 1890 AD; 10. 2 Esdras 3:18-19; 11. Tacitus: The Histories Book 5 p. 138; 12. Secret Places of the Lion 96; 13. Worlds in Collision, Velikovsky; 14. The End of Eden 157; 15. The End of Eden 160; 16. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 50; 17. Exodus 10:22-23; 18. Antiquities 2.14, 15; 19. Secret Cities of Old South America 46; 20. Sargon the Magnificent 140; ~~21~~ 21. The Origins of Greek Civilization 52; 22. A Short History of the World 62; 23. Sargon the Magnificent 139; 24. The Origin of Greek Civilization 90; 25. Aryan Sun Myths 68; 26. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 107; ~~27~~ 27. Numbers 1:45-47; 28. William Dankenbring, Who Was the Real Pharaoh of the Exodus p. 14; 29. William Dankenbring, The Exodus-Mere Myth or Historical Fact? p. 65; 30. The Exodus Case: New Discoveries Confirm the Historical Exodus; 31. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 8-9; 32. Secret Places of the Lion 45

1445 BC (2450 AM): 3550 Before Armageddon/ 3794 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2864 Phoenix Chronology/ 2594 Orbital Chronology/ 794 After Flood/ 454 After Babel/ 2 After Exodus

The Israelites send spies into the land of Canaan. Joshua and Caleb are faithful and know that the Israelites can overcome the occupants of the land and they are not scared of the great giants, the anakim. The ten other spies report woe and messages of futility to Moses and the whole nation is cursed to wander for 40 years. Thirty-eight of these years are already over. The Anakim were the ~~new~~ descendants of Anak who was the son of Arba, who was the son of Noah and Naamah after the Flood. These people were originally noble and faithful who were allies to Abraham when he rescued Lot from the forces of Chedorlaomer after the plunder of Sodom and Gomorrah in 1872 BC. By this time the Anakim had thoroughly assimilated with the local Canaanites and were now the enemies of the descendants of Abraham. Fearing the giants the Israelites had been cursed.

1433 BC (2462 AM): 3538 Before Armageddon/ 3806 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2876 Phoenix Chronology/ 2606 Orbital Chronology/ 1680 Mayan Calendar/ 1406 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1382 Anno Pyramid/ 806 After Flood/ 466 After Babel/ 14 After Exodus

King Latinus of Chittim died in Italia after reigning for 45 years, dated by the Jasher record at 14 years after the Exodus (1) He is succeeded by King Abianus. This year is 204 years ~~before~~ before the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC, or 2448 months. The later Trojan people would migrate to Italy and build Rome in 753 BC, which was 680 years after this date, or 244,800 days after 1433 BC. This year was the 414th year since the birth of Isaac in 1847 BC.

1. Jasher 84:9-10

1423 BC (2472 AM): 3528 Before Armageddon/ 3816 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2886 Phoenix Chronology/ 2616 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2016~~ 2016 Descent of Watchers/ 1392 Anno Pyramid/ 816 After Flood/ 476 After Babel

This is the date believed by the early Greeks when the Mysteries of Eleusis were instituted in Athens. (1) This alludes to fact that it was around this time that foreign elements were mixing among the indigenous population.

1. Morals and Dogma 314

1411 BC (2484 AM): 3516 Before Armageddon/ 3828 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2898 Phoenix Chronology/ 2628 Orbital Chronology/ 1404 Anno Pyramid/ 828 After Flood/ 488 After Babel/ 36 After Exodus

In the Book of Jasher we read- "And in the thirty-sixth year of the children of Israel's departure from Egypt, the Lord smote the heart of Sihon, king of the Amorites, and waged war, and went forth to fight with the children of Moab." (1) King Sihon was an Amorite giant, a Rephaim of Bashan, anciently referred to as a Land of Giants. Sihon attacked Moab at the instigation of Balaam the seer of Chaldea who had fled Egypt after the Exodus. Balaam fled Italia 123 years earlier at the death of Esau's grandson Zepho in 1534 BC. Balaam's career was illustrious in antiquity, from Chaldea, to Libya, Italia, Egypt and Bashan. Moabites are defeated by the Amorites under Sihon and refuse Israel passage through the wilderness. This in turn enraged the Israelites and Moses leads them against the land of Bashan. The giant king Og and Sihon are killed and many of the Rephaim and Anakim giants are slain with many Amorites. The Israelites take sixty cities of Argob. Also in this exact year planet Phoenix passes into the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit on its way back out to the Kuiper Belt at the far edge of the solar system. At this time debris breaks away from the surface of Phoenix to become the Joshua Comet Group.

Amenhotep III (who later becomes Thutmose IV) has erected the Temple of Luxor in Upper Egypt, which displays representations of the Virgin giving birth to the Son. In the first scene of this prophetic textual episode, Thoth, Scribe of the Gods, announces the birth of the Son of the Virgin. (2) This temple was ~~xxx~~ finished 1080 years before Alexander the Great ordered it to be rebuilt (it was ruined) in 331 BC. In this year Amenhotep III becomes Akenamen, switching his religious allegiance, beginning a 33 year reign to the end of 1379 BC. Later he will again change his name to Akhenaten, married to the beautiful Nefertiti.

1. Jasher LXXXIV:14-22; 2. Symbols, Sex and the Stars 117

1407 BC (2488 AM): 3512 Before Armageddon/ 3832 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2902 Phoenix Chronology/ 2632 Orbital Chronology/ 1408 Anno Pyramid/ 832 After Flood/ 492 After Babel/ 40 After ~~Ex~~ Exodus

Moses died at age 120. (1) Joshua, one of the former spies in 1445 BC that surveyed Canaan is elected the leader by Moses. Joshua (Yeshua: Savior) is the older Hebrew for the Greek name Jesus. Joshua leads the Israelites in the Conquest of Canaan to enforce the Law of the Lots implemented shortly after the Flood when the sons of Shem won the regions the Canaanites occupied later. Even the patriarch Ham warned the Canaanites against occupying a land allotted to others. The Israelites pass over the Jordan river as a miraculous phenomenon impedes its flow. (2) The Canaanites are caught by surprise and Jericho is surrounded, its walls felled in another miraculous event (perhaps a quake). The Amorite garrison city of Ai is then taken. Archeological record demonstrates that both Jericho and Ai were deserted from the beginning of the 15th century BC until the 11th century BC. (3) The kings of Canaan amass all their armies and they outnumber the Israelites by many. A countless multitude of the ~~xxx~~ enemy meet them in the field of battle.

At this instant a gigantic celestial body approached earth. Earth remains travelling around the sun but its rotation is stopped in a gravitational gridlock with another huge unknown body of the Joshua Comet Group, an object much larger than any comet. Meteorites fall from the sky and rain upon the Canaanites effecting a mass slaughter. As the enemy is routed the Israelites believe they do not have enough daylight remaining to clear the land of living enemies but the sun remains fixed in the sky for several more hours creating a day over well over 24 hours. The prophet Habakkuk described the event of the moon and sun stopping in the sky as God shooting arrows at the Earth (meteorites) when appeared in the ~~glittering~~ sky "...Thy glittering spear." (4)

The ancient Peruvian empire according to the historian Montesinos recorded that the dawn did not rise, that sunrise was delayed by 20 hours. This occurred in ~~5th~~ the 3rd year of the 15th king of Cuzco, the megalithic city in the Andes the ~~8~~ survivors of Tiahuanacu built after the 1687 BC global destruction of the Archaic Civilization, this king named Titu Yupanqui Pachacuti II. (5) Amazingly, Sitchin, working only with approximates, was 13 years off from the actual date of 1407 BC using the ~~Rmx~~ Peruvian chronologies. This history is made more believable because of the other Peruvian traditions that the people of Cuzco were from Tiahuanacu, which was destroyed 280 years earlier covering 15 regnal descents. This means that the 15 kings reigned on average 18.6 years each, a very believable chronology. In When the Sun Darkens the 1407 BC astronomical near-collision is addressed in more depth with citations of many ancient texts and traditions concerning the sun and moon standing still.

In the biblical book of Joshua and Numbers we learn that the surviving Anakim and Rephaim giants fled Canaan and the might of Israel into the land of Philistia. This will prove historically interesting, as the last wave of giants to assault the Israelites centuries later were from among the Philistines. Namely Goliath and his sons. Other giants take to ships and escape to some Aegean isles, to Mycenaea among the descendants of the Anakim and as far as ancient Albion, known better as the ~~British~~ British Isles. In Albion they are called the Fomorions and Firbolgs. Other giant remain in their strongholds in the Valley of Rephaim (of the Giants) which is a territory allotted to the tribe of Dan. But the Danites refuse to make war with them despite efforts of assistance from other tribes. Many Danites built ships and migrated into the Aegean and ~~intermarried~~ intermarried among the Achaeans as others sailed to Crete and Mycenaean-controlled Greece. Dan became a popular seafaring race, as Scripture laments- "Why does Dan remain in ships?" (6) The Danites would become the Danaans of the Peloponnese and the Tuatha de Danaan of ~~ancient~~ ancient Ireland who finally defeat the giants. Other Danites took ships to the island of Cyprus which they renamed Ia-Dan (Isle of Dan). (7) This reflects the passage in the Book of Psalms- "they call their lands after their own names." (8) The Conquest of Canaan and their end nationally was precisely 828 years (2 Cursed Earth periods of 414 years) ~~after~~ after Canaan and Ham were cursed by ~~N~~ Noah for Ham's violating his wife Naamah in 22335 BC. Arabic traditions maintain that ever since the sun stilled in Joshua's day so they could slay the giants in Canaan, the regulation of the stars has been confused. (9) It was at this time that the pole shifted to Polaris from where it was formerly pointed at Arktos. Arktos was the Great Bear, the Big Dipper constellation and Polaris is in the Little Bear.

Moses instructed that the lot of inherited lands belonging to Levi be given over to the tribe of Manasseh, the son of Joseph, adopted into Israel. Joshua obeyed this dictate, because the Levites were the priestly tribe who lived spread out among the tribes. The other half of Joseph was the tribe of Ephraim also had its allotted territory. Ephraim would be called Joseph many times in the prophetic ~~texts~~ texts. (10) This is why the rosters of the tribes later in Scripture mention the tribes as separate, as Manasseh and Joseph with Ephraim mentioned hardly at all.

This was the year 930 (792+138) since the birth of Shem before the Flood in 2337 BC and 540 years (half of 1080) since Abraham's birth in 1947 BC. It was 400 years after the Abrahamic Covenant was confirmed in 1807 BC. As this year of 1407 BC was 2488 ~~Annus~~ Annus Mundi, or 1244+1244 years, we begin the Year of Israel Calendar. Israel has joined the nations of the world, no longer wandering, and the number 1244 will resurface EVERYWHERE in the unfolding history of the Israelites and their descendants. The Seal of Israel was the Great Pyramid in Egypt, finished in 2815 BC (1080 AM), or 1408 years before this 1407 BC date, which counts 1408 years to the 1st year of the Anno Domini ~~Year~~ (Year of the Lord) calendar. Further, the patriarch Jacob, renamed Israel, died at age 147, and Israel was born as a nation in 1407 BC.

By this time the tribe of Dan in large groups have set sail for the Aegean, Asia Minor and southern Greece (ancient Peloponnese).

1. Deuteronomy 34:7; 2. Psalm 114:1-7; 3. The Christ Conspiracy 245; ~~4. The Lost Realms: The Day the Sun Stood Still: Sitchin; 4. Habakkuk 3:11-15; 5. The Lost Realms: The Day the Sun Stood Still: Sitchin; 6. Judges 5; 7. Return of the Serpents of Wisdom 41; 8. Psalm 49:11; 9. Tales of the Prophets 260~~

1402 BC (2493 AM): 3507 Before Armageddon/ 3837 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2907 Phoenix Chronology/ 2637 Orbital Chronology/ 1413 Anno Pyramid/ 837 After Flood/ 497 After Babel/ 45 After Exodus/ 5 Year of Israel

In the 5th year after Israel passed over Jordan, the Chittim from Italia crossed over the Mediterranean (a sail of about 20 days straight course) and made war against the children of Esau in the 31st year of the reign of King Abianus of Chittim. This is dated in two ways in the Jasher text, both arriving at this date. (1) The Edomites faught against them with a large army but lost to the Chittim, and the king of Edom, Hadad, was slain in his 48th year of rule in Seir. (2) "And the children of Chittim ruled over Edom, and Edom came under the hand of the children of Chittim and became ONE KINGDOM from that day." (3) It was 178 years earlier when the grandson of Esau, Zepho, became a hero in Italia in 1580 BC. In 1555 BC, 153 years earlier, many people kin to Esau from Edom took up residence in Italia with Zepho. The chronicles in the Book of Jasher pay particular attention to the nations of ancient Italy, the Chittim, the ancestors of the Romans as acknowledged by the Jasher copyists- "And the children of Chittim are the Romim who dwell in the valley of canopia by the river Tibreu (Tiber)." (4) Though Esau had turned evil and an enemy of the Israelites, he too was covered by the promises God gave his fathar Isaac and Abraham...that his seed would produce mighty nations. ~~The~~ Through the Edomite assimilation into the Chittim the seed of Esau would propser through Israel's greatest enemy: Rome. It is not without coincidence that the ruins at Seir today, called Petra, where the seat of the Edomites had been, are Roman. This ancestral enmity between Israel and Rome will continue throughout history and manifest later in the antipathy between Christian Europe and the Roman Catholic Church.

~~1. Jasher XC:1-2; 2. Jasher XC:6; 3. Jasher XC:8-9; 4. Jasher X:16~~

1. Jasher XC:1-2; 2. Jasher XC:6; 3. Jasher XC:8-9; 4. Jasher X:16

1395 BC (2500 AM): 3500 Before Armageddon/ 3844 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2914 Phoenix Chronology/ 2644 Orbital Chronology/ 2044 Descent of Watchers/ 1420 Anno Pyramid/ 844 After Flood/ 504 After Babel/ 52 After Exodus/ 12 Year of Israel

King ~~Abianus~~ Abianus of Italia (Chittim) died in his 38th year of reign and is succeeded by Latinus II who would reign 50 years until 1345 BC. (1)

By this time Akenamen has changed his name and religious allegiance, to Akenaten, venerating the sun disk as the expression of the Deity. Prior to this he was known as Amenhotep IV, a name venerating the eldest of the Egyptian gods, Amen. His beautiful wife was Queen Nefertiti. In this year Akenaten moves to his new capitol city, Amarna between Uper and lower Egypt, having crippled the ancient ~~priesthoods~~ priesthods and restructured Egypt's administration. He would reside there until his death by poisoning in 1379 BC.

Archeologists excavated a library of ancienr Canaanite texts known todat as the ~~Amarna Documents~~ Amarna Documents, please from Urusalim (pre-Israelite Jerusalem) and other Canaanite cities that were addressed to Pharaon Amenophis IV (2), another variant of Amenhotep IV, who had renamed himself Akenaten. (3) The Amarna tablets indicate that the Saka and the Apiru were invading and these Canaanite kings appealed to Egypt for assistance. (4) The Apiru were the Hebrews, a racial epithet, but the Saka was a dynastic description of the Israelites used by many nations in antiquity. The prophet Amos wrote that Israel would be known by the name of Isaac (5) and the Assyrians and Phoenics both referred to the Israelites as Beth-Sak, or Bit-Sak, or House of Isaac. (6) These will hold true for many more centuries. The hundreds od requests for Egyptian military assistance were met with silence as Moses first and then Joshua led the Israelites in the Conquest of Canaan. An example:

"Message of Yapahu, ruler of Gezer, your servant...May the king, my lord, the sun from the sky, take thought for his land. Since the Apiru (Habiri: Hebrews) are stronger than we, may the king, my lord, give me his help, and may the king, my lord, get me away from the Apiru lest the Apiru destroy us." (7) The help never came because Egypt was nation-building, having been destroyed utterly 52 years earlier during the Ten Plagues in 1447 BC. Priorly the Egyptians ruled over Canaan and the Canaanite kings when endangered by the Israelites pretended that Pharaoh was still ~~xxxx~~ ruler over their cities though there had not been an Egyptian presence in decades. With the Hittites pressing from the south, the Israelites from the east and northeast, the Canaanites of the southern cities wanted to be back under Egyptian authority.

Scholars have perplexed over the parallelism between Psalm 104 and the Hymn of Aten of Akenaten in Egypt. (8) The Psalms are largely attributed to David. There is no mystery. The Israelites worshipped One God and they obtained this faith from their patriarchs, who received it from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The Egyptians had obtained their faith from Abraham between 1837-1825 BC when he translated the Giza texts. There are hundreds of biblical passages mirrored in Egyptian and other ancient religious writings. The similarities merely denote common origin. The modes of expression differed. At this time Egypt was in religious chaos. The Ten Plagues and Exodus event was not only traumatizing but caused the Egyptians to question their gods. The temple priesthoods began to vie with one another for the affection of the people, cults venerating Amen, the eldest known as the Hidden One, others elevating Thoth. But Pharaoh chose a monotheistic view and became ~~Akento~~ Akenaten, placing his capitol between the warring factions of Lower and Upper Egypt. His move was popular with the people but he became an enemy of the cults. A new nationalist religion was taking root that sought answers from Egypt's own past and the veneration of historic personages to the status of gods. This was the Osirian Cult of Isis and Osiris. This year was 502 years after Osiris' first regnal year as king of Egypt in 1897 BC, paralleling the 52nd year from the Exodus from Egypt.

1. Jasher 84:9-10, 90:28; 2. Our Sun-God: Christianity Before Christ: 53;
3. Survivors of Atlantis 80; 4. Tracing Our Ancestors 122; 5. Amos 7:16;
6. Tracing Our Ancestors 123; 7. History in Quotations; 8. The Christ Conspiracy 248

1387 BC (2508 AM): 3492 Before Armageddon/ 3852 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2922 Phoenix Chronology/ 2652 Orbital Chronology/ 2052 Descent of Watchers/ 1428 Anno Pyramid/ 852 After Flood/ 512 After Babel/ 60 After Exodus/ 20 Year of Israel
King Latinus II of Italia (Chittim) invaded Kernania (Spain) and Britannia (Albion), making them tributary to Chittim. (1) This was exactly 1332 years (666+666) before the Romans (Chittim) invaded Britain in 55 BC under Julius Caesar. Anciently Britain was known as the Tin Islands and they would later fall under Phoenician control.

1. Jasher 90:29

1381 BC (2514 AM): 3486 Before Armageddon/ 3858 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2928 Phoenix Chronology/ 2658 Orbital Chronology/ 1413 Anno Pyramid/ 858 After Flood/ 518 After ~~000000~~ Babel/ 66 After Exodus/ 26 Year of Israel
Joshua, the son of Nun is now 108 years old and he gives over the rulership of Israel to the Elders. (1) This is 792 months after the Exodus 66 years earlier. The Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes through inner system, apparently far from Earth.

1. Jasher 90:32-35

1379 BC (2516 AM): 3484 Before Armageddon/ 3860 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2930 Phoenix Chronology/ 2660 Orbital Chronology/ 2060 Descent of Watchers/ 1460 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1436 Anno Pyramid/ 860 After Flood/ 520 After Babel/ 68 After Exodus/ 28 Year of Israel

Joshua, age 110 years old, died. (1) He had been born in Egypt and was 42 years old at the Exodus in 1447 BC, 82 at the Conquest of Canaan he led. This year was a fateful one in Egypt as well.

Akenaten is the victim of a conspiracy by the priesthoods to remove him. He is poisoned by general Horemheb. The Amarna Dynasty is overthrown and the city between Upper and Lower Egypt is destroyed. Nationalism has taken root and the Old Gods are usurped by the new Osirian Cult. He had been hated for weakening the cults seated at Karnak, Thebes, Memphis and Saqqara by displacing the older ennead pantheon. At Amarna he erected the Per-Ankh, or House of Life where new priests were trained in the worship of Aten, a university that omitted the worship of Isis and Osiris. (2) He abolished idolatry (3) and he married his stepmother, the famous ~~Max~~ Nefertiti, a former Amorite princess from Mitanni who had been married to Amenhotep's father. She bore Akenaten many children. (4) The beautiful Nefertiti's face was preserved on a bust excavated by German archeologists at Amarna. Akenaten was no doubt influenced by the ~~Exodus~~ Exodus. During his 33 year reign he ignored the pleas of the Canaanites for military help, ignored the Amorite power and the emerging Hittites. The 377 Amarna tablets (5) reveal the presence of an Iron (Age) Empire in the world, the Hittites, first to develop military-grade iron weapons and they were feared for this reason because iron is superior to bronze and copper armor and weaponry. This is the Late Bronze Age. Prior to the 1447 BC disasters and Exodus, the territories of Nubia, Libya and Syria paid tribute to Egypt but now, after these ~~via~~ calamities the Nubians, Libyans and Syrians did not pay tribute and Egypt did nothing about it (6), just as they did nothing about the Canaanite pleas. Egypt kept the lid on their true condition and locked down its borders so foreign powers could not discover how ruined the country was. Amarna itself had only been inhabited 15 years before it was destroyed. (7) Egyptologists largely concentrate ~~of~~ on the Osirian Cult and on Isis when expounding upon things Egyptian, but scholars and archeologists have long noted that the worship of Osiris and Isis came late in the history of Egypt and there is a very biblical reason for this.

In 1447 BC the Egyptians blamed the Israelites and their God for the catastrophe that destroyed their country, crops, cities, people and Temples. The Egyptian survivors scraped off all of the known and reachable references to the Virgin giving birth to the Son, to Set and to Atum-Iu, the ancient Father-Son. The importance of the early Sethite builders of the Giza Complex to the Hebrews prompted the later Egyptians to efface all references to Set as a deity rather than as a pre-flood lineage, the Sethites. Set was demonized and Osiris and Isis became the new gods of Egypt.

1. Joshua 24:29; 2. Murder of Tutankhamen 64; 3. Murder of Tutankhamen 65;
4. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia 122; 5. The Bible as History 141-143; 6. Murder of Tutankhamen 102; 7. The Origin of Greek Civilization 54, notes

1369 BC (25²⁶~~30~~ AM): 34⁷⁴~~79~~ Before Armageddon/ 387⁰~~8~~ Anunnaki Chronology/ 294⁰~~4~~ Phoenix Chronology/ 2670 Orbital Chronology/ 2070 Descent of Watchers/ 1446 Anno Pyramid/ 870 After Flood/ 530 After Babel/ 78 After Exodus/ 38 Year of Israel

The Danites were a growing tribe of Israel. In this year they took the Phoenician city of Laish that belonged to Sidon and occupied it because their lot in Israel was too confined. (1) Some believe this marked the beginning of the flight of Dan from Israel.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 114

1365 BC (2530 AM): 3470 Before Armageddon/ 3874 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~XX~~ 2944 Phoenix Chronology/ 2674 Orbital Chronology/ 1450 Anno Pyramid/ 874 After Flood/ 534 After Babel/ 82 After Exodus/ 42 Year of Israel

Israel is invaded and occupied by the Babylonians of the Hittite Dynasty under King

Chushan-Risha'thaim of Babylon. The Hittite-controlled army razed the Amorite cities, destroyed Mitanni and removed the Amorite presence throughout Syria. (1) This is the FIRST invasion of Israel, in its 42nd year occupying Canaan.

The invasion prompted the flight of more Israelites, mainly those of Dan and Zebulun. These people would sail to Crete, to Aegean islands, to Asia Minor and to early Greece. Hittite inscriptions reveal that as early as the 14th century BC the Helleadic kings ruled Pamphylia and Lesbos. (2) As will be shown, ~~xxx~~ scholars attest that the Helleadic kings came from Palestine. These people were called Achaeans. (3)

1. Judges 3:8, Jasher 91:12; 2. The Greek Myths 399; 3. The Greek Myths 446

1357 BC (2538 AM): 3462 Before Armageddon/ 3882 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2952 Phoenix Chronology/ 2682 Orbital Chronology/ 2016 Olmec Calendar/ 1458 Anno Pyramid/ 882 After Flood/ 542 After Babel/ 90 After Exodus/ 50 Year of Israel

This year begins the narrative of the Book of Judges. A national Israelite hero named Othniel organizes resistance ~~against~~ against Babylon and succeeds, becoming the first of the judges of the tribes. (1) The land has 40 years of rest from war. (2) This was 50 years (a jubilee period) that Israel occupied Canaan, and 450 years (50x9) since the Abrahamic Covenant was confirmed in 1807 BC. It was also 520 years (52x10) after the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted. 90 years after Exodus in 1447 BC was 1080 months.

1. Judges 3:9-10; 2. Judges 3:11

1351 BC (2544 AM): 3456 Before Armageddon/ 3890 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2958 Phoenix Chronology/ 2688 Orbital Chronology/ 2088 Descent of Watchers/ 2022 Olmec Calendar/ 1488 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1464 Anno Pyramid/ 888 After Flood/ 548 After Babel/ 96 After Exodus/ 56 Year of Israel

The new capitol city of Yin of the Shang Dynasty was built in the reign of the fifth king, Tai Geng. (1) This was also referred to as the T'ang Dynasty. This means that in the preceding 96 years since 1447 BC when the Mandate of Heaven caused a dynastic change there ruled four other Shang kings. It was at this site, later called Anyang, that Chinese archeologists would find tens of thousands of archaic Chinese texts on turtle shells and bones concerning these kings and the devastation that led to the emergence of their dynasty in 1447 BC.

This date in history has dynastic-related calendarics. It is 864x4 before Armageddon in 2106 AD, or 3456 years when the Chief Cornerstone will begin His millennial dynasty. It was 2688 years (1344+1344) since the planet entered its present orbit, the Anunnaki Year of 1344 being when man was banished from Eden in 3895 BC. This was the year 2022 of the Olmec Calendar, a people in the Americas related to the Chinese. 1488 of the Anunnaki Dynasty is 744+744, a Golden Proportion number like 864 and also like 888, the number of years after the Flood that Yin was built. This year was a very important one in Chinese history.

1. End of Eden 98-99

1345 BC (2550 AM): 3450 Before Armageddon/ 3896 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2964 Phoenix Chronology/ 2694 Orbital Chronology/ 1470 ~~Anunnaki~~ Anno Pyramid/ 874 After Flood/ 554 After Babel/ 102 After Exodus/ 62 Year of Israel

King Latinus II of Italia (Chittim) died in his 50th year of rule. (1) This ends the chronologically-arrange ancient Hebrew Book of Jasher, which covered 2550 years of history from 3895-1345 BC, or 51 jubilees. Latinus II is the last known ruler of Italia until after the Trojan War (1229 BC) where we will soon find that the name Latinus had become a distinctive dynastic title in ancient Italy.

Twenty-four years after the Danites invaded and occupied a part of Phoenicia a massive fleet of Danites with other Israelites crossed via Crete into the Peloponness joining their Danaan kin already living in the country. Thebes was destroyed, as was Argos. (2) The Danaan forced the local populace and Argives to coexist with them. Thebes had originally been occupied at this time by Canaanites who escaped the earlier Israelite invasion in 1407 BC. Now a Phoenician would rule Thebes, the City of Seven Gates, named after the Egyptian city of Thebes. Athens was invaded and the Danaan burnt down the temple of (3) Apollo. Israel, Phoenicia and Cyprus (Ia-Dan) emerged together at this time as a unified people, Ia-Dan being the island gateway to the Aegean. The Danite fleets sailed up the coasts of Asia Minor and founded mercantile bases at such places that would be called Ephesus and Miletus. The locals called the people by the name of the gods they worshipped. They quickly learned that these strangers worshipped a God called Yah and that they also venerated a cow-goddess that was depicted as a dragon-Sphinx. (4) This Yah they designated in Asia Minor as Io, which they gave an Egyptian origin to, as Hathor, the Cow-Goddess, not realizing that these people (Danites) had lived in Goshen in Egypt for 210 years virtually at the feet of the Sphinx at Giza.

The famous Ionians were none other than the Danites of Israel. This date was 2 1224 months after the Exodus (102 years), the sum 1224 being half of 2448, the Annus Mundi year of 1447 BC when the Israelites escaped Egypt. It was also 414 years (a Cursed Earth period) to the civil war in Israel ~~and~~ that would rift it into Two Kingdoms, Israel and Judah in 931 BC. This was also 864 years before the Greeks (descended from Japheth and Israel) defeated the Persians in 481 BC. Also, this was 600 years before the other Ten Tribes of Israel were forcibly deported to the east and northeast by the Assyrians in 745 BC.

On the eastern side of the Aegean the Ionians, the Danaan, were associated with the Sphinx, but on the western side where Greece and Mycenaea lied the newcomers were associated with the Great Pyramid (Seal of Israel). In this year Argos was destroyed and Mycenaea overrun by the Danaan. The Danaan built a small scale replica of the Great Pyramid in Argos. Long ago the Greek traveller Pausanius wrote about this small pyramid built of large blocks five feet long. Scholars had dismissed this account until in 1936 and 1937 AD the Pyramids of Argolis had been discovered and excavated, a second pyramid at the foot of the Arachneus Mountains a mile and a half away. With base sides at about 44 feet and a height of 33 feet we see the intent to copy the proportions of the Great Pyramid. The proof they are replicas of the ~~no~~ Giza monuments is found in that the pyramids of Argolis have ~~no~~ apex stones. (5) Historians make it clear that the Argives began vanishing as the Argives emerged.

This is the beginning period of Israelite presence in Europe, a heritage shown in that the earliest chroniclers in history claim that Europe was named after a Phoenician princess who had been abducted (6) This is exactly what happened. The Israelites assimilated with the Phoenicians early on, taking their cities and ports and using them in their exodus from Palestine into the European world.

1. Jasher 90:28; 2. The Origin of Greek Civilization 60; 3. Augustine, City of God Book 18; 4. Return of the Serpents of ~~Wisdom~~ Wisdom 41; 5. Odyssey of Gods 49-50; 6. Life As We Know It 197;

1332 BC (2563 AM): 3437 Before Armageddon/ 3907 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2977 Phoenix Chronology/ 2707 Orbital Chronology/ 1483 Anno Pyramid/ 907 After Flood/ 567 After Babel/ 115 After Exodus/ 75 Year of Israel

The Restoration Stela of King Tutankhamen at Karnak describes Egypt during the time of his predecessor Akenaten- "The temples of the gods and goddesses, from Aswan to the Delta swamps...had fallen into ruin. Their sanctuaries were decayed, become as heaps of rubble, overgrown with weeds; their shrines were like what does not exist. Their mansions were a footpath. The land was in calamity and the gods turned away from this land. If an army

was sent to Djahy (Palestine) to extend the borders of Egypt, no success ~~could~~ could happen for them..." (1) This lamentation describes Egypt's total ruin from the ten plagues disasters in 1447 BC. The heretic king Akenaten was later blamed after the fact of his rule for this earlier devastation as Egyptian chroniclers focused on him rather than Israel and the Exodus event. This reference to Palestine is revealing, for Egypt was surrounded by enemies and places they ~~could~~ could extend their territory. Here we have an inadvertent admission that in Palestine was a people who not allow Egypt to extend their borders. This is evident in the Canaanite Amarna documents and fact that Nubia, Libya and Syria all quit providing Egypt tribute. This ancient Egyptian text is dated exactly 680 years after Ham (Chem, Anam, Mena, Menes) began his rule after the Flood in 2012 BC, 680 years being 244,800 days (2448), this paralleling the year 2448 (1447 BC) when Egypt was ruined.

1. History in Quotations 9

1317 BC (2578 AM): 3422 Before Armageddon/ 3922 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2992 Phoenix Chronology/ 2722 Orbital Chronology/ 1498 Anno Pyramid/ 922 After Flood/ 582 After Babel/ 130 After Exodus/ 90 Year of Israel

King Eglon of Moab organized an alliance between Moab and Ammon against Israel. They are joined in the alliance by the Amalekites. At the death of the Judge Othniel, the allied armies invade Israel forcing them to pay tribute for 18 years. (1) This is 48 years (576 months- Golden Proportion number) after the Hittite Dynasty of Babylon invaded Israel in 1365 BC, this being the 2nd time Israel as a nation was attacked. This year was 630 years (70x9) after Abraham was born, the patriarch of Israel and kin to Lot who was patriarch of Moab and Ammon. This was also 560 years (70x8) after the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted and 490 years (70x7) after it was confirmed in 1807 BC. As this was the 90th year that Israel was a nation, this is 1080 months.

1. Judges 3:13-14

1300 BC (2595 AM): 3405 Before Armageddon/ 3939 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3009 Phoenix Chronology/ 2739 Orbital Chronology/ 1515 Anno Pyramid/ 939 After Flood/ 599 After Babel/ 147 After Exodus/ 107 Year of Israel

This is an approximate date for when Chinese astronomers recorded the appearance of ~~the~~ a ~~new~~ new star. (1)

1. 1421 p. 54-55

1299 BC (2596 AM): 3404 Before Armageddon/ 3940 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3010 Phoenix Chronology/ 2740 Orbital Chronology/ 1516 Anno Pyramid/ 940 After Flood/ 600 After Babel/ 148 After Exodus/ 108 Year of Israel

A left-handed Benjamite of Israel named Ehud entered the Moabite court of King Eglon who was extraordinarily fat. Ehud pretended to have a secret message for the king, who then dismissed his guards to the outer hall. Leaning toward him, Ehud withdrew a dagger and buried it in between king Eglon's fat folds, killing him. Exiting the hall the guards were deterred from reentering the ~~the~~ chamber after ~~the~~ Ehud told them the king was sleeping. Ehud made his escape after assassinating the king of Moab, delivering Israel after 18 years of Moabite oppression. This was a Great Year after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC, or 600 years. This was 148 years, or 1776 months, after Israel escaped Egypt and this was the 108th year of Israel.

1297 BC (2598 AM): 3406 Before Armageddon/ 3942 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3012 Phoenix Chronology/ 2742 Orbital Chronology/ 1518 Anno Pyramid/ 942 After Flood/ 602 After Babel/ 150 After Exodus/ 110 Year of Israel

Because the Israelites fulfill their obligation to overrun all of Canaan there were still many cities of the Canaanites. In this year a combined army under Sisera forced Israel to pay tribute for 20 years. This Canaanite oppression was 490 years (70x7) after birth

FAILED To

of Jacob. This was the 3rd time Israel was invaded and defeated since becoming a nation, exactly 68 years after the 1st invasion by the Hittite-controlled Babylonians. 68 years is 24,480 days (2448). This Canaanite invasion was 552 years before the Assyrians would invade in 745 BC and deport the Ten Tribes of Israel.

The Canaanite invasion raises an important point. Israel had just conquered Canaan and Bashan 110 years earlier and in that time they no doubt multiplied in numbers. That the Canaanites raised armies and in turn overpowered Israel reveals that the Israelite population had stagnated because of a continual decrease in numbers. As we will see, the Israelites were migrating in groups throughout the Mediterranean, the Aegean isles and coasts of Asia Minor and the Peloponnese. Israel was growing so rapidly the land could not sustain them.

1290 BC (2605 AM): 3399 Before Armageddon/ 3949 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3019 Phoenix Chronology/ 2749 Orbital Chronology/ 1525 Anno Pyramid/ 949 After Flood/ 609 After Babel/ 157 After Exodus/ 117 Year of Israel

This is the final year of Pharaoh Seti II reigning alone for in this year he begins the co-rulership with his son who assumes the title Ramesis II, who oppressed the Israelites. By this time Seti I had subdued Phoenicia, which at this time was brimming with Israelites. (1) The Egyptian presence would have instigated a new wave of immigration from the coasts of Phoenicia and Israel to Crete and the Aegean. In an inscription of Seti I and Ramesis II we discover references to Asher in Palestine, one of the Israelite tribes. (2) Immanuel Velikovsky exhibits Egyptian texts that reveal that Palestine was occupied by a white, north Semitic population. (3) The emergences of the boy-Pharaoh Ramesis II initiated a 19-year long war with the Hittites of Anatolia.

1. Phoenicians 12; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 30, note 4; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 124, 121

1279 BC (2616 AM): 3384 Before Armageddon/ 3960 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3030 Phoenix Chronology/ 2760 Orbital Chronology/ 2160 Descent of Watchers/ 1560 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1536 Anno Pyramid/ 960 After Flood/ 620 After Babel/ 168 After Exodus/ 128 ~~XXXXX~~ Year of Israel

It is unknown what occurred in this year but the calendrics are incredible. The major numbers are all Anunnaki related- 792x5 of Anunnaki Chronology (3960), 552x5 Orbital Chronology (2760) when Anunnaki aided in restoration of Earth and created mankind in 4039 BC. This was 2160 years (432x5) since the Anunnaki descended to Earth at passover of NIBIRU in 3439 BC. It is futile to speculate beyond this.

1277 BC (2618 AM): 3382 Before Armageddon/ 3962 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3032 Phoenix Chronology/ 2762 Orbital Chronology/ 1538 Anno Pyramid/ 962 After Flood/ 622 After Babel/ 170 After Exodus/ 130 Year of Israel

The Israelites led by the woman Deborah and warrior Barak battle the Canaanite army of Sisera after 20 years of paying tribute. At the sight of the enormous Canaanite army with their iron chariots the Israelites nearly fled had not the prophetess Deborah intervened. (1) Josephus relates that a strange storm of mighty winds, hailstones and rain went hard against the Canaanites but aided the Israelites in battle. Believing God assisted them the Israelites routed the Canaanites and Sisera escaped to a Kenite woman's tent. While he slept she ran a tent nail through his head killing him, fulfilling the prophecy that Sisera would be killed by a woman. (2) This ended the 20 years of tribute. This was 670 years after birth of Abraham in 1947 BC, and 622 after the Babel Dispersion, 622 being half of 1244, a number serving as the signature of Israel throughout history. It is half of 2488, the Annus Mundi year when Israel conquered Canaan in 1407 BC.

1. Judges 3, 4:1-3, 5:31; 2. Antiquities 5.5.4. ~~q~~, ~~q~~ Judges 5:31

1275 BC (2620 AM): 3380 Before Armageddon/ 3964 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3034 Phoenix Chronology/ 2764 Orbital Chronology/ 1540 Anno Pyramid/ 964 After Flood/ 624 After Babel/ 172 After Exodus/ 132 Year of Israel

The newly emerging Egyptian Empire under Ramesis II seeks to crush the Hittite Dynasty seated at Babylon. Ramesis II marches out and interestingly passes by Israel, no doubt the Egyptians recalled the disastrous history between them and the Israelites and they had probably received intelligence concerning the defeat of Sisera and the Canaanites. On his way to Babylon Ramesis II is opposed by the Hitties and their vassal armies in the Battle of Kadesh where Ramesis II is defeated badly, his own army fleeing and leaving him alone. (1) The Battle of Kadesh (Holy City) is depicted upon the walls of the Ramesseum near Thebes and the temples of Luxor, Karnak, Abydos and Abu-Simbel. (2) The war resulted with a curious alliance. The Egypto-Hittite Treaty was a mutual-protection alliance prominently displayed at Thebes in Luxor and at Hattusas in Anatolia concerning a growing power in the Mediterranean Sea that threatened both Hittite and Egyptian security known to historians as the Sea People Federation who are specifically mentioned in the treaty. (3)

This emerging power was spread throughout the Mediterranean and Aegean and would lead to the famous Trojan War. This emerging power arose virtually overnight because the coastal cities of the Ancient World were receiving fleets of immigrants from the rapidly multiplying families of ~~Israk~~ Israel. This will be shown.

Ramesis II's invasion and Battle of Kadesh was exactly ~~288 years (144x2) after the Battle of Kadesh~~ ~~Thukosa~~ 666 years before 609 BC when Pharaoh Necho marched out against the king of Babylon only to be crushed. In the treaty with the Hittites we find mentioned a place called Dan with references to a goddess of Dan (4) in Phoenicia, who is called Asherah and Ashtoreth in the Old Testament texts. The Danites continued the worship of Baal and Asherah as seen in the Old Testament and they took this worship with them. In ancient Ireland they were the Tuatha de Danaan, people of the goddess Danu, they who brought Beltene to Ireland. ~~8~~ Assyria is a major concern of the Hittites at this time.

1. History in Quotations 9; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 20; 3. Survivors of Atlantis 18; 4. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 59;

1273 BC (2622 AM): 3378 Before Armageddon/ 3966 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3036 Phoenix Chronology/ 2766 Orbital Chronology/ 2100 Olmec Calendar/ 1542 Anno Pyramid/ 966 After Flood/ 626 After Babel/ 174 After Exodus/ 134 Year of Israel

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner ~~six~~ solar system and Assyria drives out the Hittites from Babylonia. Babylon is annexed as are other Near East cities as Assyria emerges as a new empire. Interestingly, Assyria adopts the Winged Disk as its official Seal, a much older symbol representing the Phoenix. This is 666 years before the defeat of Assyria by Babylon in 607 BC. This is 552 years before the Assyrians will invade Israel and deport the Ten Tribes into the northeast and far east.

1271 BC (2624 AM): 3376 Before Armageddon/ 3968 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3038 Phoenix Chronology/ 2768 Orbital Chronology/ 1544 Anno Pyramid/ 968 After Flood/ 628 After Babel/ 176 After Exodus/ 136 Year of Israel

(1) The Indo-European Hittite-Egyptian Treaty mentioned in 1275 BC is dated in this year, 1271 BC. The Hittites defeated the Egyptians but then allied with them rather than conquered because of the Assyrians to the east and the Sea Peoples Federation on the seas. Egypt in this year takes the offensive against the Sea Peoples Federation by invading and attacking the Philistine cities of Gaza and Askelon. (2) The news of the Egyptian takeover of the Federation ports in Philistia plants the seeds to a major international maritime war that will erupt known as the Trojan War.

1. A History of Civilization Vol. I 22; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 211; ~~8~~.

1255 BC (2640 AM): 3360 Before Armageddon/ 3984 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3054 Phoenix Chronology/ 2784 Orbital Chronology/ 2184 Descent of Watchers/ 1584 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1560 Anno Pyramid/ 984 After Flood/ 644 After Babel/ 192 After Exodus/ 152 Year of Israel

The ancient kingdom of Argos came to an end, originally founded by the sons of Noah and Naamah called the Anakim, a race of enormous people called giants in the Old Testament records. The local population was called Argives but the new dynasty was Mycenaean. The Argives assimilated waves of Achaenas from Palestine, escaping Canaanites and now the new Mycene Dynasty was founded, being that of the Danaan. These came from the Danaan and Achaean settlements and ports along the Phoenician coast. (1) These were a patriarchal people who challenged the Triple-Goddess of the locals, overrunning her shrines and annulling the ancient Medusan Calendar by replacing it with another. (2) It was these people from the Canaanite coasts that brought to Mycene a seven-day weekly calednar. (3) These invaders were herdsman and the early Greeks claim that it was these people from palestine that brought agriculture to the Peloponness. (4) The occupation of the peloponness by the Israelite Danaan was not an oppressive one. Outsiders and locals were allowed to marry into the Danaan families, to take Danaanite wives, and then be known as Danaanites themselves. (5) This practice was an ancient Israelite institution, they commonly accepting strangers into their population. Assimilation is a triat of Israel all the way through history to the founding and longevity of the United States of America in 1776 AD. Augustine mentions the beginning of the Mycene Dynasty in Varro's chronology as occurring during the rulership of Deborah over Israel. (6)

The calendrics for this year indicate the rise of a new dynasty. This was 1584 years (792+792) after the start of the preflood Anunnaki Dynasty in 2839 BC. Further, this was 552 years after the Abrahamic Covenant was confirmed in 1807 BC, the covenant that the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob would fill the earth and bless the nations of the world. What was occurring at this time was esstentially an Israelite renaissance throughout the Aegean and its coasts.

1. The Greek Myths 418; 2. The Greek Myths 17-18; 3. The Greek Myths 29;
4. The Greek Myths 37, 203; 5. The Greek Myths 202; 6. Augustine, City of God Book 18

1250 BC (2645 AM)

This is an approximate date for a reference Hesiod made in Theogany concerning the Etruscans who he called the "far-famed Tyrsenoi." (1) This is a reference to the Phoenians, for the capitol of the Canaanite city was Tyre, and they were indeed far-famed. By this time the Phoenicians were assimilating with the Israelites. The Etruscans were noted for their artwork, religion and script in early Italy.

1. Survivors of Atlantis 139

1247 BC (2648 AM): 3352 Before Armageddon/ 3992 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3062 Phoenix Chronology/ 2792 Orbital Chronology/ 1568 Anno Pyramid/ 992 After Flood/ 652 After Babel/ 200 After Exodus/ 160 Year of Israel

After orbiting beyond the inner solar system for 286 years the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group returns and begins passing through the inner system within close proximity to Earth in a three-year detritus train.

1244 BC (2651 AM): 3349 Before Armageddon/ 3995 Anunnaki H Chronology/ 3065 Phoenix Chronology/ 2795 Orbital Chronology/ 1571 Anno Pyramid/ 995 After Flood/ 655 After Babel/ 203 After Exodus/ 163 Year of Israel

In this year occurred the first overseas H Israelite civil war known as the Seven Against Thebes. A hundred and twenty years earlier the Israelite Danaan flooded into the Aegean

and took the city that they renamed Thebes. To the ancient post-Exodus Israelites the name Thebes invoked respect and authority as the capitol of Upper Egypt. Thebes was founded by a Phoenician called Cadmus according to Herodotus, about 1350 BC. But this description was given to any Semitic seafarer in antiquity. The Greek alphabet came to thebes by way of Phoenician. This account was considered mythical until in 1964 AD archaeologists at Thebes discovered in the Cadmeion Temple roll cylinders with ancient cuneiform signs, the first cuneiform texts ever found on Greek soil. (1) One of the seals was dated at about 1367-1346 BC (2), the exact time the Danites were moving in waves into the area.

Cadmus is a Semitic word meaning eastern and Thebes was the capitol of Boeotia. Robert Graves wrote that the Boeotians were a Semitic tribe that had earlier moved ~~from~~ from the Syrian plains up north to Cadmeia in Caria before crossing over the Aegean to seize Thebes. (3) Cadmus was allowed to marry Harmonia only after 8 years, a probationary period imposed by the locals. (4) The name Harmonia is suspect, a name reminding us of Mount Harmon in Israel.

When Cadmus arrived in Boeotia he fought ~~against~~ against the Pelasgians. (5) The Spartans were related to the Thebans and Cadmus and this we find intriguing. Later it will be found that the Spartans, called Lacedaemonians in antiquity, were related to the Jews, who were descended from Judah. This connection is further seen in that Thebes had as its emblem the Lion (6), as in Lion of the Tribe of Judah. The Spartans in early stories were said to be born from serpent's teeth. (7) The explanation is simple. Cadmus had a battle when he first ~~landed~~ landed and many of his men were killed. But this was merely the expeditionary force, with other fleets on the way. When the locals saw his losses immediately replenished with fresh and newer faces, a people with a battle standard of a serpent, the locals claimed that the soldiers were born from serpent's teeth. The Spartans even later wore a Serpent-Badge. (8) In fact, all the people of Cadmus had a serpent mark on their bodies by which they would know each other. (9) Anthropologists and historians have found throughout the Mediterranean, Aegean, Atlantic European and old MesoAmerican coasts it was long known that the first primeval seafaring race were identified by the Serpent. ~~A~~ A people that became rulers and civilizers everywhere. (10) This was the Israelite tribe of Dan, a name that means Judge and Ruler, and of whom the Scriptures reads that they remained in ships. The prophecy concerning Dan was that he would be A SERPENT BY THE WAY. Even Graves notes that the Theban customs reflect biblical customs of the priests at Jerusalem. (11)

In 1244 BC a change of kings occurred in Thebes, now a strong Israelite kingdom and member of the Sea People Federation. No other cities of ancient Greece were members of this powerful league of Mediterranean traders. Mycene of the Danaan who arrived much later than those that settled Canaan who were originally those that separated from ~~Israel~~ Israel centuries earlier sought to influence the Theban Dynasty. The population of Mycene was of Argives, Achaeans and Danaan who were on their way to becoming one people. Thebes, like later Sparta, were isolationists and not ~~wanted~~ in the habit of assimilation on a grand scale. When the Thebans chose a king not of the Mycene Dynasty's liking the Theban War began, a short conflict known as ~~the~~ the Seven Against Thebes. (12)

Mycenaea led seven armies of combined cities against the City of Seven Gates despite the appearance of omens and unfavorable sign in the heavens (comet) (13) The Thebans beat the attackers off in an embarrassing battle that was a main source of ridicule in the later Trojan War that would start five years later. ~~That~~ That the Thebans were descendants of the Israelites is seen in the calendrics: 1244 BC is half of ~~XXXX~~ 1288, the Annus Mundi year when the Israelites conquered the Canaanites in 1407 BC, Israel being badly outnumbered.

In this year the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passed through inner solar system and a comet was recorded in the annals of King Shalmaneser I as occurring in this year during a battle between the Assyrians and the Hittites. (14) The suffix ~~XXXX~~ -asar means "king" indicating that this Assyrian regent was called Shalmen the ~~king~~ King. (15) Later the Israelites would confuse his name for King Jedidiah, the one later known as

Solomon the King.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 84-85; 2. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 57; 3. The Greek Myths 197; 4. The Greek Myths 198; 5. The Greek Myths ~~XXXXXX~~ 602; 6. The Greek Myths 378; 7. The Greek Myths 196; 8. The Greek Myths 573; 9. The Greek Myths 380; 10. Survivors of Atlantis 190; 11. The Greek Myths 376-377; 12. The Greek Myths 381; 13. Iliad, Book IV lines 446-449, 472-478; 14. The Destruction of Atlantis 169; 15. The Gospel Truth 27

1239 BC (2656 AM): 3344 Before Armageddon/ 4000 Anunnaki ~~XXXXXX~~ Chronology/ 3070 Phoenix Chronology/ 2800 Orbital Chronology/ 2200 Descent of Watchers/ 1600 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1576 Anno Pyramid/ 1000 After Flood/ 660 After Babel/ 208 After Exodus/ 168 Year of Israel

In the 1000th year after the Great Flood and 4000th year of the Anunnaki Chronology the most widespread World War to afflict the nations occurred when King Agamemnon of Mycenaea passed over the Aegean sea with his armies of Achaeans, Argives and Danaoi (Danaan). This began the 10 year long Trojan War. Troy was ~~not~~ not at first a prime objective. The Pre-Greek forces first sacked and destroyed the coastal cities of Asia Minor and assaulted Ilium, the Trojan state. (1) Troy was a member of the Sea Peoples Federation and had control of the Black Sea trade of gold, silver, iron, cinnabar, timber for ships, linen, hemp, dried fish, oil and Chinese jade. (2) The rising new Israelite-descended Mycenaean Dynasty wanted free access to the Black Sea without Trojan naval blocking but King Priam of Troy denied this and the states of Asia Minor allied with Troy.

The pretext for war is said to ~~be~~ be the ~~and~~ abduction of Helen, Queen of Sparta. (3) According to Josephus in Antiquities (4) the Jews regarded the Spartans, called lacedaemonians as kin. In fact, the Seal of Sparta was the same as the Israelite tribe of Dan- an Eagle with a serpent in its ~~and~~ talons. (5) Scholars assert that the Mycenaean and Spartans were blood-related. (6) The root of the Trojan War lied in the fact that for over a hundred years the Israelites, mostly of Dan and Zebulun, populated the coastal cities of the Aegean, Asia Minor south of Ilium and west of the sea. The Danaan filled the cities of Athens, Corinth, Thebes, Argos, Mycenae and Sparta- the whole Peloponness. The Danite royalty became the royalty of ancient Greekdom. The local Grakoi, Achaeans and Argives were under the power of the newly empowered Israelite dynasties and when the Spartan Queen was "kidnapped" the houses of the Danaan allied under the Israelite-Mycenaean king Agamemnon, whose name derives straight out of Egypt, as does the names Abydos and Thebes. The story is preserved in Homer's Iliad where the Danaan are mentioned exactly 147 times. (7) The name Homer derives from the Semitic omer, or the name Emer and the 147 may be a hint as to the origin of the Danaan, for Jacob (Israel) was 147 years old at his death. ~~andxxxxx~~ Ancient texts are full of such codes.

The Hittite records name the Achaeans as the Ahhiyawa, and Troy is found as Wilusa. To the Greeks Troy was Ilios. Amazingly, a 13th century BC Hittite text reveals that there was a great controversy between the Hittites and Mycenaean over ~~Troy~~ Troy. (8) For Mycenaea to oppose the powerful Hittites reveals that the new Israelite-descended dynasties were indeed powerful. In Mycenaean records we find that the heroes of Trojan War fame considered mythological as the names of men in Mycenaean tablets. (9) The Hittite records relate that initially the Hittites and Achaeans were maintaining good relations. (10). Recall also that Mycenaea was priorly Argos, built by the sons of Noah called the Anak. Giants. This name is passed down in the form of wanax, a popular title for Mycenaean leaders at this time.

King Priam of Troy inherited the policy of his predecessor, King Laomdeon who implemented a blockade and monopoly on all Black Sea trade. ~~THE XXXXXX MYTHS~~ (11) With the hostility between Mycenaea and Thebes we are not surprised to learn that the Thebans took no part in the Trojan War. ~~(The Greek Myths 672)~~ (12)

The Trojan War was the Israelite contest ~~against~~ against the Sea People Federation for control of the Hellespont.

After a 7 year interregnum period in Kassite Dynasty Babylon, king Enlil-nadin-shumi ascended to the throne, his reign ending in this year, beginning a 70 year countdown to the end of the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon in 1159 BC in final year of King Enlil-nadin-ahi, the only two Kassite regents with this name in a 27-king dynasty spanning 400 years.

1. Iliad Book I lines 184-188; 2. The Greek Myths 664; 3. Ancient Mysteries 415; 4. Josephus, Antiquities XII:4.10; 5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 107; 6. The Oxford Illustrated Guide to- 9; 7. Tracing Our Ancestors 72; 8. Ancient Mysteries 419; 9. The Origins of Greek Civilization 49; 10. The Origin of Greek Civilization 51; 11. The Greeks Myths 584, 587; 12. The Greek Myths 672

1237 BC (2658 BC): 3342 Before Armageddon/ 4002 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2802 Phoenix Chronology/ 1578 Anno Pyramid/ 1002 After Flood/ 662 After Babel/ 210 After Egypt/ 170 Year of Israel

After 40 years rest from war Israel is invaded by the Midianites and forced to pay tribute for 7 years. (1) In this the 2nd year of the Trojan War the Sea Peoples Federation begins to enter the conflict in defense of ~~XXXXXX~~ Ilium and Troy. An ally of the Trojans led by Memnon (not to be confused with Agamemnon of Mycena) attacked the Mycenaean fleet and then landed an army on the Anatolian coast, 10,000 men. These people were from the coasts of northwestern Africa where the Phoenicians had begun colonies, many of these no ~~so~~ doubt peoples by Israelites. Memnon's father was a member of the royal house of Troy and his army of 10,000 was called the Memnonides. They marched across the Lydian frontier to relieve Ilios and found themselves opposed by an army of Solymi who were allied to the Danaan, the Achaeans who were originally from Canaan. In the battle the Memnonides slaughtered the Solymi who had marched overland in this Great War. The story is related in The Little ~~XX~~ Iliad by Quintus of Smyrna. & (2) Many scholars assert that the Solymi were from ancient Jerusalem. In the Old Testament the Hittites founded the city of Jerusalem (3), a branch of the Hittite family called ~~XX~~ Solymi. In the archaic Ebla tablets Jerusalem appears as Uru-salima (4) or as old cuneiform records render it, Urusalem. (5). This year was 210 years (70x3) ~~after~~ after Israel escaped Egypt in the Exodus. At ~~this~~ this time Jerusalem is not a part of Israel, but still under Hittite and Canaanite rule. The Israelite never did fulfill their conquest of the land.

1. Judges 6; 2. Survivors of Atlantis 20-23; 3. Numbers 13:29-30; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 236; 5. Lost language of Symbolism II p. 227

1232 BC (2663 AM): 3337 Before Armageddon/ 4007 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3077 Phoenix Chronology/ 2807 Orbital Chronology/ 1583 Anno Pyramid/ 1007 After Flood/ 667 After Babel/ 215 After Exodus/ 175 Year of Israel

After 15 years orbiting over the ecliptic in the inner solar system the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group begins descending back over the ecliptic in a three year long train completing its 301 year orbit. This was the seventh year of the Trojan War and according to Homer a plague afflicted the Achaeans under Agamemnon. (1)

1. Iliad Book I 10-14, 50-60

1231 BC (2664 AM): 3336 Before Armageddon/ 4008 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3078 Phoenix Chronology/ 2808 Orbital Chronology/ 2440 Jewish Calendar/ 2208 Descent of Watchers/ 1872 Vedic Calendar/ 1584 Anno Pyramid/ 1008 After Flood/ 668 After Babel/ 216 After Exodus/ 176 Year of Israel

An Israelite named ~~Gideon~~ Gideon is inspired to deliver the Israelites out of the hand of the Midianites. He selects 300 men and with a ruse of trumpets and divine favor Gideon

routs the Midianites and then subdues them. Israel enters into another 40 years of rest from war. This deliverance is 216 years (108x2) after the Exodus and 324 years (108x3) after 1555 BC when the Israelites defeated an army that invaded Egypt with Midianites in its ranks.

1230 BC (2665 AM): 3335 Before Armageddon/ 4009 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3079 Phoenix Chronology/ 2809 Orbital Chronology/ 1585 Anno Pyramid/ 1009 After Flood/ 669 After Babel/ 217 After Exodus/ 177 Year of Israel

According to Justin who relied upon earlier chronologies, the island of Tyre (New Tyre) was founded one year before the Fall of Troy. (1)

1. Phoenicians 25

1229 BC (2666 AM): 3334 Before Armageddon/ 4010 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3080 Phoenix Chronology/ 2810 Orbital Chronology/ 1586 Anno Pyramid/ 1010 After Flood/ 670 After Babel/ 218 After ~~Egypt~~ Exodus/ 178 Year of Israel

After ten years of war King Agamemnon launched the fateful naval invasion resulting in the Fall of Troy. ~~Mycenaea~~ Mycenaea demanded access to the Black Sea because of several ports of Japhetic peoples who exported goods through the filter of the Sea Peoples Federation. They wanted access to the Hellsport but were denied by Troy. (1) Robert Graves in his epic work The Greek Myths revealed that the Trojans were members of the Sea Peoples Federation, called the ~~Keftiu~~ Keftiu. (2) He also remarked that it was not the face of Helen that launched a thousand ships, but mercantile interest. (3) The entire sequence of the Iliad deals only with the 10th and final year of the war. (4) In this year the Mycenaeans assembled a mighty invasion force of 60,000 Mycenaeans, called Danaan and Achaeans, Argives and Spartans (Lacedaemonians). The total Danaan fleet that carried this host was 1186 ships, this making each vessel carry about 50 men. The 60,000 were gathered from the cities of Mycene, Boeotia, of the Phocians, Locrians, Euboea, of Abantes, from Athens, Salamais, Argos, Tiryns, Corinth, Sparta, Thrace, Arcadia, Thoas, the Aeotians, Knossos in Crete, the Rhodians, the Hellenes among others ~~4x~~ (5)

This was a naval invasion for maritime supremacy of the Aegean, the Ionian Sea, the Hellespont and Black Sea trade and whole Mediterranean. The Israelitish dynasties had been firmly planted throughout the ancient country we known of as Greece and for a couple ~~cent~~ centuries the local populace had begun assimilating with these foreign benefactors that had raised their living standards and brought security to a realm where warring tribes had dwelt before. The very inception of what we call Greek was the amalgamation and merging of Semitic Israelite descendants with indigenous Indo-European peoples of ~~Japhetic~~ Japhetic stock. The Theban War, or Seven Against Thebes and the Trojan War, only a few years apart, are the VERY BEGINNING of Greek history and this even perplexed minds such as Diodorus Siculus in the 1st century BC. As will be shown in this research the New Covenant we call Christianity was written in Greek and the original Seven Churches were all in Asia Minor for the Apostles wrote that the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel were located there and the Gospel was taken into Europe first. Because of this ~~an~~ amazing merging of the Israelite-Japhetic peoples the Greeks were adopted into the Abrahamic Covenant, and ALL THOSE PEOPLES OF THE WORLD TODAY descended from them.

The Trojan War was not over Helen, but the Hellespont and the ancient peoples that became what we call Greeks were after the Trojan War centuries later called Hellenes. This will be made more clear in the next century's dates.

King Priam of Troy had as his allies the Pelasgians of Larissa, Thracians from all along the Hellespont, Paeonians from distant Amydon, Paphlagonians, Mysians, Phrygians from Anatolia as well as the Carians (who maintained traditions about the Anakim giants), the warriors of Lycia and Miletus and other allies of tongues unknown to the Greeks. (6)

The nations of Phrygia, Lycia and Caria were heavily garrisoned with Hittite troops as buffer states between them and Mycena. This was an international war but not one the Hittites actively took part in. They were an empire in decline and had other enemies to worry about.

Herodotus dated the Trojan War at approximately 1250 BC (7), only 21 years variance, and the Parian Chronicle of the 3rd century BC dated the war at 1209 BC. (8) The invasion against Troy was dated at 1237 BC by Frank Joseph. (9) This is only 8 years off. The calendrics for this year further relate to Israel. This was 136 years after the Danites fled Palestine and entered the Aegean as the Danaan in 1365 BC, this being 48,960 days, or 24,480 days twice over. This was 216 years (108x2) after 1445 BC when the Israelites were cursed to roam for 38 more years for not conquering their allotted territories. This was the 648th year of the Abrahamic Covenant.

This was 42 years (504 months being 252x2) after Egypt took the offensive against the Sea Peoples Federation and attacked and occupied Philistine cities in 1271 BC. It was during this year, 1229 BC according to Frank Joseph, that a massive ~~xxx~~ invasion of the Sea Peoples Federation attacked Egypt taking their ships of the Delta and Nile as their Libyan allies simultaneously conducted a land invasion (10) in the Battle of Piari, dated also in 1229 BC by Robert Graves. ~~xxx~~ (11) ~~Pharaoh Merneptah defended Egypt against the invasion.~~

The great battle for Troy began with a series of one-on-one challenges between warriors, the Bronze Age institution known as the Heroic Code. This practice was adopted by the Israelites early on and would be encountered in 1135 BC, 1027 BC and other dates. At this time the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes extremely close to earth and a plasma storm erupts the entire sky with brilliant lightning. Cometary detritus rains upon Asia Minor and ancient Greece, all of Anatolia (modern Turkey) and citadels throughout the Hittite regions are melted like glass, vitrified. The Hittites suffered a cataclysm of quakes and strange storms and this unusual astronomical activity did not escape unnoticed in Homer's Iliad. A comet with a long tail was seen over Troy, said by Homer to a sign from God. (12) During the daytime at noon with the sun shining brightly the sky erupted with lightning bolts that hit the earth, one bolt hitting the army of the Danaan right in front of the walls of Troy, striking two different areas of the battlefield. (13) During the fighting it rained blood (14), a phenomenon that has happened several times in history and is fully explained in Anunnaki Homeworld. As the fighting continued a destructive earthquake occurred ~~xxx~~ (15) and the sun set too early. (16)

The Homeric account is consistent with what archeologists assert. It is believed that Troy VI (of Iliad fame) was the biggest city, dating to about 1250 BC and that it ended by earthquake. (17) Diodorus wrote that a destructive earthquake afflicted the entire North African shoreline of the Mediterranean casting entire coastal cities into the sea, a fact now confirmed by geologists. (18) Diodorus dating was approximately 1250 BC.

This is the final year of the kingdom of Hatti. The Hittites would never be heard of again. The survivors of the disaster were themselves overcome by a human wave of the Sea Peoples Federation coming from the Baltic and Black Sea regions. The Egyptians associated the thunderbolts from the skies and ruin of Hatti as caused by the Sea Peoples. In an inscription of pharaoh Ramesis III we read concerning the Sea Peoples- "...no country, not even the Hatti, was able to withstand their powerful weapons." (19) These "weapons" refer to the flux tube blasts from space passing between a large object in space and the Earth's magnetosphere. The vitrified ruins can still be seen today in Turkey. King Suppililuma II was killed in a battle with the Sea Peoples. Archeologists assert that the period of 1200-750 BC in Anatolia (Turkey) lies in complete darkness. (20) Velikovsky wrote that "...the area contains no relics of art or industry, no remains of human culture or even habitation, for a full span of four hundred and fifty years." (21) Both Oswald Spengler and Frank Joseph wrote that this period was also a Dark Age for Anatolia, for China and India. (22) Joseph goes further and declares it was a Dark Age for Greece as well.

The disasters were probably global. When the Greeks returned from their victory over Ilium and Troy they found their own cities and people crushed by natural disasters and calamities according to Augustine. (23) This began the Greek Dark Age even before there was technically a place called Greece. The Hellenic Culture which emerged afterward, after the fall of Mycenaea, deliberately reverted back to wood as building material, in a land rich in stone. (24) The road and water systems of the Mycenaean times fell into disrepair and ruin during the following Hellenic Period. (25) The Danaan vanish from the histories of the Greek world for two reasons. They were absorbed by the local populace, and survivors regrouped and migrated away into north and northwestern Europe. The path they tread in migration is easily found in the names they bestowed to landmarks and cities, rivers and countries like Danube, Danzig, Dnieper, Denmark and Donsk to name a few. (26) Historians claim that the evidence shows that the population of Mycene broke into small groups and spread themselves into the local Greek populations. (27) Even Thebes was destroyed, burned, the last layer of material where ancient seals were found was burned approximately 1200 BC. (28)

After Troy was destroyed the survivors under their leader Aeneas sailed to Italia and took refuge in the kingdom of Latium. Roman historian Marcus Varro related that at that time the kings of Latium were called Latinus. (29) This is confirmed in the Hebrew Book of Jasher which relates that in 1345 BC Latinus II died, ending the chronologically-arranged history of the ancient world. In Book VII of Virgil's Aeneid (29-19 BC) we also find mention that the king of Italia was Latinus and that he had a daughter named Lavinia. (30) The story of Aeneas' landing in Italia is preserved in the Old British Chronicles as related by the 5th century AD scholar Gilgas Albanus, Nennius of the 9th century AD and Geoffry of Monmouth about 1150 AD. Aeneas landed and was honorably received by King Latinus, which provoked king Turnus of the Rutilli to wrath. Turnus made war against Latinus but was defeated by Aeneas, who obtained the kingdom of Latinum and was married to Lavinia. (31) Turnus too seems to be a dynastic name, for 355 years earlier in 1584 BC a king named Turnus is found in the Jasher records. Augustine wrote that Aeneas landed in Italia right after the Trojan War in the rulership of Abdon the Judge over Israel. (32)

The calendrics for this year link the Trojans with their descendants as well as with the people who defeated them. 1229 BC Fall of Troy was 670 years after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC. The year was 476 years before the Founding of Rome in 753 BC, the Fall of Troy being 1229 BC. But the Roman civilization would last through the period of the seven kings, the Republic and then the Empire for exactly 1229 years to the year 476 AD when Rome would be defeated by the Ten Kingdoms of Europe, the Gomerans and descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel that were deported from Israel in 745 BC. The identity of the post-Exilic Israelites will be thoroughly revealed. Rome gloried in its Trojan ancestry. By the time Rome would emerge the people would be an admixture of Indo-European Latins, Sabines, Trojans and Edomites, from Esau's line. Israelite-descended dynasties brought about the Fall of Troy and they would later bring about the Fall of Rome.

1. The Greek Myths 494; 2. The Greek Myths 639; 3. The Greek Myths 494;
4. The Greek Myths 664; 5. Iliad Book II 552-858, p. 444 note 7 of trans. Ennis Rees; 6. Iliad Book II 908-997, Book IV 508-510; 7. History in Quotations 40; 8. History in Quotations 40; 9. Survivors of Atlantis 20; 10. Survivors of Atlantis 11; 11. The Greek Myths 715; 12. Iliad Book IV 82-91; 13. Iliad Book VIII 72-81, 146-151; 14. Iliad Book XI 54-58, Book XVI 524-528; 15. Iliad Book XX 61-68; 16. Iliad Book XVIII pg. 457 note 1 of Rees translation, lines 254-257; 17. Iliad Book XVIII p. 457 note 1; 18. Odyssey of the Gods 98; 19. Survivors of Atlantis 106-107, 68; 20. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 156; 21. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 157; 22. Decline of the West 102; 23. Augustine, City of God Book 18; 24. Decline of the West 9; 25. Decline of the West 9; 26. Tracing

Our ancestors 72; 27. The Origins of Greek Civilization 49; 28. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 57; 29. Augustine, City of God Book 18; 30. The Oxford Illustrated Guide to- 6; 31. Tracing Our Ancestors 94-95; 32. Augustine, City of God Book 18

1225 BC (2670 AM): 3330 Before Armageddon/ 4014 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3084 Phoenix Chronology/ 2814 Orbital Chronology/ 1590 Anno Pyramid/ 1014 After Flood/ 674 After Babel/ 222~~8~~ After Exodus/ 182 Year of Israel

The Assyrians under King Tukulti-Ninurta defeated the Kassites and took Babylon. (1) This was 48 years after The Assyrians first annexed Babylon in 1273 BC. This begins a 66 year (792 month) countdown to the ultimate fall of the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon in 1159 BC. Kassites were constantly rebellious against Assyrian authority.

1. The Oxford Illustrated Guide to- 30

1223 BC (2672 AM): 3328 Before Armageddon/ 4016 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3086 Phoenix Chronology/ 2816 Orbital Chronology/ 2448 Jewish Calendar/ 1592 Anno Pyramid/ 1016 After Flood/ 676 After Babel/ 224 After Exodus/ 184 Year of Israel.

Ramesis II of Egypt died, having ruled from boyhood for 67 years. (1) His body was studied in 1979 AD, autopsied when his mummy was in Paris. He had red hair. His son Merneptah begins to rule. In a unique parallel this was the year 2448 of the Jewish Calendar, or 1447 BC when Ramesis I died in the Red Sea at the Exodus of Israel.

1. Historical Deception 96; 2. The God-Kings of Outremer 111, Ancient Mysteries 345

1218 BC (2677 AM): 3323 Before Armageddon/ 4021 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3091 Phoenix Chronology/ 2811 Orbital Chronology/ 1597 Anno Pyramid/ 1021 After Flood/ 681 After Babel/ 229 After Exodus/ 189 Year of Israel

The famous Stele of Merneptah was written in year 5 of his reign. The text refers to the status quo he inherited from invasion by his grandfather Seti I and his father Ramesis II, that the Hittites, Canaanites, Philistines, Libyans and Israelites were subdued. On the opposite side of the stele is a text by his predecessor Amenhotep III. The stele was discovered in 1896 AD. This was merely state propaganda. The coasts were indeed attacked from Troy Jown Asia Minor to Ugarit, Phoenician, Israel, Canaan, Philistia and the invasions of northern Sea Peoples from the Black Sea coasts had destroyed much. But Israel inland was thriving under Gideon. It was Egypt that was in peril. We read that in the 5th year of Merneptah, "The vile chief of the Libyans...and every foreign land which is with them are penetrating to transgress the boundaries of Egypt." The Pharaoh ordered his army to repel them. The Karnak inscriptions list these enemies as Teresh (Etruscans), Sherdan (Sardinians), Luka (Lycians), Shekelesh (Sicilians) and "northerns from all lands." (1) These people flooded eastern Libya, the nations of the Sea Peoples Federation. Just 11 years earlier these nations invaded Egypt with a Libyan army.

By this time there were several ~~8~~ references to Israel that have survived on Egyptian monuments. An inscription in a tomb of a general under Thutmose IV we find that Palestine (Retenu) was called God's Land. This same designation is found in a building inscription of Amenhotep III. (2) Both Amenhotep III and Ramesis II left behind references to "the land of the nomads of Yahveh." (3) But these are not the oldest.

The Ebla tablets of Tell Mardikh in northwestern Syria are Canaanite texts written in Sumerian cuneiform, the Old Canaanite similar to biblical Hebrew. These texts contain names we are familiar with: Urusalima (Jerusalem), Abram (Abraham), Esaum (Esau), Ishmailu (Ishmael), ~~Israailu~~ Israilu ~~8~~ (Israel) ~~8~~ and remarkably from a much later period of the Ebla texts we find even more biblical names as we will see. (4) These were discovered in 1975 AD.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 196-197; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 122; 3. The Oxford Illustrated Comp. 142; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 236

1202 BC (2693 AM)

This is the date provided by Frank Joseph for the arrival in May of the Tuatha e Danaan in ancient Ireland. This author does not believe this date accurate however what Joseph has to say is very relevant. He reveals that the Danaan arrived to Ireland after a great disaster overtook their kingdom. (1) This is described as a natural disaster. This is consistent with what we know of the Danaan in early Greece and the Aegean who lost their cities and people in 1229 BC to a terrible series of disasters.

1. Survivors of Atlantis 122

1197 BC (2698 AM): 3302 Before Armageddon/ 4042 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3112 Phoenix Chronology/ 2842 Orbital Chronology/ 1618 Anno Pyramid/ 1042 After Flood/ 702 After Babel/ 250 After Exodus/ 210 Year of Israel

The ancient Chinese Calendar acknowledged today in China begins in this year, calculated from fact that 2006 AD was the year 4703 of the Chinese Calendar.

1193 BC (2702 AM): 3298 Before Armageddon/ 4046 ~~Anunnaki~~ Anunnaki Chronology/ 3116 Phoenix Chronology/ 2846 Orbital Chronology/ 1622 Anno Pyramid/ 1046 After Flood/ 706 After Babel/ 254 After Exodus/ 214 Year of Israel

The Assyrian temple of Adad and Anun~~a~~ laid out in 1776 BC is finally fallen into ruin in its 583rd year. Later it will be rebuilt. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

In this year according to M. Don Schorn in Elder Gods in Antiquity the Phoenician historian Sanchuniathon finished his History of Phoenicia. (1) Scholars estimate that he was born about 1250 BC and his book was a compilation from older source materials and some scholars believe that it is the source of some of the Genesis text. Sanchuniathon believed that the gods long ago were actually mortals who were powerful in knowledge and ability. Some of his sources were from the old nation of Ammon, descended from Abraham's kin. He claims also to have obtained some of his data from the Egyptian god Thoth. (2) This may have been an allusion to either the surface writings on the Great Pyramid, or books composed from writings taken off the Great Pyramid's surfaces.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 305; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 305

1191 BC (2704 AM): 3296 Before Armageddon/ 4048 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3118 Phoenix Chronology/ 2848 Orbital Chronology/ 2480 Jewish Calendar/ 1624 Anno Pyramid/ 1048 After Flood/ 708 After Babel/ 256 After Exodus/ 216 Year of Israel

Israel's 40 years of rest from war is over, earned by Gideon over the Midianites in 1231 BC. Now the Iron Age culture of the Philistines begin to oppress Israel. (1) This is 216 years (108+108) after the nation of Israel began. As will be seen, the descendants of Israelite even as far as the ancient shores of Ireland were also engaging the descendants of Ham (Philistines) for control over land.

1. Judges 8:28

1189 BC (2706 AM): 3294 Before Armageddon/ 4050 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3120 Phoenix Chronology/ 2850 Orbital Chronology/ 2184 Olmec Calendar/ 1626 Anno Pyramid/ 1050 After Flood/ 710 After Babel/ 258 After Exodus/ 218 Year of Israel

Exactly 40 years after the Sea Peoples Federation of the Mediterranean and Aegean invaded Egypt and were repelled in 1229 BC at the close of the Trojan War, the Federation again invades Egypt and they are defeated by Ramesis III. So many of them were killed or captured that Pharaoh commemorated the event in the Temple of Medinet Habu which lists the attackers, an astonishing list revealing the identities of the Sea Peoples as the same nations that were allied to Troy: the Hau-neb (northwestern Africa), the Luka (Lycians

and Lydians), sherdan (Sardinia), Drdny (Dardanians, known as Trojans), Turisha (Trojans), Temeh (Libyans), Shekelesh (Sicilians), Tarshan (Etruscans in western Italy. (1) These were all allies of the Philistines. The captives taken were questioned by Ramesis III as to why they invaded Egypt and they replied that a "shooting star" destroyed their own homelands before their homes ~~were~~ were destroyed by the sea. (2) This was exactly 50 years after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC.

1. Survivors of Atlantis 40; 2. Survivors of Atlantis 71

1187 BC (2708 AM): 3392 Before Armageddon/ 4052 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3122 Phoenix Chronology/ 2852 Orbital chronology/ 2484 Jewish Calendar/ 1628 Anno Pyramid/ 1052 After Flood/ 712 After Babel/ 260 After Exodus/ 220 Year of Israel

After 220 years below the ecliptic the Joshua Comet Group passes through the solar system unseen.

1180 BC (2715 AM)

Traditional date for the founding of the city of Lixus on the northwestern coast of Africa facing the Atlantic, a Phoenician colony-city. (1)

1. Phoenicians 186

1159 BC (2736 AM): 3264 Before Armageddon/ 4080 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3150 Phoenix Chronology/ 2880 Orbital Chronology/ 1944 Vedic Calendar/ 1680 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1656 Anno Pyramid/ 1080 After Flood/ 740 After Babel/ 288 After Exodus/ 248 Year of Israel

The Kassite Dynasty over Babylon falls after 70 years after the Fall of Troy. The beginning of the dynasty started with King Enlil nadin-ahi and now in this year it ends with King Enlil-nadin-shumi, the only two in entire dynasty having the same names. The Kassites were Elamites, from the Zagros Mountains. Babylon is restored and this was exactly 720 years after the famous Battle of Kuruksata in 1879 BC when the Elamites were victorious over Babylon and her allies. The Kassites were defeated by the King of Assyria, Ashur-Dan, beginning ~~wik~~ the 2nd ~~XXXX~~ Isin Dynasty. (1) The Babylonians take back their city from Assyrian control and Nebuchadnezzar I begins to rule. He organizes great construction projects, ~~he~~ brings new life into the ancient city and becomes famous for military campaigns against the Elamites when he brings back to Babylon the great Idol of Marduk, Babylon's most venerated relic statue which had been the center of controversy in many wars. (2) The Enuma Elish text is repopularized and Marduk-worship spreads. (3) This is exactly 552 years before the beginning of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon, famous in the Old Testament books, a king who would have a dream likened to that of the statue of Marduk that would be interpreted by the Hebrew prophet Daniel. This was 740 years after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC, or 8880 months, a Golden Proportion number. This was 1656 years, or 552x3 or 414x4 after the Great pyramid was finished in 2815 BC and 1080 years after the Flood in 2239 BC, the date of 1080 Annus Mundi (2815 BC) when the Great Pyramid was completed.

1. The Assyrians and Babylonians 117; 2. The Oxford Illustrated Guide to- 30; 3. The Oxford Illustrated Comp- 107

1135 BC (2760 AM): 3240 Before Armageddon/ 4104 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3174 Phoenix Chronology/ 2904 Orbital Chronology/ 1680 Anno Pyramid/ 1104 After Flood/ 764 After Babel/ 312 After Exodus/ 272 ~~XXXX~~ Year of Israel

Planet Phoenix enters the inner solar system and in DIRECT TRANSIT it darkens the sun as it did 552 years priorly in 1687 BC when the Old Bronze Age collapsed, and 552 years before that at the Great Flood in 2239 BC. At this time occurred the famous Battle of Magh-Tureadh (Field of Towers) when the Tuatha de Danaan of ancient Ireland fought against the giants called Firbolgs and Fomorions who were descendants of Ham. (1) This battle

is recorded in the Annals of Clonmacnois. (2) This was the 120th year since the founding of the Danaan dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC and 276 years (2 Phoenix orbits of 138 years) since 1411 BC when the Israelites destroyed the kingdom of the giants Sihon and Og of Bashan, defeating the sixty cities of Argob. At the start of the battle between the Tuatha de Danaan and the Firbolgs the hosts waited and watched on as two champions were selected and engaged in combat one-on-one. (3) This was a Bronze Age institution adopted by the early Israelites first exhibited in 1879 BC at the Battle of Kuruksata. It was again engaged in 1229 BC at the battle for Troy and is the basis for the biblical story of David and Goliath. Goliath was a Philistine giant, descended from Ham. (4) The Danaan in Ireland had sailed from the Mediterranean and Aegean after the disasters of 1229 BC. In a twist of fortune, the Danites of Israel according to Scriptures departed by ships because they refused to take by force the Valley of Rephaim (Giants) and the Philistine cities of Ashdod, Askelon and Joppa which were in their allotment of lands. (5) The Firbolgs, or Gomorii were from the east and were a maritime race of pirates. (6) the early ~~Irish~~ Irish people were called Tech Donn, or House of Dan. (7) Here we have the Danites fleeing Israel to finally end up 120 years later in Ireland fighting the same race they sought to avoid.

During the Battle of Magh-Tureadh the sun darkened (8), a fact attested within the archives of the Chinese and Babylonians. Nebuchadnezzar I of Babylon left a record claiming that a comet darkened the sun. (9) This is evidence that event occur in cycles, for during the reign of Nebuchadnezzar II, famous in the Old Testament, planet Phoenix would again darken the sun in 583 BC as described by Herodotus, 552 years after 1135 BC. A Babylonian fragment also dated about this time preserved in the British Museum reads, "If on the first day of the month of Nisan (April) the sun looks sprinkled with blood and the light is cool: the king will die and there will be mourning in the country." (10) Another Babylonian inscription dated about 1140 BC (5 year variance) reads- "A comet arose whose body was bright like the day, while from its luminous body a tail extended, like the sting of a scorpion." (11) This Phoenix transit occurred in the 24th year of Nebuchadnezzar I, and amazingly, in the 24th year of Nebuchadnezzar II, in 583 BC (his reign began 607 BC), Phoenix returned and darkened the sun. Nebuchadnezzar I built the Ishtar Gate, still preserved today, and revived the worship of the ancient gods AN, ENLIL and ~~ENKI~~ ENKI, or Heaven, Lord Wind and Lord Earth. (12) Also in the Near East this was the first regnal year of Tiglath-pileser I of Assyria, exactly 138 years (Phoenix orbit) after 1273 BC when Assyrian Empire began by annexing Babylon.

The Phoenix phenomenon did not escape Egypt's notice. After ~~Mx~~ Merenptah Egypt had five rulers, one being a queen, all with short reigns, collapsing the 19th dynasty. In 1135 BC the 20th Dynasty was founded in Egypt by King Sethnakht, and immediately occurred a terrifying omen- an immense black cloud covered the entire sky and the sun turned blood-red and disappeared. Day became night and a rain of dust blanketed the land. (13) We are indebted to Frank Joseph for this intelligence. The rain of dust is exactly what occurred around the world in 1902 AD, which is perfectly aligned with an orbit of planet Phoenix.

There is evidence that Mount Vesuvius in Italy also ~~erupted~~ erupted, ~~which~~ (14), which is what occurred 552 years earlier in 1687 BC. In South America the people of Cuzco rebuilt their quake damage city, a people who survived the quakes and Phoenix transit 552 years earlier in 1687 BC when they had occupied Tiahuanacu. Because of the sun darkening episode so similar to that which occurred at ~~Troy~~ Troy (when a comet transited casting the Earth in shadow) in 1229 BC, some early chronologists dated the Fall of Troy in this year. (15) Ephorus in the 4th century BC dated the Fal of Troy in this exact year of 1135 BC ~~1135~~ (16) which provides us direct evidence that there were many accounts of the sun & darkening still extant in his day as occurring in 1135 BC.

Robert Graves in his The Greek Myths records a startling tradition about the Argive kings struggling against one another for the throne of ancient Greece. He dates this episode as occurring prior to 1050 BC. At this time a contender for the throne name Atreus, who

was an astronomer, predicted an eclipse of the sun using mathematics, and when the calculation proved correct his brother departed the kingdom in disgust leaving him the uncontested ruler. Graves remarks that Socrates took this tradition seriously, regarding it as evidence of his own theory that the universe is composed of cycles of vast duration that result in destruction. (17) This is certainly possible, for 552 years later the sun darkening occurred again two years after Thales of Miletus, a Phoenician by remote descent, predicted it would occur in 583 BC. In this tradition we have a scientific knowledge of Phoenix in antiquity and a Greek tradition revealing that the sun did indeed darken. As this timeline continues through history we will see more and more Greek evidence that a Phoenix ~~was~~ was known widely.

The contest over the throne of the Argives may have something to do with the fact that by this date the Greek world of antiquity had been overrun by the Dorians. The Dark Age of the Aegean, most of the Mediterranean, Even Egypt, the Near East, India and China, Anatolia and the Black Sea cultures began with a series of migrations of people of Japhetic stock that some historians like to call Aryans, or Indo-European peoples of very fair complexions. The Dorians were kin to the original Greeks, not the Danaan or @ Ionian Greeks. When the Dorians entered the area much of Mycena fled, many of the Thebans fled to Sardinia and Ionians through the peloponness sailed back over the Aegean to Asia Minor.

The Hellenic culture developed as a result of these Dorian invasions. These patrilinear cultures nailed the lid on the coffin of the earlier matriarchal societies. (18) The Hellenes were a unification of indigenous Japhetic peoples in ancient Greece, Phoenicians, Syrians, Canaanites and Israelites known as Danaan and Ionians and Achaeans and the Dorians that settled among them all at the beginning of the Dark Age. Because of the Dorian invasion many danaan took to sea and fled to Ireland. During these dark centuries these various cultures became unified through intermarriage, alliances, treaties, population shifts and came to identify themselves as one people, the Hellenes. The outsiders concocted a fictitious genealogy, not from Japheth of the locals and Dorians, but from Deucalion, who was the Greek Noah, survivor of an ancient Flood. Because the Semitic newcomers also had a patriarch who survived a Flood, Noah, then their own genealogies were made to fit this history. For this reason the Hellenes were later renowned as sons of Deucalion. The strong cultural seat of the Hellenes was in thessaly after the disasters of the Trojan War. (19) The Dorians were an Iron Age culture (20)

The Dorian invasion was only a part of the mass migrations occurring after the global disasters in 1229 BC. Other Black Sea and Balkan cultures of Japhetic stock moved south. One historians call Aryans for want of a better term invaded India and overran Dravidian culture imposing a strict caste system. The Nordics ruled over the darker-skinned and dark-eyed indigenous people, which explains why so much of the Vedic and Sanskrit literature directly and indirectly hint of a cold, subarctic origin, which would have been alien to the Dravidians. These people, kin to the Dorians, settled also in Asia Minor but as this was a major Ionian region they assimilated quietly. Innumerable masses of people from the north migrated into ancient Elam and Iran where they would mix with the population and later emerge as the nations of Persia and ~~Mexico~~ Media.

This year is 3240 Before Armageddon, or 1080x3 years.

1. Atlantis: Mother of Empires 237; 2. Round Towers of Atlantis 386; 3. Celtic Myth and legend 108-109; 4. Jasher 10:23; 5. Nature Worship 19; 6. Atlantis: Mother of Empires 237; 7. The philosopher and the ~~Druid~~ Druid 152-153; 8. The Stone Angle 46; 9. Destruction of Atlantis 169; 10. History in quotations 3; 11. Introduction to Comets 2; 12. Flying Serpents and Dragons 67; 13. Survivors of Atlantis 31-32; 14. Survivors of Atlantis 70; 15. The Origins of Greek Civilization 66; 16. History in Quotations 40; 17. The Greek Myths 412; 18. The Greek Myths 19; 19. The Greek Myths 158, 142; The Greek Myths 37

1131 BC (2764 AM): 3236 Before Armageddon/ 4108 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3178 Phoenix Chronology/ 2908 Orbital Chronology/ 1684 Anno Pyramid/ 1108 After Flood/ 768 After Babel/ 316 After Exodus/ 276 Year of Israel

This is the date some believe that the Tuath de Danaan king Lugaid-lam-fadhe instituted the Games of Meath. The victors won wives. He was the 12th king of his line. (1) It is not clear if this dating is accurate, however, this was the 276th year (138+138) of Israel since it conquered Canaan in 1407 BC.

1. Round Towers of Atlantis 391-392

1129 BC (2766 AM): 3234 Before Armageddon/ 4110 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3180 Phoenix Chronology/ 2910 Orbital Chronology/ 1686 Anno Pyramid/ 1110 After Flood/ 770 After Babel/ 318 After Exodus/ 278 Year of Israel

Tiglath-pileser I of Assyria conquers Babylon (1) exactly 144 years after Assyria became an empire in 1273 BC and annexed Babylon. The cuneiform texts contemporary with his reign claim he had conquered all of his neighbors and forged an expansive empire. This was 30 years after Assyria defeated the Kassites.

1. A Short History of the World has only an approx.

1123 BC (2772 AM): 3228 Before Armageddon/ 4116 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3186 Phoenix Chronology/ 2916 Orbital Chronology/ 1980 Vedic Calendar/ 1692 Anno Pyramid/ 1116 After Flood/ 776 After Babel/ 324 After Exodus/ 284 Year of Israel

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU enters the inner solar system after 732 years below the ecliptic and passes dangerously close to Earth in TRANSIT. This occurred when the Far East was facing the sun and Europe was facing the black night skies. The Chinese record a violent sun darkening episode. The Mandate of Heaven declared the change of rulership and during a battle on land the comets fought in the sky. The Shang Dynasty collapsed and the Zhou Dynasty emerged as 250,000 Orientals took to ships and disappeared over the eastern horizon to land on the shore of ancient America. H.G. Wells in his Short History of the World wrote that this collapse of ~~Shan~~ dynasty occurred in 1125 BC (2 years off) (1) and Frank Joseph wrote that this all happened in 1122 BC (1 year off) (2). NIBIRU begins its 60 year journey over the ecliptic.

This was 792 years after NIBIRU passed in 1915 BC and caused worldwide disasters, the ancients calling it Typhon. They declared it was the sister-monster of Phoenix. This was 324 years (108x3) after Israel escaped the cataclysm in Egypt in 1447 BC at the Exodus.

In the year 96 AD the Book of Revelation was written which has a perfect description of what NIBIRU is going to do to the world in 2046 AD in the Trumpet Judgements. The date 96 AD is exactly 1218 years after 1123 BC when NIBIRU destroys ancient China, and counting this same 1218 years after 96 AD is the year 1314 AD when NIBIRU again destroys China and the Near East.

1. A Short History of the World has only an approximate

1121 BC (2774 AM): 3226 Before Armageddon/ 4118 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3188 Phoenix Chronology/ 2918 Orbital Chronology/ 1692 Anno Pyramid/ 1118 After Exodus/ 778 After Babel/ 326 After Exodus/ 286 Year of Israel

An old inscription on the vestry of the Church of St. Peter-Upon-Cornhill in London reads that Brutus came to Britain in 1120 BC. (1) This was 108 years after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC and 360 years after Troy was founded in 1481 BC. Brutus was the descendant of Aeneas and occupied the city of Llandin (London), renaming it Caer Troia, or New Troy, though the name never stuck. (2)

Between 1135-1106 BC Brutus departed Italy and took up residence with fugitives from Troy living in bondage in Greece under king Pandrassus. Brutus led them in an insurrection that achieved their freedom and King Pandrassus gave Brutus 324 ships with provisions. At 50 people per ship this was 16,200 people. However, if these were not warships then their capacity could have been up to 80-100 people. At 80 per ship their population would have been 25,920 people. Enough to start a nation. Brutus received some kind of ~~x~~ divine omen that instructed him to sail past the European continent to the far western isles which he was told would be the future seat of an empire. (3)

Tradition affirms that both Britain and Ireland were populated by the two opposing forces of the Trojan War. The Danaan of Israelite origin settled Ireland and the descendants of Ilium of Troy settled Britain. The later cultures of the Brits and the Irish would continue this animosity.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 105; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 84; 3. Tracing Our Ancestors 94-97

1113 BC (2782 AM): 3218 ~~XXXX~~ Before Armageddon/ 4126 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3196 Phoenix Chronology/ 2926 Orbital Chronology/ 2000 Mayan Calendar/ 1702 Anno Pyramid/ 1126 After Flood/ 786 After Babel/ 334 After Exodus/ 294 Year of Israel
The fifth Mayan baktun is complete (720,000 days) from the start of the Mayan Long-Count calendar in 3113 BC. This is the 2000th year of the Mayan Calendar.

1109 BC (2786 AM): 3214 Before Armageddon/ 4130 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3200 Phoenix Chronology/ 2930 Orbital Chronology/ 1706 Anno Pyramid/ 1130 After Flood/ 790 After Babel/ 338 After Exodus/ 298 Year of Israel
After orbiting the sun for 395 years the Dark Satellite, a former moon of NIBIRU of rock and metal, passes earth unseen. In this year Tiglath-pileser I makes war with the people called Hatti. The Hittites civilization fell but the infusion of Nordic blood into the area revived the survivors. This Assyrian invasion occurred 120 years after their Hittite forebears were devastated in the Trojan War and attendant disasters,

1104 BC (2791 AM)
This is the approximate date that Cadiz was founded by the Phoenicians as a city-colony in Spain. ~~(Phoenicians)~~ (1)

1. ~~XXX~~ Phoenicians 181

1101 BC (2794 AM)
This is traditional date for death of Brutus. At his death the land was divided up into three regions: England (Britain), Scotland and Wales. One of his ruling sons was named Locrinus. (1) The land may have been divided at this time but the denominations as Scotland and Wales would be many centuries later.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 26

1100 BC (2795 AM)
Traditional founding date of ~~Utica~~ Utica on North African coast, a Phoenician city-colony founded 287 years before Carthage according to ancient sources. (1) By this date the Phoenician sea exploration and trade was thriving, the ~~x~~ ships of ~~Tyre~~ Tyre also having Israelite sailors. Phoenicia was already saturated with Israelite blood. They had been living together now for over 260 years.

1. Phoenicians 181

1099 BC (2796 AM): 3204 Before Armageddon/ 4140 Anunnai Chronology/ 3210 Phoenix Chronology/ 2940 Orbital Chronology/ 1716 Anno Pyramid/ 1140 After Flood/ 800 After 348 After Exodus/ 308 Year of Israel

As Phoenician ships sailed past the Pillars of Hercules (Straits of Gibraltar) along the Atlantic coasts of Africa and Europe to the Tin Islands (Britain), a storm blew a Phoenician vessel off course and sent it voyaging through strange waters. It sailed on to discover a vast western continent across the Atlantic according to Diodorus Siculus. The ship had to have made the return journey to Phoenician ports in order for the discovery to have been known. Strabo wrote that the Phoenicians explored the North African coasts and beyond into the Atlantic, "A short time after the Trojan War." (1) The term Phoenician at this time and later designated any Semitic sea trader, and we know that Israelites were in their programs. Theopompus of Chios wrote that King Midas even before this date had been told about the geography of Europe, Asia and Libya, and of another great ~~px~~ landmass, immeasurable, with numerous cities of vast and bizarre designs. (2) The visitation of bearded men on the early American coasts were preserved by the Olmeca and Mayan as well as the Inca in South America. Throughout central America in the ~~M~~ Yucantan regions are many Mayan ruins with some boasting of artistic reliefs and steles showing bearded visitors to their cities in antiquity. Native Americans like the Maya had no facial hair. The visitation gave rise to the legends of Votan, of the race of Can, and the Phoenicians were of the race of Cain. Other named in America were Kulkukan (Kulku-Cain) and Quetzalcoatl or Viracocha. These Savior gods were later mixed in their traditions with the Phoenician sailors.

The early Americans were fanatic about building their pyramids and this was the year 1716 Anno Pyramid, or 52x33 years. They held this sum in veneration being that all their calendars are based off of 52. Further, the Americas were populated after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC, or exactly 800 years earlier. Interestingly, this year was 270 years (3240 months being 1080x3) after the Danites in Israel overran and occupied a Phoenician city beginning the amalgamation of the cultures in 1369 BC.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 15; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 157

1063 BC (2832 AM): 3168 Before Armageddon/ 4176 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3246 Phoenix Chronology/ 2976 Orbital Chronology/ 2376 Descent of Watchers/ 2040 Vedic Calendar/ 1776 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1752 Anno Pyramid/ 1176 After Flood/ 836 After Babel/ 384 After Exodus/ 344 Year of Israel

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU completed its 60 year journey north of the ecliptic and passes back out of the inner solar system completing its 792 years orbit. While there are no known records that it was seen from Earth the calendrics for this year are interesting.

This is 3168 years (792x4) before Armageddon in 2106 AD when the Chief Cornerstone will destroy the power of the Anunnaki, a sum found in 1 Timothy 2:5 in the statement Mediator between God and man, which is exactly what the Stone is, and He has the divine right to redeem mankind from the oppression of the Anunnaki. This statement has the gematrical value of 3168 according to Bonnie Gaunt.

1060 BC (2835 AM):

Approximate date for when Egyptian envoy Wen ~~Amun~~ Amun travelled to Syria in search of wood (probably Cedars of Lebanon) and found ports full of numerous merchant vessels that were organized into shipping guilds. (1) These would have been Syrians, Canaanites and Phoenicians with Israelites mixing with them all.

1. The Origins of Greek Civilization 116

1051 BC (2844 AM): 3156 Before Armageddon/ 4188 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3258 Phoenix Chronology/ 2988 Orbital Chronology/ 2052 Vedic Calendar/ 1764 Anno Pyramid/ 1188 After Flood/ 848 After Flood/ 396 After Exodus/ 356 Year of Israel

Israel rebels against the words of the prophets and wants a king like other nations. They elect Saul to be their king, a man much taller than other Israelites. Saul is initially

a hero and good king, though faithless. Through calendrics he is associated with wickedness, as this is the year 2052 of the Vedic Calendar, or Kali Yuga (Black Age) and in 2052 AD the Anunnaki Seven Kings will again rule over mankind. Biblical scholars like to think Saul and even David were Israelite mythical figures but there are things to take into consideration. The stories of them are detailed and extensive in the books of Chronicles and Kings with many details on geography, fauna and cities now known as true to the archeologists. Further, the Canaanite Ebla tablets written in Sumerian cuneiform specifically mention Sa-ulum (Saul) and Da'udum (David in a script very close to biblical Hebrew. They also mention Urusalima (Jerusalem) and Israilu (Israel). (1) Most importantly though is the uncontested and well-documented fact that this was a global Dark Age. The historians of other countries were not even recording the events for posterity in their own respective nations, much less largely unknown happenings in the interior of Israel. The scholars are hypocritical to admit that there is very little historical writings or evidence for any nations, peoples or cultures between 1200-800 BC and then criticize the biblical records for being fictitious about personalities when the ancient chroniclers got all the historic and geographic details right. Ancient Earth-Killer Group passes unseen through solar system.

1. The Christ Conspiracy 236

1047 BC (2848 AM): 3152 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4292 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3262 Phoenix Chronology/ 2992 Orbital Chronology/ 1768 Anno Pyramid/ 1192 After Flood/ 852 After Babel/ 400 After Exodus/ 360 Year of Israel

The Joshua Comet Group passes through inner solar system unseen from Earth 400 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC and 360 years after Israel conquered most of Canaan, in 1407 BC.

1039 BC (2856 AM): 3144 Before Armageddon/ 4200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3270 Phoenix Chronology/ 3000 Orbital Chronology/ 2400 Descent of Watchers/ 1800 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1776 Anno Pyramid/ 1200 After Flood/ 860 After Babel/ 408 After Exodus/ 368 Year of Israel

The Anunnaki Chronology is one that measures kingship over Earth; like the Sumerian King-Lists that state over and over that at certain times "kingship" was lowered to Earth. This timeline is fixed on the Great Year system of 600 year periods. Seven 600 year periods (4200) from the Start of the Anunnaki Chronology to this year demonstrates this. This was also 3000 years (600x5) since Earth entered this present orbit around the sun in 4039 BC, and this year of 1039 BC was 2400 years (600x4) after the Watchers descended to Earth in 3439 BC. That event before the Flood was 600 years before Noah was born in the first year of the Oppression in 2839 BC under the Nephilim Dynasty, which was 1800 years (600x3) before this year of 1039 BC. Lastly, this was 1200 years (600x2 or ~~432,000~~ 432,000 days) after the Great Flood in 2239 BC, and 600 years after Ephraim and Manasseh, the Tribe of Joseph, were added to the Israelite family as the Tribe of Adoption in 1639 BC. These two tribes would in the Last Days found the greatest company of nations and states the world has ever seen, the United States of America in 1776 AD, just as this year was 1776 Anno Pyramid. The Great Pyramid was the Seal of Israel and is also on the Seal of the United States. It was the belief of the ancients that every 600 years a "divine man" would appear on Earth. (1) And in this year we are not disappointed.

David is born, son of Jesse, the youngest of his brothers who is a mere shepherd boy of great faith. He will become the most popular hero of Israel and king. This year of his birth was 408 years after the Exodus from Egypt in 1447 BC (2448 AM), or exactly 2448+2448 months (4896), and 368 years (4416 months) after Israel conquered Canaan in 1407 BC. The sum of 4416 is 552x8.

This year features prominently in the chronometry of the Great Pyramid's own internal timeline as seen in Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering.

1. The Christ Conspiracy 338

1033 BC (2862 AM): 3138 Before Armageddon/ 4206 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3276 Phoenix Chronology/ 3006 Orbital Chronology/ 2070 Vedic Calendar/ 1782 Anno Pyramid/ 1206 After Flood/ 866 After Babel/ 414 After Exodus/ 374 * Year of Israel

Saul leads the Israelites to victory over the Amalekites and captures their king Agag. Though commanded by God through the prophet Samuel to kill Agag, Saul does not, marvelling over the gigantic size of the man. Saul was aware that Agag was cursed by Moses because the amalekites attacked the rear of the Israelite train when they were escaping Egypt in 1447 BC. (1) Now, this was 414 years (a Cursed Earth period) after 1447 BC and the prophet Samuel takes up the sword and slays Agag (which was ~~xxx~~ obviously a title) which transfers the curse to King Saul personally. (2) Interestingly, this is 2070 years (414x5) after start of the Kali Yuga ~~xxx~~ Calendar in 3103 BC.

1. Exodus 17:14-16; 2. 1 Samuel 15:8-9

1027 BC (2868 AM): 3132 Before Armageddon/ 4212 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3282 Phoenix Chronology/ 3012 Orbital Chronology/ 1788 Anno Pyramid/ 1212 After Flood/ 872 After Babel/ 420 After Exodus/ 380 Year of Israel

The five Lords of the Philistines meet with Israel's army on the field of battle. Among their ranks are truly gigantic men descended from the ~~Anakim~~ Anakim and ~~Rephaim~~ Rephaim giants that fled from Israel into Philistia in 1407 BC 380 years earlier. One of the champions of the Philistines was a giant named Goliath of Gath. His enormous sons were also in the ranks, one having six fingers on his hands and six toes on each foot, standing 9 feet tall. Goliath himself stood 9 foot six inches in height. Prior to this engagement Goliath himself stole the Ark of the Covenant from the Israelites but the Philistines returned it after a plague started killing their people. Now, in Bronze Age fashion, Goliath calls out to the Israelite army for a champion to fight in one-on-one under the Heroic Code as done priorly in the Trojan War, the Battle of Magh-Tureadh in Ireland among the Danaan ~~AN~~ AND THE Battle of Kuruksat~~sa~~ in 1879 BC. David, a boy of 12 years, a shepherd who had already killed a lion and a bear with his sling, went to the Israelite camp and saw the fear of the Israelite soldiers. Overcome by the Spirit, David challenges Goliath and then slays the Philistine giant with a stone to the forehead, fulfilling the archtype of the Stone that will end the Anunnaki (those who fathered the giants of old). David was the boy-king giant-slayer of early traditions. By this year Israel had been having problems with the Philistines for 164 years off and on. In this battle the Philistines were routed but the sons of Goliath got away.

1023 BC (2872 AM): 3128 Before Armageddon/ 4216 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3292 Phoenix Chronology/ 3016 Orbital Chronology/ 2090 Mayan Calendar/ 1792 Anno Pyramid/ 1216 After Flood/ 876 After Babel

The Roman historian Tacitus claims that British Annals he had access to claimed that London was founded 270 years before Rome. (1) Rome was ~~af~~ founded in 753 BC. This is 98 years after the date of 1121 BC for Brutus landing in Britain and founding Trojanova (New Troy), which would later be called London. These dates merely exhibit the antiquity of London though they both may be incorrect.

1. St. Paul in Britain 87

1011 BC (2884 AM): 3116 Before Armageddon/ 4228 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3298 Phoenix Chronology/ 3028 Orbital Chronology/ 2660 Jewish Calendar/ 1804 Anno Pyramid/ 1228 After Flood/ 888 After Babel/ 436 After Exodus/ 396 Year of Israel

With Philistines winning every battle the King of Israel, Saul, is destitute and consults the witch of Endor. He is soon killed in battle with the Philistines and so is his son Jonathon, the friend of David who is 28 years old. (1) Saul fell victim to his own curse. As this was the 396th year after Israel conquered Canaan and became a nation, we find 396 to be half ~~xxx~~ of 792. This was the 180th year of Philistine oppression since 1191 BC and 400 years since 1411 BC when Israel killed the giant kingdoms of Bashan and Argob, making the surviving giants flee to Philistia.

1. 1 Samuel 28:7, 31:6

1010 BC (2885 AM): 3115 Before Armageddon/ 4229 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3299 Phoenix Chronology/ 3029 Orbital chronology/ 1805 Anno Pyramid/ 1229 After Flood/ 889 After Babel/ 437 After Exodus/ 397 Year of Israel

Geoffry of Monmouth about 1150 AD wrote that the founding of Londonum was in the 2885th year of the World, referring to the Annus Mundi dating system. His Historia Regum Brittanæ traced the regents of London back to Troy. (1) The ancient books of Liber Albus and Recordatum Civitatis Speculum convey that the high antiquity of London reaches back before Rome. (2) This date may be the truest one concerning the beginning of London. Notice that this exact year was 1229 years after the Great Flood, which was the World's New Beginning Event, and 1229 BC was the year Troy fell and Trojans travelled to Italy. The length of Rome through its monarchy, Republic and then Empire was from 753 BC to 476 AD, or 1229 years.

1. Gog and Magog 13; 2. Gog and Magog 13-14

1009 BC (2886 AM): 3114 Before Armageddon/ 4230 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3300 Phoenix Chronology/ 3030 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2100 Vedic Calendar/ 1812 Anno Pyramid/ 1236 After Flood/ 896 After Babel/ 444 After Exodus/ 404 Year of Israel~~
1806 Anno Pyramid/ 1206 After Flood/ 890 After Babel/ 438 After Egypt/ 398 Year of Israel

David, 30 years old, becomes king and begins to rule from Hebron, the ancient Kirjath-arba of the Anakim where Abraham took up residence. (1) He had been formerly anointed by Samuel the prophet. In ancient Ireland the king Ollamh [forever] Fodhla began his reign in this year, lasting 40 years. He conquered Tara (early Irish form of Torah, or Books of Moses) and began a dynasty. This legend seems to be an ancient Irish memory of King David.

1. 2 Samuel 2:11, 5:4; ~~8:6~~

1003 BC (2892 AM): 3108 Before Armageddon/ 4236 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3306 Phoenix Chronology/ 3036 Orbital Chronology; 2100 Vedic Calendar/ 1812 Anno Pyramid/ 1236 After Flood/ 896 After Babel/ 444 After Exodus/ 404 Year of Israel

~~David~~ David conquers the city of Jerusalem, known as the Holy City from ancestral times and sets his throne ~~there~~ there. He is 36 years old and acknowledge as king throughout all of Israel. We have virtually no records from this Dark Age period from any nations in the world that chronicle events at this time. ~~David~~ David acknowledge his faith in the Most High God, a title for the Deity that Sanchuniathon, historian of Phoenicia at that time claimed was a popular God throughout Phoenicia. This begins the Throne of David 444 years (Golden Proportion number) after the Exodus in 1447 BC and Law of Moses received. This is 72 years before the Israelite Civil War which resulted in the Divided Kingdoms of Israel and Judah in 931 BC. This is exactly 3000 years (600x5) before the birth of the Antichrist in 1996 AD who will later in his life pretend to sit on the Throne of David.

~~997 BC (2898 AM)~~

997 BC (2898 AM): 3102 Before Armageddon/ 4242 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3312 Phoenix Chronology/ 3042 Orbital Chronology/ 2376 Olmec Calendar/ 2106 Vedic Calendar/ 1818 Anno Pyramid/ 1242 After Flood/ 902 After Babel/ 450 After Exodus/ 410 Year of Israel

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system in near-transit and is seen from Earth as it completes another 138 year orbit. This is King David's 6th year as King of Israel at Jerusalem, he being 42 years old. David sees the Angel of Death [Phoenix] between heaven and earth like a sword over Jerusalem, imagery taking us back to 3895 BC when Phoenix appeared as a fiery flaming sword in the sky. At this time the Philistines sought to attack Israel again and they were opposed by Goliath's four gigantic sons. David's song in 2 Samuel 22:8-18 is a fragment of this experience. It corresponds with chapter 21

which conveys Israel's victory over the Philistines. "God rode upon a cherub," a popular Near East motif, the symbol of the Phoenix, like the Assyrian god Ninurta riding the Winged Disk. The lack of historic records at this time is nothing to concern us. At this time the global Dark Age was already over 150 years enduring, over two ~~x~~ centuries in other regions. It is phenomenal that about the only historic records from this window in history between 1229-1135 BC and 800 BC were out of ancient Israel. As the whole world was plunged into illiteracy, stagnation, Israel enjoyed its only Golden Age it ever had...the reigns of David and his son Solomon, the King Jedidiah.

Though historic records are lacking, scientists have published findings that a locally catastrophic impact of a comet or large meteorite destroyed the region known as the Badlands of northern Montana in the Americas at about 1000 BC. (1) this is only 3 years variance.

This year is the Isometric Epicenter for the entire timeline encoded in the Great Pyreamid's four cornerstone at the base of the monument as discovered by D. Davidson and published in 1924 AD. Davidson's research reveals that 2046 AD is the terminal year in the pyramid's Orbital Chronology which began in ~~4022088~~ 4039 BC. This year of 997 BC is 3042 years after 4039 BC when Earth began orbiting in its present position around the sun between the orbital belts of Venus and Mars and it is also 3042 years before 2046 AD when NIBIRU will pull Earth back onto the Dark Star's ecliptic to orbit the sun north-to-south as do Phoenix and ~~MX~~ NIBIRU.

1. Survivors of Atlantis 68

985 BC (2910 AM): 2090 Before Armageddon/ 4254 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3324 Phoenix Chronology/ 3054 Orbital Chronology/ 1830 Anno Pyramid/ 1254 After Flood/ 914 After Babel/ 462 After Exodus/ 422 Year of Israel

Both the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group as well as the King of Israel Great Orbit comet begin passing through the inner system. The King of Israel Great Orbit is a long-period ~~stxw~~ strewn field spread in a train 14 years long.

973 BC (2922 AM): 3078 Before Armageddon/ 4266 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3336 Phoenix Chronology/ 3066 Orbital Chronology/ 2400 Olmec Calendar/ 1842 Anno Pyramid/ 1266 After Flood/ 926 After Babel/ 474 After Exodus/ 434 Year of Israel

In David's 30th year reign as King of Israel seated at Jerusalem he disobeys the ordnance of God and takes a census of Israel and Judah. The nation was to be guided by faith not by the numbers of men Israel could field for battle. 70,000 men of Israel died of the plague and a divine sword (comet) (1). This is probably a global plague like the Black Death but we cannot be certain for no nations at this time were preserving histories for future posterity. Height of the Dark Age after the collapse of the Bronze Age. This is the 434th year of Israel, 434 years being a period of Judged Time. By the time of David's Census the ~~tribes of Dan and Asher had assimilated with the Phoenicians of Tyre and Sidon, both cities mentioned in the~~ tribes of Dan and Asher had assimilated with the Phoenicians of Tyre and Sidon, both cities mentioned in the Census of David. (2)

1. 1 Chronicles ~~XX~~ 21:1-6, 14; 2. Phoenicians 30-31

971 BC (2924 AM): 3076 Before Armageddon/ 4268 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3338 Phoenix Chronology/ 3068 Orbital Chronology/ 2700 Jewish Calendar/ 1844 Anno Pyramid/ 1268 After Flood/ 928 After Babel/ 476 After Exodus/ 436 Year of Israel

King David is 68 years old and too old to rule. His son Jedidiah (1) takes the throne and will be remembered later as the wisest king to ever live, the famous King Solomon. (2) Solomon was a name attached to King Jedidiah after his death. (3) He is said to have had five different names. (4) Over 250 years after this date the tribes of Israel would be spread throughout the Assyrian domains and the traditional histories of King Jedidiah will be confused with the Assyrian King Shalmaneser (Shalmon the King), the later Jews calling their historic predecessor by another's name: Solomon.

This was the 14th and final year of the passing detritus of the King of Israel Great Orbit comet train as it disappears beneath the ecliptic for 984 years.

Solomon's first year of rule begins a 40 year period of Israelite prosperity in the post-Bronze Age Dark Age epoch before 931 BC when Israel and Judah will be forever torn apart into two separate nations in a Civil War. David died at 24,480 days old (68 yrs.).

1. 2 Samuel 12:25; 2. 1 Kings 2:10; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 242; 4. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 241

967 BC (2928 AM): 3072 Before Armageddon/ ~~4272xPhoenixChronology/~~~~x3072xOrbitalxChronology~~
4272 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3342 Phoenix Chronology/ 3072 Orbital Chronology/
1872 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1848 Anno Pyramid/ 1272 After Flood/ 932 After Babel/
480 After Exodus/ 440 Year of Israel

King Solomon follows the divine instructions passed down to him from his father David and lays the foundation for the Temple in Jerusalem in the 36th year of the Davidic Dynasty founded in 1003 BC. This is his 4th year of kingship over Israel (1) Scripture provides yet a second way to date this event, reading that construction of the Temple began exactly 480 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC. (2) The project would require seven years (2520 days being 360x7). Solomon received the divine instructions just as Moses received divine instructions to build the Tabernacle to house the Ark of the Covenant. Before this Enoch received divine instructions that the Sethites followed to build the Great Pyramid complex in Egypt. King Hiram of Phoenicia contributed the lumber to build the Temple, the famous Cedars of lebanon mentioned as early as the Sumerian Epic of Gilgamesh. From Ezion-geber (Backbone of a Giant) to the south to Phoenicia in the north, the Israelites flourished and the fame of King Jedidiah's fame spread throughout the courts of Dark Age times, a name found on many ancient tablet writings as Hedad, a name that would later be famous and adopted by other kings.

1. 1 Kings 6:1; 2. 1 Kings 6:1, 37-38

961 BC (2934 AM): 3066 Before Armageddon/ 4278 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3348 Phoenix Chronology/ 3078 Orbital Chronology/ 1854 Anno Pyramid/ 1278 After Flood/ 938 After Babel/ 486 After Exodus/ 446 Year of Israel

At the end of the year the Temple in Jerusalem is complete and Ark of the Covenant placed inside the Most Holy Place protecting the Tables of the law, the Torah, rod of Aaron and other ancient Israelite artifacts. Many thousands of gold and silver vessels and containers are placed within the Temple for use by the priests. This is 864 years after Abraham finished his ~~ministry~~ ministry at Giza translating the writings on the Great Pyramid in 1825 BC, the 42nd year of Solomon's reign. (1)

Tiglath-pileser II begins the Neo-Assyrian Empire at ~~Nineveh~~ Nineveh in this year, 312 years after the start of the Assyrian Empire in 1273 BC by Tiglath-pileser I.

Some time after the Temple was constructed the Queen of Sheba visited Israel and Solomon's court. Josephus in his Antiquities wrote that she was an Egyptian princess ruling over all of Ethiopia. She brought tribute and returned to her kingdom pregnant with Solomon's child who was later known as King Menelik I of Ethiopia. Among the treasures Solomon gave her to take back was a copy of the Torah scriptures and the Enochian books from before the Flood, which would later be discovered in the Ethiopic Church and translated into English.

It was in ~~1000 BC~~ Solomon's reign that the Latins in Italia built Alba. It was from this time that the kings of Italia of the latins came to be called the Albans. (2)

1. 1 Kings 6:37-38; 2. Augustine, City of God Book 18

957 BC (2938 AM): 3062 Before Armageddon/ 4282 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3352 Phoenic Chronology/ 3082 Orbital Chronology/ 1858 Anno Pyramid/ 1282 After Flood/ 942 After Babel/ 490 After Exodus/ 450 Year of Israel

Temple in Jerusalem is dedicated in a religious ceremony with the nation in attendance.

(1) This was 70x7 years (490) after the Exodus in 1447 BC and 9 ~~xxx~~ jubilees (450 years is 50x9) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC. This was 1380 years (138x10) after the birth of their ancestral patriarch Shem in 2337 BC and 990 years after the birth ~~fo~~ of ~~B~~ Abraham in 1947 BC.

1. 1 Kings 8

947 BC (2948 AM): 3052 Before Armageddon/ 4292 Anunaki Chronology/ 3362 Phoenix Chronology/ 1868 Anno Pyramid/ 1292 After Flood/ 952 After Babel/ 500 After Exodus/ 460 Year of Israel

King Solomon's (Jedidiah) house is completed exactly 500 years after the Exodus. (1) This was the 1000th year since Abrham's birth in 1947 BC, 930 years (792+138) after the Abrahamæic Covenant was instituted in 1877 BC, 900 years after the birth of Isaac in 1847 BC and 840 years (120x7) after the birth of Jacob (Israel) in 1787 BC. This was 460 years after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, or 5520 months.

1. 1 Kings 9:10

946 Bc (2949 AM): 3051 Before Armageddon/ 4293 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3363 Phoenix Chronology/ 3093 Orbital Chronology/ 1869 Anno Pyramid/ 1293 After Flood/ 953 After Babel/ 501 After Exodus/ 461 Year of Israel

After 286 years below the ecliptic the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group enters the inner solar system.

945 BC (2950 AM): 3050 Before Armageddon/ 4294 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3364 Phoenix Chronology/ 1870 Anno Pyramid/ 1294 After Flood/ 954 After Babel/ 502 After Egypt/ 462 Year of Israel/

King Solomon sold King Hiram of Tyre 20 cities in northern Israel assimilating more and more with Phoenicia. (1) This was 420 years after the Israelite forcibly moved in and dwelled among the Phoenicians. By this time THERE IS NO DISTINCTION BETWEEN ISRAELITE AND PHOENICIAN.

1. Phoenicians 34

931 BC (2964 AM): 3036 Before Armageddon/ 4308 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3378 Phoenix Chronology/ 3108 Orbital Chronology/ 1884 Anno Pyramid/ 1308 After Flood/ 968 After Babel/ 516 After Exodus/ 476 Year of Israel

King Solomon died in his 40th year of kingship over Israel. He was the third and final king over the unified tribes and his death brings about a struggle for the succession. The Israelite Civil War results with the creation of the Two Kingdoms, Israel in the north and Judah in the south. The northern kingdom was called the Ten Tribes. (1) This begins the Divided Kingdom Chronology.

By this time the growing Assyrian Empire struck terror into the hearts of its neighbors. By their proximity the Israelites were particularly vulnerable. Many took to ships from Phoenician ports to parts unknown, to the north African coast, the Aegean isles, Crete (Ia-Dan), to Asia Minor and the Peloponness. It was at this time that the Ionic States of the Greek world experienced a resurgence, ~~bx~~ the Israelites kin to the ~~Bx~~ Ioanins who were descended from the Danaan bringing a new impetus to Hellenic life. (32) The Milesian state of Asia Minor at this time was deluged with Israelites. Others sailed to Sardinia, Sicily, Spain, Italy and to the British Isles. There was a swelling of Phoenician colonies and colonial populations throughout the coasts of the Mediterranean. This was 72 years after the start of the Throne of David in 1003 BC, 324 years (108x3) after the Danaan Dynasty

of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC. This was the end of a Judged Time period of 434 years that started when the Danites began coexisting with the Phoenicians in 1365 BC and the people of Asia Minor. As this is the year 476 of the nation of Israel we will see that the sum of 476 years has great application to future Israel in the years to come. A Jewish writer in the 9th century AD named Eldud wrote- "In Jeroboam's time (successor of Solomon) the tribe of Dan being unwilling to shed their brethren's blood, took a resolve to leave the country." (2) Moses prophesied this, saying that "Dan is a lion's whelp: he shall leap from Bashan." Bashan was the land allotted to Dan and he did indeed leap away.

The Civil War and beginning of the Divided Kingdom initiates the "tearing of Israel" referred to by the prophet Hosea (3). The see said, "Come and let us return unto the Lord; for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and He will bind us up. After two days he will revive us; in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in His sight." Scripture reads in more than one passage that a day unto the Lord is as a thousand years & we know this prophecy concerns a 3000 years timeline involving three separate 1000 year periods involving Israelite history. At the end of the 3000 years will be the ~~Resusx~~ Resurrection Event in 2070 AD (414x995). In the year 931 BC Israel was torn and 186 years later the Ten Tribes of the ~~Assyria~~ northern kingdom are taken & captive by the Assyrians where they later escape from into Asia and Europe to become mighty nations. Exactly 1000 years after this Civil War is 70 AD when the Romans destroy Jerusalem and the Temple, kill over a million & Jews and sell 97,000 Jews into slavery ending the kingdom of Judea. 1000 years after 70 AD is 1070 AD when the last European pagans ~~are~~ become Christian, when the descendants of the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel are all under the New Covenant known to us as Christianity, heirs to the promises of ~~Abraham~~ Abraham. This is the Second Day. 1000 years after this is 2070 AD, the year of the Resurrection when the breach is & healed. That the Resurrection occurs in 2070 AD is found by many other ways.

1. Kings 11:42-43, 12:19; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 118; 3. Tracing Our Ancestors 115; &

927 BC (2968 AM): 3032 Before Armageddon/ 4312 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~3112xOrbital~~ 3382 Phoenix Chronology/ 3112 Orbital Chornology/ 2744 Jewish Calendar/ 1888 Anno Pyramid/ 1312 After Flood/ 972 After Babel/ 520 After Exodus/ 480 Year of Israel 4 Divided Kingdom

In the 5th year of Judah's first king, Rehoboam, the king of Egypt, called Shishak in Scripture, invaded Judah and sacked Jerusalem and the Temple taking all of the gold and silver exactly 520 years after the Israelites fled from Egypt in 1447 BC with the wealth of Egypt. (1) This was 330 years before Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon would do the same to Jerusalem again in 597 BC. The first historical mention of the kingdom of Judah is on the stele of Shishonk of Bubastis where the Egyptian ruler calls himself King of Judah. (2) This was 480 years after the Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC. The Israelites did not come to the aid of Judah.

&

1. 2 Chronicles 12:9; 2. The Gospel Truth 50

884 BC (3011 AM): ~~2989xBAx4355xAnunnakiChronologyx3425~~ 2989 Before Armageddon/ 4355 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3425 Phoenix Chornology/ 3155 Orbital Chronology/ 1931 Anno Pyramid/ 1355 After Flood/ 1015 After Babel/ 563 After Exodus/ 523 Year of Israel/ 47 Divided Kingdom

King Ashur-nasirpal ascends to throne of Assyria, who has the Temple of Ninib built at Nimrud. Two limestone slabs at the temple found by archeologists reveal the antiquity & of the Marduk-slaying-Tiamat myths of the creation of the world. (1)

1. Enuma Elish XXIII

881 BC (3014 AM): 2986 Before Armageddon/ 4358 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3428 Phoenix Chronology/ 3158 Orbital Chronology/ 2790 Jewish Calendar/ 2232 Mayan Calendar/ 2222 Vedic Calendar/ 1934 Anno Pyramid/ 1358 After Flood/ 1018 After Babel/ 556 After Exodus/ 526 Year of Israel/ 50 Divided Kingdom

King Omri of Israel built the city of ~~Samarais~~ Samaria, capitol of the Northern Kingdom of Israel. This was 50 years (a Hebrew jubilee) after the Civil War that created the Two Kingdoms of Israel and Judah in 931 BC. At this time Israel was known to its neighbors by three appellations. House of Israel was a name the Israelites attributed to themselves as descendants of Jacob, ~~heir~~ heirs to the promises of Jacob, Issac and Abraham. House of Isaac was a patronymic epithet known by Israel's neighbors, a name older than that of Israel. Scripture reads that "In Isaac shall thy seed (descendants) be called." It was prophesied that these people would fill the earth. The third title for Israel was House of Omri, the dynastic name for Israel's ten tribes and political name that was used by the ~~8~~ Assyrians when ~~describing~~ describing Israel. Omri was the first Israelite king to codify its laws. (1), a soldier popular with the people who secured the throne of Samaria. His son was Ahab of biblical fame who married a Phoenician princess, Jezebel, daughter of King Ethbaal of Tyre. This was exactly 136 years to 745 BC when the Assyrians will attack Samaria and deport the Israelites, or 48,960 days (24,480+24,480). The Israelites, far from home, would rebuild their city in a foreign land and call it Samarkand, or New Samaria.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 9-10

874 BC (3021 AM): 2979 Before Armageddon/ 4365 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3435 Phoenix Chronology/ 3165 orbital Chronology/ 2239 Mayan Calendar/ 1941 Anno Pyramid/ 1365 After Flood/ 1025 After Babel/ 573 After Exodus/ 533 Year of Israel/ 57 Divided Kingdom

First regnal year of King Ahab, son of Omri, king of Samaria. King Ahab married the Phoenician princess Jezebel, infamous in the biblical records for her wickedness. By this marriage Samaria secured a powerful alliance with Phoenicia. Her affords her much authority and she introduced Baal worship into Israel and goddess worship (Astareth). Later she would hunt and kill the prophets of God. (1) Already Israel and Phoenicia were regarded as one people, and these similarities in culture, beliefs, language and mythologies was also in common with Syria. (2) Jezebel's father was King Ithobel (Ethbel) of Tyre and his name is found on ancient inscriptions and records that attest that by this time he was already funding fleets to go out and found colonies throughout the Mediterranean. (3) This begins yet another wave of Israelite, western Semitic migrations.

A prophet of Israel, Elijah the Tishbite, prophesies of the coming terrible 7 year famine and drought- "The Lord hath called for a famine; and it shall also come upon the land seven years." (4) This was 2520 days (360x7). At this time Israel and Phoenicia enjoyed great prosperity and would continue for seven years until the start of the famine in 867 BC.

1. 1 Kings XVIII:4; 2. The Gospel Truth 29; 3. Phoenicians 39; 4. 2 Kings 8:1

867 BC (3028 AM): 2972 Before Armageddon/ 4372 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3442 Phoenix Chornology/ 3172 Orbital Chronology/ 1948 Anno Pyramid/ 1372 After Flood/ 1032 After Babel/ 580 After Exodus/ 540 Year of Israel/ 64 Divided Kingdom

The 7 year famine begins and the skies yeild forth no rain. This is exactly 792 years after the 7 year famine began in Egypt in 1659 BC that Joseph (Djoser) predicted. This was the 540th year of Israel since 1407 BC (half of 1080). The famine afflicted Israel (Samaria) most of all and at this time Queen Jezebel began hunting the prophets of God. The Scriptures reveal that the famine was particularly bad, that there was no food or water. Elijah commanded the people MIGRATE AWAY FROM ISRAEL- "Arise, and go thou and thy household, and sojourn wheresoever thou canst sojourn: for the Lord hath called for a famine." (1) This dearth initiated a populous exodus of Israelites from Phoenician ports as many thousands of families and entire communities were sent out to populate the Phoenician colonies of the Mediterranean as far as Spain. Fleets of Israelites landed in Cyprus (Ia-Dan) and

sailed on to the coastal cities of their Ionian kin in Asia Minor, the Aegean and the Peloponness. Israelites brought fresh blood into the ancient Danaan cultures descended from Dan and it was this infusion of people into the lands that would be called Greece that brought the Greek world out of its long slumber, for this was the 362nd year since the Trojan War and Fall of Troy and start of the Dark Age in 1229 BC. For over three centuries Greece had been utterly silent. Sicily and Sardinia became refuges to Israelites fleeing the famine and by tragedy were the Israelites fulfilling the words of God to Abraham, Issac and Jacob as they filled the coasts of the earth. This was the 136th year since the start of the Throne of David at Jerusalem in 1003 BC, or 48,960 days (24,480x2 days).

1. 1 Kings 17:1-2, 2 Kings 8:1; ~~22~~

860 Bc (3035 AM): 2965 Before Armageddon/ 4379 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3449 Phoenix Chronology/ 3179 Orbital Chronology/ 1955 Anno Pyramid/ 1379 After Flood/ 1039 After Babel/ 587 After Exodus/ 547 Year of Israel/ 71 Divided Kingdom

The 7 year famine and drought is over. For 7 years the Israelites that departed had been pushing westward leaving the homeland and altering forever the demographics of the Ancient World ~~gix~~ and giving rise to what historians term as Classical Civilization. The Mediterranean nations where the people of Israel were absorbed by the locals were the first places to emerge bright and new out of the mists of the Dark Age as new ideas, new beliefs, new sciences and new hopes begin pushing back the darkness of illiteracy and the historical record literally explodes with records, books and arts. Queen Jezebel seeks to kill the prophet of Israel, named Elijah.

859 BC (3036 AM): 2954 Before Armageddon/ 4380 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3450 Phoenix Chronology/ 3180 Orbital Chronology/ 1980 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1956 Anno Pyramid/ 1380 After Flood/ 1040 ~~XXXX~~ After Babel/ 588 After Exodus/ 548 Year of Israel/ 72 Divided Kingdom~~6~~

King Ashurnasirpal's final year of reign, an Assyrian king who boasted of reading the "monumental inscriptions from before the Flood." (1) King Shalmaneser III ascends to the throne of Assyria and immediately begins expanding the empire. In this year planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit and evidence taken from Assyrian seals and palace wall~~s~~ reliefs exhibit that the Assyrians were expecting the return of the Winged Disk (Phoenix), according to Zechariah Sitchin. (2) Phoenix was an antediluvian sign of divine kingship from the days of Enoch and this was the 414th year (138x3) since 1273 BC beginning of the Assyrian Empire. During King Ahab's reign according to the biblical records there was "fire from heaven" followed the next day by an earthquake. (3) Elijah passes the mantle of prophecy over to Elisha and the prophet then vanished into the sky before witnesses. (4) Interestingly, the only two men in all of the Scriptural record covering 3036 years were Enoch and Elijah, and both were associated with planet Phoenix. Further, the length of the Ascending Passage in the Great Pyramid is exactly 3036 Pyramid Inches, a subject covered in Chronotecture.

The calendrics for this year are telling. As the 72nd year of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC, it was the 144th year since the Throne of David was established in 1003 BC at Jerusalem. These are Golden Proportion numbers. Further, this was 270 years since ~~Assyria~~ start of Neo-Assyria Empire in 1129 BC, this being 1080x3 months (3240 months).

Historian Montesinos at about 1628 AD wrote that the 32nd king of Cuzco reigned in Peru exactly 2070 years (414x5) after the beginning of Peruvian reckoning, which is calculated at 2921 BC. (5) The number 2070 denotes a precise knowledge of planet Phoenix's orbital periods, for 2070 years is exactly 15 orbits of 138 years each. 859 BC was 548 years after 1407 BC (15th king of Cuzco), a period wherein 17 kings reigned an average of 32 years each. The start-date of 2921 BC was exactly 20 years before the end of Enoch's reign, the famous antediluvian chronologist.

1. Survivors of Atlantis 93; 2. The End of Days: Sitchin 200-201; 3. 1 Kings 18:38, 19:11-12; 4. 1 Kings 17~~2~~-21; 5. The Lost Realms: The Day the Sun Stood Still: Sitchin

855 BC (3040 AM): 2950 Before Armageddon/ 4384 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3454 Phoenix Chronology/ 3184 Orbital Chronology/ 1960 Anno Pyramid/ 1384 After Flood/ 1044 After Babel/ 592 After Exodus/ 552 Year of Israel/ 76 Divided Kingdom

In year 4 of the Annals of King Shalmaneser III of Assyria we ~~find~~ find that he attacked the city of King ~~NikDime~~~~NikDime~~ NIKDIME, whose people fled on ships. (1) Amazingly, archaeologists have found ancient texts at Ugarit that describe the expulsion of the Ionian population with King ~~NIKMED~~ NIKMED, an old Greek name later adopted by King Nicomedes. Ugarit had been destroyed by the ~~Assyrians~~ Sea Peoples in the 13th century BC (Trojan War) but it had been reoccupied by Ionians (Israelites) for 8th century BC relics have been excavated there. (2) The Ugaritic language was Semitic and very similar to later Hebrew in structure. (3) Again we have the flight of Israelites or Israelite-descended peoples forced to ~~travel~~ travel westward and northwest. These people had developed a high state of civilization and culture and now they would flood into the coastal ports of the Ionic States of Asia Minor, bring their knowledges and arts with them. The foundation to the Greek world we have come to know was by these migrations being founded.

This was the year 552 since Israel became a nation in 1407 BC and 400 years after the Danaan founded the Ionian Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC. This was 1776 months (148 years) after the Throne of David was established in 1003 BC at Jerusalem and 90 years (1080 months) after Solomon sold Phoenicia 20 cities of ~~Israelites~~ Israelites in 945 BC.

1. Ages in ~~Chaos~~ Chaos ~~Vol. I~~ Vol. I 310; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 196-197; 3. The Gospel Truth 23

853 BC (3042 AM): 2948 Before Armageddon/ 4386 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3456 Phoenix Chronology/ 3186 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Olmec Calendar/ 1962 Anno Pyramid/ 1386 After Flood/ 1046 After Babel/ 594 After Exodus/ 554 Year of Israel/ 78 Divided Kingdom

Well into the 5th year of King Shalmaneser III of Assyria he invaded Syria-Palestine and fought against a coalition of armies of Aramaic cities, Damascus, Hamath, Israel, Ammon, Egypt, Phoenicia and Syria. This was the Battle of Karkar in the orontes Valley and was a stand-off, though in Assyrian records it was claimed as a victory. (1) An inscription of King Shalmaneser III concerning this campaign is the first mention of Israel (as an independent kingdom from Judah). (2) This was 12 years before Shalmaneser III would subdue Israel and receive tribute from King ~~Jehu~~ Jehu, the son of Omri. At this time for the past three ~~years~~ years Israel and Syria had a peace pact but in this year the truce treaty was violated and King Ahab of Israel is killed by Naaman the Syrian. (3) Assyria would invade five more times in the next 15 years with only very limited gains. (4) This was 92 years (1104 months is 552x2) after 20 Israelite cities were sold to Phoenicia in 945 BC and 108 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC. This counts 108 years into the future to 745 BC when the Assyrians will deport the Israelites into the east and northeast ~~after~~ after they are conquered.

1. History in Quotations 21; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 20-21; 3. 1 Kings 22:1; 4. Phoenicians 40

850 BC (3045 AM): 2945 Before Armageddon/ 4389 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3459 Phoenix Chronology/ 3189 Orbital Chronology/ 1965 Anno Pyramid/ 1389 After Flood/ 1049 After Flood/ 597 After Exodus/ 557 Year of Israel/ 81 Divided Kingdom

This is an approximate date for composition of the Kebrā Nagast, a holy Ethiopian text that traces their ancestry back to King Solomon and the Queen of Sheba. (1)

A few years prior to this date the prophet Elijah was instructed by God to "...return on thy way to the wilderness of Damascus: and when thou comest, anoint Hazael to be king over Syria." (2) In 2 Chronicles 22:5 we learn that Hazael did become king: "And Ahaziah went with Jehoram the son of Ahab the king of Israel to war against Hazael, king of Syria at Ramoth-gilead: and the Syrians smote Joram (Jehoram)." This Scriptural account is confirmed

by the Victory Stele of King Hazael of Damascus erected in the City of Dan- "I killed Jehoram, son of Ahab, king of Israel, and I killed Ahaziah (Ahaziah), so nof Jehoram, king of the House of David. And I set their towns into ruins and turned their land into desolation." This incredible text recognized the Two Kingdoms of Israel and Judah. (3)

This discovery coincides yet another one. Two wars were fought by Israel during this brief period between 851-847 BC. The book of 2 Kings mentions a war with King Mesha of Moab, now confirmed on the Mesha Stele which reads- "Omri, king of Israel, had oppressed Moab many days, for Chemosh was angry at his land. His son succeeded him (Ahab) and he too said, I will oppress Moab. In my days he said it; but I saw my desire upon him and his house, and Israel perished utterly forever." (4) The Moabites did not fare well in this war and hated Israel. Mesha survived and this text probably refers to the crushing defeat Israel suffered under King Hazael of Damascus.

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 235; 2. 1 Kings 19:15; 3. History in Quotations 21; 4. History in Quotations 20

841 BC (3054 AM): 2946 Before Armageddon/ 4398 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3468 Phoenix Chronology/ 3198 Orbital Chronology/ 1998 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1974 Anno Pyramid/ 1398 After Flood/ 1058 After Babel/ 606 After Egypt/ 566 Year of Israel/ 90 Divided Kingdom/

Shalmaneser III of Assyria finalized his dominion over Akkad, Borsippa, Kutha and Babylon, the kings of the Chaldeans, and in this his 18th year according to his own Annals he invaded the west again and received tribute from "...the men of Tyre, Sidon, and of Jehu, of the House of Omri." And "...in my 18th year of reign, I crossed the Euphrates for the sixteenth time."

(1) This was the 120th year of the Neo-Assyrian Empire founded in 961 BC and 288 years (144+144) after 1129 BC when Assyria took Babylon. This was also the 90th year (1080 months) of the Divided Kingdom.

The Moabite, Syrian and Assyrian wars prompted another (2) wave of Israelite migrations out of the region and into the waters of the Mediterranean. Through Phoenician trade lanes there was a constant stream of reports coming into Israel about the ongoings of their kin overseas. Where Israelite descendants were flourishing were no secret and many headed straight for Cyprus (Ia-Dan) and the coastal cities of the Ionic States where centuries of Israelite assimilation with locals ~~gxe~~ CREATED the Greek culture we are familiar with today. The sudden appearance of whole complete cultures and civilizations throughout the Aegean, northern Greece, the Mediterranean, north Africa and Spain, as will be shown herein, where no peoples were recorded to be before, were the result of a series of carefully planned migrations from Palestine. Israelites and their descendants were totally surrounding the greatest enemy they would ever know: Rome. This was 414 years after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena in 1255 BC.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 317-318; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I 317

839 BC (3056 AM): 2944 Before Armageddon/ 4400 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3470 Phoenix Chronology/ 3200 orbital Chronology/ 2600 Descent of Watchers/ 2000 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 1976 Anno Pyramid/ 1400 After Flood/ 1060 After Babel/ 608 After Exodus/ 568 Year of Israel/ 92 Divided Kingdom

King Shalmaneser III of Assyria invaded Syria one last time in what was largely an unsuccessful venture ~~of the~~ (1)

1. Phoenicians 40

827 BC (3068 AM): 2932 Before Armageddon/ 4012 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3482 Phoenix Chronology/ 3212 Orbital Chronology/ 1988 Anno Pyramid/ 1412 After Flood/ 1072 After Babel/ 620 After Exodus/ 580 Year of Israel/ 104 Divided Kingdom

After 220 years below the ecliptic the Joshua Comet Group passes through the inner solar system.

812 BC (3083 AM): 2917 Before Armageddon/ 4427 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3497 Phoenix Chronology/ 3227 Orbital Chronology/ 2003 Anno Pyramid/ 1427 After Flood/ 1087 After Babel/ 635 After Exodus/ 595 Year of Israel/ 119 Divided Kingdom

The city of Carthage is planned out and founded in this year on the north African coast, a Phoenician colony of Tyre, called Qart-Hadasht, or New City. (1) At this time the colony was full of Israelites and people descended from both Phoenician and Israel. This is exactly 666 years after 1478 BC when the Chittim (Italia) attacked north Africa and the Libyans sent Anibal to invade Italia for 18 years, a scenario played out in history again in the Punic Wars between Rome and the Phoenicians of Carthage. Further, this was 666 years to the Fall of Carthage by Rome in 146 BC.

1. Origins of Greek Civilization 369

810 BC (3085 AM): 2915 Before Armageddon/ 4429 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3499 Phoenix Chronology/ 3229 Orbital Chronology/ 2005 Anno Pyramid/ 1429 After Flood/ 1089 After Babel/ 637 After Exodus/ 597 Year of Israel/ 121 Divided Kingdom

Syria and Israel again form an alliance and they make war against Judah. King Ahaz of Judah despairs and God instructs the prophet Isaiah to calm Ahaz and told him that in 65 years that "Ephraim shall be broken," (1), "...and that the riches of Damascus and the spoil of Samaria shall be taken away before the King of Assyria." (2) This prophecy referred to the end of Israel as a kingdom in 745 BC when the Assyrians deported the tribes to the far Assyrian frontiers. These unfortunate Israelites would be slaves and vassals but would later emerge as powerful peoples who would become the greatest enemies of Rome.

1. Isaiah 7; 2. Isaiah 8:1-4

807 BC (3088 AM): 2912 Before Armageddon/ 4432 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3502 Orbital Chronology/ 2008 Anno Pyramid/ 1432 After Flood/ 1092 After Babel/ 640 After Exodus/ 600 Year of Israel/ 124 Divided Kingdom

According to the famous Letter of Alexander written to his mother Olympias that had been widely published long ago the Greeks counted the origin of the Macedonians to go back 485 years from that of Alexander's death. (1) The Letter was published posthumously. To the early Greeks the Macedonians were outsiders, not even considered Greeks, and their ancient Israel pedigree will be seen as this chornology continues. This was exactly 600 years after Israel began as a nation in 1407 BC and this year of the founding of Macedon was 476 years (a period signifying an Israelite institution) before Alexander the Great conquered Persia in 331 BC, the same year NIBIRU passed through the inner ~~solar~~ solar system. This year was 138 years (Phoenix orbit) after Israel sold 20 cities to Phoenicia in 945 BC and it was the 120th year since Judah fell to Egypt in 927 BC and the Temple treasures were taken out fo jerusalem.

1. Augustine, City of God Book 12

800 BC (3095 AM)

This is an approximate date for ~~the~~ the earliest Greek epic texts, the Iliad ~~and~~ of Homer and the Theogany of Hesiod. The Iliad concerns the Fall of Troy (1229 BC) and the epic provides us with a lot of historical data confirmed by other sources. the earliest traditions of Homer claim him to have been an Ionian from Chios. (1) This just might mean that Homer had Israelite blood. Home also wrote the Odyssey about odysseus' journey after the Trojan War. Hesiod was from Boeotia, a Danaan and Ionian region and scholars have noted that much of the Theogany contains Middle Eastern concepts and literary origins, linked specifically with the Babylonian Enuma Elish tablets. (2) Homer's popularity soared and his epic tale unified the various Greek cultures into one body of people who considered their beginnings to be in the age of the Theban War and Trojan War (~~1224~~ 1244-1229 BC). This begins the rapid enlightening period of ancient Greece as the Dark Age dies and the Greeks begin reaching intellectual heights no other people before them ever obtained. The Age of the Philosophers.

1. The Greek Myths 673; 2. Hesiod, Intro. to Theogony: Works and Days p. 17

799 BC (3096 AM): 2904 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3510 Phosnix Chronology/ 3240 Orbital Chronology/ 2040 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2016 Anno Pyramid/ 1440 After Flood/ 1100 After Babel/ 648 After Exodus/ 608 Year of Israel/ 132 Divided Kingdom

Cadiz of Tartessus founded as a Phoenician-Hebrew port city of Spain. Through Cadiz the lands of Spain were quickly settled by Hebrew-Phoenicians, the region called Iberia, or Land of the Hebrews. The Spanish river Ebro derived from Eber, ancestor of Abraham and the Hebrews. The river Guadalquivir was originally wadi-al-Hibri as called by the Moors who invaded from Africa, meaning River of the Hebrews. (1)

In this year according to the Annals of Miletus a great body of adventurers set sail from Miletus and migrated away from the Ionic States. The Milesian State was founded by the Israelites and descendants of Darda, of Ilium. The fleets of Ionians sailed west and found themselves in Spain. (2) Miletus of Asia Minor was the largest exporter of dyed woollens in the ancient world, no doubt an art they obtained from their Phoenician kin and predecessors. (3) Milesian tradition asserts that they were founded by a people who sailed from Crete in a large fleet. The region they came to occupy was originally settled by giants under the rule of Anax, said to be ten cubits high. (4) But this is a retelling of the Israelite occupation of Canaan where dwelt the Anakim giants.

This same body of ancient Israelites that in this year landed in Spain would move on yet again and land in Ireland. We know they landed in May but the year of the migration to the Irish shores is unknown. Tradition claims that they landed at about 700 BC and they were opposed by the Danaan, their kin, but because among them were descendants of Judah they were soon assimilated and became the aristocracy. (5) The Irish Book of Invasions relates that the Milesians from Crete fled to Syria by way of Ionia (Miletus) and sailed west in the 13th century BC later reaching Ireland after a spell in Spain. (6) The Milesians (Ionian Israelites) merely followed their Danaan forebears. Another tradition asserts that Spain was settled by Scythians who escaped Egypt about the time of the Exodus and reached Iberia, becoming known as the Mil, or Milesians and as the Mile Spain who settled early Ireland as the Gaels. Among the settlers was one named Eber (Hebrew). From this lineage derived the Irish and Scots. (7) A Jewish rabbi quoted by Grimaldi asserted that the ancient Irish people were descended from Ephraim, men of this tribe departing Egypt before the Exodus. (8) Three separate traditions and all of them involving Israelites. It cannot be ignored that the early Irish people were called Iberians, or ~~Hebrews~~ Hebrews. (9)

The migration from Spain to Ireland is confirmed by geneticists. Geneticist Bryan Sykes wrote that this was a largescale movement into and later from Iberia and was family-based, not a mere male-led invasion. He relates that this is out Celtic-Pictish stock. Sykes wrote- "The Irish myths of the Milesians were right in one respect. The genetic evidence ~~shows~~ shows that a large proportion of Irish Celts, on both male and female side, did arrive from Iberia." (10)

The Milesians were guided to Ireland by a famous bard named Amergin. The Milesians produced the dominant families of Ireland and later Irish nobles would trace their lineage to them. (11) Eremon was the first king and another early Milesian was Eber Donn, two names linking them with the Israelites (Hebrew Dan). The origin of the Irish was told to be from a patriarch's fifty daughters. (12) This links the Irish to the Bronze Age Danaan and Israelites for in early Greece the fifty daughters of Danaus (Dan) came from Egypt.

The calendrics for this year are significant. This was 3240 years (1080x3) of Orbital Chronology and 1440 years (144x10) After the Deluge. this was also 2448 months (204 years) since the Throne of David was established at Jerusalem in 1003 BC. This was also the 132nd year from the Divided Kingdom, or 1584 months (792x2).

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 77; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 120; 3. The Greek

CHRONICON

Archive 3

Classical Antiquity

799 BCE-476 CE

1276 years covered in 482 date-entries in 171 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

1. The Greek Myths 673; 2. Hesiod, Intro. to Theogony: Works and Days p. 17

799 BC (3096 AM): 2904 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3510 Phosnix Chronology/ 3240 Orbital Chronology/ 2040 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2016 Anno Pyramid/ 1440 After Flood/ 1100 After Babel/ 648 After Exodus/ 608 Year of Israel/ 132 Divided Kingdom

Cadiz of Tartessus founded as a Phoenician-Hebrew port city of Spain. Through Cadiz the lands of Spain were quickly settled by Hebrew-Phoenicians, the region called Iberia, or Land of the Hebrews. The Spanish river Ebro derived from Eber, ancestor of Abraham and the Hebrews. The river Guadalquivir was originally wadi-al-Hibri as called by the Moors who invaded from Africa, meaning River of the Hebrews. (1)

In this year according to the Annals of Miletus a great body of adventurers set sail from Miletus and migrated away from the Ionic States. The Milesian State was founded by the Israelites and descendants of Darda, of Ilium. The fleets of Ionians sailed west and found themselves in Spain. (2) Miletus of Asia Minor was the largest exporter of dyed woollens in the ancient world, no doubt an art they obtained from their Phoenician kin and predecessors. (3) Milesian tradition asserts that they were founded by a people who sailed from Crete in a large fleet. The region they came to occupy was originally settled by giants under the rule of Anax, said to be ten cubits high. (4) But this is a retelling of the Israelite occupation of Canaan where dwelt the Anakim giants.

This same body of ancient Israelites that in this year landed in Spain would move on yet again and land in Ireland. We know they landed in May but the year of the migration to the Irish shores is unknown. Tradition claims that they landed at about 700 BC and they were opposed by the Danaan, their kin, but because among them were descendants of Judah they were soon assimilated and became the aristocracy. (5) The Irish Book of Invasions relates that the Milesians from Crete fled to Syria by way of Ionia (Miletus) and sailed west in the 13th century BC later reaching Ireland after a spell in Spain. (6) The Milesians (Ionian Israelites) merely followed their Danaan forebears. Another tradition asserts that Spain was settled by Scythians who escaped Egypt about the time of the Exodus and reached Iberia, becoming known as the Mil, or Milesians and as the Mile Espain who settled early Ireland as the Gaels. Among the settlers was one named Eber (Hebrew). From this lineage derived the Irish and Scots. (7) A Jewish rabbi quoted by Grimaldi asserted that the ancient Irish people were descended from Ephraim, men of this tribe departing Egypt before the Exodus. (8) Three separate traditions and all of them involving Israelites. It cannot be ignored that the early Irish people were called Iberians, or ~~Hebrews~~ Hebrews. (9)

The migration from Spain to Ireland is confirmed by geneticists. Geneticist Bryan Sykes wrote that this was a largescale movement into and later from Iberia and was family-based, not a mere male-led invasion. He relates that this is out Celtic-Pictish stock. Sykes wrote- "The Irish myths of the Milesians were right in one respect. The genetic evidence ~~shows~~ shows that a large proportion of Irish Celts, on both male and female side, did arrive from Iberia." (10)

The Milesians were guided to Ireland by a famous bard named Amergin. The Milesians produced the dominant families of Ireland and later Irish nobles would trace their lineage to them. (11) Eremon was the first king and another early Milesian was Eber Donn, two names linking them with the Israelites (Hebrew Dan). The origin of the Irish was told to be from a patriarch's fifty daughters. (12) This links the Irish to the Bronze Age Danaan and Israelites for in early Greece the fifty daughters of Danaus (Dan) came from Egypt.

The calendrics for this year are significant. This was 3240 years (1080x3) of Orbital Chronology and 1440 years (144x10) After the Deluge. this was also 2448 months (204 years) since the Throne of David was established at Jerusalem in 1003 BC. This was also the 132nd year from the Divided Kingdom, or 1584 months (792x2).

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 77; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 120; 3. The Greek

Myths 100; 4. The Greek Myths 292; 5. Tracing Our Ancestors 120; 6. The Greek Myths 296; 7. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 130-131; 8. Tracing Our Ancestors 116; 9. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 49; 10. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 281-282; 11. Celtic Myths and Legends 138; 12. Celtic Myths and legends 182

792 BC (3103 AM): 2897 Before Armageddon/ 4447 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3517 Phoenix Chronology/ 3247 Orbital Chronology/ 2023 Anno Pyramid/ 1447 After Flood/ 1107 After Babel/ 139 Divided Kingdom

Egypt is overrun by Ethiopians, beginning the 25th, or Ethiopic Dynasty.

776 BC (3119 AM): 2881 Before Armageddon/ 4463 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3533 Phoenix Chronology/ 3263 Orbital Chronology/ 2039 Anno Pyramid/ 1463 After Flood/ 1123 After Babel/ 671 After Exodus/ 631 Year of Israel/ 155 Divided Kingdom

Acting on divine instructions from the Delphic Oracle, King Iphitos of Elis instituted the Olympic Games. This was in response to the incessant wars and conflicts between the Greek states and a plague. Once the first Games of Zeus were held the plague abated. (1) These Games were derived from the Isthmian Games of Corinth which were presided over by a Phoenician god, Melicertes (Melkarth). (2) Those who became the Corinthians were originally Semitic sea traders called Phoenicians but as we will see, their were Israelites. They brought a seven-day calendar to Greece. (3) The Olympic festival was scheduled every 49 and 50 months, alternatively. (4) This numbers both involve the Hebrew jubilee, a period of 49 years plus one (rest Year) for the 50th year. Robert Graves attests that there are many close affinities between the ancient Corinthians and the Hebrews. (5) The Olympian Games further unified the Greek states and they occurred every four years from 776 BC to 393 AD without fail until officially ended by the Roman Emporer Theodosius I. (6) From befinning to end there were exactly 288 Olympic festivals held during its 1168 year duration, or 144+144. Though this began the Greek Olympiad Calendar the Games actually had their root in a local foot race going back to about 1000 BC. (7) Two months before the five-day Olympic festival began the Olympic Truce was imposed throughout 6the constantly fueding Greek world 'ere no military actions, no judicial cases were conducted and no death penalties carried out. This peace throughout Greekdom was imposed two months after the festival as well. (8) Some time the ~~Truce~~ Truce did no suspend military actions but it was held sacred and it did secure enemies safe passage to the Olympic Games. ~~Olympixxhaxka~~

Olympic heralds were crowned with the olive wreath and carried a staff with a carved pair of copulating snakes, the caduceus. (9) This was an Israelite symbol derived from the staff of ~~Moses~~ when he turned his staff into a serpent and later when the Israelite in their wandering fashioned the Bronze Serpent staff. Further, at the Olympic festival the Games could not begin until a black ram was sacrificed. (10) The ancient Greeks regarded nightfall as the beginning of the day, yet another earmark of Israel. In Genesis the "evening and the morning was the first day," the night coming before the sunlight. The Olympic Games signified that time in the Ancient World when ~~the~~ then descendants of Japheth and the descendants of Shem became ONE PEOPLE. This was prophesied to occur by Noah. This union also explains why ~~the~~ the language of the New Covenant with Israel was written in Greek. In The Origin of the Greek Civilization, historian Chester Starr wrote, "While the Phoenician origin of the Greek alphabet is clear both from the shape of its early letters and from the names given to them in Greek, the date, place, and reasons for the borrowing lie too far back to be entirely visible." (11)

There are two definitive calendrical facts that link this date with Israel. this was the 864th year (Foundation of Time number), or 144x6, after Jacob (Israel) died, ~~and Ephraim and Manessch were adopted into Israel in 1639 BC.~~ Second, this date of 776 BC serves as a calendrical epicenter between two 630 year periods (70x9). Counting 630 years before 776 BC was 1406 BC, Israel's first year in the Promise land of Canaan, and counting 630 years after 776 BC for a total of 1260 years was 146 BC when both the Semitic Cartheginian (of Phoenician descent and Israelite) and Greece fell to the mighty of Rome.

A cook named Coroibos was the very first winner of the Olympics. (12) The first 13 Olypiads the 210 yard Stadium race was the only event. (13) This is interesting, for we find that 13 Olympiads was exactly 52 years, a popularly calendrical unit in the ~~Americas~~ Americas.

1. The Naked Olympics 40; 2. The Greek Myths 618, 233; 3. The Greek Myths 29; 4. The Greek Myths 541; 5. The Greek Myths 657, 405; 6. The Naked Olympics 9-10, 188-190; 7. The Naked Olympics 20; 8. The Naked Olympics 39; 9. The Naked Olympics ~~XX~~ 38; 10. The Naked Olympics 123; 11. The Origins of Greek Civilization 169; 12. The Naked Olympics 51

775 BC (3120 AM): 2880 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3534 Phoenix Chronology/ 3264 Orbital Chronology/ 2664 Descent of Watchers/ 2040 Anno Pyramid/ 1464 After Flood/~~112~~ 1124 After Babel/ 672 After Exodus/ 632 Year of Israel/ 156 Divided Kingdom

This is the 1st year of the 1st Olympiad. This is the first official Western World calendar, and as is shown in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse the Western World will die in 2040 AD during a poleshift caused by planet Phoenix. This year, 775 BC, is the year 2040 Anno Pyramid, the pyramid being the seal of both Joseph (Israel) and the United States. This was 864 years after Ephraim and Manesseh adopted into Israel in 1639 BC in Egypt, two patriarchs who would father peoples that would become mighty empires in the Last Days. The Battle of Kuruksata~~s~~ in 1879 BC was faught between the East and West exactly 1104 years (552+552) earlier, and this year of 775 BC is 480 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC, the Mycenaeans governing over the Peloponness. This was exactly 8064 ~~months~~ (864) months (864), or 672 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC and 1872 months (156 years) of the Divided Kingdom Chronology, 1872 being 144x13. This begins exactly 2880 years (144x20) Before Armageddon.

767 BC (3128 AM): 2872 Before Armageddon/ 4472 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3542 Phoenix Chronology/ 3272 Orbital Chornology/ 2048 Anno Pyramid/ 1472 After Flood/ 1132 After Babel/ 680 After Egypt/ 640 Year of Israel/ 164 Divided Kingdom / 9 Olympiad Year

Twenty-two years before Israel was carried away captive to the land of Assyria the prophet Hosea foretold that this would occur. Hosea is commanded by God to marry an adulterous woman named Gomer, this being a prophetic foreshadowing of the time coming when adulterous Israel would be removed to the north. Interestingly, the prophet's name, Hosea, was the same name as Israel's last king, Hosea, who was on the throne when Assyria came and took the Ten Tribes by force and deported them in 745 BC. As this was 680 years after Israel escaped Egypt in the Exodus in ~~1448~~ 1447 BC, this is exactly 244,800 days (2448). This is factored easily on the Ancient Year of 360 days a year.

765 BC (3130 AM): 2870 Before Armageddon/ 4474 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3544 Phoenix Chronology/ 3274 Orbital Chronology/ 2050 Anno Pyramid/ 1474 After Flood/ 1134 After Babel/ 682 After Exodus/ 642 Year of Israel/ 166 Divided Kingdom

The prophet Amos foretold that the Israelites would be led captive out of the land, his prophecy dated 2 years before the great quake of 763 BC during Uzziah's reign over Judah and Joash of Israel.

763 BC (3132 AM): 2868 Before Armageddon/ 4476 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3546 Phoenix Chronology/ 3276 Orbital Chornology/ 2052 Anno Pyramid/ 1476 After Flood/ 1136 After Babel/ ~~684~~ 684 After Exodus/ 644 Year of Israel/ 168 Divided Kingdom/ 13 Olympiad Year

King Uzziah of Judah usurps the authority and office of the priests violating Mosaic Law. When Uzziah was in the Most Holy Place an earthquake occurred in Jerusalem and ~~Judah~~ Judah (1) as a solar eclipse occurred over Assyria according to an Assyrian Eponym. (2) The inhabitants of Jerusalem fled to the hills for fear of collapsing buildings. The Temple wall cracked and bright sunlight pierced the inner darkness and illuminated King ~~XX~~ Uzziah and he was instantly seized with leprosy (3) and subsequently banished form the city.

Pliny the Elder wrote over 7 centuries later that there was a long demonstrably hisatory of earthquakes attending eclipses. This was the 240th year after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC.

1. Zechariah 14:5; 2. Secrets of Time 207, citing Eponym of Bar-Sagale;
3. Josephus, Antiquities 9.10.4

753 BC (3142 AM): 2858 Before Armageddon/ 4486 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3556 Phoenix Chronology/ 3286 Orbital Chronology/ 2062 Anno Pyramid/ 1486 After Flood/ 1146 After Babel/ 694 After Exodus/ 654 Year of Israel/ 178 Divided Kingdom / 23 Olympiad Year

The beginning of Rome was in this year by all accounts and the first king was Romulus, who orchestrated a treaty with the local Sabines to enlarge the Latin state in Italy. (1) A container of earth was deposited in the foundation containing dirt from Troy. (2) The Latins had a long history, as well as the Sabines, but a newer people had emerged as a great power in Etruria, called the Etruscans. The latins early on were merged racially with the Edomites and blood of Esau through Zepho and his kin. The Latins claimed no glorious history but exiles from Asia Minor arrived claiming descent from Troy landed on their shores and from these men emerged Rome. this was a large body of men who landed without women as will be explained in 749 BC. It had been anciently prophesied according to lactantius that a mighty empire would be born from a colony of Trojans. (3) The Romans themselves identified themselves as the descendants of ~~Troix~~ Troy (4) and in the 4th Letter of Hillel III among the Vatican archives we read that about 2000 years ago it was the majority opinion that Rome's origin was with dewscendants of the Trojan State along with other adventurers who established themselves along the banks of the Tiber. (5) A late translator of the Book of Jasher some time after 753 BC rendered a passage in Jasher- "And the children of Chittim are the Romim who dwell in the valley of Canopia by ~~the~~ river Tibreu [Tiber]." (6)

The Trojans are called the ~~pe~~ people of Dardanus, and this is why they chose to migrate to Italy. In Scripture peoples are called by the names of the geography they inhabit. One of Japheth's sons was Javan, who himself had four sons that became nations: Elishim, Tarshish, Chittim ~~Dudonim~~ Dudonim. These people took up residence in Asia Minor, along the Aegean coast and Italian peninsula and Sicily and Sardinia. Tarshish in Asia Minor was later rendered Tarsus, home to the famous apostle ~~Roman~~ Paul. The Chittim were the Latins of Italy and the Dudonim along the coasts were the Trojans of Ilium who claimed descent from ~~Dardan~~ Dardan [Dudon, plural being Dudonim). When the Trojan exiles arrived in Italy their speech was understood because these exiles were racially and linguistically kin to the Chittim.

The city of Rome was initially called Septimontium, or City on Seven Mountains, and Romulus was the first of the Seven Kings of Rome. During his reign in the beginning of Roman history it was prophesied that the end of Rome would be under another ruler named Romulus, and this was indeed fulfilled in 476 AD when the German kingdoms came togeher and defeated Rome. Incidentally, the founding of Rome in 753 BC was 476 years after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC. Tradition asserts that Romulus was a murderer who killed his brother, Remus, for the kingship, and this parallels the fact that Cain kill his brother Abel, and Cain died in the year 753 Annus Mundi (3142 BC).

There were five tribes in ancient Italy at this time. ~~The Latins, Sabines, and other peoples related as descendants of Japheth, but other tribes in ancient Italy were related to these were the Umbrians and the Etruscans~~ Only one of them were known outsiders, and not descendants of Japheth or Javan. Today we refer to these people as Etruscans but the early Romans called them Umbri, which is Latin for Hebrew. (7) These people were Hebrew ~~Romans~~ Phoenicians who settle in Italy about three to four centuries earlier. It is known that before settling in Italy and founding Etruria these people had come ~~from~~ from Asia Minor. (8) Livy about 2,000 years ago wrote that the Etruscans were a Semitic people organized into Twelve ~~tribes~~ Peoples, who were very learned in religious lore and matters, a people who held nothing more sacred than their ancient religion. Livy also related that the holy men and priests of the Etruscans were by sacred law all from the same tribe [Levites] (9)

The Etruscans were probably part of the great Israelite migrations of 1365 and 1345 BC, the Danaan and Ionian waves that settled in Asia Minor and formed the Ionic States, before again relocating to ~~Italy~~ Italy shortly after the Trojan War. It has been found that the Trojan hero Aeneas was venerated in their art. (10) The Etruscan alphabet derived from the Greek alphabet that was in use about 700 BC, which we know came from the older Phoenicians' alphabet. (11) The Etruscan language was not, Greek, nor Latin. They merely adopted Greek in their script.

This year, the founding of Rome, was 828 years (414+414) after Zepho, grandson of Esau, begins to live and rule among the Chittim of Italia, or two Cursed Earth periods. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after the Danaan migrated throughout the Peloponness in 1365 BC. 612 is a quarter of 2448 and the sum of 1224 is a timeline found between many events in world history related to Israel and its ~~and~~ descendants.

Rome will be known by its neighbors as the Ravening Wolf and these people will emerge to be terrible foes to first Israel and Israelite-descended peoples, but later to Christians and Christian institutions. Nothing has done more damage to the Christian faith than the Roman Church. The first victims the Roman spirit of Esau will afflict, conquer and absorb are the Jacob-descended Etruscans. 753 BC begins the Ab Urbe Condita calendar, or From the Founding of the City.

(12)

Tiglath-Pileser III of Assyria in this year conquered the northern tribes north of Assyria, an Indo-European people descended from Japheth settled around the Black Sea. These were the ancestors of the those people who would be forced to integrate with the Israelites after 745 BC and later, a people who would arise in history as the mighty German nations. The same Germans that would in 476 AD conquer Rome. In this year Rome was founded the Assyrians conquered those people that would defeat Rome.

1. Cicero, On Government: For Balbus p. 164;
2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 88;
3. The Magus Vol. II p. 144 citing Biographa Antigua;
4. Nature Worship 15;
5. The Archko Volume 198;
6. Jasher 10:16;
7. Tracing Our Ancestors 74;
8. A Short History of the World 62;
9. Livy 5:23;
10. Livy: Early History of Rome, Intro. R.M. Ogilvie, trans. Selincourt p. 14;
11. The Origin of Greek Civilization 169-170;
12. A History of Civilization Vol. I: Prehistory to 1715 AD p. 15

751 BC (3144 AM): 2856 Before Armageddon/ 4488 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3558 Phoenix Chronology/ 3288 Orbital Chronology/ 2688 Descent of Watchers/ 2064 Anno Pyramid/ 1488 After Flood/ 1148 After Babel/ 696 After Exodus/ 656 Year of Israel/ 180 Divided Kingdom/ 25 Olympiad Year/ 2 Year of Rome

As Babylon gained more and more freedom from the mighty Assyrian overlords King Nabonassar instituted a new calendar in this year. This was 888 years after Ephraim and Manasseh received the adoption into Israel and the blessing to be mighty empires in the last ~~3~~ days in 1639 BC.

749 BC (3146 AM): 2854 Before Armageddon/ 4490 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3560 Phoenix Chronology/ 3290 Orbital Chronology/ 2066 Anno Pyramid/ 1490 After Flood/ 1150 After Babel/ 698 After Exodus/ 658 Year of Israel/ 182 Divided Kingdom/ ~~4xYearsofIsrael~~ 27 Olympiad Year/ 4 Year of Rome

Rome was founded ~~in~~ by a large multitude of men who had landed ~~and~~ without women, men who claimed descent from Troy. They asked their Sabine neighbors to provide them with women, a request denied. In this year the Romans devised a plan and orchestrated a Neptune Festival and invited all their neighbors. The Sabines brought their families to enjoy the gathering ~~at~~ and at a signal the Romans kidnapped many Sabine women from the crowds. This exact same event occurred 1104 years priorly in 1853 BC when the children of Tubal, called Sabines because of where they dwelt, refused to give their daughters over to the Chittim. 1104 years is 552x2. The beginning of the Chittim and the beginning of the Romans began with the Rape of the Sabine Women. Remarkably, the end of the Roman monarchy in 509 BC

comes about behind a revolt after Rome's seventh king, Tarquin the Proud's son, rapes a woman and she opts to die rather than see him live. This abduction of the Sabine women was 240 years before the Fall of Roman Monarchy in 509 BC, and 480 years (240+240) after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC.

747 BC (3148 AM): 2852 Before Armageddon/ 4492 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3562 Phoenix Chronology/ 3292 Orbital Chronology/ 2068 Anno Pyramid/ 1492 After Flood/ 1152 After Babel/ 700 After Exodus/ 660 Year of Israel/ 184 Divided Kingdom/ 6 Year of Rome
In the 5th year of Tiglath-Pileser III of Assyria he invaded the west and campaigned against the Mediterranean coastal nations to obtain cedar and received tribute from Biblos, Sidon and Arwad. (1) These were Phoenician cities with significant Israelite populations. This was 700 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC, and 184 years ~~XXX~~ after Israel and Judah became two separate kingdoms in 931 BC, or 2208 months (552x4).

1. Phoenicians 26

745 BC (3150 AM): 2850 Before Armageddon/ 4494 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3564 Phoenix Chronology/ 3294 Orbital Chronology/ 2368 Mayan Calendar/ 2070 Anno Pyramid/ 1494 After Flood/ 1154 After ~~XXXX~~ Babel/ 702 After Exodus/ 186 Divided Kingdom/ ~~8xYearxxxxRome~~ 31 Olympiad Year/ 8 Year of Rome

Assyrian king Tiglath-pileser III invades the west and takes captive hundreds of thousands of Israelites among the Ten Tribes of Israel and begins the massive deportation program. ISRAEL IS BROKEN as prophesied by Isaiah and foretold to ~~King~~ the king of Judah in 810 BC, the 65 years having come to pass. This is 136 years after Samaria founded by King Omri, or 48,960 days (24,480+24,480). Israelites are force-marched into the regions north and east of the Assyrian frontiers to create buffer states and others are brought by force to occupy the land of the Israelites. (1) This is exactly ~~XXX~~ 216 years (108x2) after Tiglath-pileser II founded the Neo-Assyrian Empire in 961 BC at Nineveh, and 108 years after King Shalmaneser fought Israel and others in the Battle of Karkar. This date was particularly connected to the Phoenix Chronology. 745 BC fall of Israel to Assyria was 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon fell to Assyria in 1159 BC. ~~xxxxxx~~ It was also 552 years (Phoenix Cycle) after 1273 BC when the Assyrian ~~Empire~~ began and Babylon was annexed. The seal of Israel was the Great Pyramid, and this was also 2070 Anno Pyramid, or 414x5, or 5 Cursed Earth periods. The next nation to adopt the Great Pyramid as its official seal will be the United States, which was born in 1776 AD, or exactly 2520 years (360x7) after the Israelites were deported. The Assyrians would return again in 721 BC to gather the rest of the Israelites, 24 years later, or 8640 days. This was 666 years after 1411 BC when Israel first began their aggressive campaign to occupy the land.

Tiglath-pileser II also conquers Babylon in this year, founding the ~~the~~ resurgence of the Assyrian Empire. (2) This is 138 years (Phoenix orbit) before 607 BC (1656 months being 414x4 or 552x3) when Assyria falls to Babylon. Between the Caspian and Black seas north of Assyria were the descendants of the Kassites, a people originally from Elam or Indo-European pedigree. They had overran Babylonia~~xxxx~~ and were a constant problem to the Assyrians along the frontiers. The Assyrians settled many of the Israelites among them on their northern frontier and more along their eastern domains. The amalgamation between the Japhetic nomads, Kassites and Israelites created a unique people that quickly populated the regions of the Caspian and Black Seas, a culture and race that would vex Rome over and over again known as the Germans. The German migrations into Europe from Mesopotamia is evidenced by the genetic mutation CCR5-delta32. According to Prof. Christopher Duncan and Dr. Susan Scott of the University of Liverpool Biology Dept. This mutation first occurred in Mesopotamia near to the Euphrates and Tigris rivers some time around 1150-1000 BC. Researcher Hugh Montgomery wrote that this gene mutation is found hardly at all in Mesopotamia today, but in unusually high ~~xxx~~ levels in Scandinavia. Interestingly, in ancient Gaul the descendants of the Kassites were called ~~KX~~ Cassi. (3)

The date of the Assyrian Deportation is fixed in Assyrian Eponyms. ~~XX~~ (4) Tiglath-pileser III's Annals mention that he received tribute from Samaria, from a city called Menahem, mentioning also the land of Beth-Omri [House of Omri]. (5) Though whole tribes were taken into Assyria, the capitol Samaria was not overcome. It would be 24 more years before Samaria would fall. An inscription of Tiglath-pileser III reads, "Bit Humria [House of Omri]...the wide land of Naphtali in its entirety I brought within the border of Assyria." (6) Other Assyrian references to Israel being taken captive call the Israelites Beth-Sak, or House of Isaac. (7) Recall that it was mentioned earlier that concerning future Israel, Scriptures read- "In Isaac shall thy seed be called..." An Assyrian inscription of King Adad-Nirari mentions "the land of Omri." (8) The Assyrians thus referred to Israel by its dynastic name [Omri], which translates into Assyrian and Babylonian as Kumri [Omri] and Gimmeri. When referring to a people we find the Israelites in Assyria called Kimmerians, Cimmerians, Gimmiri in reference to their Israelite dynasty but in reference to their ethnicity they were called Bit-Sak (House of Isaac) and Sakai, Sacae (Latin), Saka, and sakasuna which is the origin of the term Scythians. The Saka and the Cimmerians, or Kimmeri were the same people. (9) It is a demonstrable fact that no ancient historians or excavated records from antiquity ever mentioned these people until this date. In less than three centuries these people, from between the Black and Caspian seas, will explode onto the historical scene in a series of ~~po~~ well-documented migrations into the west, to Europe and north into Asia. The term Scythian was originally a geographical designation for any group of wandering peoples north of Assyria but it would become the main designation for the Israelites from this date forward. (10) It has been published that a close study of ancient Kimmerian beliefs points to the fact that it mirrored the patriarchal faith of the Old Testament. (11) Some researchers claim that Cimmerian could possibly derive from the Simoni, or tribe of Simeon, and that ~~xxx~~ scythians derives from the Hebrew succothites, or "dwellers in booths."

When the Assyrians invaded the population of Israel was significantly lower than expected. For over six centuries this people multiplied, filled the land and spilled over with whole groups and families departing upon fleets for far ~~wa~~ away coasts and ~~xxxxxx~~ countries. The biblical record is very specific that the Israelite would come to populate the entire world.

The oldest books in the Bible relate that concerning Israel's descendants, "...his seed shall be in many waters," (Num. 24:7) and that the tribes of Zebulun and Gad "...shall suck from the abundance of the seas." (Deut. 33:19) Gad was prophesied to be "a haven for ships." The prophet Isaiah had the most to say about Israel's future in "the isles afar off," (Isa. 66:19) who are spread throughout "the coasts of the earth...in the isles afar off." (Isa. 31:8-10) The people of Israel shall be in islands afar off to the north and west. (Isa. 49:1-3) And in Isaiah 66:19 we read that they were to occupy the lands of Javan (ancient Greece, Italy, Sicily & Sardinia) as a place they shall escape to. Israel shall sing songs glorifying God in the isles of the earth (Isa. 24:14-15) for Israel shall "passeth through the waters...from the ends of the earth." (Isa. 43:2, 5-6) Israel shall be spread throughout the whole world as outcasts, among "the islands of the sea." (Isa. 11:11-13) "Keep silence before me, O islands; and let the people [Israel] renew their strength...but thou, Israel, art my servant, Jacob whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend. & Thou whom I have taken from the ends of the earth." (Isa. 41:1, 8-9) "The Lord shall comfort Zion...the isles shall wait upon me, and on my arm shall they trust." (Isa. 51:3, 5) Isaiah here describes how the Israelites will relocate to the islands and coasts, weakened in travail but they will grow strong and populous. The prophet Zechariah also sees this- "And I will sow them among the people; and they shall remember me in far xxxxxx countries...shall pass through the sea of affliction, and shall smite the waves of the sea." (Zechariah 10:7-11) THESE PROPHECIES OF ISRAEL ARE FULFILLED. Since 1407 BC Israelite tribes have been sailing off to reappear along the coasts of the entire Mediterranean and Aegean coasts and even the Atlantic. There are TWO types of migrations of Israel throughout the world. This year, 745 BC, begins the SECOND WAVE, a series of migrations BY LAND. The biblical prophecies concerning Israel's overland wanderings are MORE and more SPECIFIC ~~xxxx~~ than those concerning Israel's taking to the seas. These will be reviewed in 721 BC.

1. Secrets of Time 207; 2. A Short History of the World 64; 3. The God-Kings of Europe 10, 12; 4. Secrets of Time 207; 5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 21; 6. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 22, 2 Kings 15:30, 1 Chronicles 5:26; 7. Tracing Our Ancestors 75; 8. Found among inscriptions of Calah, Post-Captivity Names of Israel; 9. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 12; 10. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 77; 11. The Bible Fraud 99

741 BC (3154 AM): 2846 Before Armageddon/ 4498 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3568 Phoenix Chronology/ 3298 Orbital Chronology/ 2074 Anno Pyramid/ 1498 After Flood/ 1158 After Babel/ 706 After Exodus/ 666 Year of Israel/ 190 Divided Kingdom 12 Year of Rome/ 4 Post-Exilic Chronology

At this time the prophets Micah and Isaiah were prophesying to the people. Israel is now referred to as Ephraim, which at the beginning of the Captivity under Assyria, Ephraim had become the most populous and dominant tribe. (1) Though Israel was to fill the earth, only a small remnant would return to the land. (2)

1. Micah 5:2-3, Isaiah 1:1, 7:1-2, 8:4, 9:21; 2. Isaiah 10:5-6

723 BC (3172 AM): 2828 Before Armageddon/ 4516 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3586 Phoenix Chronology/ 3316 orbital Chronology/ 2092 Anno Pyramid/ 1516 After Flood/ 1176 After Babel/ 724 After Exodus/ 684 Year of Israel/ 208 Divided Kingdom/ 30 Year of Rome/ 22 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~684~~ Shalmaneser V invaded Israel and the Assyrians again deported Israelites into their land. He began to siege the city of Samaria but was instantly recalled back to Assyria by his father Tiglath-pileser III and punished for unknown reasons. His kingship was given over to Sargon II. (1) The siege would last almost 3 years. Sargon II's campaign mirrored his predecessor's campaign into the west for three years, ~~0~~ Sargon I of Akkad. (2) This was the Siege of Samaria, which began 138 years (1656 months: 552x3 or 414x4) before Jerusalem would fall in 585 BC to the Babylonians, beginning their own deportation into the east. This was exactly 204 years (2448 months) after Egypt sacked Jerusalem and took away the Temple vessels and sacraments in 927 BC.

1. End of Days 202-204; 2. Sargon the Magnificent 25

721 BC (3174 AM): 2826 Before Armageddon/ 4518 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3588 Phoenix Chronology/ 3318 Orbital Chronology/ 2094 Anno Pyramid/ 1518 After Flood/ 1178 After Babel/ 726 After Exodus/ 686 Year of Israel/ 210 Divided Kingdom/ 55 Olympiad Year/ 32 Year of Rome/ 24 Post-Exilic Chronology

Sargon II succeeded Shalmaneser V and conquered ~~Samaria~~ Samaria. (1) In the book of 2 Kings we read, "And the king of Assyria did carry away Israel into Assyria, and put them in Halah and in Habor, by the river Gozan, and in the cities of the Medes." (2) This reveals the cunning of the Assyrians in their deportation program. The Medes were growing in might, in fact, they are specifically mentioned in the writings of the prophets as arising to defeat Assyria. The Assyrians did not want to strength Israel by deporting this second wave to the same location as the first in 745 BC, who were placed between the Black and Caspian seas. Instead, these Israelites were placed among the eastern borders and inside the region of Media. In the inscriptions of the Palace of Sargon II we read, "In the beginning of my reign I beseiged, I took...the city fo Samaria. Twenty-seven thousand two hundred and eighty of its inhabitants I carried away...I took them to Assyria and put into places people whome I conquered." (3) It is noteworthy that the Israelites, called Saka (from Isaac) as found on the Behistun Rock inscription, found Media favorable and quickly emerged as a dominant people in the country. Called also Saki, Saks. Beginning with their occupation of Media the Israelites prospered and became strong and from this year onward they would literally fulfill the prophecy of Jeremiah- "Thou (Israel) art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with

thee will I destroy kingdoms." (4) From this point on in virtually EVERY major battle and war fought among the nations of the Near East and later throughout Western history, Israelites and their blood descendants will fight on the battlefields at the rise and fall of kingdoms and empires. Assyria will collapse under the might of armies with Israelite auxiliaries, then Babylon will fall as Israelites fight side-by-side with Persians and Medians and Persia will fall to the Macedonians who were descended from Israelites. Egypt will use Israelites as auxiliaries and ~~xxx~~ mercenary armies and ~~Rome~~ will fall, as will Carthage, Pontus, Armenia, Judea and even ~~x~~ Rome. In every incident the descendants of Israel play a decisive and major role. This will continue throughout European history, through global colonial wars, with the great empires of Spain, Germany, Britain and the United States up to the Battle of Armageddon when resurrected Israelites and those adopted into the family of God fight the Sons of Darkness and their mortal armies in the year 2106 AD (6000 AM).

In the empty lands of the Northern Kingdom of Israel, Shalmaneser V had displaced a Persian people called Cutheans, settling them into Israel. These people brought their idol gods with them and immediately a plague afflicted them. They understood the source of their trouble and sent envoys into Assyria to enquire among the deported Israelites about their God. Learning about the God of the ~~Hebrews~~ Hebrews, they abandoned their own and worshipped Him. The plague ceased. (5)

Sargon II in inscriptions boasted of having conquered the whole land of Bit-Omri (Israel). (6) The Israelites of Samaria were called Cimmerians and Cymri, later to be called the Cimbri, a Germanic people. (7) Sargon II usurps the throne of Assyria and arms his troops with iron weapons, providing his forces an advantage against the other armies employing copper and bronze armor and weapons. The Assyrians were the first to expound the doctrine of Blood and Iron. (8) They are the first Iron Empire, an empire with a central government that spans out far beyond its own national borders to rule others with fear and terror for the Assyrians were ruthless and mighty in siege warfare. H.G. Wells wrote that Sargon II was not his original name, or Assyrian title, but he adopted it to flatter the conquered Babylonians by reminding them of ~~a~~ their ancient founder of the Akkadian Empire, Sargon. (9) Intriguingly, the first Sargon (Nimrod) also usurped the throne in 1947 BC. In an inscription of Sargon II he boasts of subduing the land of Dilmun, a paradise island, and interestingly, a far more ancient text of the first Sargon, the Great, 12 centuries earlier, asserts that "...DILMUN my hand captured." (10) Sargon II founded Fort Sargon, known as Khorasbad 12 miles northwest of Nineveh. He left a record claiming the wall around Fort Sargon to be 16,283 cubits, which he wrote "...is the number of my name." (11) We recall that the prophets claim that the Antichrist in the Last Days would be an Assyrian, and 666 would be the number of his name.

In this year of 721 BC planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system. It last entered the inner solar system in 859 BC and the Assyrians were expecting it, representing it as the Winged Disk, 138 years before that was 997 BC and the event was recorded by David as the appearance of the Angel of Death. 138 years before that in 1135 BC it darkened the sun and brought in the height of the Dark Age, and 138 years prior to that was 1273 BC, the first year of the Assyrian Empire. Now, in 721 BC we arrive at the 32nd year of King Romulus of Rome (paralleling the 32nd year of Nimrod in 1915 BC when NIBIRU appeared, who was known as Sargon the Great). Augustine cites Marcus Varro as relating that toward the latter reign of Rome's first king, Romulus, the sun darkened. Augustine wrote that this eclipse of the sun was like the one that occurred when Christ was crucified. He wrote, "...for it is sufficiently demonstrated that this latter obscuration of the sun did not occur by the natural laws of the heavenly bodies, because it was then the Jewish Passover..." (12) Here it is admitted that the sun darkened, not by the moon, but by some unknown body. Augustine wrote that the ancient chroniclers spoke not only of the sun darkening, but also of a sudden storm. (13) Both Phoenix and Assyria are linked by these three dates: 1273 BC, 859 BC and 721 BC, a 552 years period.

This dreadful year for Israel was 408 years (~~2448*2448~~), or 2448+2448 months, after 1129 BC when Assyria conquered Babylon, and 240 years (86,400 days) after 961 BC when the Neo-Assyrian Empire began. This reflects the fact that in this year, the 24th, the Assyrian deportation plan was completed, or 8640 days (24x360).

This deportation was by the design of God. From the beginning the tribes of Israel were to become nations of the earth and empires as they steadily multiplied and filled the world with their progeny. God told Jacob (Israel)- "A nation and a company of nations shall be of thee, and kings shall come out of thy loins." (Gen. 35:11) Genesis reads that Israel's seed "shall become a multitude of nations," (Gen. 48:19) "...and thy seed shall be as the dust of the earth, and thou shalt spread abroad to the west, and to the east, and to the north, and to the south, and in thee and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed. And behold, I am with thee, and will keep thee in all places whither thou goest." (Gen. 28:14-15) Isaiah the prophet wrote that the outcasts of Israel would be spread across the face of the earth as also the "dispersed of Judah." (Isa. 11:11-13) This admits that the Israelites were a distinctive group from Judah in their separations and wanderings. He further wrote that Israel would be far away in the north, the west and as far as Sinim (Far East). (Isa. 49:1-3, 12) They will "...be scattered far unto all the ends of the earth," and that in this way He "increaseth the nation." (Isa. 26:15) "He shall cause them that come of Jacob to take root: Israel shall blossom and bud, and fill the face of the world with fruit." (Isa. 27:6) Jeremiah the prophet wrote that Israel shall come out of the north (Jer. 3:18, 31:8-10). Zechariah wrote that Israel shall increase- "And I will sow them among the people; and they shall remember me in far countries." (Zech. 10:7-11) Micah the prophet wrote that "...the remnant of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles in the midst of many people like a lion among beasts of the forest..." (Amos 9:9) The Psalmist wrote that Israel was to receive "...the uttermost part of the earth for a possession," (Psalms 2:8), which is indeed what occurred with the birth of the United States of America and the western expansion of the USA from the Atlantic to the Pacific, the coast of California being the farthest west anyone can travel (in the Lower 48). In the Gospel of John we see that the children of Israel were "...scattered abroad." (John 11:52) In the days of Paul the apostle Israel was considered a "commonwealth" (Ephesians 2:12) and the author James began his New Testament book- "James, the servant of God and the Lord Jesus Christ, to the twelve tribes which are scattered abroad, greeting..." (James 1:1)

Under the date 745 BC we saw the biblical passages that declared that Israel would take to the seas and settle the coasts of the earth. Now we find that Israel will also spread across the world by land as well. Not one of these prophecies concern sailing or seas, but are in a broader sense, simply mentioning that Israel will fill the earth with people. Thus far this has already been occurring. Over 680 years ago the Danites departed, then successive waves of Danites, Gadites, and the men of Zebulun departed Israel in fleets and became the Ionian and Danaan Greeks, even making it to ancient Ireland. Already there were Aegean and Mediterranean cultures descended from Israel who had forgotten who they were. The prophecies concerning Israel forgetting their identity will be addressed later in this chronology.✕

1. Tracing Our Ancestors, 2 Kings 17; 2. 2 Kings 17:5-6, 18:11; 3. Tracing our Ancestors 123; 4. Jeremiah 5:20; 5. Antiquities 9.14.1-3, Josephus; 6. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 21; 7. Philosopher and the ~~Druid~~ Druid 29; 8. A Short History of the World 64; 9. A Short History of the World 71; 10. Flying Serpents and Dragons 165, 172; 11. The Cosmic Code: Hidden Codes, Mystic Numbers: Sitchin; 12. Augustine, City of God Book 3; 13. Augustine, City of God Book 3

720 BC (3175 AM): 2827 Before Armageddon/ 4519 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3589 Phoenix Chronology/ 3319 Orbital Chronology/ 2095 Anno Pyramid/ 1519 After Flood/ 1179 After Babel/ 727 After Exodus/ 687 Year of Israel/ 211 Divided Kingdom/ 56 Olympiad Year/ 33 Year of Rome/ 25 Post-Exilic Chronology

It is noted by historians that beginning in and about 720 BC on through 680 BC those peoples

we know as the Greeks were galvanized into a body of social unity. (1) This unification over a 40 year period beginning about 720 BC was no doubt behind the popularity of the Games of Zeus and the meeting of many peoples from scattered parts at the event every four years. In this year the Olympics became an all-nude competition, many believing this started with a runner named Orsippus of Megara who won a footrace naked. (2) This change was astounding to foreigners who were shocked that aristocrats would remove their status symbols (robes, crowns, bracelets, torques) and compete side-by-side with social inferiors. (3)

1. The Origin of Greek Civilization 381; 2. The Naked Olympics 25; 3. The Naked Olympics 25

718 BC (3177 AM)

This is the Annus Mundi year provided by Giraldus Cambrensis for the flooding of the Lough in the reign of Txiacha Labhrune of ancient Ireland, a ~~Danaan~~ king. Cambrensis wrote that many of the ancient towers were submerged beneath the lake. The towers throughout Ireland are a source of mystery, many believing that the Tuatha de Danaan erected them. They are masterworks of masonry with odd acoustical properties. This date is most likely 5 years off the true edate of 713 BC, when a major global disaster took place.

716 BC (3179 AM): 2821 Before Armageddon/ 4523 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3593 Phoenix Chronology/ 3323 orbital Chronology/ 2099 Anno Pyramid/ 1523 After Flood/ 1183 After Babel/ 731 After Egypt/ 691 Year of Israel/ 215 Divided Kingdom/ 37 Year of Rome/ 29 Post-Exilic Chronology

The kingship of Rome passes from Romulus to King Numa Pompilius, whose reign would endure 43 years. He was renowned for justice, Livy relating that Numa was deeply reverent, a virtual scholar and learned in ~~all~~ all the laws of God and man. (1)

1. Livy 1.18

713 BC (3182 AM): 2818 Before Armageddon/ 4526 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3596 Phoenix Chronology/ 3326 Orbital Chronology/ 2660 Olmec Calendar/ 2400 Mayan Calendar/ 2102 Anno Pyramid/ 1526 After Flood/ 1186 After Babel/ 734 After Exodus/ 694 Year of Israel/ 218 Divided Kingdom/ 63 Olympiad Year/ 40 Year of Rome/ 32 Post-Exilic Chronology

The son of Sargon II, King Sennecherub of Assyria, came against Judah and against Jerusalem. King Hezekiah was afraid and consulted the prophet Isaiah, this being his 14th year of reign. (1) In the Temple the prophet told the king not to worry ~~for~~ for God would send a "blast" upon the Assyrians and Jerusalem would be saved. Though Sennecherub would escape he would be killed in his own land. (2) As the Assyrian army approached the Dark Satillite passed close to the Earth, a former rock and metal moon of NIBIRU of unusual size. In transit it weakened the sun's gravitational hold on Earth and the world stopped spinning on its axis and then retrograded 10 degrees, which is not impossible for the Earth hangs upon nothing. Tidal forces pushed Earth into a slightly elliptical orbit which immediately resulted in the lengthening of the solar year from 360 days to 365.25 days a year. Immense electromagnetic friction caused a flux tube that vaporized 185,000 Assyrian ~~of~~ soldiers that opposed Jerusalem. This completed the 395 year orbit of the Dark Satillite. The 185,000 soldiers in their armors with their gear and weapons were a perfect antenna. The Israelites later visited the spot and discovered that the entire host had ~~been~~ been vaporized in their armor and they received dignitaries from Babylon requesting ~~to~~ to know if the Temple records had anything at all about such an event occurring in the past. Sennecherub himself had boasted to Hezekiah of Jerusalem that not even God Himself could deliver them from the hands of Assyria. (3)

The Assyrian Annals of Sennecherib confirms the biblical record that King Hezekiah did not surrender nor was he taken- "As to ~~the~~ Hezekiah...he did not submit to my yoke. I laid seige to 46 of his strong cities, walled forts and to the countless small villages in their vicinity, and conquered them by means of well-stamped earth-ramps and battering rams..."

I drove out 200,150 people...himself I made a prisoner in Jerusalem..." (4) These captive Judahites do fall vanish into history but become a mighty people, the Jutes, who would later roam through Asia, Europe and eventually assault the British Isles. (5) Sennecherib's assassination is also confirmed in Assyrian records of his youngest son Esarhaddon who succeeded him. Esarhaddon was the father of Ashurbanipal. (6)

This year concludes the 6th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count, or 864,000 days from 3113 BC when the Mayan Calendar began 2400 years earlier. 864 is the Foundation of Time number (see 3031 BC) and in this year the world's calendars are altered. The Ancient World only knew a 360-day year, which to the Mayan was the tun (360), the basis for Mayan prophetic time keeping. (7) The 360-day year mirrored the 360° of heaven, a fact recognized by the early Hebrews, in Sanskrit Brahmanic and Vedic texts, Hindu writings, by the Sumerians, Babylonians, Assyrians, Egyptians and even the Romans. The Persians added five days to the calendar, the Gatha Days, or Bad Luck days. These additional 5 days were the Nemontemi in Mexico, or Useless Days. (8) Even Pliny the Elder admits that the ancient Athenians knew the year to be 360 ~~x~~ days. (9) The sun standing still is an event remembered well in the myths of the world, many recalling how it reversed its course in the sky. In the early Americas it was said that one day ~~y~~the ~~sun~~ sun rose in the morning and then hovered before setting again where it was supposed to arise.

Amazing confirmation of this calendrical change comes from the fact that Roman records cite that in the reign of Numa Pompilius (this being his 3rd year) he changed the calendar in Rme from 360 days to 365.25 days a year (10), Livy reporting that at this time the beginning of the Civil Year was January 1st. (11) Interestingly, King Hezekiah of Jerusalem was also said to have altered the calendar. (12) Lucius Piso in his Annals wrote that King Numa Pompilius called lightning down from heaven through an incantation. (13) This was no doubt a memory of the flux tube phenomenon occurring between Earth and the Dark Sati-llite. This "lightning" from heaven caused the death of the 185,000 Assyrians, an event also mentioned by the Babylonian historian-priest Berossus. (14) We have further evidence that the alteration of the sun's course occurred in February. It was ~~xx~~ during the reign of ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Numa Pompilius according to Plutarch that the year was changed. The Februum was a sacred purification ceremony conducted at this time in the year. Research published in 1949 AD shows that scientists G. ~~xx~~ Folghereiter discovered on Attic and Etruscan art that the magnetic polarity of earth changed in the 8th century BC. (15)

Scholars have erred in calculating the Mayan Long-Count calendar by the vague year system of 365.25 days a year, thinking that the longevity of the world had always been measured with this annual unit. The entire mathemtical predicate of the Mayan system demands a year of 360 days or the arithmetic is corrupted. Without considering this and without taking into consideration in 713 BC that the calendar changed, the scholars have devised a Mayan End-Date in 2012 AD, which is exactly 34 years off from the true end date when TIME WILL COLLAPSE (Earth's present orbit altered permanently) in 2046 AD at the passover of NIBIRU. In the 32nd year of Nimrod NIBIRU passed in 1915 BC and in the 32nd year of Romulus Phoenix passed in 721 BC and this is the 32nd year of the Post-Exilic Chronology that started in 745 BC when the Israelites were carried into Assyrian captivity.

This was the year 3182 Annus ~~Mxxd~~ Mundi, or 3182 years since man was banished in 3895 BC. In this year Judah was delivered by God from Assyria, and 3182 ~~x~~ is th egematrical sum for "Lion of the Tribe of Judah," as found in Revelation 5:5, according to Bonnie Gaunt.

This year forward until 2046 AD, every year will be 365.25 days in length.

1. Isaiah 36:1; A Short History of the World 64; 2. Isaiah 37:1-7, 33:38;
3. 2 Kings 19; 4. Tracing Our Ancestors 136; 5. Tracing Our Ancestors 136;
6. Prism B, Annals of Esarhaddon; 7. The Mayan Prophecies for 2012 192;
8. Alexander the Great 245; ~~xx~~ The Antediluvian World 190; 9. Natural History, Mining anf Minerals, Pliny 27 p. 312; 10. Cosmic Codes: Missler 235; 11. Livy 3:5, 12. Cosmic Codes: Missler 235; 13. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 135, 141; 14. Josephus, Antiquities 10.1.~~xx~~4; 15. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 247

701 BC (3194 AM): 2806 ~~XXX~~ Before Armageddon/ 4538 Anunaki Chornology/ 3608 Phoenix Chornology/ 3338 Orbital Chronology/ 2114 Anno Pyramid/ 1538 After Flood/ 1198 After Babel/ 746 After Exodus/ 706 Year of Israel/ 230 Divided Kingdom/ 52 Year of Rome/ 44 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 12 Orbital-Alteration

Before he dies the prophet Isaiah prophesied that Judah will be carried away by the Babylonians because of the pride of King Hezekiah and his foolishness in showing the emissaries of Babylon the treasury of ~~XXX~~ Jerusalem. (1) Isaiah foretold of the rise of a Shepherd out of Persia and named him Cyrus, who would defeat Babylon and free the Judahites, even allowing them to rebuild their Temple. (2) This was a shock to the people for the Temple had not yet been destroyed. He predicted that Israel would receive a New Covenant with God. (3) The Savior would visit men and his visage would be marred and body damaged, that he would be a man acquainted with sorrows, grief, rejected by men, despised and yet He would bear the people's grief and sorrow, that He would be wounded for mankind's transgression and be killed, His death justifying many before God because He would bear their iniquity. (4) He would come to proclaim the "...acceptable Year of the Lord, and the Day of Vengeance." (5) This prophecy refers to the Messiah. The Scriptures in both Testaments repeat that mankind will ~~know~~ know the time, but not the "day nor the hour." ~~But~~ But the year was never a secret. The year is 2106 AD, the 6000th year of the Annus Mundi calendar.

By this time the Greeks of Cumae were firmly established in Italy. (6) At this time lived Herophile at Cumae, known better as the Sibyl, in Campania, Italy. Though a Greek, Clement specifically referred to her as "...the prophetess of the Hebrews." (7) The Etruscans in Italy venerated deeply the Sibyl and so did the later Romans as the office of Sibyl was later passed down through a succession of female prophetesses who wrote extensive prophetic ~~texts~~.

At this time Syracuse began to be a thriving civilization, a people blood-related to Sparta. (8) The Spartans were descended from the Laodemonians who were Danaans and the Jews claimed kinship with them. Being a Greek culture using a Phoenician script, Syracuse was most like founded as a New Syria.

1. Isaiah 39:5-6; 2. Isaiah 44:28; 3. Isaiah 42:1-9; 4. Isaiah 52:13-15; 53:1-12; 5. Isaiah 61:1-2; 6. The ~~XXX~~ Oxford Illustrated Companion to- 76;
7. The Bible Fraud 206; 8. Wars That Changed the World 11

697 BC (3198 AM): 2802 Before Armageddon/ 4542 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3612 Phoenix Chronology/ 3342 Orbital Chronology/ 2118 Anno Pyramid/ 1542 After Flood/ 1202 After Babel/ 750 After Exodus/ 710 Year of Israel/ 234 Divided Kingdom/ 56 Year of Rome/ 48 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU is at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) after departing the inner solar system 366 years previously. It now begins its 366 year journey back toward the inner system.

687 BC (3208 AM): 2792 Before Armageddon/ 4552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3612 Phoenix Chronology/ 3352 Orbital Chronology/ 2128 Anno Pyramid/ 1552 After Flood/ 1212 After Babel/ 760 After Exodus/ 720 Year of Israel/ 208 Divided Kingdom/ 66 Year of Rome/ 58 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 26 Orbital Alteration

The land of Phrygia (modern Turkey) is invaded by a mass of people, the Cimmerians, after a disaster. These were followed by others, Scythians. (1) Chinese annals ~~declare~~ declare that on a clear night the fixed stars in heaven failed to appear, and toward the middle of the night there was meteoritic rain. (2) This was 140 years since the Joshua Comet Group passed over the ecliptic and departed the inner solar system, and in this year they return and a dust veil envelopes the planet blocking out the starlight. These Cimmerians were descendants of Israel who were prophesied to populate Caria, Anatolia and Lydia where ~~Ph~~ Phrygia was located- "And I will set a sign among them, and I will send those that escape of them unto the nations, to Tarshish, Pul and Lud (Anatolia and Lydia), ~~Assyria and Lydia~~ that draw the bow, to Tubal (Thrace and Macedonia), and Javan (~~G~~ Greece), to the isles of afar off,

that had not heard of my fame, neither have seen my glory; and they shall declare my glory among the Gentiles." (3) It was here that they would forget who they were, that they were the blood descendants of Israel.

It was foretold by the prophets that in the course of their migrations the Israelites would forget who they were. Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes..." (Isaiah 29:10) And "I will bring the blind by a way that they ~~know~~ know not; I will lead them on paths they have not known; I will make darkness light before them, and crooked things straight. These things will I do unto them, and not forsake them." (Isa. 42:16) The author of Romans declares that "It is written, God hath given them a spirit of slumber, eyes that they should not see, and ears that they should not hear, unto this day." (Romans 11:7-8) "For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part has happened to Israel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in." (Romans 11:25) Israel is prophetically referred to as Ephraim and Manasseh, the tribe of adoption, and the name of the ~~first~~ firstborn, Manasseh, means forgetful. Isaiah the prophet called the people of Israel a blind people who have eyes. (Isa. 43:2, 5-6)

Israel has begun walking in darkness. Though they forgot who they were they did not forget their faith. The early Phrygians at this time and for many centuries later believed in Attis, who was the Son of God, the Only-Begotten Son and Savior of mankind who was crucified and resurrected to save mankind. Born on December 25th of a Virgin, He was both the Divine Son and the Father. His blood cleansed humanity and He resurrected three days later as the Most High God. (4) This belief was pre-Christian and prophetic, a faith maintained in later Galatia. (5) As we will see in this chronology, everywhere the Israelites migrate to this belief surfaces strongly among the people. That these Cimmerian invaders were Israelites and the predecessors of Christianity (New Covenant) is found ~~is~~ by an isometric view of this date. 687 BC was exactly 720 years (Golden Proportion number) after Israel conquered Canaan and moved into the Land of Promise. In 687 BC the prophecy that Israel will occupy Lud is fulfilled and 720 years later was 34 AD, the foundation of the Christian faith which was born in this year, ~~in Galatia~~ the early Christian movement taking root quickly in Galatia. This year was 1260 years after Abraham was born in 1947 BC and 552 years after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC when Phrygia was invaded and destroyed by quakes and flux tube blasts that vitrified the lands. This was the 120th year of the founding of Macedon by Israelites in migration.

It was approximately about this time that Egypt began employing Ionians and Carians as mercenaries. (6) In Asia Minor and Greece there was an Ionian renaissance in full swing as the Aegean nations emerged from a long slumbering Dark Age. The Ionians began mercantile alliances with Phoenician and Egypt. The ties between the Egyptians and the Carians neighboring Lydia and ~~Phrygia~~ Phrygia are found in place-names like Phoinix and Phoinikus. (7) At this time the intelligencia of the Greek world were Ionian.

Also at approximately 687 BC (690-670 BC) the Constitution of Sparta was enacted, a governing program, militant and radically different than their neighbors. (8)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 153; 2. Cataclysm! 351; 3. Isaiah 66:19; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 5. The Christ Conspiracy 108; 6. Stolen legacy 41;
7. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 209; 8. History in Quotations 59

680 BC (3215 AM): 2785 Before Armageddon/ 4559 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3619 Phoenix Chronology/ 3359 Orbital Chronology/ 2135 Anno Pyramid/ 1559 After Flood/ 1219 After Babel/ 767 After Exodus/ 727 Year of Israel/ 215 Divided Kingdom/ 73 Year of Rome/ 65 Post-Exilic/ 33 Orbital Alteration

In the 112th year of the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt, King ~~Esarhaddon~~ Esarhaddon of Assyria took Thebes in Upper Egypt in his first Egyptian campaign. He begins to rebuild Babylon and is the son of Queen Zakutus. Esarhaddon rules over both Assyria and Babylon.

677 BC (3218 AM): 2782 Before Armageddon/ 4562 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3622 Phoenix Chronology/ 3362 orbital Chronology/ 2138 Anno Pyramid/ 1562 After Flood/ 1222 After Babel/ 770 After Exodus/ 730 Year of Israel/ 218 Divided Kingdom/ 76 Year of Rome/ 68 Post-Exilic/ 36 Orbital Chronology

The Assyrians completely destroy the Phoenician city of Sidon, but the seagirt city of Tyre is untouched. This is 68 years, or 24,480 (2448) days after the Assyrians deported the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC. The solar year changed in 713 BC, 36 years earlier, so adding ~~8~~ 5.25 days to each year gives us exactly 189 days which means that the 24,4480th day from Israel's deportation could still well fit within the year 677 BC when the Assyrians returned to the west. This invasion was 552 years after the ~~Trojan War~~ Fall of Troy in 1229 BC and 770 years (70x11) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC.

673 BC (3222 AM): 2778 Before Armageddon/ 4566 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3636 Phoenix Chronology/ 2700 Olmec Calendar/ 2440 Mayan Calendar/ 2142 Anno Pyramid/ 1566 After Flood/ 1226 After Babel/ 774 After Exodus/ 734 Year of Israel/ 80 Year of Rome/ 72 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 40 Orbital Alteration

Tullius Hostilius becomes 3rd king of Rome, his reign lasting 33 years until 641 BC. This is the 80th year of Rome.

671 BC (3224 AM): 2776 Before Armageddon/ 4568 Anunnaki chronology/ 3638 Phoenix Chronology/ 3368 Orbital Chronology/ 2144 Anno Pyramid/ 1568 After Flood/ 1228 After Babel/ 776 After Exodus/ 736 Year of Israel/ 82 Year of Rome/ 74 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 42 Orbital Alteration

King Esarhaddon of Assyria invades Aram (Syria), annexing it, and then astonishes the world by crossing his army over the Sinai Desert to attack Lower Egypt by surprise, sacking the ancient city of Memphis (Heliopolis/On).

668 BC (3227 AM): 2773 Before Armageddon/ 4571 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3641 Phoenix Chronology/ 3371 Orbital Chronology/ 2147 Anno Pyramid/ 1571 After Flood/ 1231 After Babel/ 779 After Exodus/ 739 Year of Israel/ 263 Divided Kingdom/ 85 Year of Rome/ 77 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~108~~ 108 Olympiad Year

Ashurbanipal ascends the throne of Assyria, the grandson of Sennecherib, a king remembered by the Greeks as Sardanapalaus. (1) He ascended at death of Esarhaddon by the guidance of Queen Zakutu. He was a scholar appointed as king and he set out to collect all the ancient texts of the Near East and abroad, sending scholars to distant nations to obtain copies of the oldest writings. He collected about 26,000 texts. (2) He is famous for this Library of Nineveh which was discovered in 1850 AD, cuneiform records that have aided modern scholars in understanding the Ancient World. A stone tablet written by himself boasts that his sages taught him the tablets "...from before the Flood." This year begins a 666 year countdown to the birth of Jesus (see 2 BC). He was a son of Esarhaddon.

1. A Short History of the World 64; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 296

661 BC (3234 AM): 2766 Before Armageddon/ 4578 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3648 Phoenix Chronology/ 3378 orbital Chronology/ 2154 Anno Pyramid/ 1578 After Flood/ 1238 After Babel/ 786 After Exodus/ 746 Year of Israel/ 270 Divided Kingdom/ 92 Year of Rome/ 84 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 52 Orbital Alteration

King Ashurbanipal invades Egypt and sacks Thebes in Upper Egypt ending the Ethiopic Dynasty which began its first year 130 years earlier. (1) This is the 300th year of the Neo-Assyrian Empire begun in 961 BC and the 90th year of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar that began 751 BC.

In this year the Greek city of Byzantium was founded at the narrowest strait between Europe and Asia. This city would later be called Constantinople and be the seat of the Eastern Orthodox Roman Empire, a city overrun by the Turks in 1453 AD now called Istanbul. This is 270 years (3240 months being 1080x3) after Israel and Judah separated in Civil War in 931 BC. This was 115 years after the Olympiad Calendar began, or 1380 months (138x10: 138

is a Phoenix orbit) and 92 years after Rome was founded, or 1104 month (552+552).

The prophet Nahum at this time prophesied that the Assyrian capitol of Nineveh would be laid waste and hidden from mankind. (2) This was difficult for anyone in those to believe for Nineveh had walls 100 ft. high thought to be impregnable, high towers and the city covered a vast area. But this is exactly what occurred over time after the Babylonians and Israelites (as will be shown) destroyed Nineveh. The ruins of the city were not re-occupied, but were covered by the desert over the centuries and not rediscovered until 1842 AD.

1. A Short History of the World 64; 2. Nahum 3:7-11

657 BC (3238 AM): 2762 Before Armageddon/ 4582 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3652 Phoenix Chronology/ 3382 Orbital Chronology/ 2158 Anno Pyramid/ 1582 After Flood/ 1242 After Babel/ 790 After Exodus/ 750 Year of Israel/ 274 Divided Kingdom/ 96 Year of Rome/ 88 Post-Exilic Chronology

The ruling families of Corinth are expelled and emigrate to Macedonia, where many people from Asia Minor were settling. (1) It was 150 years earlier than Macedon was settled by the descendants of Israelites. Further, Corinth was founded by Israelites as demonstrated earlier, the Ionians and Danaan. The ~~immigration~~ immigration to Macedon makes sense in this light. This was 1242 After the Babel Dispersion, or 414x3 years. This was 270 years after Egypt invaded Judah in 927 BC.

1. Alexander of Macedon 4-5

655 BC (3240 AM): 2760 Before Armageddon/ 4584 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3654 Phoenix Chronology/ 3384 orbital Chronology/ 2448 Vedic Chronology/ 2184 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2160 Anno Pyramid/ 1584 After Flood/ 1244 After Babel/ 792 After Exodus/ 752 Year of Israel/ 276 Divided Kingdom/ 98 Year of Rome/ 90 Post-Exilic

After 330 years below the inner solar system the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group ascends and crosses the ecliptic. If they were seen from earth is not known. What is revealed by these astonishing calendrics is that something of epic importance occurred in this year for Israel or Israelite descendants. 3240 Annus Mundi (1080x3) and 2760 years (552x5) Before Armageddon. This was 2448 of Vedic Calendar (1224+1224) and it was 1224 years after the Battle of Kuruksata when the East fought the West and won in 1879 BC. this was also 1584 years (792+792) After Flood (2239 BC) and 792 ~~years~~ years after the Exodus that occurred in 1447 BC, or 2448 AM. As this was 2760 Before Armageddon it was also 276 (138+138) after Israel and Judah split in the Civil War of 931 BC. This was 90 years (1080 months) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria. As this was also 756 years (108x7) after the Israelites conquered the kingdoms of Sihon and Og of Bashan in 1411 BC and exactly 600 years (Great Year) since the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC, the sum total of these calendrics indicates that a mighty Israelite movement ended in this year and began a nation. Perhaps further research will shed light on what great people were founded in 655 BC.

645 BC (3250 AM): 2750 Before Armageddon/ 4594 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3664 Phoenix Chronology/ 3394 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2170~~ 2170 Anno Pyramid/ 1594 After Flood/ 802 After Exodus/ 762 Year of Israel/ 286 Divided Kingdom/ 108 Year of Rome/ 100 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ashurbanipal of Assyria invades Persia and destroys its capitol city, ~~Susa~~ Susa. the Assyrians used Israelite auxiliaries in their forces. this was 720 years after many Israelites fled on ships in 1345 BC. After 286 years beneath the inner solar system the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group passes through the inner system.

642 BC (3253 AM): 2747 Before Armageddon/ 4597 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3667 ~~Post-Exilic~~ Chronology/ ~~3397~~ 3397 Phoenix Chronology/ 3397 Orbital Chronology/ 2173 Anno Pyramid/ 1597 After Flood/ 1257 After Babel/ 805 After Exodus/ 765 Year of Israel/ 289 Divided Kingdom/ 111 Year of Rome/ 103 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans engaged and defeated the Sabines at Mantrap Wood and just after the battle a rain of stones fell from heaven upon Mount Alba near Rome. Reports filtered in that the stones had fallen upon the countryside and men were despatched to investigate the stones. Shortly afterward a plague broke out and even sickened King Tullius Hostilius. Then a bolt of lightning struck the palace and burnt it down, with the king inside dying. (1) This is the 3rd year of the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group, a pattern repeated after that of the astronomical omens and comets that afflicted the world in 1229 BC during the Fall of Troy, which was the 3rd year of this same comet group. In 1229 BC flux tube blasts (thunderbolts) from heaven melted many forts and stone surfaces, vitrifying them in Anatolia, and this lightning that struck the palace was also probably of a flux tube from space.

1. Livy 1.31

641 Bc (3254 AM): 2746 Before Armageddon/ 4598 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3668 Phoenix Chronology/ 3398 Orbital Chronology/ 2174 Anno Pyramid/ 1598 After Flood/ 1258 After Babel/ 806 After Exodus/ 766 Year of Israel/ 290 Divided Kingdom/ 112 Year of Rome/ 104 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 72 orbital-Alteration

Josiah ascends the throne of Judah, said in the Scriptures to be the last good king. By this time all copies of the Torah (Books of Moses) were lost, the Temple having been sacked by the Egyptians. During his reign a copy of the Torah would be discovered.

640 BC (3255 AM): 2745 Before Armageddon/ 4599 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3669 Phoenix Chronology/ 3399 Orbital Chronology/ 2175 Anno Pyramid/ 1599 After Flood/ 1259 After Babel/ 807 After Exodus/ 767 Year of Israel/ 291 Divided Kingdom/ 113 Year of Rome/ 105 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~105~~

Ancius Marcius becomes the 4th king of Rome, the grandson of Numa Pompilius, reigning for 24 years until 616 BC. Thales of Miletus born, a famous Ionian who predicted the darkening of the sun to occur in 583 BC (Phoenic transit). He was a Phoenician by remote descent according to Herodotus, probably an Israelite, and considered one of the Wise Men of Greece.

630 BC (3265 AM): 2735 Before Armageddon/ 4609 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3679 Phoenix Chronology/ 2185 Anno Pyramid/ 1609 After Flood/ 1269 After Babel/ 817 After Exodus/ 777 Year of Israel/ 301 Divided Kingdom/ 146 Olympiad Year/ 123 Year of Rome/ 115 Post-Exilic Chronology

After 15 years over the ecliptic the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group has ~~deteriorated~~ deteriorated into ~~ixaxax~~ a massive strewn field of detritus, its orbital velocity slowing by ~~2~~ about five years with the loss of mass reducing its subsolar orbit to 281 years instead of 286. King Ashurbanipal of Assyria dies in this year.

628 BC (3267 AM): 2733 Before Armageddon/ 4611 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3681 Phoenix Chronology/ 3411 Orbital Chronology/ 2187 Anno Pyramid/ 1611 After Flood/ 1271 After Babel/ 819 After Exodus/ 779 Year of Israel/ 303 Divided Kingdom/ 125 Year of Israel/ 117 Post-Exilic Chronology

Jeremiah the prophesied in the 13th year of the reign of King Josiah of Judah. (1) He foretold that Judah would fall by an ancient nation (2) and the Judah would be totally destroyed. (3) While Judah would be led away into captivity, Israel would be driven into all nations, and that their captivity would actually be for their good. (4)

1. Jeremiah ~~5:15, 6:22-23, 9:11, 10:18, 10:22, 14:19-20, 15:14~~ 1:1; 2. Jeremiah 5:15, 6:22-23; 3. Jeremiah 9:11, 10:18, 10:22, 14:19-20, 15:14; 4. Jeremiah 7:15, 23:8, 19:7-15, 20:4-5, 21:4-6, 2:25, 24:5

627 BC (3268 AM): 2732 Before Armageddon/ 4612 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3682 Phoenix Chronology/ 3412 Orbital Chronology/ 2188 Anno Pyramid/ 1612 After Flood/ 1272 After Babel/ 820 After Exodus/ 780 Year of Israel/ 304 Divided Kingdom/ 126 Year of Rome/ 118 Post-Exilic Chronology

Nabopolassar becomes the first king of the emerging Chaldean Dynasty of Babylon when he led a successful revolt against Assyria. this was 124 years (1488 months: 744+744) of the Nabonassar Calendar in 751 BC. The very end of the Babylonian year was 1273 After Babel, paralleling the 1273 BC date Assyria annexed Babylon. This Babylonian Dynasty would last exactly 90 years (1080 months) until 537 BC when the Babylonians would be defeated by Persia.

622 BC (3273 AM): 2727 Before Armageddon/ 4617 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3687 Phoenix Chronology/ 3417 Orbital Chronology/ 2193 Anno Pyramid/ 1617 After Flood/ 1277 After Babel/ 825 After Exodus/ 785 Year of Israel/ 309 Divided Kingdom/ 131 Year of Rome/ 123 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The prophet Ezekiel is born, paralleling the 622 Annu Mundi date of the birth of Enoch in 3273 BC, As did Enoch, so too did Ezekiel prophesy many Last Days events from visions and dreams.

621 BC (3274 AM): 2726 Before Armageddon/ 4618 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3688 Phoenix Chronology/ 3418 orbital Chronology/ 2194 Anno Pyramid/ 1618 After Flood/ 1278 After Babel/ 826 After Exodus/ 786 Year of Israel/ 310 Divided Kingdom/ 132 Year of Rome/ 124 Post-Exilic

The infamous Draco of Athens passes stringent legal reforms that oppress the people, from which is derived the ~~xx~~ term draconian. The Athenians are thoroughly Greek but their predecessors were Ionians (Israelites), ~~axpaxpax~~ the earliest Athenians claiming they came from Twelve Tribes. (1) This year was 744 years (Golden Proportion) after 1345 BC when the Israelites fled their allotted territories by ship for the Aegean, and 324 years (108x3) ~~years~~ after King Jedidiah (Solomon) sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia in 945 BC.

1. Sacred Number 96

619 BC (3276 AM): 2724 Before Armageddon/ 4620 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3690 Phoenix Chronology/ 3420 orbital Chornology/ 2484 Vedic Calendar/ 2220 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2196 Anno Pyramid/ 1620 After Flood/ 1280 After Babel/ 828 After Exodus/ 788 Year of Israel/ 312 Divided Kingdom/ 134 Year of Israel/ 126 Post-Exilic Chronology/ During some reconstruction in Jerusalem a forgotten copy of the Books of Moses was discovered inside the walls of a building. The priests began reading the Scriptures to the people in the Temple and King Josiah immediately instituted spiritual reforms and had the altars of Baal and high places (groves of Asherah) destroyed throughout Judah. This was the 18th year of King Josiah and the people were astonished at the contents of the Word of God. (1) Israel's history is interwoven with both the orbits of Phoenix and NIBIRU. In this year it was 2484 years (414x6 or 138x18) from start of the Vedic Calendar, the Kali Yuage or Black Age. This was also 828 years (414x2 or 138x6) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC. Additionally this was 792 years (NIBIRU orbit) after the Israelites first took land in Canaan in the war of 1411 BC. This is exactly 10 years before the Egyptians kill King Josiah in 609 BC.

1. 2 Kings 22:13, 23:2, 2 Chronicles 34:21-22

617 BC (3278 AM): 2722 Before Armageddon/ 4622 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3692 Phoenix Chronology/ 3422 Orbital Chronology/ 2198 Anno Pyramid/ 1622 After Flood/ 1282 After Babel/ 830 After Exodus/ 780 Year of Israel/ 314 Divided Kingdom/ 136 Year of Rome/ 128 post-Exilic Chronology/

King Nabonassar of Babylon makes war against the other Euphratean kings, Akkad being the seat of his Chaldean Dynasty. In the 10th month of the year the Assyrian and Egyptian armies attacked Nabonassar but were driven off. Then Nabonassar attempted to conquer

Assyria but was repelled, as recorded in the Babylonian Chronicle. (1) After this he was stricken by a disease which affected his ability to speak and lasted seven years, almost to his death. Nebuchadnezzar II would inherit this condition from his father. (2) At this time the mother of the last king of Babylon was 31 years old, a ~~xxx~~ priestess in a temple in Babylon having been born in the 20th year of Ashurbanipal of Assyria, in 648 BC. This woman would go on to live 105 years (1260 months) to 543 BC, the 11th regnal year of her son Nabonidus. ~~xxx~~ (3) This was 80 years to the fall of the Dynasty to Persia in 537 BC.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 102-103; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 108; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 110-111

616 BC (3279 AM): 2721 Before Armageddon/ 4623 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3693 Phoenix Chronology/ 2199 Anno Pyramid/ ~~xxxx~~ 1623 After Flood/ 1283 After Babel/ 831 After Exodus/ 791 Year of Israel/ 315 Divided Kingdom/ ~~xxx~~ 137 Year of Rome/ 129 Post-Exilic Chronology/

L. Tarquinius Priscus becomes 5th king of Rome, reigning for 38 years until 578 BC. He was the son of a man from the Greek city of Corinth, considered a foreigner to the Romans. (1) His first military campaign was against neighboring Latins and he victoriously brought much spoils back to Rome. He also laid the foundation plans for the Circus Maximus and conquered many Sabine cities, his conquests resulting in a large influx of Latin and Sabine blood into the city. (2) Through conscripted labor he built the famous sewers of Rome. Over 650 years later Pliny the Elder remarked that despite quakes, building collapses and immense pressure, the sewers of Rome were still remarkably intact in his day. (3)

1. Livy 1.34; 2. Livy 1.35-36; 3. Natural History: Mining and Minerals 106 p. 355

615 BC (3280 AM): 2720 Before Armageddon/ 4624 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3694 Phoenix Chronology/ 3424 orbital Chronology/ 2488 Vedic Calendar/ 2200 Anno Pyramid/ 1624 After Flood/ 1284 After Babel/ 832 After Exodus/ 792 Year of Israel/ 316 Divided Kingdom/ 138 Year of Rome/ 130 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Artaxerxes begins the Median war against Assyria. The Assyrians call on their vassals to the north for aid, Cimmerians called the ~~x~~ Umman-Manda in the Babylonian Chronicle. These were the Israelites who had been taken into captivity and settled between the Black and Caspian Seas and along the borders of Media and Persia 130 years earlier in 745 BC. These Cimmerians (from Khumri: Omri of Israel, king of Samaria) turned against Assyria and attacked the great city of Nineveh, forming an alliance with Media where many of their Israelite kin had been deported. (1) This was exactly 792 years after Israel conquered Canaan and began a nation in 1407 BC, which occurred in the ~~2488~~ 2488 of the Annus Mundi calendar. This was the year 2488 (1244+1244) of Vedic Calendar begin in 3103 BC. Israel has become God's battle axe and weapons of war as prophesied.

The Assyrians were powerless to do anything about this breakaway state to the north, the Cimmerians immediately setting up their own government in a city called Arya, named after the Scriptural Ariel, city of David, Jerusalem. This is the origin of the term ARYAN, this city being the epicenter of Israelite migration throughout the Ancient World. (2) This is exactly 552 years before Rome annexed Judea in 63 BC.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 104, p. 177; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 77-78

614 BC (3281 AM): 2719 Before Armageddon/ 4625 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3695 Phoenix Chronology/ 3425 Orbital Chronology/ 2201 Anno Pyramid/ 1625 After Flood/ 1285 After Babel/ 833 After Exodus/ 793 Year of Israel/ 317 Divided Kingdom/ 139 Year of Rome/ 131 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Cyaxerxes of Media destroys the Assyrian city of Ashur and forms an alliance with Babylon. In Media the Saks (sons of Issac) become the dominant group in the land and no doubt played a significant part of the attack on Assyria. (1)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 124

612 BC (3283 AM): 2717 Before Armageddon/ 4627 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3697 Phoenix Chronology/ 3427 Orbital Chronology/ 2203 Anno Pyramid/ 1627 After Flood/ 1287 After Babel/ 835 After Exodus/ 795 Year of Israel/ 319 Divided Kingdom/ 141 Year of Rome/ 133 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The waters of the Tigris river flooded and damaged the walls of Nineveh, as prophesied by the prophet Nahum. (1) The fall of the capitol is fixed in the Babylonian Chronicle B.M. 21,901 ~~XXXX~~. (2) Nineveh destroyed by three armies, the Medo-Babylonian Alliance and the Medo-Scythian (Cimmerian) alliance. Nimrud is also destroyed. Babylon is later credited with the fall of Assyria because Babylon became the next in the succession of Empires, but their allies in Media would turn enemies and orchestrate their fall in 537 BC. Historians ignore the role of the Cimmerians in the fall of Nineveh. The Babylonian Chronicle reads that they "...ruined the temples of the gods of Assyria, all of them." (3) These "gods" were the Anunnaki, who were worshipped in deified forms.

1. Nahum 1:8; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 96; 3. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 104

609 BC (3286 AM): 2714 Before Armageddon/ 4630 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3700 Phoenix Chronology/ 3430 Orbital Chronology/ 2206 Anno Pyramid/ 1630 After Flood/ 1290 After Babel/ 838 After Exodus/ 798 Year of Israel/ 322 Divided Kingdom/ 144 Year of Rome/ 136 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 104 Orbital-Alteration

Pharaoh Necho II of Egypt passes through Palestine and is opposed by King Josiah of Judah in the valley of Megiddo (Armageddon). The Egyptians were on their way to conquer Mesopotamia, as they knew of the instability of the Assyrian government, having lost major cities. Josiah feared Nabopolassar of Babylon and Akkad, which was the reason why he thought to oppose the Egyptians but he was killed by dart-throwers in battle. (1) Pharaoh then marched on to the Euphrates and encountered not a declining Assyrian empire but an emerging chaldean one. The Babylonians routed the Egyptians and chased them all the way back to Egypt. (2) This reveals the power of the Chaldean Dynasty, for they fought off the Egyptians when the Assyrians were still in possession of a mighty army that would last another two years.

Pharaoh Necho II some time later commissioned Phoenician sailors to sail around Africa, starting from the Arabian Sea. They sailed around the continent and entered the Mediterranean through the Pillars of Hercules (Gibraltar) in two years sailing, the duration caused because they had to stop and sow and reap a harvest. (3)

1. 2 Chronicles 35:21-24; 2. A Short History of the World 73; 3. Ancient Mysteries 369

608 BC (3287 AM): 2713 Before Armageddon/ 4631 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3701 Phoenix Chronology/ 3431 orbital Chronology/ 2207 Anno Pyramid/ 1631 After Flood/ 1291 After Babel/ 839 After Exodus/ 799 ~~Y~~ Year of Israel/ 323 Divided Kingdom/ 145 Year of Rome/ 137 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~88~~

King Nabopolassar of Babylonia destroys the Assyrian-occupied city of Harran, this being 54 years (half of 108) before the first regnal year of King Nabonidus in 554 BC according to the Stele of Nabonidus.

607 BC (3288 AM): 2712 Before Armageddon/ 4632 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3702 Phoenix Chronology/ 3432 orbital Chronology/ 2232 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2208 Anno Pyramid/ 1632 After Flood/ 1292 After Babel/ 840 After Exodus/ 800 Year of Israel/ 324 Divided Kingdom/ 146 Year of Rome/ 144 Nabonassar Calendar/ 138 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylonia engages the Assyrian army and utterly defeats them, ending the 666 years of Assyrian dominion over the Near East since Assyria first became an empire and annexed Babylon in 1273 BC. This year saw the freedom of many

Israelite-descended peoples that had ben displaced and spread abroad by Assyria. This year was 2232 years (744x3) ~~of~~ since the founding of the Anunnaki Dynasty before the Flood, and 2208 years (552x4) Anno Pyramid. It was also the 144th year of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar founded in 751 BC and 138 years (1656 months: Phoenix orbit) since the Assyrians deported the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC.

Biblical scholars in the early 19th century had no archeological evidence of the existence of Assyria. There was little by the way of proof to corroborate the biblical record. This changed in 1842 AD when under the desert wastes the ruins of Nineveh were dicvoered, a city that the prophet's predicted that God would hide from mankind. Amazingly, 1842 AD was precisely 2448 years after the Fall of Assyria in this year, 607 BC. The ruins of Nineveh have since yeilded forth tens of thousands of cuneiform writings and artifacts supporting the biblical record.

The Egyptians again sought to contest Babylon for supramacy of the Near East. At the Battle of Carchemish the Egyptians were sorely defeated again, this time by the crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II, a son of Nabopolassar who was to die in two more years. This was the 1st year of Nebuchadnezzar II's rule, being crown prince, and the 4th year of King Jehoiakim of ~~XX~~ Judah, when God visited the prophet Jeremiah. Jeremiah proclaims that he had been warning Jerusalem these 23 years (276 months: 138+138) that they had angered God and that He would send Nebuchadnezzar II to carry the people away. (1) He prophesied that Judah, Syria, Phoenicia, Ammon and Moab would serve Babylon for 70 years, at the end of which time the king of Babylon would be punished. (2) At the termination of the 70 years many nations would arise against Babylon and Judah would return. (3) Jeremiah declared that Ephraim (Ten Tribes deported) was God's firstborn and that he would be scattered over all the coasts of the earth and be inheritors of the promises of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. The prophet went on to say that God will enter a New Covenant with Ephraim, not the Mosaic covenant, but one ~~where~~ where He would "...write His law not on tablets of stone, but in the hearts of humanity." (4)

This year begins the ~~Second~~ Second Babylonian Empire, Nebuchadnezzar II, though crown prince (5), counted the beginning of his reign at his second victory over the Egyptians. (6) The last king of Assyria was chased away and vanished in history, King Ashur-ballit II.

Judah falls under the rule of Babylon and four Judahite youths are sent to Babylon ~~named~~ who are given Babylonian names: Daniel (Beleshazzar), Hananiah (Shadrach), Azariah (Abednego) and Meshach (Judean name unknown). (7) Daniel is a prophet and wise beyond his years.

1. Jeremiah 25:1-3, 9; 2. Jeremiah 25:11-12; 3. Jeremiah 27:6-7, 29:10;
4. Jeremiah 31:6-9, 31:9; 5. Phoenicians 47; 6. 2 Kings 23:29; 7. Daniel 1:8

605 BC (3290 AM): 2710 Before Armageddon/ 4634 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3704 Phoenix Chronology/ 3434 orbital Chronology/ 2210 Anno Pyramid/ 1634 After Flood/ 1294 After Babel/ 842 After Exodus/ 802 Year of Israel/ 326 Divided Kingdom/ 148 Year of Rome/ 140 Post-Exilic Chornology/ 108 Orbital-Alteration

King Nabopolassar of Babylonia who founded the Chaldean Dynasty died after a reign of 21 years, in the start of his 22nd. (1) The crown prince Nebuchadnezzar II, already king of Assyria, was now made king of Babylon. He had a feeble constitution and had the appearance of a dwarf, having inherited his father's condition and this would become the basis for a famous biblical story in the book of Daniel. He was raised in a temple precinct dedicated to the goddess Ishtar (Astoreth) and this upbringing instilled in him a religious fervor that is evident from building inscriptions and texts from this period attributed to him. (2) like his ancient predecessor Nebuchadnezzar I over five centuries earlier, he too was a builder king and religious reformer.

This was the 2nd year of King Nebuchadnezzar II, who counted his reign as having begun in 607 BC when he defeated the Egyptians a second time. In this year the king of Babylon has a dream of an image (statue) with a head of gold, breasts and arms of silver, belly and thighs of brass, and legs of iron, with feet having toes mixed with iron and miry clay. The statue

was struck by a stone from heaven uncut by human hands and the metals were all destroyed. The king of Babylon was disturbed and threatened with death all the sages and wizards of the realm if they could not tell him exactly what he had dreamed and the interpretation of it. Daniel interpreted this message from God, which concerned Four Empires: Babylon, Persia, Greece and Rome. (3) The Stone would arrive in the Last Days to overthrow all human governments to establish ~~the~~ the Stone Kingdom of the Messiah.

In this year occurred a mass migration of Israelites from between the Black and Caspian Sea. With the collapse of the Assyrian Empire and emergence of Arya the Israelite begin fulfilling the words of the prophets, beginning their migrations to the north and west. This is the text of 2 Esdras 13:39-46, dated to about 420 BC:

And whereas thou sawest that he gathered another peaceable multitude unto him; those are the Ten Tribes, which were carried away prisoners out of their own land in the time of Osea (Hosea), the king, whom Shalmaneser, the king of Assyria led away captive. And he carried them over the waters (Tigris, Euphrates) and so came they into another land. But they took counsel among themselves, that they would leave the multitude of the heathen, and go into a further country where never mankind dwelt, that they might keep their statutes, which they never kept in their own land. And they entered into the Euphrates by the narrow passages of the river...for through that country there was a great way to go, namely, of a year and a half [360+180 is 540 days: half of 1080]. And the same region is called Arsareth. Then delt they there till the latter time.✠

The prefix Ar ✠ is a geographic designation for mountain, river or any important geophysical marker. Between the rivers ~~Danube~~ Danube and Don in Europe, both named after Dan and the Danaan, is the river Sereth, as named on old maps. (4) This is Ar-sareth. Josephus in his Antiquities wrote that only two tribes migrated back to Palestine and that the vast majority of Israel vanished into migrations. (5)

The Black Sea was long ago called the Cimmerian Sea, and these mysterious people erupted onto the scene of antiquity having no origin, no history and were completely ignored by EVERY ancient writer or annal prior to the 8th century BC. this is because prior to their appearance the lands between the Balck and Caspian Seas were home to small bands of marauding nomads before the Assyrians dumped over 50% of the Israelite population into the area. The Cimmerians were often written about by the Greeks and Romans, though they admitted their origin was unknown, though when they appeared they were already a vast multitude. Though Khumri (Omri) was the origin of the name Cimmery, the Latin word Cimmerian means darkness, derived itself from the older Semitic chemarim [darkness]. The Cimmerians were those that the prophecies referred to, "The people dwelling in darkness have seen a great light..." The prophecy refers to the Christinization of those Israelite peoples descended from the Cimmerians.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 109, 104; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol.II p. 119; 3. Daniel 2:1-✠36; 4. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 38-39; 5. Antiquities XI.5.2.;

604 BC (3291 AM): 2709 Beofre Armageddon/ 4635 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3705 Phoenix Chronology/ 3435 Orbital Chornology/ 2211 Anno Pyramid/ 1636 After Flood/ 1295 After Babel/ 843 After Exodus/ 803 ✠ Year of Israel/ 327 Divided Kingdom/ 149 Year of Rome/ 141 post-Exilic Chronology

Daniel and the other Eunuchs from Judah taken before King Nebuchadnezzar II, astonishing him with their learning. He appointed them favorable positions in the Babylonian government. (1)

1. Daniel 1:18-20

603 BC (3292 AM): 2708 ~~Before~~ Before Armageddon/ 4636 Anunnaki Chornology/ 3706 Phoenix Chornology/ 2500 Vedic Calendar/ 2212 Anno Pyramid/ 1636 After Flood/ 1296 After Babel/ 844 After Exodus/ 804 Year of Israel/ 328 Divided Kingdom/ 150 Year of Rome/ 142 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 110-Orbital Alteration

In the 8th year of king Zedekiah of Judah he rebelled against Nebuchadnezzar II and the Babylonian king swiftly sieged Jerusalem, lasting into Zedekiah's 9th regnal year. The king of Egypt came to Zedekiah's aid and tried to raise the siege against Jerusalem but they were chased off by the Babylonians and the siege was renewed. (1) Syria and Palestine fell to Babylon by formal agreement. This was ~~ex~~ exactly 324 years (108x3) after the Egyptians sacked Jerusalem and took all the Temple sacraments in 927 BC. The Babylonians take Jerusalem in this year. (2) This is the 1st "overturning" of the throne of Judah, which was prophesied by ~~Ezekiel~~ Ezekiel to overturn three times. (3) This was 7 years before the 2nd overturning of the throne of Judah in 597 BC by Babylon. The 3rd would be in 585 BC with the final fall of Judah and the complete deportation of the nation into Babylonian.

After travelling for 540 days (year and a half) the Cimmerians spread out and occupy the Balkans. As Cimmerians, this immense population is divided between about six different tribes, all of Israelite origin. Whole tribes cross the Danube river into Europe. As this is 204 years (2448 months) after the founding of Macedon there may have been some connection, war or assimilation between them, especially in light of the evidence already presented showing that the Macedonian origin was in Palestine.

This year begins the 1080 years of Daniel's prophecy interpretation concerning Nebuchadnezzar's dream of the Four Empires. The prophecy fulfillment began with Babylon (Head of Gold) taking Jerusalem in this year, 400 years after the establishment of the Throne of David in 1003 BC. The sum of 1080 was the numeric Seal of Israel, as was the Great Pyramid, a monument built and finished in 1080 AM (2815 BC). This conquering of Jerusalem began 66 years (792 months) to the final fall of Babylon in 537 BC by Medo-Persia (Breast of Silver) who would rule over Judea for 207 years (2484 months being 414x6) before they would be conquered by the Macedonians (Thighs of Brass). Macedon would reign until 146 BC (184 years being 2208 months, or 552x4) when they would suffer defeat by Rome (Legs of Iron). In the year 63 BC Rome would annex Syria and Judea, this being exactly 540 years after-

- > Jerusalem fell to Babylon (Head of Gold); and
- > Israelites migratings as Cimmerians and Scythians settled the Balkans and Europe, a people being the ancestors of the Germans.

The year 63 BC is the epicenter between two 540 year ~~prop~~ periods spanning backward and forward in time, for 540 years after 63 BC is precisely the year 476 AD when the Ten Kingdoms of Europe lead by the German Odovacar conquered Rome, the year 1080 from the Israelite settlement of the ~~Balkans~~ Balkans and crossing of the ~~Danube~~ Danube. The Ten Toes mixed with iron and miry clay are the Ten Kingdoms of Europe of Israelite descent (clay) mixed with iron (partially assimilating with Roman people over a period of centuries), these being the Lost Ten Tribes of Israel.

Geneticist Bryan Sykes had researched tens of thousands of genetic samples from around the world and concludes that the largest genetic contributors to the British Isles and Ireland came from the Middle East as one group that migrated to the ~~Balkans~~ Balkans where they became two groups. One group followed the Mediterranean and Atlantic coasts and the other crossed through Europe. They left their genetic markers in Spain, France, throughout all of continental Europe, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales and eventually America. (4) This is exactly what will be shown as more and more proof of these amazing migrations are cited in this research on the origins of the Germans, Cimmerians, Scythians, Gauls and Celts.

1. 2 Kings 25:1; 2. Secrets of Time 207; 3. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 4. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 211-212, 274, 280-282

600 BC (3295 AM)

This is the approximate date for when Solon of Athens visited Egypt and learned things from the priests about the history of the world and the sciences. Solon was a moralist, a teacher, a lawgiver, and philosopher who revised the laws of Athens to bring about more equity between the aristocracy and the commonfolk. The Egyptians told Solon that the civilization of Atlantis sunk 9000 years priorly, but this was exaggerated by a factor of 10. The actual disaster was trans-Mediterranean and occurred 900 years priorly at about 1500 BC (1447 BC exactly).

597 BC (3298 AM): 2702 Before Armageddon/ 4642 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3712 Phoenix Chronology/ 3442 Orbital Chronology/ 2218 Anno Pyramid/ 1642 After Flood/ 1302 After Babel/ 850 After Exodus/ 810 Year of Israel/ 334 Divided Kingdom/ 156 Year of Rome/ ~~XXXX~~ 148 Post-Exilic/
~~Nebuchadnezzar II~~

Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon again invades Judah and sacks Jerusalem, in his 8th year of reign (biblical record counting from 605 BC). (1) King Jehoiakim is executed and Nebuchadnezzar II appoints his son, Jeconiah, to take his father's throne. This is the Second Overturning of the throne of Judah as prophesied by Ezekiel. (2) This was 2484 days (414x6) after the 603 BC destruction of Jerusalem. The prophet Ezekiel is carried away into captivity in Babylon, where he continues his ministry. Three months after appointing Jeconiah as king of Judah, Nebuchadnezzar II imprisons him and takes him to Babylon where he would remain for 37 years. (3) Babylonians take the Temple artifacts and the ancient Tabernacle relics, the utensils and hardware. 1000 golden cups, 29 silver censers, 1000 silver cups, 30 golden vials, 2410 silver vials and 1000 other vessels. (4) This was 330 years (3960 months is 792x5) after the Egyptians sacked the Temple in 927 BC.

Nebuchadnezzar II lays siege to New Tyre off the coast. The biblical prophets declare that a King of Babylon will destroy Tyre for her pride, but this is not a reference to Nebuchadnezzar II, who after 13 years of siege in 584 BC, gives up. The year Nebuchadnezzar II gave up the siege began a 252 year countdown to 332 BC when Alexander of Macedon, now King of Babylon, sieged and destroyed Tyre.

1. 2 Kings 24:12; 2. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 3. 2 Kings 25:27; 4. 2 Kings 24:13, 1 Esdras 2:13

596 BC (3299 AM): 2701 Before Armageddon/ 4643 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3713 Phoenix Chronology/ 3443 Orbital Chronology/ 2219 Anno Pyramid/ 1643 After Flood/ 1303 After Babel/ 851 After Exodus/ 811 Year of Israel/ 335 Divided Kingdom/ 157 Year of Rome/ 149 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Olympiad Year

Kingdom of Media gains supremacy over the Persians, the two nations have close relations. Among the Medes are the warlike Saks. These people were known widely by their patronymic name of Isaac- "In Isaac shall thy seed be called." (1) The Saks (of Isaac/Ishaak) were very populous throughout the former Assyrian territories, the main host having settled among the Medes. A large host of these people departed, migrating through the Caucasus and into Russia where they became known as the Scythians, a latin term for the Greek word skuthai, which was used to describe the Sak-geloth, or "prisoners of Sak." (2) They are called Saki in the Persian Zend Avesta, and they founded Sakland south of the Caucasus mountains and on the Jaxartes river they built Samarkand, or New Samaria (capitol of Israel). (3) Ptolemy related that a people ~~XXXX~~ from Media called the Saxones, or Saki, were later known as Scythians. (4) Aeschylus wrote that the Sacae were noted for good laws and were considered a righteous people. Albinus Alcuin, notably the first Anglo-Saxon scholar, wrote that that European Saxons were descended from the Sacae of Asia. (5) Pliny wrote that the Sakai were the most prominent people of Scythia, a people who settled in Armenia. Diodorus Siculus related that the Scythians were originally insignificant and few but had grown into a formidable host, and powerful. (6) The learned Herodotus conferred with some Scythians and found them to be very intelligent and civilized. The Greek traveller was told by them that their race dated back 1000 years prior to the invasions of Darius in 515 BC. (7) Interestingly, 1000 years earlier was 1515 BC when the Israelites were

multi~~pl~~ying in Egypt becoming a mighty people. Herodotus referred to these people as Royal Scythians, a people different from the other nomadic tribes also in antiquity referred to as Scythians. He wrote that among the Scythians were the Getae (wanderers), a people believing in immortALity who went after death to Zalmoxis, which means God of Moses. The Getae lived in Moesia, or Land of Moses. (8)

In this year a terrible plague afflicted Athens, possibly throughout Greekdom. Epimenides is credited with purging the city of the malady.

1. Genesis 21:12, Romans 9:7; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 124; 3. *ibid.* 126;
4. *ibid* 130; 5. *ibid.* 130; 6. *ibid.* 128; 7. *ibid.* 129; 8. *ibid.* 129

595 BC (3300 AM): 2700 Before Armageddon/ 4644 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3714 Phoenix Chronology/ 3444 Orbital Chronology/ 2220 Anno Pyramid/ 1644 After Flood/ 1304 After Babel/ 852 After Exodus/ 812 Year of Israel/ 336 Divided Kingdom/ 158 Year of Rome/ 150 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the 12th year (144 months) of the captivity of Judah (from 607 BC) the prophet Ezekiel foretold that Egypt would fall to Babylon, and that God would "...cover the ~~sun with a cloud~~ heaven, and make the stars thereof dark...I will cover the sun with a cloud and the moon shall not give her light..." (1) This was a prophecy of planet Phoenix, which would darken the sun in 583 BC, two years after the ruin of Judah. Ezekiel also foretold that the city of Tyre would fall, a feat believed impossible because it was an island protected by sheer cliff walls, virtually impregnable. (2) He said that Tyre would fall to the King of Babylon, and because at that time Nebuchadnezzar II was seiging New Tyre it was thought to refer to him, but instead the prophecy would meet fulfillment under Alexander of Macedon. Alexander would become King of Babylon and even dine and die in the famous Palace of Nebuchadnezzar II. Ezekiel prophesied that in the Resurrection the people of Judah and the Israelites would be reunited, and become one people. (3)

1. Ezekiel 32:1-17; 2. Ezekiel 26:3-9; 3. Ezekiel 37:11-28

593 BC (3302 AM): 2698 Before Armageddon/ 4646 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3716 Phoenix Chronology/ 3446 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Mayan Calendar/ 2222 Anno Pyramid/ 1646 After Flood/ 1306 After Babel/ 854 After Exodus/ 814 Year of Israel/ 338 Divided Kingdom/ 160 Year of Rome/ 152 Post-Exilic/ 120 orbital-alteration

The reforms initiated by Draco, from which the term draconian derives, almost resulted in civil war in Athens. The statesman Solon arbitrates a settlement between the common people and aristocrisy. He drafted and implemented legal reforms, planting the seeds that would later emerge as republics and democracies. This was 28 years after Draco instituted his stringent laws. this was 776 years after the Israelites took to ships and sailed to the Aegean and Pelopponesian ports in 1369 BC, 776 being a number repeatedly found in timelines involving Israel and Greek themes.

589 BC (3306 AM): 2694 Before Armageddon/ 4650 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3720 Phoenix Chronology/ 3450 Orbital Chronology/ 2226 Anno Pyramid/ 1650 After Flood/ 1310 After Babel/ 868 After Exodus/ 818 Year of Israel/ 343 Divided Kingdom/ 164 Year of Rome/ 156 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group passes through the inner solar system.

585 BC (3310 AM): 2690 Before Armageddon/ 4654 Anunaki Chronology/ 3724 Phoenix Chronology/ 3454 Orbital Chronology/ 2230 Anno Pyramid/ 1654 After Flood/ 1314 After Babel/ 862 After Exodus/ 822 Year of Israel/ 346 Divided Kingdom/ 168 Year of Rome/ 160

The biblical record has Nebuchadnezzar II beginning his reign in about 604 or 603 BC, which was the year the Babylonian king took Jerusalem. In the 19th year he invaded Judah again and destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple of Solomon. The prophet Jeremiah escapes after hiding the Ark of the Covenant. He and his scribe, Baruch, with a Judahite princess named Tamar and other flee by ship to Egypt with sacred records and a stone called Jacob's Pillow

that later kings of Scotland and England would be coronated on as descendants of the House of David. This is the third Overturning of the throne of Judah as prophesied by Ezekiel. (1) The authorities in Jerusalem had had Jeremiag the prophet locked in a dungeon but he was freed by order of King Nebuchadnezzar II himself. (2) The prophet was initially committed to the care of eunuch Nebo-Sarsekim before totally freed days later. Amazingly, this same Nebo-Sarsekim left behind a tablet record concerning a ~~the~~ temple donation that was discovered in 2007 AD. Jeremiah hid the Ark, the Tabernacle and the Altar of Incense in a cAve according to the Maccabees text (3) but this is dubious for we have records that the Tabernacle and Temple artifacts were carried away to Egypt in 927 BC, and earlier by the Babylonians. Almost the entire nation of Judah was deported in chains with their belongings to Babylonia where they were divided into two large groups. The first group were sent onward to settle in Media and the borders of Persia and the second group was scattered in smaller groups throughout Meseopotamia.

It is to be noted that in the biblical record there is no more mention of Israelites. The Judahites felt themselves as a people apart from Israel. Assyria had fallen 22 years priorly and now the populations of the Israelite-descended Cimmerians, Gimmeri, Cimbri, Galutha, Getae, Saka and Khumri (from Bith-Omri) were on the move, many already settling Armenia, THE SHORES OF THE Black Sea and the Balkans. The Fall of Judah was 1656 months (414x4 or 552x3) after the Seige of Samaria by the Assyrians in 723 BC. As Israel moved west in their freedom, Judah was marched east in bondage. Judah's destruction was total, entire cities being emptied and destitute peasants roamed the empty palaces. Unlike the Israelites who were merely deported and resettled, the people of Judah were enslaved. In fact, slavery was a part of the foundation upon which Babylonian society rested. (4) After the Babylonians departed the Edomites quickly raided the waste of Judah and killed the locals who escaped the Babylonians. They had been trying to rebuild the Temple when the Edomites came in and burned it down. (5) For this the Edomites were cursed. The people of the Phoenician cities of Tyre and ~~Sidon~~ Sidon rejoiced at the fate of the Judahites and were also cursed. Destruction of Jerusalem attsted in the Chronicles of the Chaldean Kings. (6)

Jeremiah and his royal Judahite entourage sailed from Egypt and eventually landed in Ireland, which had ~~been~~ been settled by Danaan and then later another branch of ancient Israelites called the Milesians. Through Phoenician shipping contact was constant between Palestine and Ireland. The Judahite princess Tamar was well-received at Tara and married to King Herroman, fulfilling a prophecy of Isaiah- "And the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward. For out of Jerusalem ~~shall~~ shall go forth a remnant, and they that escape out of Mount Zion." (7) Through Tamar the House of David continued. They lived at Ulster and Irish traditions claim that Jeremiah with his scribe, a Shimon ~~Baruch~~ Barach, were buried there. (8)

In the 4th year of the 48th Olympiad (585 BC) during the reign of King Alyattes of Lydia, according to Pliny the Elder, a Phoenician by rmeore descent named Thales of Miletus predicted that the sun would darken in two years (583 BC). This is the same thing predicted by Ezekiel the prophet and as we will find, this was foretold because these men knew about planet Phoenix and its effect upon our ~~world~~ world in a direct transit. This ancient astronomical knowledge of Phoenix was first evident when Atreus of the Argives predicted that the sun would darken in 1135 BC. Thales gained fame throughout the Greek world when his prediction came true. More on him in 583 BC.

1. Ezekiel 21:25-27; 2. Jeremiah 38:9-12, 39:9-12; 3. Maccabees 2:1-8;
4. Sargon the Magnificent 28; 5. 1 Esdras 4:44-45; 6. Antiquities, Josephus p. 345 note; 7. Isaiah 37: 31-32; 8. The Stone Angle 61; 9. Natural History, pliny, The Universe and the World 53, p. 19-20

584 BC (3311 AM): 2689 Before Armageddon/ 4655 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3725 Phoenix Chronology/ 3455 Orbital Chronology/ 2231 Anno Pyramid/ 1655 After Flood/ 1315 After Babel/ 863 After Exodus/ 823 Year of Israel/ 347 Divided Kingdom/ 169 Year of Rome/ 161 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 192 Olympiad Year

Nebuchadnezzar II calls off the Siege of Tyre, during the reign of X Ithobaal, according to Menander in his Phoenician Record, a chronicler from Ephesus. (1) The Fall of Tyre would not come until 252 years later in 332 BC by the Macedonians led by Alexander.

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 86, citing Josephus

583 BC (3312 AM): 2688 Before Armageddon/ 4656 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3726 Phoenix Chronology/ 3456 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Vedic Calendar/ 2232 Anno Pyramid/ 1656 After Flood/ 1316 After Babel/ 864 After Exodus/ 824 Year of Israel/ 348 Divided Kingdom/ 170 Year of Rome/ 162 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 130 Orbital-Alteration

After five years of warfare between the empires of Lydia and Media they gathered on the field of battle when something very unusual occurred. Just as the armies were about to clash the sun darkened halting both sides from any aggression. This was not a normal eclipse, but the transit of planet Phoenix at the appointed time during its 138 year orbit. The calendrics for this year are astonishing. Phoenix darkened the sun right before the Great Flood in the year 1656 (2239 BC), and this is 1656 years after the Flood. This appearance of Phoenix ends the Phoenix Age, the intruder planet falling out of synch with Earth as it passes through the inner solar system every 138 years in the month of May. The two armies concluded peace, and remarkably, both the armies of Media and Lydia would have had Israelites in their hosts. The empire of Lydia was made up of an influx of Gimmeri, the Scythians settlers migrating in waves from the northern Assyrian frontiers. The whole of Phrygia was overrun in 687 BC by Israelite descendants. The Lydians spoke Greek but ~~were~~ were relatively insignificant until their population swelled with the newcomers. (1) In the biblical prophetic text of Isaiah 66:19 the prophet specifically mentions that the Israelites will occupy Lydia (Lud). A rock inscription in bas-relief at Yazilkaya in Asia Minor is believed to be a memorial of the truce between the Medes and Lydians. The king of Media, Cyaxeres, with king Nabopolassar of Babylon, conquered Assyria. Later they were involved in a war against Lydia. Herodotus relates that a king of Cilicia on the Black Sea coast and a king of Babylon helped to negotiate the peace settlement. This king would have to be Nebuchadnezzar II. This is interesting, for this was Nebuchadnezzar II's 24th regnal year, and in the X 24th year of his predecessor, Nebochadnezzar I in 1135 BC the sun darkened when planet Phoenix transited. Two things are noted by the scholar Velikovsky concerning this monument: The relief of Yazilkaya depicts the kings of Lydia and Media holding up an eclipsed sun, and also, in the annals of King Mursilis, we read, "While I marched toward the land Azzi, the sun became obscured." (2)

This was 552 years after Atreus predicted the sun darkening in 1135 BC. Two years prior to this Thales of Miletus predicted that the sun would darken, and now in 583 BC his fame was known throughout the Greek world. Because Greek tradition holds that he accurately predicted the darkening of the sun implies that the Greeks knew that it had darkened. Thales was honored as the first of the Greek philosopher-scientists. He visited Memphis, Egypt and he measured the height of the Great Pyramid by X calculating the ratio between his shadow and the shadow of the monument. Thales believed that all things were full of God. (3) It was his accurate prediction that brought instant recognition to Ionian knowledge, philosophy and beliefs. With a rich heritage of ancient Israelite migrations through the cities of Asia Minor for over seven centuries it is not surprising that Herodotus mentions that Thales was a "Phoenician by remote descent." Nor was it surprising that the Ionians (ancient Danaan) drew much of their knowledge from Egyptian sources. (4) Unlike the superstitious mythmakers of antiquity, the Ionians were the first to provide natural explanations for seemingly mysterious phenomena. (5) The affluent of Athens, Corinth and Thebes, all anciently settled by migrating Israelites, sent their sons to Ionian schools. Thales most celebrated student was the philosopher Anaximenes of Miletus (6),

a city in Asia Minor that had exported wave after wave of Israelite fleets. Anaximenes also had two famous students, Anaxagoras of Clazomenae in Ionia and Diogenes Laertius. (7) Many of the Ionian ~~sages~~ sages had ~~an~~ similar names, like Anaxamander of Miletus who believed that the origin of all things was from an infinite God (8) Anaxarchus, also of Ionia, who accompanied Alexander of Macedon into Egypt in 331 BC. (9) The popular Ionian root anax found in so many Ionian ~~names~~ names betrays their Israelite origin, a memory of the great Anak of Canaan. Robert Graves in both of his monumental works, *The White Goddess* and *The Greek Myths* demonstrates that Anak and Anax are the same hisotirical person, a giant who lived in Palestine.

Thales believed in the soul's immortality according to Diogenes Laertius, and he did not believe in the Homeric cosmology or that of Hesiod. The Ionians did not hold stock in Greek mythology. (10)

This year begins the Japanese regnal lists. In the Chronicle of Japan (Nihon Shoki) the first Emperor was connected to the sun. (11) Why the Japanese kingship history begins at ~~this~~ this date is not known, however, it is ironic that the Japanese Emperor considered the Sun as a symbol of kingship. It was ~~XXXXXXX~~ 1104 years (552+552) earlier when Phoenix caused a global disasters in 1687 ~~BC~~ BC and the dynasties around the world ceased calling themselves Children of the Sun.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 69-70; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. II 142-144;
3. Stolen Legacy 55; 4. Stolen Legacy 67; 5. The Story of Philosophy 80;
6. City of God: Augustine, Book 8; 7. Augustine, City of God Book 8; 8. Stolen Legacy 55; 9. Stolen Legacy 77; 10. Cosmos of the Ancients 54-55;
11. Time-Encyclopedia-Britannica 2008 at page 591 has it as 585

580 BC (3315 AM)

This is an approximate date for the event in the Chronicles of Eri of ancient Ireland of a ship landing in Ulster with a prophet and a princess with a scribe named Brech. (1) This was a tradition about Jeremiah, the princess Tamar and Baruch.

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 258

578 BC (3317 AM): 2683 Before Armageddon/ 4661 Anunaki Chornology/ 3731 Phoenix Chronology/ 3461 Orbital Chronology/ 2237 Anno Pyramid/ 1661 After Flood/ 1321 After Babel/ 869 After Exodus/ 829 Year of Israel/ 353 Divided Kingdom/ 175 Year of Rome/ 167 Post-Exilic

Servius Tullius becomes 6th king of Rome, reigning until 534 BC, for 44 years. He would continue Rome's war against the Etruscans. During his reign a census was taken, attendance compelled on penalty of death. The fighting men of war were numbered at 80,000. (1)

1. Livy 1.44

576 BC (3319 AM): 2681 Before Armageddon/ 4663 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3733 Phoenix Chronology/ 3463 Orbital Chronology/ 2239 Anno Pyramid/ 1663 After Flood/ 1323 After Babel/ 871 After Exodus/ 831 Year of Israel/ 355 Divided Kingdom/ 200 Olympiad Year/ 177 Year of Rome/ 169 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Daniel prophesied in this year in Babylon and composed the Book of Daniel, dated by the text of Josephus in Antiquities XII, VII:6. Josephus wrote that the prophecy was made 408 years before it came to pass that the Temple would be made desolate. This occurred as we know in 168 BC when the Temple was profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes with pig's blood, remaining desecrated for three years. The 408 years is a duration identifying Israel, for this is 4896 months, or 2448+2448, the year 2448 AM (1447 BC being the time of the Exodus from Egypt and the receiving of the Law by Moses at Sinai.

572 BC (3323 AM): 2677 Before Armageddon/ 4667 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3737 Phoenix Chronology/ 3467 Orbital Chronology/ 2243 Anno Pyramid/ 1667 After Flood/ 1327 After Babel/ 875 After Exodus/ 835 Year of Israel/ 359 Divided Kingdom/ 204 Olympiad Year/ 181 Year of Rome/ 173 Post-Exilic Chronology

Nebuchadnezzar II destroys the city of Old Tyre on the mainland, unable to harm New Tyre on the fortified island. In this year the city of Carthage on the north African coasts gains its independence from Phoenicia, a city populated by the descendants of Tyre, Sidon, Syria and Israel. This is 240 years before the destruction of New Tyre in 332 BC by Alexander of Macedon.

570 BC (3325 AM)

Approximate date for when Nebuchadnezzar II visited Egypt with his army and nobles, in his 37th year of reign. This was a diplomatic ceremonial mission and show of force, related on AN obscure fragment. (1) This is also approximate date when for 40th year of Anaxamander, Ionian philosopher who believed in the eternal nature of all things. He held that the earth was round and held aloft in space. (2)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. II p. 179-180; 2. Cosmos of the Ancients 56-57

561 (3334 AM): 2666 Before Armageddon/ 4678 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3748 Phoenix Chronology/ 3478 Orbital Chronology/ 2254 Anno Pyramid/ 1678 After Flood/ 1338 After Babel/ 886 After Exodus/ 370 Divided Kingdom/ 192 Year of Rome/ 184 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the famous Letter of Alexander to his mother Olympias that had been widely published he mentioned that the Greeks counted the origin of the Persian kingdom to go back 233 years from the termination of his conquests. (1) This would have been 233 years before 328 BC, or 561 BC.

1. Augustine, City of God, Book 12

560 BC (3335 AM): 2665 Before Armageddon/ 4679 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3749 Phoenix Chronology/ 3479 Orbital Chronology/ 2255 Anno Pyramid/ 1679 After Flood/ 1339 After Babel/ 887 After Exodus/ 847 Year of Israel/ 371 Divided Kingdom/ 216 Olympiad Year/ 193 Year of Rome/ 185 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nebuchadnezzar II suffered a serious psychological condition known as lycanthrope, a genetic condition he inherited from his father Nabonassar. As predicted by Daniel, the king loses his sanity and assumes the role of a beast and is confined in the court. (1) The Chaldean nobility keeps the matter secret and the condition lasts for seven years. According to Berossus, Nebuchadnezzar II is succeeded by his son Evil-Merodach. Evil-Merodach elevated the status of former king Jehoiachin, giving him the rule over all the Judahites in the Babylonian Empire. This begins Jewish history and the form of government known as the Exilarchy, which had its own palace in Babylon and would remain the center of the Jewish world until 1401 AD, this being 1960 years (70x28). (2)

The fall of Nebuchadnezzar II was not a total end to the man, for after seven years he was revived for a short spell to sanity and the throne before his death. Remarkably this year saw the fall (but not total end) of another famous king in antiquity. King Croesus of Lydia was famous throughout the ancient world for his material wealth and empire. He consulted the Delphic Oracle concerning his plan to attack the Persians and the Pythoness (oracular priestess) responded that Croesus would end a mighty empire which he interpreted as his victory over the Persians. He amassed his armies, among them many Israelites (descendants of) and invaded Persia but was totally subdued by Cyrus, another famous king. Cyrus spared his life, continuing his royal privileges but ending his empire. This was 28 years after Lydia and Media, the sister-nation to Persia, made war against one another in 588 BC.

1. 2 Kings 25:11-30; 2.

559 BC (3336 AM): 2664 Before Armageddon/ 4680 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3750 Phoenix Chronology/ 3480 Orbital Chronology/ 2880 Descent of Watchers/ 2256 Anno Pyramid/ 1680 After Flood/ 1340 After Babel/ 888 After Exodus/ 848 Year of Israel/ 372 Divided Kingdom/ 194 Year of Rome/ 186 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~559 BC~~ Cyrus made war against Media after securing his empire in Lydia, marching against his grandfather Astyages, King of Media. Cyrus triumphed, crowning himself king of Media and Persia and fulfilling biblical prophecy. (1) Now the Lydian west and the Medo-Persian east surrounded Babylonia, all controlled by Cyrus. This was 2664 years (666x4) Before Armageddon and 2880 years (144x20) after the Anunnaki descended to Earth before the Flood, powerful figures in distant antiquity by this time venerated throughout the Near East as gods. There were descendants of both Israel and Judah in the armies of Cyrus, spread throughout Persia, Media and the Lydian realms, including Asia Minor. This was 1080 years after Ephraim and Manasseh were adopted into the family of Israel in 1639 BC and 888 years (Golden Proportion number) After Exodus. This was also the 600 year since the defeat of the Kassite Dynasty of Babylon in 1159 BC, the Kassites having come from Elam, or ancient Persia.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 411

556 BC (3339 AM): 2661 Before Armageddon/ 4683 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3753 Phoenix Chronology/ 3483 Orbital Chronology/ 2259 Anno Pyramid/ 1683 After Flood/ 1343 After Babel/ 891 After Exodus/ 851 Year of Israel/ 375 Divided Kingdom/ 197 Year of Rome/ 189 Post-Exilic Chronology/

A solar eclipse occurred, viewed from Assyria (northern Mesopotamia), plunging the land into darkness as the moon passed over the sun, exactly 207 years (half 414) after the solar eclipse of 763 BC recorded in the Assyrian ~~Exodus~~ Eponyms. ~~(1) This was 1687 years after the Great Flood (2239 BC), paralleling the 1687 BC Phoenix transit that darkened the sun.~~

1. End of Days: Sitchin p. 236

554 BC (3341 AM): 2659 Before Armageddon/ 4685 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3755 Phoenix Chronology/ 3485 Orbital Chronology/ 2261 Anno Pyramid/ 1685 After Flood/ 1345 After Babel/ 893 After Exodus/ 853 Year of Israel/ 377 Divided Kingdom/ 199 Year of Rome/ 191 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nabonidus begins his reign over Babylonia, a son of Nebuchadnezzar II, 17 years before the fall of Babylon according to the Nabonidus Chronicle. (1) This is 72 years after the first regnal year of King Nabopolassar in 626 BC, and 54 years after the fall of Harran in 608 BC, according to the Stele of Nabonidus. Evil-Merodach had reigned only two years and was assassinated by Nergalissar, his sister's husband, who then assumed the throne for four years. Nergalissar's son, a mere boy, succeeded him but only reigned for 9 months. The youth's reign was marked with depravity and he was assassinated. The Babylonian court elected Nabonidus to be king, as Nebuchadnezzar II was still insane.

On the orders of an oracle, the Spartans exhumed the body of a giant they believed was the person of Orestes, a skeleton measured at ten feet tall according to Herodotus and Pliny. (2) This was 690 years (138x5) after the Seven Against Thebes, when Orestes was indeed alive, the ancient Thebans related by blood to the Lacedaemonians, called Spartans. This was also the 222nd year of the Olympiad system.

1. British Museum 35382; 2. Natural History, Pliny: Zoology 73 p. 85

553 BC (3342 AM): 2658 Before Armageddon/ 4686 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3756 Phoenix Chronology/ 3486 Orbital Chronology/ 2262 Anno Pyramid/ 1686 After Flood/ 1346 After Babel/ 894 After Exodus/ 854 Year of Israel/ 378 Divided Kingdom/ 200 Year of Rome/ 192 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 160 Orbital-Alteration

King Nebuchadnezzar's sanity is restored and according to the Daniel record he had an epiphany, acknowledging the power and majesty of the true God. His son Nabonidus seems to have

been a silent king. During his final months alive nothing was denied him by the court and he retained the same kingly power he had before he had become insane. (1)

1. Daniel 4:24-26, 33-34

552 BC (3343 AM): 2657 Before Armageddon/ 4687 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3757 Phoenix Chronology/ 3487 Orbital Chronology/ 2263 Anno Pyramid/ 1687 After Flood/ 1347 After Babel/ 895 After Exodus/ 855 Year of Israel/ 379 Divided Kingdom/ 201 Year of Rome/ 193 Post-Exilic Chronology

This is the approximate date for the birth of Pythagoras, the most famous ancient mathematician of all time. This Greek would travel to Judaea, what was left of it, and learn among the priests of Egypt. He would even submit to circumcision to be admitted to the secrets of the Hebrews. He was the first to be ~~xxxx~~ called a philosopher. He was an astronomer and mystic who travelled widely, to Phoenicia, Syria, Chaldea, Media, Persia and even studied among the Brahmins of Hindustan. He would later in life settle in Italy and start a school in Crotona. Most famous for Pythagorean theory. Believed Earth a sphere.

In this year Heraclitus of Ephesus was 40 years old, an Ionian scholar, more scientist than philosopher. More on him in this study.

551 BC (3344 AM): 2656 Before Armageddon/ 4688 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3758 Phoenix Chronology/ 3488 Orbital Chronology/ 2888 Descent of Watchers/ 2552 Vedic Chronology/ 2264 Anno Pyramid/ 1688 After Flood/ 1348 After Babel/ 896 After Exodus/ 856 Year of Israel/ 380 Divided Kingdom/ 202 Year of Rome/ 194 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famous Chinese philosopher Confucius is born. ~~xxx~~

After 120 years of building involving the combined efforts of 60 kings and labor from all the peoples of Asia Minor, the plan of the Greek architect Chersiphron is completed at Ephesus, the famed Temple of Artemis, later to be renamed the Temple of Diana of the Ephesians. This magnificent temple would become one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. (1) This year was 4688 of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 1344+1344 years, and the Temple of Artemis was finished 112 years (1344 months) before the next great architectural work of the ancient Greeks was completed by the western Greeks: the ~~xxxx~~ Parthenon in Athens in 439 BC. The Ephesian temple ~~xxx~~ is the background of a very famous story concerning the apostle Paul, 600 years after it was completed. This was the year 2552 (2000+552) of the Vedic Calendar. Amazingly, this is the 224th year since the 1st year of the Olympiad Calendar, the 1st year being completed in 775 BC. These 224 years are 2688 months (1344+1344). The eastern Greeks were more sophisticated than their western counterparts, the Ionic states having more intercourse with the east than the Peloponnese and northern Greek states. By this time the ENTIRE Greek world is peopled by the descendants of Japhetic (Indo-European) and Israelite people.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Mining and Minerals 95 p. 354

547 BC (3348 AM): 2652 Before Armageddon/ 4692 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3762 Phoenix Chronology/ 3492 Orbital Chronology/ 2268 Anno Pyramid/ 1692 After Flood/ 1354 After Babel/ 900 After Exodus/ 860 Year of Israel/ 384 Divided Kingdom/ 206 Year of Rome/ 198 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 166 Orbital-Alteration

The ancient Temple of Delphi, seat of the Oracle, was burnt down. The Greeks implored King Amasis of Egypt for aid and he sent a fortune for the rebuilding of the Oracle. (1) This was exactly 900 years after the Israelites fled Egypt in 1447 BC, or 10,800 months. It was 864 years after the Israelites conquered northern Canaan, which became the territory of the Northern Kingdom after 931 BC civil war which was exactly 414 years (Cursed Time) before the Delphic Oracle burnt down. This was 504 years (252+252) after Israel elected a king (Saul) in ~~xxxx~~ 1051 BC and 216 years (108+108) after the Temple in Jerusalem ~~xx~~ was damaged in a quake in 763 BC and 50 years (Hebrew jubilee) after the Babylonians sacked the Temple in Jerusalem in 597 BC. These calendrical connections reveal that the Delphic

oracle and temple were ancient Israelite institutions. As we have seen, the early Danaan and Ionians were indeed Israelites. As we have discovered (see 3031 BC) the sum of 864 is the foundation of geometrical time, linking both time and space. As this was 864 years after the Israelites in 1411 BC began receiving their inheritance in Canaan, the destruction of the Delphic Temple was 2592 years (864×3) to the entire destruction of the Western World in 2046 AD and fullscale Anunnaki invasion when "kingship will lower ~~from~~ from heaven," as depicted over and over in the Sumerian records. This was also 1008 years after Israelites aided in the defense of Egypt in 1555 BC. This was the 1260th year after the confirmation of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1807 BC.

~~XXXXXXXX~~

1. ~~XXXXX~~ Stolen Legacy 35

4693

3763 Phoenix

546 BC (3349 AM): 2651 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~ ~~XXXXXX~~ Chronology/ 3493 Orbital Chronology/ 2269 Anno Pyramid/ ~~XX~~ 1693 After Flood/ 1353 After Babel/ 901 After Exodus/ 861 Year of Israel/ 385 Divided Kingdom/ 207 Year of Rome/ 199 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Thales of Miletus, who accurately predicted the darkening of the sun (Phoenix transit) and gained widespread fame throughout Greekdom, died while attending the Olympics, aged 94. (1)

~~Anaximander~~ ^{ANAXIMANDER} of Miletus completed his work entitled Upon Nature. He believed that there existed a permanent and unchangeable substance beneath all matter, and that all forms and phenomena are merely transformation of this same substance. (2)

1. The Naked Olympics 70; 2. God's Laughter 104

543 BC (3352 AM): 2648 Before Armageddon/ 4696 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3766 Phoenix Chronology/ 3496 Orbital Chronology/ 2272 Anno Pyramid/ 1696 After Flood/ 1356 After Babel/ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 904 After Exodus/ 864 Year of Israel/ 388 Divided Kingdom/ 210 Year of Rome/ 202 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 170 Orbital-Alteration

The famous Buddha died, a Far East prophet and religious reformer. This is the 1st year of the Buddhist Calendar, which began exactly 864 years (foundation of Time number) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC. It is an amazing parallel that the life and traditions about Buddha were the same as Attis of Phrygia, which concerned ancient Israelite faith. Buddha was believed to be a Savior, to have healed the sick, taught in parables, died a violent death when the sun darkened, and died for the sins of humanity. This Buddhist Calendar began a 576 year (144×4) countdown to 34 AD, the time of the very beginning of the Christian movement, the year or year after the Crucifixion of Christ.

In this year the famous mother of King Nabonidus, the last king of Babylon, died, at age 105 (1260 months). She was born in the 20th regnal year of King Ashurbanipal of Assyria and was a priestess of Babylon. She witnessed the rise of Nabopolassar, Nebuchadnezzar II, she being 63 years old when Judah was destroyed and deported, lived on through the reigns of Evil-Merodack, Nergilisar, his wicked son and her own son Nabonidus. Her life was recorded on a well-preserved votive stele. (1)

1. Ages in Chaos & Vol. II p. 110-111

540 BC (3355 AM): 2645 Before Armageddon/ 4699 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3769 Phoenix Chronology/ 3499 Orbital Chronology/ 2275 Anno Pyramid/ 1699 After Flood/ 1359 After Babel/ 907 After Exodus/ 867 Year of Israel/ 391 Divided Kingdom/ 213 Year of Rome/ 205 Post-Exilic Chronology/

First year of reign of King Beltshazzar of Babylon. The Judahite prophet Daniel dreamed of a lion, bear, four-headed leopard and a dreadful beast, a mighty horn that overcomes them all until God sits in judgement and a son of man began a mighty government over all nations. (1) This dream concerned Babylon (lion) and the future empires that would cause the Judahite dispersement throughout the world: Persia (bear), Macedonia (leopard) and

Rome (dreadful beast). Rome would finally disperse the Jews into the Four Winds in 70 AD and again finally in 135 AD when they destroyed Jerusalem and ~~xxx~~ ruined the country. The amazing prophetic dream has a twofold interpretation. These Four Beasts dispersed the Jews in antiquity, but the lion, bear, leopard and dreadful beast would return in the Last Days and bring the Jews back into Palestine, these being Great Britain in the Palestine Mandate (lion), Russia through pogroms that prompted Jews to flee into Palestine (the bear), Germany, which evicted Jews and prompted them to flee in World War II (leopard), and lastly the United States, which played vital roles in both World Wars and will play a final role concerning Israel that has not yet met fulfillment.

Also in this year Milo of Croton in southern Italy, a Greek settlement, won the boys competition wrestling at the Olympics. He would later go on to win five successive wrestling ~~xxx~~ Olympiads in 20 years, a record no one has ever broken. As a youth on a farm he carried a young bull on his shoulders all day as he went about his chores. He carried the bull as it grew to adult size. (2)

1. Daniel 7:1-4; 2. The Naked Olympics 31

537 Bc (3358 AM): 2642 Before Armageddon/ 4702 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3772 Phoenix Chronology/ 3502 Orbital Chronology/ 2278 Anno Pyramid/ 1702 After Flood/ 1362 After Babel/ 910 After Exodus/ 870 Year of Israel/ 394 Divided Kingdom/ 216 Year of Rome/~~208~~ 208 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Nabonidus was the last king of Babylon, his throne name being Beltshazzar, an antiquarian who restored the old temples of Babylon. He had old records excavated from below ruined foundations, discovering the foundation stone of King Naram-Sin (Nimrod) at Nippur. (1) It is remarkable that the last king of Babylon found archeological evidence of the first king of Babylon over 13 centuries later. In the 3rd year of his reign the old prophet Daniel in Babylon dreamed a vision that he stood in Elam (Persia) where a two-horned ram (Medo-Persian Empire) pushed about until it encountered in a war a he-goat from the west (Grecia) with a notable horn between its eyes (Alexander of Macedon) that collided with the ram, throwing the two-horned ram to the ground. At the height of the he-goat's power he became four notable horns (empire divided into four general's territories). One horn became exceedingly powerful, wicked and aggressive against the south (Egypt) and the Pleasant Land (Judea), this being Syria under Antiochus Epiphanes XX IV. He would cause the sacrifice to cease and desolate the Temple by sacrificing a pig on the altar. (2) Most of this vision would come to pass in the following centuries, but Daniel was shown this vision because the beginning of the fulfillment would be in that same year (537 BC).

One night the king of Babylon holds a feast/orgy in the royal court and orders that the holy vessels from the Temple of Jerusalem be brought out. The court used these vessels, nobles and prostitutes, cutesans and the king. They had been in the possession of Babylon for 60 years, since the sack of Jerusalem and the Temple in 597 BC. A vision appeared and scared the wits out of the king, the image of fingers in the air that wrote a message on the stone wall that read- MENE MENE 'TEKEL UPHARSIN. Daniel the prophet was summoned to interpret the writing, which was layered with meaning. Daniel told them that it meant NUMBERED, NUMBERED, WEIGHED, DIVIDED, explaining that the king had been weighed by God, his kingdom found wanting and had been ~~divided~~ divided between the Medes and Persians. (3) These words had a mathematical meaning as well, being in Aramaic measures 1000 (MENE), 1000 (MENE), 500 (tekem) and 20 (upharsin), adding up to 2520 (360x7). This year, the blasphemous employment of the Temple vessels by Babylon the same night the Persians took the city counts 2520 years to 1984 AD, the exact midpoint of the Iran-Iraq War, Iran being ancient Persia and Iraq being Babylonia. Also in 1984 AD the Temple Institute was founded for the preparation of the rebuilding of the Temple and replication of the holy vessels.

That night, according to Herodotus in his famous work, The Histories (circa 450 BC), Cyrus of Persia had 360 channels cut into the banks of the Euphrates river to divert the flow of the water so his army could enter the mighty city of Babylon under the wall where the

river ran into the city. The army entered the city with little resistance, the occupation of Babylon so swift there was not a battle. By this time there were many people in the Near East of Israelite pedigree. In fact, Jeremiah the prophet years earlier ~~had~~ declared that Israelites would be among those that broke apart Babylon. (4) Aristotle wrote that Babylon was so vast that even three days later many districts of the city did not know that it had been occupied by the Persians. The holy relics and vessels of the Temple in Jerusalem that had been destroyed fell into the hands of Cyrus. (5)

As Cyrus continued the military campaigns abroad, King Darius the Mede remained in Babylon and divided the great city into 120 districts, setting Daniel the prophet as chief over all the lords that presided over these districts. (6) The 1st year of Darius over Babylon (he was not yet reigning in Persia), Daniel learns that this is the 70th year prophesied against Judah concerning the desolations ~~and~~ determined for Jerusalem- "I, Daniel, understood by books the number of the years." (7) This 70 years began with Babylon invading Judah and Jerusalem in 607 BC. The Jews were permitted to return to Judah but only about 40,000 ventured back to rebuild Jerusalem and the country. The actual number of years they were in captivity as a nation was 48 (576 months), from 585-537 BC. But this 48 years changed an entire people. During this 48 years the race of Judah was transformed into the race of the Jews. H.G Wells in A Short History of the World wrote that the people who came back to Jerusalem at the command of Cyrus were a very different people in spirit and knowledge from those who had gone into captivity. (8) This change would be increased as the Jews then intermarried with the people of the Edmoites, the descendants of Esau whom they were expressly forbidden by the prophets to intermarry with.

This amazing year was exactly 204 years (2448 months) before the Persians would be decisively beaten by the next Empire in prophetic succession: Macedon, by Alexander in 333 BC.

1. Sargon the Magnificent 36; 2. Daniel 8:1-13, 19-27; 3. Daniel 5:20-31;
4. ~~Jeremiah~~ Jeremiah 51:20-24; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 5. 1 Esdras 2:10; 6. Daniel 6:1;
7. Daniel 9:2; 8. A Short History of the World 80

536 BC (3359 AM): 2641 Before Armageddon/ 4703 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3773 Phoenix Chronology/ 3503 orbital Chronology/ 2279 Anno Pyramid/ 1703 After Flood/ 1363 After Babel/ 911 After Exodus/ 871 Year of Israel/ 395 Divided Kingdom/ 217 Year of Rome/ 209 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 240 Olympiad Year

In the 2nd year of Darius' rule over Babylonia the prophet Zechariah receives confirmation through a vision that the 70 years revealed in Daniel's writings are accomplished. He prophesies of the coming of the Messiah, described as the Branch and as having Seven Eyes, the same description given to him in the Revelation record.

535 BC (3360 AM): 2640 Before Armageddon/ 4704 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3774 Phoenix Chronology/ 3504 Orbital chronology/ 2304 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2280 Anno Pyramid/ 1704 After Flood/ 1364 After Babel/ 912 After Exodus/ 872 Year of Israel/ 396 Divided Kingdom/ 218 Year of Rome/ 210 Post-Exilic Chronology

Daniel the prophet at 89 years old finishes the Book of Daniel, a work of apocalyptic visions similar to the Apocalypse (Revelation) of the New Testament. Daniel is told twice that the interpretation is sealed until the End Days. (1) Daniel completes his book exactly 630 years before John received the Revelation of the Apocalypse in 96 AD.

~~Also in this year the famous philosopher-scientist Heraclitus was born. More on his in this study.~~

1. Daniel 12:4, 9

534 BC (3361 AM): 2639 Before Armageddon/ 4705 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3775 Phoenix Chronology/ 3505 Orbital Chronology/ 2281 Anno Pyramid/ 1705 After Flood/ 1365 After Babel/ 913 After Exodus/ 873 Year of Israel/ 397 Divided Kingdom/ 219 Year of Rome/ 211 Post-Exilic Chornology

This is the 4th year of Darius over Babylon. As Cyrus had now returned from his military conquests, this is his 3rd year of co-rulership with Darius over Babylon. The biblical account claims that Daniel lived until this time when both Darius and Cyrus ruled Babylon. In this year Daniel had a vision when an angelic being appeared to him and spoke. Others nearby felt the ground tremble but did not hear what Daniel heard. The archangel Gabriel appeared and informed the prophet that four kings would rule Persia, the 4th king stirring up all nations against the realm of Grecia, but his kingdom would be broken and afterward Egypt and Syria (Ptolemaic and Seleucid dynasties) would emerge from the four generals of Alexander of Macedon. These four would divide into two chief powers (dynasties) that would later make war against one another until a vile person (Antiochus Epiphanes IV) emerged and ruins Egypt with war, taking great spoil. The king of the north (Syria) would attempt to invade Egypt against but he would be stopped by ships from Chittim, prompting him to return to Syria. Full of wrath he would invade Judea and pollute the sanctuary (Temple) and take away the daily sacrifice. (1) The Chittim are the Romans and they would soon be entering the world stage as the next Empire.

In this year Zechariah the prophet foretold that the Israelites would be remembered by God in the far away countries He had driven them. He also foretold that the future Messiah would be sold for 30 pieces of silver. (2) This was the price for a slave, the sum Judas accepted for betraying Jesus.

Tarquin the Proud deposed King Servius of Rome with force and then had him killed by hired assassins. Tarquin then had all the senators and his political opponents allied to Servius killed. (3) Tarquin began the Temple of Jupiter in Rome on the Capitoline Hill and the workmen excavating the site were astonished to find a human fossil head with facial features still intact. Etruscan diviners interpreted this to mean that Rome was to be the head of all nations. (4) His name was L. Tarquinius Superbus and he became the 7th king of Rome, his reign lasting 25 years until the rebellion resulted in the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC. He was given the name, the Proud, because of a famous incident involving the Sibyl. The Roman prophetess was from a Greek settlement in Italy and it was acknowledged that the Sibyls were originally Hebrew prophetesses. She appeared in the court of Tarquin with nine holy books of prophecies, the Sibylline Oracles and demanded the king to pay her price for these sacred books that outlined the future. The king said no and she cast three of the books into the fire, astonishing the court. Then they were further exasperated when she offered the six books remaining for the same price. Again, the bewildered king refused and she cast ~~the~~ three more books into the flames. Then she demanded he pay the original sum for the last three books and this time the stunned king relented and paid her price. These books were copied and the Books of the Sibyl became famous and consulted by the Romans. (5)

1. Daniel 10:1-21, 11:1-33; 2. Zechariah 11:12-13; 3. Livy 1.47-48; 4. Livy 1.55-56; 5. Prophets of Doom 57-59

530 BC (3365 AM)

Approximate time that Xenophanes was teaching. From Colophon, he taught against the mythologies of Homer and Hesiod, abhorring the multiplicity of gods. (1) He was about 40 years old.

1. Cosmos of the Ancients 67

529 BC (3366 AM): 2634 Before Armageddon/ 4710 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3780 Phoenix Chronology/ 3510 orbital Chronology/ 2286 Anno Pyramid/ 1370 After Babel/ 918 After Exodus/ 878 Year of Israel/ 402 Divided Kingdom/ 224 Year of Rome/ 216 Post-Exilic Chronology

Cyrus of Persia passed over the Araxas river to conquer the populous Massagetae, a people dwelling in an expansive realm along the Caspian Sea. It was known that these were the ~~the~~

descendants of the people the Assyrians forcibly deported from Israel 216 years earlier (108+108). Cyrus sought to bring them back under subjection. As Getae they are identified as former prisoners, a people renowned for their warlike nature who were led then by queen Tomyrus who sent a message to Cyrus imploring him to leave, or, if he sought to attack, then wait for her troops to pull back so as to give his army safe passage over the river. It was a noble gesture. But Cyrus attempted to deceive the Massagetae and ended up killing many of them. They even caught Queen Tomyrus son, who committed suicide. Queen Tomyrus sent Cyrus another message, asking him to leave and return her son or she would give Cyrus more blood than he could drink. In the battle that followed the Persians were decimated and Cyrus was killed. Queen Tomyrus decapitated Cyrus and immersed it in a vat of blood to fulfill her vow. (1) The Getae would later be known as Goths (2), the greatest enemies of Rome. The Massagetae were the beginning of the fulfillment of Jacob who adopted the sons of Joseph in Egypt, Ephraim and Manassah 1110 years earlier in 1639 BC, a people who would grow into many mighty nations. This was 432 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 411-412; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 53

527 BC (3368 AM): 2632 Before Armageddon/ 4712 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3782 Phoenix Chronology/ 3512 Orbital chronology/ 3144 Jewish Calendar/ 2288 Anno Pyramid/ 1712 After Flood/ 1372 After Babel/ 920 After Exodus/ 880 Year of Israel/ 404 Divided Kingdom/ 226 Year of Rome/ 218 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 186 Orbital-Alteration

Another group of Jews departed the Persian domains to join their kin who were trying to rebuild Jerusalem and the Temple. This group came with great wealth given to them two years earlier by decree of Cyrus before he was killed. (1) Archeologists have also found a vase inscription concerning Cyrus giving the Jews a load of treasure for the restoration of their Temple, an artifact excavated from a mound in Iraq. (2) Josephus in Antiquities (3) wrote that when the Persians permitted the Jews to return from their captivity to Judea many did return, however, some from Judah preferred to stay in the Persian domains. He also wrote that the "...entire body of the people of Israel remained in that country, wherefore, there are but two tribes in Asia and Europe subject to the Romans, while the Ten Tribes are beyond the Euphrates till now, and are an immense multitude, and not to be estimated in numbers." What Josephus did not know was that Israelites were all over Europe and Asia, having departed through the Caucasus passes and up through Asia north between the Caspian and Black Seas. As Israelite-descended peoples filled the earth the people of Judah were blinded as to the identity of their ancient kin, for none went by the name Israel after 881 BC.

The calendrics for this year of Temple rebuilding demonstrates its import. This was 1260 years after Jacob (Israel) was born in 1787 BC and 476 years after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC. This was a Judged Time period of 434 years after Israel and Judah engaged in civil war and began the Two Kingdoms, the Divided Kingdom Chronology in 931 BC. This was 400 years after the Temple was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC and 70 years after the Babylonians sacked the Temple in 597 BC.

1. 1 Esdras 2:10-11; 2. Zoroastrianism 117; 3. Antiquities XI.5.2.

525 BC (3370 AM): 2630 Before Armageddon/ 4714 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3784 Phoenix Chronology/ 3514 Orbital Chronology/ 2290 Anno Pyramid/ 1714 After Flood/ 1374 After Babel/ 922 After Exodus/ 882 Year of Israel/ 406 Divided Kingdom/ 228 Year of Rome/ 220 Post-Exilic Chronology/

King Cambyses of Persia, the son of Cyrus, conquers Egypt, defeating Pharaoh Psamtek III. Cambyses subjected Egypt right before he went insane and was killed in an accident, succeeded by Darius the Mede who was ruling Babylon, son of Hystaspas. (1) This begins the rapid decline of Egyptian culture. Persian influence permeated throughout Egypt and was quickly followed by Macedonian and Greek culture before saturated by that of Rome.

1. A Short History of the World

521 BC (3374 AM): 2626 Before Armageddon/ 4718 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3788 Phoenix Chronology/ 3518 Orbital Chronology/ 2592 Mayan Calendar/ 2294 Anno Pyramid/ 1718 After Flood/ 1378 After Babel/ 926 After Exodus/ 886 Year of Israel/ 410 Divided Kingdom/ 224 Post-Exilic Chronology/

With the death of Cambyses of Persia, Darius the Mede, Darius I, begins his reign over the whole combined Persian Empire. His reign lasts to 486 BC. In his reign the famous Behistun Rock was sculpted, an inscription that affirms that Scythia was the land of the Cimmerians (Samaritans). (1) Israelites. Darius reentered the building of the Temple in Jerusalem after his own steward pouring through the records of Cyrus found a book with an edict of Cyrus ordering the ~~same~~ same. Darius merely honored the edict of Cyrus. This ~~was~~ was 440 years after completion of the Temple in 961 BC and 360 years after the completion of the Israelite capital city of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 24

518 BC (3377 AM)

Approximate date for birth of Pindar near Thebes in Boeotia, the famous poet and composer of the Odes. In his odes he briefly reflected on the Trojan War, writing also the the Great Flood in Olympian IX (lines 43-50).

515 BC (3380 AM): 2620 Before Armageddon/ ~~24~~4724 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3794 Phoenix Chronology/ 3524 Orbital Chronology/ 2300 Anno Pyramid/ 1724 After Flood/ 1384 After Babel/ 932 After Exodus/ 892 Year of Israel/ 416 Divided Kingdom/ 238 Year of Rome/ 230 Post-Exilic Chronology

Third decree of Persia for the rebuilding of the Temple in Jerusalem. (1) But this was mere formality, for in this year the Temple was completely finished, in this the 6th year of the reign of Darius I. (2)

1. Ezra 6:15; 2. Ezra 6:14-15

509 BC (3386 AM): 2614 Before Armageddon/ 4730 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3800 Phoenix Chronology/ 3530 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Mayan Calendar/ 2306 Anno Pyramid/ 1730 After Flood/ 1390 After Babel/ 938 After Exodus/ 898 Year of Israel/ 422 Divided Kingdom/ 244 Year of Rome/ 236 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 204 Orbital-Alteration

The son of King Tarquin the Proud, the seventh king of Rome, raped a virtuous woman named Lucretia. The woman opted not to live with the stain on her reputation and committed suicide. The nephew of King Tarquin consulted the Delphic Oracle, a man named Lucius Junius Brutus, who assembled the people and deposed Tarquin, expelling him from the city. Interestingly, the families of the city of Rome began with the Rape of the Sabine women and the Monarchy of Rome ended with the rape of Lucretia. In this year the Republic of Rome was born. This was 720 years after the Fall of Troy. This event was later popularized as the Expulsion of the Kings. Brutus established annual political offices elected by the people, created legislation and instituted law courts. (1) The total period of the Seven Kings was 244 years, three of these rulers being Etruscans and one being the son of a man from Corinth, Greece.

~~This~~ this was 720 years ~~is~~ after the Trojan War when the Danaan Israelites aided the early Greeks against the Trojan state of Ilium denotes that the year was important to the Greeks as well. This is exactly what we find. The Danaan were called Ionians on the eastern side of the Aegean Sea, and in this year of 509 BC in the Reforms of Cleisthenes we have an official abolishing of the four Ionia tribes throughout Attica and Athens-controlled Greece. Amazingly, this new division was by territory to break the powers of the clans and the reform created Ten Tribes ~~XXX~~ (2) The significance lies in that the Ionians, originally known as Danaan, were from the Ten Tribes of Israel who were by this time thoroughly Greek.

1. Cicero: On Government: The Brutus p. 238; 2. The Aryan Race 182

508 BC (3387 AM): 2613 Before Armageddon/ 4731 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3801 Phoenix Chronology/ 3531 Orbital Chronology/ 2307 Anno Pyramid/ 1731 After Flood/ 1391 After Babel/ 939 After Exodus/ 899 Year of Israel/ 423 Divided Kingdom/ 245 Year of Rome/ 237 Post-Exilic Chronology/

World's first known democracy established at Athens, or at least in the western world. There was no doubt other forms of democracy in small pockets of culture in Africa or in Polynesia. About this time ~~for~~ flourished Hecataeus of Miletus, an Ionian called The Historian by Herodotus. He believed that much of the Greek myths were merely ridiculous stories. (1)

1. Cosmos of the Ancient 71

502 BC (3393 AM)

An approximate date for Ionian philosopher-scientist Heraclitus of Ephesus who held that the works of Homer and Hesiod were comological garbage. He was totally against blood sacrifice and the worship of the gods, and abhorred idolatry. A monotheist believing in One God who had many names. (1) He believed that the number 108 was the greatest of all mystical numbers and that the world suffered a burning conflagration ever 10,800 years. (2)

1. Cosmos of the Ancients 73-74; 2. Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy 307

498 BC (3397 AM): 2603 Before Armageddon/ 4741 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3811 Phoenix Chronology/ 3541 Orbital Chronology/ 2317 Anno Pyramid/ 1741 After Flood/ 1401 After Exodus/ 949 After Exodus/ 909 Year of Israel/ 433 Divided Kingdom/ 255 Year of Rome/ 247 Post-Exilic Chronology

An old Egypto-Coptic record that was copied from golden tablets was translated in this year for King philippus by men claiming descent from an ancestral family of scribes from Egypt who traced their lineage back to Ham and Noah, sages who could still decipher the pre-flood writings. The text from the golden tablets was said by these men to have been carefully copied from the surface texts found long ago on the Great Pyramid. The translation concerned the Great Pyramid before the Flood and the records of scientific, historical and prophetic texts placed upon the monument's surfaces. The translators asserted that these golden plates were copies of these writings spanning a history 2372 years into the past, which, when calculated backward from 498 BC is 2870 BC, the 55th year of the construction of the giza pyramids. The writings had been copied off of the Great Pyramid in 2844 BC, or 44 years before the Flood (2239 BC). (1) The golden tablet records preserved from before the Deluge was a very common theme in antiquity as seen over and over in this chronology. Plato's account of Atlantis (version of Antediluvian civilization) maintained that their records were saved on golden tablets. (2) Hopi legends concerning these golden records has them date back to Creation, ancient records that detail the existence of a reptilian race of intelligent beings that also live on earth whose original civilization was destroyed long ago.

1. Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid 112-114; 2. Secret Places of the Lion 17

496 BC (3399 AM): 2601 Before Armageddon/ 4743 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3813 Phoenix Chronology/ 3543 Orbital Chronology/ 2319 Anno Pyramid/ 1743 After Flood/ 1403 After Babel/ 951 After Exodus/ 911 Year of Israel/ 435 Divided Kingdom/ 280 Olympiad Year/ 257 Year of Rome/ 249 Post-Exilic

Rome is victorious over the Latins in the famous Battle of Lake Regillus. This was a time of rapid Roman expansion along the Tiber into Etruscan and Latin domains, people they openly assimilated into their growing population.

494 BC (3401 AM): 2599 Before Armageddon/ 4745 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3815 Phoenix Chronology/ 3545 Orbital Chronology/ 2321 Anno Pyramid/ 1745 After Flood/ 1405 After Babel/ 953 After Exodus/ 913 Year of Israel/ 437 Divided Kingdom/ 259 Year of Rome/ 251 Post-Exilic Chronology

At the end of the Ionian Revolt the Persians captured the city of Miletus, established by the Ionians about 8-9 centuries previously. (1) The Persian Empire extended to rule over the Ionian Greeks on the east of the Aegean in Asia Minor. This was 120 years after the Persians conquered many Assyrian cities in 614 BC.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

1. Alexander of Macedon 191

492 BC (3403 AM): 2597 Before Armageddon/ 4747 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3817 Phoenix Chronology/ 3547 Orbital Chronology/ 2323 Anno Pyramid/ 1747 After Flood/ 1407 After Babel/ 955 After Exodus/ 915 Year of Israel/ 439 Divided Kingdom/ 284 Olympiad Year/ 261 Year of Rome/ 253 Post-Exilic Chronology

Darius of Persia brought his massive army into Scythia where the Israelites (Cimmerians of Samaria) had settled in 745 BC. Scythians emissaries came before Darius and gave him a bird, a mouse, a frog and a bunch of arrows, which perplexed the Persian monarch. The interpretation of the items was given to him. Unless Darius's army took to the air like a bird, tunneled into the ground like a mouse, or leapt into the water like a frog, they would never escape the arrows of the Scythians. Darius wisely fled from their land leaving behind asses, the sick and wounded, fleeing under cover of darkness back over the Danube river. (1) This was 252 years after the year the Israelites were settled into the region by the Assyrians in 745 BC. The symbol of the bundle of arrows is of Israelite origin. The bow of strength was a symbol of Jacob later adopted by the Ephraimites, who were known archers. Thus, the arrows became an emblem for the Israelites were prophetically called Ephraim. The first instance of this symbol used in antiquity was by King Scylurus of Scythia. (2) This symbol would survive with other Israelite symbols like the olive branch and Great Pyramid and appear later as the Great Seal of the United States of America. The Persian army crossed the Hellespont river for the first time in history, the eastern nations sending an army over into the west to cross this barrier, this being 1407 years after the Babel Dispersion of peoples in 1899 BC, the year 1407 BC being the year ~~W~~ Israel crossed the Jordan to conquer Canaan. In the army of King Darius were many people descended from Israelite tribes and from Judah.

1. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 80; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 59

491 BC (3404 AM): 2592 Before Armageddon/ 4748 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3818 Phoenix Chronology/ 3548 Orbital Chronology/ 2324 Anno Pyramid/ 1748 After Flood/ 1408 After Babel/ 956 After Exodus/ 916 Year of Israel/ 440 Divided Kingdom/ 262 Year of Rome/ ~~8~~ 254 Post-Exilic Chronology

The immense army of King Darius of Persia occupied northern Greece and threatened Thrace, Macedonia as it drew nearer to ~~Akkans~~ Athens. This was 46 years (552 months) after the Persians defeated Babylon in 537 BC and took over their empire.

This invasion of the east into the west is 2592 years (864x3) Before Armageddon, when another war of epic proportions will be fought in 2106 AD.

490 BC (3405 AM): 2595 Before Armageddon/ 4749 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3819 Phoenix Chronology/ 3549 Orbital Chronology/ 2325 Anno Pyramid/ 1749 After Flood/ 1409 After Babel/ 957 After Exodus/ 917 Year of Israel/ 441 Divided Kingdom/ 286 Olympiad Year/ 263 Year of Rome/ 255 Post-Exilic Chronology

Darius of Persia made his move against the center of the Greek world, Athens. As his army marched along the coast his fleet, a massive armada~~d~~ kept up with them, a multitude of war ships and cargo vessels from the eastern ports of Asia Minor and the Mediterranean. Up against incredible odds the Athenians appealed to their enemies, the Spartans by sending a runner to Sparta who ran the 153 miles in 36 hours, a man named Philippides. For a long

time scholars disbelieved the story of the Athenian runner but in 1982 AD this was done again by a British Royal Air Force officer who wanted to test Herodotus' claim. He and a friend ran the 153 miles in just under 36 hours. (1) The Athenians in a bloody contest defeated the Persian army in the Battle of Marathon northeast of Athens, this being the origin of the Marathon race. In the battle the Greeks lost 192 men, but they had killed 6400 soldiers of the Persian forces according to Herodotus. ~~XXXX~~ (2) This reveals that the Greeks killed 33.3% more Persians than the Persians killed Greeks. The Persians retreated. When the Spartans arrive, soon after the battle, in awe they beheld a vast plain filled with the dead. (3)

1. The Naked Olympics 145; 2. History in Quotations 54; 3. A Short History of the World 89

485 BC (3410 AM): 2590 Before Armageddon/ 4754 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3824 Phoenix Chronology/ 3554 Orbital Chronology/ 2888~~0~~ Olmec Calendar/ 2330 Anno Pyramid/ 1754 After Flood/ 1414 After Babel/ 962 After Exodus/ 922 Year of Israel/ 446 Divided Kingdom/ 268 Year of Rome/ 260 Post-Exilic Chronology

First regnal year of Xerxes of Persia. (1) This was actually Xerxes II, the first Xerxes was a king of Assyria over 13 centuries earlier. A foundation tablet of Persepolis belonging to Xerxes reads- "I am Xerxes, great king, King of Kings, the king of all countries which speak ~~o~~ all kinds of languages, the king of the entire, big, far-reaching earth." (2) At this time the priestly Magi raised to prominence in Persia, a sect having their origin in India. For unknown reasons at this time the Magi emerged affluent throughout Persia and Media, became supervisors of the educational systems, even tutoring the children of kings. (3) The Magi had grown so respected and powerful that Zoroastrian became the state religion later in 226 BC. The Zoroastrian beliefs are so parallel to the ancient Israelite faith and later Christian faith that it appears that the beliefs of the Magi at this time were revivied by the influx of the Israelites among the Persians and Medes. The sudden appearance of the Magi in the east and the origin of the word magi (meaning ~~XXXXX~~ slave) (4) links them to the deported Israelites settled among the easterners. Reviled by some they were respected by all. It was the Magi that watched for the signs of the Savior.

This was the approximate time of Euripides, who authored the Electra.

1. Secrets of Time 208; 2. History in Quotations 4; 3. Zoroastrianism 104-105; 4. Zoroastrianism 104

~~XXX~~

482 BC (3413 AM): 2587 Before Armageddon/ 4757 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3827 Phoenix Chronology/ 3557 Orbital Chronology/ 2333 Anno Pyramid/ 1757 After Flood/ 1417 After Babel/ 965 After Exodus/ 925 Year of Israel/ 449 Divided Kingdom/ 271 Year of Rome/ 263 Post-Exilic Chronology

Responding to a revolt in Babylon, the Persians tore down the fortifications of Nebuchnezzar II, the famous ~~o~~ 300 ft. high ziggurat ~~o~~ pyramid, ~~Es~~ Esagila, or Temple of Marduk. (1) This was 132 years (1584 months: 792+792) after 614 BC when the Medes formed an alliance with Babylon against the Assyrian ~~Empire~~ Empire.

- ~~o~~ 1. Alexander of Macedon 302

481 BC (3414 AM): 2584 Before Armageddon/ 4758 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3828 Phoenix Chronology/ 3558 Orbital Chronology/ 2334 Anno Pyramid/ 1758 After Flood/ 1418 After Babel/ 966 After Exodus/ 926 Year of Israel/ 450 Divided Kingdom/ 272 Year of Rome/ 264 Post-Exilic Chronology

Xerxes, son of Darius, assembled the largest army the world had ever seen until that time, which passed over the Dardanelles by way of a bridge of boats after King Xerxes visited the

ancient Troy, the city famous for the Trojan War. His Magi sacrificed 1000 cattle to the spirits of the ancient Trojan heroes. (1) Then the Persian army marched on into Greece. The Greek states formed the Heellenic League at a congress convened at the old city of Cornith, delegating the defense of the realm to the leadership of the warlike Spartans. In response to the consultation of the Delphic Oracle, Themistocles paid for a fleet of warships from the money acquired by a rich lode of silver discovered at Laurion. (2) Under Xerxes the Persian army marched into Greece with many auxiliaries from the nations of the empire, many of them descendants of Judah and Israel, as an eclipse darkened the sun. Herodotus in The Histories wrote that the Persians saw this omen favorably because the moon covered the sun, the sun a Grecian symbol while the moon was venerated in the east. Strangely, right before the battle at Salamais a giant of a man named Artachaeus who stood 8'2" tall died of a sickness, a man of the famous Persian Achaemenid family. (3)

At Thermopylae a force of 1400 Spartans under Leonidus held a tiny pass the Persian army sent to enter and these 1400 men lost their lives in a flurry of unsurpassed violence that inflicted enormous casualties upon the Persian army, severely wounding their morale as the Spartans held the pass. It was learned that tens of thousands of able-bodied Greeks were off at Olympia, assembled during the end of the Olympic Games to observe a famous wrestling final, and were not overly concerned about the Persian presence. One of ~~Xerxes'~~ Xerxes' generals asked in shock, "What sort of men have you brought us to fight?" (4) The battle for Thermopylae gave rise to the legend of the 300. According to Josephus in his Antiquities XII.4.10 the Spartans, once called Lacedaemonians, were kin to the Jews and were of the stock of Abraham. In fact, the Seal of Sparta was the same as the Seal of the Israelite tribe of Dan: an eagle with a serpent in its claws. (5) This would later appear on the military standards of the United States of America. Humbled by the Spartan resistance, the Persians made it through Thermopylae and advanced on Thebes, which surrendered.

Themistocles informed the Athenian government that the Delphic Oracle predicted the fall of Athens but also declared that victory would fall to the Greeks if they relied on "the wooden walls." As the walls of Athens were stone this was interpreted to mean that they would gain the upper hand by their navy. As the Persians neared Athens was burned down ~~by Xerxes~~ ~~and his people~~ and evacuated. The Athenian navy then met the superior navy of the Persians at Salamais and Xerxes watched in disbelief as his ships were systematically destroyed. This occurred during the archonship of Kalliades. (6) On land the Persians did not fare well either. Without a navy with which to ship over food and supplies, Xerxes retreated back into Asia with half of his surviving army, leaving the other half camped at Platea. After the battle some Greeks rummaged through the battlefield and found a Persian body that stood seven and half foot tall. (7)

The Magonid general Hamilcar of Carthage led an invasion force of 300,000 men and landed in Sicily to attack the Greek cities of Syracuse and Acragas, two cities founded long ago by Ionian and Danaan Greeks. The Carthaginian army had contingents from north Africa, Spain, Gaul, Liguria and Sardinia. Amazingly, this massive invasion was repelled by these Greek cities and the Greeks imposed a 20,000 ~~XXX~~ silver talent fine for war reparations. Carthage would go on to leave the Greeks alone for 70 years. According to Greek historians Ephoras and Diodorus, this invasion was masterminded by the Persians. (8) Carthage was on its way to housing a million people. (9) From Carthage, with its dominant Phoenician-Semitic population, much of it of Hebrew stock, sent out expeditions into the Atlantic that made it to the British Isles and Central America where innumerable Phoenician relics and evidences have been discovered in modern times. Carthage maintained colonies throughout the Mediterranean, along the African coast and the coasts of the Atlantic along Africa and Europe. It is interesting that among all the nationalities that were led by the Carthaginians against the Greeks, not a Celt was among them. (10) The Celts and Greeks were on the friendliest terms. Not even Xerxes had any Celts in his auxiliaries. As will be shown throughout the remainder of this chronology, the Celts were of direct Israelite descent. Their affinity toward the Greeks was more than neighborly; a blood kinship.

It was about this time that Protagoras was teaching that men were the measure of all things.

This battle and series of battles and Greek victory was 930 years (792+138) after 1411 BC when the Israelites began their conquest against the giant kingdoms of Og of Bashan and Sihon of Argob. As the early Greeks were Ionian and Danan Israelites we are not surprised to find that this was 888 years after the Israelites sailed into the Aegean and landed on the ancient coasts that would become the Greek world in 1369 BC. This was 480 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC and 240 years after the remaining Israelites were carried off into captivity by the Assyrians in 721 BC after the Fall of Samaria. This was 66 years (792 months) after the burning of the Delphic Oracle temple and its rebuilding in 547 BC and 48 years (576 months) after 529 BC when Cyrus of Persia was killed and the Persians were defeated by the Massagetae (Scythians), a people descended from Israel. Finally, the Greek victories are exactly 148 years (1776 months) to the fall of Persia by the Greek Macedonian army in 333 BC led by Alexander of Macedon.

1. The Poison King 93; 2. Pliny, Natural History footnote 2 p. 312; 3. Herodotus, The Histories Book VII 117 p. 408; 4. The Naked Olympics 19;
5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 107; 6. Secrets of Time 208; 7. The Histories, Herodotus, Book IX 83 p. 529; 8. Phoenicians 56; 9. A Short History of the World 80; 10. Celtic Myths and Legends 22

479 BC (3416 AM): 2584 Before Armageddon/ 4760 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3830 Phoenix Chronology/ 3560 Orbital Chronology/ 2336 Anno Pyramid/ 1760 After Flood/ 1420 After Babel/ 968 After Exodus/ 928 Year of Israel/ 452 Divided Kingdom/ 274 Year of Rome/ 266 Post-Exilic Chronology

A united Greek force of over 100,000 men defeated the Persian occupation army camped at Plataea and the Greek fleet destroyed the Persian fleet at Mycale in Asia Minor. Alexander I of Macedon aided Xerxes in his invasion against the Greeks but after the Persian defeat at ~~plax~~ Plataea he slaughtered many of the retreating Persians. The Macedonians were not Hellenes and were regarded at this time as little more than savages, northern barbarians. Alexander I was debarred from the Olympic Games until he came up with a genealogy showing his alleged ~~Argive~~ Argead Dynasty connection to the ancient Homeric Argive kings. (1) His greatest military achievement was to lay the foundation in having Macedon accepted into the Hellenic family. (2) This is 148 years (1776 months) before Alexander of Macedon, called The Great, conquers the Near East and becomes the king of Macedon, Phoenicia, Egypt, Babylon and Persia. This year began Greekdom's position as a world power, independent of foreign intrusion. This was 776 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena began in 1255 BC, an Israelite dynasty. The Olympiad Calendar began in 776 BC and the number 776 emerges many times in world timelines involving the combined ~~peoples~~ peoples of Greek and Israelite descent.

1. Alexander of Macedon 6-7; 2. Alexander of Macedon 8-9

476 BC (3419 AM): 2581 Before Armageddon/ 4763 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3833 Phoenix Chronology/ 3563 Orbital Chronology/ 2339 Anno Pyramid/ 1763 After Flood/ 1423 After Babel/ 971 After Exodus/ 931 Year of Israel/ 455 Divided Kingdom/ 300 Olympiad Year/ 277 Year of Rome/ 269 Post-Exilic Chronology

At the Olympic Games the Greeks celebrated their freedom, the festivities adding to the prestige of the Olympic Festival. More people gathered for these Games than in the history of the Olympics since 776 BC. They had triumphantly defeated both Persia and all her allies as well as the Carthaginians of north Africa. Victorious, funds were gathered and a new Temple of Jupiter was begun (completed in 459 BC) as well as a redesigned Stadium. (1) This was the 300th year of the Olympiad Calendar and its calendrics link it to ancient Israel. We have seen how the number 476 related to Israel in several ways. One example is 1229 BC when the Danaan aided the Mycenaeans and Greeks in the Fall of Troy, 476 years before Israel's greatest enemy was born in 753 BC, the Romans. In 476 AD the Gothic descended of the Scythian Israelites (~~Cimmerians~~) would defeat Rome, 1229 years after the Founding of Rome. In this year at the Olympics the Greeks literally became one people under the banner of Hellenes,

the assimilation of Israelite-descended peoples so complete that throughout Greekdom there was no distinction between the indigenous Japhetic people and the Semitic ones. The Greek civilization we know was the combination of the two peoples. The patriarch Japheth was born in ~~2~~ 2339 BC, and this year of Greek celebration and unity was 2339 years Anno Pyramid, the Great Pyramid being the Seal of Israel, the Israelites being ~~descended~~ descended from the Sethite builders of the monuments. This year was also 931 years since Israel became a nation in Canaan in 1407 BC, the year 931 BC being the year the Israelites created their own nation apart from that of Judah and Jerusalem, beginning the Divided Kingdom Chronology.

1. The Naked Olympics 189

474 BC (3421 AM): 2579 Before Armageddon/ 4765 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3835 Phoenix Chronology/ 3565 Orbital Chronology/ 2341 Anno Pyramid/ 1765 After Flood/ 1425 After Babel/ 973 After Exodus/ 933 Year of Israel/ 457 Divided Kingdom/ 279 Year of Rome/ 271 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Silician Greeks destroyed an Etruscan fleet.

471 BC (3424 AM): 2576 Before Armageddon/ 4768 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3838 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~35~~ 3568 Orbital Chronology/ 2344 Anno Pyramid/ 1768 After Flood/ 1428 After Babel/ 976 After Exodus/ 936 Year of Israel/ 460 Divided Kingdom/ 282 Year of Rome/ 274 Post-Exilic Chronology

A Roman consul after a military defeat overed every tenth soldier executed for lack of discipline. This is the first recorded instance of the Roman practice of "decimation." (1) This was the 38th year of the Republic of Rome.

1. History in Quotations 70

470 BC (3425 AM): 2575 Before Armageddon/ 4769 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3839 Phoenix Chronology/ 3569 orbital Chronology/ 2345 Anno Pyramid/ 1769 After Flood/ 1429 After Babel/ 977 After Exodus/ 937 Year of Israel/ 461 Divided Kingdom/ 283 Year of Rome/ 275 Post-Exilic Chronology

~~600~~ Xanthos of Lydia was the first Greek writer to mention Zoroaster. He placed this prophet "...six hundred years before the Trojan War." (1) As the Trojan War ended in 1229 BC, 600 years, which is an approximate figure only, would be 1829 BC, the exact time Abraham was teaching the sages of the ~~east~~ the prophetic texts and histories in Egypt as well as translating the Giza texts off the surface of the Great Pyramid. Abraham was well remembered as Zoroaster. (see 1837 and 1825 BC).

This is approximate date for year that Socrates was born at Athens, the Athenian lawgiver, statesman and philosophy immortalized by ~~plato~~ Plato.

1. Zoroastrianism 14

467 BC 3428 AM): 2572 Before Armageddon/ 4772 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3842 Phoenix Chronology/ 3572 Orbital Chronology/ 2348 Anno Pyramid/ 1772 After Flood/ 1432 After Babel/ 980 After Exodus/ 940 Year of Israel/ 464 Divided Kingdom/ 286 Year of Rome/ 278 Post-Exilic Chronology

Anaxagoras of Athens was about 35 years at this time in the 2nd year of the 78th Olympiad when he predicted that in a certain number of days a stone would fall from the sky, which he deduced by his advanced knowledge on the motion of the heavens. As predicted, not only did a meteorite crash into Thracia by the river Aegos but that very night appeared a bright comet. (1) This comet was of the Joshua Comet Group which was at that time passing over the ~~axixx~~ ecliptic after 220 years beneath the inner solar system. Anaxagoras was a student of Anaximenes. He was an Ionian who believed that the stars were far away suns, that moonlight is merely reflected sunlight, that lunar eclipses are caused by the earth's shadow

and that the moon is made of earth with plains and ravines on it. (2) He believed that the mind was the mover of all things and is supreme in the Universe, and that all sensation was by the stimulation of opposites. (3) The doctrine of mind over matter finds its origin with Anaxagoras. He did not ascribe to the cosmologies of Homer and ~~Hesiod~~ Hesiod. He was exiled later in life from Athens for denying the divinity of the sun. (4)

In this year Aescylus composed his famous Seven Against Thebes concerning the Theban war of ~~XX~~ 1244 BC, which perhaps coincidentally, was the year a comet was ~~seen~~ seen over Thebes.

1. Three Books on Occult Philophy 675 note 31, also Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 149 p. 29; The First Genesis 192; 2. History in Quotations 59; 3. Stolen Legacy 64; 4. Cosmos of the Ancients 83-84

464 BC (3431 AM): 2569 Before Armageddon/ 4775 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3845 Phoenix Chronology/ 3575 Orbital Chronology/ 2351 Anno Pyramid/ 1775 After Flood/ 1435 After Babel/ 983 After Exodus/ 943 Year of Israel/ 467 Divided Kingdom/ 312 Olympiad Year/ 289 Year of Rome/ 281 Post-Exilic Chronology

First year of King Artaxerxes of Persia. (1) A destructive earthquake afflicts Sparta and probably created the conditions by which the Helot Rebellion occurred. This was 312 years (52x6) after the Olympiad Calendar began in 776 BC.

1. Secrets of Time 208

460 Bc (3435 AM): 2565 Before Armageddon/ 4779 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3849 Phoenix Chronology/ 3579 Orbital Chronology/ 2355 Anno Pyramid/ 1779 After Flood/ 1439 After Babel/ 987 After Exodus/ 947 Year of Israel/ 471 Divided Kingdom/ 293 Year of Rome/ 285 Post-Exilic Chronology

Athens expands its domain and power and by force subdues Aigina and Boeotia, which become the subject of one of Pindar's Odes. Athens makes war against its long-time ~~xxxx~~ mercantile rival, the city of Corinth, capturing the city and defeating its fleet. Sparta and Thebes declare war on Athens beginning the 1st ~~xxxxxxx~~ Peloponnesian War which would last until 446 BC. (1)

Hippocrates was born, popularized as the Father of Medicine and the origin of the Hippocratic oath (died 377 BC).

1. Wars That Changed the World 7

458 BC (3437 AM): 2563 Before Armageddon/ 4781 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3851 Phoenix Chronology/ 2357 Anno Pyramid/ 1781 After Flood/ 1441 After Babel/ 989 After Exodus/ 949 Year of Israel/ 473 Divided Kingdom/ 295 Year of Rome/ 287 Post-Exilic Chronology

After considerable controversy over Jerusalem, King Artaxerxes I of Persia published an edict allowing for the rebuilding of the city. (1) This begins the famous prophecy of the 70 Weeks (or 70 sevens) of the prophet Daniel counting to the appearance of the Messiah when He is "cut off," or Crucified. This is 490 years (70x7) to 33 AD (3927 AM). This year is 1440 years after the supremacy of Elam (ancient Persian ancestors) in 1898 BC over the west (Canaan and Egypt).

1. Ezra 6:14, 7:7, Secrets of Time 208, Daniel 9:25

457 BC (3438 AM): 2562 Before Armageddon/ 4782 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3852 Phoenix Chronology/ 3582 Orbital Chronology/ 2358 Anno Pyramid/ 1782 After Flood/ ~~XXX~~ 1442 After Babel/ 990 After Exodus/ 950 Year of Israel/ 474 Divided Kingdom/ 296 Year of Rome/ 288 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famous sculptor Phidias sculpts the gigantic statue of Zeus at Olympia.

455 BC (3440 AM): 2560 Before Armageddon/ 4784 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3854 Phoenix Chronology/ 3584 Orbital Chronology/ 2360 Anno Pyramid/ 1784 After Flood/ 1444 After Babel/ 992 After Exodus/ 952 Year of Israel/ 476 Divided Kingdom/ 298 Year of Rome/ 290 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome sent three representatives to Athens, Greece to copy the laws of Solon and to acquaint themselves with Greek political institutions and bring the information back to the Senate at Rome. While they were away a famine and plague afflicted Rome and surrounding country, men and livestock suffering equally. (1) This was 800 years after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, the connection being that Grecian political concepts would have been influenced by the early Israelite precense. This was the 54th year (half of 108) of Rome.

1. Livy 3.32-33

451 BC (3444 AM): 2556 Before Armageddon/ 4788 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3858 Phoenix Chronology/ 3588 Orbital Chronology/ 2364 Anno Pyramid/ 1788 After Flood/ 1448 After Babel/ 996 After Exodus/ 956 Year of Israel/ 480 Divided Kingdom/ 302 Year of Rome/ 294 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Artaxerxes of Persia ~~reconfirms~~ reconfirms his decree and order to rebuild Jerusalem. Ezra travels to Jerusalem to initiate the rebuilding. The prophetic text of Daniel reads- "Know and understand that from the issueing of a decree to restore and rebuild Jerusalem until Messiah the Prince there will be seven weeks (49 years) and 62 weeks (434 years, or a period of Judged Time)...then after sixty-two weeks the Messiah will be cut off..." (1) This is a total of 69 weeks from 451 BC, or 483 years until 33 AD when the Messiah will be "cut off." As this begins the 69 "week" countdown to the Crucifixion, the 70 weeks began seven years earlier with the first decree to rebuild Jerusalem by Artaxerxes in 458 BC.

This is approximately the time when Ezra by inspiration rewrote the ~~XXX~~ Old Testament scriptures. (2)

While the Roman constitution is suspended the government is run by the Decimvirate, ten men specially appointed to rule the people, men who quickly turned into the Ten Tyrants who began to oppress the people, even to the point of delaying the reappointment of the constitution of Rome. While this suspension continues other prepare the Twelve Tables, a law code the Romans developed after visiting other nations and studying their forms of government.

This year was the 552nd after the Throne of David was established in Jerusalem in 1003 BC, and it was the 480th year of the Divided Kingdom.

1. Daniel 9:25-26; 2. 2 Esdras 14:20-22

450 BC (3445 AM)

This is the approximate date for Herodotus of Halicarnassus authoring his epic work, The Histories, a scholarly book on the history of the nations of the world now 25 centuries old. This surviving work from the ancient world has provided historians a plethora of information and has earned Herodotus the title as the Father of History. Herodotus travelled Greece, Phoenicia and Egypt and wrote, "I record what people say, but I am by no means bound to believe it." He wrote that Cheops was the 5th king of Egypt after Pharaoh Moeris, a king who had been dead 900 years, which places him at about 1350 BC. (1) This was 15 centuries after the acceptable dating of the Great Pyramid construction. That Cheops built the pyramid is a modern fiction perpetuated for lack of an Egyptological-acceptable theory. Herodotus visited the monument and was shown inscriptions upon its facing blocks and was told by an Egyptian that the strange writings told of the king's expenses in building the monument. Herodotus was no fool and expresses doubt on this in his book. He also wrote that a vast network of galleries of rock and tunnels were underneath the Great Pyramid and Giza ~~plateau~~ plateau. The modern world would not receive confirmation of this until 1909 and 1926 AD. He also visited a very old temple in ~~R~~ Phoenicia at Tyre that had two large twin pillars,

one of gold and the other ~~bronze~~ emerald. The motif was a popular one in the Near East, the twin pillar concept representing the two Great Pyramids at Giza, the Great Pyramid being the epicenter of the pre-flood world, the 0° longitude and latitude, the Prime Meridian. The priests informed him that the temple had been erected 2300 years earlier, but this was untrue, for 2300 years earlier was about 2750 BC which was about 65 years off from the date of the Great Pyramid's construction, which was what the temple was actually designed to mimic.

Herodotus remarked in his work that the ground surrounding the Great Pyramid was covered with sea shells and dead oysters upon sandy hills and that salt had exuded from the soil around Giza. This is remarkable, for he had no idea that the Goshen region where the Giza complex sat was under the sea for 340 years and had only emerged after a series of quakes in 1899 BC, over 14 centuries before his writing The Histories.

1. The Histories Book IV:3

449 BC (3446 AM): 2554 Before Armageddon/ 4790 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3860 Phoenix Chronology/ 3590 Orbital Chronology/ 2366 Anno Pyramid/ 1790 After Flood/ 1450 After Babel/ 998 After Exodus/ 958 Year of Israel/ 482 Divided Kingdom/ 304 Year of Rome/ 296 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 264 Orbital-Alteration

One of the tyrants of Rome, a member of the Decimvirate, had fallen in love with a girl of rare beauty who was the daughter of a citizen soon to be married to a young man who was a friend of her father. The tyrant, named Appias, took the opportunity to take her by deceit when her father was out at war. In front of a large gathering his agents abducted her, proclaiming that the lass was not freeborn but was actually born as a slave of Appias (a lie contrived to enslave her), that had been lost and given a new identity. In haste, men disbelieving this fiction carried the news to her father in the field, for an assembly of the people had gathered and held the girl under their ward until the dispute was resolved. Her father returned and argued that the scheme was a lie but by force the tyrant had his agents take the girl. Begging the tyrant to give him a moment with his daughter before they took her away, in front of a large gathering, the tyrant relented. The man begged ~~her~~ his daughter to forgive him as he explained to her that he would deliver her from this evil. He produced a dagger and stabbed her in the heart. The people were shocked and already fed up with the Decimvirate the people of Rome revolted and overthrew them that year. The Twelve Tables of law were erected in a public place for all to know and read. (1) This was the 60th year of the Republic of Rome.

1. Livy 3.57

447 BC (3448 AM): 2552 Before Armageddon/ 4792 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3862 Phoenix Chronology/ 3592 Orbital Chronology/ 2368 Anno Pyramid/ 1792 After Flood/ 1452 After Babel/ 1000 After Exodus/ 960 Year of Israel/ 484 Divided Kingdom/ 308 Year of Rome/ 298 Post-Exilic Chronology/ (1)

Work begins on the Parthenon in Athens, its designers being Ictinus and Callicrates. AS this is 1000 years after the freedom of the Israelites from Egypt in the Exodus in this year the Boeotians earn their freedom from Athens in the Battle of Koroneia after 13 years of submission. The Boeotians are ~~descended~~ descended from the Ionian Israelites.

Ezra finished his composition of the Old Testament holy books. (2) Clement of Alexandria wrote that Ezra was a Levite prophet who performed this task during the reign of Artaxerxes I of Persia. (3) Ezra in a vision learned the history of the world, discovering that there was more history in the world's past than there was remaining in its future, and that the Last Days would be visited by evils that will exceed even humanity's trespasses in ancient times. (4) Ezra received a vision of five beings who wrote 204 books. The first 134 books were made open to all men but the final 70 books were hidden. (5) This is an allusion to the 204 levels of the Great Pyramid when it is finished with its capstone. The monument is 203 courses of blocks (books) but when the Chief Cornerstone (the Messiah) descended from

heaven in 2106 AD the Monument of Man would be complete at 204 courses, the Great Pyramid once being the largest book on earth. The 134 "books" concerning the Last Days, which begin in 1902 AD, the date also singled out by Nostradamus as seen in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse. The year 1902 AD ~~was~~ is the subject of When the Sun Darkens concerning planet Phoenix. The 134 years is from 1902 AD to 2036 AD and the final 70 years concerns the Apocalypse, from 2036-2106 AD ending with Armageddon.

This year is 2000+552 years Before Armageddon and 4000+792 of the Anunnaki Chornology. It was 918 years (153x6) after the Israelite Danaan arrived in the Aegean and Asia Minor and the Peloponnesus in 1365 BC and 480 years after the Temple was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC. It was a period of Judged Time (434 years) after the founding of the Israelite city of Samaria in 881 BC and 360 years after the founding of Macedon by descendants of Israel. It was 240 years after the Cimmerian Israelites settled in Phrygia in 687 BC and exactly 138 years (Phoenix orbit: 1656 months) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. The Naked Olympics 189;
2. 2 Esdras XIV;
3. Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry 305;
4. 2 Esdras 4:45-46, 5:2;
5. 2 Esdras 14:42-47

445 BC (3450 AM): 2550 Before Armageddon/ 4794 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3864 Phoenix Chronology/ 3594 Orbital Chronology/ 2370 Anno Pyramid/ 1794 After Flood/ 1454 After Babel/ 1002 After Exodus/ 962 Year of Israel/ 486 Divided Kingdom/ 310 Year of Rome/ 300 Post-Exilic Chornology

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit. By this time it has fallen out of alignment with Earth's ~~own~~ orbit around the sun so there is no direct transit, therefore no darkening of the sun. Phoenix would cause major earthquakes from its proximity in 31 BC, 522 AD and then be seen again as it partially obscures the sun in 1764 AD, 2208 years (552x4) later.

439 BC (3456 AM): 2544 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3870 Phoenix Chronology/ 3600 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 Descent of Watchers/ 2664 Vedic Calendar/ 2376 Anno Pyramid/ 1800 After Flood/ 1460 After Babel/ 1008 After Exodus/ 968 Year of Israel/ 492 Divided Kingdom/ 314 Year of Rome/ 306 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Greeks ~~xxxx~~ at Athens finished the Parthenon temple upon the Acropolis. Parthenon means Virgin Chamber and embodied the concept of a god descending from heaven to lay with a priestess. This is significant because this was ~~exactly~~ exactly 3000 years (600x5) since the Watchers descended from NIBIRU in 3439 BC to take the daughters of men. This was the 4800th year (600x8) of the Anunnaki Chronology, 3600 years (600x6) since the Anunnaki created modern homo sapiens sapiens in 4039 BC and 1800 years after the Deluge in 2239 BC. The Parthenon ~~was~~ is 220 feet long, 77 feet wide and 39 feet wide for a total volume of 660,660 feet. Dedicated to Athena it also had carved into it elaborate scenes of the War of the Titans and Giants (East against the West) and the Fall of Troy. (1) This was exactly 800 years after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC. According to Plutarch, the statue of Athena in the Parthenon was the crowning achievement of Phidias. (2) The Great War involving the Titans and Giants concerns the most famous battle in the ancient world, the Battle of Kurusata in 1879 BC, the east against the west, which was 1440 years (144x10) before the Parthenon was finished in this year. The ancestral history of the Giants was of particular importance of the Greeks because Mycenae, their illustrious ancestor ~~xxxxxx~~ ~~xxxxxx~~, was founded by the Anakim giants that were banished to the west long ago.

Among the elaborate sculpted scenes on the Parthenon is a picture of Nereus, the archaic Grecian Noah, the survivor of the Flood and the patriarch of the Anakim. The early Greeks were proud of this heritage, to be descended from Noah and Naamah rather than through his sons Japheth, Shem or Ham. The Greek world we have come to know is that of assimilation with Israelite-descended peoples.

The Parthenon is orientated toward the Pleiades stars, incorporating phi within its dimensions, the Golden Proportions, the ratio of its height to its base being 5:8. (3) This year is 684 years after NIBIRU's last entrance into the inner solar system in 1123 BC, which

may have been an underlying message of the Parthenon concerning the "gods." Interestingly, this was also 684 years before planet Phoenix would ~~ha~~ pass through the inner solar system in 246 AD. Sir Norman Lockyer estimates that the Parthenon was built to commemorate an alignment of the rising of the Pleiades at about 1150 BC (only 27 year variance).

The calendrics for this year go far beyond what has already been demonstrated. This was the year 3456 Annu Mundi, or 864×4 and in the Vedic Calendar is was 2664, or 666×4 . It was 1460 years (Sothic Cycle), or 365×4 years After Babel and 1008 years (major Golden Proportion number) After Exodus. This was the 1200th year since Ephraim and Manesseh in Egypt were adopted into the family of Israel in 1639 BC and 972 years (108×9) after Israel ~~became~~ ~~xxxxxxx~~ defeated and conquered the giants of Bashan and Argob under the Nephilim kings Og and Sihon in 1411 BC. This year was exactly 108 years before NIBIRU would pass through the inner solar system in 331 BC, the year Alexander of Macedon was crown king of Egypt, Phoenicia, Babylon and Persia.

1. Odyssey of the Gods 71; 2. History in Quotations 56; 3. Return of the Serpents of Wisdom 79

436 BC (3459 AM): 2541 Before Armageddon/ 4803 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3873 Phoenix Chronology/ 2379 Anno Pyramid/ 1803 After Flood/ 1463 After Babel/ 1011 After Exodus/ 971 Year of Israel/ 493 Divided Kingdom/ 340 Olympiad Year/ 317 Year of Rome/ 309 Post-Exilic

The plague at Rome was at its worst. Odd and frightening things occurred in the skies and were attended by earth tremors, collapsing buildings in the country. (1) This is the exact year of the ~~3~~ return of the Joshua Comet Group that had orbited the sun north of the ecliptic now for 31 years.

1. Livy 4.21

432 BC (3463 AM)

Approximate date when the Greek astronomer Meton invented the Metonic Cycle, which measured the times when the sun and moon are in the same position relative to the position of the stars. The cycle is 19 years or 235 lunar months. At the end of the cycle the full moon appears on the same day of the year as it started at the beginning of the cycle.

431 BC (3464 AM): 2536 Before Armageddon/ 4808 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3878 Phoenix Chronology/ 3608 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Jewish Calendar/ 2384 Anno Pyramid/ 1808 After Flood/ 1468 After Babel/ 1016 After Exodus/ 976 Year of Israel/ ~~428~~ 500 Divided Kingdom/ 322 Year of Rome/ 314 Post-Exilic Chronology

The second Pelopponesian War begins between Sparta and Athens. It would last 27 years to 404 BC. This was 50 years after the Greek victories over the invading Persians.

430 BC 3465 AM): 2535 Before Armageddon/ 4809 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3879 Phoenix Chronology/ 3609 Orbital Chronology/ 2385 Anno Pyramid/ 1809 After Flood/ 1469 After Babel/ 1017 After Exodus/ 977 Year of Israel/ 501 Divided Kingdom/ 323 Year of Rome/ 315 Post-Exilic Chronology

At Athens only a minority of citizens presented themselves at the Ecclesia, a general assembly where the policies of state were discussed and decided. (1) The Ecclesia antedates 430 BC and is the root word in the biblical book of Ecclesiastes. In this year a plague heavily afflicted Africa, Egypt and maybe even the East. This was 1447 years after 1877 BC when the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted, the year 1447 BC being the Ten Plagues on Egypt and Exodus.

This is approximate date for Philolau^s, of Croton, about 40 years old, a pythagorean philosopher, first one to state that earth moves in a circle (2), an orbit.

1. The Story of Philosophy 5; 2. Cosmos of the Ancients 101

429 BC (3466 AM): 2534 Before Armageddon/ 4810 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3880 Phoenix Chronology/ 3610 Orbital Chronology/ 2386 Anno Pyramid/ 1810 After Flood/ 1470 After Babel/ 1018 After Exodus/ 978 Year of Israel/ 502 Divided Kingdom/ 324 Year of Rome/ 316 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 284 Orbital-Alteration

According to Thucydides, during the Peloponnesian War, a plague from Ethiopia plagued Athens as the Spartans seiged the city, killing the Athenian leader Pericles, exactly 800 years after the plague that afflicted Troy in the final year of the Trojan War in 1229 BC. The Trojan War was faught over the heellespont and mercantile interests in the Black Sea, the same issues of the Peloponnesian War.

This was the approximate date for birth of Plato whose real name was Aristocles, famous philosopher and originator of the Platonic School. plato was destined to become second in popularity through world history only to one other philosopher: his student Aristotle.

428 BC 3467 AM): 2533 Before Armageddon/ 4811 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3881 Phoenix Chronology/ 3611 Orbital Chronology/ 2387 Anno Pyramid/ 1811 After Flood/ 1471 After Babel/ 1019 After Exodus/ 979 Year of Israel/ 503 Divided Kingdom/ 325 Year of Rome/ 317 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The plague killed about 75,000 people in Athens during the Spartan seige.(1) This was 816 years, or 9792 months (2448x4) after the Seven Against Thebes in 1244 BC when the Thebans successfully defended themselves from an attack, the Thebans related by blood to Sparta. This was the 80th year of the Democrazy of Athens. In this year Anaxagoras died (see 467 BC).

1. The Poison King 22

426 BC (3469 AM): 2531 Before Armageddon/ 4813 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3883 Phoenix Chronology/ 3613 Orbital Chronology/ 2389 Anno Pyramid/ 1813 After Flood/ 1473 After Babel/ 1021 After Exodus/ 981 Year of Israel/ 505 Divided Kingdom/ 350 Olympiad Year/ 327 Year of Rome/ 319 Post-Exilic Chronology

Two earthquakes afflicted the Peloponnesus. (1) This was seven 50-year jubilees from the start of the Greek Olympiad Calendar in 776 BC.

1. Wars That Changed the World 10

425 BC (3470 AM): 2530 Before Armageddon/ 4814 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3884 Phoenix Chronology/ 3614 orbital Chronology/ 2390 Anno Pyramid/ 1814 After Flood/ 1474 After Babel/ 1022 After Exodus/ 982 Year of Israel/ 506 Divided Kingdom/ 328 Year of Rome/ 320 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 288 Orbital-Alteration

Phoenician admiral Hanno was sent out to establish new colonies and sailed along the African coast, passed the Senegal river, Sierre Leone and ~~Gha~~ Ghana to the Camerouns. He sailed from Tyre with a fleet of 60 ships carrying 30,000 men and women with enough provisions for a 3,500 milne voyage. Each ship grossed 1000 tons, this being 820 tons more than the Mayflower of the Pilgrims in ~~XX~~ 1620 AD. Amazingly, Hanno's logbook has been preserved. (1) There is evidence from New York state that at least some of Hanno's fleet landed in North America. This would not have been the first Phoenician landing in the Americas.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 61, 154

421 BC (3474 AM): 2526 Before Armageddon/ 4818 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3888 Phoenix Chronology/ 3618 Orbital Chornology/ 2394 Anno Pyramid/ 1818 After Flood/ 1478 After Babel/ 1026 After Exodus/ 986 Year of Israel/ 510 Divided Kingdom/ 332 Year of Rome/ 324 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In the Treaty of Nicias the Athenians lost control of the Delphic Oracle to the Spartans, who now controlled the local Phocians who maintained the Oracle. (1) This was 540 years (half of 1080) after the Temple in Jerusalem finished in 961 BC and 324 years (108x3) after the @ Israelite tribes carried into Assyrian captivity in 745 BC.

Democritus and Leucippus theorize about this time that the entire universe is composed of unseen tiny particles, the origin of atomic theory.

1. The Greek Myths 524

413 BC (3482 AM): 2518 Before Armageddon/ 4826 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3896 Phoenix Chronology/ 3626 Orbital Chronology/ 2700 Mayan Calendar/ 2402 Anno Pyramid/ 1826 After Flood/ 1486 After Babel/ 1034 After Exodus/ 994 Year of Israel/ 518 Divided Kingdom/ 340 Year of Rome/ 332 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Peloponnesian War between the maritime powers of Athens and Sparta the Greeks of Syracuse (descended ~~by XXXX~~ from Danaan Israelites) won a stunning defensive victory over the Athenians according to Thucydides. (1) This was 3896 years (1948+1948) of the Phoenix Chronology, the sum of 1948 relating to Abraham and to Israel.

1. History in Quotations 57

406 BC (3489 AM): 2511 Before Armageddon/ 4833 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3903 Phoenix Chronology/ 3633 Orbital Chronology/ 2409 Anno Pyramid/ 1833 After Flood/ 1493 After Babel/ 1041 After Exodus/ 1001 Year of Israel/ 525 Divided Kingdom/ 370 Olympiad Year/ 347 Year of Rome/ 339 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans began warring against their centuries-old enemies, the Etruscans of the wealthy city of Veii, a siege that would endure for ten years. This was the 103rd year of the Republic of Rome.

405 BC (3490 AM): 2510 Before Armageddon/ 4834 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3904 Phoenix Chronology/ 3634 Orbital Chronology/ 2410 Anno Pyramid/ 1834 After Flood/ 1494 After Babel/ 1042 After Exodus/ 1002 Year of Israel/ 526 Divided Kingdom/ 348 Year of Rome/ 340 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Fall of Judah

Until this year the Athenians had enjoyed an unimpeded control of the Black Sea trade through the Hellespont much in the exact way that the Trojans enjoyed until their fall 824 years earlier in 1229 BC. In this year the Athenian fleet was totally destroyed, the Aegean supremacy of Athens ended with the close of the Peloponnesian War. (1) This was 960 years after the Danaan Israelites settled in the Peloponnesus and Aegean coasts in 1365 BC and 540 years (half of 1080) after 945 BC when Solomon sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia. It was also 476 years (merging of Greek and Israelite lines) after Samaria in Israel was built in 881 BC.

1. The Greek Myths 664

404 BC (3491 AM): 2509 ~~AM~~ Before Armageddon/ 4835 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3905 Phoenix Chronology/ 3635 Orbital Chronology/ 2411 Anno Pyramid/ 1835 After Flood/ 1495 After Babel/ 1043 After Exodus/ 1003 Year of Israel/ 527 Divided Kingdom/ 349 Year of Rome/ 341 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Peloponnesian War ends completely with fall of Athens to Sparta. An unusual reddish rain was noted in this year. This is the 11th year of the long Joshua Comet Group train. A married woman was hidden among the trainers stands watching the Olympics as her son competed. He won and she was discovered when her robe tore. From that day on trainers had to be as naked as the athletes. (1) This was 840 years after the Seven Against Thebes in 1244 BC.

1. The Naked Olympics 105

403 BC (3492 AM): 2508 Before Armageddon/ 4836 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3906 Phoenix Chronology/ 3636 Orbital Chronology/ 3036 Descent of Watchers/ 2700 Vedic Calendar/ 2412 Anno Pyramid/ 1836 After Flood/ 1496 After Babel/ 1044 After Exodus/ 1004 Year of Israel/ 528 Divided Kingdom/ 350 Year of Rome/ 342 Post-Exilic Chronology
China erupts into anarchy and wars, the Age of Warring States begun, lasting 182 years

until the establishment of the Ch'in Dynasty gains supremacy over the other warring kingdoms in 221 BC. In this year the first sections of the Great Wall of China are erected. This is exactly 720 years after NIBIRU passed through the inner solar system and caused quakes and disasters in China, initiating the fall of the Shang Dynasty to the Zhou Dynasty and the flight of 250,000 Chinese to ancient America by sailing over the Pacific. As the Vedic Calendar of India was an eastern calendar we are not surprised to find this as the 2700th year of the Vedic timeline, or 32,400 months (10,800x3).

401 BC (3494 AM): 2506 Before Armageddon/ 4838 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3908 Phoenix Chronology/ 3638 Orbital Chronology/ 2414 Anno Pyramid/ 1838 After Flood/ 1498 After Babel/ 1046 After Exodus/ 1006 Year of Israel/ 530 Divided Kingdom/ 352 Year of Rome/ 344 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 312 Orbital-Alteration

A civil war in Persia against Artaxerxes was quelled. The insurgents dead, 10,000 Greek mercenaries under Xenophon are stranded near Babylon. They march all the way back to Greece and the account of Xenophon became widely read literature, even studied by Alexander of Macedon. The Greek army led by Xenophon passed through central Asia and collapsed after eating poisoned honey from a rhododendron forest. To Xenophon's relief they recovered. (1)

Also in this year the rebuilding of the Jewish Temple is complete, now located on Elephantine island, in Egypt. (2) This was 560 years (70x8) after the completion of the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC and the destruction of the Temple in 585 BC by the Babylonians 184 years (2208 months: 552x4). Many people living in Persia were of Israelite stock, and this revolt was 480 years after the founding of the Israelite capitol city Samaria in 881 BC.

After an extremely cold winter of dense snows and a summer of unprecedented heat, the plague in Rome became critical. Even the prison was emptied out, and through the following years of 400 and 399 BC the plague and inclement weather conditions were largely viewed as the wrath of God. (3) This is 828 years (414+414) after the Fall of Troy, the ancestors of the Romans, and it is the 108th year of the Republic of Rome founded in 509 BC.

1. The Poison King 315; 2. The Jesus Papers 23; 3. Livy 5.12-13

400 BC (3495 AM)

Approximate date for when Thucydides wrote his monumental historical book The History of the Peloponnesian War, writing- "My work is not a piece of writing designed to meet the taste of an immediate public, but was done to last forever." (1) Thucydides wrote that the lands of the ~~Greeks~~ Hellenes had no settled population, instead being a place of several migrating peoples. Even during the Trojan War over eight centuries earlier they were not known as Hellenes. (2)

At about this year Theopompus wrote that Silenus cited evidence of the existence of a great continent that lied beyond the Atlantic Ocean (America). (3)

1. History in Quotations XIX; 2. History in Quotations 52; 3. Atlantis: Mother of Empires 83

399 BC (3496 AM): 2504 Before Armageddon/ 4840 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3910 Phoenix Chronology/ 3640 Orbital Chronology/ 2440 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2416 Anno Pyramid/ 1840 After Flood/ 1500 After Babel/ 1048 After Exodus/ 1008 Year of Israel/ 532 Divided Kingdom/ 346 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman Senate order consultation of the Sibylline Books, in the 110th year of the Roman Republic. (1) The books of the Sibyl were said by some to be of ancient Hebrew prophetic works. Plato was 28 years old when Socrates drank hemlock and died, an act of principle after a sham trial convicting him a ridiculous offense. Plato and other young philosophers fled the ~~city of Athens~~ city of Athens and travelled to Megara where they took up with Euclid. Plato would not return to Athens for 12 years. (2)

It was because Plato's own writings became world-famous do we know anything about Socrates, his teacher. Socrates was born at Athens. He taught his students to listen to the voice of the wise rather than the voice of the rabble, and he believed that the threat of death should not deter one from speaking the truth. He taught that an unexamined life is not worth living. His teachings and following invoked animosity from the ruling elite of Athens who sought to censor him. The savant was threatened and still refused to be silenced, was falsely accused, tried and convicted of fictitious crimes against the state. Many of his accusers thought the matter had gone too far when Socrates refused to ~~budge~~ budge from his position and take the outs they had offered him from prosecution. He willingly drank hemlock poison as his method of execution and died surrounded by friends and family when he drifted off to sleep.

1. The Oxford Illustrated Companion to- 267; 2. Stolen Legacy 95

396 BC (3499 AM): 2501 Before Armageddon/ 4843 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3913 Phoenix Chronology/ 3643 Orbital Chronology/ 2419 Anno Pyramid/ 1843 After Flood/ 1503 After Babel/ 1051 After Exodus/ 1011 Year of Israel/ 535 Divided Kingdom/ 380 Olympiad Year/ 357 Year of Rome/ 349 Post-Exilic Chronology

Because of a technicality granting Olympic wins to chariot owners as well as drivers, a woman competed for the first time in the all-male Olympics. Driving her own chariot, Spartans princess Cynica won the chariot race, a very violent event. She again won four years later.

(1) The Etruscan city of Veii falls to Rome after ten years of ~~seige~~ seige, having inflicted more losses on Rome than the Romans did against Veii. This has been likened by some historians to the ten year seige of Troy by the Greeks, even the defeat of Veii mirroring the Fall of Troy- a strategem succeeding when force could not. (2) It is interesting that both peoples, Trojans descended from Japheth and the Etruscans of Semitic origin, would fall in this way, both times leading to a cultural-racial assimilation between Japhetic and Semitic people.

1. The Naked Olympics ~~96~~ 96; 2. Livy 5.23

394 BC (3501 AM): 2499 Before Armageddon/ 4845 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3915 Phoenix Chronology/ 3645 Orbital Chronology/ 2421 Anno Pyramid/ 1845 After Flood/ 1505 After Babel/ 1053 After Exodus/ 1013 Year of Israel/ 537 Divided Kingdom/ 359 Year of Israel/ 351 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Battle of Cnidus between Spartans and other Greeks a meteorite appeared like a beam in the sky as the Spartan fleet was defeated. (1) This was the 10th year of the 11-year long train of the Joshua Comet Group.

1. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 96 p. 21

392 BC (3503 AM): 2497 Before Armageddon/ ~~4878~~ 4847 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3917 Phoenix Chronology/ 3647 Orbital Chronology/ 2423 Anno Pyramid/ 1847 After Flood/ 1507 After Babel/ 1055 After Exodus/ 1015 Year of Israel/ 539 Divided Kingdom/ 384 Olympiad Calendar/ 361 Year of Rome/ 353 Post-Exilic Chronology

Former Macedonian king Amyntas, the nephew of Perdiccus, with aid of the Thessalians, re-acquired the throne. He is the father of Philip II, who was the father of Alexander the Great. (1) Thessaly was more akin to Macedon than any other Greek state. (2) It was from Thessaly that Hellenic culture emerged and spread out from to encompass the whole of Greece.

1. Alexander of Macedon 12; 2. Alexander of Macedon 159

391 BC (3504 AM): 2496 Before Armageddon/ 4848 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3918 Phoenix Chronology/ 3648 Orbital Chronology/ 2448 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2424 Anno Pyramid/ 1848 After Flood/ 1508 After Babel/ 1056 After Exodus/ 1016 Year of Israel/ 540

⊗ Divided Kingdom/ 362 Year of Rome/ 354 Post-Exilic Chronology

According to Livy an evil star appeared over Rome (1) and reports filtered into the area of a mighty people from the north who were invading northern Italy, seiging the Etruscan city of Clusium. The Romans sent ambassadors to make peace with the strangers, called Gauls, Celts and Senones, all three names referring to the same people. But the Romans played the Celts falsely after making peace, being seen by Celts in acts of violence against their kinsmen. *when news reached the rest of the Gauls that the Romans spoke peace but spilled blood the Celts prepared for invasion of Rome. Adding insult to injury, the Celts then learned that the men who played them false were elevated in social status in Rome for their role of treachery. Priorly having no intention of entering Roman territory, this episode resulted in the Gallic Invasion of Rome. In wrath, the hordhe of Gauls marched deeper into Italy overrunning every settlement and town on their way. The stealth of the invasion caught the Romans by surprise and the Gauls were 11 miles away from Rome before Rome was able to send out an army in their defense. The Romans were terrified at the sight of mighty, tall warriors with long beards, strange heavy weapons (war hammers and battle-axes), speaking and chanting an alien tongue, of ferocious appearance and demeanor and seemingly undisciplined. The savage military tactics were too much for the Romans who instantly fled, almost half of the Roman army slaughtered in their retreat just north of the city along the Allia river. (3)

The Gauls entered a deserted and silent city of magnificent Roman architecture, streets paved with stones. With gates wide open they at first thought it was a trap. Most of the Roman population, woman and children with many younger men were holed up in the Citadel on the Capitol. The warlike Gauls stumbled in masses down the streets bewildered at the sight of many old men who just stared at them from windows, balconies, in the streets and courts. These were those who were not permitted to enter the Citadel for their age and lack of room. The Gauls let them be as they sacked the entire city until an old man attacked a Celt which resulted in the death of all Romans in the city outside the Citadel, which the Celts tried but could not breach. The Gauls departed the city after 4 days with their treasures and faught a series of battles with local peoples, even returning to Rome and occupying parts of it. This was a dark stain on the Republic and false traditions were invoked claiming that Romans amassed another army and drove away the Gauls but this was untrue. The Celts would occupy the region and city for over three years before finally departing, however, they remained in Italy for a long time.

In calendrics this year is one specifically related and connected to ancient Israel is several ways. This is because the origin of the Celts, Gauls, a people descended directly from Israel. The greatest number in calendrics associated with Israel is 2448, the Hebrew or Annus Mundi years of 1447 BC, the Exodus of Israel from Egypt. In the year 1056 AM (2839 BC) the patriarch Noah was born in the 1st year of the Oppression of the Nephilim before the Flood. This year of the Gallic Invasion of Rome was 2448 years since Noah's birth in 2839 BC, in the Oppression, and 1056 years after the Exodus in 1447 BC. This year was the 864th year from the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, a different branch of ancient Israelites known as the Ionians. This was the 612th year (7344 months is 2448x3) after Throne of David established in 1003 BC and 540 years (half of 1080) since Israel became a nation in 1407 BC with the Conquest of Canaan and 490 years (70x7) after the capitol city of Israel, Samaria, was built in 881 BC. This is also the 330th year (3960 months is 795x5) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria.

The first mention of the Celts in the ancient world was circa 500 BC by the Greek geographer Hecataeus. (4) Later Ephorus in about 350 BC wrote that the Celts and the Greeks had many of the same customs. (5) The Gauls were interchangeably called Celts and it was universally recognized in antiquity that they were one in the same people. (6) The ancient Celtic calendar was a relic from Hebrew antiquity, dividing the year into lunar months and counting time by the reckoning of nights instead of days. (7) This was a Mosaic institution

borrowed from the older Babylonian, Sumerians and antediluvian civilization. IN Genesis we read that "...the evening and the morning were the first day," time reckoned by a preceding darkness that begins the day. The Celts of old claimed to have been descended from a race divided into Twelve Tribes. (8) One of their chief patriarchs was Mannaz. (9) Mannaz is none other than the ancient Hebrew patriarch Manneseh of the tribe of Joseph who were destined to migrate ever westward, a people who would move on to the furthest western part of continental Europe, Gaul (ancient France and Spain) and then many centuries later they would sail over the Atlantic and found the United States of America. The Celtic Gauls occupied northern Italy for a time before branching out, many settling Asia Minor and founding Galatia. (10)

Asia Minor & exported Ionian and Danaan Israelite fleets for centuries and in late history it would export Celtic people, also descended from Israel. Galatia lied at the heart of Asia Minor and during the Assyrian and Persian empires this region was occupied by the populous Scythians, or Cimmerians (of Samaria). From Galatia they would move in waves of settlers that would found Galilee, Gilead and Gaulanitus. (11) The term galatian derives from the Babylonian word for prisoners [galutha]. Scholars assert that the mass of Judah and Benjamin remained in Media after the Babylonian captivity, returning to the region of Galilee. (12) Remember, Jesus of Galilee, was of the royal house of Judah. The message of Christianity was to be taken to the lost Sheep of the House of Israel, and one of the principle books that contained this message to these people was the Book of Galatians. The seven Christian Churches were in Asia Minor and Greece, this being because the elements of the Christian faith are actually a revival of ancient Israelite faith. The Senone Celts that invaded Rome were direct descendants of Israelites, for the Senone term is the Latin for the Hebrew tribe of Simeon. (13) The Celts strongly believed in the immortality of the soul (14) and it was definitely a parallel to the early Israelite habit that the Celts took great care in their art to avoid any representation of the natural ~~world~~ forms in the plant and animal world. The injunction against image-making was strict in the Old Testament, akin to idolatry, and this adherence to this law is characteristic of Celtic art. (15)

1. Livy 5.36; 2. Celtic Myths and Legends 25; 3. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 243; 4. Celtic Myths and Legends 17; 5. Celtic Myth and legend 17; 6. The Philosopher and the Druid 32; 7. Caesar Against the Celts 39; 8. Sacred Number 96; 9. Northern Mysteries and Magic 77; 10. A Short History of the World 124; 11. The Dragon Legacy 55; 12. Tracing Our Ancestors 144; 13. Tracing Our Ancestors 120-121; 14. Celtic Myths and Legends 38; 15. Celtic Myths and Legends 29

~~387 BC (3528 AM): 2472 Before Armageddon/ 4872 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3942 Phoenix Chronology/ 3672 Orbital Chronology/ 2448~~

387 BC (3508 AM): 2492 Before Armageddon/ 4852 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3922 Phoenix Chronology/ 3652 Orbital Chronology/ 2428 Anno Pyramid/ 1852 After Flood/ 1512 After Babel/ 1060 After Exodus/ 1020 Year of Israel/ 544 Divided Kingdom/ 366 Year of Rome/ 358 Post-Exilic Chronology

Over three years after the initial sack of Rome by the Celts in 391 BC Marcus led a Roman army and drove the Senones back into the northern areas of Italy. This is the Roman version. Some historians believe that the Gauls departed as conquerors and the account of the Roman army was a fiction to save national face. (1) What is certain is that the Senones were not finished and nor did the Romans slaughter Brennus' men. The Celts stayed in Italy for almost a century afterward, remaining a constant threat. (2) This was the year 1400 (700x2) since the birth of Jacob (Israel) in 1787 BC and 868 years (434x2) after the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, 540 years (half of 1080) after Jerusalem was sacked by the Egyptians in 927 BC. As the Sack of Rome by the Gauls in 391 BC was 864 years (Foundation of Time number) after the Danaan Dynasty was founded (1255 BC) at Mycene, which was an ancient Israelite line, this year of 387 BC counts down 864 years to

the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the Germans, who were post-captivity descendants of Israel.

Also in this year ~~nx~~ militant Sparta forces the Hellenic states into a settlement with Persia known as the Peace of Antalcidas which ceded the ~~g~~ Greek cities of Asia Minor to Persia, a humiliating affair. The loss of Ionian freedom gave rise to serious deliberations concerning a Panhellenic Alliance against Persia. (3) That this occurred in this year is supported in the calendrics, for the Ionic states were founded by migrating Israelites.

Plato founded his famous Academy, the first of its kind, a philosophical and scientific school that would survive ~~over~~ over 900 years. (4) ~~Rlxkx~~ Plato was of great strength of character, brilliant orator, a painter, a poet, cosmologist, historian, grammarian, scientist, had been a popular wrestler at the Pythian Games, fearless debater and his works continue today having inspired thousands of authors and later philosophers. (5)

1. History in Quotations 71; 2. The Philosopher and the Druids 63; 3. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 243; 4. Dialogues of Plato Intro. X; 5. The Story of Astrology 78-80

384 BC (3511 AM): 2489 Before Armageddon/ 4855 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3925 Phoenix Chronology/ 3655 orbital Chronology/ 2431 Anno Pyramid/ 1855 After Flood/ 1515 After Babel/ 1063 After Exodus/ 1023 Year of Israel/ 547 Divided Kingdom/ 361 Post-Exilic Chronology

Aristotle born in Macedonian town of Stagira, aside from Plato his mentor and teacher he was the most famous of all Greek Philosophers, author of many very sophisticated books on philosophy, geography and western thought. Aristotle was at ~~of~~ odds with many of Plato's teachings and perspectives and was also the teacher of the famous Alexander of Macedon.

380 Bc ~~3~~(3515 AM)

Approximate date for when Babylonian astronomer Kidinnu calculated the lunar month at ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ within one second of its true length. (1)

1. Egypt, Greece and Rome 64

372 BC (3523 AM): 2477 Before Armageddon/ 4867 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3937 Phoenix Chronology/ 3667 Orbital Chronology/ 2443 Anno Pyramid/ 1867 After Flood/ 1527 After Babel/ 1075 After Exodus/ 1035 Year of Israel/ 559 Divided Kingdom/ 381 Year of Rome/ 373 Post-Exilic Chronology

A king of Cyprus seiged the city of New Tyre, the center of Phoenician government and culture. Exactly 200 years priorly Nebuchadnezzar II quit the seige unable to take the well-fortified island that was built in 1230 BC. For 858 years the city of New Tyre had been free of any successful attack, but in this year of 372 BC the king of Cyprus took New Tyre but did not occupy it long at all. (1) Very little is known of this defeat but Cyprus was a maintain gateway through which Israelite fleets had passed through over and over nine centuries. This begins a 40 year countdown to 332 BC when Alexander of Macedon would successfully destroy New Tyre.

1. Alexander the Great 181

371 BC (3524 AM): 2476 Before Armageddon/ 4868 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3938 Phoenix Chronology/ 3668 Orbital Chronology/ 3300 Jewish Calendar/ 2444 Anno Pyramid/ 1868 After Flood/ 1528 After Babel/ 1076 After Exodus/ 1036 Year of Israel/ 560 Divided Kingdom/ 382 Year of Rome/ 374 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared and according to Ephorus of Cyme who witnessed it, the comet split into two comets. (1) The Spartans attacked Thebes in Boeotia and at the Battle of Leuctra the Theban soldiers called the Sacred Band, elite warriors, defeated the Spartans. This win shocked the Greek world, for until this battle it was held that the Spartans were unconquerable. This was 110 years after the Spartans under Leonidas fought the Persians at the

pass of Thermopylae, and 108 years after 479 BC when the Spartans, Thebans and Greeks all fought and ~~fx~~ defeated the Persians at the Battle of Plataea. This was 560 years (70x8) after Israel and Judah split into Two Kingdoms in 931 BC and 868 years (434x2) after the start of the Trojan War in 1239 BC, and 350 years (7 jubilees of 50 years each) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported from Israel by the Assyrians in 721 BC.

1. Introduction to Comets 2

367 BC (3528 AM): 2472 Before Armageddon/ 4872 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3942 Phoenix Chronology/ 3672 (Orbital Chronology/ 2448 Anno Pyramid/ 1872 After Flood/ 1532 After Babel/ 1080 After Exodus/ 1040 Year of Israel/ 564 Divided Kingdom/ 386 Year of Rome/ 378 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Peloponnesian League of Greek states is dissolved paving the way for Macedonian supremacy. This is a very significant year calendrically. As the 3672nd year of the Orbital Chronology this is exactly half of the entire 7344 years (2448x3) from the start of the Anunnaki Chronology in 5239 BC to the return of the Chief Cornerstone in 2106 AD to destroy the Anunnaki. This period of 7344 years is 2448x3, the year 2448 being the year of the Exodus in 1447 BC, and this year is 2448 Anno Pyramid. It is also 1872 After Flood, or 144x13. The Great Pyramid was finished in 2815 BC, or 1080 Annus Mundi, and this year is 1080 years After Exodus. As this relates to the Peloponnesian League it is no mystery why this is 888 years (Golden Proportion number) after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena in the Peloponnesus, an Israelite dynasty in 1255 BC.

In this same year Plato accepts Aristotle as his student.

361 BC (3534 AM): 2466 Before Armageddon/ 4878 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3948 Phoenix Chronology/ 3678 Orbital Chronology/ 2454 Anno Pyramid/ 1878 After Flood/ 1538 After Babel/ 1086 After Exodus/ 1046 Year of Israel/ 570 Divided Kingdom/ 392 Year of Rome/ 384 Post-Exilic Chronology

Thirty years after the Gallic Invasion of Rome and sack of the city the Romans and Celts engaged in a battle. An enormous Gaul challenged the Roman army under the Heroic Code to single combat over the control of a bridge near a Gaulish town. The Romans feared these Celts because of their enormous bodies, but Titus Manlius answered the call and to the amazement of both armies the smaller man stuck his sword into the huge Celt's groin around his shield, felling him. Honoring the Code, the Gauls ceded the bridge over to the Romans. (1) This was exactly 360 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were carried away into Assyrian captivity in 721 BC where the Israelites became the Celts.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 110-111

359 BC (3536 AM): 2456 Before Armageddon/ 4880 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3950 Phoenix Chronology/ 3680 Orbital Chronology/ 3312 Jewish Calendar/ 2480 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2456 Anno Pyramid/ 1880 After Flood/ 1540 After Babel/ 1088 After Exodus/ 1048 Year of Israel/ 572 Divided Kingdom/ 394 Year of Rome/ 386 Post-Exilic Chronology

The king of Macedon, Perdiccus, marched against Illyria leaving Philip to rule Macedon in his absence, his 24 year old ~~new~~ little brother. But Perdiccus was killed in battle and his army slaughtered, elaving Philip as king of Macedon. (1) The Athenians tried to back a man named Argaeus to rule Macedon but Philip defeated him in battle. (2) Philip as a youth received his military training at Thebes where he was a hostage, taught by the great military strategist Epaminondas. Philip was an educated man aware of the writings of Herodotus, Isocrates and Xenophon and he studied the plausibility of a conquest of Asia by a confederation of Greek nations. Philip designed the Macedonian Phalanx system of infantry and essentially invented modern cavalry by training mounted fighters to fight as a unit instead of a mass of horsemen. His archers were instructed to shoot not men in chariots or on horses, but the animals themselves. (3)

Philip emerges quickly as a major Greek power as he begins solidifying alliances, one such

alliance resulting with his marriage to Olympias, a princess of the kingdom of Epirus, a rival state. She is described as ruthless and sometimes deranged, full of hatred for Philip because as a princess of Epirus she is an outsider and easily replaced with a Macedonian woman should Philip seek one. She will become the mother of Alexander the Great.

The importance of this year to ancient Israel is clearly seen in the calendrics. The Jewish Calendar began from the "reckoning of years," before the Flood, or put another way, from the start-date of some now-forgotten calendar. That was 3671 BC, or 3312 years before this date, being 552x6 or 414x8, or 24 complete orbits of Phoenix every 138 years. The ancient Aegean world was ruled by the Israelite Danaan Dynasty of Mycene that was founded in 1255 BC, exactly 448 years before ~~this date~~ the year Macedon was founded in 807 BC, and 448 more years after the founding of Macedon was this year of 359 BC when Macedon begins its empire.

1. Alexander of Macedon 22; 2. The 33 Strategies of War 272; 3. A Short History of the World 93

356 BC (3539 AM): 2453 Before Armageddon/ 4883 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3953 Phoenix Chronology/ 3683 Orbital Chronology/ 2459 Anno Pyramid/ 1883 After Flood/ 1543 After Babel/ 1091 After Exodus/ 1051 Year of Israel/ 575 Divided Kingdom/ 420 Olympiad Year/ 397 Year of Rome/ 389 Post-Exilic Chronology

Myrtale, a princess of the Molossian dynasty of Epirus now called Olympias of Macedonia, wife of Philip, gives birth to Alexander. Historians claim strange omens appeared in the skies at the birth of Alexander but this may be ~~nothing~~ nothing more than retrospective enhancement. Alexander would grow up to forever change the demographics of the Ancient World, his life forged before his birth in the annals of biblical prophecy. From his birth counting 2400 years (600x4) the Western world would rule and govern over the global & affairs of mankind everywhere the descendants of Israel dwelt. Following Macedon the Romans would rule and then fall by the Germans, then the various European powers until in the Last Days in 2046 AD the entire Western world would end (see Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse).

In this year the magnificent Temple of Diana (Artemis) at Ephesus was burnt down, 195 years after it was finished, the Temple taking 120 years to finish. (1) This year is exactly 210 years (70x3: 2520 months) before the Fall of Macedonia and Greece to Rome in 146 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History footnote 3 p. 307

349 BC (3546 AM): 2454 Before Armageddon/ 4890 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3960 Phoenix Chronology/ 3690 Orbital Chronology/ 3024 Olmec Calendar/ 2466 Anno Pyramid/ 1890 After Flood/ 1550 After Babel/ 1098 After Exodus/ 1058 Year of Israel/ 584 Divided Kingdom/ 404 Year of Rome/ 396 Post-Exilic Chronology

In this the 3rd year of the 107th Olympiad as King Philip of Macedon ~~was~~ causing chaos throughout Greece the sky appeared to open up and spew blood and fire upon the land. (1) In this year the Sodom-Trojan Apocalypse Comet Group appeared in the inner solar system after 280 years over the ecliptic. This was 3960 (792x5) years of Phoenix Chronology and 396 (half of 792) after the Assyrians carried the Israelites into captivity in 745 BC. This was 3024 years (1008: major Golden Proportion number) of Olmec Calendar and 880 years (80x11) after the Fall of Troy when the same astronomical occurrences happened in 1229 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History: The Universe and the World 97 p. 22

348 BC (3547 AM): 2453 Before Armageddon/ 4891 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3961 Phoenix Chronology/ 3691 Orbital Chronology/ 2467 Anno Pyramid/ 1891 After Flood/ 1551 After Babel/ 1099 After Exodus/ 1059 Year of Israel/ 585 Divided Kingdom/ 405 Year of Rome/ 397 Post-Exilic Chronology

Carthage ~~and~~ and Rome enter into a treaty over trade boundaries with Carthage exercising dominance in the negotiations. (1)

1. Phoenicians 66

347 BC (3548 AM): 2452 Before Armageddon/ 4892 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3962 Phoenix Chronology/ 3692 Orbital Chronology/ 2468 Anno Pyramid/ 1892 After Flood/ 1552 After Babel/ 1100 After Exodus/ 1060 Year of Israel/ 586 Divided Kingdom/ 406 Year of Rome/ 398 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Famous Greek philosopher and writer Plato died in his study, his head lying upon the open book of Sophron. Aristotle was 37 years old. Alexander was 9 years old. (1)

1. The Story of Astrology 78-80

346 BC (3549 AM): 2451 Before Armageddon/ 4893 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3963 Phoenix Chronology/ 3693 Orbital Chronology/ 2469 Anno Pyramid/ 1893 After Flood/ 1553 After Babel/ 1101 After Exodus/ 1061 Year of Israel/ 587 Divided Kingdom/ 407 Year of Rome/ 399 Post-Exilic Chronology

The local Phocians took control over the Delphic Oracle and temple, which had been their responsibility since ancient times. The Delphic Oracles was the pride of the Phocians but 75 years earlier the Spartans wrested away control of the Phocians from Athens in 421 BC, this 75 years being 900 months. Since then an interstate religious body called the Amphictyonic Council was responsible for the administration of the ~~Delphic~~ Delphic Oracle, a constant ~~wound~~ wound to the Phocians. After the Phocians took back the Oracle the Council appealed to King Philip of Macedon who was emerging as the dominant power of Greece. He defeated the Phocians in what has now been called the Sacred War becoming the most powerful ruler in all Greece. (1) Later that year Isocrates published his Address to Philip calling him to lead a panhellenic war against Persia. (2)

1. Alexander of Macedon 46-47; 2. Alexander of Macedon 47

345 BC (3550 AM): 2450 AM): ~~4894 Before Armageddon/ 4894 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3964 Phoenix Chronology/ 3694 Orbital Chronology/ 2470 Anno Pyramid/ 1894 After Flood/ 1554 After Babel/ 1102 After Exodus/ 1062 Year of Israel/ 586 Divided Kingdom/ 408 Year of Rome/ 400 Post-Exilic Chronology~~

In the 14th year of Artaxerxes Ochus III of Persia his army leaves Babylon and invades Phoenicia capturing Sidon, sending the inhabitants of Babylon. (1) This is 252 years after the Babylonians invaded last time under Nebuchadnezzar II. In that year, 597 BC, Judahites were deported to Babylon. This time its Phoenician-Western Semitic people who are partially descended from Israelites. This is exactly 600 years after Solomon sold 20 Israelite cities in 945 BC to Phoenicians. This was 270 years (90x3) after 615 BC when Persia defeated Assyria and 240 years (2880 months) after the Fall of Judah by Babylon in 585 BC. This was the 400th year since the Assyrians deported the Israelites into the east in 745 BC, just as the Persians deported the Phoenician into the east in this year.

1. Alexander of Macedon 51

343 BC (3552 AM): 2448 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3966 Phoenix Chronology/ 3692 Orbital Chronology/ 2760 Vedic Calendar/ 2472 Anno Pyramid/ 1896 ~~XXXXXX~~ After Flood/ ~~1104~~ After Babel/ 1104 After Exodus/ 1064 Year of Israel/ 588 Divided Kingdom/ 432 Olympiad Year/ 410 Year of Rome/ 408 Nabonassar Calendar/ 402 Post-Exilic Chronology

Something momentous occurred somewhere in the world as seen clearly in these amazing calendars. As 3552 Annus Mundi this was 1776+1776 (3552). This was 2448 years before Armageddon and it was the 4896th year (2448+2448) of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 66.6% all the way through their historical timeline until their defeat at Armageddon in 2106 AD. This was 2760 ~~XXX~~ (552x5) of the Vedic Calendar of the East and 1104 years (552+552) since the Exodus of Israel and the Ten Plagues of Egypt in 1447 BC. It is more than likely that whatever occurred in this year happened in India, the Orient or ancient America.

341 BC (3554 AM): 2446 Before Armageddon/ 4898 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3968 Phoenix Chronology/ 3698 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~ 3330 Jewish Calendar/ 2474 Anno Pyramid/ ~~19~~ 1898 After Babel/ 1106 After Exodus/ 1066 Year of Israel/ 592 Divided Kingdom/ 412 Year of Rome/ 404 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Artaxerxes of Persia occupied Egypt ~~xxxx~~ which had revolted from Persian control between 410-404 BC. This invasion by Persia into Egypt was foreshadowed by the Elamite (ancient Persian ancestors) invasion of Egypt in 1898 BC, this year of Artaxerxes invasion being 1898 After Flood. This was also 888 years after the Sea People Federation invaded Egypt in 1229 BC at the end of the Trojan War. ~~xxxxxxx~~

Philip of Macedon hired Aristotle to tutor his son Alexander, age 15. Aristotle was now 43. Alexander began to learn the sciences, mathematics, history and philosophy. This is the approximate date for the birth of Epicurus, founder of Epicurean philosophy which praised the tenet of those who chose to Live Unknown.

338 BC (3557 AM): 2443 Before Armageddon/ 4901 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3971 Phoenix Chronology/ 3701 Orbital Chronology/ 2477 Anno Pyramid/ 1901 After Flood/ 1561 After Babel/ 1109 After Exodus/ 1069 Year of Israel/ 593 Divided Kingdom/ 415 Year of Rome/ 407 Post-Exilic Chronology

Philip of Macedon defeats Thessaly, a people kin to Macedon and the origin of the Hellenic race who settled the region after migrating from Asia Minor and before that from Palestine. On August 4th Philip and his son Alexander, 18 years old, went on to lead the Macedonian army against the combined armies of Athens and Thebes in the Battle of Chaeronea, the young Alexander leading the cavalry. Athens, thebes and other cities were then forced to join the League of Cornith, subject to Macedon.

A fascinating Chinese text (dated 338 BC) is called Classic of Mountains and Seas, a work that describes kangaroos and boomerangs of Australia. (1)

This year was 66 years (792 months) after the end of the Peloponnesian War in 404 BC when Athens fell to Sparta.

1. 1421 p. 575

337 BC (3558 AM): 2442 Before Armageddon/ 4902 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3972 Phoenix Chronology/ 3702 Orbital Chronology/ 3036 Olmec Calendar/ 2478 Anno Pyramid/ 1902 After Flood/ 1562 After Babel/ 1110 After Exodus/ 1070 Year of Israel/ 594 Divided Kingdom/ 416 Year of Rome/ 408 Post-Exilic Chronology

Philip II of Macedon influences the Greek city-states to form the Hellenic League. Macedonia under Philip was the first European territorial state with an "effectively centralized political, military and administrative structure to come into being." (1) Philip II brought the Greek world together just as King David brought the Israelite tribes together under one government 666 years earlier in 1003 BC when he established the Throne of David at Jerusalem.

1. Alexander of Macedon 1

336 BC (3559 AM): 2441 Before Armageddon/ 4903 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3973 Phoenix Chronology/ 3703 Orbital Chronology/ 2479 Anno Pyramid/ 1903 After Flood/ 1563 After Babel/ 1111 After Exodus/ 1071 Year of Israel/ 595 Divided Kingdom/ 440 Olympiad Year/ 417 Year of Rome/ 409 Post-Exilic Chronology

A congress of all the Greek states makes Philip II of Macedon the general of a Graeco-Macedonian army, a confederacy against Persia. Philip II builds an army and sends it into Asia Minor. Philip II had a statue of himself made and included among those statues representing the Immortals, with Zeus at Olympias. (1) Philip II makes an unwise move and takes another wife, a Macedonian woman. She is with child and this will ruin Alexander who was born to Olympias, a princess of Epirus. At his marriage ceremony Philip II is assassinated by Pausanias, an attractive nobleman who had years before been raped by a man that Philip later promoted to Governor of a Grecian province, a man named Attalus. Most

believe the murder was a revenge-killing set up by Olympias, a theory also ascribed to by the European historian Machievelli. (2) He was killed with a Celtic sword. (3) Olympias could not allow Philip II to marry the woman for it would produce an heir to the throne of pure Macedonian blood. (4)

In this year the Persian king was also assassinated, Artaxerxes III, Ochus, ending the line of the Achaemenid kings of Persia. The news reaches Greece. The Grand Vizier named Bagoas sets up a royal military veteran named Codoman as king who assumed the dynastic title of Darius III. (5) Interestingly, the name Darius was the name of the first and last kings of Persian-controlled Babylon.

- 1. Alexander the Great 20; 2. Machievelli, Discourses Book II 28-29 p. 368-369; 3. Alexander of Macedon 105; 4. Alexander the Great 22; 5. Alexander of Macedon 102

335 BC (3560 AM): 2440 Before Armageddon/ 4904 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3974 Phoenix Chronology/ 3704 Orbital Chronology/ 2480 Anno Pyramid/ 1904 After Flood/ 1564 After Babel/ 1112 After Exodus/ 1072 Year of Israel/ 596 Divided Kingdom/ 418 Year of Rome/ 410 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ancient city of Thebes of the Seven Gates of pre-Trojan War fame is razed by Alexander of Macedon, totally destroyed and all of its citizens killed and sold off into slavery, its domains divided among neighbors. The Fall of Thebes shocked the Greek world with fear of Alexander. (1) This was exactly 144 years after the battle of Plataea when the Greeks defeated the Persians.

- 1. Alexander of Macedon 148-149

334 BC (3561 AM): 2439 Before Armageddon/ 4905 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3975 Phoenix Chronology/ 3705 Orbital Chronology/ 2481 Anno Pyramid/ 1905 After Flood/ 1565 After Babel/ 1113 After Exodus/ 1073 Year of Israel/ 597 Divided Kingdom/ 419 Year of Rome/ 411 Post-Exilic Chronology

The rise and career of Alexander of Macedon is detailed in biblical prophecy, he being the notable horn and the goat of Grecia, the King of the West, the prophecy stating that his rise against Persia (the Bear) beginning a 2300 year countdown to when the sanctuary would be restored. This 2300 years began in 334 BC and ended in 1967 AD when in the Six Day War the Islamic nations of Jordan, Syria and Egypt attacked Israel and the Israelis defeated them all and even took back the Temple Mount (sanctuary). The prophecy as recorded in book of Daniel relates that its fulfillment is in the End Times. (1) Serving under Alexander were the elite Macedonian fighting forces trained by his father Philip II. One of Alexander's trusted men was Laomedon, a man whose name derives from ancient Persian (Elamite) history during the Great War between the East and West, the king Chedorlaomer of Genesis 14 fame. It is not surprising in this light to learn from records at that time that Laomedon even spoke Persian. (2) Alexander assembled his invasion force in this year and began moving east. This was 156 years (1872 months is 144x13) after Darius of Persia invaded the west and attacked Greece in 490 BC, and 160 years (40x4) after the Persians captured the Ionian city of Miletus in 494 BC.

At the Danube river that separates Europe and Asia Alexander received Celtic emissaries. Their ~~xxxx~~ Daniel x 8 x 17 x x 8 x 13 x 17 x x 2 x Alexander x of x Macedonia x 3 2 x x 1 0 1 apparel was very odd to the Greeks and rest of the world, for the Celts did not wear robes and kilts as did the men of all nations, for the Celts had invented pants. After drinking and conversing for a spell Alexander asked these mighty men what it was that they feared. Their leader soberly replied, "Nothing. We fear nothing at all. Except, that the sky might fall on our heads." (3) This was one of the earliest recorded encounters between the Greeks and the Celts. Until this period the Celts were largely unmentioned in Mediterranean texts. (4) Alexander had no idea that he was of the blood of ancient Israel, did not know the relevance of Israel and the prophecies attached to these people, nor that the Celts were another branch of his same race. The Greek world was populated by ancient Ionian and Danaan Israelites from over a thousands years priorly, but the Celts, Gauls, Scythians and Cimmerians were of the ~~pxxx~~ post-captivity branches of Israel having no idea they were

all branches from the same trunk.

Alexander crossed into Asia Minor and defeated a larger force of Persians in the Battle of Granicus. He then captured several cities and wisely tore down the coastal garrisons of Asia Minor knowing that the Persians had sea superiority, leaving no hostile port to his rear. (5)

1. Daniel 8:13-17; 2. Alexander of Macedon 39, 101; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 2; 4. The Philosopher and the Druid 27; 5. A Short History of the World 94

333 BC (3562 AM): 2438 Before Armageddon/ 4906 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3976 Phoenix Chronology/ 3706 Orbital Chronology/ 2482 Anno Pyramid/ 1906 After Flood/ 1566 After Babel/ 1114 After Exodus/ 1074 Year of Israel/ 598 Divided Kingdom/ 420 Year of Rome/ 412 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander made a pilgrimage to Troy. His biographers claim that he took a copy of Homer's Iliad everywhere he went, even on this Asian campaign. King Darius rushed out with a truly massive army against Alexander and his Macedonians. Though badly outnumbered the Macedonians slaughtered and then routed the Persian army, their allies, vassals and auxiliaries, cavalry and elephants. Darius fled the carnage leaving behind his court entourage and wives and concubines, treasures and personal effects, sons and daughters. They were captured and treated with respect by Alexander. This was the Battle of Issus. Alexander captured Damascus where Darius III held a treasury and then almost immediately Sidon in Phoenicia and several other cities surrendered. Darius III sent a message to Alexander to honor the Code of Kings, asking for the return of his wives and concubines, sons and daughters. Alexander refused, informing Darius that this was a campaign of vengeance for Persia's inducing Greeks to fight Greeks, for attempting to assassinate his father Philip II and for the Persian invasions of Greece in the past (491-479 BC). (1)

The fall of western Asia to the Macedonians gave the Greeks much more control over the Aegean and Mediterranean. The Persians no longer ruled the seas though they still retained their Phoenician ally, Tyre. (2) At Issus, Darius III's army was about five times the size of that of Alexander's, but the number of 600,000 troops may have been exaggerated, Macedonian propaganda. (3) Either way the victory lit a fire that spread throughout the Greek world. Alexander fell ill at Tarsus in Asia Minor and his army tarried until he recuperated. (4) In biblical prophecy this victory over Persia was foretold in the vision of the he-goat killing the two-horned ram. (5) The Battle of Issus was 252 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC to Babylon, and 204 years (2448 months) after the Fall of Babylon to Persia in 537 BC. This was also 148 years (1776 months) after 481 BC when the Greeks defeated the Persian army under Xerxes.

1. Alexander the Great 180-181; 2. Alexander the Great 178-181; 3. Alexander of Macedon 226; 4. Alexander the Great 162-163; 5. Daniel 8:1-8

332 BC (3563 AM): 2437 Before Armageddon/ 4907 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3977 Phoenix Chronology/ 3707 Orbital Chronology/ 2483 Anno Pyramid/ 1907 After Flood/ 1567 After Babel/ 1115 After Exodus/ 1075 Year of Israel/ 599 Divided Kingdom/ 444 Olympiad 421 Year of Rome/ 413 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander occupies Sidon without incident. These people hated the Persians and they aided Alexander as a labor force. The Samaritans addressed Alexander, a people according to the Jewish historian Josephus (who disliked them) who claimed direct descent from Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, saying that they were related to the Jews. Alexander asked them if they were Jews, to which they replied, "...that they were Hebrews, but had the name of Sidonians, living at Shechem..." (1) Scholars have long known that "the Israelites were not Jews, although some Jews may be Israelites." (2) The term "Good Samaritan" derived from fact that when the Judahites were driven out of Judah by the Babylonians many took up residence among the Samaritans, living peaceably amongst them according to Josephus. (3) In Jewish tradition Alexander approached Jerusalem with an army but the high priest went out

leading the people to tell Alexander that they had no quarrel with him. These stories tell that Alexander was shown the Book of Daniel and read prophecies that concerned himself that demonstrated that the Macedonian king was the he-goat of Scripture that would destroy Persia. The tradition that Alexander visited Jerusalem is not corroborated by any non-Jewish source on Alexander. (4) He is said to have granted the Jews certain privileges because back in Macedon he had a vision wherein God petitioned him to attack Persia, thus aligning with what the Jewish priest told him. (5)

Alexander requested that the people of Tyre allow him to enter the impregnable city of New Tyre on the fortified island so he could sacrifice, but they refused him, claiming that he could sacrifice in Old Tyre on the coast. (6) Alexander then set to the task of taking New Tyre without knowing he was going to fulfill an unbelievable biblical prophecy that claimed that Tyre would fall and be no more by a King of Babylon. Tyre was completely surrounded by high cliffs with walls at 150 feet high. (7) Prior to the full embargo and siege many Tyrians sent their families to Carthage on the north African coast, this being 240 years (2880 months) after Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon ~~raised the unsuccessful siege of Tyre in 572 BC, the same~~ totally destroyed Old Tyre on the mainland in 572 BC, which resulted in the autonomy of Carthage which was originally a Phoenician colony. Alexander now demolished Old Tyre for rubble and received tens of thousands of the gigantic cedars of Lebanon. With many locals drafted into his labor force, Josephus wrote that Alexander received supplies and assistance from all the neighboring cities. (8) The people of Tyre watched amazed at the energy and ingenuity of the Macedonian engineers as they constructed their siegeworks. After erecting his ~~six~~ siege towers Alexander sent envoys asking for peaceful settlement and surrender, but the Tyrians committed a grave error in killing his messengers, tossing their dead bodies off their walls. Alexander used the stones of Old Tyre to build a bridge from the mainland to the island and to bomb New Tyre with engines crafted from the cedars of Lebanon. (9) These siege engines incorporated new stone-throwing torsion springs that allowed them to fling large rocks through ranks of soldiers at 400 yards (1200 feet) or at 150 yards (450 feet) to inflict damage against walls and fortifications. (10) Special ships were constructed on the spot, barges with flat decks all tethered together to form a floating foundation to a bridge where his siege towers rolled into position as Alexander's navy battle the Phoenician ships. Tyre fell when Alexander's men stormed the city, killing 8000 defenders and enslaving 30,000 more. For the death of his messengers Alexander had 2000 men of Tyre crucified along the shore. (11)

New Tyre fell to Macedon 252 years after Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon abandoned his siege of the island city after 13 years in 584 BC. This was a momentous event for Macedon and one reflected in its calendrics. In 812 BC Carthage was founded as a Tyrian colony, this being 240 years before 572 BC when Nebuchadnezzar II destroyed Old Tyre and Carthage was freed from Phoenician control. This was further ~~28~~ 240 years before Alexander destroyed New Tyre in 332 BC. For the Greek world this was a ~~decisive~~ decisive event, being the 444th year of their Olympiad Calendar from 776 BC and being 144 years after 476 BC when the entire Greek world celebrated their victory ~~over~~ over both Persia and Carthage at the Olympic Festival. This was exactly 40 years after New Tyre was defeated for the first time for a short time in 372 BC by Cyprus.

When Tyre fell every coastal town and city submitted to Alexander except the Philistine city of Gaza, a city in those days believed to be impregnable. (12) The ruins of Tyre were so total that the region remained desolate and a favorite fishing spot, which is exactly what was foretold by the prophets. The Fall of Tyre was retold through the courts of the ancient world and every day ships and fleets from the Greek states flooded into the east Mediterranean ports, a curious situation, for these were people who had no memory that they were descendants of the Israel, the land they now resettled in. Palestine at this time literally filled with Greeks. In this year the king of Macedon and son of Philip II became Alexander the Great. As Cyrus the Persian fulfilled prophecy and defeated the Lion of Babylon, Alexander defeated the Bear of Persia. As Alexander later is coronated as King of Babylon, he fulfilled the biblical prophecies concerning the Fall of Tyre. (13)

The city of Gaza refused to surrender and it took the Macedonian army two months to seize and take it. Alexander had all 10,000 men slaughtered, their women and children sold into slavery. (14) The taking of Gaza is considered by many historians as equal in magnitude to the taking of the seagirt city of New Tyre. This effectively ended the Philistines, though the Philistine culture was already virtually extinct.

Alexander moves onward into Egypt without a battle and on November 14th he was declared Pharaoh of Egypt, and King of Upper and Lower Egypt. (15) Now he was king of Macedonia, leader of the Greek league, ruler of Asia Minor (Ionic Greek states), the entire eastern Mediterranean coast, Egypt, and soon he would be crowned king of Babylon. This was 460 years (5520 months) after the founding of the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt in 792 BC.

1. Josephus, Antiquities Book II 8.6.; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 245; 3. Josephus, Antiquities Book II.8.7.; 4. Alexander of Macedon 266; 5. Josephus, Antiquities Book II 8.5.; 6. Alexander the Great 181; 7. Alexander the Great 181; 8. Alexander of Macedon ~~228x21~~ 251; 9. Alexander the Great 184; 10. Alexander the Great 183; 11. Alexander the Great 191; 12. Alexander of Macedon 265; 13. Ezekiel 26:3-6, 27:34-37; 14. Alexander of Macedon 267; 15. Alexander of Macedon 269

331 BC (3564 AM): 2436 Before Armageddon/ 4908 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3978 Phoenix Chronology/ 3708 Orbital Chronology/ 2484 Anno Pyramid/ 1908 After Flood/ 1568 After 1116 After Exodus/ 1076 Year of Israel/ 600 Divided Kingdom/ 422 Year of Rome/ 414 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander took in his train a large body of scientists and scholars attending the invasions of Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine and Egypt in their official capacity, also architects, geographers, botanists, astronomers, mathematicians and zoologists. They would bring back to the western world a wealth of knowledge on the East. (1) It would be 2130 years before an operation in pursuit of knowledge was again conducted by a military expedition, in 1798 AD by the French under Napoleon Bonaparte. Entire volumes have been written showing the similarities between Alexander and Napoleon. Alexander visits the northern Delta region of Egypt and envisions a great city that he planned to have built there, Alexandria. (2) The city and port is designed by the architect Dinocrates of Rhodes. Alexandria would rival Tyre in Mediterranean commerce. In Egypt Alexander visited the oracle of Ammon and ~~before~~ began assuming the characteristics of this deity, the Two-Horned. Even in the Scriptures in the book of Daniel, the King of the West would be a two-horned goat that would subdue a two-horned ram (Medo-Persian Empire). Alexander orders the rebuilding of the Egyptian temples of Karnak and Luxor, then leaves Egypt. (3) This is 1080 years after the Luxor complex was ~~a~~ finished in 1411 BC.

Alexander then marched toward Babylon by way of Tyre and was met with an immense Persian army under Darius III, near the ruins of Nineveh at Arbela. On September 20-21 a near-total eclipse of the sun is witnessed by the Macedonians and the Persians. (4) This may indeed have been a normal eclipse by the moon, however, it must be noted that at this exact time of year planet NIBIRU entered the inner solar system and passed between the earth and sun (perhaps not in transit) after 732 years outside the inner system below the ecliptic. If this sun darkening was not the moon then what was witnessed was NIBIRU passing in front of the sun. The astronomical calendars denote this import of this year. This was 2484 years (414x6) of the Phoenix Chronology, another planet known to darken the sun.

Alexander's invasion was not truly panHellenic, a strictly Grecian conquest of the east. Athens and the other Greek governments despised the Macedonian supremacy and this is reflected in the following numbers. This was a Macedonian invasion, Greece claiming the victory ex post facto. Out of the 43,000 troops under Alexander and Grecian states contributed only 7000 soldiers. Of 61,000 cavalry the Greeks contributed 600. Of a navy of 161 ships aiding Alexander by sea only 20 of those vessels were Athenian warships out of the 300 warships Athens retained. Additionally, Darius III had in his army 50,000 Greeks that initially fought against Alexander. (5) Not merely was this a Macedonian conquest, but it was the 476th year from the founding of Macedon in 807 BC. This number

relates directly to both Israelite and Greek peoples as we have already seen and will see continually.

Darius III of Persia meets Alexander of Macedon in the Battle of Gaugemela with 34,000 cavalry against Alexander's 7250 horsemen. After getting slaughtered the last two times Darius gave up on his foot soldiers and relied heavily on his cavalry. The powerful Macedonian phalanx was unlike anything any ancient military had encountered. ~~XXX~~ (6) Alexander was severely outnumbered, pitted against a multinational federation under Persian control. The Persians ruled over millions of people. This immense host arrayed against Macedonians was to end the contest over Asia. The Macedonians prevailed and the Greek losses were de minimus compared to the 53,000 Persian casualties. (7) Again, King Darius III fled and Alexander then marched onto Babylon where he was welcomed as a deliverer by the ruling priesthood. For a month the women of Babylon openly prostituted themselves to the Greeks in a 30 day period of revelry. (8) Sitting on the throne of Babylon emissaries from all over the world visited the court of Alexander as he sat in the famous Hall of Nebuchadnezzar II. Dignitaries from as far as Ethiopia, Libya, Carthage, Iberians from Spain at the edge of the world, Romans and even other Greeks crowned him. Among the visitors were Celts and Scythians from the north, already renowned as mighty warriors who were beginning to appear in the garrisons of several kingdoms as highly sought-out mercenaries.

The events of this year are calendrically attached to important year-dates in Israelite history. While this would mean nothing to the ordinary historian looking over this history of Persia and Macedon, to those who trace the migrations and deportations of the Israelites into Persia, Media, northern India, back into Palestine, into Egypt, throughout Asia Minor, the Aegean's thousands of islands, Greece and Macedon, these numbers would make more sense. This was 1080 years after the Israelites conquered the giant kingdoms of Bashan and Argob (northern Israel and Syria) in 1411 BC. this was 600 years after Israel and Judah in civil war became Two Kingdoms in 931 BC, and 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after 745 BC when the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Mesopotamia by the Assyrians and spread into Persia, Media and Scythia. This was 276 years (138x2) after BAbylon conquered Egypt in 607 BC and 148 years (1776 months) after the Greeks defeated the Persians at Plataea in 479 BC. The Israelites figure prominently in this years' calendrics because many thousands of those in the armies of King Darius III were of Israelite descent just as Macedon was founded by people descended from former Israelites.

Alexander departed Babylon toward the end of the year and marched his forces toward the capitol city of Persia called Persepolis. On his way there his own host was overtaken by reinforcements from Macedon, 1500 cavalry and 13,500 soldiers. (9) In this year Sidon's old mint made coins portraying Alexander as Hercules, or Melkart, the Phoenician deity, or Guardian of the City. (10) Interestingly, this was the 144th year from the founding of the Sidonian Mint, founded in 475 BC.

1. Alexander of ~~Macedon~~ 161; 2. Alexander the Great 197-198; 3. Alexander of Macedon 270; 4. Alexander of Macedon 286; 5. Alexander of Macedon 157-158; 6. Alexander of Macedon 288-289; 7. Alexander of Macedon 296; 8. Alexander of Macedon 302-303; 9. Alexander of Macedon 305; 10. Alexander of Macedon 246-247

330 BC (3565 AM): 2437 Before Armageddon/ 4909 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3979 Phoenix Chronology/ 3709 Orbital Chronology/ 2485 Anno Pyramid/ 1909 After Flood/ 1569 After Babel/ 1117 After Exodus/ 1077 A Year of Israel/ 601 Divided Kingdom/ 423 Year of Rome/ 415 Post-Exilic Chronology

On January 31st Alexander entered Persepolis, the religious capitol of the empire and seat of the achaemenid Kings of Persia. The Macedonians sacked the city and the treasure vaults, seizing a tremendous amount of wealth. (1) When Alexander advanced further into Media, Darius III fled again but on the road was murdered by his own people. By the time Alexander's men caught up with him, Darius was already dying. The death of this final Persian monarch

was 207 years (2484 months: 414x6) from the start of the Persian Empire in 537 BC when Cyrus took Babylon. The co-ruler with Cyrus was Darius, who became king of Babylon in 537 BC, the first and last kings of Persian Babylon named Darius. This year was 230 years (2760 months: 552x5) after 560 BC when the Persians defeated the Greek kingdom of Lydia under King Croesus. This was also 160 years (40x4) after 490 BC when Darius attacked Greece and was defeated at the Battle of Marathon.

Alexander's personal historian was Calisthenes, a kinsman and student of Aristotle. (2) Studying the records of Babylon he found that Babylonian history spanned back "34,000" years. (3) This is an impossible duration, but is actually a lunar code popular in antiquity. When dividing the 34,000 by 12 months we arrive at 2833.3 years and counting back 2833 years before 330 BC we arrive precisely at 3163 BC, to Enoch's 70th year of ministry against the Anunnaki, the Anunnaki highly venerated at Babylon. Enoch was a prophet-chronologist who designed several of the Ancient World's calendars and 3163 BC was the year Stonehenge I and Newgrange were erected, Stonehenge being the ultimate three-dimensional calendar. (see Anunnaki Homeworld) Studying Babylon's astronomical records he deduced that the city's founding went back ~~to~~ 1906 years (2236 BC), which was only 3 years off from the date of the Great Flood (2239 BC). Calisthenes was later executed by Alexander's order for the Macedonian king felt he was too liberal with his opinions

In this year Pytheas of Massilia in Gaul (France), an astronomer and mathematician and student of Hecataeus of Miletus, set sail on a secret mission around the coast of Europe to the Tin Islands (Britain and Ireland). He sailed far north and encountered the Germans and observed icebergs, also writing that the winter sun did not set (he sailed into the Arctic). He catalogued new stars and noted alterations in the tides, writing a book about his discoveries but the learned of that time accused him of lying, of a fanciful imagination because the scholars of the Mediterranean world believed that it was impossible for the sea to freeze, and they knew that the sun must go down, that ice mountains that floated were impossible.

1. Alexander of Macedon 314, 316; 2. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 18 3; 3. Alexander the Great 248

327 BC (3568 AM): 2432 Before Armageddon/ 4912 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3982 Phoenix Chronology/ 3712 Orbital Chronology/ 2488 Anno Pyramid/ 1912 After Flood/ 1572 After Babel/ 1120 After Exodus/ 1080 Year of Israel/ 604 ~~R~~ Divided Kingdom/ 426 Year of Rome/ 418 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander crosses into Hindu Kush beginning the Macedonian invasion of India, this being 1080 years after the Israelites invaded Canaan in 1407 BC led by Joshua. In this year the Joshua Comet Group after 140 years over the ecliptic pass through the inner solar system. The year of the Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC was 2488 Annus Mundi, and this year of the Macedonian invasion was 2488 Anno Pyramid. This was the 480th year since the founding of Macedon in 807 BC, which was 600 years after the Conquest of Canaan in 1407 BC.

326 BC (3569 AM): 2431 Before Armageddon/ 4913 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3983 Phoenix Chronology/ 3713 Orbital Chronology/ ~~2489 After Flood/ 1913 After Flood/ 2489 After~~ 2489 Anno Pyramid/ 1913 After Flood/ 1573 After Babel/ 1121 After Exodus/ 1081 Year of Israel/ 605 Divided Kingdom/ 427 Year of Rome/ 419 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Alexander crossed a river guarded by the army of ~~R~~ the Rajah Porus in India during ~~sa~~ a storm, surprising them. Porus stood over seven foot tall and employed war elephants. (1) Porus gave the Macedonians a greater fight than did the Persians under Darius III. Alexander keeps Porus alive, then sets out defeating all of Porus's enemies expanding Porus's kingdom and then departs an ally. (2) This was the 450th year (9 jubilees) of the Olympiad Calendar.

To the exasperation of his men Alexander presses on and leads them deeper into India. Already the Macedonians had pretty much conquered the known world east of Greece, a feat formerly believed impossible. They were now heading into the vast unknown and many among the Macedonian ranks were discontent with this incessant war.

1. ALEXANDER OF MACEDON 401; 2. ALEXANDER OF MACEDON 401

325 BC (3570 AM): 2430 Before Armageddon/ 4914 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3984 Phoenix Chronology/ 3714 Orbital Chronology/ 2490 Anno Pyramid/ 1914 After Flood/ 1574 After Babel/ 1122 After Exodus/ 1082 Year of Israel/ 606 Divided Kingdom/ 428 Year of Rome/ 420 Post-Exilic Chronology

Alexander passes over the Indus river, the region of ~~Moh~~ Mohenjo-daro and the ruins of cities under the desert of the Harappan Valley that were totally ~~was~~ destroyed with their Elamite populations in 1849 BC over 15 centuries priorly at the same time Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed. Alexander learned that Queen Semiramis of Babylon long ago lost an entire army out there, only 20 men returning to Babylon. (1) This is a vague reference to the Battle of Kuruksata in 1879 BC between Babylon and Elam ~~ancestors~~ (proto-Persian ancestors) when the army of Babylon was totally destroyed and routed by the Elamites who resided in the Indus valley. That battle was 1554 years (777+777) priorly. Alexander's crossing of the Indus river was 396 years (half of 792) after the Ten Tribes were carried east into Assyria in 721 BC, and 260 years (52x5) after the Judahites were carried east by the Babylonians after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. Alexander the Great 387

323 BC (3572 AM): 2428 Before Armageddon/ 4916 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3986 Phoenix Chronology/ 3716 Orbital Chronology/ 2492 Anno Pyramid/ 1916 After Flood/ 1576 After Babel/ 1124 After Exodus/ 1084 Year of Israel/ 608 ~~R~~ Divided Kingdom/ 430 Year of Rome/ 422 Post-Exilic Chronology

After returning to Susa in 324 BC ending a 6 year expedition into India, Alexander finally made it back to Babylon and took up residence in the Palace of Nebuchadnezzar II. He became ill, worsened and then died, his body exposed in the Hall of Nebuchadnezzar II. (1) His own companions believed that he had been poisoned. (2) He died at age 33. Babylon had been the Head of Gold in the biblical prophecy of the Succession of Empires, Persia being the Breast and Arms of Silver and Macedon was the Thighs of ~~the~~ Brass. Or in another prophecy Babylon was the Lion, Medo-Persia was the Bear and Macedonia was the Four-Headed Leopard. Alexander died exactly 60 years after his father Philip II was born in 383 BC. Alexander's death is said to have coincided with the burning of the famous Temple of Artemis of Ephesus. (3) Alexander's four generals paired off and one named Seleucus assumed the rule of the Macedonian Empire from the Indus valley to Ephesus in Ionia, over all of Persia initiating the Seleucid Dynasty, ruled by two generals. Another general seized Macedonia and Greece, named Antigonos, and Ptolemy secured his rule over Egypt starting the Ptolemaic Dynasty. The Empire was divided into four regions fulfilling the prophecy of the Four-Headed Leopard. (4) Ptolemy saw to Alexandria and had the world-famous city in northern Egypt built and even founded the Alexandrian Library which would one day house almost a million texts copied ~~from~~ from stone tables, ~~tablets~~ tablets, stelae, vellum books, bones, parchment, scrolls, wooden tablets, pillar inscriptions and papyri. In 358 AD Hillel III, a Jewish historian, wrote that "Alexander, by his personal endowments as conqueror and statesman, did more in twelve years [144 months] to affect the future conditions of the world than any uninspired man that has ever lived." (5)

Alexander's army, train and multitude of Greek migrants settled the area of Galilee which until this time was virtually empty due to Arab raids. It has not escaped historians the similarity between Galilee and Gaul or Galatia. This region was a garden realm and people from all over the Mediterranean and Greek states joined these military settlers, building ten distinct cities in the area which was formerly allotted to the Ten Tribes of Israel in western Galilee and Samaria. These ten cities were collectively known ever afterward as the Decapolis, ten thoroughly Greek, international cities, sophisticated, wealthy and populous. They overlooked the Sea of Galilee and many from the Aegean, Asia Minor and Europe settled these cities, people no doubt blood-descended from the Israelites themselves who settle the Peloponnesus, thrace, Macedon and Ionia between 1369-945 BC. It is to be remembered that the Jews' chief accusation against Jesus was that he was Galilean.

1. Alexander the Great 471; 2. The Poison King 69; 3. Alexander the Great 43; 4. Daniel 8:1-8; 5. The Archko Volume 194

322 BC (3573 AM): 2429 Before Armageddon/ 4917 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3987 Phoenix Chronology/ 2493 Anno Pyramid/ 1917 After Flood/ 1577 After Babel/ 1125 After Exodus/ 1085 Year of Israel/ 609 Divided Kingdom/ 431 Year of Rome/ 423 Post-Exilic Chronology

Aristotle died, his various works still seriously studied even after the passage of 23 centuries. Unlike other popular writers from antiquity whose writings were lost and then later rediscovered, Aristotle's works have always been with us.

321 BC (3574 AM): 2428 Before Armageddon/ 4918 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3988 Phoenix Chronology/ 3718 Orbital Chronology/ 2494 Anno Pyramid/ 1918 After Flood/ 1578 After Babel/ 1126 After Exodus/ 1086 Year of Israel/ 610 Divided Kingdom/ 432 Year of Rome/ 424 Post-Exilic Chronology

In Italy a people called the Samnites defeated the Romans at the Caudine Forks. (1) The calendrics for this year identify both the Romans and the descendants of Israel. This was the 432nd year of Rome (half of 864) which was founded in 753 BC, and this was also exactly 400 years (ten 40-year generations) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC. The description Samnites is Latin, more properly rendered the Shemites.

1. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 244

319 BC (3576 AM): 2426 Before Armageddon/ 4920 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3990 Phoenix Chronology/ 3720 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2496 Anno Pyramid/ 1920 After Flood/ 1580 After Babel/ 1128 After Exodus/ 1088 Year of Israel/ 612 Divided Kingdom/ 434 Year of Rome/ 426 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Macedonian general Ptolemy ~~begins ruling Egypt~~ begins ruling Egypt as satrap. In 14 years he would declare himself king. This is 288 years (144x2) before the final fall of Egypt to Rome in 31 BC. In this year the 7th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count calendar is complete after 1,008,000 days from 3113 BC. The 7th baktun ~~began~~ began in 713 BC when the Dark Satillite altered the Earth's solar orbit adding 5.25 days to the length of the year. The significance here is that the prophet-chronologist Enoch developed the Mayan System before the Flood and his empire was seated at antediluvian Egypt. In this year the Dark Satillite returns passing through the inner solar system, a lost moon of NIBIRU. Before the Flood the Nephilin Dynasty, or Anunnaki Dynasty that began in 2839 BC that ruled from Egypt ~~w~~ started 2520 years (360x7) before this date.

The appearance of the Dark Satillite, a former rock and metal moon of enormous size in this year (probably unseen from Earth) was 684 years after the Throne of David was set up in Jerusalem in 1003 BC, which began the Davidic Dynasty. And counting this same 684 years previous to 1003 BC was the appearance of planet Phoenix in 1687 BC that literally destroyed all the Children of the Sun dynasties around the world with quakes, darkening of the sun and flooding.

313 BC (3582 AM): 2418 Before Armageddon/ 4926 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3996 Phoenix Chronology/ 3726 Orbital Chronology/ 2800 Mayan Calendar/ 2502 Anno Pyramid/ 1926 After Flood/ 1586 After Babel/ 1134 After Exodus/ 1094 Year of ~~Rome~~ Israel/ 618 Divided Kingdom/ 440 Year of Rome/ 432 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 400 Orbital-Alteration

The Greek Seleucid Calendar begins in Syria, of Macedonian origin, thus Israelite in origin. This was exactly 400 years after the solar year was altered in 713 BC by the Dark Satillite, the alteration of the planetary orbit affecting ALL CALENDARS in the world. The calendrics for this extraordinary year reveal the importance of this new Seleucid Calendar. This year was 3996 years (666x6) of the Phoenix Chronology and 3726 years (414x9) ~~six~~ of the Orbital Chronology that began with Earth began its present orbit around the sun in 4309 BC. This was the 2800th year of the Mayan Long-Count calendar, or 400x7 years. This was 1056 years (see 2839 BC for import) after the Danaan Israelite in 1369 BC began settling the Aegean and Thessaly, from which the later Macedonians emerged. This was the 690th year (138x5 Phoenix orbits) since the founding of the Davidic Dynasty at Jerusalem in 1003 BC.

This was 408 years (4896 months is 2448+2448) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC by the Assyrians and 230 years (2760 months is 552x5) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC. That this is an Israelite calendar (Syria was a people assimilated anciently with Phoenicians and Hebrews) is found in that this was 432 years (half of 864). Lastly, this was 576 years (144x4) before the start of the Egyptian Christian ~~am~~ Coptic Calendar in 264 AD. Interestingly, Christianity began in Lower Syria (Galilee).

309 BC (3586 AM): 2414 Before Armageddon/ 4930 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4000 Phoenix Chronology/ 3730 orbital Chronology/ 2506 Anno Pyramid/ 1930 After Flood/ 1590 After Babel/ 1138 After Exodus/ 1098 Year of Israel/ 622 Divided Kingdom/ 444 Year of Rome/ 436 Post-Exilic Chronology

Agathocles of Greek Syracuse attacked Carthage forcing the Carthaginians to flee and ~~stake~~ ~~xxx~~ refuge in the city. They sacrificed 500 children to Baal Hammon for their deliverance. (1) Syracuse was founded by people descended from Israel, from those Danaan migrations 1056 years earlier in 1365 BC. This was the 4000th year of the Phoenix Chronology. The Carthaginian population too, Semitic, was also an admixture of Syrians, Phoenicians and Hebrews. This was 276 years (138x2) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC, many Jews being in both Carthage ~~xxx~~ and in Syracuse.

1. Phoenicians 66

307 BC (3588 AM): 2412 Before Armageddon/ ~~4002xPhoenixChronology/3732xOrbitalChronology/~~ 4932 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4002 Phoenix Chronology/ 3732 Orbital Chronology/ 2508 Anno Pyramid/ 1932 After Flood/ 1592 After Babel/ 1140 After Exodus/ 1100 Year of Israel/ 624 Divided Kingdom/ 446 Year of Rome/ 438 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Asoka of India was imbued with a missionary spirit and sent out about 80,000 Buddhist missionaries throughout India, Persia, Babylonia, Palestine, Egypt, Syria, Ceylon and as far as China and Japan. (1) This was the 236th year of the Buddhist Calendar.

In this year planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit.

1. Aryan Sun Myths 58

305 BC (3590 AM): 2410 Before Armageddon/ 4934 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4004 Phoenix Chronology/ 3734 Orbital Chronology/ 2510 Anno Pyramid/ 1934 After Flood/ 1594 After Babel/ 1142 After Exodus/ 1102 Year of Israel/ 626 Divided Kingdom/ 448 Year of Rome/ 440 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 408 orbital-Alteration

Ptolemy declares himself king of Egypt in the 14th year of his rule as satrap, formerly a Macedonian ~~xx~~ general of Alexander the Great.

303 BC (3592 AM): 2408 Before Armageddon/ 4936 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4006 Phoenix Chronology/ 3736 Orbital Chronology/ 2512 Anno Pyramid/ 1936 After Flood/ 1596 After Babel/ 1144 After Exodus/ 1104 Year of Israel/ 628 Divided Kingdom/ 450 Year of Rome/ 442 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Ptolemaic Dynasty founded in Egypt, a Macedonian Dynasty. This is 1104 years (552+552) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC and 700 years after the Davidic Dynasty was founded in 1003 BC at Jerusalem. This was 504 years (252+252) after the founding of Macedon in 807 BC.

In Rome, Cnaeus Flavius published for the public a calendar of court days allowing the common people the ability to understand the working of civil procedure, infuriating the workers and ~~xxxx~~ legal men of the courts who previously controlled and censored this information, prompting them to invent a plethora of complex legal formulas causing the people to rely on the court officials even more. This deceptive control of public law suits has grown to our modern judicial system today. This was the 450th year of Rome (5400 months), or 9 jubilees of 50 years each.

301 BC (3596 AM): 2406 Before Armageddon/ 4938 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4008 Phoenix Chronology/ 3738 Orbital Chronology/ 2514 Anno Pyramid/ 1938 After Flood/ 1598 After Babel/ 1146 After Exodus/ 1106 Year of Israel/ 630 Divided Kingdom/ 452 Year of Rome/ 444 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Demetrius is called Poliocetes (Besieger of Cities) of Macedonia sieged Rhodes with massive bronze siege towers, but failed. Demetrius had constructed a gigantic moving frame called the City-Taker that was 130 feet high with 16 heavy catapults, all of bronze, called the Leontophoros, a massive warship that also carried 1200 marines and propelled by 1600 oarsmen. (1) His siege failed, he departed and left the gigantic siegeworks behind. The people of Rhodes gathered all the bronze and recasted it into a gigantic statue. The statue cost them 300 talents and took 12 years to ~~fix~~ finish, called the Colossus of Rhodes, one of the Seven Ancient Wonders of the World. (2) It would be felled 66 years (792 months) later in a quake in 235 BC.

This was 660 years after the Israelites finished the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC, it was 444 years after the Ten Tribes were deported by Assyria in 745 BC and 420 years after the remaining Israelites were deported by Assyria in 721 BC.

This was approximate date for Euhemerus who wrote Sacred History wherein he revealed that the gods of old were really just famous people, men, and he documented the family of Zeus and the world back to Uranus. He claimed that his source material was from golden pillar in a temple in the India Ocean on an island (see 498 BC). The ancients were fond of referring to pyramids as pillars. (see 2815 BC).

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 154; 2. The Poison King 121, Pliny, Natural History: Minig and Minerals 41-42 p. 313, see also p. 334

298 BC (3597 AM): 2403 Before Armageddon/ 4941 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4011 Phoenix Chronology/ 3741 Orbital Chronology/ 2517 Anno Pyramid/ 1941 After Flood/ 1601 After Babel/ 1149 After Exodus/ 1109 Year of Israel/ 633 Divided Kingdom/ 455 Year of Rome/ 447 Post-Exilic Chronology

Exactly 108 years after the Romans made war against the Etruscan city of Veii in 406 BC, again the Romans have a territorial dispute with the Etruscans and engage them in war. The Romans are lead by Barbatus x and are victorious. Until this time the main body of Etruscan culture had remained independent of the Romans but this date begins the total assimilation of the Semitic Etruscans into the Latin and Roman peoples. Also in this year the Celts under their leader Cimbaules invaded Macedonia but were driven back. (1)

1. The Philosopher and the ~~XXXX~~ Druid 31

295 BC (3600 AM): 2400 Before Armageddon/ ~~484~~ 4944 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4014 Phoenix Chronology/ 3744 Orbital Chronology/ 2520 Anno Pyramid/ 1944 After Flood/ 1604 After ~~xx~~ Babel/ 1152 After Exodus/ 1112 Year of Israel/ 636 Divided Kingdom/ 458 Year of Rome/ 450 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Romans defeat the Samnites at Sentium. (1) This was 26 years after the Samnites had defeated the Romans in 321 BC. The Samnites were Shemites. This year is connected to the Israelites in a number of ways. As descendants of the preFlood Shemites who build the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC (~~180~~ 1080 AM), this year was 2520 years (360x7) since the Anno Pyramid Chronology began with the completion of the Giza monument. This was 1152 years after the Exodus (1447 BC), or 144x8 years, and 1260 years (half of 2520) after 1555 BC when Italy was invaded (pre-Roman war) and the Chittim (pre-Romans) invaded Egypt and were defeated by Israelites. This was 960 years after the Israelite Danaan Dynasty was founded at Mycene in 1255 BC and 666 years after the Temple was completed in Jerusalem in 961 BC. Lastly, this was the 450th year (9 50-year jubilees) since the ~~xxxxxc~~ Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC. Interestingly, this is 2400 years (600x4) before the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 ~~B~~ AD.

1. The Decline of the West p. 83

291 BC (3604 AM): 2346 Before Armageddon/ 4948 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4018 Phoenix Chronology/ 3748 Orbital Chronology/ 2524 Anno Pyramid/ 1948 After Flood/ 1608 After Babel/ 1156 After Exodus/ 1116 Year of Israel/ 640 Divided Kingdom/ 462 Year of Rome/ 454 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~22~~ Seleucid Calendar

Alexandrian scholar and Egyptian priest-historian Manetho studied a particularly old book known as the Egyptian Old Chronology of Egypt that cites 113 regnal descents of kings spanning back 36,525 "years." (1) This is akin to the solar year length of 365.25 days, ~~xxx~~ however, this 36,525 "years" is actually a lunar ~~code~~ designed to be divided into 13 lunar months to produce 2810 years, which started before 291 BC, singling out the year 3100 BC. This was Enoch's 108th year of rule over the Sethite Dynasty.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 408

281 BC *(3614 AM): 2386 Before Armageddon/ 4958 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4028 Phoenix Chronology/ 3758 Orbital Chronology/ 2534 Anno Pyramid/ 1958 After Flood/ 1618 After Babel/ 1166 After Exodus/ 1126 Year of Israel/ 650 Divided Kingdom/ 472 Year of Rome/ 464 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 432 Orbital Alteration/ 32 Seleucid Calendar

Older Celts who were defeated by the Macedonians in their failed invasion in 298 BC persuaded their younger kin that the time was ripe for another attempt. So many Celts volunteered for the raids on Macedon that the leaders had to divide their army into three ~~ix~~ hosts. The chieftain Cerethrius led his army into the southeast, into Thrace. Brennus marched on the Paeonians to the north of Macedon while Bolgius headed straight for the heartland of Macedon. Ptolemy~~ix~~ (royal title for king of Macedon) set out to drive the Celts off but was killed. Having successfully subdued Macedon the army of Bolgius for unknown reasons retreated north, enraging ~~Brenn~~ Brennus, who determined then to lead future raids by himself. ~~xxx~~ This was 50 years after Alexander of Macedon conquered Persia and the East. This was also 600 years after the Israelites founded the capitol of Samaria in 881 BC, and 440 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported into Assyria in 721 BC where they were transplanted to the northern realms where they became Celts.

280 BC (3615 AM): 2385 Before Armageddon/ 4959 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4029 Phoenix Chronology/ 3759 Orbital Chronology/ 2535 Anno Pyramid/ 1959 After Flood/ 1619 After Exodus/ 1127 Year of Israel/ 651 Divided Kingdom/ 473 Year of Rome/ 465 Post-Exilic Chronology

A relative of Alexander the Great's named Pyrrhus of the kingdom of Epirus invaded Italy and routed the Romans in two battles. The first battle, in this year was at Heraclea and the other would occur in ~~279~~ 279 BC. Pyrrhus sought to take Sicily and Syracuse as well but this angered the southern Mediterranean maritime power, Carthage. Pyrrhus was exasperated at the tragic losses his forces took when they won against the Romans.

This is approximate ~~a~~ date for when the Babylonian priest-historian Berossus composed a history of Babylon for the Greeks, his writings alleged to have derived from texts older than the Flood. His books have not survived, however much has been preserved in the extensive quotations provided by several ancient authors.

279 BC (3616 AM): 2384 Before Armageddon/ 4960 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4030 Phoenix Chronology/ 3760 Orbital Chronology/ 2536 Anno Pyramid/ 1960 After Flood/ 1620 After Babel/ 1168 After Exodus/ 1128 Year of Israel/ 652 Divided Kingdom/ 474 Year of Rome/ 466 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 434 Orbital-Alteration

Pyrrhus of Epirus defeated the Romans at Ausculum but the toll against his own army was high. Pyrrhus is recorded as saying, "If we win one more battle against the Romans, we shall be completely ruined." (1) This Roman defeat was exactly 230 years (2760 months: 552x5) from the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC. Privy to the intentions of Pyrrhus on Sicily and Syracuse, the Carthaginians forged an alliance with Rome and sent a fleet of warships to aid the Romans. Pyrrhus was up against too much, and with news of new Gallic invasions in northern Macedonia, Illyria and even his kingdom of Epirus, Pyrrhus retreated after losing a battle near Naples. (2)

By this date the Romans had heavily fortified northern Italy against further Gallic invasions and this paid off for the ~~Ga~~ Gauls (Celts) of Europe was invading all around but leaving Italy alone. Brennus lead a Celtic army of over 150,000 infantry and cavalry according to Pausanius into the Greek world. Historians recorded that during this invasion strange thunder and earthquakes were reported. (3) This was exactly 324 years (108x3) after the Cimmerians (Israelites later known as Gauls/Celts) migrated into and settled the Balkans. The Celts enjoyed a major population explosion. At the time of these invasions of Greece other groups of Celts migrated north and west into Asia and Europe, known as the La Tene Celts, migrating further and further down the Danube river. Brennus led an invasion of Celts toward the Greek city of Delphi, seat of the famous Oracle, while two other Celtic leaders lead armies eastward toward the Bosphorus Straight between Europe and Asia. These two men, Leonrius and Lutorios guided three tribes into Asia Minor. Lutorios settled his people toward the coast by the ruins of Troy. Leonrius, with a much larger host, went to Byzantium and entered into a treaty with King Nicomedes of Bithynia in exchange for safe passage. As part of the treaty, Celts would serve as auxilliary forces to the Bithynian army. These Celts, known as the Gauls, were free to settle and roam Asia Minor but had to leave Bithynia alone. Immediately King Nicomedes began using his Celtic forces to defeat his enemies. (5) This history is absolutely amazing. Exactly 400 years after the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC by the descendants of Ionian Israelites, the Assyrians drove out the dynasty of King NIKDEM (Nikomedes) from the ancient Semitic city of Ugarit~~a~~ in 855 BC, these being descendants of ~~XxxXxx~~ Ionian Israelites. This exodus of the people of NIKDEM was precisely 576 years (144x4) ~~y~~ before this year of 279 BC when another wave of Israelite descendants merged with their older kin. Bithynia is a name derived from the Hebrew for house.

This is the 4th and final alliance ~~between~~ between Rome and Carthage. (6)

In this year of 279 BC grave robbers in the Honan Province of China excavated a royal tomb and found what has come to be known as the ancient Bamboo Books wherein is described a terrible earthquake and five-planet alteration in the heavens attended by meteoric rain and dated in Chinese seals that according to scholars indicate the year 1688 BC (1 year off from actual 1687 BC Phoenix cataclym). (7)

1. History in Quotations 71; 2. A Short History of the World 113; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 37; 4. The Philosopher and the Druid 30; 5. The Philosopher and the Druid 39-40; 6. Phoenicians 190; 7. Secrets Cities of Old South America 384

277 BC (3618 AM): 2382 Before Armageddon/ 4962 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4032 Phoenix Chronology/ 3762 Orbital Chronology/ 2538 Anno Pyramid/ 1962 After Flood/ 1622 After Babel/ 1170 After Exodus/ 1130 Year of Israel/ 654 Divided Kingdom/ 476 Year of Rome/ 468 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 36 Seleucid Calendar

The kingdom of Galatia is founded. (1) The Gauls settle the coasts of Asia Minor from Pergamum to Ephesus. Archeologists have found inscriptions ~~in~~ of Ionian Greeks in these cities that relate that they were being overrun by Galatians. These incursions would last seven years until put to an end by the Syrian King Antiochus I in the Battle of the Elephants. This was a reunion of two ancient branches of Israel: the early Ionic and Danaan Israelites that settled Asia Minor a thousand years earlier and now the post-captivity Israelites that made it to Asia Minor by way of Assyrian deportation and migration. It was here that the Seven Churches of early Christianity were founded among the old Ionian cities of Asia Minor, the biblical book of Galatians sent to the Lost sheep of the House of Israel, or lost tribes. This was 1600 years (40 generations, or 40x40 years) after the Abrahamic Covenant was established in 1877 BC promising that the seed of Abraham would fill the earth. This was also ~~444~~ 444 years (Golden Proportion number) after 721 BC when the last of the ~~xx~~ Israelites were taken into Assyrian captivity.

1. A Short History of the World 312

276 BC (3619 AM): 2381 Before Armageddon/ 4963 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4033 Phoenix Chronology/ 3763 Orbital Chronology/ 2539 Anno Pyramid/ 1963 After Flood/ 1623 After Babel/ 1171 After Exodus/ 1133 Year of Israel/ 657 Divided Kingdom/ 500 Olympiad Year/ 477 Year of Rome/ 469 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ptolemy II of Egypt, son of Alexander's friend and general Ptolemy, began using thousands of Celts as mercenary troops. The wild Celts immediately tried to take Egypt but were quarantened on an island until they died of starvation or ~~killed~~ killed one another. This did not discourage the use of Celtic soldiers who were continually employed in service to Egypt. The Macedonian kings of Egypt used Celts to garrison their Greek holdings and in the wars with Syria these Macedonian regents used the Celtic soldiers. (1) This was the 500th year of the Greek Olympiad Calendar and 216 years (108+108) after 492 BC when the Persian king Darius invaded Scythia (land of the Celts called Cimmerians) and fled away from them.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 46-47

275 BC (3620 AM): 2380 Before Armageddon/ 4964 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4034 Phoenix Chronology/ 3764 Orbital Chronology/ 2540 Anno Pyramid/ 1964 After Flood/ 1624 After Babel/ 1172 After Exodus/ 1134 Year of Israel/ 656 Divided Kingdom/ 478 Year of Rome/ 470 Post-Exilic Chronology

Emperor Asoka of India founded the Nine Unknown Men Society, an order commissioned to collect, ~~analyze~~ analyze and protect the secrets of the occult. (1) Asoka had adopted Buddhism after a war that had provoked him to become a man of peace. He built hospitals, public gardens, he believed in the education of women and despatched missionaries to Kashmir, Persia, Egypt and abroad. (2)

In this year Rome annexed the territories of Epirus after defeating the former forces of Pyrrhus who had unsuccessfully invaded Italy. (3)

At this time the Alexandrian scholar and Steward of the famous library, Eratosthenes, studied among the vast archives from all over the known world. He was familiar with the Annus Mundi dating and he believed that the early Egyptian Dynasties were contorted histories as recorded in the biblical book of Genesis. According to Hecataeus, Eratosthenes believed that a generation was 40 years. (4) He estimated the circumference of the earth and believed Earth to be spherical, dividing the planet into 60 parts, calculating its circumference to within 200 miles. He drew a map of Europe, Britain, Ireland, the Mediterranean world, Arabia, Asia and the Persian Gulf all the way to the Horn of Africa. He theorized about unknown continents and was an expert mathematician.

1. Our Haunted Planet 151; 2. A Short History of the World 105; 3. A Short History of the World 113; 4. The Origins of Greek Civilization 67; ~~68~~

271 BC (3624 AM): 2376 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4038 Phoenix Chronology/ 3768 Orbital Chronology/ 3400 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Descent of Watchers/ 3102 Olmec Calendar/ 2544 Anno Pyramid/ 1968 After Flood/ 1628 After Babel/ 1176 After Exodus/ 1136 Year of Israel/ 660 Divided Kingdom/ 482 Year of Rome/ 474 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 42 Seleucid Calendar

During reign of Ptolemy II the Pharos Lighthouse is constructed by the architect Sostratos. The huge tower complex stood over 400 foot high over-looking the sea with an ingenious contraption using concave metallic reflectors that was able to concentrate sunlight into beams that could burn ships miles away. The tower was accounted as one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. As this was 1628 years After Babel, which in 1899 BC earthquakes occurred in this same region of the southern Mediterranean, this is also 1628 years to the year 1356 AD when earthquakes destroyed the final vestiges of the Pharos Lighthouse. Also in this year, 271 BC, planet NIBIRU completes its 60 years over the ecliptic completing its 792 year orbit as it passes back through the inner solar system. An immense strewn train breaks free of NIBIRU and begins its own solar orbit as the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group.

270 BC (3625 AM): 2375 Before Armageddon/ 4969 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4039 Phoenix Chronology/ 3769 Orbital Chronology/ 2545 Anno Pyramid/ 1969 After Flood/ 1629 After Babel/ 1177 After Exodus/ 1137 Year of Israel/ 661 Divided Kingdom/ 483 Year of Rome/475 Post-Exilic ~~Exilic~~ Chronology

Antiochus I of Syria invaded Asia Minor and defeated the Galatians in the Battle of the Elephants ending the seven-year reign of terror of the Gauls in the Greek cities. At this time Syria was Hellenized. The Gauls had never seen elephants and their presence brought fear to their ranks. After the battle and the settling down of the area the Celts then began to hire themselves out as mercenaries to anyone who's pay them. (1) The Celts were divided in Galatia so as to have twelve leaders, called the Tetrarchs. It was the Greeks who called the Celts Galatians.(2)

The Greek city of Messina in Sicily was captured by pirates. The Carthaginians quickly came to their aid and ran off the pirates, leaving a Carthaginian garrison behind. The pirates then appealed to Rome, knowing of the political hotspot Sicily was between the two Mediterranean powers. As expected, Rome favored the side of the ~~R~~ pirates and again war broke out between Rome and Carthage over sea superiority. Carthage was the last purely Semitic power against the emerging might of Rome. This was 124 years (1488 months: 744+744) before 146 BC when Rome would defeat both Carthage ~~and~~ and the Greeks.

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 40-41; 2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 102

267 BC (3628 AM): 2372 Before Armageddon/ 4972 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4042 Phoenix Chronology/ 3772 Orbital Chronology/ 2548 Anno Pyramid/ 1972 After Flood/ 1632 After Flood/ 1180 After Exodus/ 1140 Year of Israel/ 664 Divided Kingdom/ 486 Year of Rome/ 478 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 46 Seleucid Calendar

The Heruli of southern Russia invade the Peloponnesus of Greece. (1) The identity of these people is found in 476 AD, this date being the fall of Rome by the Germans which was 744 years after this date. This was 336 years (4032 months) after the Cimmerians (Scythians) migrated into and settled in the Balkans. The Heruli were ~~but~~ one tribe of this mass migration, a people descended directly from deported Israelites. This was 46 years (552 months) into the Greek Seleucid Calendar of Syria.

1. The Naked Olympics 190

265 BC (3630 AM): 2370 Before Armageddon/ 4974 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4044 Phoenix Chronology/ 3774 Orbital Chronology/ 2550 Anno Pyramid/ 1974 After Flood/ 1634 After Babel/ 1182 After Exodus/ 1142 Year of Israel/ 666 Divided Kingdom/ 488 Year of Rome/ 480 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 48 Seleucid Calendar

Ptolemy Philadelphus of Egypt had 72 Hebrew (Jewish) priests compose 72 translations of the Five Books of Moses (Torah), completing the Greek Septuagint translation of the Scriptures. The tradition hold that each priest worked alone in his own chamber and that after 72 days the 72 translations were brought together and compared and agreed wonderfully. So popular would the Greek Septuagint text become that it would be the standard version quoted by Jesus and His apostles. This was the year 666 of the Divided Kingdom from 931 BC when Israel and Judah split into the Two Kingdoms, and 480 years (5760 months: 144x40) after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, 48 years ~~oaf~~ of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria. This year was also 990 years after the founding of the Danaan Israelite Dynasty of Mycena in 1255 BC and 1104 years (552+552) after 1365 BC when the Danaan settled in the Aegean and Greece, these people from Israel being the origin of the Macedonians, and Ptolemy in Egypt ruling a Macedonian dynasty. This was 320 years (40x8) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

Aristarchus of Samothrace studied at the famous Alexandrian Library at this time. He believed the sun was the center of the universe and that the planets, including Earth, circled around it. (1) He headed the Alexandrian Library and truly developed the heliocentric system long before Galileo. A scholar and astronomer, Aristarchus wrote that the world is destroyed every 2484 years. (2) This is by no means an arbitrary length of time, for 2484 years is exactly 18 orbits of planet Phoenix at 138 years each, or six ~~Cu~~rsed

Earth periods of 414 years each. Aristarchus was evidently in possession of information on ancient disasters separated by the length of 2484 years. He studied the works of Homer, the Iliad and Odyssey, composing his own edition of the ancient works, providing commentaries on the texts, considered by most to be the first critical editions of Homer's works. (3)

1. God's Laughter 16; 2. Cataclysm! 12; 3. Iliad, Homer: trans. Ennis Reed p. ix

264 BC (3631 AM): 2369 Before Armageddon/ 4975 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4045 Phoenix Chronology/ 3775 Orbital Chronology/ 2551 Anno Pyramid/ 1975 After Flood/ 1635 After Babel/ 1183 After Exodus/ 1143 Year of Israel/ 667 Divided Kingdom/ 489 Year of Rome/ 481 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 49 Seleucid Calendar

Rome invades Sicily which is occupied by the Carthaginians, who garrisoned it after the attack of the pirates. This begins the Punic War. Sicily was a Greek settlement, very populous. The Carthaginians had a gigantic navy of warships, these vessels themselves the largest in the world, called ~~o~~ quinqueremes, ships with five banks of oars which made them superior for ramming other ships, the ancient method of establishing sea superiority. But the Romans invented the prototype to the American Marines by employing a ramp system with huge grappling irons and trained soldiers that would board enemy vessels taking the naval battles to a personal level. (1)

In this year Rome holds its first gladiatorial fights in the Cattle Market, where slaves were forced to fight each other for the entertainment of the public, beginning a 600 year tradition of brutality against humans and animals that would even receive corporate support as companies vied with one another as they sponsored various gladiators similar to modern day sponsored sports.

1. A Short History of the World 114

260 BC (3635 AM): 2365 Before Armageddon/ 4979 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4049 Phoenix Chronology/ 3779 Orbital Chronology/ 3113 Olmec Calendar/ 2555 Anno Pyramid/ 1979 After Flood/ 1639 After Babel/ 1187 After Exodus/ 1147 Year of Israel/ 671 Divided Kingdom/ 493 Year of Rome/ 485 Post-Exilic Chronology/

At Mylae the Romans defeated the Carthaginians in a naval battle. (1) The Carthaginians were Semitic Phoenician descended from Tyre in Phoenicia with a thick Hebrew population. This was exactly 552 ~~years~~ years after the founding of Carthage in 812 BC, and 72 years after the city of New Tyre was totally destroyed by Alexander of Macedon in 332 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 114

259 BC (3636 AM):

The deteriorating train of the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet ~~Orion~~ Group enters the inner solar system in a 19-year long train of scattered detritus after 330 years below the ecliptic plane. This is the last time this train will enter the inner system.

251 BC (3644 AM): 2356 Before Armageddon/ 4988 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4058 Phoenix Chronology/ 3788 Orbital Chronology/ 2564 Anno Pyramid/ 1988 After Flood/ 1648 After Babel/ 1196 After Exodus/ 1156 Year of Israel/ 680 Divided Kingdom/ 502 Year of Rome/ 494 Post-Exilic Chronology

At Ecnomys the Romans defeated the Carthaginians in a naval battle. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 114

247 BC (3648 AM): 2352 Before Armageddon/ 4992 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4062 Phoenix Chronology/ 3792 Orbital Chronology/ 2568 Anno Pyramid/ 1992 After Flood/ 1652 After Babel/ 1200 After Exodus/ 1160 Year of Israel/ 684 Divided Kingdom/ 506 Year

of Rome/ 498 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year the Parthians emerge dominant in Babylonia, this being exactly 476 years after the Seige of Samaria in Israel began in 723 BC by the Assyrians. The Parthians will reign over the Near East for 476 years until 230 AD. As will be shown later, the Parthians were those Israelites who were deported into Persia. They remained entirely independent from the Jews that occupied Persia and were settled much later. This Parthian Dynasty began 2592 years (864x3) after the Anunnaki Nephilim Dynasty before the Flood in 2839 BC when Noah was born. This was 504 years (252+252) of the Babylonian Nabonassar Calendar that began in 751 BC and was 360 years after 607 BC when the Babylonians defeated the Egyptians and the Second Babylonian Empire began, when Israelites fought in the ranks of the Near Eastern armies. This was 290 years after the Fall of Babylon to Persia, plenty of time for the population growth and emergence of the Parthians. This was the 1200th year from the Exodus in 1447 BC.

Also in this year the son of Demetrius of Macedon, named Gonatas, attacked Egypt with his own gigantic seige craft. His father's was called Leontophoros and was left at Rhodes where the people made the Colossus of Rhodes with all the escrap bronze. Gonatas made a larger mobile fortress on a ship, three-masted, called Triarmenos, a floating castle. His fleet attacked Egypt and defeated Ptolemy II. (1) This was 560 years (70x8) after Macedon was founded in 807 BC, this being a war between two Macedonian dynasties, one in the motherland and the other in Egypt. This was also 84 years (1008 months) after Alexander began king of Egypt.

1. ~~2~~ The Lost Treasure of King Juba 154

241 BC (3654 AM): 2346 Before Armageddon/ 4998 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4068 Phoenix Chronology/ 3798 Orbital Chronology/ 2574 Anno Pyramid/ 1998 After Flood/ 1658 After Babel/ 1206 After Exodus/ 1166 Year of Israel/ 690 Divided Kingdom/ 512 Year of Rome/ 504 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 72 Seleucid Calendar

The Romans were exhausted in resources and will make a last effort against the Carthaginians, defeating their navy at the Battle of the Aegatian Isles, prompting Carthage to sue for peace, ending the Punic War. All of Sicily except for the Greek kingdom of Syracuse was ceded over to ~~Carthage~~ Rome, as well as Sardinia and Corsica. (1) This was 690 years (138x5) after Israel and Judah split in 931 BC and 504 years (252+252) after the Israelites were deported by Assyria in 745 BC. This was 720 years after the Temple was finished in Jerusalem in 961 BC and the 72nd year of the Greek Seleucid Calendar of Syria. This was 480 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported to Assyria in 721 BC. With the descendants of Israel filling the earth, including Sicily, Sardinia, Carthage, Syracuse and even in Rome we find none of these timelines unusual. Finally, this battle was 1998 years (666x3) after the Great Flood in 2239 BC.

At the conclusion of the Punic War the Carthaginian troops stationed in Sardinia and Sicily, angered over ~~not~~ not receiving adequate pay, raided a considerable amount of Carthaginian towns. Carthage sent an ambassador named Hasdrubel, thinking he would be respected by those offended but they tortured him and then killed him together with all the Carthaginian prisoners they had taken. (3) This parallels the history of Zepho, the grandson of Esau, who ruled over the Chittim of Italia along the Tiber river and made war with northern Africa. In this war the African named Asdrubal was killed.

1. March of the Titans 900, A Short History of the World 114; 2. Machiavelli, Discourses Book III 32-33 p. 493

240 BC (3655 AM): 2345 Before Armageddon/ 4999 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4069 Phoenix Chronology/ 3799 Orbital Chronology/ 2575 Anno Pyramid/ 1999 After Exodus/ 1659 After Babel/ 1207 After Exodus/ 1167 Year of Israel/ 691 Divided Kingdom/ 513 Year of Rome/ 505 Post-Exilic Chronology

This is final year of the train from the deteriorating Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group as it passes through the inner system for the final time. This comet was seen and recorded

by the Chinese and other ancient star-watchers. (1) This same comet will burn out in 174 BC and be clearly seen, this being 66 years (792 months). In this year Archimedes the astronomer and philosopher is 47 years old (dies 212 BC). He experimented with optical instruments made of glass and crystal or gems for various lenses.

1. The First Genesis 192, 1421 p. 55, Introduction to Comets 385

237 BC (3658 AM): 5002 Before Armageddon/ 4072 Phoenix Chronology/ 3802 Orbital Chronology/ 2578 Anno Pyramid/ 2002 After Flood/ 1662 After Babel/ 1210 After Exodus/ 1170 Year of Israel/ 694 Divided Kingdom/ 516 Year of Rome/ 508 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 476 Orbital-Alteration

Carthage sent an army to occupy Spain that remained there for 18 years, to 219 BC. (1) Spain was a territory highly contended over between Rome and Carthage. This was just 72 years after the Carthaginians fought for their lives when Syracuse invaded in 309 BC.

1. March of the Titans 90

235 BC (3660 AM): 2340 Before Armageddon/ 5004 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4074 Phoenix Chronology/ 3804 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2580 Anno Pyramid/ 2004 After Flood/ 1212 After Babel/ 1172 Year of Israel/ 696 Divided Kingdom/ 518 Year of Rome/ 510 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Colossus of Rhodes, one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World, made from the scrap bronze left behind by a massive siege construction of bronze of Demetrius, was felled in an earthquake in this year, 66 years after it was erected. (1) It had stood 108 feet tall. 66 years is 792 months.

1. Secret Teachings of All Ages 189

NOTE: there is a chance that this has been dated incorrectly. The statue required 12 years to erect. The true date of the quake that destroyed it may have been the year 224 BC.

232 BC (3663 AM): 5007 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4077 Phoenix Chronology/ 3807 Orbital Chronology/ 2583 Anno Pyramid/ 2007 After Flood/ 1667 After Babel/ 1215 After Exodus/ 1175 Year of Israel/ 699 Divided Kingdom/ 521 Year of Rome/ 513 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Flaminius pressed the other Romans ~~like~~ leaders to undertake the subjugation of Cisalpine Gaul. (1) This was 66 years after the Romans defeated the Etruscans in 298 BC, or 792 months.

1. The Decline of the West 29

226 BC (3669 AM): ~~5013 Before Armageddon/ 4083 Phoenix Chronology/ 3813 Orbital~~
2331 Before Armageddon/ 5013 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4083 Phoenix Chronology/ 3813 Orbital Chronology/ 2589 Anno Pyramid/ 2013 After Babel/ 1221 After Exodus/ 1181 Year of Israel/ 705 Divided Kingdom/ 527 Year of Rome/ 519 Post-Exilic Chronology

Artaxerxes ~~(successor of the Artaxerxes assassinated)~~ (now a royal title in Persia) issued a decree making Zoroastrianism the official Persian religion, prohibiting all religions other than the religion of the Magi. Throughout Media and Persia the Magi grew in prestige (1) in tandem with the rise of the Parthians.

1. Zoroastrianism 105

225 BC (3670 AM): 2330 Before Armageddon/ 5014 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4084 Phoenix Chronology/ 3814 Orbital Chronology/ 2590 Anno Pyramid/ 2014 After Flood/ 1674 After Babel/

1222 After Exodus/ 1182 Year of Israel/ 706 Divided Kingdom/ 528 Year of Rome/
 520 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Celtic tribes of Cisalpine Gaul, namely the Boii, Insubres and Taurisci along with other Celtic mercenaries from the tribe of the Gaesatae (spearmen), assembled after agitated by the Romans and decided to put an end ~~to~~ to Rome. They marched down the Po river but the Romans learned of their approach and went out to meet them in Etruria, defeating the Celts in the Battle of Telamon. Polybius recorded the battle. 40,000 Celts are said to have died. This year was 520 years (52x10) after the Israelite ancestors of the Celts were carried into Assyrian captivity in 745 BC, and 54 years (half of 108) after the Celts invaded northern Italy in 279 BC. An incredible pattern is ~~unveiled~~ unveiled in this history. In ~~945 BC~~ 945 BC king Solomon (Jedidiah) sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia, and many migrations of Israelites departed by way of Phoenicia since. That was 360 years before 585 BC when the Babylonians destroyed Jerusalem and deported the Judahites into the east. The Fall of Judah in 585 BC was itself 360 years to 255 BC when the Celts were slaughtered in the Battle of Telemon, the Roman-Celtic controversy and extension of the more ancient conflict between Jacob (Israel) and Esau, the line of Esau early on taking root in ancient Italia through his grandson Zepho. Counting another 360 years into the future lands us at 135 AD when the Romans totally destroyed Jerusalem and killed or sold into slavery the entire nation of the Jews ending the Bar Kochba Rebellion. This entire span of time covers 1080 years (945 BC to 135 AD).

222 BC (3673 AM): 2327 Before Armageddon/ 5017 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4087 Phoenix Chronology/ 3817 Orbital Chronology/ 2593 Anno Pyramid/ 2017 After Flood/ 1677 After Babel/ 1225 After Exodus/ 1185 Year of Israel/ 709 Divided Kingdom/ 531 Year of Rome/ 523 Post-Exilic Chronology

As the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passed through the inner solar system two gigantic celestial objects appeared in the sky with our own moon, described as two moons. This occurred in the consulship of Gnaeus Domitius and Gaius Fannius according to Pliny in Natural History. (1) Massive earthquakes were felt in the Mediterranean. (2)

1. Natural History, Pliny, ~~MXXIX~~ Universe and the World p. 22; 2. The poison King 121

221 BC (3674 AM): 2326 Before Armageddon/ 5018 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4088 Phoenix Chronology/ 3818 Orbital Chronology/ 2594 Anno Pyramid/ 2018 After Flood/ 1678 After Babel/ 1226 After Exodus/ 1186 Year of Israel/ 710 Divided Kingdom/ 532 Year of Rome/ 524 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Ch'in Dynasty begins in China after all the warring provinces are unified under Emperor Chih Huang-ti, known as China's first Universal Emperor, a ruler having been king since 246 BC. Interestingly, this year was 1656 years (414x4 or 552x3) after 1877 BC when the Abrahamic Covenant was instituted.

219 BC (3676 AM): 2324 Before Armageddon/ 5020 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4090 Phoenix Chronology/ 3820 Orbital Chronology/ 2596 Anno Pyramid/ 2020 After Flood/ 1680 After Babel/ 1228 After Exodus/ 1188 Year of Israel/ 712 Divided Kingdom/ 534 Year of Rome/ 526 Post-Exilic Chronology

A major Chinese naval expedition set out into the Pacific ocean and never returned. (1) The last time this occurred from China was in 1123 BC when 250,000 Chinese sailed to ancient America, 904 years earlier. The ~~ex~~ exact dates of the 1123 BC departure is unknown, only that they left in haste because of a war and change of dynasty. 900 years is 10,800 months. This was 1680 years (70x24) after the Babel Dispersion in 1899 BC when people first arrived in the Far East, and this is also the 324th year (108x3) of the Buddhist Calendar that began in 543 BC.

1. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 129

218 BC (3677 AM): 2323 Before Armageddon/ 5021 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4091 Phoenix Chronology/ 3821 Orbital Chronology/ 2597 Anno Pyramid/ 2021 After Flood/ 1681 After Babel/ 1229 After Exodus/ 1189 Year of Israel/ 713 Divided Kingdom/ 535 Year of Rome/ 527 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~

The Second Punic War was initiated by Carthage when Hannibal of Carthage with 50,000 troops and 37 war elephants sailed to Spain, passing his army over the Ebro river (Hebrew river) which was considered an act of war by Rome who controlled the territory. After attacking the Roman holdings Hannibal marched his army over the Alps losing many men and 36 of the 37 elephants to the severe cold weather. In northern Italy Hannibal allied himself to the Cisalpine Gauls (Celts) and many joined his ranks against their Roman enemies. He carried on the Second Punic War for 15 years on Roman soil, the war itself being 18 years long. Every Roman army that opposed him was defeated but without siege equipment he could not take Rome. The conflict was called "Punic" Wars because this was the Latin rendering for Phoenician, a people who founded Carthage. This history of the North African-Roman war had already occurred 1260 years (half of 2520) before in 1478 BC when Anibal (origin of Hannibal) of northern Africa invaded Italia of the Chittim (pre-Roman Italy) and remained for 18 years fighting the local Chittim, ~~Anibal of Rome~~ the entire episode a repeat of this historic invasion as recorded in the Book of Jasher. This year of the Punic Invasion was 72 years before the Romans in 146 BC would completely defeat and destroy Carthage. Of interest is the calendrical fact that this invasion against Rome was 1229 years after the Israelites escaped Africa in 1447 BC in the Exodus, and in 1229 BC the Roman ancestors, the Trojans, were invaded by the Danaan and ~~XXXX~~ proto-Greek peoples in the Trojan War, the Danaan being early Danites Israelites, many whom settled among the Phoenicians and Carthaginians.

217 BC (3678 AM): 2322 Before Armageddon/ 5022 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4092 Phoenix Chronology/ 3822 Orbital Chronology/ 2598 Anno Pyramid/ 2022 After Flood/ 1682 After Babel/ 1230 After Exodus/ 1190 Year of Israel/ 714 Divided Kingdom/ 536 Year of Rome/ 528 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Second Punic War there were 57 earthquake tremors felt at Rome in this year alone. (1) This occurred in the fifth year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. Because of growing fear of Hannibal as he terrorized the Roman countryside the Roman Senate officially consulted the books of the Sibyl (ancient Hebrew prophetess college). (2) This was the last official Roman consultation of the books.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 200 p. 38; 2. The Oxford Illustrated Companion to- 267

216 BC (3679 AM): 2321 Before Armageddon/ 5023 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4093 Phoenix Chronology/ 3823 Orbital Chronology/ 2599 Anno Pyramid/ 2023 After Flood/ 1683 After Babel/ ~~XXXX~~ 1231 After Exodus/ 1191 Year of Israel/ 715 Divided Kingdom/ 537 Year of Rome/ 529 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Hannibal led his army with an army of Gauls ~~against~~ against a Roman army and defeated them in the Battle of Cannae. Also in this year an army of Gauls, the Boii, trapped a Roman army and slaughtered them. Their Roman leader, Lucius Postumius, was decapitated and the Gauls turned his skull into a gold-gilt drinking cup. (1) Julius Obsequens wrote that in this year object like ships were seen passing through the skies over Italy, and a round ~~shining~~ shield (comet/plateoid) was seen, the sky on fire. (2) The Punic War is interesting because here we have the contact of allies involving two distinct branches of Israelite: the Phoenicians absorbed into their population those Israelites that migrated in antiquity in the 13-9th centuries BC and the Gauls were descended from Cimmerians (Scythians) that were in turn Israelites deported into northern Assyria in 745 and 721 BC.

In the year 1584 BC (792+792) north African armies attacked Italia, this being 1368 years earlier, or 684+684 years. This same number in month (1584) is 132 years, and 132 years before this date was 348 BC when Rome and Carthage entered a trade alliance with Carthage gaining the advantage. This year was 180 years (2160 months) after the Etruscan city of Veii fell to the Romans after ten years of war in 396 BC. Lastly, this was 70 years before the

Romans would totally defeat and destroy Carthage in 146 BC.

1. The Philosopher and the Driod 65; 2. Gods of Eden: Brambley 11

215 BC (3680 AM): 2320 Before Armageddon/ 5024 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4094 Phoenix Chronology/ 3824 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XXXX~~ 3456 Jewish Calendar/ 2898 Mayan Calendar/ 2888 Vedic Calendar/ 2600 Anno Pyramid/ 2024 After Flood/ 1684 After Babel/ 1232 After Exodus/ 1192 Year of Israel/ 716 Divided Kingdom/ 538 Year of Rome/ 530 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the Second Punic War historians attest at that time it ~~rained~~ rained blood. (1) The Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group was still passing through the inner solar system. The "rain of ~~xxxx~~ blood" was something widely recorded around the world in ancient times, with incidents that will be revealed all the way up to the 19th century AD. There is a vast amount of reddish frozen mud orbiting the sun in strewn fields that earth occasionally passes through causing the "blood rain" events. Hannibal and the Gauls pushed back the Romans and laid waste to the entire country, excepting Rome. This was 666 years after the founding of the Israelite capitol city of Samaria (origin for Cimmerian) and exactly 690 years before 476 AD when the Germans finally defeated and took Rome, the sum of 690 being 138x5, 138 being the orbital length of Phoenix. This was 2898 years (138x21 or 414x7) x of the Mayan Calednar and 2600 Anno Pyramid, or exactly 52x50 (jubilees).

This is also the approximate date for when the Macedonian king of Egypt, Ptolemy IV, commissioned the Alexandris, the largest ship in the world at 450 feet long. She had a 57' beam and 57' long oars, carrying 400 officers and 2850 marines, requiring 4000 rowers. Aboard some quarters ~~were~~ were luxurious, with hot baths, a full-sized kitchen galley and a shrine to Poseidon (Greek god of the sea). The huge battleship was outfitted with catapults that could hurl 50 lb. boulders. (2) No doubt Ptolemy was inspired by the engineering genius of those who built the gigantic floating seige constructions for Demetrius and his his son Gonatas earlier. The immense ship was a symbol of Egypt's wealth and power under the Macedonian rule. Though it never had a chance to be used in any military campaigns, 200 years later its hull was still afloat, docked in a Greek harbor. (3)

1. Commentaries on the occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 153; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 153

213 BC (3682 AM): 2318 Before Armageddon/ 5026 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4096 Phoenix Chronology/ 3826 Orbital Chronology/ 2900 Mayan Calendar/ 2602 Anno Pyramid/ 2026 After Flood/ 1686 After Babel/ 1194 Year of Israel/ 718 Divided Kingdom/ 540 Year of Rome/ 532 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~100xSeleucidCalendar~~ 500 Orbital-Alteration/ 100 Seleucid Calendar

Universal Emperor of China, Chih Huang-ti in this year began the monumental Great Wall of China, the walled frontier and border fortresses erected to keep out the northern barbarians, their ancient Mongol enemies. Also in this year Huang-ti had all the known books his agents could gather throughout China burned in a campaign to erase the past. (1) This was the 330rd year of the Buddhist Calendar that began in 543 BC. This was also the 500th year since Earth's orbit was altered and the solar year changed from 360 days to 365.25 days.

1. Mysteries and Magic 180

211 BC (3684 AM): 2316 Before Armageddon/ 5028 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4098 Phoenix Chronology/ 3828 Orbital Chronology/ 2604 Anno Pyramid/ 2028 After Flood/ 1688 After Babel/ 1196 Year of Israel/ 720 Divided Kingdom/ 542 Year of Rome/ 534 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 102 Seleucid Calendar

Romans navy sieged the Greek settlement of Syracuse but were driven off by a device designed by Archimedes that reflected and concentrated sunlight, burning the Roman ships from a distance. (1) Syracuse was founded anciently by descendants of Israel. Also in this year other descendants of Israel through the Phoenician lines attacked Italy in the Carthaginian army, which marched all the way to the ~~XXXX~~ Anio Rover, three miles from Rome in the Second

Punic War. This years was precisely 1200 years (14,400 months) after 1411 BC when the Israelite invaded Argob and Bashan defeating the giants under Sihon and Og. It was 792 years after the founding of the Davidic Dynasty of ~~the~~ Jerusalem in 1003 BC, and 720 years of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC when Israel and Judah separated.

1. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 42

207 BC (3688 AM): 2312 Before Armageddon/ 5032 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4102 Phoenix Chronology/ 3832 Orbital Chronology/ 2608 Anno Pyramid/ 2032 After Flood/ 1692 After Babel/ 1200 Year of Israel/ 724 Divided Kingdom/ 546 Year of Rome/ 538 Post-Exilic Chronology/ ~~326~~

Hannibal's brother, named Hasdrubel, was defeated in the ~~M~~ Battle of Metaurus by the Romans in the Second Punic War. The names Hannibal and Hasdrubel were ancient ones that first appeared in the historical record as brothers during a series of wars between northern Africa and Italia from 1565-1478 BC, then being ~~Asdrubal~~ Anibal and Asdrubal. This was 720 years after many Israelites fled through Phoenician ports in 927 BC from the invasion by Egypt when the Temple in Jerusalem was first sacked. This was the 1200th year since Israel had become a nation in 1407 BC by conquest. This was 138 years (1656 months: 414x4/552x3) after another disaster for the Phoenicians, in 345 BC, when the Persians attacked Sidon and deported the ~~people~~ people back to Babylon. This year was 72 years after Carthage and Rome forged an alliance against Pyrrhus of Epirus who had defeated the Romans in Italy. This year is 684 years (8208 months: 4104x2) before the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the Germans (descendants of the Cimmerians).

In this year Universal Emperor Chih Huang-ti died, ending his dynastic line and the entire empire broke apart back into warring states. A famine begins killing myriads in China, lasting until 204 BC. The Irish annals reveal that a disease killed off a lot of livestock in this year. This was the 15th year of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passing through inner system.

206 BC (3689 AM): 2311 Before Armageddon/ 5033 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4103 Phoenix Chronology/ 3833 Orbital Chronology/ 2609 Anno Pyramid/ 2033 After Flood/ 1693 After Babel/ 1201 Year of Israel/ 725 Divided Kingdom/ 547 Year of Rome/ 539 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans were started to see two suns in the sky over Rome according to Livy. (1) This was the 16th ~~year~~ of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group, and, this second "sun" no doubt being a locally passing object brilliantly reflecting the sun's light.

1. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 216

205 BC (3690 AM): 2310 Before Armageddon/ 5034 Anunnaki ~~Chronology~~ Chronology/ 4104 Phoenix Chronology/ 3834 Orbital Chronology/ 3168 Olmec Calendar/ 2898 Vedic Calendar/ 2610 Anno Pyramid/ 2034 After Flood/ 1694 After Babel/ 1202 Year of Israel/ 726 Divided Kingdom/ 548 Year of Rome/ 540 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 108 Seleucid Calendar

The Black Stone of Pergamum (Asia Minor) was brought ceremoniously to Rome, for the books of the Sibyl had foretold that the victor of the war would be to the people who possessed some sacred stone. (1) This rock from Pergamum was believed to be a meteorite. Quite coincidentally, in this year over Italy and the Mediterranean, historians say that stones rained from the sky. (2) This was the 17th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group train. This was the 4104th year of the Phoenix Chronology (2052x2) and 3168 of the Olmec Calendar (792x4) and 2898 of the Vedic Calendar (414x7). Interestingly, this was ~~the~~ the 540th year of the deportation of the Israelites by Assyria in 745 BC, many of those returning to Asia Minor and settling in Pergamum.

1. Celtic Myths and Legends 66; 2. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders ~~217~~ 216

204 BC (3691 AM): 2309 Before Armageddon/ 5035 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4105 Phoenix Chronology/ 3835 Orbital Chronology/ 2611 Anno Pyramid/ 2035 After Flood/ 1695 After Babel/ ~~1203~~ 1243 After Exodus/ 1203 Year of Israel/ 727 Divided Kingdom/ 549 Year of Rome/ 541 Post-Exilic Chronology

The famine in China is devastating. Odd lights and things are seen in the skies over Italy and the Mediterranean. This is the 18th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group.

202 BC (3693 AM): 2307 Before Armageddon/ 5037 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4107 Phoenix Chronology/ 3837 Orbital Chronology/ 2613 Anno Pyramid/ 2037 After Flood/ 1697 After Babel/ 1205 Year of Israel/ 729 Divided Kingdom/ 551 Year of Rome/ 543 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans changed their war strategy, knowing that Hannibal was undefeatable on their own soil. During the Second Punic War they had tried over and over again and every army that opposed Hannibal was defeated. A Roman army passed over the Mediterranean and landed in northern Africa and took the war to Carthage. Hannibal returned to Africa and was defeated by the Romans under the very walls of Carthage in the Battle of Zama by the Roman General Scipio Africanus the Elder. Carthage fell to Rome. (1) This was exactly 204 years (2448 months) after the Romans attacked the Etruscan city of Veii in 406 BC, and this victory over Carthage was 56 years (7x8) to the final fall and destruction of Carthage by Rome in 146 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 115

201 BC 3694AM): 2306 Before Armageddon/ 5038 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4108 Phoenix Chronology/ 3838 Orbital Chronology/ 2614 Anno Pyramid/ 2038 After Flood/ 1698 After Babel/ 1206 Year of Israel/ 730 Divided Kingdom/ 552 Year of Rome/ 544 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Second Punic War between Rome and Carthage ends with Rome victorious, Carthage surrendering Spain (largely Semitic) and paying Rome an enormous sum in war reparations. The people of Carthage agree to hand over Hannibal, the greatest enemy Rome had ever had, but the wily general escaped. (1) This was the 552nd year of Rome, and 476 years after the Assyrians destroyed the Phoenician city of Sidon, Carthage filled with descendants of the Sidonians. This was also 520 years after the Assyrians deported the last of the Israelites in 721 BC. this was 144 years after 345 BC when the Persians captured Sidon and deported its people east to Babylon, and 108 years after 309 BC when Greek Syracuse attacked Carthage and almost defeated the Carthaginians.

1. A Short History of the World 115

200 BC (3695 AM): 2305 Before Armageddon/ 5039 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4109 Phoenix Chronology/ 3839 Orbital Chronology/ 2615 Anno Pyramid/ 2039 After Flood/ 1699 After Babel/ 1207 Year of Israel/ 731 Divided Kingdom/ 553 Year of Rome/ 545 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome makes war against Philip V of Macedon (lasting until 197 BC). This is 576 of the Greek Olympiad Calendar (144x4) and 138 years after Philip II of Macedon (father of Alexander) becomes supreme over Athens and Thebes and the other Greek states in 338 BC.

197 BC (3698 AM): 2302 ~~AM~~ Before Armageddon/ 5042 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4110 Phoenix Chronology/ 2618 Anno Pyramid/ 2042 After Flood/ 1702 After Babel/ 1250 After Exodus/ 1210 Year of Israel/ 734 Divided Kingdom/ 556 Year of Rome/ 548 Post-Exilic Chronology

This year ends the Macedonian War between Rome and Philip V. Also, Rome annexed the eastern and southern coastal regions of Spain, sending only a small force to occupy what they believed was going to be a peaceful takeover. Initially the Romans were ~~well~~ well received because they were seen as liberators freeing the populace from Carthaginian influence, but Roman oppression followed and soon had Iberia (Spain) in revolt, the nearby Celtiberians

of the unoccupied territories outside Roman jurisdiction aiding as hordes of Celts offered their arms against Rome. Strabo recorded that in this year the volcano on Thera erupted, this same volcano being the one that blew apart the island in 1447 BC covering Egypt in volcanic ash. This was 552 years after 749 BC when the Romans kidnapped many Sabine women, the Sabines being Gauls (Celts) kin to those of Iberia that the Romans were now at war with. This was 460 years (5520 months: 552×10) after the ruling families of Corinth migrated in exile to Macedonia in 657 BC, this being the end of the Roman war against Macedonia and Philip V. Interestingly, in 1565 BC the people of northern Africa attacked Italia, this being 684 years (8208 months: 4104×2) before 881 BC when the Israelites built their capital city Samaria (origin of Cimmerians). Counting another 684 years after this was the year 197 BC when Rome made war against the descendants of the Cimmerians, called the Celts.

195 BC (3700 AM): 2300 Before Armageddon/ 5044 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~28 3844xOrbitalxChrono~~
~~logy~~ 4112 Phoenix Chronology/ 3844 Orbital Chronology/ 2620 Anno Pyramid/
 2044 After Flood/ 1704 After Babel/ 1252 After Exodus/ 1212 Year of Israel/
 736 Divided Kingdom/ 558 Year of Rome/550 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Romans continually search for Hannibal, their Most Wanted enemy. Hannibal flees north Africa for Asia. (1) The famous Rosetta Stone is sculpted in the reign of Ptolemy V of Egypt, a trilingual inscription discovered in 1799 AD by Napoleon Bonaparte's men. (2) It was because of this trilingual inscription that scholars were able to translate the difficult Egyptian hieroglyphics.

1. The Poison King 57; 2. Historical Deception 25

191 BC (3704 AM): 2296 Before Armageddon/ 5048 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4118 Phoenix Chronology/ 3848 Orbital Chronology/ 2624 After Flood/ 1708 After Babel/ 1256 After Exodus/ 1216 Year of Israel/ 740 Divided Kingdom/ 562 Year of Rome/ 554 Post-Exilic Chronology

Hannibal was given asylum in the court of Antiochus III of Syria, a Seleucid Dynasty king founded by Macedonia. At the advisement of Hannibal Antiochus invades Greece, knowing this to be an act of war against Rome, but the Syrian army is met with a disastrous defeat at Thermopylae. (1) This was 144 years ~~after 335 BC when the Macedonian army razed the Greek city of Thebes to the ground and sold off the citizens as slaves, and 288 years (144+144) after 479 BC when the Greeks slaughtered the invading Persian army at Plataea.~~ As the Romans are victorious over the Syrians, a people thoroughly mixed with Israelite blood, this was 666 years before the Fall of Rome in 476 AD.

1. The Poison King 57

189 BC (3706 AM): 2294 Before Armageddon/ 5050 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4120 Phoenix Chronology/ 3850 Orbital Chronology/ 2626 Anno Pyramid/ 2050 After Flood/ 1710 After ~~Flood~~ Babel/ 1258 After Exodus/ 1218 Year of Israel/ 742 Divided Kingdom/ 564 Year of Rome/ 556 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 124 Seleucid ~~xxx~~ Calendar

Antiochus III of Syria and his military advisor Hannibal of Carthage are defeated by the Romans at Magnesia, south of Pergamum. Hannibal is invited to Bithynia. Many of those fighting on the side of Syria and Asia Minor were Celts (Gauls) and the original settlers of Asia Minor were descended from Israelites. This was 414 years after the Cimmerians settled in the Balkans in 603 BC, the year Babylon captured Jerusalem. This was 396 years (half of 792) after the Babylonians totally destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple. This was also ~~224 years of the~~ 124 of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria, or 1488 months (744+744). This was 90 years (1080 months) after the Celts allied themselves to Bithynia and the Romans were defeated at Ausculum by Pyrrhus of Epirus in Italy in 279 BC.

179 BC (3716 AM): 2284 Before Armageddon/ 5060 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4130 Phoenix Chronology/ 3860 Orbital Chronology/ 2636 Anno Pyramid/ 2060 After Flood/ 1720 After Babel/ 1268 After Exodus/ 1228 Year of Israel/ 752 Divided Kingdom/ 574 Year of Rome/ 566 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Rome subdues the Celtiberians and ends their aid to the Iberian resistance, though Celtiberia itself remains free of Roman occupation. This was 1460 years (365x4) after Manasseh and Ephraim were adopted into the family of Israel, Ephraim being those Israelites that migrated the further west, and Iberia was the further west anyone at this time could go in Europe. This was the 330th Year of Rome (3960 months being 792x5).

175 BC (3720 AM): 2280 Before Armageddon/ 5064 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4134 Phoenix Chronology/ 3864 Orbital Chronology/ 2640 Anno Pyramid/ 1724 After Babel/ 1272 After Exodus/ 1232 Year of Israel/ 756 Divided Kingdom/ 580 Year of Rome/ 570 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 138 Seleucid Calendar

Antiochus Epiphanes IV becomes king of Syria, a tyrant diabolically opposed to Judaism. As a regent of the Macedonian Seleucid Dynasty, Antiochus IV sought to Hellenize the entire domain under his rule, including Judea. His dynastic dream was to subdue his Egyptian rivals, the Macedonian Ptolemaic Dynasty. In the prophetic Book of Daniel Antiochus IV is the "King of the North" who wages war against the King of the South (Egypt). The 1st year of his rule was the 138th year (1656 months: 414x4/552x3) of the Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar that began in 313 BC.

174 BC (3721 AM): 2279 Before Armageddon/ 5065 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4135 Phoenix Chronology/ 3865 Orbital Chronology/ 2641 Anno Pyramid/ 2065 After Flood/ 1725 After Babel/ 1273 After Exodus/ 1233 Year of Israel/ 757 Divided Kingdom/ 579 ~~XXXX~~ Year of Rome/ 571 Post-Exilic Chronology

After 66 years (792 months) orbiting the sun the remnants of the Ancient Earth-Killer Comet Group pass back over the ecliptic, beginning in 193 BC, the train scattering and the group never being seen again as a strewn field. In this the 19th and final year of the passing of the train of debris, during the Roman consulship of Spurius Postumius and Quintus Mucius, two suns appeared in midday. (1) This would have been a locally passing object reflecting the sun's slight brilliantly.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

171 BC (3724 AM): 2276 Before Armageddon/ 5068 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4138 Phoenix Chronology/ 3868 Orbital Chronology/ 3500 Jewish Calendar/ 2644 Anno Pyramid/ 2068 After Flood/ 1728 After Babel/ 1276 After Exodus/ 1236 Year of Israel/ 760 Divided Kingdom/ 582 Year of Rome/ 574 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 414 Fall of ~~Jud~~ Judah

In this year the Romans invade Greece initiating the Third Macedonian War. This is 1080 years after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycena in the Peloponnesus, an Israelite people that brought about the culture we call Greek. This was 108x10, but counting just 108 years before 171 BC was 279 BC when the Romans were defeated by Pyrrhus of Epirus near Ausculum (Epirus founded by descendants of Israel), a sister kingdom to Macedon.

Also in this year Antiochus IV of Syria invades Egypt (King of the North against the King of the South in prophetic literature), defeating a large Egyptian army at ~~Rax~~ Pelusium. He returned to Syria with much spoil. This was 756 years (108x7) after the Egyptians in 927 BC sacked Jerusalem and the Temple. This was also the 3500th year (70 jubilees) of the Jewish Calendar that began 3671 BC. This was 432 years (half of 864) after 603 BC when Egypt tried to oppose Babylon over Jerusalem and lost.

The high priest Jason at Jerusalem introduced Grecian customs, games, a gymnasium and styles. He enticed the youths of Judea to enjoy Greek lifestyle and fashion, built a tower for these ~~qa~~ activities and he neglected the sacrifice in the Temple. This enraged the older population, the traditionalists. This occurred 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after the Fall of Judah and destruction of the Jerusalem and the Temple in 585 BC. William Dankenbring observes astutely that the people were outraged because the games were performed in the nude, and right at the Temple precinct. This began the 2300 "days" (6.2 years) until the cleansing of the Temple in 165 BC prophesied by Daniel.

169 BC (3726 AM): 2274 Before Armageddon/ 5070 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4140 Phoenix Chronology/ 3870 orbital Chronology/ 2646 Anno Pyramid/ 2070 After Flood/ 1730 After Babel/ 1278 After Exodus/ 1238 Year of Israel/ 762 Divided Kingdom/ 584 Year of Rome/ 576 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 144 Seleucid Dynasty

Antiochus IV invades Judea and then ~~xxx~~ Egypt a second time. The Seleucid king sacks the Temple in Jerusalem. This was 1242 years (414x3) after 1411 BC when the Israelites took by force the regions of Argob and Bashan in Syria and northern Israel. This was 792 years after the Temple was completed in 961 BC and 576 years (144x4) after the Assyrians took the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC, and 552 years after the Assyrians returned and took the remaining Israelites in 721 BC after the Siege and Fall of Samaria. This was the 144th ~~x~~ year of the Seleucid Calendar of Syria.

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. No records indicating that it was seen. This was 4140 years (414x10) of the Phoenix Chronology and ~~xxx~~ 2070 (414x5) after the Great Deluge in 2239 BC.

168 BC (3727 AM): 2273 Before Armageddon/ 5071 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4141 Phoenix Chronology/ 3871 Orbital Chronology/ 2647 Anno Pyramid/ 2071 After Flood/ 1731 After Babel/ 1279 After Exodus/ 1239 Year of Israel/ 753 Divided Kingdom/ 585 Year of Rome/ 577 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome conquers and dismantles the Macedonian kingdom. This is exactly 168 years after 336 BC when Philip II was assassinated and Alexander emerged as king of Macedon. Philip had in this year been placed in charge of a panHellenic federation of troops of the Greek states. This 168 years ended in 168 BC, counting 168 years to 1 AD when the Romans destroyed thousands of Greek prophetic texts.

Antiochus ~~XX~~ IV of Syria invades Egypt again but this time he is opposed by a Roman General. The Roman draws a circle in the sand around Antiochus and then dares him to step out of it before declaring peace. Enraged and humiliated, Antiochus returns to Syria by way of Judea. The Roman intervention against Syria rescuing Egypt was foretold in the prophetic text of Daniel (see 534 BC) concerning the ship of Chittim (Romans) that would ~~deter~~ deter Syria's attack on Egypt. The Book of ~~Jasher~~ Jasher specifically refers to the land of the Chittim as ~~XXXXXX~~ Italia. (1) Carthaginian General Hannibal advised Antiochus not to make war against the Romans unless it was on their own soil in Italy, for it was only in Italy that a Roman army could be defeated, not in the field. (2)

Humiliated, Antiochus IV invades Judea and sacks the Temple, embarking on a campaign to eradicate the Judaic religion. He profanes the Temple with pig's blood, an unclean animal that he knows the Jews abhor. All discovered copies of the Law and Torah and any writings of the prophets are burned and begins a whole series of public executions. This occurs exactly 408 years (4896 months being 2448+2448) from the year when Daniel made this prophecy in 576 BC. It was in 2448 AM (1447 BC) that the ancient Israelites received the Law from God given through Moses at Mount Sinai. The high priest Onias III fled Jerusalem and took up in Egypt at the island of Elephantine at the Temple of Bubastis, a rebuilt Jewish Temple. (3)

1. Jasher 61:25; 2. Machievelli, Discourses Book II 11-15 p. 306; 3. The God-Kings of Outremer 49

167 BC (3728 AM): 2272 Before Armageddon/ 5072 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4142 Phoenix Chronology/ 3872 Orbital Chronology/ 2648 Anno Pyramid/ 2072 After Flood/ 1732 After Babel/ 1280 After Exodus/ 1240 Year of Israel/ 764 Divided Kingdom/ 586 Year of Rome/ 578 Post-Exilic Chronology

With the Romans gone from Egypt Antiochus IV invades Egypt for the third time, returning to massacre much of the population of Jerusalem, the Temple being rededicated to ~~Zeus~~ Zeus. Matthathias the Hasmonean, and his sons, lead a revolt against ~~Syria~~ Syria. (1)

The Romans invade Epirus, the kingdom of Pyrrhus who had defeated the Romans in a series of battles in Italy over a century earlier, and enslave the entire population. (2) The cities and countryside were emptied and the people sold on the Mediterranean slave markets. This was ~~XX~~ 1244 years (half of 2448) after the Israelites invaded Argob and Bashan (Syria

and northern Israel) in 1411 BC. The relevance is because Epirus was descended from Israelites in migration directly kin to the Macedonians. Alexander the Great's mother was a princess of Epirus. The Epirus-Israelite connection is supported further in calendrics. In 1447 BC the Israelite migrated out of Egypt and into the wilderness. 640 years later (16 generations of 40 years) the kingdom of Macedon was founded in 807 BC, the kingdom of Epirus splintering away from Macedon some time after. Counting another 640 years after Macedon's beginning brings us to this year when Rome enslaved and totally ended forever the kingdom of Epirus. Note that this was 490 years (70×7) after the royal families of Corinth migrate to Macedon in 657 BC.

1. The Jesus Papers 23; 2. The Poison King 36

165 BC (3730 AM): 2270 Before Armageddon/ 5074 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4144 Phoenix Chronology/ 3874 Orbital Chronology/ 2650 Anno Pyramid/ 2074 After Flood/ 1734 After Babel/ 1282 After Exodus/ 1242 Year of Israel/ 766 Divided Kingdom/ 588 Year of Rome/ 580 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 420 Fall of Judah/ 148 Seleucid Calendar

The Jewish Maccabean Revolt overthrown Antiochus IV, called ~~Epiphanes (like God)~~ Epiphanes (like God). The king of Syria is killed and the Jews begin to cleanse the Temple. This is 1242 years (414×3) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, occupying then what would later become southern Syria. This was the 148th year (1776 months) into the Seleucid Calendar of Syria. Also, this was 432 years (half of 864) after the Temple was sacked by Babylon in 597 BC. This begins a 102 year countdown to the Fall of Judea to Rome in 63 BC, 102 years being 1224 months (half of 2448).

162 BC (3733 AM): 2267 Before Armageddon/ 5077 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4147 Phoenix Chronology/ 3877 Orbital Chronology/ 2653 Anno Pyramid/ 2077 After Flood/ 1737 After Babel/ 1285 After Exodus/ 1245 Year of Israel/ 769 Divided Kingdom/ 591 Year of Rome/ 583 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome sacked Carthage in the Second Punic War. This was an unprovoked attack exactly 480 years after another unprovoked attack against Israelite-descended peoples living along the Sabine, ~~called the Rape of the Sabines by Rome~~ the Battle of Mantrap Wood in 642 BC.

161 BC (3734 AM): 2266 Before Armageddon/ 5078 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4148 Phoenix Chronology/ 3878 Orbital Chronology/ 2654 Anno Pyramid/ 2078 After Flood/ 1738 After Babel/ 1286 After Exodus/ 1246 Year of Israel/ 770 Divided Kingdom/ 592 Year of Rome/ 584 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 552 Orbital-Alteration

The Jews cleansed the Temple in Jerusalem exactly 2300 "evenings and mornings" after it was desecrated by Antiochus IV with pig's blood. (1) This reconsecration of the Temple begins a 144 years countdown to 17 BC and the construction of the Herodian Temple in Jerusalem. There are historical reports of a putrid rain from the sky and reddish contamination in ponds and lakes. A plague originated in the east, the Middle East, Persia, killing tens of thousands before reaching the provincial territories and states of Rome. (2) This was the 800th year since the completion of the Temple in Jerusalem in 961 BC. This is the 720th year since the Israelites built their capitol city Samaria in 881 BC. This was 552 years after God delivered Judah from the Assyrian army of Sennecherib in 713 BC.

1. Daniel 8:9-14; 2. Egypt, Greece and Rome 607

160 BC (3735 AM): 2265 Before Armageddon/ 5079 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4149 Phoenix Chronology/ 3879 Orbital Chronology/ 2655 Anno Pyramid/ 2079 After Flood/ 1739 After Babel/ 1287 After Exodus/ 1247 Year of Israel/ 771 Divided Kingdom/ 593 Year of Rome/ 585 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 153 Seleucid Calendar

Judas Maccabees begins his reign over Judea, beginning the Hasmonean Dynasty. As Judah fell to Babylon in 585 BC, this was 585 years after the Israelites fell to Assyria in 745 BC.

159 BC (3736 AM): 2264 Before Armageddon/ 5080 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4150 Phoenix Chronology/ 3880 Orbital Chronology/ 2656 Anno Pyramid/ 2080 After Flood/ 1740 After Babel/ 1288 After Exodus/ 1248 Year of Israel/ 772 Divided Kingdom/ 594 Year of Rome/ 586 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Roman Scipio Nasica instituted the first water clock, which divided the hours of the day and night. (1)

1. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 215 p. 107

153 BC (3742 AM): 2258 Before Armageddon/ 4156 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3886 Orbital Chronology/ 2662 Anno Pyramid/ 2086 After Flood/ 1746 After Babel/ 1294 After Exodus/ 1254 Year of Israel/ 778 Divided Kingdom/ 600 Year of Rome/ 592 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 560 Orbital-Alteration/ 432 Fall of Judah/ 160 Seleucid Calendar
Celtiberia ~~xxx~~ revolts against Rome. The Romans attempt to assault Numantia, the Celtic capitol of Celtiberia, but fail, more than once. This was 792 years after Solomon sold 20 Israelite cities to Phoenicia in 945 BC, these people being the ancestors of the Celts in Iberia. This defeat of the Romans was the 600th year since the founding of Rome in 753 BC. It was 560 years (70x8) since Judah was delivered by God from the Assyrians in 713 BC, and 432 years since the Fall of Judah.

149 BC (3746 AM): 2254 Before Armageddon/ 5090 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4160 Phoenix Chronology/ 3890 Orbital Chronology/ 2666 Anno Pyramid/ 2090 After Flood/ 1750 After Babel/ 1298 Year of Israel/ 782 ~~x~~ Divided Kingdom/ 604 Year of Rome/ 596 Post-Exilic Chronology

During an anti-Cartheginian speech in Rome, Cato the Censor pulled out a ripe fig before the Senate and asked the other senators when they believed the fig had been plucked from the tree. All the senators agreed that it was very fresh, to which Cato answered, "Know this, it was plucked two days ago in Carthage; that's how near the enemy are to our walls." (1) At once Rome initiated the Third Punic War. This was exactly 1080 years after the ancestors of the Romans, the Trojans, fell in the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC. This year was 600 years after the Romans raped the Sabine women in 749 BC, and this was the 360th year of ~~Romax~~ the Roman Republic in 509 BC.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Botany 74-75

146 BC (3749 AM): 2251 Before Armageddon/ 5093 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4163 Phoenix Chronology/ 3893 Orbital Chronology/ 2669 Anno Pyramid/ 2093 After Flood/ 1753 After Babel/ 1301 After Exodus/ 1261 Year of Israel/ 785 Divided Kingdom/ 607 Year of Rome/ ~~592xRomeExilicChronology~~ 630 Olympiad Calendar/ 599 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 567 Orbital-Alteration

Roman General Publius Cornelius Scipio Africanus conquered Carthage in the Third Punic War. He was named Africanus in commemoration of his victories over the Carthaginians. This Third Punic War was entirely unprovoked, but was a matter of Roman will to be supreme in the Mediterranean, to expand its foreign holdings and to rid itself of an ~~archaic~~ archaic enemy. By this time Carthage could not match the resources of Rome, which had enslaved entire populations, sold off the people for profit and annexed their lands. It took six days of street fighting to finally subdue Carthage, 50,000 people surviving out of the 250,000 who defended the city against the Romans. The immense and very ancient library of Carthage was over half a million texts, many from ancient Phoenicia. The Romans destroyed the whole library, most of the records irretrievably lost. (1) The 50,000 survivors are sold into the Mediterranean Slave Market, a lucrative ~~market~~ source of Roman wealth. The city is burnt, buildings pulled down and the fields are ~~xxx~~ ripped up and plowed with salt so as to prevent the growth of crops. Many priceless works of antiquity were destroyed or stolen. With the fall of the last Semitic superpower of the old world, only Judea of the Semitic world still continued under its own rulers. (2)

The Fall of Carthage was 666 years after the founding of the city in 812 BC. Also in this year the Romans put an end to the last of ~~Greek~~ Greek resistance. The city of Corinth is the last to stand up to ~~the~~ the Roman beast. Corinth falls and the Romans put all the men to the sword. The women and children are gathered and sold as slaves. (3) They ended the Achaean League and all of Greece was now under the Roman authority. The fact that both Greece and Carthage fell to Rome in the same year, 146 BC, denotes a common ~~link~~ link, a connection between the Phoenician-descended people and the ~~Ionian/Danaan~~ Ionian/Danaan-descended peoples. Of course, this chronology has already demonstrated these links; i.e. the many Israelite migrations and assimilations.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 298; 2. A Short History of the World 117; 3. The Naked Olympics 189

144 BC (3751 AM): 2249 Before Armageddon/ 5095 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4165 Phoenix Chronology/ 3895 Orbital Chronology/ 2671 Anno Pyramid/ 2095 After Flood/ 1755 After Babel/ 1303 After Exodus/ 1263 Year of Israel/ 787 Divided Kingdom/ 609 Year of Rome/ 601 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Despite that Rome now occupied Greece, the Greeks still hold their Olympic Festival. (1) Rome's first aqueduct is constructed, the ~~length~~ length of 35 miles. This was provided for by Quintus Marcius, a Praetor, and is called the Aqua Marcia. (2)

1. The Naked Olympics 189; 2. Pliny, Natural History footnote 1 p. 274

143 BC (3752 AM): 2248 Before Armageddon/ 5096 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4166 Phoenix Chronology/ 3896 Orbital Chronology/ 2672 Anno Pyramid/ 2096 After Flood/ 1756 After Babel/ 1304 After Exodus/ 1264 Year of Israel/ 788 Divided Kingdom/ 610 Year of Rome/ 602 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Simon Maccabee becomes a Jewish hero by leading a successful revolt that freed Judea from Syrian control, Judea forming the Second Jewish Commonwealth. This was 3896 years since Earth adopted this new orbit around the sun between Venus and Mars, or 1948+1948 years. Recall that Abraham was born in 1948 AM (1947 BC) and that the modern state of Israel was begun in 1948 AD.

141 BC (3754 AM): 2246 Before Armageddon/ 5098 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4168 Phoenix Chronology/ 3898 Orbital Chronology/ 2674 Anno Pyramid/ 2098 After Flood/ 1758 After Babel/ 1306 After Exodus/ 1266 Year of Israel/ 790 Divided Kingdom/ 612 Year of Rome/ 604 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 444 Fall of Judah

When pulling down the house of the Chinese philosopher Confucius a copy of the ancient Shu-King text was discovered to have been hidden in a wall. This text covers Chinese antiquities spanning back from before the Flood concerning Chinese versions of Enoch and Noah, covering history to 721 BC. (1) This year, 721 BC, happened to be the final year of Israel's existence, only Judah remaining after all the Israelites were ~~gone~~ gone into captivity. Noah was born in 2839 BC, or the year 1056 Annus Mundi, and incidentally, this was the year 1056 of the ancient Chinese Calendar that began in 1197 BC.

139 BC (3756 AM): 2244 Before Armageddon/ 5100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4170 Phoenix Chronology/ 3900 Orbital Chronology/ 3300 Descent of Watchers/ 2700 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2676 Anno Pyramid/ 2100 After Flood/ 1760 After Babel/ 1308 After Exodus/ 1268 Year of Israel/ 792 Divided Kingdom/ 614 Year of Rome/ 606 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Jewish ambassadors brought back from Rome a senatorial decree recognizing the independence of the Jewish state. (1) Also, the first Jewish community was established in the Roman empire. (2) This was the 792nd year of the Divided Kingdom, and the 864th year from the establishment of the Davidic Dynasty in 1003 BC.

Also in this year the ancient Chaldaei, astrologers in Rome also known as the Mathematici, were expelled from Rome and all of Italy. They had enjoyed a long-standing profession that dated at least back to the rule of the ~~Kings~~ Kings, 753-509 BC. The origin of the order

of the Chaldaei is traced back to 1555 BC, or 1416 years (713+713) years earlier, to the Chaldean astrologer Balaam of Mesopotamia infamous in the biblical record. Balaam took up residence in Italia with Zepho, the king, who was the grandson of Esau. Balaam lived 21 ~~x~~ years in Italia until ~~x~~ Zepho died in 1534 BC. Balaam was instructed in the arts and sciences of the Anunnaki, being from Babylonia. This year was 66 jubilees (66x50) after 3439 BC when the Watchers ~~descended~~ descended to Earth and taught mankind forbidden knowledges.

The entire duration of the Roman government, from the founding of the city in 753 BC to the Fall of Rome to the Germans in 476 AD, was 1229 years. This mirrored the fact that the ancestors of the Romans, the Trojans, fell in 1229 BC. The sum of 1229 is 614.5 ~~times~~ two times over. This year of the expulsion of the Mathematici and the Senatorial decree concerning ~~the~~ the independence of Judea was the 614th Year of Rome, and counting another 614.5 years into the future was 476 AD Fall of ~~Rome~~ Rome. This year is the exact midpoint in Rome's history.

1. The Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 29; 2. March of the Titans 525

137 BC (3758 AM): 2242 Before Armageddon/ 5102 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4172 Phoenix Chronology/ 3902 Orbital Chronology/ 2678 Anno Pyramid/ 2102 After Flood/ 1762 After Flood/ 1310 After Exodus/ 1270 Year of Israel/ 794 Divided Kingdom/ 616 Divided Kingdom/ 608 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 576 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans were defeated by the Celtiberians at Numantia in Spain. (1) This was 744 years after the Israelites built Samaria in 881 BC, a capitol city like Numantia was to the Celts. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after the Romans abducted the Sabine Celts in 749 BC. This was ~~xxx742x~~ 576 years (144x4) after the Judahites were delivered from the Assyrian army of Sennecherib in 713 BC at Jerusalem, the capitol of Judah. As this was 612 years after the Rape of the Sabines by the Romans, this was also 612 years to 476 AD ~~Fall of Rome~~ Fall of Rome, exactly 1224 years after the first contact of the Romans with the ~~celts~~ Celts (Gaul).

1. Tacitus: Annals of Imperial Rome footnote p. 351

~~133 BC (3762 AM): 2238 Before Armageddon/ 5106 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4176 Phoenix Chronology/ 3906 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Olmec Calendar/ 2682 Anno Pyramid/ 1766 After Babel/ 1314 After Exodus/ After Exodus/ 1274 Year of Israel/ 798 Divided Kingdom/ 620 Year of Rome/ 612 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Seleucid Calendar~~

135 BC (3760 AM): 2240 Before Armageddon/ 5104 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4174 Phoenix Chronology/ 3904 Orbital Chronology/ 2680 Anno Pyramid/ 2104 After Flood/ 1764 After Babel/ 1312 After Exodus/ 1272 Year of Israel/ 796 Divided Kingdom/ 618 Year of Rome/ 610 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 450 Fall of Judah

An extremely bright comet appeared in the east almost rivalling the sun with a spectacular tail spanning a fourth of the sky according to Pompeius Trogus, as cited by Justin. It was said to appear at the birth of Mithradates, king of Pontus. (1) Roman historian Justin wrote that the comet appeared over the Mediterranean for 70 days and that it looked as if the whole sky was on fire. It is said that this same comet returned in 120 BC, the year Mithradates VI was crowned king of Pontus. Pontus was named after the father of Poseidon and Sidon according to Phoenician historian Sanchoniathon. Velikovsky relates that Pontus was derived from Punt, the Egyptian designation for "God's ~~Land~~ Land." (2) ~~The Chinese of the Han Dynasty claim that two comets were seen in this year with long "war banner" shapes (tails) seen for 70 days (3) and bronze coins minted by Mithradates depict the comet of 135 BC, which was also depicted upon a coin of king Tigranes II of Armenia. (4) This comet was also described by Seneca. (5)~~

About this time Hipparchus of Nicea thrived. He coined the phrase "precession of the equinox," said to be the first astronomer to understand and explain the phenomenon. He is thought to be the first to understand the true dimensions of the Earth, having taken the 60 divisions of the planet of Eratosthenes to design a globe of 360 divisions (degrees).

Hipparchus is renowned as the Father of Astronomy in the western world because he is believed to have been the first to catalogue the stars. His index included 1080 fixed stars which denotes that he understood some importance fixed to this arbitrary sum. He invented a system for measuring the magnitude (brightness) of stars which still serves as the basis for the modern system. (6) He even calculated the first reasonably accurate distance to the moon.

1. The Poison King 27; 2. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 122; 3. Ancient Mysteries 158; The Poison King 28; ~~3~~ 4. The Poison King 29, 31; 5. The Poison King 386; 6. Human Accomplishment 163

133 BC (3762 AM): 2238 Before Armageddon/ 5106 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4176 Phoenix Chronology/ 3906 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Olmec Calendar/ 2682 Anno Pyramid/ 1766 After Babel/ 1314 After Exodus/ 1274 Year ~~of~~ of Israel/ 798 Divided Kingdom/ 620 Year of Rome/ 612 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 180 Seleucid Calendar

After a long period of Celtiberian resistance against Rome, the Romans under Scipio Aemilianus invade Spain and attack Numantia with 60,000 troops. Unable to take Numantia the Romans seige it and starve the Celts into submission. They destroy the fortress city but even this is a superficial victory for the Celts would soon revolt ~~and~~ again. On the other side of Gaulish Europe, in Phrygia, King Attalus died. The land-hungry Romans concoct a scheme to acquire Phrygia by claiming that in the will of King Attalus the Phrygian king gave his kingdom to Rome. (1) This tactic would later be adopted by the Roman Catholic ~~Church~~ Church in the forgery known as the Donation of Constantine. Near Phrygia in Asia ~~Minor~~ Minor the kingdom of Pergamum gave Rome a library of 200,000 scrolls, this beginning the Pergamum College in Rome. (2)

In this year we have Rome acquiring or destroying lands/property/lives of three different cultures all racially descended from Israelites. The calendrics too bear this out. This was 1314 years after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC, which is 657+657 years. Counting 657 years after 1447 BC then was 657 BC when the leading families of Corinth (founded by Ionian Israelites) migrated to Macedon, and counting another 657 years was 133 BC. Recall that the Ionians first settled in Asia Minor before crossing the Aegean to begin Ionian and Danaan dynasties in ancient Greece. This year was also 828 years (414+414) after the Temple was completed in Jerusalem in 961 BC, the Temple having a complete library of the Torah scrolls and other ancient records. This was also the 3240th year (1080x3) of the Olmec Calendar, begun in 3373 BC.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 300; 2. The Poison King 110

132 BC (3763 AM): 2237 Before Armageddon/ 5107 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4177 Phoenix Chronology/ 3907 orbital Chornology/ 2683 Anno Pyramid/ 2107 After Flood/ 1767 After Babel/ 1315 After Exodus/ 1275 Year of Israel/ 799 Divided Kingdom/ 621 Year of Rome/ 613 Post-Exilic Chronology

A widespread slave revolt in Sicily was crushed by the Romans. Sicily was then a bread basket to the Roman empire. Sicily was formerly under the rule of Carthage, but with the Punic Wars over and the Romans supreme in the Mediterranean, the people of Sicily were reduced to slavery.

125 BC (3770 AM): 2230 Before Armageddon/ 5114 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4184 Phoenix Chronology/ 3914 Orbital Chronology/ 2690 Anno Pyramid/ 2114 After Flood/ 1774 After Babel/ 1322 After Exodus/ 1282 Year of Israel/ 806 Divided Kingdom/ 628 Year of Rome/ 620 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 460 Fall of Judah

Judea defeats Idumea (Edom) and forces the Edomite population to convert to Judaism on point of death. The Jews are cursed for "marrying Edom," according to the prophetic books. Edom is the people descended from Esau, the brother and enemy of Jacob (Israel). This was exactly 460 years (5520 months) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC when Edom was jubilant over Judah's fate.

122 BC (3773 AM): Mount Etna erupted according to Cicero. (1)

1. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe p. 269 note 639

119 BC (3776 AM): 2324 Before Armageddon/ 5120 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4190 Phoenix Chronology/ 3920 Orbital Chronology/ 2696 Anno Pyramid/ 2120 After Flood/ 1780 After Babel/ 1328 After Exodus/ 1288 Year of Israel/ 812 Divided Kingdom/ 634 Year of Rome/ 626 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared as recorded by the Chinese of the Han Dynasty and the Mediterranean records, with a long, curving tail. (1) This was during the first regnal year of King Mithradates VI of Pontus. (2) Mithradates' birth was also heralded by the appearance of a comet and already his people and those of neighboring lands were regarding Mithradates as a curiosity.

1. The Poison King 28; 2. Ancient Mysteries 158

118 BC (3777 AM): 2323 Before Armageddon/ 5121 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4191 Phoenix Chronology/ 3921 Orbital Chronology/ 2697 Anno Pyramid/ 2121 After Flood/ 1781 After Babel/ 1329 After Exodus/ 1289 Year of Israel/ 813 Divided Kingdom/ 635 Year of Rome/ 627 Post-Exilic Chronology

During the consulship of Quintus Marcius and Marcus Porcius according to ~~Pliny~~ Pliny, more than one sun appeared in the sky. (1) This would have been the bright reflection of sunlight off the surface of a locally passing object.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

114 BC (3781 AM): 2219 AM): 5125 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4195 Phoenix Chronology/ 3925 Orbital Chronology/ 2701 Anno Pyramid/ 2125 After Flood/ 1785 After Babel/ 1333 After Exodus/ 1293 Year of Israel/ 817 Divided Kingdom/ 639 Year of Rome/ 631 Post-Exilic Chronology

Historians report that in this year of the consulship of Acilius and Pocius there were occurrences of a reddish rain of a milky substance from the sky, and of the rain of blood. (1) Pliny wrote that the blood rains were a frequent report from antiquity.

1. Three Books of Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 177

113 BC (3782 AM): 2218 Before Armageddon/ 5126 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4196 Phoenix Chronology/ 3926 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 ~~Maya~~ Mayan Calendar/ 2702 Anno Pyramid/ 2126 After Flood/ 1786 After Babel/ 1334 After Exodus/ 1294 Year of Israel/ 818 Divided Kingdom/ 640 Year of Rome/ 632 Post-Exilic Chronology

Pliny the Elder records that during this year in the consulship of Gaius Caecilius and Gnaeus Papirius, nocturnal suns appeared so bright they turned night into day. (1) These would be large unknown bodies reflecting brightly the sun's light as they passed slightly beyond Earth's distance from the sun so they could be ~~seen~~ brilliantly from the night side of the planet. This was the 3000th year of the Mayan Calendar

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 100 p. 22

110 BC (3785 AM): 2215 Before Armageddon/ 5129 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4199 Phoenix Chronology/ 3929 Orbital Chronology/ 2705 Anno Pyramid/ 2129 After Flood/ 1789 After Babel/ 1337 After Exodus/ 1297 Year of Israel/ 821 Divided Kingdom/ 643 Year of ~~Rome~~ Rome/ 635 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 666 Olympiad Calendar

Not satisfied with Carthaginian territories recently acquired 36 years priorly (432 months), the Romans had invaded north Africa and were now attempting to take the kingdom of King Jugurtha. Led by General Spurius Albinus a force of 100,000 men in a Roman army were defeated by the north Africans. A most humiliating defeat for Rome.

107 BC (3788 AM): 2212 Before Armageddon/ ~~5132~~ 5132 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4202 Phoenix Chronology/ 3932 Orbital Chronology/ 2708 Anno Pyramid/ 2132 After Flood/ 1792 After Babel/ 1340 After Exodus/ 1300 Year of Israel/ 824 Divided Kingdom/ 646 Year of Rome/ 638 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman reforms established a professional army of Rome. (1) The Joshua Comet Group passed through the inner solar system.

1. Wars That Changed the World 24

~~104 BC (3791 AM): 2209 Before Armageddon/ 5135 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4205 Phoenix Chronology/ 3935 Orbital Chronology/ 2711 Anno Pyramid/ 2135 After Flood/ 1795 After Babel/ 1343 After Exodus/ 1303 Year of Israel/ 827 Divided Kingdom/ 649 Year of Rome/ 641 Post-Exilic Chronology~~

103 BC (3792 AM): 2208 Before Armageddon/ 5136 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4206 Phoenix Chronology/ 3936 Orbital Chronology/ 3000 Vedic Calendar/ 2736 Anunnaki & Dynasty/ 2712 Anno Pyramid/ 2136 After Flood/ 1796 After Babel/ 1344 After Exodus/ 1304 Year of Israel/ 828 Divided Kingdom/ 210 Seleucid Calendar

During the third consulship of Marius the people of Rome, and America and Tudor witnessed armies fighting in the sky with weapons, the east ~~and~~ against the west, the army of the west put to ~~a~~ flight. This was recorded by ~~Pliny~~ Pliny. (1) This vision of armies in battle in the skies was also seen over Jerusalem in AD 70 when the Romans destroyed the city. This was 2208 years (552x4) Before Armageddon when other armies will be fighting in the skies and on earth, and this year was also 3000 of the Vedic Calendar (600x5).

In this year Aristobulus I assumed the title king of Judea of the Hasmonean dyansty at Jerusalem. Alexander Jannaeus is high priest. (2) Aristobulus forcibly converts all of Galilee to Judaism, circumcision becoming compulsory. (3) This was 828 years (414+414) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC and one period of Judged ~~Time~~ Time (434 years) after Babylon fell to Persia in 537 BC liberating the Jews.

1. The Poison King 134 (Pliny has event dated at 103 BC); 2. The Jesus Papers 23; 3. The Christ Conspiracy 306

102 BC (3793 AM): 2207 Before Armageddon/ 5137 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4207 Phoenix Chronology/ 3937 Orbital Chronology/ 2713 Anno Pyramid/ 2137 After Flood/ 1797 After Babel/ 1345 After Exodus/ 1305 Year of Israel/ 829 Divided Kingdom/ 651 Year of Rome/ 643 Post-Exilic Chronology

Marius of Rome defeated the Teutones (Germans) invading Gaul at that time. He then turned his attention to the Cimbri, also from the far north. (1) This was 540 years after the Romans defeated the Sabines (Celts) at Mantrap Wood in 642 BC.

~~828~~

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 55

101 BC (3794 AM): 2206 Before Armageddon/ 5138 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4208 Phoenix Chronology/ 3938 Orbital Chronology/ 2714 Anno Pyramid/ 2138 After Flood/ 1798 After Babel/ 1346 After Exodus/ 1306 Year of Israel/ 830 Divided Kingdom/ ~~8~~ 652 Year of Rome/ 644 Post-Exilic Chronology

Marius of Rome defeated the Cimbri that were invading from the north into Gaul. (1) Also in this year Julius Caesar was born, a man that would alter the ~~demographics~~ demographics of the ancient world almost as much as did Alexander of Macedon. This year was 1776 years since the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 Bc. The Cimbri came from the ~~8~~ Cimmerians and were the descendantsof exiled Israelites deported into Assyria in 721 BC, or 620 years (7440 months) earlier. This was the 408th year ~~of the Roman Republic~~ (2448+2448 months) of the Roman Republic formed in 509 BC, and this counts down 576 years (144x4) to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the descendantsof the Germans (Teutones and Cimbri).

1. The Philosopher and the Driud 55

94 BC (3801 AM): 2199 Before Armageddon/ 5145 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~3945xOrbixkxkx~~ 4215 Phoenix Chronology/ 3945 Orbital Chronology/ 2721 Anno Pyramid/ 2145 After Flood/ ~~1805~~ 1805 After Babel/ 1353 After Exodus/ 1313 Year of Israel/ 837 Divided Kingdom/ 659 Year of Rome/ 651 Post-Exilic Chronology

Posidonius, educated at Athens under the Stoic philosopher Panaetius, travelled into the heart of Europe and ancient Gaul to study the Celts. This was the first kind of expedition of its kind. Priorly the only information historians offered about the Celts (Gauls) was through second-hand sources of those who had come in contact with them. But Posidonius travelled far from home and civilization, into the wilds of Europe. Many Celts and Gauls were Romanized or Grecianized, living among Romans and Greeks, but even they could not provide anything other than scant material. The Cimbri and Teutones were coming further and further south from the far north and Posidonius wanted to write an account about these people. He lived among the Gauls for three years and has provided us some of the only actual records of Celtic life, laws, tradition and cultural information on the Celts and their religious leaders known as the Druids. (1) He recorded things that were already known as ancient Israelite institutions. One of these was the engagement of the Heroic Code, the best warriors openly challenging those of an opposing army to one-on-one combat. (2) The Druids were a priestly college centrally located in Britain, but the Druids were all over Celtic Europe. Its graduates were sent out to all areas of the Continent and were accepted with honor among their Celtic kin. There were 40 university centers in Britain and they required a man to endure 20 years of training before ~~xxxx~~ carrying away a diploma. The Druidic faith was the purest form and closest in connection to the ancient Israelite worship of God, the Unity in Trinity. In Druidism there were no idols, no temples (like the groves of Baal and Ashera), it being a spiritual worship. (3) One of the members of the pre-Christian Druidic trinity was Yesu (Jesus). (4) The Druids maintained traditions of a Great Flood, a War in Heaven, the 360 degree circle and seven-day week. (5) At some time during his travels Posidonius witnessed an eclipse of the sun that allowed him to see a far away comet near the sun. (6)

1. The Philosopher and the Druid 52-54; 2. The Philosopher and the Druid 109; 3. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 52; 4. St. Paul in Britain 15; 5. St. Paul in Britain 15-16; 6. Introduction to Comets 3

92 BC (3803 AM): 2197 Before Armageddon/ 5147 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4217 Phoenix Chronology/ 3947 Orbital Chronology/ 2723 Anno Pyramid/ 2147 After Flood/ 1807 After Babel/ 1355 After Exodus/ 1315 Year of Israel/ 839 Divided Kingdom/ 661 Year of Rome/ 653 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 684 Olympiad Calendar

Earthquake and volcanic activity afflict Italy killing livestock and felling many rural buildings according to Pliny. (1)

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 199 p. 37

89 BC (3806 AM): 2194 Before Armageddon/ 5150 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4220 Phoenix Chronology/ 3950 Orbital Chronology/ 3024 Mayan Calendar/ 2726 Anno Pyramid/ 2150 After Flood/ 1810 After Babel/ 1358 After Exodus/ 1318 Year of Israel/ 842 Divided Kingdom/ 664 Year of Rome/ 656 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 624 Orbital-Alteration/

An earthquake in Asia Minor destroyed the city of Apamea, a Jewish community. (1) In this year King Nicomedes IV of Bithynia invaded the kingdom of Pontus of Mithradates at the suggestion of a Roman official, starting the Mithradatic War. (2) Nicomedes named after NIKDEM of Ugarit from distant antiquity, where the Ionians descended from Israelites in 855 BC were expelled at the coming of the Assyrians. And 190 years earlier in 279 BC the region under Bithynia absorbed a massive population of post-Exilic Israelite Gauls. Both Bithynia and Pontus were kin, distantly, having been founded by peoples descended from the migrating Israelites. Also in this year Roman citizenship extended to all people living in Italy who were free. This was 792 years after founding of Israelite capitol of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. The Poison King 153; 2. The Poison King 165

88 BC (3807 ~~AM~~): 2193 Before Armageddon/ 5151 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4221 Phoenix Chronology/ 3951 Orbital Chronology/ 2727 Anno Pyramid/ 2151 After Flood/ 1811 After Babel/ 1359 After Exodus/ 1319 Year of Israel/ 843 Divided Kingdom/ 665 Year of Rome/ 657 Post-Exilic Chronology

King Mithradates of Pontus arranged a series of secret meetings all throughout Asia Minor in the greatest executed conspiracy in recorded history. No leader or organizer has ever executed flawlessly a scheme of the magnitude demonstrated here. All throughout the cities of Asia Minor occupied by the Romans the local people (descended from Ionians, Danaan, Gauls, Phoenicians and Greeks) rose up on a certain predetermined day in spring and killed every Roman man, woman and child. In the massacre the Romans claimed to have lost 80,000 people but some historians estimate the ~~lose~~ losses at closer to 150,000. They were given no mercy, even those who ran into the temples seeking asylum were killed. These were largely Roman businessmen and their families, traders and slavers occupying western Turkey, the new Roman province of Asia. The people abhorred the Romans because of their barbaric practices, especially the Roman slave ~~trade~~ trade. People forced into slavery and sold were branded with hot-irons on their foreheads like cattle, separated from families and this fate could be anyone's save for a Roman citizen. This was not a military campaign but executed by the common people who hated Rome's taxations and oppressive institutions. Rome, already wracked by civil war, was shocked and terrified, suffering immense financial loss from Mithradates' massacre. This could not be left without reprisal and Rome sent the General Sulla to deal with the problem of Mithradates, Rome's greatest enemy since Hannibal. (1) On a day with a clear blue sky a loud noise issued from the sky over Rome. (2)

~~xxxThePoisonKingxxx2xxx2xxx20~~

1. The Poison ~~King~~ King 9, 12, 20; 2. The Poison King 21

87 BC (3808 AM): 2192 Before Armageddon/ 5152 ~~Anunnaki~~ Anunnaki Chronology/ 4222 Phoenix Chronology/ 3952 Orbital Chronology/ 2728 Anno Pyramid/ 2152 After Flood/ 1812 After Babel/ 1360 After Exodus/ 1320 Year of Israel/ 844 Divided Kingdom/ 666 Year of Rome/ 658 Post-Exilic Chronology

A comet appeared, the Romans perceiving this as an omen of doom. (1) A shower of black ashes fell upon Greece. (2) Mithradates' armies moved into Greece freeing the mainland Greeks from the presence of the hated Romans. Mithradates extended his domains from Pontus by the Black Sea in Asia Minor, allied to the fiersome Scythians and with Armenia and the nations from the Danube to the Euphrates. (3) His generals Metrophanes and Archelaus sacked and destroyed Roman-occupied Delos freeing thousands of slaves. 20,000 were killed in the slaver-city and the wives and children of Romans were in turn sold into slavery. (4) After Mithradates' forces pulled out Sulla of Rome invaded Greece and had the temples and oracles of the Greeks sacked, Olympia, the Temple of Zeus, of Asclepius at Epidaurus and Delphi, to the horror of the Greeks. These ancient treasuries were inviolable, not even Xerxes of Persia in 481-479 BC looted them. (5) Sulla begins his seige of Athens. As the ancient Israelites migrates across Asia and Europe many groups would stop and settle in different regions. In 807 BC a group stopped and founded Macedon, exactly 720 years before this Mithradatic War with Rome, this being the 666th year of the founding of Rome (753 BC). This year was 460 years (5520 months) after the Temple of Delphi burnt down in 547 BC.

Alexander Janneus, now king of Judea, gathered 800 Pharisaic dissidents (Pharisees were opposed to Grecianization of Judea) and had them crucified. While they were alive he had their wives and children gathered before them and their throats slit. (6) This was 1320 years (15,840 months: 792x20)

1. The Poison King 32; 2. The Poison King 202; 3. The Poison King 24;
4. The Poison King 190; 5. The Poison King 200; 6. The Christ Conspiracy 326

86 BC (3809 AM): 2191 Before Armageddon/ 5153 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4223 Phoenix Chronology/ 3953 Orbital Chronology/ 2729 Anno Pyramid/ 2153 After Flood/ 1813 After Babel/ 1361 After Exodus/ ~~XX~~ 1321 Year of Israel/ 845 Divided Kingdom/

667 Year of Rome/ 659 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 690 Olympiad Calendar

The Roman legions under ~~XXXX~~ Sulla slaughtered the city of Athens, except for those that escaped by sea. Athens is sacked, in this the 690th year of the Olympiad Calendar, or 138x5. (1) At Chaeronea the Romans were vastly outnumbered against the 120,000 under Mithradates' general Archelaus. The combined army of Pontus, Asia Minor, Greeks and Armenia were defeated by Sulla's legions. Tens of thousands were captured and surrendered and only 10,000 escaped. (2) After 136 years outside the inner solar system the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group passes over the ecliptic and enters the inner system in a long debris train. In this year, the consulship of Lucius Valerius and Gaius Marius, an object like a burning shield blazed across the sky from west to east toward the sunset giving off sparks as it travelled. (3) This was 252 years after 338 BC when all of Greece was subdued under Macedon.

1. The Poison King 202-203; 2. The Poison King 208; 3. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World: 100 p. 22-23

83 BC (3812 AM): 2188 Before Armageddon/ 5156 Anunaki Chronology/ 4226 Phoenix Chronology/ 3956 Orbital Chronology/ ~~XX~~ 2732 Anno Pyramid/ 2156 After Flood/ 1816 After Babel/ 1364 After Exodus/ 1324 Year of Israel/ 848 Divided Kingdom/ 670 Year of Rome/ 662 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 630 Orbital-Alteration/ 230 Seleucid Calendar

The return of Sulla from Greece saw him turned into a ruthless dictator who oppressed Rome and Italy. He began executing all those who opposed his presence in the city and grab for power. Roman historian Cassius Dio wrote that the massacre of Sulla surpassed the massacre of Mithradates. (1) The Capitol of Rome burned in a fire and the ancient books of the Sibyl were destroyed, the official copies used by the Senate. ~~How~~ But other copies had been made and spread abroad. (2) This was the year 670 of Rome, and 666 years after Rome abducted and raped the Sabines in 749 BC.

1. The Poison King 229; 2. Prophets of Doom 57-59

81 BC (3814 AM): 2186 Before Armageddon/ 5158 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4228 Phoenix Chronology/ 3958 Orbital Chronology/ 2734 ~~XXXX~~ Anno Pyramid/ 2158 After Flood/ 1818 After Babel/ 1366 After Exodus/ 1326 Year of Israel/ 850 Divided Kingdom/ 672 Year ~~XX~~ of Rome/ 664 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 504 Fall of Judah

By this date Sulla, dictator of Rome, had slaughtered 63,000 Romans, mostly followers of his rival Marius. (1) His reign was viewed at the time and afterward by the Romans as the greatest catastrophe to the Republic. This was the year 672 of Rome (Ab ~~XX~~ Urdu Condita), half of 1344, or 8064 months (864).

1. The Poison King 229

78 BC (3817 AM): 2183 Before Armageddon/ 5161 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4231 Phoenix Chronology/ 3961 Orbital Chronology/ 2737 Anno Pyramid/ 2161 After Flood/ 1821 After Babel/ 1369 After Exodus/ 1329 Year of Israel/ 853 Divided Kingdom/ 675 Year of Rome/ 667 Post-Exilic Chronology

At 60 years old a horrifying disease overtook Sulla. His bowels rotted and flesh was full of worms. Teams of servants tried to ~~xxx~~ scrape away the worms but this availed nothing. He died miserably. (1)

1. The Poison King 256

76 BC (3819 AM): 2181 Before Armageddon/ 5163 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4233 Phoenix Chronology/ 3963 Orbital Chronology/ 2739 Anno Pyramid/ 2163 After Flood/ 1823 After Babel/ 1371 After Exodus/ 1331 Year of Israel/ 855 Divided Kingdom/ 677 Year of Rome/ 669 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 700 Olympiad Year

There is a major earthquake in Italy. (1) In Spain the Romans are defeated in a series of battles by ~~Sertorius~~ Sertorius. (2)

75 BC (3820 AM): 2180 Before Armageddon/ 5164 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4234 Phoenix Chronology/ 3964 Orbital Chronology/ 2740 Anno Pyramid/ 2164 After Flood/ 1824 After Babel/ 1372 After Exodus/ 1332 Year of Israel/ 856 Divided Kingdom/ 678 Year of Rome/ 670 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar, 26 years old, is kidnapped by pirates in the Aegean on his way to study oratory under Apollonius Molon, according to Seutonius. (1)

1. Caesar Against the Celts 11

73 BC (3822 AM): 2178 Before Armageddon/ 5166 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4236 Phoenix Chronology/ 3966 Orbital Chronology/ 2742 Anno Pyramid/ 2166 After Flood/ 1826 After Babel/ 1374 After Exodus/ 1334 Year of Israel/ 858 Divided Kingdom/ 680 Year of Rome/ 672 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 240 Seleucid Calendar

Roman general Lucullus marched to meet an army of Mithradates of Pontus at Otryae. Historians claim that from a clear blue sky a flaming object appeared and fell to the ground to crash directly between the two armies. Shocked, the armies separated and the meteorite was still large when found, in the shape of a storage jar. ~~XIXX~~ (1) Also in this year an ex-gladicator of Thracia now trained as a military auxilliary for the Romans, named Sparticus, a slave, began a slave revolt with ~~about~~ about 600 slaves. Soon his uprising gained momentum and he led a force of 70,000 slaves in Campania, gaining a few victories over Roman forces that tried to quell the revolt. (2) The Thracians were originally settlers from Thebes, related to Cadmus (Phoenician) who came from overseas, from Palestine. They were a red-haired, blue-eyed people according to Ionian philosopher Xenophanes. (3) This trait, red hair, was also a distinct feature of the early Hellenes. (4) In fact, the Thracians worshipped Zalmoxis, the Savior, who promised eternal life to His people. He was a God of resurrection and His name, zalmoxis, means God of Moses. (5) The Romans enslaved male populations in hostile territories as a measure of controlling the population. The Greeks abhorred slavery, in fact, slavery was never a common Greek institution. (6) The previous Middle East rulers before the Macedonian Empire were the Persians and under Persian rule the Israelites thrived. The ancient Persian religion forbade slavery (7), Rome adopting the institution of slavery from African influence, from Carthage and Libya or Egypt. Babylonia was an empire built upon slavery but the contacts between Babylon and Rome were almost nonexistent~~ce~~. Sparticus has gained historic fame, his name known all around the world with few realizing that this Thracian was of the blood of Israel.

A massive wave of Israelites sailed off to Aegean shores in 1369 BC, those later called Ionians, Danaan and Hellenes, this being 1296 years (432x3) before the Slave Revolt. 1296 is also 648+648. Counting 648 years after 1369 BC was 721 BC when the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria, and 648 more years was the Slave Revol~~v~~ in 73 BC. As the year 672 since the Assyrian deportation of Israel began in 745 BC, this was 8064 months. This was also the 3300rd year of the Olmec Calendar.

1. The Poison King 267-269; 2. The Poison King 272; ~~3. xxxxxxxxxxExMakukak HistoryxxxUniversexandxxxWorldxix00pxx22*22xx4x~~ 3. Hyperspace 257; 4. The Greek Myths 514; 5. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 6. The Origin of Greek Civilization 131; 7. The Poison King 20

70 BC (3825 AM): 2175 Before Armageddon/ 5169 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4239 Phoenix Chronology/ 3969 Orbital Chronology/ 2745 Anno Pyramid/ 2169 After Flood/ 1829 After Babel/ 1377 After Exodus/ 1337 Year of Israel/ 861 Divided Kingdom/ 683 Year of Rome/ 675 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman General Marcus Crassus put down the Slave Revolt led by Sparticus, gathered the slaves and returned most of them to their masters. Their masters punished them, many no doubt killed, tortured and sold off to other fates. Crassus kept 6000 slaves whose masters could not be found or discovered and crucified them all down the length of the Appian Way, a highway in Italy. (1) Sertorius in Spain was shown the crypt of a giant named Antaeus, the skeletal remains of a man who stood six cubits high. (2) This indicates that he had~~s~~ stood 108 inches high, as the archaic cubit was 18 inches. Nine foot tall.

1. Natural History, Pliny footnote 2 p. 203; 2. Secret Cities of old South America 46

69 BC (3826 AM): 2174 Before Armageddon/ 5170 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4240 Phoenix Chronology/ 3970 Orbital Chronology/ 2746 Anno Pyramid/ 2170 After Flood/ 1830 After Babel/ 1378 After Exodus/ 1338 Year of Israel/ 862 Divided Kingdom/ 684 Year of Rome/ 676 Post-Exilic Chronology/

A comet is recorded by the Chinese. (1) A major earthquake in Syria destroyed many cities killing approximately 170,000 people. (2) Roman general Lucullus invades Armenia with a force of 15,000-20,000 soldiers who routed an opposing force of 300,000, the combined armies of Tigranes of Armenia Mithradates. Tigranes refused to follow the instructions of his ally Mithradates on how best to fight the Romans and for this he was forced to fight a defensive war, and lost. (3) This Roman victory against incredible odds was the 684th year of Rome since 753 BC and the 440th year of the Republic of Rome established 509 BC. In the year 603 BC Israelites were migrating away from the northern and eastern Assyrian ~~frontiers~~ frontiers to settle the Balkans. From the Balkans splinter groups set out to settle further west and north into Asia and Europe. This was 540 years before this date and this was when Armenia was settled by descendants of Israelites who had lived in captivity among the Persians. Even today the people of Armenia still speak a dialect of Iranic. (4) This year was also 1300 years after the Danaan Israelites ~~set~~ set out to settle in the Aegean and Peloponnesus, in 1369 BC, and 1296 years (432x3) after 1365 BC when another Israelite wave of fleets arrived in ancient Greece and Asia Minor.

1. Introduction to Comets 86; 2. The Poison King 297; 3. The Poison King 297-298; 4. The Aryan Race 79;

67 BC (3828 AM): 2172 Before Armageddon/ 5172 Anunnaki Chronology/ ~~5~~ 4242 Phoenix Chronology/ 3972 Orbital Chronology/ 2748 Anno Pyramid/ 2172 After Flood/ 1832 After Babel/ 1380 After Exodus/ 1340 Year of Israel/ 864 Divided Kingdom/ 686 Year of Rome/ 678 Post-Exilic Chronology/

The Romans occupied the kingdom of Pontus. King Mithradates with an army of Pontus, Armenias, Scythian allies and others invaded Pontus and fought against two Roman legions. Again, here occurs yet another odd meteorological phenomenon in the life of Mithradates. A comet appeared the year of his birth, another comet in the year he became king of Pontus and later a meteorite struck the ground between the Roman army and his own host stopping a battle. Now, in 67 BC, between the Roman camp and that of Mithradates a terrible tornado appeared and Appian wrote that such a whirlwind was unknown in living memory. There were casualties of both animals and men in both camps. (1) The Senate in Rome gives Pompey unprecedented power to carry out what the Romans called The Pirate War in the Mediterranean according to Tacitus. (2) The war actually began in 68 BC and Pompey was sent out with 270 warships and 120,000 soldiers with 4000 cavalry. (3) The Romans painted the conflict as an expedition against pirates but this masked the true campaign. The Romans sought total Mediterranean dominance but there were strong pockets of resistance spread across the islands. For a long time piracy was sanctioned by the enemies of Rome and even funded to disrupt Roman shipping, free slaves from Roman galleys ~~and~~ and foil all naval plans of the Romans. So successfully was this loosely confederated campaign that the Romans had had enough and Pompey ended most of it. By this time in history the thousands of islands of the Mediterranean and Aegean were populated by descendants of Israelites, or peoples with high concentrations of Israelite blood. By this date the ancient Hebrew prophecies declaring that Israel will occupy the isles of the world had come true from the Black Sea to Gibraltar. Pompey captured or destroyed 846 "pirate" vessels and occupied Crete, making it a Roman province. (4) This was 1380 years (138x10) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC and the 864th year since Israel and Judah rifted into the Divided Kingdom in 931 BC. This was also 1344 years after Israel invaded and took the country of Argob and Bashan from the giants in 1411 BC, an 1188 years (108x11) after 1255 BC when the Danaan (Israelite) Dynasty of Mycena was founded in the Peloponnesus.

1. The Poison King 310; 2. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome XV 24-26; 3.

The Poison King 315-316; 4. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 93 p. 89

66 BC (3829 AM): 2171 Before Armageddon/ 5173 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4243 Phoenix Chronology/ 3973 Orbital Chronology/ 2749 Anno Pyramid/ 2173 After Flood/ 1833 After Babel/ 1381 After Exodus/ 1341 Year of Israel/ 865 Divided Kingdom/ 687 Year of Rome/ 679 Post-Exilic Chronology

Pompey of Rome defeated Mithradates of Pontus but ~~the~~ Mithradates escaped. (1) Pompey continued his conquest of the east. In this, the final year of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet chain, Pliny the Elder reported an unusual occurrence during ~~the~~ the consulship of Gnaeus ~~Octavius and Gaius Scribonius~~ Octavius and ~~Gaius Scribonius~~ Gaius Scribonius. A star appeared over Italy and a spark fell from this star, the spark growing in size as it drew near to the Earth, becoming the size of the moon. It appeared to be enshrouded in clouds and departed as if on fire. This was witnessed and recorded by the Proconsul Silanus and his entourage. (2)

1. The Poison King 320; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 100 p. 23

65 BC (3830 AM): 2170 Before Armageddon/ 5174 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4244 Phoenix Chronology/ 3974 Orbital Chronology/ 2750 Anno Pyramid/ 2174 After Flood/ 1834 After Babel/ 1382 After Exodus/ 1342 Year of Israel/ 866 Divided Kingdom/ 688 Year of Rome/ 680 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 648 Orbital-Alteration/ 520 Fall of Judah

Tigranes of Armenia surrendered to Pompey of Rome, giving Rome the territories of Mesopotamia, Syria and Phoenicia. (1) This was 1300 years after Israelites migrated into the Peloponnese and Aegean in 1365 BC, and interestingly, 1300 years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD was the year when the descendants of Israel founded the Empire of Adoption known as the United States in 1776 AD. This was the 444th year since the founding of Rome in 753 BC, and 520 years since the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. Amazingly, this was 684 years after the Romans abducted and raped the Sabines in 749 BC, which itself was 684 years after 1433 BC when the anciently famous King Latinus of ~~Italia~~ Italia died, succeeded by King Albinus.

1. The Poison King 330

63 BC (3832 AM): 2168 Before Armageddon/ 5176 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4246 Phoenix Chronology/ 3976 Orbital Chronology/ 2752 Anno Pyramid/ 2176 After Flood/ 1836 After Babel/ 1384 After Exodus/ 1344 Year of Israel/ 868 Divided Kingdom/ 690 Year of Rome/ 682 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 250 Seleucid Calendar

Powerful earthquakes ruined Asia Minor as recorded by Cassius Dio, Livy and Orosius, a quake felt as far as Rome. (1) Pompey continued his war of conquest into the east. Rome had become the "Devouring Wolf", a terrible beast and scourge among the nations. The Romans were propelled by plunder, a creature that found that its own survival compelled them to turn against allies, invade new territories, impose heavier taxes, enslave whole populations in order to pay the administrative costs of ruling others, selling off whole populations into servitude and terrible deaths as galley slaves, dungeon mines and brothels. Countries were raped for their resources. The Romans created a monster of war, carnage and misery unable to cease its atrocities or it would implode. The whole world its enemy, only unending war and conquest could give Rome security at home as its provinces were ever-bloodied battlefields. (2) From a biblical perspective Rome epitomized the spirit of Esau, brother and hater of Jacob (Israel and Judah). This was the 690th year of Rome, or 138x5. The quakes occurred in the 250th year of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar, or 3000 months. In fulfilling the role of Esau, the Romans now attack and overlord over Judea as Pompey enters the region unopposed and creates the Roman province of Judea and Idumea (Edom), ending the Jewish Hasmonean Dynasty. (3)

The occupation of Jerusalem by the Romans was prophesied in Daniel's works. This year of 63 BC was the epicentral year of Daniel's prophecy of the Four Empires dreamed by Nebuchadnezzar II which began in 603 BC when the Babylonians invaded and occupied Jerusalem 540 years before 63 BC when Pompey of Rome invaded. 63 BC began a 540 years countdown to the

Fall of Rome in 476 AD to the Germans (descendants of the ~~XXXX~~ Cimmerian and Scythian Israelites). This total period that 63 BC seems to be divided in 1080 years of the Four Empires prophecy. This was also the year of Octavian's birth, the first Emperor, starting ~~to~~ 540 years to Rome's last Emperor. This year, 63 BC, was 864 years after the Egyptians sacked Jerusalem and the Temple in 927 BC and this was the 868th year (434+434) of the Divided Kingdom, 434 being a period of Judged Time. This was also 1344 years (792+552) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC. Sadly, the great enemy and famous Mithradates of Pontus, feared and hated by the Romans, died an ignominious death in this year. Having lost his kingdom his own son, seeking favor with Rome, trapped him in a tower where he had sought refuge with his family. Mithradates drank poison ending his life rather than allowing the Romans to take him alive. (4) In this he had followed the example of Hannibal.

Southern Syria and Samaria were also under the rule of Rome. The Jews were openly hostile toward the Samaritans. Jews refused to travel through Samaria (lands formerly occupied by the Ten tribes of Israel), going around and over the Jordan river. The Samaritans were a people first deported from Assyria to occupy the land of Israel but over the centuries more and more people descended from ancient Israelites wandered back into the land, especially the Gauls. The Samaritans were possessors of the Torah, avid adherents to the Old Testament faith, the laws of ~~Moses~~ Moses and they claimed to possess copies of the ancient books of the Hebrews older than those had by the Jews, but the Jews would not ~~socialize~~ socialize nor validate their claims. The Jewish prejudice against Samaritans was extreme, the Jews even refusing generous offers of money and assistance in helping to rebuild the Temple. Even at this early date in Jewry (Jews originated with Judahites in Babylonian captivity), one's beliefs were not nearly as important as one's ethnicity. Samaritans were not allowed to serve in Jewish synagogues, in ~~court~~ courts and everywhere the ~~Samaritans~~ Samaritans found themselves ridiculed. Jews went to the extreme of popularizing the doctrine that there was no place in heaven for Samaritans. (5) The animosity against the Samaritans was ancestral and stemmed from 931 BC, the Israelite civil war that created the Divided Kingdom between Israel to the north and Judah to the south.

1. The Poison King 343; 2. The Poison King 110; 3. History in Quotations 24; 4. The ~~Poison~~ King 249; 5. Christ: The Power and the Passion 6

60 BC (3835 AM):

Approximate date for when Diodorus Siculus visited Giza and studied the Great Pyramid. This historian wrote that the structure was covered in white casing blocks that were "...entire and without the least decay." (1) He wrote that the Earth could not be too old, or that mankind could not have been on Earth for very long, perplexing as to why the Theban and Trojan Wars (1244-1229 BC) seemed to be the extent of Greek history and knowledge of the past. (2) It is to be noted that the reason why there appeared no historical knowledge possessed by ancient Greeks is because the "ancient Greeks" were in fact early migrating Israelites from the Ionian and Danaan migrations. Within ~~two~~ a century and a half of the appearance of these migrants occurred the Theban War (1244 BC) and the Trojan War (1239-1229 BC). In this year the First Triumvirate of Rome was established between Pompey, Marcus Crassus and Julius Caesar. It would last until 53 BC.

1. The Great Pyramid: Its ~~Divided~~ Divine Message xi; 2. Diodorus I.5.Iff

59 BC (3836 AM): 2164 Before Armageddon/ 5180 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4250 Phoenix Chronology/ 3980 Orbital Chronology/ 2756 Anno Pyramid/ 2180 After Flood/ 1840 After Babel/ 1388 After Exodus/ 1348 Year of Israel/ 872 Divided Kingdom/ 694 year of Rome/ 686 Post-Exilic Chronology

Livy was born (died AD 17), Roman historian who composed 142 books from source materials as old as Rome itself. Titus Livy. His masterpiece of Rome's early history is still studied today.

58 BC (3837 AM): 2163 Before Armageddon/ 5181 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4251 Phoenix Chronology/ 3981 Orbital Chronology/ 2757 Anno Pyramid/ 2181 After Flood/ 1957 After Babel/ 1389 After Exodus/ 1349 Year of Israel/ 873 Divided Kingdom/ 695 Year of Rome/ 687 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman general Julius Caesar conquers Gaul (France) gaining immediate fame throughout the Roman Empire. Roman historian Strabo born in this year (died AD 25).

55 BC (3840 AM): ~~2160~~ Before Armageddon/ 5184 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4254 Phoenix Chronology/ 3984 Orbital Chornology/ 2760 Anno Pyramid/ 2184 After Flood/ 1960 After Babel/ 1392 After Exodus/ 1352 Year of Israel/ 876 Divided Kingdom/ 698 Year of Rome/ 690 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar of Rome invades Britain with thousands of troops in the first recorded trans-Atlantic naval invasion in Roman history, exactly 2000 years before the United States conducted the most extensive transAtlantic naval invasion in world history in ~~1944~~ 1944 AD with Operation Overlord storming the beaches of Normandy (Gaul) where Caesar took off from invading Britain. After crossing the English Channel Caesar's forces were opposed by Cassibellanus of Britain with 4000 troops and war chariots that repelled the Romans. So fierce was the British resistance that in three weeks the Romans had only advanced 7 miles, and the Romans were forced to retreat. (1) Caesar did not discover barbarians, but a land full of civilized people, rich in agriculture, livestock and thickly populated. (2) Caesar wrote his famous Gallic War, describing that the ~~the~~ Celts of Gaul were constantly at war with the Germans north of the Rhine. (3) Interestingly, this would soon be the fate of Britaan, for in about five centuries the German families of the Saxons, Jutes and Angles would be invading the isles. The British referred to themselves as the Cymri, or Cimbri (4), which we have already found derived from the Cimmeri (Scythians of old). The designation of British denoted their origin Hebrew origin: b'rith (covenant) and ish (man), or b'rithish, being British. Covenant Man. (5) This year was 2160 Before Armageddon (half of 2520), and 5184 of Anunnaki Chornology (864x6). It was also 2760 Anno Pyramid (552x5) and 1584 years (792+792) after 1639 BC when Manesseh and Ephraim were adopted into family of Israel. This is remarkable because Manesseh and Ephraim are the future prophetic Israelite-descended empires of Great Britain and the United States. This year was 1332 years (666+666) after 1387 BC when the kingdom of the Chittim in Italia invaded Brittania (Britain), clearly a repeat in history. This was also the 1200th year of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene founded in 1255 BC, the Danaan having sailed away from the Peloponnesus in fleets after the collapse of the dynasty as the Dorians invaded, many making their way to Britain. This was also the 690th year (138x5) since the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, and 666 years after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 109-110; 2. St. Paul in Britain 33; 3. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 73; 4. St. Paul in Britain 84, 107; 5. The Bible Fraud 99

54 BC (3841 AM): 2159 Before Armageddon/ 5185 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4255 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~4255~~ 3985 Orbital Chronology/ 2761 Anno Pyramid/ 2185 After Flood/ 1961 After Babel/ 1393 After Exodus/ 1353 ~~1353~~ Year of Israel/ 877 Divided Kingdom/ 699 Year of Rome/ 691 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar, smarting from his inability to conquer Britain the year before, invades Britain again, with even more ~~so~~ troops and 1000 ships. His campaign lasted from May 10th to September 10th. He had more success this time, however, the Britons were mighty and faught back valiantly until the campaign was a stalemate. Caesar was entertained by the Celtic leader Cassibellinus but no Britian nobles were taken captive and when Caesar left Britain he left no Romans behind. Though a draw the egoistic Caesar recorded it as a victory. (1) On the far eastern end of the Roman Empire the Roman General Marcus Crassus also sought to expand the Roman territory, and like Caesar, he too found that Rome had a limit. He faught against the Parthians and found them to be organized and undefeatable. Iron that looked spongy rained from the sky over Lucania and the people interpreted this

to be a bad omen for their far away soldiers, for many Lucanians were serving under Marcus Crassus. (2)

This is the approximate date for the death of Lucretius Carus who had written On the Nature of the Universe, a poem of over 7400 lines focused on demonstrating that the entire universe is composed of atoms. Lucretius remarked that if the world is truly old, then why does the sum of Greek history span back only to the Theban and Trojan Wars? This was also a question posed by diodorus Siculus (see 60 BC). Lucretius also wrote of the Great Flood when races of men were overwhelmed, declaring that the entire history of the world was one of earthquakes that caused cities with their citizens to sink to the bottom of the seas. (3) Lucretius' most incredible statement was that some unknown body, not the moon, passes over the surface of the sun and darkens the earth at a fixed time. (4) Evidently Lucretius had available to him historic records and accounts of Phoenix and NIBIRU as did Pliny, Aristarchus, Thales and Atrous.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 110; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 147 p. 28; 3. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe book 5 lines 324-330; book 6 lines 290-295; book 6 lines 585-590; 4. Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe book 5 lines 747-768

53 BC (3842 AM): 2158 Before Armageddon/ 5186 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4256 Phoenix Chronology/ 3986 orbital Chronology/ 2762 Anno Pyramid/ 2186 After Flood/ 1962 After Babel/ 1394 After Exodus/ 1354 Year of Israel/ 878 Divided Kingdom/ 700 Year of Rome/ 692 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 660 Orbital-Alteration/ 260 Seleucid Calendar

Roman General Crassus led an army of seven legions (between 28,000-42,000 soldiers) with 4000 cavalry and also auxiliaries into northern Babylonia and in the Battle of Carrhae (Harran of old) they were slaughtered by the Parthians, a defeat shocking the ancient Roman world. (1) The king of Parthia had molten gold poured down General Marcus Crassus's throat. (2) The Parthians were an admixture of Persians, Medes and Scythians all ruled by the Saks, or descendants of Israel (Beth-Sak: House of Isaac). Harran was the ancient hometown of Abraham, the patriarch of all the Israelites, Harran the origin of the Hurrians. This military defeat was 700 years after the founding of Rome in 753 BC, and 828 years (414+414) after the Israelite capitol city of Samaria was built in 881 BC.

1. Ancient Mysteries 378; 2. The Poison King 169

51 BC (3844 AM): 2156 Before Armageddon/ 5188 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4258 Phoenix Chronology/ 3988 Orbital Chronology/ 2764 Anno Pyramid/ 2188 After Flood/ 1964 After ~~XXXXX~~ Babel/ 1396 After Exodus/ 1356 Year of Israel/ 880 Divided Kingdom/ 702 Year of Rome/ 694 Post-Exilic Chronology/

By this year Rome had conquered all the Gauls from Galatia in Asia Minor to Celtiberia in Spain and Cisalpine Gaul, this being 670 years after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel in 721 BC were deported by Assyria. From this year onwards the only free ~~XXXX~~ Celtic kingdoms were in Britain, Scotland and Ireland. ~~XXX~~ Julius Caesar passed across the Mediterranean and invaded Egypt, ordering that his fleet be burned at Alexandria. But the fires from the ships spread rapidly and the city caught aflame, the famous Alexandrian Library burning. ~~(1)~~

1. Secret Places of the Lion 188

49 BC (3846 AM): 2154 Before Armageddon/ 5190 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4260 Phoenix Chronology/ 3990 Orbital Chronology/ 2766 Anno Pyramid/ 2190 After Flood/ 1850 After Babel/ 1398 After Exodus/ 1358 Year of Israel/ 882 Divided Kingdom/ 704 Year of Rome/ 696 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 264 Seleucid Calendar

During the Civil War of Rome a comet appeared (1), this being during the passage of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. Julius Caesar marched his legions over the Rubicon and into Italy, an act forbidden by Roman law which mandated that a general's army had to stay

camped within the boundaries of the general's assigned command. Having crossed the Rubicon on his way to fight Pompey and Rome, Caesar remarked, "The die is cast." (2) this was 700 years after Rome raped the Sabines in 749 BC, and 400 years after the collapse of the Ten Tyrants of Rome and institution of the Twelve Tables of the law in ~~xxxx~~ public in 449 BC. This was also 460 years (5520 months) since the founding of the Republic of Rome ~~xxxxxxx~~ in 509 BC, and half of this was 230 years (2760 months: 552x5), or 279 BC when ~~Rome~~ Italy was losing battles to Pyrrhus of Epirus. In this year Rome extended Roman citizenship privileges to the Celts of Gaul. (3)

XX

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 92 p. 20; 2. A Short History of the World 124; 3. The Philosopher and the Druid 65

48 BC (3847 AM): 2153 Before Armageddon/ 5191 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4261 Phoenix Chronology/ 3991 Orbital Chronology/ 2767 Anno Pyramid/ 2191 After Flood/ 1851 After Babel/ 1399 After Exodus/ 1359 Year of Israel/ 883 Divided Kingdom/ 705 Year of Rome/ 697 Post-Exilic Chronology

Julius Caesar defeats Pompey at Pharsalos for the supremacy of Rome. His dictatorship is heralded by many as the end of the Republic. Caesar then invades Egypt, burns his own fleet of ships and the Library of Alexandria. Most of the texts are lost but many are spirited out, the most important, by scribes and stewards. This was exactly ~~XX~~ 744 years after 792 BC when the Ethiopic Dynasty of Egypt began.

47 BC (3848 AM): 2152 Before Armageddon/ 5192 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4262 Phoenix Chronology/ 3992 Orbital Chronology/ 2768 Anno Pyramid/ 2192 After Flood/ 1852 After Babel/ 1400 After Exodus/ 1360 Year of Israel/ 884 Divided Kingdom/ 706 Year of Rome/ 698 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 666 Orbital-Alteration

Cleopatra VII, aided by her new Roman lover Julius Caesar, is reinstated as co-ruler of Egypt with her brother Ptolemy XIV after a civil war with her brother Ptolemy XIII. Cleopatra and her brothers were of the Macedonian line, Cleopatra named after Alexander the Great's sister. (1) Cleopatra, the Queen of Egypt, was fluent in her native Macedonian, Egyptian, Ethiopian, Arabic, Syrian, parthians, Median and Hebrew. In fact, no less than a ~~kind of xxxxxx~~ quarter of the population of Alexandria was Jewish and the majority of her tax police were Jewish, a thorn in the side of the local Greeks. (2) This was 1400 years (700+700) after the destruction and collapse of Egypt in 1447 BC and escape of the Israelites in the Exodus. The beginning of Cleopatra's reign here was 500 years after the Greeks (she being Grecian) suffered the loss of the Temple of Delphi when it burned down in 547 BC, when they requested aid from Pharaoh of Egypt to rebuild it and he sent treasure and craftsmen enough to restore the Delphic Oracle. This was also 880 years after Egypt invaded Judah and sacked the Temple in 927 BC.

1. Alexander of Macedon 223 note; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 5, 8

46 BC (3849 AM): 2151 Before Armageddon/ 5193 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4263 Phoenix Chronology/ 3993 Orbital Chronology/ 2769 Anno Pyramid/ 1853 After Babel/ 1401 After Exodus/ 1361 Year of Israel/ 885 Divided Kingdom/ 707 Year of Rome/ 699 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Caesar invades the north African coast and defeats Numidia. Prince Juba II is taken to Rome where he is brought up to be a Roman soldier and scholar of renown. He is the son of Juba, a direct descendant of the Carthaginians and Phoenicians, from a long lineage of kings going back a thousand years to the first African Phoenician settlements. (1) Caesar modifies the calendar after the calculations of Alexandrian scholar and astronomer Sosigenes who redesigned a more modern calendar to have yearly periods of 365 days with an intercalary day added every four years (leap year) as opposed to the old Roman model of 355 days a year with an extra month of 22 days or 23 days added every other year. The seasons were out of

alignment so Caesar instituted a 446-day year known as the Year of Confusion. Though this newer model was adopted in 46 BC the new calendar did not begin until after the Year of Confusion, which added 81 days to the year. Thus, 45 BC was the start of the Roman Julian Calendar.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba p. 23

45 BC (3850 AM): 2150 Before Armageddon/ 5194 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4264 Phoenix Chronology/ 3994 Orbital Chronology/ 2770 Anno Pyramid/ 2194 After Flood/ 1854 After Babel/ 1402 After Exodus/ 1362 Year of Israel/ 886 Divided Kingdom/ 708 Year of Rome/ 700 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 540 Fall of Judah

At the end of the Year of Confusion the Roman Julian Calendar began. Caesar ended his Egyptian campaign and returned to Rome, bringing Queen Cleopatra. This was purely to exhibit her in his Triumph. (1) This year was 1152 years (144x8) after the start of the Chinese Calendar in 1197 BC. This was 700 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria, a people whose descendants would forever be Rome's mightiest enemies. This was 540 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 193

44 BC (3851 AM): 2149 Before Armageddon/ 5195 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4265 Phoenix Chronology/ 3995 Orbital Chronology/ 2771 Anno Pyramid/ 2195 After Flood/ 1855 After Babel/ 1403 After Exodus/ 1363 Year of Israel/ 887 Divided Kingdom/ 709 Year of Rome/ 701 Post-Exilic Chronology

As the forces of the Roman General Marc Antony seige the army of ~~Decimus~~ Decimus Brutus at Mutina a storm of shooting stars lit up the sky and Pliny records that there appeared a second sun with their own. (1) Caesar had instituted many legal reforms, strengthened the Empire but his adversaries were many and they claimed he strengthened the Empire at the expense of the Republic, his rule being a tyranny. He had restructured the government, reformed the calendar and was popular with the people due to an extraordinary military career of 50 battles. However, Caesar's civil war to gain the supremacy had cost the Empire 1,192,000 lives in battle. (2) Julius Caesar had a statue erected of himself with an inscription that read, "To the Unconquerable God." (3) This was done in the same year that a conspiracy against him was executed with success. Caesar made it known that he intended to follow the footsteps of Alexander the Great of Macedon, he was going to invade Parthia. But this revelation came just before his untimely death. (4) Dio Cassius recorded that a comet then appeared, the comet lasted seven days as Mount Etna also erupted. The sun grew dim for the remainder of the year (dust veil and volcanic ash) and crops were devastated. Virgil wrote that right before Caesar was killed the sun was veiled in rust red. (5) This sun darkening was also recorded by ~~Pliny~~ Pliny. (6) Caesar was approached by many Senators who then withdrew their daggers and all stabbed Caesar.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 96 p. 21, 99 p. 22; 2. Pliny, Natural History: Zoology 92 p. 89; 3. A Short History of the World 125; 4. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 12; 5. Caesar Against the Celts 219; ~~8X~~ History in Quotations 75-76; 6. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 97 p. 22

43 BC (3852 AM): 2148 Before Armageddon/ 5196 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4266 Phoenix Chronology/ 3996 Orbital Chronology/ 3330 Olmec Calendar/ 2772 Anno Pyramid/ 2196 After Flood/ 1856 After Babel/ 1404 After Exodus/ 1364 Year of Israel/ 888 Divided Kingdom/ 710 Year of Rome/ 702 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 670 Orbital-Alteration

The Second Triumvirate is formed between the military rulers Marcus Antonus (Marc Antony), famous lover of Cleopatra of Egypt, Marcus Lepidus and Gaius Octavius (Octavian). These three contenders for supremacy would kill all hopes for the restoration of the Republic,

their rivals and political dissidents ruthlessly hunted down and assassinated. One of these victims was the famous and brilliant orator ~~Cicero~~ Cicero (Marcus Tullius Cicero), renowned as the most famous orator ever. His books and technique are still studied and taught today. Cicero had been a student of the Greek philosopher-historian Posidonius of Rhodes, who had documented his studies on the Celts. Cicero also theorized that there existed another continent over the Atlantic. (1) Cicero publicly voiced his desire for the restoration of the Republic. X This year marked the ~~the~~ birth of ~~the~~ Ovid, author of Metamorphosis and other works preserved from fragments of ancient cosmological writings. Ovid too would fall into political disfavor and suffer at the hands of a Roman Emperor. A fiery comet was recorded to have appeared in the western sky. (2)

1. The Greek Myths 285; 2. Pliny, Natural History 92 p. 20

42 BC (3853 AM): 2147 Before Armageddon/ 5197 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4267 Phoenix Chronology/ 3997 Orbital Chronology/ 2773 Anno Pyramid/ 2197 After Flood/ 1857 After Babel/ 1405 After Exodus/ 1365 Year of Israel/ 889 Divided Kingdom/ 711 Year of Rome/ 703 Post-Exilic Chronology

Agents of the Triumvirate hunt down and kill Marcus Brutus and Gaius Cassius, the two principle assassins of Julius Caesar. Pliny records the appearance of a strange sun along with our own. (1) This was probably the reflection off a disintegrating comet of the dying Sodom-trojan Apocalypse Comet Group.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22

39 BC (3856 AM): 2144 Before Armageddon/ 5200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4270 Phoenix Chronology/ 4000 Orbital Chronology/ 3400 Descent of Watchers/ 2800 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2776 Anno Pyramid/ 2200 After Flood/ 1860 After Babel/ 1408 After Exodus/ 1368 Year of Israel/ 892 Divided Kingdom/ 714 Year of Rome/ 706 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome's first public library founded, called the Hall of the Goddess of Liberty, or Atrium Libertatis, founded by Asinius Pollio. The calendrics for this year bear out that something very important occurred in this year, somewhere in the world. The calendrics indicate that this event(s) would have transpired outside the boundaries of present Rome or the lands inhabited by Israel's descendants.

38 BC (3857 AM): 2143 Before Armageddon/ 5201 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4271 Phoenix Chronology/ 4001 Orbital Chronology/ 2777 Anno Pyramid/ 2201 After Flood/ 1861 After Babel/ 1409 After Exodus/ 1369 Year of Israel/ 893 Divided Kingdom/ 715 Year of Rome/ 707 Post-Exilic Chronology

Rome invades and conquers Spain. King Herod of Idumea feared the Jewish Hasmonians because they were allied to ~~the~~ Parthians in the east, a people partially descended from Israelites that he had fought against in 40 BC. Herod fled Jerusalem and went to Rome where the Roman Senate declared him King of Judea. Herod left the Senate building with none other than Marc Antony, Roman ruler of the east, and Octavian, ruler of the west. Herod and Antony became close colleagues despite Cleopatra's intrigues against Herod, for she wanted Idumea to be under Egypt. The relationship between Herod of Idumea (Edom) and Rome is curious because the connection between ~~the~~ Edom and Italy was ancient, going back to the days of Zepho, grandson of Esau, the enemy and hater of Jacob (Israel) 14 centuries earlier.

37 BC (3858 AM): 2142 Before Armageddon/ 5202 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4272 Phoenix Chronology/ 4002 Orbital Chronology/ 2778 Anno Pyramid/ 2202 After Flood/ 1862 After Babel/ 1410 After Exodus/ 1370 Year of Israel/ 894 Divided Kingdom/ 716 Year of Rome/ 708 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 276 Seleucid Calendar

Herod of Idumea invades Judea and takes Jerusalem after a siege that lasted five months. Marc Antony had provided Herod a large Roman force to accomplish this. When the city fell Herod executed 45 members of the Jewish Sanhedrin, destroying its influence. The Sanhedrin

would not emerge again for 42 years, in AD 6. (1) The last Jewish king, Antigonus, was sent to Marc Antony at Antioch and beheaded. (2) Herod's reign, backed by Rome, is secure and the hasmonean dynasty is finished. (3) This year is 108 years to 70 AD when the Romans will destroy Jerusalem, kill over a million Jews and sell off over 90,000 of them as slaves.

1. The Bible Fraud 151; 2. The Jesus Papers 27; 3. Secrets of Time 208

31 BC (3864 AM): 2136 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4278 Phoenix Chronology/ 4008 Orbital Chronology/ 2808 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2784 Anno Pyramid/ 2208 After Flood/ 1868 After Babel/ 1416 After Exodus/ 1376 Year of Israel/ 900 Divided Kingdom/ 722 Year of Rome/ 714 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 14 Roman Julian

The forces of Octavian from the western Roman empire defeated the forces of Marc Antony of the eastern Roman empire at the Battle of Actium. During this naval battle off the coast of Greece there occurred an earthquake that killed 10,000 people initially but resulted in 30,000 fatalities all told. (1) Planet Phoenix entered the inner solar system at this time and nearly transited but did not, completing its 138 years orbit and causing the earthquake, as it had done so many times before. Octavian became ruler of the whole Roman Empire and Herod, who was formerly allied closely to Marc Antony, quickly came before Octavian without wearing his crown, humbly, ~~gaining~~ gaining the affinity of Octavian. This was the 1224th year (half of 2448) after the founding of the Danaan Dynasty of Mycene in 1255 BC, the 900th year of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC. This was 5208 Anunnaki Chronology, or 744x7 and 2208 years (552x4) After Flood.

While 31 BC and the near-transit of Phoenix saw only an historic political change in the Mediterranean world, on the other side of the planet in the Yucatan it brought the end of the Olmec civilization. The Olmec employed the Long-Count calendar before the Maya inherited it. The last known date of the Olmeca was found on a date-stela in the ruins of Tres Zapotes on stela C, a date equivalent to our 31 BC. (2) The ruination that ~~xxx~~ occurred ~~after~~ throughout the Yucatan may have occurred just days, weeks or months after this inscription was made.

1. Josephus, Antiquities 15.5.2, The Jewish War 1.19.3; 2. The Lost Realms: Strangers From Across the Sea: Sitchin 104

30 BC (3865 AM): 2135 Before Armageddon/ 5209 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4279 Phoenix Chronology/ 4009 Orbital Chronology/ 2785 Anno Pyramid/ 2209 After Flood/ 1869 After Babel/ 1417 After Exodus/ 1377 Year of Israel/ 901 Divided Kingdom/ 723 Year of Rome/ 715 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 15 Roman Julian

Octavian invades Egypt, the largest power base supporting Marc Antony, the kingdom of his lover Cleopatra. Marc Antony commits suicide, the entire eastern Roman Empire now forfeited to Octavian. Cleopatra is arrested and taken into custody and unsuccessfully attempts to seduce Octavian. She is watched ~~xxx~~ closely by his men fearing she would commit suicide before allowing herself to be paraded through Rome in a Triumph and executed. Cleopatra was not Egyptian, but a woman descended from Macedonians of the Ptolemaic Dynasty. She was named after the sister of Alexander of Macedon, but the name Cleopatra is ancient, derived from the Homeric masculine name of the Achaean hero Patroclus (Kleo-Patra is the reverse) who died at the hands ~~of~~ of the Trojans. The coincidence here lies in that Cleopatra, a woman of Greek origin like Patroclus, dies in the hands of the Romans, descendants of the Trojans. The story circulated was that she allowed venomous snakes to bite her to death but rumors have persisted that Octavian ordered her death in custody. This year marked the total end of dynastic Egypt. Egypt from this time forward would be under ~~Rome~~ Rome, then the control of Europeans and then Islam.

28 BC (3867 AM): 2133 Before Armageddon/ 5211 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4281 Phoenix Chronology/ 4011 Orbital Chronology/ 2787 Anno Pyramid/ 2211 After Flood/ 1871 After Babel/ 1419 After Exodus/ 1379 Year of Israel/ 903 Divided Kingdom/ 725 Year of Rome/ 717 Post-Exilic Chronology

Roman historian Marcus Varro died. Much of his chronology of the ancient world preserved in the writings of Augustine. Varro's history provided us the unique testimony of the ancients on Phoenix for 1687 BC, mistaking Venus for what was Phoenix.

27 BC (3868 AM): 2132 Before Armageddon/ 5212 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4282 Phoenix Chronology/ 4012 Orbital Chronology/ 2788 Anno Pyramid/ 2212 After Flood/ 1872 After Babel/ 1420 After Exodus/ 1380 Year of Israel/ 904 Divided Kingdom/ 726 Year of Rome/ 718 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 18 Roman Julian

Gaius Octavius (Octavian) becomes Augustus Caesar, effectively beginning the Roman Empire. Octavian was not as Julius Caesar, not given to be regarded as a deity nor a king. He resisted Cleopatra whereas Cleopatra had seduced both Caesar and Marc Antony. Octavian, having total power, instead gave back to the Roman senate their former freedoms and powers of office, lifted many oppressive measures instituted against the people and the grateful Senate convened and gave Octavian more power than he could have ever obtained by force, making him Augustus Caesar, the first of the Emperors of Rome. (1) An interesting coincidence is found in that Octavian's name means The Eighth, and this is indeed the role he fulfilled, for as the Seven Kings of the Monarchy of Rome exercised total power over Rome, so did Octavian (the Eighth), a title very prominent in the prophetic writings that ~~xx~~ circulated in those days concerning the Last Days that took their final form known as the Apocalypse, or Book of the Revelation of John. The Eighth was a title for the Antichrist, who will exercise total power over the world. As the western world produces its first Emperor, an earthquake in ~~Rome~~ Egypt knocks down one of the two great statues of Memnon. This year was 1872 years (144x13) after the nations were dispersed at the Babel disaster in 1899 BC, and 1380 years (138x10) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 125

25 BC (3870 AM): 2130 Before Armageddon/ 5214 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4284 Phoenix Chronology/ 4014 Orbital Chronology/ 2790 Anno Pyramid/ 2214 After Flood/ 1874 After Babel/ 1422 After Exodus/ 1382 Year of Israel/ 906 Divided Kingdom/ 728 Year of Rome/ 720 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 560 Fall of Judah/ 288 Seleucid Dynasty/ 20 Roman Julian

After Rome conquered the north African lands they had been renamed Africa Nova and Juba II with his new bride, 15 year old Cleopatra Selene, were married and declared king and queen. ~~she was Cleopatra the Great's daughter, a Macedonian, and he was the last king of an ancient Phoenician lineage.~~ (1) While Cleopatra Selene was famous for her beauty and pedigree, widely admired in Rome, the daughter of Marc Antony, remarkably, Juba II was even more prestigious and popular. He was called Caius Julius Juba and was renowned for his scholarship, a genius who published dozens of books. Among his personal friends were Virgil, Horace, Livy, Agrippa and the Emperor. Both Ovid and Pliny highly praised Juba. (2) Juba had amassed a great library and among his literary treasures were sailing instructions to distant lands, like Britain and even the Americas, that had been zealously guarded by his Carthaginian and Phoenician ancestors. Diodorus wrote that during Juba II's reign they kept this information secret in order to have a place for a refuge if needed. (3) As will be seen, this refuge would be needed for Rome was always in the habit of turning on her allies. Juba and Selene ruled over the Mauretians, who were of eastern origin, having come long ago from Canaan. Some believed that these people of north Africa had come as far back as when Joshua led the Israelites into Canaan. (4) This founding of a kingdom of both Phoenician, Canaanite and ancient Israelite pedigree was 1344 years (792+552) after 1369 BC when Israelites took to the seas and sailed away from Palestine. It was 720 years after ~~the~~ Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 ~~BC~~ were deported into Assyria, and this year was 500 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 BC.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 26-27; 2. The Lost Treasure King Juba 24-27; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 63-64; 4. The Greek Myths 509

24 BC (3871 AM): 2129 Before Armageddon/ 5215 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4285 Phoenix Chronology/ 4015 Orbital Chronology/ 2815 Anunnaki ~~Chro~~ Dynasty/ 2791 Anno Pyramid/ 2215 After Flood/ 1875 After Babel/ 1423 After Exodus/ 1383 Year of Israel/ 907 Divided Kingdom/ 729 Year of Rome/ 721 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 21 Roman Julian Famous researchers and writer, Strabo, visited Egypt and studied the Great Pyramid, writing that the monument appeared as if it had been ~~isxxixwax~~ let down from heaven itself. In his time the structure was still ~~cappe~~ encased in gleaming smooth white limestone blocks that would not be removed until 1356 AD, 1380 years (138x10) into the future. The Great Pyramid was completed in the year 1080 before the Flood, or 2815 BC, and this year was 2815 years after the birth of Noah in the first regnal year of the Anunnaki Dynasty in 2839 BC.

23 BC (3872 AM): 2128 Before Armageddon/ 5216 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4286 Phoenix Chronology/ 4016 Orbital Chronology/ 2792 Anno Pyramid/ 2216 After Flood/ 1876 After Babel/ 1424 After Exodus/ 1384 Year of Israel/ 908 Divided Kingdom/ 753 Olympiad Year/ 730 Year of Rome/ 722 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 690 Orbital-Alteration/ 22 Roman Julian

King Juba II and Queen Cleopatra Selene moved to their seat at Mauretania, present Morocco-Algeria, and began building a magnificent kingdom. His scholastic knowledge led him to exploit the land's natural resources and in a few years the kingdom of Mauretania grew rich and populous with descendantsof Phoenicians, Cartheginians, Hebrews, Jews, Syrians, local north Africans, Greeks, Macedonians and otherwise, Celtiberians from Spain and Romans. Juba II organized one of the largest libraries in antiquity and maintained an incredible treasury. (1) Interestingly, tohis 23 BC date is isometrically linked to Juba's 23 AD death.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220

20 BC (3875 AM): 2125 Before Armageddon/ 5219 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4289 Phoenix Chronology; 4019 orbital Chronology/ 2795 Anno Pyramid/ 2219 After Flood/ 1879 After Babel/ 1427 After Exodus/ 1387 Year of Israel/ 911 Divided Kingdom/ 756 olympiad Year/ 733 Year of Rome/ 725 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 693 Orbital-Alteration/ 25 Roman Julian

Augustus Caesar visits Mauretania and is so impressed with its growth and majesty that he renames the city Caesarea. King Juba II does not realize the danger he and Cleopatra Selene are in, for Caesarea has caught the eye of Rome and the Ravening Wolf has always took by violence those things that it coveted.

19 BC (3876 AM): 2124 Before Armageddon/ 5220 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4290 Phoenix Chronology/ 4020 Orbital Chronology/ 2796 Anno Pyramid/ 2220 After Flood/ 1880 After Babel/ 1428 After Exodus/ 1388 Year of Israel/ 912 Divided Kingdom/ 734 Year of Rome/ 726 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 26 Roman Julian

Rome finally subdued all of Spain, the land later becoming the most thoroughly Romanized lands of all Europe. Also in this year descendants of Israel were settled in the Crimea. A Hebrew-Phoenician inscription found in a tomb in the Crimea from a Scythian burial dates to this year- "This is the tombstone of Buki, the son of Itshak (Isaac) the priest; may his rest be in Eden, at the time of the salvation of Israel, in the year 702 of the years of our exile." (1) 19 BC is 702 years after 721 BC when the lastof the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by Assyria and settled in southern Asia between the Caspian and Black Seas. Another Hebrew inscription found inside a Scythian tumuli reads, "I am Jehudi, the son of Moses, the son of Jehudi, the son of Moses, the son of Jehudi the Mighty, a man of the tribe of Naphtali, which was carried away captive with the other tribes of Israel, by the prince Shalmaneser, from Samaria, during the reign of Hoshea, king of Israel." (2)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 130; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 129

17 BC (3878 AM): 2122 Before Armageddon/ 5222 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4292 Phoenix Chronology/ 4022 Orbital Chronology/ 2798 Anno Pyramid/ 2222 After Flood/ 1882 After Babel/ 1430 After Exodus/ 1390 Year of Israel/ 914 Divided Kingdom/ 736 Year of Rome/ 728 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 28 Roman Julian

This year marked the Roman Century celebration. Augustus Caesar attended the Secular Games. As this was the century celebration we see that the ~~Roman~~ Roman chroniclers had lost an accurate account of the years. 17 BC does not line up with any important date in Roman or pre-Roman history counting the centuries backward, however it is 3½ years off from 700 years if the celebration began in 713 BC when the year changed from 360 days to 365.25 days a year.

Also in this year King Herod begins the ~~Temple~~ Temple in Jerusalem, the Herodian Temple, an attempt to quell the Jewish animosity against him. This is precisely 144 years after 161 BC when the Jews cleansed the Temple after Antiochus IV of Syria polluted the sanctuary with pig's blood. This was the 864th year from the founding of Samaria in 881 BC, the capitol of Israel.

13 BC (3882 AM): 2118 Before Armageddon/ 5226 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4296 Phoenix Chronology/ 4026 Orbital Chronology/ 3360 Olmec Calendar/ 3100 Mayan Calendar/ 2802 Anno Pyramid/ 2226 After Flood/ 1886 After Babel/ 1434 After Exodus/ 1394 Year of Israel/ 918 Divided Kingdom/ 740 Year of Rome/ 732 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 700 Orbital-Alteration/ 300 Seleucid Calendar

Augustus Caesar, the first Roman Emperor, removed to Egyptian obelisks from Africa and had them transported to Rome and placed outside the Caesarium. These would later be removed to London and New York. (1) The move of these artifacts was highly symbolic. Both London and New York are the seats, financially, of the British Empire and the United States, an empire of global scale, Britain and the USA fulfilling the prophecies concerning the Tribe of Adoption, Manasseh and Ephraim. As 740 Year of Rome, this was ~~8888~~ 8880 months since Rome's founding in 753 BC. Both Britain and the United States would adopt Roman language in their political, scientific, legal and medical vernacular, Latin being the specialized language of the Western world. This was exactly 700 years after the change in the solar year from 360 days to 365.25 days a year, the 300th year of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar.

1. Alexandria 132

12 BC (3883 AM): 2117 Before Armageddon/ 5227 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4297 Phoenix Chronology/ 4027 Orbital Chronology/ 2803 Anno Pyramid/ 2227 After Flood/ 1887 After Babel/ 1435 After Exodus/ 1395 Year of Israel/ 919 Divided Kingdom/ 741 Year of Rome/ 733 Post-Exilic Chronology

Augustus Caesar has a special copy of the Sibylline Books made and deposited in the Temple of Apollo. (1) Apollo was a figure prominent in the Greek prophecies concerning the Last Days, preserved in the Revelation record as Apollyon, the Destroyer. It is to be recalled here that Augustus Caesar was named Octavian, the Eighth, and this designation as The Eighth, who was "of the Seven," according to the Revelation, is also linked to the figure of Apollyon in Revelation. The author of the Revelation borrowed his symbols ~~from~~ from things of the past. Also in this year the Romans erected a pyramid for the Praetor Gaius Cestius. Additionally, Augustus had one of the gigantic 200 ton obelisks at Memphis erected in 1515 BC (by Israelite slaves) by Thutmose III removed and taken to Alexandria where it then became known as Cleopatra's Needle. This 70 foot high monolith of red granite was originally quarried from the same site as the red granite used in the construction of the ~~great temple~~ Great Pyramid. The obelisk would one day be taken to London, England. (2) Augustus Caesar in this year also becomes Chief Priest of Jupiter, his office transformed into a Religio-political one. Augustus Caesar's career seems to mirror the one painted by the prophets belonging to the Antichrist: a man who emerges and gains the trust of the people, who return their favor with unprecedented powers, political, religious and secular, before his true character and intentions emerge.

1. The Bible Fraud 208; ~~200~~ 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108

8 BC (3887 AM): 2113 Before Armageddon/ 5231 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4301 Phoenix Chronology/ 4031 Orbital Chronology/ 2807 Anno Pyramid/ 2231 After Flood/ 1891 After Babel/ 1439 After Exodus/ 1399 Year of Israel/ 923 Divided Kingdom/ 745 Year of Rome/ 737 Post-Exilic Chronology

Ovid was cited to Rome to stand before Caesar Augustus. For political reasons the poet-historian was banished to the Black Sea. Ovid's Metamorphosis relates how the sun in antiquity moved from its place following an uncharted path and how a disaster overtook the world of men when the Bears (circumpolar constellation) plunged into the sea (poleshift) and the world was burned in flames as the cities of men were destroyed.

3 BC (3892 AM): 2108 Before Armageddon/ 5236 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4306 Phoenix Chronology/ ~~3100 Vedic Chronology~~ 4036 Orbital Chronology/ 3100 Vedic Calendar/ 2812 Anno Pyramid/ 2236 After Flood/ 1896 After Babel/ 1444 After Exodus/ 1404 Year of Israel/ 928 Divided Kingdom/ 742 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 750 Year of Rome/ 42 Roman Julian

A series of nine planetary conjunctions begins on May 19th and will continue on through August 26th, 2 BC. It is believed by some that these conjunctions were what the Magi of the east watched for, signs revealing the birth of the Saoshyant (Savior) and end of the 3100 years of the Black Age of the Kali Yuga (see 3103 BC).

May	19	Mercury-Saturn (1st & last planets)
June	12	Venus-Saturn
August	12	Venus-Jupiter
August	31	Mercury-Venus
Sept.	14	Jupiter-Regulus (King Star) (1) This final

This final alignment was 108 days before first day of 2 BC. Mercury was the messenger planet, Saturn the planet of mystery and in ancient Hebrew symbolism Saturn was the ~~Reaper~~ Reaper, a Messianic planet, the harvest being humanity. ~~♁~~ Venus was the newcomer and the planet of love to the Romans. Jupiter was king of the planets and Regulus was the King Star, one of the four cornerstones of the Zodiac, in Leo. Four stars formed the base of the Cosmic Pyramid, Regulus in Leo, Aldebaran in Taurus, Antares in Scorpio and Fomalhaut in Aquarius. The polar star was the apex of the Cosmic Pyramid. This combination of conjunctions was enough to give those watching something to pay attention to.

1. The Secrets of Time 208

~~2x80x(2107xAM)x2892~~

2 BC (3893 AM): 2107 Before Armageddon/ 5237 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4307 Phoenix Chronology/ 2813 Anno Pyramid/ 2237 After Flood/ 1897 After Babel/ 1445 After Exodus/ 1405 Year of Israel/ 929 Divided Kingdom/ 743 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 751 Year of Rome

As the Magi in the east studied the heavens, the signs continued on the 48th day of the new year on the Roman Calendar.

Feb.	17	Jupiter-Regulus
May	8	Jupiter-Regulus
June	17	Jupiter-Venus
August	26	Jupiter-Mars (1)

Mars is now introduced in the conjunctions, planet of ~~Mar~~ War. Combining all these planetary-stellar concepts, in the sequence they appeared between 3-2 BC, we have a ~~♁~~ astronomical statement that reads conceptually as: MESSAGE OF ONE WHO IS FIRST AND LAST, WHOSE NEW COMING IS A MYSTERY TO MANKIND WHO IS LOVED, A NEW MESSAGE FROM KING OF HEAVEN AND EARTH WHO BRINGS JUDGEMENT BY FIRE AND FOR MANKIND WAGES WAR AGAINST ENEMY.

Christian tradition, without historical verification, claims that the Magi searched out Judea seeking for the birth of a child they knew to be the Saoshyant, the Messiah. These

"wide men" brought gold, incense and myrrh as relics that were to be given to the Savior in accordance with very ancient instructions. Christmas Eve was not the birth of Jesus or the Christ but the date when the Magi delivered the gifts 120 days after the birth of the one we have come to call "Jesus." It was the date mankind accepted His divinity. This date, December 25th, was already known through the ancient world, in the Mithraic traditions, among the Magi, in Zoroastrianism, at Phrygia concerning the birth of Attis, the birth of Dionysius and a host of other ancient Savior-gods. The 2 BC date for the birth of the ~~Christ~~ Christ is seen in a variety of ways.

- a. Tertullian wrote that Jesus was born 28 years after Queen Cleopatra died in Egypt. Her death was in 30 BC, thus 28 years would be 2 BC;
- b. Irenaeus wrote that Jesus was born in the 41st year of the reign of Augustus Caesar, who came to power in 43 BC, 43-41 being 2 BC;
- c. Apollonius was born in 2 BC, a Samaritan miracle-worker. In 303 AD Hierocles wrote Philalethes, claiming that the entire Jesus story was manufactured around the life of Apollonius. (2)
- d. Geoffrey of Monmouth wrote that ~~Jesus~~ London was founded in 2885 Annus Mundi (1010 BC), and that Jesus was born 1008 years after the founding of London. 1010 BC minus 1008 years was 2 BC;
- e. Biblical Chronologist Stephen Jones in his Secrets of Time dates the birth of Jesus at 2 BC;
- f. Vedic scholars assert that the Kali Yuga (Black Age) countdown to the coming of the Savior (Saoshyant) was ~~XXX~~ 3100 years, and this ancient Indian calendar began in 3103 BC (some believe 3102 BC), this brings us to 3-2 BC;
- g. By researching the geometrical timeline encoded within the interior dimensions of the Great Pyramid, E. Raymond Capt determined that Jesus was born in 2 BC. (3)
- h. Gematria specialist Bonnie Gaunt studied number codes in the biblical records and determined the birth of Jesus as 2 BC; (4)
- i. The author of Luke 3:1-2 wrote that John the Baptist appeared in the "Fifteenth year of the reign of Tiberius Caesar." This statement is exactly where the Gospel of Marcion begins, which is believed to be the original gospel (not to be confused with Gospel of Mark). See 144 AD. Tiberius reign began in 14 AD (5) and adding 15 years to 14 AD gives us 29 AD for when John began baptising in his ministry of repentance. In verse 23 we read that Jesus was baptised when he was about 30 years old. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ This targets 2-1 BC as birth of Jesus.

The dating of 2 BC as the birth of Jesus/Apollonius by so many sources is rather remarkable considering the fact that almost the entire Christian/Catholic world believes that this birth occurred in either 7 or 4 BC, the latter following Archbishop James Ussher's chronology, which is in error.

Even if Joseph and Mary are mere inventions, the fact remains that Jesus even in the gospel accounts was not Jewish, but Galilean. Galilee was a distinctly non-Jewish region referred to by the prophet Isaiah in a Messianic passage as "Galilee of the nations (Hebrew: foreign people) (6) This Messianic passage in Isaiah continues- "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given; and the Government shall be upon his shoulders, and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, the mighty God, the everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace... the Lord sent a word unto Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel. And all the people shall know, even Ephraim (scattered Israelites) and the inhabitant of Samaria." (7)

If the calendrics for 2 BC was to reveal the birth of someone of global-spiritual importance,

it does not show in any way on any timeline.

1. Secrets of Time 208; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 369; 3. The Great Pyramid Decoded 77, 81; 4. ~~THE~~ Beginnings: The Sacred Design 41; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 16-17; 6. Isaiah 9:1; 7. Isaiah 9:6-9

1 BC (3894 AM): 2106 Before Armageddon/ 5238 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4308 Phoenix Chronology/ 2814 Anno Pyramid/ 2238 After Flood/ 1898 After Babel/ 1446 After Exodus/ 1406 Year of Israel/ 930 Divided Kingdom/ 744 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 752 Year of Rome

The Qumrum texts known as the Dead Sea Scrolls record that in this year a comet appeared in conjunction with a planetary conjunction in Pisces. (1) Because no comet appeared in 2 BC some believe that the Magi followed the comet in accordance with a prophecy of Zoroaster. (2) In this year King Herod fell ill and died. Riots in Jerusalem caused ~~ROMAN~~ Roman governor Archelaus to send troops into Jerusalem and 3000 people, mostly Jews, were killed in the Temple precinct. A partial eclipse occurred on December 29th almost three months before Passover. Herod died about a month after this partial eclipse, the date provided for in the Jewish Magillah Ta'anith written over 20 years later, a date equal to the Julian January 14th. (3) This comet had returned after 984 years, last seen in 985 BC, a long-period comet. In this year according to mathematicians who estimated that the whole world's population died off at about 2300 BC (Great Flood), there would have been approximately 300,000,000 people alive on the planet at 1 BC, assuming the world was reduced to only 8 members about 2300 BC. (4) In calendrics this year was important because it was 930 years (792+138) after Israel and Judah split into the Divided Kingdom in 931 BC. This was also 744 years since the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC were deported by the Assyrians. This year was 960 after 961 BC when the Temple was finished by Solomon (Jedidiah) and it was 880 years after Samaria was built in Israel in 881 BC. Finally, this was the 720th year since the last of the Israelites were deported in 721 BC by Assyria.

1. Our Haunted Planet 139; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 54; 3. Time and the Bible's Number Code 181; 4. Evolution Cruncher 156

Anno Domini Calendar

At this time the Anno Domini Calendar did not exist. This calendar ~~separating~~ separating history between BC [Before Christ] and AD [Anno Domini: Year of the Lord] was designed by Dionysius Exiguus in the year 526 AD as a Roman Calendar marking the Year One as the year Christ was born, which Exiguus was of the opinion that Christ was born in the 754th Year of Rome. He was off by two years, who was born 2 BC. For the first 526 years of the AD calendar, it did not exist, being an entirely retroactively imposed system. There are so many amazing parallels between BC and AD dates concerning events that mirror one another that we are led to conclude that the Anno Domini system was inspired. The BC-AD calendrical continuum is best understood when seen paralleled with the unbroken Annus Mundi chronology.

4 BC.....3891 AM
 3 BC.....3892 AM
 2 BC.....3893 AM
 1 BC.....3894 AM
 1 AD.....3895 AM
 2 AD.....3896 AM
 3 AD.....3897 AM
 4 AD.....3898 AM

1 AD (3895 AM): 2105 Before Armageddon/ 5239 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4309 Phoenix Chronology/ 4039 Orbital Chronology/ 2815 Anno Pyramid/ 2239 After Flood/ 1899 After Babel/ 1447 After Exodus/ 1407 Year of Israel/ 931 Divided Kingdom/ 776 Olympiad Year/

It is not without significance that in this year the Roman Emperor Augustus ordered the destruction of over 2000 volumes of the Greek prophecies. (1) An apparent attempt to forget the future, much of what the Greeks knew was from the earlier Ionian sages who were closer in succession from their ancient Israelite forebears. The Apocalypse, known as the Book of Revelation, was among those ancient Greek-preserved writings on the future that was not destroyed, a text masked in later ~~xxx~~ Christian garb. (see 96 AD). Another interesting fact about this year as the joint between the BC and AD timelines is the fact that Abraham was born in 1948 Annus Mundi (1947 BC), and his descendants founded Israel, these descendants regathered in their ancient homeland in 1948 Anno Domini when Israel became a state independent of foreign rule as per United Nations mandate.

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

6 AD (3900 AM): 2100 Before Armageddon/ 2244 After Flood/ 936 Divided Kingdom/ 50 Roman Julian

A fullscale Roman invasion into German territory was thwarted when sudden uprisings occurred in Roman-occupied Pannonia and Dalmatia. The Census of Rome occurred in Judaea and Rome's eastern holdings, which in those regions was overseen by the Governor of Syria named Quirinius. The Census was very unpopular and Judas of Galilee led an uprising against the Romans, supported by the feared Jewish assassins called the Sicarii (dagger-men). This same Judas of Galilee is mentioned in the biblical book of Acts (5:37).

9 AD (3903 AM): 2097 Before Armageddon/ 2247 After Flood/ 753 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 721 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans under General Varus attempted to invade Germania but a Saxob & chieftain formerly loyal to Rome, who had been trained by the Romans name Herrman of Germany (Armenius in Latin), united the German forces and ambushed three full Roman legions in the famous Battle of Teutoberg Forest. (1) About 15,000 Romans were defeated and then killed a series of hit and run attacks. The Rhine river became the boundary between Roman-controlled domains and those of the Germans. The Germans were descendants of the Cimmerians, the Scythian Gimry and Assyrian Bit-Khumri (House of Omri), all names of migrating Israelites. This year was 753 years since the Israelites were deported in 745 BC by Assyria, the year 753 BC being the founding of Rome. This was 400 years after the Gauls ~~xxxxxxx~~ (kin to Germans) sacked Rome and occupied in in 390 BC.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 136; A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 76;
2. March of the Titans 109

14 AD (3908 AM): 2092 Before Armageddon/ 2252 After Flood/ 1460 After Exodus/

Caesar Augustus died and was succeeded by Tiberius Caesar. During a gladitorial show put on by Germanicus a meteor sped across the sky in broad daylight alarming the people. (1) The Roman military on the German frontier began a full mutiny over conditions and treatment and was on the verge of violence when the men were astonished to see the full moon darken without a cloud in the sky according to Tacitus. (2) The moon reappeared only to fade away again. This unusual distraction quelled the rebellion and a resolution was later adopted. This was 1460 years After Exodus, or 365x4.

1. Natural History, Pliny: Universe and the World 96 p. 21; 2. Tacitus: annals I 26-28 p. 48

15 AD (3909 AM): 2091 Before Armageddon/ 2253 After Flood

Germanicus, the adopted son of Tiberius Caesar, defeated the Germans in a series of battles and gained fame throughout the Roman Empire, alarming his adopted father. Tiberius then removed Germanicus from the warfront and assigned him to handle problems in Asia.

17 AD (3911 AM): ~~2089~~ 2089 Before Armageddon/ 2255 After Flood/ 792 Olympiad Year

A major earthquake levels the Greek cities of the Roman Province of Asia, of Asia Minor and ~~Lydia~~ Lydia. Tacitus wrote that the quake occurred at night and without warning and those that sought refuge in the fields outside the cities were swallowed by the earth itself. Locals related that whole mountains appeared and others vanished. The most famous cities destroyed were Sardis and Philadelphia. (1) The destruction of the Lydian cities is well documented, twelve cities destroyed at night and the topography of the region altered. (2) This was the 792nd year of the Greek Olympiad Calendar.

1. Tacitus, Annals II 46-48 p. 101; 2. Ancient Mysteries 41

18 AD (3912 AM): 2088 Before Armageddon/ 3456 Descent of Watchers/ 2256 After Flood/
770 Year of Rome/ 330 Seleucid Calendar

Germanicus visited Actium where Octavian had defeated the navy of Marc Antony and Cleopatra. He then went to Athens, sailed to Byzantium and then on to the ruins of Troy before he sailed into the Black Sea. (1) This year was 1656 years (414x4/552x3) since Ephraim and Manasseh were adopted into Israelite family in 1639 BC.

1. Tacitus: Annals II 48-63 p. 104-108

19 AD (3913 AM): 2087 Before Armageddon/ 2257 After Flood/ 63 Roman Julian

Tiberius Caesar formerly barred all Jews from Rome, even deporting those he could find. (1) The Jews were seen as subversive, ever attempting to meddle in Roman administrative affairs. Concerning the Jews at that time, Seneca wrote, "When, meanwhile, the customs of that accursed nation have gained such strength that they have been now received in all lands, the conquered have given laws to the conquerors." (2) The ban of Tiberius would not be very effective, as Jews would soon begin filtering back into the city. Germanicus visited Egypt and entered Alexandria and Tacitus wrote that he beheld the pyramids on the pathless sands. He travelled in ancient Thebes in the interior and visited the statue of Memnon. Unfortunately, Germanicus was poisoned by the wife of a rival and he died. The death of Germanicus may have been the result of a deeper scheme of Tiberius. Tacitus records many remarkable parallels between Alexander the Great and Germanicus. Both were famous for military exploits, both handsome, both died soon after 30 years old and both suffered treachery by compatriots in a foreign land. Germanicus even died at Alexandria. (3) Though Tacitus does not mention it, we recall that Alexander's own close colleagues held that he had been poisoned. Also to die in this year was the famed Roman poet Virgil, author of the Aeneid, the Latin sequel to Homer's Greek Iliad and Odyssey that relates how the Trojan exiles settled in Italy, battled the Latins and built the city of Lavinium long before they built Rome. In this year an island appeared in the Mediterranean, called Thia. (4)

1. March of the Titans 117; 2. Augustine, City of God Book 6; 3. Tacitus, Annals II 67-72 p. 110-113; 4. The Antediluvian World 33-34

27 AD (3921 AM): 2079 Before Armageddon/ 2265 After Flood

A hastily constructed amphitheatre built by Atilius at Fidenae collapsed killing and mutilating 50,000 people of all ages, some having been buried and crushed for days before being rescued. (1)

1. Tacitus, Annals IV 60 p. 188

29 AD (3923 AM): 2077 Before Armageddon/ 2267 After Flood

John the Baptist begins preaching and prophesying of the coming of the Messiah, known symbolically as the Stone of Israel. We are told that John is a cousin to Jesus. The story of the Gospel is a complex one, a bane to the historian, for nothing of the ~~Gospel~~ Gospel story was chronicled until at least one hundred years after the Gospel events. What the early Christian faith was actually already existed at this time in a myriad of forms.

30 AD (3924 AM): 2076 Before Armageddon/ 3700 Jewish Calendar/ 2268 After Flood/ 960 Divided Kingdom/ 774 Post-Exilic Chronology/

If the Gospel and apocryphal story was recorded accurately, then in this year King Herod imprisoned John the Baptist and beheaded him at the whim of his daughter, who was prompted to ask for John's head by her mother. (1) Later, before several witnesses, this same girl was skating on the surface of a frozen lake when she plunged suddenly through the thin ice and was decapitated. Her head remained on the ice as her body floated off below the icy surface. The man history has passed onto us as Jesus was not from Judea, he was not a Jew, but even after almost 20 centuries he still remains a total mystery. Jesus was Galilean, Galilee becoming one of the most important places of early Christianity. Galilee did not border Judea and nor was it made of Judean people. Galilee was a metropolitan region densely populated by many different ethnic backgrounds situated on a major trade route. It was a region of strong Hellenistic influence and the major language was not Aramaic or Hebrew, but Greek. (2) After His baptism Jesus went straight back to Galilee, "...preaching the gospel of the ~~kingdom~~ kingdom of God and saying, the time is fulfilled." (3) What "time" He referred to is unknown, however, it is fascinating that this year was exactly 1440 years (144x10), a major Golden Proportion number, after 1411 BC when the Israelites conquered king Og of Bashan and Sihon of the Amorites for possession of the lands that would later be called Lower Syria where Galilee and Samaria were located. This was also the year 960 (120x8) of the Divided Kingdom when Israel ceded from Judah and became the Northern Kingdom of Samaria in 931 BC. This year of Jesus' first year of ministry began a 40 year countdown to the total destruction of Jerusalem and Judea and the Temple by the Romans at the end of the Jewish War in 70 AD.

It is held that Jesus fulfilled the prophecy in Isaiah- "...in Galilee of the nations. The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light, they that dwell in the land of the shadow of death, upon them hath the light shined." (4) The Jewish animosity against Jesus was ethnic. The inception of Christ's ministry offended the Jews, for Jesus taught and revealed only ancient Israelite articles of faith, quoting Israelite prophecies, and nothing of Jewish context was mentioned by Jesus unless uttered in condemnation. The Jews had become so separated from their earlier Israelite pedigree that they completely alienated their own kin in Galilee. In their defense the Jews focused not on Jesus's teaching, but on where he was from, Galilee, saying proudly, "Can anything good come out of Nazareth?... Shall Christ come out of Galilee?" (5) Also, "Art thou also of Galilee? Search and look: for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet." (6) The Jews of that day and hence have practiced a tainted religion they had brought out of Babylon, an admixture of Hebraicism and a new system of beliefs called Talmudicism never before known in Israel or Judah. Jesus chose His disciples from Galilee, with only Judas being a Jew. The Jews considered the Galileans to be Gentiles. this rift was not only in culture, character and geography, but genetic as well. The Galileans were formerly ancient Israelites in wandering after the Assyrians deported them in 745 BC and 721 BC. They have been Cimmerians (of Samaria), Cimry, Gimry, Gimirri, Galutha, Gauls. In fact, geographically, Galilee was the same land allotted to the Ten Tribes of Israel occupied, along with Samaria, before their deportations. Because of the Greek migrations from the days of Alexander three centuries or more earlier and the building of the Decapolis (Ten Cities), Galilee was thoroughly Greek with a dense population of ~~Sam~~ Samaritans and Syrians. Judaism was strong too because the region had been forced by point of death over a century earlier to convert to Judaism. The forced conversion was a way to enrich the Jewish Temple treasury.

As the Jews by this time were an admixture of Judahites, Babylonians and Edomites they appeared racially different from Jesus. The ancient Israelites were a very fair-featured people, with red hair being very prominent. Epiphanius Monachus wrote that Jesus was 6 feet tall, his hair long and golden-colored, with skin ruddy in complexion. (7) Even as late as the Renaissance era the masterpieces depicting Jesus depicted him and His mother Mary with red hair. (8) The ancient Judahites shared the same features, but not the darker featured Jews six centuries later. Galilee was called Gaulantius by the Romans (9), who knew that Galilee was settled by the Gauls. As any reader of the BC portion of this Chronicon has seen, the Gauls were the direct descendants of Israelites in wandering. Even their neighbors, the Samaritans, by their own account were the descendants of an admixture of people descended from the Ten Tribes of Israel formerly deported. (10) The Jewish historian Flavius Josephus writing over 50 years later may have mentioned Jesus in his monumental work, writing that an unnamed Samaritan leader was killed by Pontius Pilate and that the Roman was sent to Rome to answer for his crime before Tiberius. (11) As a Galilean, Jesus could easily have also been referred to as a Samaritan.

The first proponents of Christianity in the form we recognize today were Galileans and their first followers were Samaritans, and some Jews. The whole Galilean movement was founded by Syrians, for this region was lower Syria. (12) Grant Allen in 1897 AD wrote in his Evolution of the Idea of God, "Whatever else may be said of Christianity, it is at least fairly agreed on either side, both by friends and foes, that this great religion took its rise around the personality of a certain particular Galilean teacher, by name Jesus. X" (13)

1. Matthew 14:3-12; 2. The Gospel Truth 59; 3. Mark 1:14-15; 4. Isaiah 9:1-2; 5. John 1:46, 7:41; 6. John 7:52; 7. The Evolution of the Idea of God 137; 8. The Dragon Legacy 99; 9. The Bible Fraud 75; 10. The Christ Conspiracy 175; 11. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 104; 12. The Evolution of the Idea of God 90; 13. The Evolution of the Idea of God 10

31 AD (3925 AM): 2075 Before Armageddon/ 2269 After Flood

By this time the controversy over Jesus was widespread in Galilee, Samaria and Judea. Though the Gospel account holds him as a King of the Jews, Jesus never made this claim, asserting that he was a king only. Others claimed He was a conqueror come to subdue the nations, to make them subservient to the Jews, but His message was not of a conqueror. In the Vatican archives is an account of an encounter between Pilate and Jesus before His trial. Pilate wrote that the Jews that hated Jesus were darker-skinned and dark-eyed while Jesus was fair-haired and fair-skinned. The Vatican archives have also yielded forth another account of Jesus, one very little known. A close friend of Caesar who was descended from an equestrian family named Valleus Paterculus wrote an extensive book called Historia Romaniaa. Historians attest that Paterculus was once a widely known Roman historian. He had written about Mithradates, king of Pontus (1) and about the Trojan War. (2) Valleus Paterculus wrote that when he was 51 years ~~old~~ old he passed through Judaea on his way back to Rome after 16 years of military service. He wrote that he witnessed Jesus, that Jesus was the most interesting man he had ever seen, a curer of disease, helper of the poor and raiser of the dead. He wrote that among the Jews it was a matter of controversy at that time as to who Jesus was, but the Roman statesman declared that he "...was more afraid of Jesus than of a whole army." (3) The writings of Paterculus have not survived and are found only in quotations of other authors, however, this text was allegedly discovered by accident over a hundred years ago among the Vatican archives. Scholars believe the citation a blatant forgery. Paterculus calls him Jesus of Nazareth, Nazareth being a later Christian invention. No place existed by this name. Jesus was a Nazarite, and this identifies him with being an Essene. (4) Further, the "miracles" were also a later invention. The oldest reference to Jesus performing miracles was in the Epistle of Barnabas dated circa 130 AD. (5) Not even in all the writings of Paul in the New Testament is there a reference to Jesus performing miracles. The Essenes considered themselves to be the remnants of the true Israel. (6) They believed in the Teacher of Righteousness who was killed and then rose ~~from~~ from the dead, a prophet. (7) As we will see, this was a very ancient faith. The Essenes and the

Druids maintained the same faith. (8) The Druids were the spiritual leaders and guides of the Gauls and even as early as the 1890s historians have noted that the Druidic faith was akin to Christianity. (9) Isaiah the prophet declared that God would one day in the future (after 7th century BC) reveal His word to Israel not through the Hebrew they spoke at that time, but through another language- "For with stammering lips and another tongue will the Lord speak to His people." (10) The ancient Hebrew word for "stammering" is gael, which is the origin of Gaelic, the language of the Gauls of old, a tongue later preserved in early Scotland, Ireland, Wales, the tongue of Manx. (11) Gaelic was the Celtic mother tongue. (12) Jesus was of pure Israelite blood of the royal family of Judah through the Cimmerian line known later as the Gauls, living in Galilee (Gaulantius). His Israelite pedigree was at least 750 years removed from those living in Judea known as Jews, a people distantly related who had amalgamated with Babylonians and Edomites.

1. The Poison King 26; 2. The Origin of Greek Civilization 66; 3. Archko Volume p. 128, Vatican Archive; 4. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 508-513; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 21, 421; 6. The Gospel Truth 119; 7. March of the Titans 116; 8. The Bible Fraud 99; 9. The Evolution of the Idea of God 129; 10. Isaiah 28:11; 11. Tracing Our Ancestors 120 citing Strong's Concordance; 12. Four Witnesses 227

32 AD (3926 AM): 2074 Before Armageddon/ 4340 Phoenix Chronology/ 3144 Mayan Calendar/ 2270 After Flood/ 776 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 744 Orbital-Alteration/ 76 Roman Julian

Jesus continued His ministry. The calendarics for this year are impressive. This was ten Judged Time periods of 434 years each since the Phoenix Chronology began when the Pre-Adamic World was totally destroyed in 4309 BC, when Earth was shoved off its ancient orbit along the Dark Star's ecliptic. This was also 744 years (Golden Proportion number) after Earth's orbit was again slightly altered changing the year from 360 to 365.25 days in 713 BC. As this was 776 years since the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC where they became the Cimmerians (of Samaria), this year is very important to the descendants of Israel.

33 AD (3927 AM): 2073 Before Armageddon/ 2271 After Flood/ 777 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 77 Roman Julian

Jesus declared that "...I am not sent but to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." (1) Judah continued to honor the Law and the prophets, though they added Talmudicism, and for this, their strong affinity toward tradition, the Jews are easily identifiable in Roman times as they are even two thousand years later. The Jews have never been "lost", all know who they are. The Jews assumed that the covenants belonged only to them, for they still possessed Jerusalem and their lot in the Land of Promise, they being totally oblivious that millions of people in those days dispersed throughout Asia, Africa and Europe were also the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel). To the Jews the other countless millions were also to be ignored by God, those in deepest Africa, the Middle East, India and the FarEast, and those rumored to be living on the other side of the world. By excluding the whole world from the ~~promises~~ promises of God the Jews cursed themselves when Jesus was taken to Pontius pilate. The Jews cried, "Let His blood be upon us and our children," as Pilate washed his hands of the matter. The Greek word "lost" in lost sheep is APPOLUMI, which is made of root words meaning separated by punishment (APO & OLLUMI). This was a reference to the Ten Tribes of Israel deported in 745 BC for their worship of Baal and ~~Ashera~~ Ashera. Who the Lost Israelite were is clearly seen in where the apostles travelled after Jesus was gone. As will be shown, the apostles of Christ traveled to all those lands where the descendants of Israelites were settled. Evidence that the Lost Israelites no longer lived in Palestine only is found in that Jesus told them that they would not go over all the cities of Israel before the Son of Man comes. If Israel was only within the narrow confines of Palestine then Jesus' message would have filled the land in months. But the "Son of Man" still has not come and yet Christinity is spread throughout the world, with

new cities inhabited by Christians being built all the time. This is because the Abrahamic Covenant has been fulfilled, that the seed of Abraham would literally fill the earth.

Jesus spoke before the synagogue and declared, "The Spirit of the Lord is upon Me...to preach the ACCEPTIBLE YEAR OF THE LORD, and the Day of Vengeance of our God." (2) This statement is the key to Jesus' message. It is a chronological statement and one totally ignored by Christian eschatologists. Ancient man was given a year-specific timeline of 6000 years to the return of the Chief Cornerstone, a 6000 year period that had a definitive begin date of 3895 BC and ended in 2106 AD (6000 Annus Mundi). Christian writers all too often proclaim that the timing of Armageddon is unknown and cannot be known, being ~~God's~~ God's secret, unaware that the 6000 year countdown is discovered in so many ways. (see 2106 AD). They say that we cannot know the time because Scripture reads no man can know the "day nor the hour," however, there is no bar to knowing the year.

Jesus is arrested after Judas betrays Him for 30 pieces of silver, which was the price of a slave. Tradition holds that Pilate's wife was a woman of Gaul (France) and that she had a nightmare that revealed to her the supernatural divinity of Jesus and begged her husband to have nothing to do with this Man's death. Her dream specifically portended an earthquake and the darkening of the sun. (3) The presence of a woman of Gaul married to a Roman official is not surprising. In 37 AD Pomponius Mela of Tingentera wrote in De Chorographia that there had been some Gauls in France that had relocated, sailing east to Palestine. (4) Philo of Alexandria was a Jew alive at this time who wrote a history, writing about Pilate, describing him as inflexible, mercilous and obstinate. Philo claimed that the Jews hated Pilate because of his severity, having ordered a hundred crucifixions. (5)

The day Jesus was crucified according to tradition, Gaius Cassius, later called longinus, was a representative for Pilate who reported on the religious and political scene in Jerusalem. Because the Passover was approaching the Jews wanted the three men on the crosses to be dead by sundown so they petitioned the Romans to break their legs. When the soldiers broke the legs of the two men on either side of Jesus, Gaius Cassius in an act of mercy stabbed Jesus in his side with a spear, fulfilling two Old Testament prophecies. Isaiah wrote that "A bone of Him shall not be broken," and Ezekiel wrote that "They shall look on Him whom they have pierced." (6) The crucifixion of Jesus fulfilled an ancient motif. In human sacrifice in antiquity the victim was bought for a price, the money paid absolved the people from guilt. The payment of a price to kill an innocent altered the act from murder to sacrifice. Jesus's price was 30 pieces of silver. The head of a sacrificial victim was anointed with oil, and, Christ actually means anointed. It was important that the victim made no show of resistance, but had to accept his or her fate in ~~order~~ order for the people to gain by the sacrifice. For this drugs were often used to sedate the victim, and often, after sedated, the bones of the victim were broken so as to prevent struggling of resistance once the sacrificial ceremony began. (7) This was all common knowledge in the days of Isaiah, giving more meaning to his prophecy that no bones of Jesus would be broken. This meant that His sacrifice was completely voluntary, even though it was also literally fulfilled. This willingness made Jesus the Kinsman-Redeemer of those He gave Himself for.

Jesus was executed upon a stauros, a stake. Roman crucifixion was not on a cross but on a stake that the victims were nailed to. (8) The majority of Christian authorities affirm that the date for the Crucifixion was 33 AD. (9) The year 33 AD is itself quite unimportant calendrically, under any calendar. While this is noteworthy, we turn here to the erudition of Oswald Spengler who in his Decline of the West concerning Jesus' statement "My kingdom is not of this world," wrote- "This is the final word which admits of no gloss and on which each ~~man~~ must check the course wherein birth and nature have set ~~him~~ him. There is no bridge between directional Time and timeless Eternity, between the course of history and the existence of a divine world-order." (10) The gematria specialist Bonnie ~~Gaunt~~ Gaunt wrote that the value for the Greek word resurrection is 963, Greek being the language of the New Testament. It has already been shown that in 931 BC Israel and Judah split into the Two Kingdoms and that this division began a 3000 year countdown to the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD. Interestingly, 931 BC also began a 963 year (resurrection) to 33 AD.

While the Crucifixion was a local event that had to rely on word-of-mouth and published mediums to spread abroad, the Gospel account also relates that a powerful earthquake and the darkening of the sun occurred at the death of Jesus. A review of this evidence is as controversial as the historicity of Christ. The Gospel account relates, "Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour." (11) This is a three hour period, a duration that completely rules out an ordinary eclipse, which lasts only minutes. This would require a large celestial object or thick dust cloud to transit between earth and the sun, immersing the Earth in shadow. A simple local transit casting part of the earth in shadow is also ruled out because of the three hour duration. The darkening of the sun was widely regarded by many nations in antiquity as the appearance of the Phoenix, a great celestial bird in the heavens that flew into the sun, darkening it for a length of time, before being reborn (emerging out of transit), freeing the sun. The Roman historian Tacitus lived closest to this time, within a decade or so, and he wrote that Phoenix appeared in what translates as the year 35 AD, however, translator and antiquarian Michael Grant, a prolific writer in histories, remarks that Tacitus was two years off from all other chroniclers. (12) This refers to 33 AD, and infers that the sun darkening was widely published in antiquity. The problem scholars have, and it is a legitimate one, is that it can be shown that regarding Jesus the writings of Tacitus had once been tampered with, as will be shown. Another red flag to the historians is the fact that the historians alive in that time, in that year, Flavius Josephus and ~~Philo~~ Philo, both men writing extensive histories covering everything relative to the Jewish world of the time, but neither man recorded any darkening of the sun or earthquake for 33 AD. Neither did Pliny the Elder or Seneca, as noted by the historian Hazelrigg. Both Pliny and Seneca lived at this time and both men made it a habit of recording all known accounts of seismic activity and unusual phenomena. Hazelrigg wrote, "...nowhere do they mention the miraculous darkness which is said to have overspread the earth at the crucifixion; neither do they make mention anywhere in their voluminous texts of a man named Jesus." (13)

As will be shown, the Four Gospels that relate these events do not date any earlier than 160 AD. Before the appearance of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John there was a gospel in existence, called the Gospel of Marcion, an account of Jesus totally devoid of the fantastic that is reviewed under 144 AD. This appears to be the oldest known gospel account and in it we find that at the death of Jesus the sun was darkened. (14) The miraculous birth, the virgin mother, miracles, the three days dead and resurrection and ascension into heaven laden in the Four Gospels do not appear in the Gospel of Marcion, so the reference to the sun darkening here bears significance. In about 220 AD, almost 190 years after the events, Julius Africanus wrote that a non-Christian historian named Thallus in the year 52 AD (what translates as the year 52) had written that a fearful darkness and earthquake occurred over Judaea. ~~XXX~~ (15) We have no surviving writings by this Thallus.

In about 230 AD Origen of Adamantius, a scholar of Alexandria and Christian historian, in Contra Celsum (lib. 2, 33) wrote, "But of the eclipse, which happened in the time of ~~X~~ Tiberius, in whose reign Jesus was crucified, and of the great earthquakes which were at the time, Phlegon writes in the thirteenth, or as I think, the fourteenth book of the Chronicles." (16) The purpose of Origen's book was to argue against an enemy of the Church, Celsus, who, though against Christianity, nonetheless still recorded the sun darkening and earthquakes. (17) Celsus was quoted by Rabbi Akiba who wrote that a dark mist obscured the sun and the earth quaked. (18) Phlegon was an historian and freedman of Hadrian who wrote his works about 150 AD (about 120 years after Crucifixion), books allegedly read by Vopiscus. (19) Phlegon's account has been attacked by scholars for the known fact that no eclipses occurred at that time in 33 AD, no one considering that a dust cloud of gigantic object transited casting the world in shadow. We do not have any surviving copy of Phlegon's book. About one hundred years after Origen, the Church Father and historian Eusebius also wrote about Phlegon's account. Eusebius wrote that Christ was crucified in the 19th year of Tiberius Caesar. (20) This was exactly 33 AD. This is also the date provided by Phlegon according to Eusebius, quoting Phlegon's book Olympiads, a non-Christian chronology. In the 13th book of ~~the~~ Olympiads according to Eusebius it reads-

In the fourth year of the two hundred and second Olympiad, there was an eclipse of the sun, the greatest of any known before...and there was a great earthquake in Bithynia, which overturned many houses in Nice. (21)

Also about 230 AD Tertullian wrote that a record of the world portent of the sun darkening and the earthquakes was preserved in the archives of Rome. (22) This record was also known to Justin Martyr, Eusebius and Jerome, who all claimed that Pontius pilate wrote a record of the event. (23) The Roman Church claims that this record was preserved as Pilate's Report to Tiberius Caesar, which reads-

...and when he was hanged supernatural signs appeared, and in the judgement of the philosophers menaced the whole world with ~~XXXX~~ ruin. (24) There was darkness over the whole world and the ~~XX~~ sun was obscured half a day, and the stars appeared, but no luster was seen in them; and the moon lost its brightness, as though tinged with blood...and the terror of the earthquake continued from the sixth hour of the preparation to the ninth hour. (25) ...the sun was altogether hidden, and the sky appeared dark while it was yet day...wherefore, I suppose, your Excellency is not unaware that in all the world they lighted their lamps from the sixth hour unto evening. And the moon, which was like blood, did not shine all night long, although it was at the full...so dreadful were the signs that men saw both in the heavens and on the earth that Dionysius the Areopagite is reported as saying, 'Either the Author of Nature is suffering of the Universe is falling apart.' (26)

This account claims that it was sent to Rome and read before the Senate. Scholars are well in agreement that the document is a forgery. In about 327 AD in Against the Heathen, the historian Arnobius wrote- "An earthquake shook the world, the sea was heaved up from its depths, the heaven was shrouded in darkness, the sun's fiery blaze was checked, and his heat became moderate; for what else could occur when He was discovered to be God Who heretofore was reckoned one of us?" (27) Arnobius was formerly an enemy of the Church who had converted and then wrote seven books against the pagans. Over 380 years after 33 AD, about 415 AD, Augustine of Hippo wrote in his celebrated City of God concerning the crucifixion of Jesus-

...the crime was indicated by this deprivation of the sun's light: as, in truth, was the case when the Lord was crucified through the cruelty and impiety of the Jews. For it is ~~sufficiently~~ sufficiently demonstrated that this latter obscuration of the sun did not occur by the natural laws of the heavenly bodies because it was then the Jewish Passover, which is held only at the full moon... (28)

Scholars are at variance over these accounts because they were all recorded by Christian historians. The non-Christian sources, Thallus, Phlegon, are only preserved by Christian historians and the original works cannot be verified. Tacitus remains the best evidence, but Christian interpolation has already been documented in his writings, as will be shown. Even the relatively modern Book of Mormon continues to relate the same event. the Book of Mormon purports to be a translation of ancient records copied off of golden plates (see 498 BC) concerning the wanderings of ancient Israelites into early America. In 3 Nephi 8:5-23 and dated by Mormon scholars at 34 AD, we read that a terrible catastrophe occurred in the Americas of devastating winds, a storm, unusual lightning never ~~before~~ before seen, earthquakes, the sinking of cities, altered landscapes, great depopulations followed by a vast darkness like a mist that hid the sun, moon and stars, lasting three days.

Grant Allen in 1897 AD wrote in Evolution of the Idea of God no more truer statement than this- "When we look at documents so overloaded with miracles and legends as the Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, we find it hard indeed to ~~separate~~ separate any element of historical truth from the enormous accretion of myth and legend." ~~XXXXXX~~ (29) The origins of Christianity in fact antedate anything today considered "Christian." All around the Old World long prior to Christianity the belief that "one man should die for the salvation of the people," was widespread and thoroughly documented. (30) Sometimes, after human sacrifice had ceased, the victim was replaced with an effigy, an idol, an artificially-made god of the people that was scourged and tortured ceremoniously before being put to a mock death. (31) In 170 AD Melito, bishop of Sardis, wrote a letter to Emperor Marcus Antoninus, informing him that Christianity was in fact of high antiquity as having been imported from countries lying beyond the limits of the Roman empire, arriving during the reign of Augustus Caesar. (32) This assessment is taken up also centuries later by Church historian Eusebius (Hist. Eccl. II. 5)- "What is called the Christian & religion is neither new or strange, but- if it be lawful to testify as to the truth- was known to the ancients." Strangely, there is more historical evidence in the story ~~that~~ that the Gospel relates than there is evidence that Jesus even existed, a story long predated Jesus' life time.

Horus was the son of Osiris of Egypt and was called the Lord of Lords and King of Kings, the resurrection and the life, the Good Shepherd. Horus suffered, died and rose again to give men eternal life. It was as if the theology of Jesus was borrowed straight out of ancient Egypt. Horus was born of a virgin on December 25th, announced by the appearance of a star and his birth was attended by three wise men. At 12 years old Horus appeared at the temple and taught the elders. He was baptised, chose twelve disciples (witnesses), performed miracles, was transfigured on a mount and was crucified between two thieves, buried for three days and resurrected. Horus was the Way, the Truth and the Light, the Messiah and the Word made flesh. Horus came to fulfill the Law. He was called the KRST (Christ: Anointed One). All of the Gospel story were already known in the Egyptian faith of Horus and they are found on the walls of the Temple of Luxor, dated circa 13th century BC. (33)

In the preChristian Sanskrit Dictionary we find that the god Vishnu appeared on earth in human form as Crishna, having come down from heaven to remove the sin and misery from mankind. He was born into the world through the virgin Devaki. His birth was announced by a star. He was born away from home, while his parents journeyed to pay a tax, he being the descendant of a royal family. At his birth he was recognized by cowherds and given presents. A prophet visited him after reading the stars, determining that he was indeed Crishna. Because a local king sought his death he was taken to Gokul, a fact immortalized in the reliefs of the most ancient Hindu temples which represent the flight at midnight when Crishna was an infant. Where he had been born all the male children in the region were slaughtered, depicted in the huge sculpture of the cave-temple of Elephanta. Crishna's father was a carpenter and he astonished his elders with his learning. He became a healer of the blind and sick, diseased and raised the dead. He chose twelve disciples and a woman anointed his head with oil. He taught in parables and was transfigured. The Evil One assailed him but he prevailed. Crishna taught the Brahmins (priests) and he told his favorite disciple, Arjuna, "I am the Great Sage, without beginning; I am the Ruler...be not sorrowful, from all thy sins I will deliver thee...I am...I am the cause of the whole universe; through Me it was created...I am its way and refuge..." Crishna was crucified, arms extended, on a tree, holes depicted on his hands and feet. Another hole appearson his side. At his gruesome death a black circle appeared around the moon, the sun darkened and the sky rained fire and ashes, flames burned and demons ran rampant upon the surface of the earth and at sunset were clearly seen thousandsof beings at war in the sky. Crishna was Vishnu in the form of a man, prophesied to return in the Last Days ~~xxxx~~ riding a white, winged horse when the sun and moon darken at his approach. Crishna was immortalized as the Savior, Redeemer, Comforter and the Mediator, the Holy One and the Good Shepherd. (34) It has been noticed by scholars that Hindu writings like the Chanakyaniti are echoed again in the Christian New Testament texts. (35)

The same is true of the Buddhist texts called the Dhammapada and the Dhaniya Sutta which contain entire passages mirrored in the Gospels. (36) This is a problem for the New Testament scholar for Buddhism was established 500 years before Christianity & "...and widely publicized throughout the Middle East." (37) The Syrian city of Antioch is considered the capitol of Christinity, where the movement began, Galilee being Lower Syria. It is known that at this time in the 1st century AD Antioch was a haven for Buddhist concepts. (38) Buddha was born on December 25th at the appearance of a star. Gifts were given to him and he was visited by wise men and declared Ruler of the ~~W~~ World. He taught in the temple at 12 yearsold, was ~~b~~ baptised, performed miracles and healings, fed 500 from a small basket of cakes, abolished idolatry, was transfigured on a mountain, was killed and resurrected, ascending ~~b~~ bodily into heaven. Buddha was called the Light of the World, Redeemer, the Good Shepherd and the Alpha and Omega. He was to return in the Latter Days. (39) Buddha was also called the Great Physician, the Only-begotten, the Word and the Way, living a life parallel to what was later said to be Jesus's life in the Four Gospels. Amazingly, Buddha was called the Lion of the Tribe of Sakya. In the biblical records this title was Lion of the Tribe of Judah. The Israelites that passed through Assyria were called by the House of Isaac, Bit-Sak, or Saka, and many of those descended from Israel were deported and settled as far as northern India, called Aryans from their city of Arya. At the death of Buddha the earth and rocks split, He descended into hell and preached to the spirits of the damned. He was buried but walked out of the tomb, ascending into heaven. (40)

This is also the story of Indra, the god of Nepal and Tibetan tradition, a god who spilled his blood for the salvation of mankind and that his body was pierced through with nails. Though they claim he did not suffer the penalty of the cross, nevertheless, they find pictures of this in their books. (41)

In Phrygia the god Attis was the Son of God worshipped at least by 300 BC, who was born on December 25th of a virgin. He was a divine Son and the Father in one. He was crucified and resurrected three days later to cleanse mankind, becoming the Most High God. (42) He was the only-Begotten, the Savior. This faith in Attis was maintained strongly in Galatia. (43) In early Christianity the new faith was readily accepted quickly in Phrygia among the worshippers of Attis (44), Galatia being located at Phrygia. Even the New Testament attests that Paul visited and taught the faith in Phrygia and Galatia in the Book of Acts. (45) Phrygia was occupied by the descendants of Israelites that invaded the region in 687 BC. Attis was a god parallel to Adonis, who shares the same traits. Adonis was the god of Byblos, of ancient Syria (origin of Christinity) and early Greece, a god imported by the Phoenician-Hebrew ~~m~~ migrants from Palestine. Adonis ascended into the heavens before witnesses. A different branch of Israelite descendants were nearby in Thracia, a people who worshipped Zalmoxis (God of Moses), the Savior, who promised eternal life to all at his Last Supper. He descended to the underworld and rose again on the third day. (46)

Also popular throughout the Greek world before Christianity was the god dionysius, who was born on December 25th of a virgin, placed in a manger. He was a travelling teacher and miracle-performer. He turned water into wine (Dionysius was a god of wine). He was called the King of Kings, the Only-Begotten Son, the sin-bearer, and the Savior, identified with a Lamb. He was also called Iasius, or Jesus, and was the God-Man of the Orphic Mysteries of Samothrace. (47) He was little different than Mithra, Hercules and a host of other early gods. And on the other side of the world the same story is told of the pre-Christian god Quetzalcoatl. He was the god of the Aztecs. He had disciples, observed a 40 day fast, was put to death and died for the sins of humanity after having been placed on a beam of wood with arms outstretched. He was sometimes represented in American art as crucified between two other victims, and in some images can be seen nail impressions on his hands. At his death the sun darkened, he descended into hell and rose from the dead. (48)

Because Christian researchers have been made aware of these older faiths many have made valiant efforts attempting to show that Jesus actually travelled to India, Egypt, Phrygia, throughout the Middle East, the Far East and even the ancient Americas. This concerns the supposed "lost years" of Christ, those 18 years of which the Four Gospels are totally silent from his 12th year teaching in the Temple in Jerusalem to his appearance in 30 AD. Jesus

may have indeed travelled widely and studied with the Druids of Britain and Gaul, the Magi of Parthia and the Brahmins of India, but still his travelling cannot account for the high antiquity of the "gospel" story. Because of this another theory has been advanced, one that, if correct, implies indeed that Jesus did exist and was Who He claimed to be.

This theory holds that all of these ancient "gospel" stories of Osiris, Indra, Mithra, Attis, Quetzalcoatl, Adonis, Horus, Dionysius, Hercules, Hermes, Baldur among others only became passed off as history after long periods of time, their original form being prophecies. (49) The ancient Mysteries of the Dying God, the Savior of mankind who descended to the underworld under various names were but fragments of an elder faith of prophetic glimpses of Him and what He would accomplish among humanity. As F.C. Happold wrote in Mysticism- "What had been before a myth became a fact of history...the reality glimpsed and expressed in ancient ritual and mythology was incarnate in the phenomenal world. The perennial dream of mankind became true." (50)

In the years 1837-1825 BC Abraham [Brahma] provided the sages of India and many others in Egypt a vast corpus of ancient prophetic information concerning the future histories of the world. The Apocalypse we call the Book of Revelation, at least its core material, is very old, as will be shown, and this information was known to Abraham. All the messages of the Chief Cornerstone were through Abraham given to the learned of those assembled to listen to Abraham, knowledges translated from off the surfaces of the Great Pyramid. These writings were the original pre-flood World of God and they were composed in past-tense, just as the prophetic passages in the Old Testament are often found written in past-tense, like the narration of the Book of Revelation. As the Word of God is eternal, the original composition in past-tense served the purpose of being unchanging, especially in the distant future when all prophecies are fulfilled. The original scriptures do not change, for they were written in past-tense to begin with. As the centuries and millennia passed this method of eschatological preservation became misunderstood, cults and priesthoods mistaking what was to come with what they thought already happened. Entire religions were built upon the foundations of these oldest faiths into what occurred, the creation of a host of savior-gods.

The Crucifixion sacrifice began a 50 day countdown to the day of Pentecost when, according to Christian writings, the Holy Spirit descended upon the apostles and others and they amazed those listening to Galileans speak in their own languages. This same 50 days parallels the 50 days from the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC led by Moses to Moses at Mount Sinai receiving the Law and covenant from God. The Israelites as a sign to God were to paint their doors with lamb's blood to be saved from the same death the Egyptians suffered, and now Jesus was called the Lamb that was sacrificed. Strangely, it was not until the year 692 AD that the Roman Church officially changed the Christian symbol of the Lamb on the cross to that of an actual figure of a man, crucified. (51) What makes this odd is that one of the first Church Fathers, one who actually aided in the development of early Christianity and the authority of the Church of Rome, was Irenaeus, and this man wrote, "The Lord did not die on a cross and that those who claim that he did do him great disservice; they rob him from the honor of teaching in his old age." (52) It is evident that the real historical Jesus is very different than what he was later made out to be. Even the earliest Christian histories make no mention of miracles performed by Jesus or his resurrection. (53) Clement of Rome, a man who knew Paul and lived in the 1st century AD, makes no mention of Christ's miracles or the resurrection in his own writings. (54) He was a prolific writer.

Philo of Alexandria was a wealthy Jew who had travelled extensively. He was sent to Rome around 39-40 AD from Egypt to seek relief from Emperor Caligula for Roman treatment of Jews in Egypt, which he was unsuccessful. He had also visited Palestine. Philo wrote a huge book on history of the time that survives today but there is no mention of Jesus. (55) Jesus nor the Gospel events can be found in the writings of the contemporary historians of the time. Plutarch, both Pliny the Elder and Younger, his nephew, Juvenal, Epictetus, Celsus, Plotinus, Porphyry, Tacitus, Philo, Seneca, ~~Justus~~ Justus, Martial and ~~Tiberias~~ Tiberias... All of the works of these writers have survived and none mention Jesus or the events of the Four Gospels. (56)

ibid p. 203-204; 24. The Lost Books of the Bible 274-275; 25. ibid p. 274-275; 26. The Archko Volume 142; 27. The Golden Treasury of patristic Sayings 78; 28. Augustine, City of God book 3; 29. Evolution of the Idea of God 139; 30. ibid p. 87; 31. ibid p. 100; 32. Aryan Sun Myths 101, citing Diogenes p. 249; 33. The Christ Conspiracy 114-115; 34. Aryan Sun Myths 36-41; ~~35~~ p. 43, 35. Fountainhead of All Religions 21; 36. Fountainhead of All Religions ~~21~~ 21-22, 19; 37. The Christ Conspiracy 110, citing Walker; 38. The ~~W~~ Evolution of the Idea of God 130; 39. The Christ Conspiracy 108-110; 40. Aryan Sun Myths 56; 41. Aryan Sun Myths 129, citing Higgins in Anacalypsis Vol. II p. 118; 42. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 43. ibid p. 108; 44. The Evolution of the Idea of God 91; 45. Acts 16:4-6; 46. The Christ Conspiracy 107; 47. ibid p. 112-113; 48. Aryan Sun Myths 78-79; 49. The Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 72, citing Bible Myths p. 213; 50. Mysticism p. 115; 51. The Gospel Truth 163; 52. ibid p. 175; 53. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 133, 61; 54. ibid p. 133, 61; 55. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 108; 56. The Gospel Truth 156; 57. The Bible Fraud 219; 58. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 372; 59. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 115; 60. The Gospel Truth 175

34 AD (3928 AM): 2072 Before Armageddon/ 2272 After Flood/ 1480 After Exodus/ 1440 Year of Israel/ 618 Fall of Judah/

The core teachings of Christianity have much in common with Buddhist concepts, which as we have seen, were already popular in Lower Syria. Interestingly, this year of 34 AD was precisely 576 years (major Golden Proportion number) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC. 576 is 144x4, and this year was also 1440 years (144x10) after Israel became a nation occupying this same land in 1407 BC. Spengler notes, "Christianity is the one religion in the history of the world in which the fate of a man of the immediate present has become the emblem and the central point of the whole Creation." (1) This is indeed the difference between all those "gods" reviewed under 33 AD who are parallel to the Gospel story of Jesus. Attis, Horus, Dionysius, Quetzalcoatl and the others were all saviors of the ancient past; not one single documented historical account can be found about any of them. Not the case with Jesus, a man that has generated so much controversy that entire movements were created throughout history to erase His existence in the historical record as others strived to prove He existed.

Christianity emerged simultaneously in all the major population centers of the Mediterranean basin. Antioch in Syria, Alexandria, Egypt, Thessalonica, Cyrene, Byzantium and even Rome, the highways of this faith were the sea. Though partly Jewish in origin, it was a faith strong in Galilee but from its earliest days it is evident that Christianity was a universal and international religion. (2) This new faith was born in antiquity and became the new mold by which men perceived and worshipped their Maker. Peter began his Letter (1 Peter 1:1): "To the exiles of the dispersion in pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia and Bithynia..." This is a list of those countries all occupied by the descendants of Israelites, who, as we have seen already thoroughly documented throughout Chronicon, were by this time ~~s~~ well settled and even in communication with one another. These were the Lost Sheep of the House of Israel spoken about by Jesus, who declared that His message was for them. Peter did not minister to the Jews, whose dispersion, the Diaspora, had not yet occurred and would not transpire until 70 AD and then again and finally in 135 AD with the total destruction of Jerusalem and Judea by the ~~Roman~~ Romans. The New Testament records reveal that the apostles were sent out to "all the citizens of Israel," to the lost sheep. Revealingly, we learn where the descendants of Israel dwelt by the destinations the apostles reached. Eusebius wrote that Thomas went to Parthia (Iraq-Iran) (3) and this is remarkably supported by the traditions of the Syrians Christians of Malabar, India, who claimed that Thomas founded their own church. The story of Jesus appears to have reached India and Tibet early on, calling Him by the name Issa, which is close to the Hebrew Yeshua (Joshua). The accounts

are many but one startling series of facts emerge from these eastern traditions- they claim John the Baptist is not mentioned, that Pilate feared Jesus would start a revolution in Roman-occupied Judea and he wanted Jesus dead. They claim the Jews were fascinated with Jesus, not wanting to kill him and most alarmingly, they say that Jesus was never resurrected, only that he taught resurrection. They believe Jesus to be the God-Man, but that he died. Historians attest that it is believed that the apostle Thomas made it to India by 52 AD. (4) Eusebius goes on to report that Andrew went to Scythia on the northern Black Sea coast and that John went to Asia Minor, Ephesus. Peter went to Pontus, Galatia, Bithynia, Cappadocia and southern Black Sea coast where Paul was from. Peter also went to Asia Minor and visited dispersed Jews. Paul travelled to Jerusalem, to Hungary and Illyricum (Balkans). (5) As will be shown, Paul may have travelled far more extensively than this.

The study of early Christianity in Chronicon has only just begun. As the 1st century AD is reviewed more and more light shall be shed on this most fascinating beginning. But from our present vantage point, up to 34 AD, it is obvious that the scattered Israelite descendants were unifying under the banner of a new faith with ancient roots that spanned back to their earliest beliefs as Israelites. Christianity is but a filter by which God continued to fulfill His promises to the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob and all those who are adopted into the faith. That a literal man resurrected and ascended has no bearing on the Ideal and its acceptance by the faithful. In dealing with future-past phenomena what happened is just as real to us as what could have happened, and God does not damn the soul for so petty an offense as doubt, especially in light of fact that the evidence is wanting.

This year was 1480 years after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC from Egypt and Moses at Sinai receiving the Law from God. Bonnie Gaunt, gematria specialist, notes that from the Passover of the Angel of Death in 1447 BC to the Passover when Jesus was Crucified was 1480 years. She, like so many others ends this timeline at 33 AD, when actually the 1480 years ends in 34 AD. Intriguingly, she demonstrates that the Greek title Christ (Anointed One) equals 1480. (6)

1. The Decline of the West 285; 2. The Evolution of the Idea of God 129;
3. History in Quotations 87; 4. The Lost Years of Jesus 31; 5. History of Quotations 87; 6. The Stones and the Scarlet Thread 8-9

35 AD (3929 AM): 2071 Before Armageddon/ 2275 After Flood/ 810 Olympiad Year

Traditional Christian date when Pontius Pilate was cited before the Roman Senate and then condemned by Caesar for the illegal crucifixion of Jesus.

~~38 AD (3932 AM): 2068 Before Armageddon/ 2276 After Flood/ 750 Orbital Alteration/ 622 Fall of Judah/ 350 Seleucid Calendar~~

37 AD (3931 AM): 2069 Before Armageddon/ 2275 After Flood/ 81 Roman Julian

Tiberius Caesar is sick and old but recovering in bed. He is smothered to death in his 78th year. (1) Tiberius is succeeded by Caligula who is initially very popular with the people. He suffered a coma and emerged to find the Senate opposed to him. Caligula was the great grandson of Marc Antony. His closest lifelong friend was the Jewish potentate Julius Agrippa, who became his chief ally against the Senate of Rome. (2) The Jewish influence over Roman affairs of state was a source of much animosity against the Jewish people. Caligula immediately began eliminating his political rivals. Suetonius wrote that Caligula was of the habit of saying when he was having someone executed, "Make him feel that he is dying." (3)

1. Tacitus, Annals VI 50 p. 226; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 48;
3. History in Quotations 79

38 AD (3932 AM): 2068 Before Armageddon/ 2276 After Flood/ 750 Orbital-Alteration/ 622 Fall of Judah/ 350 Seleucid Calendar

Roman Emperor Caligula removed the gigantic obelisk from the Egyptian city of Memphis, known anciently as Heliopolis and On/Annu, the obelisk being one erected by Thutmose III using Israelite labor. He removed the immense obelisk to the Circus area of Rome, a feat of tremendous naval engineering 1554 years (777+777) after it was erected. The obelisk is a symbol of Israelite heritage and Iron Empire status. Rome in the prophetic records is the iron empire, one of slavery and oppression like Egypt of old. At this time in history no other civilization in the world had enslaved so many people. This obelisk was the twin to another that would be removed, and both obelisks erected by the Israelites in 1515 BC would one day be removed again and erected in the capitol commercial cities of Manasseh and Ephraim (patriarchs of the Empires of Adoption), in London and New York. The obelisk measured 1584 inches high (792+792) and in 1586 AD Pope Sixtus V would remove this one from the Circus to the court square of St. Peter's Cathedral. Altogether there were four obelisks raised by Thutmose III.

The prophetic empires of the descendants of Israel, Manasseh and Ephraim, are Britain and the United States, which will be shown abundantly as this chronology progresses. Interestingly, it is no coincidence that Christianity was brought into Britain in this year, according to British historian Gildas, who asserts that it was brought into Britain within a year of Tiberius' death. (1) Further, the Word came by way of Jerusalem, not Rome, as at this early date Rome had not yet exerted its authority over the Church. Eusebius wrote that some of Jesus's own disciples visited the British Isles. It is to be recalled that in 585 BC Jeremiah escorted a royal Judahite princess named Tamar to Ireland by way of Egypt with his friend and scribe, Baruch, a visit well remembered in the Irish annals. This year of the arrival of Christianity into Britain was 622 years (half of 1244) after the Fall of Judah, a number seen over and over in Abrahamic and Israelite histories.

1. St. Paul in Britain 68; 2. Freemasonry and its Ancient Mystic Rites 116, citing Foundation Stones by Austin Clare p. 16

39 AD (3933 AM): 2067 Before Armageddon/ 2277 After Flood

Caligula of Rome imprisoned Ptolemy, king of Mauretania (northwest Africa), jealous of his wealth and perfectly administered kingdom, founded by Juba II and Cleopatra Selene. The people of Mauretania revolt and slaughter the Romans in their kingdoms and Ptolemy is executed. (1) This is the modus operandi of Rome, to instigate and prod their allies into retaliating so they can treat them as enemies and take their wealth and sell off the population into the Mediterranean slave market.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220

40 AD (3934 AM): 2066 Before Armageddon/ 2278 After Flood/ 792 Year of Rome/ 84 Roman Julian

As preplanned by Caligula, the Romans invade Mauretania in an effort to steal away their wealth. The kingdom set up by King Juba II was tremendously prosperous. The people of Mauretania know their peril and refuse to give over their wealth to the Romans. When the Romans invaded they found nothing of worth for the Mauretians fled with the famous treasury, the library of Juba II and the gold coffins of Juba II and Cleopatra Selene while the defense of Mauretania was led by Aedemon. (1) Also in this year Philo of Alexandria, a wealthy Jew, visited Caligula in Rome seeking relief for ill-treated Jews in Egypt, but he was unsuccessful. (2) Pomponius Mela drew a map of the continent of Australia, called Antipodes. (3) This was the 792nd Year of Rome.

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 220; 2. Jesus: God, Man or Myth p. 108;
3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 145

41 AD (3935 AM): 2065 Before Armageddon/ 2279 After Flood/ 1447 Year of Israel/ 971 Divided Kingdom/ 753 Orbital-Alteration

Caligula is murdered and the Praetorian Guard of Rome makes Claudius the Emperor, his full

name being Tiberius Claudius Drusus Nero Germanicus. He is the first Emperor of the Legions, his wife Messina the source of court intrigues and unrestrained sexual activities. Messina once had sexual intercourse with 25 men in a 24 hour period to beat the record of a lowly servant girl that had excited her jealousy. In Mauretania the resistance against Rome is led by Aedemon, who successfully defend themselves but cannot drive off the Romans. The Mauretians were descendants of Phoenicians and Hebrews, Jews, Celtiberians and Syrians. Many in Mauretania at this early date were Christians led by Alexander Helios, the last of ~~Alexander~~ Cleopatra the Great's children. Acquiring the help of local black Africans the fleeing Mauretians built a fleet of ships and sailed to North America. Because of storms on the Atlantic during their passing some ships landed in Central America and South America. The plan was executed perfectly, the Atlantic crossing planned long in advance, the Mauretians knowing of the greed of Rome. The majority of them, some 10,000 people, travelled up the Mississippi river from the Gulf of Mexico, the Ohio river and ultimately the Embarras river in what is now southern Illinois. (1) ~~Amongst the~~

In the year 1447 BC (2448 AM) the Israelites fled the oppression of Egypt led by Moses into a new land. In this year of 41 AD, the Mauretian descendants of Israelites fled the oppression of Rome into a new land led by Alexander Helios, a Macedonian descendant, this being exactly 1447 years after Israel conquered the Land of Promise in Canaan in 1407 BC. Among the Mauretians in this exodus to North America were many Christians, a fact borne out by the discovery in 1982 AD of relics from the lost treasury of King Juba II which depict profiles of Jesus and a picture of Jesus resurrected, with holes in His wrists, not hands. This was 8 years after the Crucifixion event in 33 AD, which means that some of those who crossed the Atlantic in this year just may have witnessed the Crucifixion or had known and met the apostles or Jesus Himself. This means that Christian missionaries could have set foot on the American continents within a decade of the Crucifixion. For the discovery of the treasure of King Juba II see 1982 AD.

In History of the Church by Eusebius, Church Father and historian, we read, "In the reign of Claudius the all-good and gracious providence which watched over all things guided Peter, the great and mighty among the Apostles, who, because of his virtue, was the spokesman for all the others, to Rome." (2) Also in Eusebius we read, "...second year of the two hundred and fifth Olympiad: the Apostle Peter, after he had established the Church of Antioch, is sent to Rome, where he remains as bishop of that city, preaching the ~~gospel~~ gospel for twenty-five years." (3) Suetonius in his Life of Claudius wrote, "Since the Jews continually made disturbances at the instigation of Chrestus, Claudius expelled them from Rome." (4) This is confirmed in the Book of Acts 18:2, for when ~~Paul~~ Paul was in the Greek city of Corinth writing the Book of Romans he met Priscilla and Aquila, refugees, "...lately come from Italy...because Claudius had commanded all the Jews to leave Rome."

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 221; 2. Book 2, ch. 14, no. 6, cited in Four Witnesses p. 42; 3. The Chronical, cited in Four Witnesses p. 42;
4. Four Witnesses p. 45

42 AD (3936 AM): 2064 Before Armageddon/ 5280 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4080 Orbital Chronology/ 2880 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2240 After Flood/ 1488 After Exodus/ 972 Divided Kingdom

The Mauretians rebuild the Mausoleum of King Juba II in southern Illinois, North America, and bury the treasures and artifacts in subterranean vaults. The amassed relics depicting Phoenicians, Hebrews, Romans, Mauretians, Jews, Christians and even black Africans would be discovered entirely by accident by Russel Burrows in 1982 AD. (1) The Christian scholar Jerome, wrote, "Peter, the prince of the Apostles, after his episcopate in the church of Antioch, went to Rome in the second year of Claudius, and continued there for twenty-five years up to the end of his life in the fourteenth year of Nero." (2)

1. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 188-192; 2. Four Witnesses p. 43

43 AD (3937 AM): 2063 Before Armageddon/ 2281 After Flood

Emporer Claudius of Rome invades Britain, this being 96 years after Julius Caesar's last attempt in 54 BC. 96 years is 1152 months, or 144x8.

47 Ad (3941 AM): 2059 Before Armageddon/ 2285 After Flood

Traditional date for when the Christian convert Paul (formerly named Saul of Tarsus) went to Cyprus. He visits Anatolia (Asia Minor) and returns to Antioch with Barnabas in 48 AD. Paul will be fully detailed in this chronology.

48 AD (3942 AM): 2058 Before Armageddon/ 2286 After Flood/ 800 Year of Rome/ 792 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 760 Orbital-Alteration/ 360 Seleucid Calendar

The Census of Claudius Caesar showed a Citizen body of 5,984,072 Roman citizens. (1) This citizenship was highly prized for it guaranteed against becoming a slave. This was the ~~8~~ 800th year of Rome and 792 years after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, many descendants of those same Israelites now citizens of Rome in Gaul.

1. Tacitus, Annals XI 25-27 p. 245

51 AD (3945 AM): 2055 Before Armageddon/ 2289 After Flood

After 136 years orbiting the sun the Romanid ~~Ap~~ Apocalypse Comet Group enters the inner solar system in a 20-year long detritus train that begins passing over the ecliptic. At this time during Claudius' consulship with Cornelius Orfitus according to ~~Pliny~~ Pliny, a strange sun appeared in the sky in addition to our own. (1) Probably a disintegrating comet brightly reflecting the sun's light. Repeated earthquakes also afflicted Rome, destroying houses and property outside the city. (2) In the war in Britain, the Romans defeated King Caratacus, brining the British king and his family to Rome. The Celtic king gave a stirring speech to the Romans, and admiring his bravery and truthfulness in his speech, the Romans pardoned him, freeing him and his family to live in a palace in Rome. (3) It is believed that in this year the apostle ~~Paul~~ Paul witnessed to the Ephesians, this being 601 years after the completion of their famous temple to Diana. The fervor of the Ephesians for their goddess almost resulted in Paul's untimely death.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 99 p. 22; 2. Tacitus, Annals XII 41 p. 271; 3. ibid XII 34-36

52 AD (3946 AM): 2054 Before Armageddon/ 2290 After Flood

In the Roman war in Britain the Welsh clan called the Silures ~~was~~ defeated the Roman 20th Legion. (1) Paul preached at some time during the rule of the proconsul of Achaia named Gallio, staying for a year and a half. Gallio's writings have survived but he does not mention Paul, though Paul's writings claim that he obtained audience with him. (2) This denotes that either Paul was not popular or noteworthy enough to mention at this time, or that Paul was not known by "Paul" at this time. Possibly, this could also mean that Paul is a fiction later created by the Church to put a personality to the many early Christian epistles.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 222; 2. The Gospel Truth 93

53 AD (3947 AM): 2053 Before Armageddon/ ~~828~~ 2291 After Flood/ 828 Olympiad Year

Earthquakes afflicted Phrygia in Asia Minor. (1) This was a thoroughly Greek region and this was the year 828 (414+414) of the Olympiad Calendar. This is the third year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. In this year the people of Ilium petitioned Nero to exempt them from the public burdens solely on the fact that Rome was descended from Troy. (2)

This is the accepted approximate date for the death of Simon Magus whom the Church Fathers wrote like Irenaeus that he was the Father of all heretics. ~~XX~~ (3) Simon Magus studied the Greek philosophers intensely and his great "heresy" was his attempt at trying to bridge philosophy with Christianity. Simon was from Samaria, Lower Syria, and his followers at this date contended with early Christianity. Simon taught in allegory and took everywhere with him a former prostitute from Tyre, a Phoenician woman, named Helen. In his teachings she stood with him and symbolized "...the lost sheep." (4) The Samaritans were proud of their ancient Israelite pedigree, they were not Judeans and did not claim to be, and they were aware that through Phoenicia the ancient Israelites sailed to the Aegean world as the Ionians and Danaan later known as the Hellenes. In the Trojan War the Israelite Danaan (of Dan) even fought to get back Helen of Sparta. Simon Magus had a greater grasp on history than did his Christian enemies, for he knew that the ancient Hellenes, the Greeks descended from the "lost sheep" were descendants of Israelites. Many of Simon's beliefs were Gnostic. He believed that the Angels were the creators of the world, and that the Angels were mis-managing their creations. The Angels designed ~~to~~ the world and laid out precepts ~~for~~ for men to follow, deceiving them. Clement of Alexandria, referring to the beliefs of Simon Magus, wrote, "For righteous actions are not according to nature, but from accident, in the manner that the Angels who made the world have laid it down, by such precepts enslaving men." (5) This is amazingly in accordance with the archaic Sumerian and Babylonian texts, that read that the Anunnaki, the Seven Kings, created the world. Simon believed that there was a Most High God that was more powerful than the Angels, and those who belong to Him were free of the dominion of the deceitful Angels. (6) This was a tenet of the Gnostics, that the lower "gods", the Archons (Anunnaki), created the cosmos and skillfully designed the mechanics of the universe to thwart every good work, that righteous people would find their every whim and work in opposition to the natural laws of the world.

The early Church Fathers were not past relaying false information about Simon Magus either. Justin Martyr, also a native of Samaria (7), wrote that the Romans erected a statue in honor of Simon on Tibor island near Rome, an account later related by Irenaeus, Eusebius and Tertullian. This account is untrue. In 1574 AD the statue was excavated and the inscription reads in Latin, SEMO SANCUS, the title of an ancient ~~Sabine~~ Sabine god of oaths. (8)

1. Tacitus, Annals XII 57-58 p. 278; 2. *ibid* XII 57-58 p. 278; 3. Simon Magus ~~ib~~ i, ii,; 4. *ibid* p. ii, p. 9-11; 5. *ibid* p. 10; 6. *ibid* p. 10, 23; 7. *ibid* p. 38; 8. *ibid* iv

54 AD (3948 AM): 2052 Before Armageddon/ 2292 After Flood/ 1500 After Exodus/ 1460 Year of Israel

~~Just prior to Claudius Caesar's death by poisoning, a comet "...with a terrible glare," appeared over Rome. (1) Claudius poisoned by Agrippina and her conspirators. (2)~~

1. Ancient Mysteries 103; ~~2. History in Quotations 80~~

56 AD (3950 AM): 2050 ~~Before~~ Before Armageddon/ 3726 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Mayan Calendar/ 2294 After Flood/ 808 Year of Rome/ 800 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 100 Roman Julian

Lightning struck both the temples of Jupiter and of Minerva in Rome. (1) This was the year Tacitus was born, Roman historian, author of the Annals of Imperial Rome. Tacitus wrote that at this time the beginning of the year was January 1st, which was in accordance with ancient religious custom. The apostle Paul is sent to Rome in second year of Nero according to Jerome, as agreed by Bede, Ivo, Scallinger, among others. (3) He was a Roman citizen who appealed to Rome for unlawful confinement. Born in Tarsus, a city of Cilicia which according to Strabo was a leading city of learning to rival even Alexandria and Athens. (4) On the way to Rome he was shipwrecked. The oldest of all Christian documents preserved in the Bible are the epistles of Paul. He wrote ~~to~~ to the "strangers" in Rome, not to the Romans. His writings were addressed to Hellenes in Ephesus, to Galatia, Colosse, Corinth, to the Thessalonians and Philippians. From Rome did Paul write to ~~Timothy~~ Timothy on behalf of

himself and the royal family of Britain- Pudens, Linus and Claudia, the son, daughter and son-in-law of King Caradoc of Britain, also called Caractacus. (5) Caradoc was the son of Bran, the Celtic king of Britain. Caradoc led the British forces against the Romans in 32 battles but was captured by the treachery of Queen Aregwedd of the Brigantes who invited him to stay in her castle. (6) The Romans had venerated Caradoc and freed him in Rome, taking up residence in the Palatium Britannicum which his granddaughter ~~XXX~~ Claudia Pudentiana converted into Rome's first Christian Church. (7) The apostle Paul was personal friends with the British royal family in Rome.

Who Paul really was has been a mystery, for his writings had been rewritten and many false statements given about his "apostleship." His birth land, Cilicia, was founded by Phoenicians on the Black Sea coast. (8) He was probably of Israelite stock. The people of Cilicia were Semitic. (9) Here are some intriguing facts: Paul never mentions any of the Four Gospels in his epistles (10), Paul never quotes anything Jesus ever said in his epistles (11), Paul does not mention any historical facts about Jesus- no Pilate, Caiaphas, no mention of the Sanhedrin, or Herod, Judas or any other person in the Gospel narratives of the Passion. (12) Paul does not mention the trial before Pilate, the scourging, crown of thorns, the sun darkening, only mentioning that Jesus lived during Pilate's reign. (13) Paul wrote nothing of Jesus's bodily resurrection- to Paul Christ was resurrection in spirit. Paul's epistles never mention any parables of Jesus, any miracles or acts of Jesus. In the writings of Paul there is no Bethlehem, no Nazareth, no virgin birth, no parents of Jesus, no Magi, no John the Baptist, no Judas, no "betrayal," no Sermon on the Mount. (14) In fact, Alexander Holub notices that the epistles of ~~Paul~~ Paul bear a resemblance to the Gathas from the Zend Avesta of Persia beginning with Yasna XXX onward. (15)

On the other side of the coin, neither is Paul known to the first Christian chronicler, Justin Martyr of Samaria, who never mentioned him or his epistles. (16) The Book of Acts 24:5 reads that Paul was known to Jews everywhere, but the Jewish historian Flavius Josephus never mentioned him in his exhaustive histories. (17) Philo never mentioned him and the epistles of Paul are not mentioned anywhere in the Book of Acts. It is very telling that the very first historical mention of Paul is with Marcion, a Gnostic. Before 144 AD Paul's writings are found mentioned nowhere. See 144 AD. (18) Paul's writings are mentioned later by all three of the Apostolic Fathers, Clement, Polycarp and Ignatius, cited even by Athenagoras. (19) Scholars believe that Paul was a Gnostic and that his epistles were altered for use in the early Christian scriptures as the Church rose to power. (20) As the Church doctored the epistles they included statements toward the end of chapters and books like this one in 1 Corinthians 15:6: Paul allegedly writing that about 500 ~~peop~~ people watched Christ ascend into heaven, a statement scholars believed was not in the ~~ix~~ original text.

According to ~~the~~ Irenaeus the Gnostics did not ~~believe~~ take the resurrection of Jesus literally. But they did believe in the coming of a Messiah. Gnostic belief ~~x~~ held that there was a spiritually pure race long ago descended from Seth and that they assume this lineage through their faith. (21) The Gnostics, the Brahmins of India and the Persians of the Zoroastrian faith held many things in common. (22) In Lower Syria these Gnostics were also akin to the Nazarenes, Manaeans, the Essenes and the Therapeutans, all these being branches of the same tree that became Christianity, with a trunk ~~planted~~ planted in Samaria and roots extending into remote antiquity. By Eusebius's account the Therapeutans were Christians, a people who strived to assemble the pieces of a purer belief system from the ancient world by employing teachings from almost all religions and philosophical systems. (23)

The Gnostic beliefs and writings seem to stem from multiple sources, an amalgamation taken from old Persian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Syrian and Greek beliefs. The links to archaic Judaism are unmistakable, and by extension this means that Gnosticism has ~~x~~ roots to ancient Israelite institutions. The Israelites were deported into Babylonian via the Assyrian deportations, then the Babylonians deported Judah, even settling many of them in Media and Persia. Through Asia Minor and Phoenicia the early Greeks and Aegean peoples absorbed wave after wave of Israelite migrations. It was at Egypt where Gnosticism took its known forms, at Alexandria where the scholars and intellectual ~~elite~~ elite put back together the pieces of the Elder Faith that had been disseminated and sifted among the nations between 1837-1825 BC

when Abraham (Brahma) taught at Memphis and at the Giza Complex in Egypt before the surface blocksof the Great Pyramid. As the Alexandrian scholars collected more and more scrolls and texts from the East, the Aegean and Mediterranean worlds they began seeing the stunning correspondences between all ancient religions. one of the greatest beliefs common to all nations discovered at Alexandria was the faith that a ~~Q~~ Savior was going to be born among men Who was going to teach the Truth. At the beginning of the movement called the Way, later ~~pixp~~ popularized as Christianity, the Gnostics were the main body of these believers. As the early Christian communities recognized Jesus as their Savior embodied within the flesh of a man, it was His message of resurrection and forgiveness that fulfilled the Old Testament prophecies of the coming of a New Covenant. As Gnosticism and its various sects were the first to accept Christianity we clearly see that it was the descendantsof ~~XX~~ Israelites who accepted the message, that Christianity is the revival of original Israelite faith.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIII 20-23 p. 295; 2. ibid XIII:9 p. 288; 3. St. Paul in Britain 60; 4. Strabo XIV.5.13; 5. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 88; 6. St. Paul in Britain 50-51; 7. ibid p. 54; 8. The Greek Myths 195; 9. The Evolution of the Idea of God 2; 10. The History of the Christian Religion to the Year 22 p. 21, 29-30; 11. The Gospel Truth 83; 12. The Christ Conspiracy 32; 13. ibid p. 73; 14. ibid p. 117; 15. ibid p. 117; 16. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 25-26, 56; 17. ibid p. 50; 18. The Gospel truth 93; 19. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 59, 445; 20. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 52; 21. History of the Christian Religion ~~to the Year 200~~ and Church to the Year 300 p. 48-49; 22. ~~ibid~~ p. 41; 23. The Christ Conspiracy 320, 323

58 AD (3952 AM): 2048 Before Armageddon/ 2296 After Flood/ 810 Year of Rome/ 770 Orbital-alteration

Roman General Suetonius sent to Britannia to subdue the Welsh. He was a veteran who had led the Romans in a series of victories in the Atlas mountains of Algeria. In this the 7th year of the passingof the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group, as the Roman army destroyed the city of Artaxata in Armenia, a divine portent appeared according to Tacitus. "While the sun shone brightly all around the walls, the area of the city itself was suddenly enveloped in a dark cloud with unearthly lightning flashes." (1) The Ruminialis fig tree situated at the Place of Assembly died in this year, being 830 years old (planted 773 BC). Its shoots died and trunk withered, which was thought to be a portent of evil, but then the tree revived and gre fresh roots. (2) The apostle paul is ~~arrested~~ confined and placed under guard of Governor Felix of Caesarea. knowing his confinement is illegal, he had appeal-ed to Rome when originally arrested.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIII 41 p. 304; 2. Tacitus, Annals XIII 10-12 p. 318; Livy too wrote of the Ruminialis tree in Early History of Rome 1.3-4

59 AD (3953 AM): 2047 Before Armageddon/ 2297 After Flood

Nero murdered Agrippina. This is the 8th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. In this year according to Tacitus, the sun darkened over Rome and all fourteen districts of the city were struck with strange lightning, one woman having been killed by a thunderbolt in her husband's arms. (1) The Romans recorded the passage of a comet and about the same time a flash oflightning struck and broke the table Nero was eating at in his mansion at Sublaqueum. (2) The famous city of laodicea was destroyed in an earthquake.

1. Tacitus, Annals XIV 10-12 p. 318; 2. Tacitus, Annals XIV 21-22 p. 324

60 AD (3954 AM): 2046 Before Armageddon/ 3312 Olmec Calendar/ 2898 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2298 After Flood/ 990 Divided Kingdom/ 104 Roman Julian

A comet is recorded by the Romans. (1) In a rich kingdom in northern Britain outside of Roman occupation, Prasutagus, king of the Iceni, died. His queen, Boudicca, ruled and was attacked by the Romans. She was bound, stripped and lashed in front of her two daughters as the Romans soldiers raped them, both princesses. The Romans ravaged and sacked the kingdom of the Iceni turning their lands into a Roman province. Boudicca was a tall, red-haired warrior-queen who after her release rallied her people. The masses joined her and she marched her army against the Romans in Britain at the Roman colonial city of Colchester, slaughtering the Romans and their loyalists. A Roman legion sent to aid Colchester was also slaughtered to a man. Roman-occupied and sympathetic London was defeated and burned to the ground, as well as St. Albans. The revenge of the Iceni set back the entire Roman colonial program. Tacitus recorded that the Iceni slaughtered 70,000 people in their revenge campaign, but the Roman regrouped, were reinforced from the Continent and routed the Iceni killing Boudicca, resulting in the deaths of 80,000 Celts. ~~XX~~ (2) The Romans had been reinforced by those Romans trying to defeat the Druids among the Welsh. (3)

The apostle Paul departed Rome and travelled to Spain, converting whole multitudes to Christianity. He purposed to travel further to Britain because he had learned from studies at Phoenicia that some of the children of Israel at the time of the Assyrian captivity (745-721 BC) had escaped to the isles of Britain. According to a copy of the Book of Acts found in the Turkish annals at Constantinople [Istanbul], which has an additional chapter the standard Book of Acts does not have, Paul preached mightily before the Tribunes at Rome and then travelled to Britain. Paul sailed from Ostium to Spain, and in Spain at Armorica he found a merchant sailing to Britain who voyaged along the European coast to a port called ~~R~~ Raphinus in Britain. But news of his coming had already reached the isles and when Paul arrived great multitudes gathered at the news of his arrival, his name already known to the British for exploits abroad. Paul preached to the throngs of people on the shore and as he spoke the Holy Spirit fell upon him and he prophesied to the people concerning the Last Days. (4) From this date Christianity spread rapidly over the British Isles. Recall that Paul was a personal friend to the British royal family, to king Caractacus of the Celts who lived in Rome.

The calendrics for this year are strong. The Olmec Calendar was a western calendar, this being 3312 years since its inception, or 414x8 or 552x6. The Anunnaki Nephilim hybrids before the Flood oppressed the Sethites and mankind, their reign beginning in 2839 BC, or 2898 years earlier, this being 414x7. It is 52+52 (104 years) after start of Roman Julian Calendar. In 2046 AD the ENTIRE WESTERN WORLD WILL DIE, and 60 AD is 2046 years before the death of the rest of this present world at Armageddon in 2106 AD.

1. Ancient Mysteries 103; 2. The Philosopher and the Druid 126-129, Tacitus, Annals XIV 34-36 p. 329-331; 3. The Philosopher and the ~~R~~ Druid 126-129;
4. Tracing Our Ancestors 141

62 AD (3956 AM): 2044 Before Armageddon/ 5300 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4100 Orbital Chronology/ 3500 Descent of Watchers/ 2900 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2300 After Flood/ 774 Orbital-Alteration

A violent earthquake damages buildings in Pompeii and Herculaneum near Mount Vesuvius in Italy on February 5th. (1) This is exactly 21,000 months (1750 years) after Mount Vesuvius ~~was~~ buried alive entire cities in Italy in 1687 BC. This is 11th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet chain.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 1. Great Disasters 47

63 AD (3957 AM): 2043 Before Armageddon/ 2301 After Flood

A huge earthquake afflicted part of Italy, two miles from Baia where landslides buried Roman settlements and elaborate bathhouses was the Greek city of Cumae where the Cave of the Sibyl was located. (1) lightning struck the Gymnasium at Rome burning it down, melting a bronze statue of Nero into a shapeless mass. (2)

1. The Jesus Papers 191; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 20-22 p. 355

64 AD (3958 AM): 2042 Before Armageddon/ 2302 After Flood/ 776 Orbital-Alteration/ 648 Fall of Judah/ 108 ~~XXXX~~ Roman Julian

In the 13th year of the passing of the ~~Roman~~ Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group lightning struck a portrait of Nero that stood 120 feet high, the largest painting ever. The portrait was on linen and immediately burnt up in the gardens of Maus according to Pliny the Elder. (1) In this year the city of Rome burned for seven days and many historians claimed that Nero was grossly negligent in attempts to put the fire out. Some claimed he set the fires through his agents because he dreamed of rebuilding Rome according to his architectural fancies. Tacitus recorded that Nero sang a hymn of the destruction of Troy as Rome burned. The historians of the day noted that Rome began to burn on September 19th, the exact date the ancient Gauls burned Rome. (2) This was exactly 148 years (1776 months) after the Capitol of Rome burned in 83 BC. The story of Nero playing the fiddle as Rome burned was not in the original accounts, a story that appeared about 1500 AD. (3) In Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire published in 1776 AD by Edward Gibbon (Vol. II p. 21) we read that there was a very prominent Jewish community in Rome at this time, even possessing a very powerful advocate in the imperial ~~palace~~ palace. Nero's wife was Poppaea, "...a favorite actress of the race of the Jews." When the city burned and the rumors filtered in to Nero that he was being blamed his own security was threatened. Immediately, agents of Rome went about through the city even as the fires continued that a sect of Galileans were those capable of this horrible crime against Rome. This was a reference to the same people who would later be called Christians. Nero had been given a scapegoat and many historians believe that this scapegoat was offered by his Jewish lover Poppaea, for the Jews were involved in much international strife against their Galilean adversaries. Tacitus boasts anti-Christian sentiments in his writings, so to have any references to early Christians is very interesting. Unfortunately, the writings of Tacitus are lost, the originals, and we have today only those that were later preserved through the pens of those allied to the Church of Rome. This was the 108th year of the ~~Roman~~ Roman Julian Calendar.

Tacitus wrote that a comet appeared toward the end of the year that was accompanied with an unprecedented display of lightning. He wrote that later the comet was associated with a rash of abnormal birth defects. (4) Emperor Nero panicked at the appearance of the comet. His astrologer Suetonius told him that a change of Emperor could happen if he allowed his most prominent subjects to live. With this revelation Nero began exterminating his political rivals.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Mining and Metallurgy 51 p. 328; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 41-42 p. 364, see footnote, and XV 37-39; 3. March of the Titans 119; 4. Tacitus, Annals XV 44 p. 367

65 AD (3959 AM): 2041 Before Armageddon/ 2303 After Flood/ 840 Olympiad Year

In this the 14th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group an earthquake in Ireland sank an entire region of the coast and hinterland into the sea according to Giraldus Cambrensis. (1) Nero ordered the death of Seneca, his long-time tutor and advisor from his youth. Seneca's writings survive today. Seneca cut his veins and his distraught wife chose to die with him, opening her veins as well but Nero knew she would attempt this and ordered secret agents there to prevent her death, which would only bring about more public ridicule. She was bandaged and saved. Seneca's brother was Lucius Gallio, famous for his appearance in the biblical record of the Acts of the Apostles in 18:12-17 where the Greeks of Achaia had brought Paul before the judgement seat of Gallio who then sent them all away because Jewish law and religion was not for the Roman arbiter to judge between. (2) Seneca had written that one day the huge land on the other side of the Atlantic ocean would be revealed (America), and that "...many discoveries are reserved for ages yet to come." (3)

1. The Antediluvian World 257; 2. Tacitus, Annals XV 62-63 p. 376; 3. Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean 109

66 AD (3960 AM): 2040 Before Armageddon/ 5304 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4104 Orbital Chronology/ 3168 Vedic Calendar/ 2880 Anno Pyramid/ 2304 After Flood/ 810 Post-Exilic Chronology

In the 13th year of Nero an earthquake struck Knossos and pushed open a tomb wherein the people found a box containing ancient tablets covered in writing they could not read. These were reported as records of the Trojan ~~War~~ War (very doubtful) and these writings were sent to Nero. (1) A comet appeared, some today thinking it was Halley's ~~Comet~~ Comet, but this is wrong. (2) A plague decimated the city of Rome filling the houses with corpses. (3) In this year began the Jewish War against Roman occupation, starting with riots and then the killing of an entire Roman legion commanded by General Cestius Gallus. Josephus was one of the generals of the Jewish forces. This war would define the times, it was a tiny strip of country that threatened the ~~XXXX~~ balance of ~~Roman~~ Roman power abroad, watched with interest by all those other nations weary of Roman oppression. This was the year 3960 Annus Mundi, since mankind was banished from Eden in 3895 BC, or 792x5 years. Also, this was 3168 years since the Vedic Calendar began, the Kali Yuga (Black Age), or 792x4. Further, the Anno Domini calendar, a retroactive timeline not designed until 526 AD, or 460 years after 66 AD, had this year as 66 AD, 66 years being 792 months.

In a fit of rage Nero kicked his pregnant ~~wife~~ Jewish wife Poppaea to death, historians writing that her pregnancy was advanced. Though Nero's murder of Poppaea was disgusting to the people, the Roman people equally remembered the wicked and cruel exploit of Poppaea, a woman they despised equally for also being a foreigner. (4) We are informed that Nero, in an act of sorrow, found a boy that looked a lot like Poppaea, had him castrated and dressed as a woman before marrying him in a formal ceremony. The veracity of this account is unknown.

This year was 2880 Anno Pyramid, or 1440+1440 (144x20).

1. History in Quotations 38; 2. Ancient Mysteries 103; 3. Tacitus, Annals XVI 10-13 p. 387; 4. Tacitus, Annals XVI 5 p. 384

67 AD (3961 AM): 2039 Before Armageddon/ 2305 After Flood

Josephus leads a Jewish army against Roman forces and is defeated by Vespasian at Jotapata. He is taken prisoner, his virtues as a writer and historian discovered and ~~XXXX~~ commissioned to write a history of the Jewish people. Josephus, known now as Flavius Josephus, wrote Antiquities of the Jews, The Jewish War and Against Apion, all three of these major historical works preserved today though in regarding certain Christian statements there is evidence that later Christian translators interpolated small passages into his work. This is the traditional date for when the apostle Peter with his wife Concordia and many others were ~~XXXXX~~ crucified in Nero's gardens, Peter crucified upside down. It is said that Paul was beheaded at this time at the Aquae Salviae in Rome. (1)

1. Secret Places of the Lion 182, 184

68 AD (3962 AM): 2038 Before Armageddon/ 2306 After Flood/

In the 17th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group an unusual occurrence of geological displacement occurred as recorded by Pliny. An entire Roman estate was completely turned around. (1) It was as if the estate was sitting on a giant underground cone that turned around twisting, setting the estate backward. For many reasons, including murdering his wife, his mother, Seneca and multitudes of other crimes, the Senate declares Nero an ~~and~~ Enemy of the Public and condemned him to a slave's death, which meant he was to be whipped before the people until dead. Galba is elected Emperor and Nero flees Rome, committing suicide with the aid of a former slave named Epaphroditus. (2) Tacitus wrote that Rome was in uproar with auctions, "...yet great was the joy to think that men whom Nero

had enriched would be as poor as those whom he had robbed." (3) With Nero's death a ~~major~~ civil war erupted between the provinces and legions loyal to Galba, Otho and Vitellius throughout Gaul, the German territories and Italy. The civil war would not end until 70 AD. This was the 576th year of the Republic of Rome founded in 509 BC, 576 being 144x4 and a major Golden Proportion number. This was also 408 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, or 4896 months (2448+2448).

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 199 p. 37-38; 2. Tacitus, Annals p. 397; 3. ~~XXXXXX~~ Tacitus, The Histories p. 12

69 AD (3963 AM): 2037 Before Armageddon/ 2307 After Flood

Roman General Vespasian offered sacrifices at the altar on Mount Carmel which was said by Tacitus to be quite ancient. This was in Lower Syria, a famous site in the Old Testament narratives. The local priest prophesied that Vespasian was destined for greatness, and astrologers confirmed this by noting strange omens appearing in the heavens. This was the 18th year of the Romanid group. (1) In this same year Vespasian became Emperor of Rome and appoints his son Titus to lead the Roman legions against Jerusalem to put down the Jewish War.

1. Tacitus, The Histories Book II p. 62-63

70 AD (3964 AM): 2036 Before Ammageddon/ 3182 Mayan Calendar/ 2308 After Flood/ 1000 Divided Kingdom/ 114 Roman Julian

According to Josephus in The Jewish War "There appeared a star resembling a sword, which stood over the city [Jerusalem], and a comet, that continued a whole year." (1) While the entire Mediterranean world was under ~~Roman~~ Roman dominion with much of Europe, Asia and Africa, only Jerusalem revolted, a tiny nation hinged between three continents. The hostility of the Jews alarmed the Romans and the political ramifications of this war were far-reaching, for a victory by such an insignificant nation would quickly initiate revolts in other areas. Vespasian with his three legions had invaded Judea and sieged Jerusalem, but now in 70 AD Titus appeared with his 10th Legion and broke through the city's walls. Tacitus wrote that Jerusalem was a famous city of antiquity whose people originated in Egypt long ago but had left due to a ~~plague~~ plague. Tacitus also recorded that it was a widespread belief ~~that~~ of antiquarians that the Israelites were mentioned in Homer's epic Iliad as the Solymi, their ~~a~~ city of Jerusalem called Hierosolymi ~~XXXXX~~ (Yeru-salem). (2) ~~X~~ On the day of Pentecost just before the Fall of Jerusalem as the priests in the Temple precinct were seeing to their duties, a trembling occurred and shook the Temple with a great noise and the people in and around the Temple were terrified at hearing a mighty multitude of voices in the air that said, "LET US REMOVE HENCE." (3) As the battleraged for the walls of Jerusalem many people witnessed what appeared to be armies fighting in the sky over the city with fiery weapons as the Temple was illuminated with a strange light, according to Josephus. Interestingly, Tacitus supports Josephus' own account in writing that the Temple doors were thrust ~~open~~ open and a mighty voice declared a departure. Some reported the air around them mysteriously stirred. The Fall of Jerusalem and the emergence of Vespasian and ~~XX~~ Titus according to Tacitus were found in the prophetic books of the Temple. (4)

Josephus reports that a million Jews died defending against Rome in the Jewish War or were executed afterward, and that ~~XX~~ 97,000 Jews were captured and sold into slavery. The fields were salted just as the ~~Romans~~ Romans had done to Carthage in 146 BC. The Christians of Jerusalem and surrounding land were the only ones to escape the Romans, for they heeded the warnings of Jesus uttered in Matthew 24 concerning the destruction of the Temple after Jerusalem was encompassed with armies. Jesus had instructed the people to flee to the hills, and the Christian population did in fact flee to Pella, a city east of Jordan, and Petra. Jesus had said, "For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side, and shall lay thee even with the ground,

and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewst not the time of thy visitation." (5) The last words here reveal that this destruction was a judgement specifically due to the Jewish denial of Jesus. E.G. White said it best when she wrote that the great sin of the Jews was their rejection of Christ, and the great sin of the Christians was their rejection of the Law (Books of Moses). (6)

All men who fought defending Jerusalem were executed, crucified and those surviving this were sent in chains to arena-garrisons throughout the Roman Empire to die violently in coluseums by the jaws and claws of vicious animals or in gladiatorial matches where they died at the hands of armored gladiators for the enjoyment of the crowds. (7) Jerusalem was torn down, with the Temple, and its districts burnt. Roman architects laid waste the city and rebuilt it, as a Roman city, named Aelia Capitolina. Rome began minting special coins with the caption Judaea Conquerore. These coins have been discovered, showing a sorrowful figure representing Judaea. (8) Titus had the Temple emptied, taking the valuable Temple relics and artifacts recast since 537 BC. Among the treasures of the Temple acquired by Titus was a copy of the ancient Book of the Upright, known today as the Book of Jasher. This amazing chronological history of the world is available today by Book Tree Press in San Diego, the true Book of Jasher, not to be confused with its forgeries which gave it a bad name among academics. The Temple relics are taken to Rome where the Romans built a huge architectural complex in commemoration of the Fall of Jerusalem with reliefs of the siege and of the artifacts taken from Jerusalem. This is located upon the Arch of Titus. Oswald Spengler in his Decline of the West- "The destruction of Jerusalem hits only a very small part of the nation, one moreover that was spiritually and politically by far the least important. It is not true that the Jewish people have lived in the Dispersion since that day, for it had lived for centuries...in a form which was independent of country." (9) This was indeed true, for there were very populated Jewish centers at Alexandria and in Persia. They were ruled not by kings or high priests, but by Ethnarchs and Exilarchs.

The calendrics for this year are telling. In the year 713 BC Jerusalem was surrounded by the Assyrian army of Sennecherib and miraculously delivered, this being 3182 Annus Mundi. Now, Roman armies surround Jerusalem in 70 AD which is 3182 of the Mayan Calendar. Further, in 723 BC the Assyrians again sieged Israel, this being Samaria, the capitol, and this siege was exactly 792 years before the Romans defeated Jerusalem. This year was also 1480 years (17,760 months) after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC, occupying the lands formerly belonging to Og of Bashan and Sihon of the Amorites. But the greatest calendrical timeline attached to the Fall of Jerusalem in 70 AD is that it was precisely 1000 years after the civil war between Judah and Israel that resulted in the Two Kingdoms in 931 BC. This is the 1000th year alluded to in the prophecy of Hosea (see 931 BC). This ended the First Day which began with the nation being torn (931 BC). (10) This begins another 1000 years to the emergence of the descendants of Israel as the European nations we know today, ever single one of them by 1070 AD being Christian cultures. The unification of Judah and Israel will not occur until the final 1000 years is complete, in 2070 AD, known as the Resurrection Event.

The Fall of Judah begins 65 years to the final destruction of Jerusalem and the Temple, which will be rebuilt, in the year 135 AD. This is the second fulfillment of a prophecy uttered by Isaiah made in 810 BC. Isaiah predicted to the king of Judah that Ephraim (Israel) will be broken in 65 years, indicating the year 745 BC, when the Assyrians carried them away into captivity. Now, this same 65 years is repeated for Judah. 70 AD is 65 years before the fateful date of 135 AD. Interestingly, the news of the burning of Rome reached the Druids in this year, the Druids proclaiming that this was a sign from heaven indicating the coming Fall of Rome and "...portended universal empire for the Transalpine nations." (11) The Transalpine nations were all descended from the deported Israelites.

1. Josephus, The Jewish War 6.5.3.; 2. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 5 p. 138;
3. Josephus, The Jewish War; 4. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 5 p. 142;
5. Luke 19:42-44; 6. Planet in Rebellion p. 18; 7. The Jesus Papers 55;
8. *ibid* p. 56-57; 9. Decline of the West p. 284; 10. Hosea 6:1-2; 11. Tacitus, The Histories bk. 4 p. 123

73 AD (3967 AM): 2033 Before Armageddon/ 2311 After Flood

The last stronghold of the Zealots, 960 men, commit suicide. (1) The Romans seized their stronghold and at Passover, rather than suffering their women raped and sold into slavery with their children and themselves dying by execution and crucifixion, the entire Zealot community in Judea committed suicide.

1. The Jesus Papers 43

76 AD (3970 AM): 2030 Before Armageddon/ 2314 After Flood/ 828 Year of Rome/ 660 Fall of Judah/ 120 Roman Julian

In this year the Saka Calendar of India begins, the Saka being the eastern designation for the House of Isaac (Beth-Sak) that populated and overlorded the lands of Persia and ~~xxx~~ eastward into northern India. This calendar marked the beginning of the Saka Dynasty of India, connected in time to the beginning of the Israelite dynasty of the Danaan over Mycene in 1255 BC which began 1332 years (666+666) before 76 AD. This year was the 660th since the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. This year marked the end of the 8th Mayan baktun of 144,000 days since the start of the Mayan Long-Count in 3113 BC, this being 1,152,000 days completed, or 144,000x8. Under the original 360-day year system prior to 713 BC the baktuns were exactly 400 years, but with the alteration of the year to 365.25 days the baktuns were now 394.5 ~~x~~ years (144,000 days). Additionally, the Dark Satellite passed through the inner solar system close to earth on its 395 year orbit. Pliny relates that a bright object was seen like a javalin in the sky over Italy, seen by Titus. It was regarded as an omen of doom. (1) This year was the 828th year of Rome, this being 414+414 years, a calendrical system having its origin with Phoenix orbits of 138 years each (828 is 138x6). This year began a 476 years (Fall of Rome in 476 AD) countdown to the year 552 AD (Phoenix Cycle is 552 years) when the European Huns would invade India.

1. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 89 p. 19

79 AD (3973 AM): 2027 Before Armageddon/ 2317 After Flood

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupts violently and the cities of Pompeii and Herculaneum are buried in pumice and ash, thousands and thousands of people suffocated and buried alive. Later all of this would harden and become a newer surface. These were Roman luxury resort cities with retreats, expansive baths, spas, pools and brothels. Archeologists have excavated beautiful frescoes on the walls of buried structures that exhibit lithe and beautiful women wearing modern-style bikinis, some women with blond hair. (1) Other artistic depictions are sexually explicit of lewd acts or posing in provocative postures. (2) These people who were buried alive had no idea that they own cities were built upon a former civilization that had also met the same fate, volcanic burial, in 1687 BC. (3) The famous historian Pliny the Elder sailed toward the destruction when he received word that a female friend of his had called for his assistance on getting out the area. Pliny died in the attempt. His renowned book Natural History is internationally esteemed, his source materials including 147 Roman and 327 foreign authors of other works he cites. Throughout his writing he refers back to Trojan times, admitting the origin of the Roman people.

Pliny wrote in Natural History that the world experiences "...ominous and long drawn-out eclipses of the sun," and that "...their cause was ~~xxx~~ hidden by the rarity of their occurrence, and for this reason they are not understood." He wrote that these strange darkenings of the sun were quite natural and that they transpire at fixed times. (4) Pliny here was referring to planet Phoenix, his source materials no doubt dating back through history to times when there was a more accurate knowledge of the phenomenon.

LOST

1. Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean 118; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 140; 3. The Antediluvian World 101; 4. Pliny, Natural History: Universe and the World 97 p. 22

81 AD (3975 AM): 2025 Before Armageddon/ 2319 After Flood

The Coluseum in Rome is finished, a marvel of architectural engineering. During the celebration of its opening 5000 animals died in a single day pitted against each other, against armed slaves and against gladiators. A countless many people would meet horrific fates in this colossal structure for the next few centuries all for the entertainment of the Roman people. Much of the Coluseum still stands today, over 1930 years later.

86 AD (3980 AM): 2020 Before Armageddon/ 2900 Anno Pyramid/ 2324 After Flood/ 670 Fall of Judah/ 130 Roman Julian

By this date the British had fought the invading Romans in 60 major battles and still Rome had not subdued as much of Britain as they wanted. No nation had ever withstood Rome so mightily.

94 AD (3988 AM): 2012 Before Armageddon/ 2332 After Flood/ 1500 Year of Israel/ 138 Roman Julian

Flavius Josephus completed his celebrated Antiquities of the Jews, a true mine of antiquarian knowledge. (1)

1. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 501

96 AD (3990 AM): 2010 Before Armageddon/ 2334 After Flood/ 840 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 408 Seleucid Calendar/ 140 Roman Julian

This is the date of historians for the composition of the Apocalypse, called also the Book of Revelation. In this year the Christian oppressor Emperor Domitian died, a peace beginning for the Christians. Ignatius and his church survived. (1) John was exiled upon the isle of Patmos and upon being freed he returned to Ephesus until his death, he being about 87 years old at this time. (2) The Revelation was a direct message to the Seven Churches- Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamos, Thyratira, Sardis, Philadelphia, Laodicea- all Greek cities in Asia Minor, the same region that was thickly populated with and exported waves of people descended from Israel: Danaan, Ionians and Gauls. Justin Martyr about 140 AD claimed that Revelation was written by John (3), but almost all chroniclers afterward disbelieved this.

About 250 AD Dionysius was head of the Alexandrian school and once bishop of Alexandria. He was also the pupil of the scholar Origen and he wrote that John did not write the Apocalypse at all, claiming that the material was from one named Cerinthus, founder of the Cerinthians. Dionysius said that the author of the Apocalypse was not the same man as that who wrote the Gospel of John or the epistles of John. (4) Cerinthus lived at Ephesus in 96 AD and taught at the same time as John the apostle. (5) According to Irenaeus, writing about 170 AD, Cerinthus taught that the world was created ~~a~~ by ~~sa~~ a power subordinate to God. (6) Epiphanius claimed at about 380 AD that it was the belief of Cerinthus that the world was created by the Angels. (7) This made Cerinthus a Gnostic. As seen earlier this was also the belief of Simon Magus, and as related in 4039 BC this is exactly what we find...the renovation of a ruined Earth by the hands of angelic beings called Anunnaki. Cerinthus was very specific in making a distinction between original ~~ix~~ Judaism and the latter faith of the Jews that was filled with corruption. (8)

Many historians are in agreement that the Apocalypse is an Gnostic text. (9) It is an amalgamation of writings from older texts of Phrygia, Egypt, the Hebrews and Greece. (10) The eastern churches knew that the Apocalypse was compiled from much older texts. Pike wrote that it belongs to extreme antiquity- "It reproduces what is far older than itself." (11) It's ancientness is shown in that it makes the year to be 360 days, not 365. This means that it dates at least to 713 BC, but it is no doubt much older~~er~~. It is very possible that a lost writing of John was used to prefix the actual Apocalypse account which itself derived from very ancient prophetic manuscripts. Revelation is probably a Christinized version of the Last Days drawn from the lost Hebrew prophetic works, the book of the Sibyl, and the Greek prophecies burned in 1 AD. As shown in Lost Scriptures of Giza the Revelation text reproduces over 70 points priorly found in the preChristian Book of Enoch, sometimes word-

for-word.

The subject matter of the Apocalypse concerns three major events that will occur in the Last Days that will affect the entire world. These are the Sixth Seal of the Apocalypse, shown in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse to be the return of planet Phoenix that will cause of poleshift that will literally kill a 4th of the world's population and alter the geographical boundaries of nations as the seas and oceans overextend their coasts. Also depicted is the alteration of the Earth's orbit changing the motion of our planet, altering the length of the day and length of the year, altering our calendar. This is fully described in Anunnaki Homeworld as the passover of planet NIBIRU. These two intruder planets will causes these global disasters in 2040 and 2046 AD. This third message of the Apocalypse is the coming of God to Earth to engage the enemy, to defeat the Anunnaki Seven Kings who created the present world in ~~2106~~ 2106 AD, the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings.

Lastly, the year 96 AD is very significant. In this year the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU reached aphelion, the farthest distance from the Earth and Sun. It travelled away from the inner solar system for 366 years, and now begins its 366 year journey back. Additionally, 96 AD is precisely 1944 years (108x18) after God destroyed Sodom and Gomorrah and the Elamite cities of the Harappan Valley in 1849 BC. Counting this same 1944 years after 96 AD is the year 2040 AD when planet Phoenix will destroy a quater of the world's population and plunge surviving humanity back into the Neolithic Age. For these reasons the authorship of the Apocalypse is unimportant. The old document is still of profound prophetic value.

1. Four Witnesses 102; 2. *ibid* p. 118; 3. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 574; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 264-265; 5. History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 21; 6. *ibid* p. 22; ~~ixix~~ 7. *ibid* p. 22; 8. *ibid* p. 23; 9. The Gospel Truth 130; 10. *ibid* p. 130; 11. The Christ Conspiracy 266;

108 AD (4002 AM): ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 1998 Before Armageddon/ 4416 Phoenix Chronology/ 4146 Orbital Chronology/ 2346 After Flood/ 1554 After Exodus/ 420 Seleucid Calendar

This is the 33rd pass of planet Phoenix through the inner solar system since the destruction of the PreAdamic World in 4309 BC. There are nor records of any kind of astronomical sighting in this year. This 690 years (orbitsof Earth around the sun) since Phoenix transited between earth and the sun in 583 BC. By this date the science of the Phoenix has been completely lost. This as the year 108 AD is exactly 1998 years (666x3) Before Armageddon. Remarkably, this is 1554 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt, and in the year 1554 AD Nostradamus the prophet, a French scholar and doctor of Jewish ~~xxx~~ lineage, finished his Centuries, a mysterious coded prophetic text that ~~xxxxxxxx~~ has much information about the return of Phoenix in the year 2040 AD, a date specifically targeted by Nostradamus himself. (see Nostradamus and the Phoenix Planets of Apocalypse).

111 AD (4005 AM): 1995 Before Armageddon/ 2349 After Flood

pliny the Younger was the nephew of the famous pliny the Elder, author of Natural History, who died trying to save a friend from the disaster of Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. At this time Pliny the Younger was the Governor of Asia Minor and he wrote a letter to Emporer Trajan asking how he should treat the Christians. He claimed that the Christians "sings hymns to Christ as to God." (1) Note here that his jurisdiction was Asia Minor.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 21

115 AD (4009 AM): 1991 Before Armageddon/ 2353 After Flood

Alexandria, Egypt boasted of a thick Jewish population, much of which was resented by the Greeks and Egyptians as well as others, many having grown rich as tax collectors and enforcers

under the ~~XXXX~~ Ptolemies. A Jewish leader named Lukuas leads a revolt in protest of the Roman occupation of Palestine but the uprising is put down violently. Lukuas claimed to be a messiah. (1) The prosperous Jewish community is crushed by the Romans. An earthquake occurs late in the year in Syria and the Christians are officially blamed for the disaster. (2) Ignatius, the Christian bishop of Antioch, Syria, a prolific writer was cited to Rome and condemned by Emperor Trajan to be fed to the wild beasts in the Coliseum. Ignatius wrote a letter to the Ephesians ~~6111~~ saying that at the appearance of Christ "...all the power of magic became dissolved; and every bond of wickedness was destroyed; men's ignorance was taken away; and the old kingdom was abolished; God Himself appearing in the form of a man...for the renewal of eternal life." (3) This apocryphal document demonstrates even the early belief of Christians that Jesus was God in the flesh. The document, if authentic, would have been written about 75 years after the Crucifixion.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 16; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 48, 50; 3. Ignatius Letter to the Ephesians 4:13

116 AD (4010 AM): 1990 Before Armageddon/ 2354 After Flood/ 868 Year of Rome/ 700 Fall of Judah/ 160 Roman Julian/ 40 Saka Calendar

The extermination of the Jews in Alexandria, Egypt is completed, though many escaped. Lukuas had proclaimed himself King of the Jews but was killed and the Jewish community destroyed. (1) Emperor Trajan, exasperated by the Jewish uprising spreading throughout the provinces, orders that all Jews in Mesopotamia be killed. He blames them specifically for all of the civil unrest. (2) Trajan invades Mesopotamia and defeats the Parthians all the way up to the Persian Gulf. Christians are viewed as little different than Jews at this time and are rounded up and executed as well. ~~This year is 1530 years (153x10) after the Israelites settled Lower Syria after defeating Og of Bashan and Sihon of Argob in 1411 BC. The sum of 153 had always been connected to Christianity, but in Kabbalic mysticism it is the number representing "sons of God." This year is also exactly 1506 years after Italia invaded~~

This is the year 868 after the founding of Rome in 753 BC, or two Judged Time periods of 434 years each detailed in Stephen Jones' book Secrets of Time. This is also 828 years (414+414) after the Assyrians under Sennecherib in 713 BC surrounded Jerusalem and carried many people off into captivity into Mesopotamia though Jerusalem was spared. This was also the 700th year after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC, and 160 years (40x4) of the Roman Julian Calendar. Lastly, this was the 40th year since the beginning of the Saka Calendar of India. This was an evil time for both Jews and Christians.

1. The Jesus Papers 67; 2. March of the Titans 525

117 AD (4011 AM): 1989 Before Armageddon/ 2355 After Flood

Hadrian becomes Emperor of Rome. He was born in 76 AD, reigning until 138 AD.

120 AD (4014 AM): 1986 Before Armageddon/ 2358 After Flood/ 864 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 432 Seleucid Calendar

Rome annexes Britain by treaty but even at this late date the Romans cannot conquer all of Britain. Hadrian orders the building of a wall, which is built, 78 miles across and 16 ft. high across the strip of land joining Scotland and ~~England~~ Britain to keep out the violent and barbaric people of the north. Britain was thickly populated with the descendants of the Israelites and the calendrics between Rome and Britain are very telling. This year was 1506 years after 1387 BC when ancient Italia invaded old Britain, the sum of 1506 being 753+753 (753 BC Rome founded). This was also 1530 years after 1411 BC when the Israelites conquered Lower Syria and settled in, 153 being a number early on associated with Christianity and being the number for "sons of God," in gematria and Jewish kabbalic system. Further, 120 AD was exactly 864 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, and 432 years (half of 864) after start of the Syrian-Greek Seleucid Calendar in 313 BC.

This year of Rome's annexation and invasion of Britain was 840 years (120x7) after the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 BC, and this was the 1000th year since the building of the Israelite capitol city Samaria in 881 BC.

125 AD (4019 AM): 1981 Before Armageddon/ 2363 After Flood/ 900 Olympiad Year

Saturninus wrote that the world and all things in it were created by seven angels, all subservient ~~to~~ to the Father. (1) Even as early as this date the Christians were at odds with one another over many Gnostic tenets such as this one. Official Roman Christianity would soon completely wipe this belief out, though humanity's origin and the creation of the world by seven angelic beings (Anunnaki) dates back many thousands of years.

1. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 252

132 AD (4026 AM): 1974 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Phoenix Chronology/ 2370 After Flood/ 444 Seleucid Calendar

Exactly 66 years (792 months) after the start of the Jewish War in 66 AD, Simeon Bar Kochba (name means Son of a Star) led a rebellion in Judea against Rome. Again, Judea sent shockwaves throughout the far-reaching Roman Empire and threatened Roman stability. As Roman occupation forces and agents kept in check their vast holdings in northern Africa, Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, Illyricum, Italy, Sicily, Spain, Gaul and the German frontiers to the Rhine as well as much of Britain, the tiny Jewish state again exhibited fortitude and a ~~significant~~ significant military threat. Unlike other nations, the Jews were able to repopulate their little nation after the total destruction of Judea and Jerusalem in the earlier Jewish War because more Jews lived abroad ~~in~~ among other nations in Jewish communities than could ever live in the small geographical confines of Palestine.

Also in this year ~~MWANG~~ Zhang Heng of China invented the first earthquake sensor, a seismograph. this incredible device was about 8 feet high with 8 bronze dragons holding metal balls in their jaws. The device had an internal pendulum connected to the dragons' tails like levers and when an earthquake occurred the pendulum would pull and make a dragon drop its ball into a frog's mouth indicating the direction of the quake. (1)

1. Technology of the Gods 22

133 AD (4027 AM): 1973 Before Armageddon/ 2371 After Flood

Hadrian led the invasion of Galilee and then Judea, his second-in-command being Julius Severus, governor of Britain. The Romans invaded with 60,000 to 80,000 troops, about 9-12 legions. The Jewish defenders fought a guerilla war that taxed the Romans. (1) The war would continue throughout this and the next year.

1. The Jesus Papers 60-61

135 AD (4029 AM): 1971 Before Armageddon/ 2373 After Flood/ 2033 After Babel

The Jewish war against ~~Rome~~ through 133-135 AD was an embarrassment to Rome. Emperor Hadrian's losses of Roman citizen soldiers and foreign auxiliaries was astounding, the actual death tolls censored after the war in the same fashion modern government censor casualty rates and death tolls during unpopular wars. At the start of the war Julius Severus was in Britain but he was summoned to the Jewish War and after conscripting more troops with the promises of Roman citizenship, the armies of Rome ~~xxx~~ according to Cassius Dio completely destroyed 50 of the most important Jewish strongholds, 985 villages and towns and killed in battle 585,000 men of the Judaic province in raids and battles though the death toll far exceeded this due to the ensuing famine, fires and disease. (1) Cassius Dio asserts that the whole of Judea was laid waste ~~for~~ for it was an embarrassment to the Roman government that such an insignificant people could have threatened the security of so powerful and widespread an

empire. Hadrian was disgusted with the Jewish people and wanted to forever end their memory. He renamed Judea Palestina, which is the origin of the name Palestine today. (2) After the fall of Jerusalem the Rabbi Johnnanan ben Zakkai led Hadrian into the Temple site into a deep catacomb underneath the Temple mount. Hadrian was shown the bones of skeletons of gigantic humans who had stood over nine feet high, Zakkai informing Hadrian that these were the Amorite giants that the Hebrews had killed long ago, saying also that it was only by the will of God that Rome overcame Jerusalem for had the Jews listened to their prophets and served God then the whole of Rome's greatness would ~~ha~~ not have sufficed to defeat them. (3) This year is the year 65 since 70 AD when Jerusalem was priorly destroyed with the Temple, the "breaking of Ephraim," according to Isaiah the prophet.

1. Cassius Dio (circa 205 AD) Roman History 69.14.1-2; 2. The Jesus Papers 61; 3. Buber's Tanhuma Devarim 7 in Judaism, edited by Arthus Hertzberg p. 155, 156, George Brazillar, NY 1962

About 265 years later Augustine of Hippo wrote- "The Jewish nation, condemned for unbelief, is rooted out of its own land and dispersed through every region of the world that it might carry everywhere the Sacred Scriptures, and that the testimonies of the prophecies by which Christ and the Church were foretold might be furnished by our adversaries, so that it could not be thought that these predictions had been forged by us..." (Letter to Marcellinus cited in The Golden Treasury of patristic Sayings p. 212)

139 AD (4033 AM): 1967 Before Armageddon/ 2377 After Flood

Roman-occupied Egypt celebrated the Sothic Festival, believing they were commemorating the passage of the sacred 1460 years. (1) The chronologists by this date were in error, for this date corresponds with absolutely ~~nothing~~ nothing.

1. End of Eden 130

140 AD (4034 AM): 1966 Before Armageddon/ 2378 After Flood

Ptolemy published his Almagest, a model of a geocentric solar system that accurately predicts the movements of the planets. (1) ~~Over 14 centuries after this Galileo would be condemned by the Roman Catholic Church for claiming the same thing.~~

1. Human Accomplishment 163

144 AD (4038 AM): 1962 Before Armageddon/ 2382 After Flood/ 1074 Divided Kingdom/ 888 Post-Exilic Chronology/

In this year Marcion published the first version of the New Testament on record. Marcion was 48 years old (born 96 AD), a man of ~~ponkus~~ Pontus, his father a bishop of that church, according to Epiphanius. (1) He was a well-educated man (2) and some believed him to have been the son of a Briton, that Marcion (Marcellus) was actually a Druid at Tongres who influenced the development of the Celtic Church. (3) Some held that he was a Gnostic named Mark who taught at the Christian church at Jerusalem. (4) Whatever the case, in this year Marcion brought forth to Rome his New Testament books, written in the Greek language, however, we are told that ~~his books were the gospel~~ his gospel was original written in Samaritan (5) and that it was rabbinical. (6) His New Testament consisted of the Gospel and the Apostolicon. Marcion claimed that this gospel account came from Paul himself (who was a Gnostic). (7) Marcion was a sea captain and it was probably on his voyages that he became acquainted with Paul's teachings and Epistles. Further, his contact with so many different cultures of early Christians is why there are diverse accounts of who he was. He collected ten of the Letters of Paul and published ~~them~~ them, but interestingly, Marcion is not aware of any other New Testament writings. (8)

The Apostolicon consisted of ten of Paul's letters, as follows-

Galatians	Ephesians
1st & 2nd Corinthians	Colossians
Romans (not the 15th & 16th chapters)	Philemon
1st & 2nd Thessalonians	Philippians

These were published in this order. (9) The Epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus and the Book of Hebrews were unknown to Marcion. (10) Further, Marcion did not include the Book of Acts, 1st and 2nd Peter, James, Jude or the Revelation. Additionally, Marcion's gospel was totally devoid of the fantastic. This gospel version does not mention anything about the birth of Jesus or his childhood (11), beginning with Jesus's 30th year, the start of his ministry. This gospel does not mention any miracles performed by Jesus, no John the Baptist, no Mary Magdalene or Judas iscariot. There is no crucifixion, resurrection or ascension to heaven. (12) Scholars assert that there is abundant textual evidence to show that the Gospel account of Marcion was the source material for the Gospel of ~~XXXX~~ Luke~~XXXX~~, Matthew and Mark. (13)

Marcion was different from other Gnostics in that he adhered to a literal interpretation of the Holy Scriptures while the Gnostics were fond of viewing them as allegory. (14) Even his principles of worship differed from the Gnostics. (15) Marcion saw a difference between the God of the old Testament and the God of the New Testament, and he held that Jesus was not the promised Messiah. (16) A follower of Paul, Marcion accused the other apostles of perverting the gospel doctrines. (17) There are historians who believe that Marcion was a member of the Therapeutan brotherhood. (18) By all accounts his gospel text originated at Antioch in Syria, the cradle of Christnaity. (19)

Marcion was considered a Christian even by his adversaries. (20) Remarkably though, he had no adversaries until afterward; his enemies contended with him retrospectively. this literally indicates that the Christianity we know today did not exist in 144 AD but was manufactured later by men who were later compelled to discredit Marcion. (21)

This year is 888 years after the Israelites were deported into Assyria in 745 BC.

1. History of the Christian Religion and the Church to the Year 300 p. 59;
2. The Christ Conspiracy 33;
3. The Bible Fraud 185;
4. The Christ conspiracy 38;
5. *ibid* p. 36;
6. The Bible Fraud 186;
7. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 20, 272, 274-275;
8. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 140;
9. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. ~~272~~ 274-275;
10. *ibid* 20. 28;
11. *ibid* 185;
12. The Bible Fraud 191-192;
13. The Christ Conspiracy 38;
14. The History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 59;
15. *ibid* 68;
16. The History of the Christian Religion and Church to the Year 300 p. 64;
17. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 273;
18. The Christ Conspiracy 320;
19. *ibid* p. 320;
20. *ibid* p. 68;
21. *ibid* p. 68;

150 AD (4044 AM): 1956 Before Armageddon/ 2388 After Flood/ 1080 Divided Kingdom/

Jewish rabbi Jose wrote that according to his calculation, the Great ~~XXXX~~ Flood transpired in what translates into this calendar as 2103 BC. (1) He was 136 years off from 2239 BC, but this is consistent with the 133 disparity between the modern Jewish calendar and the Annus Mundi. About 150 AD Justin Martyr wrote two apologies defending Christianity. He was a great scholar and historian long regarded as the most influential of the early Church Fathers. He sought to prove the divinity of Christ, quoting 300 passages from the Old Testament and almost a hundred from apocryphal texts of the New Testament, but strikingly, Justin never mentions the ~~gospels~~ gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke or John. (2) In his Dialogue With Trypho he attempted to show that Jesus was predicted in the Old Testament, not mentioning any of the Four Gospels, though he does cite the apocryphal ~~gospels~~ gopels of Basilides (c. 125 AD) and Apelles, as well as the Memoires of the Apostles. (3) This was almost 120 years after the Crucifixion event in 33 AD and still there no historical hint of the existence of these

Four Gospels. This is the 1080th year of the Divided Kingdom.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 110; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 25; 3. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? 25-26, The Christ Conspiracy 36

161 AD (4055 AM): 1945 Before Armageddon/ 2399 After Flood

A council of Christian leaders at Alexandria assembled in a council and formerly pronounced that there was a historical Jesus. Thus the Incarnation became formerly accepted doctrine. (1) This council would not have been required have it been the general widespread belief that Jesus existed.

1. The Christ Conspiracy 338

162 AD (4056 AM): 1944 Before Armageddon/ 5400 Anunnaki Calendar/ 4200 Orbital Chronology/ 3600 Descent of Watchers/ 3000 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2976 Anno Pyramid/ 2400 After Flood/

Out of the Far East in China a plague spreads into the Middle East and quickly into the ~~provinces~~ provinces of Rome. The epidemic will cripple China for 11 years, and will afflict the Roman world for 16 years. A Dark Age begins in China that will last 46 years (552 months) until 208 AD. Entire provinces of the Roman Empire are depopulated by the plague and the Goths begin encroaching upon the fringes of the empire, none in the lands to oppose them. ~~On~~ On the other side of the world in the Land of Ophir, called Peru today, where there is gold, according to the Scriptures, the Andean Empire at Cuzco is devastated by earthquakes and the appearance of comets, strange portents and warfare. this occurred in the ~~62nd~~ reign of the 62nd king of Cuzco. The megalithic city is abandoned and the people go and dwell in the mountain city of Tampu-tocco, believed by Zechariah Sitchin to be the city of Maccu-Pichu where 28 kings would rule until the people returned to Cuzco in 1012 AD. The calendrics for this year are very prominent, linked to the anciently highly regarded Great Year~~s~~ of 600 year epochs that the very earliest chronographers claimed the history of the world was divided by. This was 600x9 years (5400) of the Anunnaki Chronology, 600x7 years (4200) of the Orbital Chronology when Earth assumed its present orbit around the sun in 4039 BC, and 600x6 years (3600) after the Descent of the Watchers (Anunnaki) in 3439 BC. This was also 600x5 years (600x5) after the founding of the Anunnaki Dynasty the year of Noah's birth in 2839 BC as well as 600x4 years (2400) after the Great Flood in 2239 BC. Further, this was 600x3 years (1800) after Manasseh and Ephraim in Egypt were adopted ~~into~~ into the family of Israel in 1639 BC, and 1200 years (600+600) after David was born in 1039 BC. This was also the year 2976 Anno Pyramid (744x4) and 408 years after the founding of the Parthian Dynasty over Mesopotamia in 247 BC, 408 years being 4896 months (2448+2448). This was the year 670 since the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC.

170 AD (4064 AM): 1936 Before Armageddon/ 3840 Jewish Calendar/ 2408 After Flood/ 1100 Divided Kingdom

Athenagoras wrote the book Of Angels and Giants. It was accepted history of this time that wicked angels (Anunnaki) long ago before the Deluge copulated with human females who then gave birth to monstrous giants. Only later was there an official Church movement to suppress this history. Also in this year Roman Emperor Marcus Antoninus received a letter from the bishop of Sardis in Asia Minor named Melito requesting the Emperor's attention concerning Christians being vexed, informing the Emperor that he was a descendant of Emperors who had overturned the policies of Nero concerning Christians. Melito also informed him that what was known as Chrisatinity then was actually of very high antiquity and was imported into the Rooman Empire ~~in~~ in the reign of his ancestor Augustus Caesar. (1)

1. Aryan Sun Myths 101, citing Diogenesis p. 249 (Boston 1872)

177 AD (4071 AM): 1929 Before Armageddon/ 2415 After Flood

The New Testament Book of Acts first enters the historical record in 177 AD. (1) In the western ~~frontier~~ frontier of the Roman Empire, at Gaul (France), in the area of Lyons, a terrible persecution of Christians emerged, the worst wave of tragedy to occur since Nero's tribulation in Rome over a century before. Mobs had assembled all the believers and spent many days torturing men, women and even children while their leader, Irenaeus the bishop, was away travelling. These were the first Gallic martyrs in Christendom. (2) This occurred exactly 144 years after the Crucifixion Event in 33 AD. That the Gauls were of ancient Israelite stock has been sufficiently demonstrated herein, but the true extent of the Gallic world at this time in history is best found in the ~~words~~ words of Rev. H.J. Warner from 1922 AD when he wrote- "In order to understand the situation, political and ecclesiastical, in southern France we must bear in mind that the Gauls of the west and the Galatae of the east were of the same stock, and that each branch, though several nations intervened, retained unimpaired its racial characteristics. Galli, Galatae, Keltae are all but different forms of the same word. Livy would speak of the Gauls of the east; Polybius of Galatians in the west. The Gauls were a warm-hearted people, but unstable in their friendships, impetuous and courageous in war...to these traits may be added ~~vivid~~ vivid imagination, a fondness for song and poetry...Gaul had become one the perpetual conquests of Rome and had submitted to its governmental system, but nothing could eradicate its racial peculiarities. The Gaul was an individualist, the Roman an imperialist, and hence the Gaul might be conquered, but never destroyed...the western Gaul had never lost touch with its eastern kin. Its Christianity from the earliest times was on eastern rather than western lines...the letter which the Christians in Gaul in AD 177, describing the sufferings and deaths of the martyrs in the persecution, sent to 'the brethren in Asia and Phrygia,'...can only be explained on the assumption that they were the same kith and kin. In fact, one of the martyrs, Alexander, was a Phrygian." (3)

1. Simon Magus 38; 2. Four Witnesses p. 236-237; 3. The Albigensian Heresy 20

178 AD (4072 AM): 1928 Before Armageddon/ 2416 After Flood/ 1584 Year of Israel/ 930 Year of Rome/ 490 Seleucid Dynasty/ 222 Roman Julian/ 102 Saka Calendar

The calendrics for this date suggest that something major occurred relative to either, or both Rome and the descendant of Israel. This is also an approximate date for the detonation of a supervolcano that erupted in New Zealand. It is believed that this eruption thrust ash as high as 40 miles into the atmosphere, causing cooler temperatures around the world. The date for this explosion varies from 177-186 AD. (1)

1. The Science Times Book of Natural Disasters 143-144, Apocalypse 2012 p. 62

180 AD (4074 AM): 1926 Before Armageddon/ 3552 Olmec Calendar/ 2418 After Flood

Roman historian Cassius Dio wrote that from the death of Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius the Romans had descended from a kingdom of gold to one of iron and rust. (1) this analogy is interesting for the prophets of the Old Testament foretold of the Romans, specifically describing them as the Iron Empire. Church Father and historian Irenaeus of Gaul was the first to mention one of the Four Gospels, that of Luke. (2) Irenaeus studied the writings of Polycarp and was his student, Polycarp having been a disciple of the apostle John, one of Jesus's twelve apostles. (3) Irenaeus referred to the Four Gospels as the Four Pillars. (4) In fact, Irenaeus was one of three Fathers responsible for influencing the introduction of the Four Gospels into circulation, with Clement of Alexandria (200 AD) and Tertullian of Carthage (200-210 AD). Irenaeus being the first to mention the Four Gospels, it is curious that Irenaeus was also the first to mention the supremacy of the Church at Rome. (5) The writings of Irenaeus, Clement and Tertullian laid the foundation for the Roman Catholic

supremacy. (6) In Rev. Dr. Davidson's book Introduction to the New Testament (19th cent.) we read-

There is reason to believe, that very soon after the Four Gospels appeared, somewhere between the years 180-200 AD, they were published under the authority and by the direction of the Church of Rome, in a volume with the Old Testament, and with the other New Testament books then in circulation. (7)

That the Four Gospels cover events at least 150 years prior to any references that they even existed is disturbing. Not one of the Four Gospels is mentioned in any other part of the New Testament writings. (8) No manuscripts of the Gospels are in existence dating further back than the 4th century AD and nor is there any trace that older manuscripts existed. (9) The Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke or John are not mentioned by the earliest Christian Fathers, Clement of Rome, Ignatius and Polycarp, nor did Justin Martyr know of any such Gospels. (10) The first Epistle written outside the New Testament writings was the Epistle of Clement of Rome written about 97 AD in which there is not a hint about the existence of these books. (11)

To illustrate how odd this is take this scenario into consideration. How "authoritative" would a book be concerning the assassination of Abraham Lincoln in 1865 AD at Ford's Theater if the book was not released to the public until the year 2015 AD? That would be 150 years. Again, what about a book about the assassination of John F. Kennedy in 1963 AD at Dallas if the book would not be released until 2113 AD. Again, that's 150 years. We have the histories of historic men like Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Alexander the Great and Julius Caesar because their lives were recorded by their contemporaries, and every one of these men lived long before Jesus did.

The Four Gospels appeared well after the Bar Kochba Rebellion and Fall of Jerusalem (132-135 AD). As this is the earliest date for the Gospel of Luke we find it further incredible that Luke himself was not even an ~~apostle~~ apostle. Nor was ~~Mark~~ Mark an apostle and John is believed not to be John the apostle, but John the Presbyter. (12) At this time also wrote Athenagoras, an Athenian philosopher who had become a Christian, contributing greatly to its literature. He even wrote an apology to Roman Emperors Marcus Aurelius and Commodus, defending Christianity. He nowhere mentions any of the Four Gospels by name, which is remarkable when considering that he mentions by name Moses, Jeremiah, Jonah, Thales, Plato, Homer, Hesiod, Herodotus, Pythagoras, Euripides, Aristotle and others. (13) It is believed by scholars that John's Gospel was first mentioned about this year of 180 AD by Theophilus, bishop of Antioch in ~~Syria~~ Syria. (14)

Scholars have made intense studies of the content of Matthew, Mark, Luke and John and discovered what the German scholars have termed the Q Document, from quelle which is German for "source." (15) When comparing the texts of Matthew and Luke they ~~discovered~~ discovered that they only agree when following the text of Mark. This indicates that Mark was used as the source material for Matthew and Luke. Mark does not have any genealogies, no mention of Mary or a virgin birth, no Old Testament "messianic prophecies", no resurrection appearances of Jesus, no ascension into heaven. The Mark text is almost entire duplicated in Matthew with 606 of the 661 verses appearing word-for-word in Matthew. (16) Whoever wrote Matthew copied Mark while adding much more material from another source.

But many passages in Matthew and Luke are not found in Mark, passage appearing in both Matthew and Luke. This indicates that there was yet another source material, the mysterious Q Document. The Q Document source of the Gospel accounts was evidently written in Greek in the area of Palestine, perhaps Galilee. It did not mention a Messiah or Christ concept. Nor was the Judean religion scorned and there was no death and resurrection that would transform the world. Alexander ~~MX~~ Holub in The Gospel Truth wrote that Q Document was devoid of mythological additions, but had instructions on how to live in troubled times, a writing having developed out of Galilee. (17) The Q Document came from an oral tradition put in writing around 20-30 AD. (18)

Here is a perfect example of a knowledge filter in action. Close attention to the manufacture of the Christian books has been heeded to in this Chronicon to illustrate how we have been manipulated and deceived in increments over the passage of centuries. In 430 AD Theodoret wrote- "I found myself upwards of two hundred such books held in honor among the Churches, and collecting them all together, I had them ~~put~~ put aside, and instead introduced the Gospels of the Four Evangelists." (19) The Christian believer in Jesus has been offered a collection of books heralded as authoritative accounts, books that took preeminence 250 years after they were written, these books written 150 years after the events they are supposed to relate. Had not the Roman Church adopted the Four Gospels then Christianity would have developed along entirely different lines, especially had the other 200 books ~~put~~ put aside survived this censorship.

1. History in Quotations 85; 2. The Gospel Truth 98, citing Irenaeus Bk. II ch. 16; ~~XX~~ also The Christ Conspiracy 25; 3. *ibid* p. 36; 4. A Quest for Answers 26; 5. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 482; 6. *ibid* p. 470; 7. *ibid* p. 484; 8. *ibid* p. 346; 9. *ibid* p. 350; 10. *ibid* p. 57, 307, 315; 11. *ibid* p. 40-41; 12. *ibid*. 396; 13. *ibid* p. 444-445; 14. *ibid* p. 396; 15. The Gospel Truth 94; 16. The Bible Fraud 183; 17. The Gospel Truth 94; 18. *ibid* p. 192; 19. Haeret. fab. 1.20 in History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. viii

186 AD (4080 AM): 1920 Before Armageddon/ 3024 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3000 Anno Pyramid/ 2424 After Flood/ 930 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 770 Fall of Judah
Famous Church historian origen was born in this year.

188 AD (4082 AM): 1918 Before Armageddon/ 3300 Mayan Calendar/ 2426 After Flood/ 900 Orbital-Alteration/ 500 Seleucid Calendar
A comet appeared as recorded by the Chinese. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 86

192 AD (4086 AM): 1914 Before Armageddon/ 4500 Phoenix Chronology/ 2430 After Flood/ 776 Fall of Judah/ 504 Seleucid Calendar
Tertullian wrote that "...regions of Britain which have never been penetrated by the Roman arms have received the religion of Christ." (1) There are historians that assert that Druidism dissolved by the natural action of its own principles into Christianity. (2)

1. St. Paul in Britain 75; 2. *ibid* p. 78

200 AD (4094 AM): 1906 Before Armageddon/ 3312 Mayan Calendar/ 2438 After Flood/
Julius Africanus (died 245 AD) was the originator of the erroneous theory that the Sons of God in Genesis 6 (rebel Anunnaki/Nephilim) and the Giants (Anunnaki hybrid offspring) merely described a union between the daughters of Seth and Cainite males before the Flood and was not really referring to the appearance on earth of divine beings that descended from the heavens that were so popular in all the pagan histories. Despite the immense corpus of written and oral traditions of these visitors to ~~XXXXX~~ early humanity and their gigantic offspring the Church was attempting through its historians and bishops to distance itself from all pagan history. This was a time of heavy Christian filtering of knowledge.

203 AD (4097 AM): 1903 Before Armageddon/ 2441 After Flood

At Roman Carthage in north Africa the Christians were undergoing persecution. A woman named Perpetua was ~~pregnant~~ with her infant daughter and servant girl when they were taken and offered a chance to recant her faith or die. She refused to recant despite protests from local leaders and her father. She was herded in the coliseum at Carthage with the other Christians and she with her servant Felicity were hacked to death by a gladiator before

a cheering crowd of Romans. The incident and fame of Perpetua spread throughout Christendom because while in prison awaiting her death she wrote a diary that was afterward published.

204 AD (4098 AM): 1902 Before Armageddon/ 2442 After Flood

Plotinus born (died 270 AD), a venerated Christian mystic, philosopher and writer.

207 AD (4101 AM): 1899 Before Armageddon/ 2445 After Flood

The War of the Three Kingdoms began in China and lasted 58 years to 265 AD. Chuko Liang, known as Sleeping Dragon, led the armies of the Shu Kingdom. His enemy approached with 150,000 troops, catching Chuko alone with only a small force in a town so he ordered his own men to throw down their flags, open the city gates and hide in the town as he stood alone on the city wall. He wore a Taoist robe playing a lute and chanting, watching the approach of his arch enemy, Sima Yi, who stared back suspiciously. Seeing his nemesis on the wall alone with the gates wide open and nobody else around, Sima Yi panicked, sure that this was a clever ambush, ordering his army to retreat. In this way Sleeping Dragon escaped. (1) This is a period of great confusion in China.

1. The 48 Laws of power 38

208 AD (4102 AM): 1898 Before Armageddon/ 2446 After Flood/ 2106 After Babel/ 960 Year of Rome/ 792 Fall of Judah/ 520 Seleucid Calendar/ 252 Roman Julian

This is a year prominent in the calendrics of Rome, of the descendants of Israel and of China. This year was 1332 years (666+666) after the dynastic change that occurred in 1123 BC when 250,000 Chinese took to ships and sailed to the ancient Americas. It was also 414 years after 207 BC when Chinese Emperor Hwang-ti died and China erupted into warring states.

210 AD (4104 AM): 1896 Before Armageddon/ 5448 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3880 Jewish Calendar/ 3312 Vedic Calendar/ 3024 Anno Pyramid/ 2448 After Flood/ 1656 After Exodus

This is a year that cannot be ignored in Chronicon, the calendrics are too strong. These are most significant timelines. Perhaps a more in-depth analysis of history can yield forth the event(s) that occurred in this year.

221 AD (4115 AM): 1885 Before Armageddon/ 3333 Mayan Calendar/ 2459 After Flood

Julius Africanus finished his Chronographia, a five-volume history of the world from the supposed Creation to 221 AD.

228 AD (4122 AM): 1878 Before Armageddon/ 3600 Olmec Calendar/ 3330 Vedic Calendar/ 2466 After Flood/ 540 Seleucid Calendar

This year, 228 AD, is the earliest date found on any Mayan site inscription, written in the familiar Mayan bar-and-dot numerical system they inherited from the Olmecs. (1) The Maya inherited their culture, sciences and calendar from the older Olmec of the Yucatan, and this is exactly 600x6 years (3600) after the start of the Olmec Calendar in 3373 BC, and 666x5 years (3330) after the start of the Vedic Calendar in 3103 BC.

1. Fingerprints of the Gods 165

235 AD (4129 AM): 1871 Before Armageddon/ 2473 After Flood

Maximin becomes Emperor of Rome, a man of Germania, of Scythian-Goth descent. He stood 8 feet tall, was of enormous strength and very cruel. Reigned until 238.

240 AD (4134 AM): 1866 Before Armageddon/ 2478 After Flood/ 552 Seleucid Calendar

Mani the Persian wrote The Book of Giants, a text not to be confused with the Dead Sea Scrolls text also called Book of Giants discovered in 1947 AD from the Qumrum site. (1) Mani was

a reformer who believed that Christianity had become corrupted by the influence of Judaism. (2) To him, Christinity was more akin to the Persian Zoroastrianism than to Judaism. (3) He preached at a time after the Persians had liberated themselves from Parthian rule. But it was under the Parthians that Christinity had been allowed to flourish unobstructed. (4) He founded Manichaeism. His ~~date~~ death is variously dated between 274 and 277 AD.

1. Fallen Angels 60, 95; 2. The History of the Christian Religion and the Church During the First Three Centuries p. 82; 3. *ibid* p. 72; 4. *ibid* pp. 71

246 AD (4140 AM): 1860 Before Armageddon/ 3060 Anno Pyramid/ 2484 After Flood/ 2144 After ~~XX~~Babel/ 990 Post-Exilic Chronology

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This year concludes exactly ten Cursed Earth periods of 414 years since mankind was banished in 3895 BC, which was 1656 years (414x4) before the Deluge. This year is 1656 years after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria in 1411 BC and conquered the kingdoms of Argob and Bashan. Now in 246 AD the descendants of the Israelites called the Goths migrated in a full-scale invasion of the Roman province of Dacia totally erasing this culture from history either through violence or assimilation, probably both. The invasion of the Goths had a ripple-effect through the Roman Empire. Roman civilization was supported by the institution of slavery, there being more slaves in many communities than freeborn people and citizens. The incursions of the non-slave holding Goths and other Germanic cultures that defeated the legions and occupied Roman territories were looked upon favorably by the immense slave populations as liberators rather than conquerors. (1) This was 1530 years (153x10) before the descendants of these Goths founded the Christian nation of the United States of America in 1776 AD.

1. A Short History of the World 132

248 AD (4142 AM): 1858 Before Armageddon/ 3360 Mayan Calendar/ 2486 After Flood/ 1000 Year of Rome/ 960 Orbital-Alteration

The Romans throughout the Empire celebrated their 1000th year anniversary from Rome's founding in 753 BC. Throughout the Roman holdings the circus was alive with celebration, games were held and arenas boated the slaughter of exotic animals. (1) This was the 756th year of the Republic founded in 509 BC, or 108x7 years.

1. History in Quotations 86

250 AD (4144 AM): 1856 Before Armageddon/ 2488 After Flood/ 1656 Year of Israel/ 792 Buddhist Calendar

Emperor Decius begins to persecute Christians. He has the bishop of Rome named Fabian executed. (1) Earlier in Chronicon it had been noted a few times the connections Buddhism had with early Christianity, the similarities. Here we find that a number usually associated with evil and tragedy, 792, is connected to the Buddhist calendar in this very year of Christian persecution. As Christianity relates to the descendants of Israelites, this year is also connected to 1407 BC when Israel became a nation 1656 years ~~yr~~ earlier, or 414x4 years. Also a sum involving Cursed Earth periods. Further, as the Great Flood was the termination of the Ancient World and the beginning of another timeline, we see this year as 2488 After Flood, or 1244+1244 years, the number 1244 over and over again associated to Israelitish peoples. ~~o~~

1. The Jesus Papers 91

251 AD (4145 AM): 1855 Before Armageddon/ 2489 After Flood

The Gothic army defeated the Roman forces at Abrittus, killing Emperor Decius and his son at the Dobrudja swamp. (1)

1. The God-Kings of Europe 13

258 AD (4152 AM): 1848 Before Armageddon/ 3360 Vedic Calendar/ 2496 After Flood/ 1188 Divided Kingdom/ 800 Buddhist Calendar

Pope Stephen I of Rome sought to justify why the bishops of Rome had preeminence among all bishops elsewhere, because they had followed Peter (though the evidence that Peter was ever in Rome has been historically lacking). Also in this year Emperor Valerian ordered ~~at~~ the execution of all Christian bishops, priests and ~~a~~ deacons. Many indeed were rounded up and killed. (1) This was 1260 years after the Throne of David ~~was~~ established in 1003 BC.

1. The Jesus Papers 83

259 AD (4153 AM): 1847 Before Armageddon/ 2497 After Flood

Roman Emperor Valerian and his troops are captured ~~and~~ by the Celts from the north, a complete embarrassment to the Romans.

260 AD (4154 AM): 1846 Before Armageddon/ 2498 After Flood

Sapor I, the second Sassanid Shah of Persia, captured the city of Antioch. But the Shah did not survive the year for he was killed on his way back to Persia by Odenathus of Palmyra.

264 AD (4158 AM): 1842 Before Armageddon/ 2502 After Flood/ 1008 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 576 Seleucid Calendar

Emperor Constantine divides the Roman Empire into eastern and western political divisions, this being the fulfillment of biblical prophecies recorded in the Book of Daniel. The legs of iron prophecy began with the Head of Gold (Babylon) in 603 BC, a fulfillment that would count down 1080 years to the Fall of Rome in 476 AD which would be in two divisions (two legs). This was the 1018th Year of Rome, 1018 being 509+509, and in 509 BC the Republic of Rome began.

Also in this year began the Christian Coptic Calendar of Alexandria, Egypt which commemorated Emperor Diocletian's persecution and martyrdom of Christians. (1) As this is the start of a new calendar we find it connected by the Golden Proportion number to another ~~Christian~~ calendar, the Seleucid Calendar, by 576 years. In the prophecies of Daniel the Seleucid and Egyptian Ptolemaic dynasties are described as having their origin with Alexander of Macedon, the Brass Empire. This calendar counts 1776 years (major Golden Proportion number) to the destruction of the western world and a quarter of humanity in 2040 AD by Phoenix transit, which fulfill's the prophecies of the Sixth Seal of the Apocalypse. As calendars go, this was the year 1480 of the ancient Chinese Calendar that started in 1197 BC.

1. Alexandria 54-55

270 AD (4164 AM): 1836 Before Armageddon/ 2508 After Flood/ 1200 Divided Kingdom

The Goths invades the cities of the Balkans which were settled by earlier migrating descendants of Israel in 603 BC. Roman Emperor ~~At~~ Aurelius defeated the Goths, killing their king, Cannabaudes. This initiated the split of the Gothic kingdom, creating the Tervingi (Visigoths) of the west and the Greutungi (Ostrogoths) of the east. (1) This year was the 1200th (600+600) of the Divided Kingdom since Israel and Judah splint in 931 BC. Further, this was 1480 years since Israel conquered Argob and Bashan in Lower Syria in 1411 BC. This was also 600 years after 331 BC when the Macedonian king Alexander had become the king ~~of~~ of Babylon, Persia, Egypt and the "King of the West" in biblical prophecy. This is 1776 years to 2046 AD when, as recorded by Nostradamus, the "entire western world will die."

1. The God-Kings of Europe 13

274 AD (4168 AM): 1832 Before Armageddon/ 2512 After Flood/ 1680 Year of Israel/

Mani the Persian, founder of the Manichaeans, persecuted by Zoroastrians throughout his ministry,

is flayed and crucified by order of Bahram I of the Sassanid Dynasty in Persia. He met his death some time between 274 and 277. (1)

1. Zoroastrianism 109, A Short History of the World 157

284 AD (4178 AM): 1822 Before Armageddon/ 4320 Orbital Chronology/ 868 Fall of Judah/
208 Saka Calendar

Diocletian's first year of rule as Roman Emperor. Diocletian's parents had been slaves in the house of Anulinus, a Roman Senator. Diocletian was a soldier who emerged through the ranks of the military by his achievements. (1) He institutes many economic reforms, as well as legislative, radically altering the structure of the Roman government, many historians claiming that he brought life back into the Roman Empire. He strengthened the two halves of the Roman Empire. He ordered the destruction all Christian libraries. (2) This was 2730 years after the Exodus and receiving of the Law in 1447 BC, being 390x7. The prophet Ezekiel learned that 390 years was a period of judgement, and in the Levitical law we read that God "...will chastise and discipline you seven times more for your sins." This "seven times" 390 years is 2730 years to 284 AD when Diocletian's great persecution began. This was 4320 years of the Orbital Chronology, being 1080x4, and 868 years (434+434) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. Further, this was 2160 years (half of 2520) after the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC, and the 792nd year of ~~Rome~~ the Roman Republic, founded 509 BC.

In this year were rediscovered the golden inscriptions concerning the Great Pyramid read to King philippus in 498 BC.

1. History of the First Council of ~~Nice~~ Nice p. 13; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

285 AD (4179 AM): 1821 Before Armageddon/ 2523 After Flood

Diocletian assembled the Roman armies at La Valais and held a pagan festival of sacrifice in honor of the Roman gods. But the commander of the Theban Legion, Mauritius, refused to bow before the pagan gods and Maximian threatened to decimate his entire legion, killing every 10th man. Mauritius protested, a Manichaean Christian, he stepped forward and offered his own life to be taken first. He was killed and his captians were moved by the display of passive resistance so they too stepped forward and were killed, refusing to bow to Roman gods. Then the entire legion was decimated but still the remaining soldiers of the Theban legion refused to yield, preferring to die with their Christian faith intact. Maximian then made the terrible decision to behead the entire Theban Legion and this was carried out. 6,666 ~~soldiers~~ soldiers ~~were~~ were killed rather than bowing to Rome's pagan deities. (1) This even was precisely 252 years after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event and the news of the unyielding faith of these legionaires lit a fire throughout Rome that no Emperor could put out. In fact, this single event in the history of the later Roman Empire was the cause that made Rome decades later adopt Christianity as its official religion.

1. The Spear of Destiny 13-14

293 AD (4187 AM): 1813 Before Armageddon/ 2531 After Flood

Diocletian's persecution of Christians now carries over into the British Isles, 10,000 Christians and several bishops being slaughtered. (1) He reconstitutes the Roman Empire into a Tetrarchy, essentially creating a four-Caesar government.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 108

296 AD (4190 AM): 1810 Before Armageddon/ 2534 After Flood/ 1008 Orbital-Alteration/ 880
Fall of Judah/ 340 Roman Julian

Diocletian had esoteric and Christian books burned at Alexandria, Egypt and the Greek city of Byzantium. (1)

1. Egypt: Child of Atlantis 51

303 AD (4197 AM): 1803 Before Armageddon/ 2541 After Flood

Diocletian initiates the Great Persecution against Christianity, which would last 10 years until 313 AD. Some believe these 10 years refers to the "ten days" predicted in the Book of Revelation that the believers of Christ would endure. This year is 270 years (3240 months is 1080x3) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event. An edict of Diocletian called for the destruction of all Christian books. (1) Eusebius wrote that many leading and new Christians were tortured and executed. (2) Nicomedia in Bithynia, an early stronghold of Christianity and founded by descendants of migrating Israelites who once occupied Ugarit until 855 BC had 600 Christians shut up in their church at order of Diocletian. The church was set on fire and they all died. (3) Also in this year Hierocles wrote in his Philaethes that the Jesus story was totally manufactured around the life and deeds of a remarkable Samaritan named Apollonius who had been born in 2 BC. (4)

1. The Gospel Truth 170; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ also A Quest for Answers p. 29; 2. History in Quotations 90; 3. History of the First Council of Nice 53; 4. The Christ Conspiracy 369

306 AD (4200 AM): 1800 Before Armageddon/ 3744 Descent of Watchers/ 2544 After Flood/
1050 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 350 Roman Julian

Constantine comes to power, a man from the city of York in Britian, already an ancient city and international port. (1) Also in this year a large group of the people of Pontus, a people descended from Israelites of the tribe of Benjamin, departed Cappadocia and sailed to the Atlantic, around the coasts of Europe, reaching Norway where they ~~saxx~~ settled in a heavily forested land where they would emerge centuries later as the historic Vikings, their cultural standard being that of the Wolf. In the Old Testament we find the House of Benjamin represented by the Wolf standard, and in the prophecy of Jacob (Israel) in Genesis 49:29 we read, "Benjamin shall raven as a wolf: in the morning he shall devour the prey, and at night he shall divide the spoil." (2) As the Vikings the people of Pontus would eventually found a vast Scandinavian empire from Russia to the British Isles through their Norman descendants as far south as Byzantium and eventually help populate the Americas.

This year was 21 jubilees (50x21 is 1050) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were carried away captive into Assyria, and 1944 years (108x18 or 72x27) after Manesseh and Ephraim adopted into family of Israel in 1639 BC. This was 552 years after the founding of the last great partial-Israelite dynasty in 247 BC, that of the Parthians in Mesopotamia.

1. The Bible Fraud 205-206, History in Quotations 161; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 144-145

312 AD (4206 AM): 1794 Before Armageddon/ 3414 Vedic Calendar/ 2550 After Flood/ 1242
Divided Kingdom/ 1056 Post-Exilic Chronology/

Emperor Galerius continued the persecution of Christians. Constantine departed Britain and crossed the Atlantic channel with an army of Britons, consulting the Sybilline books before defeating his rival Maxentius at Milvan Bridge. (1) Constantine reports that he saw a cross in the sky with words that commanded him to use the cross as a symbol when conquering, and we are told that this led to his conversion to Christianity. Most historians believe that this is a fiction perpetuated by him to ~~gain~~ gain popularity with the rising Christian population throughout the Empire. In this year Eusebius wrote Chronicon, a chronology based off of data provided by Alexander Polyhistor in the 1st century BC, as well as extracts from the lost works of the Babylonian historian Berossus. (2) This year was 1242 years (414x3) since Israel and Judah split in 931 BC and 1056 years since the Ten Tribes were deported in 745 BC, 1056 mirroring the year ~~1056~~ 1056 Annus Mundi (2839 BC) when Noah was born, a type of savior, in the first year of the Oppression.

1. The Bible Fraud 206-209; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 309

313 AD (4207 AM): 1793 Before Armageddon/ 2551 After Flood

Constantine published the Edict of Milan throughout the Empire ending the persecution of Christians. This was an edict of toleration for Christianity, not, as claimed by many theologians, an official adoption of Christianity for the Roman state. (1)

1. A Quest for Answers 36

314 AD (4208 AM): 1792 Before Armageddon/ 5552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2552 After Flood/ 1760 After Exodus/ 1244 Divided Kingdom

The Christian Council of Arles is held on the Continent. That Britain boasted a large Christian population at this early date is found in that three British bishops were in attendance. (1)

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 143

317 AD (4211 AM): 1789 Before Armageddon/ 2555 After Flood

Beginning of the late Mayan dynasty at Tikal, an ancient pyramid-city with a history dating far into the archaic past. Mayan stelae interpreted by archeologists reveal that in this year began an unbroken line of kings at Tikal to the year 869 AD, a dynasty lasting 552 years. (1)

1. The Lost Realms: Sky Watchers in the Jungles: Sitchin

~~324 AD (4218 AM): 1782 Before Armageddon/ 2562 After Flood/ 2222 After Babel/~~

321 AD (4215 AM): 1785 Before Armageddon/ 2559 After Flood

Constantine issued a decree officially honoring the first day of the week as Sun-Day. It was the bishops of Rome that urged this unification of paganism. (1) This was 288 years (144+144) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

~~32~~

1. Planet in Rebellion 25

324 AD (4218 AM): 1782 Before Armageddon/ 2562 After Flood/ 2222 After Babel

Constantine became the sole Emperor of the Roman Empire, there being over five million known Christians at this time under his rule. He had been born in Britain to a Christian woman named Helena. (2) Sozoman wrote, "It is well known the great Constantine received his Christian education in Britain," and Melancthon wrote that "Helena was unquestionably a British princess." (3) Eusebius, a close confidant of Constantine, wrote that some of Christ's own apostles had early on visited Britain. (4) We do not know if these early records are reliable or the manipulation of facts to best favor Constantine ex post facto. This year is 1728 years (864+864) to 2052 AD when another Empire unifying its political and religious spheres will begin under the Antichrist.

1. The Gospel Truth 167; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 142; 3. St. Paul in Britain 109; 4. St. Paul in Britain 108

325 AD (4219 AM): 1781 ~~88~~ Before Armageddon/ 2563 After Flood/ 1100 Olympiad Year

Constantine holds the Council of Nicea, including 318 bishops held in Bithynia. One of the major results of this council was the condemnation of a branch of Christianity known then as Arianism, and one of the decrees of the council called for the burning of all writings by Arius and the penalty of death to all those caught with copies of his books. (1) Eusebius himself was banished because of his leaning toward Arianism, though he was later called back. (2) There has been a persistent rumor among theologians that this council edited the books of the Christians creating the canon of the New Testament we know of today, but this is not true. Twenty rulings were issued from this council and all their contents exist today, not

one concerns the canon. (3) The origin of this fiction is traced to Voltaire who used as his own source a suspicious document dated about 887 AD, Vetus Synodicon, written 560 years after the council was held. (4)

1. History of the First Council of Nice 76; 2. *ibid* p. 70; 3. A Quest for Answers 52; 4. A Quest for Answers 57-58

326 AD (4220 AM): 1780 Before Armageddon/ 2564 After Flood/ 250 Saka Calendar

The official Roman Church rejected Passover and established Easter as the official Christian holiday, a day venerating Astoreth, or Ishtar, an archaic Mesopotamian fertility goddess. By adopting the spiritual heritage of Babylon, Rome became the New Babylon. This inheritance of the spirit of Babylon occurred exactly 864 years after the Fall of Babylon to Persia in 537 BC. The Easter Bunny, a rabbit, is an old fertility symbol.

330 AD (4224 AM): 1776 Before Armageddon/ 4000 Jewish Calendar/ 3168 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2568 After Flood/ 1776 After Exodus/ 1736 Year of Israel/ 1260 Divided Kingdom/ 1074 Post-Exilic Chronology

The ancient city of Greek Byzantium was founded in 661 BC and in this year, 990 years later, or 330x3 in 330 AD the Emperor Constantine relocates the seat of the Roman Empire from Rome to Byzantium, changing its name to Constantinople. The city of Rome in Italy continues, with success, to assume the powers of authority over the rapidly growing Christian world as the political power of empire are transferred to Byzantium. Constantine takes with him a huge library of Christian texts to Byzantium. (1) In this year the Greek historian of Roman histories, Ammianus Marcellinus, is born. The descendants of Israel have literally filled the continents of Europe, much of Asia and northern Africa and the calendrics for this year are very important.

This year was the exact midpoint between the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC that happened 1776 years earlier, and the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 AD, or 6000 Annus Mundi, precisely 1776 years after 330 AD. This was 4000 years since the "years were counted" according to Jewish chroniclers and it is 3168 years since the Anunnaki Dynasty was founded before the Flood in 2839 BC, or 792x4. This was also 1736 years (434x4) after Israel was born as a nation in 1407 BC, or four Judged Time epochs. ~~this was~~ This year was also 1260 years after the Divided Kingdom chronology began and 1584 years (792+792) after the Israelite Danaan Dynasty of Mycene was founded in 1255 BC.

1. The Archko Volume 35

337 BC (4231 AM): 1769 Before Armageddon/ 2575 After Flood

Constantine the Great died and the Roman Empire is divided between his three sons, Constantine, Constantius and Constans. There will be a struggle one against the others for supremacy.

351 AD (4245 AM): 1755 Before Armageddon/ 2589 After Flood/ 1095 Post-Exilic Chronology

A brilliant comet like a cross appeared in the sky witnessed by Cyril and the people of Jerusalem. It shined like the sun for several hours before disappearing. (1)

1. Jesus: God, Man or Myth? p. 68

354 AD (4248 AM): 1752 Before Armageddon/ 3792 Descent of Watchers/ 3456 Vedic Calendar/ 3168 Anno Pyramid/ 2592 After Flood/ 1800 After Exodus/ 1760 Year of Israel/ 666 Seleucid Calendar

Pope Liberius formerly declared that the birthday of Jesus was December 25th, which he knew was the birthday of Mithras. (1) This was also the birthday of many savior gods who were crucified, deities all venerated before Christianity. Augustine of Hippo born in this year, famous Christian historian, author of City of God. This year was the origin of Christmas,

a Christian holiday that would become the most celebrated holiday on earth throughout the western world. As the descendants of Israel have filled the western world we are not surprised to find these calendrics. Mithras was an eastern and earlier version of Jesus, and the eastern Vedic Calendar of the Kali Yuga began 3456 years priorly, or 864x4. This was 3168 Anno Pyramid, or 792x4, the pyramid being the Seal of Israel. This was 2592 years after the Deluge, or 864x3, and it was 1800 years (600x3) after the Exodus in 1447 BC, and 600 years after the Parthian Dynasty was founded in Mesopotamia in 247 BC where Mithraism flourished. Lastly, this was 666 years after start of the Syrian Seleucid Dynasty calendar in 313 BC, Syria being the cradleland of Christinity.

1. The 48 Laws of Power 194

357 AD (4251 AM): 1749 Before Armageddon/ 2595 After Flood

The fixed Jewish Calendar instituted in this year, a system that approximated the new moons by which the calendar of the Hebrews was to be measured. It had become difficult for the Jews, a widespread race separated in their communities from keeping the same calendar. Roman Emperor Constantius, son of Constantine the Great, erected an obelisk taken from Thebes in ~~Upper~~ Upper Egypt. His father had priorly removed the monument from Egypt and brought it to Italy ~~on~~ on a gigantic boat requiring 300 rowers up the Nile and over the Mediterranean. Thousands of laborers using pulleys and cranks were needed to lift the stone relic into a standing position. (1) This was 324 years (108x3) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 17 4-13 p. 122-123

358 AD (4252 AM): 1748 Before Armageddon/ 2596 After Flood/ 1110 Year of Rome/ 670 Seleucid Calendar

Terrible earthquakes shook the cities of Macedonia, Asia, Pontus, Bithynia with Nicomedia, the capitol of Bithynia, taking the worst. At dawn on August 24th the clear sky quickly gave way to thick masses of black clouds that descended to the ground blotting out the sun rendering everything invisible. Ammianus Marcellinus reports that the unusual destruction began from the sky in the form of loud crashes, winds, fatal thunderbolts and a torrential downpour which was all accompanied by an earthquake. Just as fast as it occurred, the quake ceased, the sky cleared and a beautiful day was ruined by the sight of broken cities with thousands of torn bodies among the piles of debris. Survivors were transfixed on sharp timbers to die slowly while others were buried alive under the rubble where their moans were heard unceasingly until they expired. Many people trapped in the lower recesses of the buildings starved to death and a fire spread through the broken city of Nicomedia burning alive all those trapped in the ruins. (1) By this time all these cities were Christian. this was the 900th year of the Buddhist Calendar, from 543 BC.

Jewish rabbi Hillel III popularized the Jewish fixed calendar (his own invention) for the Jewish festivals and holy days, but this was in direct contravention to divine decree in the Old Testament statutes which mandated calendrical periods to be observed by lunar phases. Interestingly, by coincidence, this calendar started 360 years after the 2 BC birth of Christ. Hillel III wrote, "After having viewed our present condition, it may be well for us to look back and review our former history, and get a knowledge of the state of the world in former times." (2)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 17: 7.1-5; 2. The Archko Volume

359 AD (4253 AM): 1747 Before Armageddon/ 2597 After Flood/ 1111 Year of Rome/

At the city of Antioch in Syria, now called the Jewel of the East, one of the four major cities of the Roman Empire, in a suburb called Daphne, a child was born with two heads, a beard and very small ears, the population announcing the birth of a monster. (1) Also in this year Rome and Persia begin three years of intense war.

1. Ammianus Marcellinus book 19: 12 p. 183

362 AD (4256 AM): 1744 Before Armageddon/ 5600 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4400 Orbital Chronology/ 4032 Jewish Calendar/ 3800 Descent of Watchers/ 3200 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2600 After Flood/ 1074 Orbital-Alteration

On December 5th an earthquake finished off the city of Nicomedia, destroying what little was left or rebuilt after the quake in 358. Much of Nicea was also destroyed, the two quakes being 52 months apart. (1)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus book 22 13 p. 250

363 AD (4257 AM): 1743 Before Armageddon/ 2601 After Flood

In the 6th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet group several comets were seen at the same time, some in broad daylight. (1) Constantinople (Byzantium) was shaken by an earthquake and Emperor Julian Augustus witnessed a bright meteor. (2) Etruscan diviners asserted that the omen was bad for anyone thinking to invade another's country, using as their authority the ancient Tarquitian Books of the Sibyl. Nevertheless, Julian, called the Apostate, prepares to invade Persia. Julian was of the family of Constantine the Great and fantasized about leaving a great monument to posterity to perpetuate the memory of his reign. His chief idea fell upon the restoration of the Temple in Jerusalem which his predecessors Vespasian and Titus destroyed with great difficulty, then finished the devastation with General Julius Severus of Britain. Julian's work forces could not carry out the rebuilding of the Temple because of strange fiery explosions from the ground that burned the men, the project abandoned. (3) Julian invades Persia and wars against the Sassanids, laying waste to fortresses and towns in Mesopotami, even crossing the Euphrates river and marching his troops all the way to the Persian Gulf. After several victories his men starved because of the Persians employing scorched earth tactics. He unwisely burned his own ships and was killed in battle. Jovian ascends the throne and immediately is assassinated for negotiating a peace settlement with Persia that relinquished Roman territory. Julian was a scholar and philosopher, called the Apostate because he refused to believe in the divinity of Jesus. He wrote, "Jesus and Paul have surpassed all magicians and imposters that have ever lived. Neither Paul, nor Matthew, nor Luke, nor Mark dared to say that Jesus was God; but John began the concept." (4)

1. Ammianus Marcellinus bk. 25 p. 310; 2. ibid Book 23 p. 256, p. 291-292; 3. ibid Book 23 p. 255; 4. The Gospel Truth 137

364 AD (4258 AM): 1742 Before Armageddon/ 2602 After Flood/ 408 Roman Julian/ 288 Saka Calendar

In the Council of Laodicea the Roman Church officially with government support declared that the Roman world would henceforth observe Sunday as the first ~~sa~~ day of the week and the day of rest, formerly abolishing the sabbath in violation of the Ten Commandments- "... remember the sabbath and keep it holy." (1) Also in this council the Passover was abolished, also dating from 1447 BC at the Exodus. This council successfully separated Christianity from those institutions considered Jewish, though both the sabbath and Passover were ancient Israelite observations. The council consisted of 32 bishops from all the Asiatic churches. At this council the New Testament books were discussed and the Asian church agreed on which ones they venerated. As this was the council of Laodicea, and the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation was prefixed with a warning to the Laodicians, we are not surprised that they omitted Revelation from their own canon. (2)

The world is at war. Persia invaded Armenia, a former territory of Rome, and German tribes invaded Roman provinces. The Alamanni ravaged Gaul and Raetia, the Sarmatians and Quadi were laying waste to Pannonia and Britain suffered onslaughts from the Picts, Scots, Saxons and Attacotti. Goths invaded Thrace and Moesia while in the southern provinces of Africa the Moors and Austeriani were raiding Roman allies and settlements. (3) This year is 408 years in the Roman Julian calendar, or 2448+2448 months, and 1447 BC was 2448 Annus Mundi.

1. National Sunday Law 33; 2. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 36; 3. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 26 p. 318

365 AD (4259 AM): 1741 Before Armageddon/ 2603 After Flood

On July 21st an earthquake shook Alexandria, Egypt, in the 8th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group. Roman historian Ammianus Marcellinus wrote that the quake was preceded by fierce lightning and thunder which continued through the quaking. The sea off the coast of Egypt where Alexandria was located receded, withdrawing far away from the shore and the people found themselves far inland, looking out over an immense drying region of stranded fish and shelled creatures trapped in the mud, vast valleys and mountains where the sea had been before. As a great throng of people went out to gather fish a tsunami came rushing back at hundreds of miles an hour overtaking them. The wave and returning sea rushed up the coast and drowned the city of Alexandria even depositing ships atop buildings. When the waters subsided and drained from the city and coastal regions many more people were pulled out to sea to drown. Approximately 50,000 people died. (1) In his History of the Later Roman Empire, Marcellinus relates that this disaster overwhelmed the world, surpassing anything related either in legend or authentic history [his opinion]. He wrote that the quake was felt from Egypt into the Aegean and that towns and buildings on coasts were destroyed when the sea was removed from its bed. Even in the Aegean ships were deposited far inland, some still holding their dead passengers. Near Mothone in the Peloponnese he personally surveyed such a wrecked vessel. He wrote that "...the whole face of the earth was changed by a mad conflict of the elements." (2) Ammianus was Greek, a Roman citizen having been born at Antioch. His amazing book, only one single copy surviving and that dated from the 9th century AD, also relates that underneath the Great Pyramid were subterranean passages and winding retreats, "...which men skilled in the ancient mysteries, by means of which they divined coming the flood, constructed in different places lest the memory of all their sacred ceremonies should be lost." (3)

1. Great Disasters 55; 2. Marcellinus Book 26 p. 333; 3. The Secret Doctrine 244-245

366 AD (4260 AM): 1740 Before Armageddon/ 2604 After Flood/ 1296 Divided Kingdom/ 1110 Post-Exilic Chronology

The Goth-Roman War began, which would end in 369 with a peace settlement. (1) This year was 1776 years after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC, and it was 1296 years (432x3) of the Divided Kingdom since 931 BC. Pope Damasus I of Rome murdered his rivals and he established the untrue doctrine that the Church of Rome was the authoritative successors of the holy apostles of Jesus. (2) He also created the doctrine of ~~XXX~~ Papal Endorsement, meaning that a belief could not be accepted as true unless endorsed by the Pope. His secretary was the famous scholar Jerome who he advised to revise the Holy Scriptures, the Papy introducing subtle alterations that would justify its positions.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

1. End of Empire 29; 2. The Jesus Papers 84-85

367 AD (4261 AM): 1739 Before Armageddon/ 2605 After Flood

Athanasius provides us the first list of New Testament books as we have them today. (1) This amazing date is linked perfectly with the calendrical signature of Israel. The people of Israel, obeying the Word of God in 2488 AM (1407 BC) followed Joshua in the Conquest of Canaan and became a nation, inheriting lands promised to them in the Abrahamic Covenant. 2488 is 1244+1244, and this year of 367 AD is exactly 1244 years to the publication of the Holy Bible in English in the Authorized King James Version in 1611 AD. The ancient Israelites were told by the prophets that they would in the future receive the Word of the Lord in an unknown tongue.

1. A Quest For Answers 30

368 Ad (4262 AM): 1738 AM): 3182 Anno Pyramid/ 2606 After Flood/ 1080 Orbital-Alteration

In the 11th year of the passing of the Romanid Apocalypse Comet Group a comet appeared in the sky shining brighter than the sun according to the report of Cyrillus. (1) A Christian bishop, a Goth named Ulfilas, ministered to the Visigoths and translated the Gospels into their language, essentially creating for them a Gothic vernacular in doing so. While living in Dacia along the Black Sea coast the kingdom of the Visigoths were converted to Christianity. Ulfilas died 382. This was the year 1080 since Jerusalem was delivered from the Assyrians in 713 BC and the Dark Satellite passes by Earth too closely and the solar year became altered from 360 days to 365.25.

1. Three Books of Occult Philosophy 664 note 21

369 AD (4263 AM): 1737 Before Armageddon/ 2607 After Flood

The Goth-Roman War ends with a peace settlement after Emperor Valens and the Gothic commander Athanaric met on a boat moored in the middle of the Danube river. (1)

1. The End of Empire 29

370 AD (4264 AM): 1736 Before Armageddon/ 3808 Descent of Watchers/ 2608 After Flood/
1776 Year of Israel/ 1300 Divided Kingdom/ 414 Roman Julian

As the ancient Israelites had crossed the Jordan river into the Land of Promise in 1407 BC, exactly 1776 years earlier, now their Gothic descendants crossed the Danube river into Europe with the permission of the Roman Emperor lead by their Christian leader Ulfilas, the bishop, whom the Goths considered their own personal Moses. (1) They were among the first of the Germanic-kin kingdoms to accept Christianity. (2) The 1407 BC date is reflected isometrically in that counting 1407 years after 370 AD finds us in 1777 AD within a year of the American Declaration of Independence from Britain. Further, the Goths were one of the Ten Kingdoms that emerge in Europe after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, which is 1300 years before the founding of the United States of America in 1776 AD, and 1300 years before 370 AD was the year Israel broke away as Ten Tribes from Judah in 931 BC. The calendrical isometric projections of 370 AD identify the Goths as the children of Israel.

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 26; 2. ibid p. 24

372 AD (4266 AM): 1734 Before Armageddon/ 3744 Olmec Calendar/ 2610 After Flood/ 684 Seleucid Calendar/ 296 Saka Calendar/ 108 Coptic Calendar

The Huns from Asia begin their excursion into western Europe, pillaging, murdering and raping. The kingdom of the Ostragoths is defeated by the Huns and they become a vassal state, their men conscripted into the Hunnic army. Those communities that resisted the Huns had their men executed, their children enslaved and their women raped in a widespread insemination program. (1) This was 296 years after the Huns invaded India, or 3552 months (1776+1776).

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 126

375 AD (4269 AM): 1731 Before Armageddon/ 2595 After Flood

The Huns migrated with their families in tow living in covered wagons. Their origin is a mystery. They overwhelmed the Goths near the Black Sea. They left no written records and all accounts of them are filtered through the prejudicial eyes of their Roman enemies. Though described as barbarians they were expert administrators with a well-organized military. The Gothic leader Athanaric of the Tervingi ~~waxh~~ went to aid the Goths in the north who were being pushed back by the Huns. The Huns attacked his camp at night and scattered the Tervingi. (1) Several comets seen in the sky according to Marcellinus. (2) Workers removing old walls at the historic city of Chalcedon for rebuilding material to be used for the baths of Constantinople (Byzantium) happened upon a square block of old masonry which had an earlier Greek

inscription which was prophetic:

"And what once a city wall shall serve- O what a mournful change- to guard a bath, then countless hordes of men from lands afar, shall cross fair Ister's river, lance in hand, and lay all Scythia and Mysia waste; Next on Paoenia turn their mad career, to spread their likewise nought but death and strife." (3)

This was deemed a prophecy of an invasion of foreign people into the realm, and at this exact time the Huns were invading northern Europe and the fleeing Goths and other Germanic tribes migrated further west and south to escape them, the Huns capturing men, women and children as well as livestock. The Huns were unknown to the Romans and their appearance on the world scene, coupled with the stories filtering in from the outer frontiers of wholesale slaughter, provoked dread and wonder throughout the Empire.

1. The End of Empire 11; 2. Ammianus Marcellinus Book 30 p. 400; 3. ibid 31 p. 410-411

376 AD (4270 AM): 1730 Before Armageddon/ 2614 After Flood/ 960 Fall of Judah/ 420 Roman Julian/ 300 Saka Calendar

The Visigoths learned about the fall of the Ostragoths and swelling of the Hun ranks with Gothic soldiers. The entire nation fled and a million panicking Visigoths lined the banks of the Danube river, which marked the Roman frontier. (1) Other historians claim Fritigern led 80,000 Goths and Alans to the Danube and Emperor Valens allowed them to cross, but once conditions were met. These were quickly followed by another 80,000 people, the Gruethungi, who had been forbidden to enter beforehand. (2) The Visigoths entering Roman territory were ordered to turn in their weapons, and for the most part, large weapons were turned in. They even provided the children of their Gothic leaders as security to Roman officials, but many Visigoths played to the corruption of the Roman border officials and bribed them to keep their weapons. (3) Because of the destitute conditions of the Goths the Romans found a perfect market for old foodstuffs that were sold at exorbitant prices. Many Goths were ~~sickened~~ sickened from the tainted food and others were enraged at the criminal prices the Romans subjected them to. The census of Goths cannot be known. So many passed into Roman territory that the Romans lost count and quit trying. Riots broke out against the Roman officials and soon so many hordes were crossing the Danube that all semblance of order was gone. From this date onward the western Goths (Visigoths) would be a significant force in Europe, even settling into a nation.

This year saw a significant population-shift in the demographics of the Roman Empire. These people were descendants of Israelites, but the Roman legions were already thoroughly German, ~~Teutonic~~ Teutonic, Gaulic, Celtic- all ancestrally kin to the Goths. The prophecy that Israel would become God's battleaxe was being fulfilled.

1. Invaders of Rome 39; 2. The End of Empire 12-15; 3. Invaders of Rome 44

378 AD (4272 AM): 1728 Before Armageddon/ 5616 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4416 Orbital Chronology/ 2616 After Flood/ 690 Seleucid Calendar

Through mismanagement and avarice, the Roman officials trying to bleed the desperate Goths escaping the Huns over the Danube, the borders were opened wide with riots, skirmishes and chaos as the Gothic masses filtered into the Roman world. The entire region was looted and the Goths took cattle and water sources and many even retaliated against the Romans. Emperor Valens with a Roman army went to quell the revolt and at Adrianople the Visigothic commander Fritigern learned that the Gothic cavalry was superior to the Roman army. The Goths wore heavy armor and Goths used stirrups and this greatly aided the power behind their lances, allowing them to mow through the Roman lines. (1) These Goths were the forerunners of the European knight. (2) other nations rose bareback or with light, padded saddles. At Adrianople the Gothic ~~army~~ cavalry forced the Roman army into a press so tight they could not wield

their weapons. The Romans were cut down, 40,000 men dying, the news of this defeat sending shockwaves throughout the Empire. (3) other historians claim it was 20,000 killed out of 30,000. (4) Marcellinus wrote that two-thirds of the Roman soldiers were killed. (5)

In this year the Pope in Rome assumed the title Pontifex Maximus, which was formerly reserved only for Roman emperors. (6) About this year according to Jerome, "From India to Britain all nations resound with the death and resurrection of Christ." (7)

An interesting year in calendrics. This was 1728 years (864+864) Before Armageddon, and 5616 years (432x13) of the Anunnaki/Chronology. It was 4416 years (552x8) of the Orbital Chronology and 690 years (138x5).

Also in 378 AD Valens, Roman Emperor, enters into a peace treaty with Persia and marched 600 miles back to Antioch in Syria. As his soldiers departed Antioch they happened upon an unnerving sight. A man was lying in the road, wide-eyed, alive, but covered in deep welts as if he had been whipped from head to toe. Though he did not speak his eyes were alive with vitality and haunted the men. Emperor Valens was summoned and it was hardly believable that such a man was alive, but the brightness of his eyes showed life. Then the mysterious figure disappeared and experts on the interpretations of omens declared that this man symbolized Rome, the empire continually beaten like a dying man, according to Zosimus. (8)

The Goths were blood descendants of the Cimmerians (Samaritans) that were deported from Israel in 745 BC and transplanted into the region of Asia between the Black and Caspian Seas. These people were descendants of Jacob who had died 2016 years earlier (1008+1008) in 1639 BC. This year of the Gothic entry into Roman civilization was also 1380 years (138x10) after the Throne of David was founded in 1003 BC, and it was 108 years after the Gothic Kingdom splint into the Ostragoth of the east and Visigoths of the west in 270 AD.

1. Invaders of Rome 54; 2. Invaders of Rome 21; 3. *ibid* p. 55-56, The Night Attila Died 96; 4. The End of Empire 21; 5. Ammianus Marcellinus book 31 p. 437; ~~6~~ 6. The Gospel Truth 168; 7. St. Paul in Britain 108; 8. The End of Empire 19

382 AD (4276 AM): 1724 Before Armageddon/ 2620 After Flood/ 306 Saka Calendar

Emperor Theodosius entered into a treaty with the Visigoths, giving them the devastated Balkan regions they had laid waste. Almost all Visigothic males of military age joined the Roman army. (1) Interestingly, over 980 years earlier the ancient German peoples settled the Balkans after escaping from the Assyria domains where the Ten Tribes of Israel had been deported.

1. The Invaders of Rome 64

383 AD (4277 AM): 1723 Before Armageddon/ 2621 After Flood

Jerome finished his Latin translation to the Holy Scriptures. In his Preface to the Four Gospels he wrote, "You urge me to revise the old Latin version, and, as it were, to sit in judgement on the copies of the scriptures which are now scattered throughout the whole world; and, since they differ from one another, you would have me decide which of them agree with the Greek original. The labor is one of love, but at the same time both perilous and presumptuous..." (1) This was 350 years (50x7) after the 33 AD Crucifixion Event.

1. History in Quotations 94

384 AD (4278 AM): 1722 Before Armageddon/ 2622 After Flood/ 120 Coptic Calendar

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit. There are no records that it was seen. Pope Siricius of Rome initiated the Roman Papal practice of issuing decrees, commands to be obeyed by other bishops. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85

389 AD (4283 AM): 1717 Before Armageddon/ 2627 After Flood

Christians led by the Patriarch theophilus destroyed the Serapeum in Alexandria, Egypt which contained a library that had inherited many of the old texts once stored in the Library of Alexandria. Emperor Theodosius had the Sibylline Books burned again, the ancient prophecies of the Greek Sibyl that was of old said to be of Hebrew origin. Though the Books of the Sibyl had been destroyed before, they were reconstructed from the copies spread abroad. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 299

390 AD (4284 AM): 1716 Before Armageddon/ 2628 After Flood/ 1320 Divided Kingdom/ 434
Roman Julian

Throughout the Roman empire the book burnings continued. The bishops received permission from the Roman Emperor and the scheme was approved by all as a method of eliminating opposition to the official church of Rome. (1) With the completion of Jerome's Latin version of the Bible agents of the Church had to destroy all other versions that varied from the "official" gospel story. Emperor Theodosius the Great had the great statue of Jupiter Serapis at Alexandria destroyed. (2) This was 1800 years (600x3) after the Israelites conquered Lower Syria in 1411 BC.

1. Our Sun-God 12-13; 2. A Short History of the World 146

393 AD (4287 AM): 1713 Before Armageddon/ 2631 After Flood

The Synod of Hippo in northern Africa convened to officially recognize the 27 books of the New Testament. They did not select a ~~canon~~ canon at this time, which had already been done, but merely recognized the 27 books already amassed that comprised the New Testament. (1) The canon was fixed at this time under the leadership of Pope Siricius. (2) Interestingly, this Synod was the first to accept the Apocalypse, or Book of Revelation (3), though the Synod of Aix in 789 AD would remove it (4) 396 years later. This 396 is half of 792 years, the orbit of NIBIRU. Recall that the Apocalypse, which concerns the return of NIBIRU (see Anunnaki Homeworld) is dated at 96 AD when NIBIRU was at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun). Theodosius I is said to be Rome's first Christian ~~emperor~~ Emperor. In this year he abolished the Olympic Games, which had been uninterrupted for 1170 years.

1. A Quest for Answers 30; 2. The Jesus Papers 85; 3. History of the First Council of Nice 95-96; ~~ix~~ 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 95-96

394 AD (4288 AM): 1712 Before Armageddon/ 2632 After Flood/ 1800 Year of Israel/

Egyptian hieroglyphic writing was virtually extinct. In this year the last hieroglyphic record was made, on a wall of the Temple of Philae. (1)

1. The Night Attila Died 32-33

395 AD (4289 AM): 1711 Before Armageddon/ 2633 After Flood

Theodosius I died and the Visigoths rebelled, electing as king a Visigothic commander named Alaric who was 30 years old. (1)

1. The Invaders of Rome 73

396 AD (4290 AM): 1710 Before Armageddon/ 2634 After Flood/ 440 Roman Julian/ 320 Saka
Calendar

Senator Q. Aurelius Symmachus composed a new edition of Livy's first ten books on the History of Rome. It was this edition that preserved Livy's writings for us through the Dark Ages. (1)

1. Livy, Early History of Rome intro. R.M. Ogilvie trans. Selincourt p. 6

397 Ad (4291 AM): 1709 Before Armageddon/ 2635 After Flood

At the Council of Carthage under the direction of Siricius of Rome occurred the second ratification of the New Testament books. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85, The Gospel Truth 164

400 AD (4294 AM): 1706 Before Armageddon/ 2638 After Flood/ 444 Roman Jullian/ 324 Saka Calendar

A comet blazed across the sky heading west according to Roman writers and Chinese records. Alaric, ruler of the Visigoths, noted this comet as an omen to conquer the western frontiers of Rome. Also in this year were several eclipses of the moon, (1) Alaric attacked Rome in this year but was repelled. (2) This was the 444th year of the Roman Julian Calendar that began in 45 BC.

1. The Invaders of Rome 77; 2. Tracing Our Ancestors 138

402 AD (4296 AM): 1704 Before Armageddon/ 4440 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2640 After Flood/ 2300 After Babel/ 1332 Divided Kingdom/ 138 Coptic Calendar

During the gladiatorial games in Rome where criminals, slaves and prisoners of war and political dissidents were pitted against wild animals and armed gladiators for the entertainment of the people, a monk named Telemachus became enraged and jumped into the arena. He ran and put himself between two swordsmen loudly protesting against the inhuman savagry. But the crowds, enraged, stoned Telemachus to death. Emperor Honorius, a Christian, upon hearing of the stoning, forbade any more gladiatorial games. (1) His decision ended about 600 years of Roman butchery. The bishop of Constantinople, named Chrysostom, wrote that by this date that Britain was a Christian nation where men were of the habit of debating Scripture. (2) Very prominent calendrics for this year.

1. The Invaders of Rome 81; 2. St. Paul in Britain 107

406 AD (4300 AM): 1700 Before Armageddon/ 2644 After Flood/ 2304 After Babel/ ~~990~~ 990 Fall of Juah/ 450 Roman Julian/ 330 Saka Calendar

The Vandals and Alans crossed the Rhine river in December, entering Gaul, according to Prosper of Aquitaine. Pope Innocent I strove at this time to centralize all Christian power and authority at Rome in order to make the Pope the ultimate authority over all Christendom. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 85

408 AD (4302 AM): 1698 Before Armageddon/ 2646 After Flood/ 720 Seleucid Calendar/ 144 Coptic Calendar

Many Romans were disturbed over the increasing Germanization of the Roman legions and military culture. Fed up with German generals in the army who failed to protect Roman interests, the Romans took the opportunity to massacre 30,000 German wives and children of legionnaires while their fathers, brothers, sons and husbands were far away on the Roman frontier fighting for Rome against other Germans. Upon hearing about the genocide of their families, these Germans turned against Rome and joined the ranks of Alaric the Goth, leader of the Visigoths, as he again marched on the Eternal City. (1) In this year Uldin led the Huns deeper into Roman territory. (2)

1. The Invaders of Roome 89; 2. The End of Empire 68

410 AD (4304 AM): 1696 Before Armageddon/ 4080 Jewish Calendar/ 2648 After Flood

Exactly 66 years (792 months) before the final Fall of Rome by the Germans in 476 AD, on a night in August at midnight the Salarian Gate of Rome was opened and Alaric led the Visigoths in the Sack of Rome, this being 800 years after the Gauls sacked Rome and occupied it in 390 BC. Alaric had the Pergamum Library in Rome destroyed, which had been founded over 600 years

earlier by Attalus I in Asia Minor. The immense library, over 200,000 texts, was brought to Rome in 133 BC. (1) After sacking Rome's wealth and treasures the Visigoths loaded many ships intending to sail to northern Africa. Suddenly a violent storm ruined the ships and Alaric lost the treasures, the priceless artifacts Rome had stolen from dozens of nations and hundreds of cities sank to the bottom of the Mediterranean. Astonished at his misfortune, Alaric deliberated on what to do when he was suddenly the victim of an untimely death. (2)

The Sack of Rome humbled Augustine inspiring him to write City of God. He marvelled that the Visigoths in their pillage of the Eternal City did not touch a single Christian shrine, church or sanctuary, leaving none looted. He marvelled over this but the real mystery is why he was surprised. The Visigoths had plunged into Christianity with more fervor than any Romans had ever experienced. The Visigoths had legitimate grievances with Rome, they were Christians and far from the pagans the Roman authors of the time would have later progeny believe. He wrote that "...the thing itself which is now called the Christian religion really was known among the ancients, nor was it wanting from any time in the beginning of the human race until the time of Christ came in the flesh, from whence the true religion, which had previously existed." (3) Augustine marvelled at how many Christian churches were already in Britain. (4) After the Sack of Rome the British had received word from Rome that the Romans could be of no more help to them in their plight against the Picts, the Scots, other Celts and Saxons that were even at this early date raiding the coasts in fleets. This year marked the end of official Roman presence in Britain. (5)

Concerning the ancient existence of giants, in City of God, Augustine wrote, "...the large size of the primitive human body is often proved to the incredulous by the exposure of sepulchres, either through the wear of time or the violence of torrents or some accident, and in which bones of incredible size have been found...though the bodies of ordinary men were much larger than ours, the giants surpassed all in stature...the bones which are from time to time discovered prove the size of the bodies of the ancients." (6)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 300; 2. The Night Attila Died 231; 3. Aryan Sun Myths 101; 4. St. Paul in Britain 106-107; 5. The Invaders of Rome 97; 6. Augustine, City of God, Book 15

412 AD (4306 AM): 1694 Before Armageddon/ 2650 After Flood

Construction begins on the massive Theodosian Walls around Constantinople (ancient Byzantium). These fortifications would protect the city from enemies for exactly 792 years until the Fourth Crusade in 1204 AD when the Venetians scaled its walls. (1)

1. The End of Empire 139

413 AD (4307 AM): 1693 Before Armageddon/ 2651 After Flood

The Theodosian Walls around Constantinople are completed. They would be scaled in 792 years by the Venetians in 1204 AD but not destroyed, however, they would be ruined by cannonfire and destroyed in 1453 by the Turks, or in 1040 years (520+520). (1)

1. The End of Empire 139

414 AD (4308 AM): 1692 Before Armageddon/ 2652 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Alexandria, Egypt. (1) The last time the Jews were purged from Alexandria was at the revolts led by Lukias in 115-116 AD. This year was 476 years since Rome annexed Judea in 63 BC.

- ~~1. March of the Titans 525~~
1. March of the Titans 525

415 AD (4309 AM): 1691 Before Armageddon/ 2653 After Flood

Christian archbishop Cyril of Alexandria had the Alexandrian Library raided and texts of science, mathematics, geography, histories, metaphysics and those deemed contrary to the doctrines of Christianity were destroyed. Agents of Cyril incited a mob and Alexandrian scholars were abducted and flayed alive with oyster shells. (1) The greatest female philosopher of all time, Hypatia of Alexandria, fell victim to the religious zealots, the mob grabbing her from her chariot, stripping her naked and beating her almost senseless before they scraped her flesh off with oyster shells. She was murdered inside a church. Hypatia was famous in her own lifetime for her achievements, commentaries, writings and oratory. She was the torch of the Neo-Platonic School and a well-sought intellectual whose opinions carried much weight among the learned. Her position on Christianity was positive but she offended church officials by revealing its antiquity, gaining for an enemy the archbishop Cyril. By all accounts he was indirectly responsible for her death. (2)

1. Atlantis in America 204; 2. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 611-612

416 AD (4310 AM): 1690 Before Armageddon/ 2654 After Flood/ 1000 Fall of Judah/ 460 Roman Julian

According to Orosius, by this year the Christian churches of Europe and the Mediterranean were full of Huns, Suevi, Vandals, Burgundians and other Scythians. (1)

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 30

418 AD (4312 AM): 1688 Before Armageddon/ 2656 After Flood

By treaty with Rome the Visigoths settled in France and founded a kingdom in the southwest of Gaul, Aquitaine. After sacking Rome in 410 AD the Visigoths were feared. By this time many Huns had completed adopted Visigothic culture and were virtually indistinguishable from them. (1) The founding of the Gothic kingdom in Gaul which would emerge as the nation of France, was exactly 148 years after the Visigoths separated from the Ostragoths in 270 AD, this 148 years being 1776 months, highly prophetic of the founding of the Anglo-Saxon-French empire in the west in 1776 AD, the United States of America.

1. The End of Empire 57

420 AD (4314 AM): 1686 Before Armageddon/ 2658 After Flood

A Christian bishop named Abdaas, fully expecting to die, burned down a Zoroastrian temple in the Persian province of Khuzistan. The ruler, Yazdgard I, previously tolerant of Christianity for 20 years, changed his policy and now had Christians executed when they had refused to rebuild the burned temple. (1)

1. The End of Empire 86

421 Ad (4315 AM): 1685 Before Armageddon/ 2659 After Flood

Bahram V succeeded his father, Yazdgard I of Persia, and intensified the persecution of Christians throughout the Persian ~~realm~~ realm. Emperor Theodosius invaded Mesopotamia in what was the first Roman military action in defense of Christianity.

422 AD (4316 AM): 1684 Before Armageddon/ 2660 After Flood

During the war between ~~Rome~~ Constantinople and Persia some 100,000 ~~a~~ Arabs on their way to fight on the side of the Persians were the victims of something most unusual. They had been seized with panic and in their terror they had thrown themselves into the Euphrates river. With indecisive victories, a peace of concluded between the Roman and Persian Empires. (1) hile the bulk of the Roman forces were in the east the Huns crossed the Danube and invaded Thrace, laying it waste. (2) This was the 930th year of the Republic of Rome since 509 BC,

and 700 years after the Celts invaded Thrace and the Roman territories and Macedonia in 279 Bc.

1. The End of Empire 86; 2. The End of Empire 87

423 AD (4317 AM): 1683 Before Armageddon/ 2661 After Flood

Emporer Theodosius passes another edict prohibiting nonChristian beliefs, making exile and state confiscation of all property the punishment for anti-Christian sentiment. (1) Priorly, in 399, he had prohibited observation of the Mysteries, cults, paganism and all preChristian beliefs.

1. Freemasonry and its Ancient Mystic Rites 116

426 AD (4320 AM): 1680 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Orbital Chronology/ 3240 Anno Pyramid/ 2664 After Flood/ 1872 After Exodus/ 350 Saka Calendar

The Germanic people called the Angles began invading Britain. (1) This is how the country obtained the later name of England. This year as 4320 AnnusMundi is 1080x4, the sum of 1080 being the calednrical seal of Israel. The Great Pyramid, finished in 1080 AM (2815 BC), was 3240 years (1080x3) before the Angle invasion. This was also 1836 years (108x17) after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria and settled it in 1411 BC. This was further 144x13 years (1872) after the Exodus in 1447 BC. The Angles were descended from the tribes of Israel in migration. This was exactly 50 years before the Fall of Rome in 476 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 312

~~428xADx(4324xAM)xx1676xBeforexArmageddon/x2668xAfterxFlodx~~

429 Ad (4323 AM): 1677 Before Armageddon/ 2667 After Flood

The Vandals overran Roman-occupied northern Africa. This was exactly 630 years (half of 1260) or 70x9 years, after 202 BC when the Rmans invaded northern Africa.

430 AD (4324 AM): 1676 Before Armageddon/ 2668 After Flood

The uncle of Attila the Hun, named Octar, tried to take the Huns further west by attacking the Burgundians in modern southwestern Germany. Fearing the Huns the Burgundians, those not yet Romanized, sought the aid of a God. Knowing of the God of the Christians, one they knew was regarded by the Romans and they reasoned, must be powerful, the Burgundians had French (Visigothic) Christians baptise them. The nation converted to this new God and then marched against the Huns, 3000 Burgindians against a greater host and they slaughtered about 10,000 Huns. Because of this victory the Burgundians became a Christian people. (1) The writer Sidonius Apollinaris described the Burgundians as on average seven foot tall. (2) Sidonius was a Gallic aristocrat and bishop.

1. The End of Empire 95; 2. History in Quotations 113

431 AD (4325 AM): 1675 Before Armageddon/ 2669 After Flood

Christian Council of Ephesus convened. Riots broke out during the heated discussions that resulted in violent deaths. (1)

1. The Christ Conspiracy 31

433 Ad (4327 AM): 1673 Before Armageddon/ 2671 After Flood

Council of Ephesus reconvened and it was proclaimed that Mary was the Mother of God. (1) Perhaps this was the reason why there had been violent outburst and murders at the council in 431.

1. The Gospel Truth 164,

434 AD (4328 AM): 1672 Before Armageddon/ 4104 Jewish Calendar/ 2672 After Flood/ 1880 After Exodus

The Huns invaded Thrace again, devastating everything and moved toward Constantinople, but for unknown reasons the Huns withdrew. A Hun commander named Rua had died and it was rumored by Christians in Constantinople that their deliverance was divine, that lightning, fire balls and plague had afflicted the Huns. (1) This was precisely 700 years after the Heruli of southern Russia invaded south like the Huns, all the way to the Peloponessus, in 267 BC.

1. The End of Empire 90-91

437 AD (4331 AM): 1669 Before Armageddon/ 2675 After Flood

A Roman-Hun allied force defeats the Burgundians but the Huns go further than conquering and attempt to exterminate them. (1) At this time there was extreme Hunnic animosity against the Burgundians.

1. The End of Empire 113

439 AD (4333 AM): 1667 Before Armageddon/ 2677 After Flood

Geiseric leads the Vandals in a fleet from Spain and attacks Carthage, the last Roman stronghold in northern Africa, taking it. They destroyed the Roman-occupation forces, the library and then began the construction of a mighty navy. One contemporary historian wrote that it had been 585 years since the Romans took Carthage. (1) This parallels the 585 BC year that Jerusalem fell to Babylon. This was exactly 600 years after Rome sacked Carthage in the Second Punic War in 162 BC, and 540 years (half of 1080) after the Romans defeated the Teutones in Gaul in 102 BC.

1. The End of Empire 119

441 AD (4335 AM): 1665 Before Armageddon/ 2679 After Flood

A chronicle of Gaul written at this date relates that by this time the isles of Britain had already been run over by the Saxons from the Continent. (1) While many invasion fleets no doubt touched down in Britain by this time, the main host of the Saxons had not yet begun their mass migrations. This was 432 years (half of 864) after 9 AD when the Saxon leader Herrman defeated the Roman legions at the Battle of Teutoberg Forest.

1. Ancient Mysteries 452

442 AD (4336 AM): 1664 Before Armageddon/ 3880 Descent of Watchers/ 2680 After Flood/ 1848 Year of Israel/

The Huns spent nine months destroying the cities and people of the middle Danube and Morava river valley. Cities and villages were burned, men slaughtered, children enslaved and women taken as second wives and concubines as well as all livestock. The terror of the Huns struck to the heart of the Roman Empire. At this time pope Leo I (440-461 AD) widely publicized the false doctrine that Christ gave supreme authority over the Church to ~~XX~~ Peter and that there was a direct succession from Peter to the Papacy, that the bishop of Rome (now called Pope) was the greatest of all Christian bishops. (1) These Hun invasions were 720 years after 279 BC when the Gauls were invading the Greek world. This was also 666 years after 225 BC when the Celts marched against Rome and were slaughtered. This was the 70th year since the Huns first invaded Roman territory, in 372 AD.

1. The ~~X~~ Jesus Papers 85

447 AD (4341 AM): 1659 Before Armageddon/ 2685 After Flood

Theodosius II of Constantinople was nothing like his father, Theodosius the Great. An effim-

enent coward, he had the walls of Constantinople added to with great towers in an effort to avoid open battle with Attila the Hun. But this security was shattered by an earthquake that destroyed the walls and felled 57 towers. Panicked, the people repaired the walls in 60 days, but the Huns were far away unable to take advantage of the lack of defenses.(1)

1. The Night Attila Died 9

448 AD (4342 AM): 1658 Before Armageddon/ 3560 Mayan Calendar/ 2686 After Flood/ 1200 Year of Rome/

Annals of Ulster in Ireland record that an earthquake this year felled 57 of the truly ancient Round Towers in the region, mysterious pre-Christian structures erected by the Tuatha de Danaan. (1) The Chronicler/Annals states that 75 towers fell. (2) The fact that these structures fell at all is indicative of the magnitude of this earthquake, for the Round Towers antedate the written records of Ireland.

1. The Antediluvian World 257; 2. Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean ~~42~~ 437

450 AD (4344 AM): 1656 Before Armageddon/ 3888 Descent of Watchers/ 3552 Vedic Calendar/ 2688 After Flood/ 1380 Divided Kingdom/ 186 Coptic Calendar

This year is 1860 years (186x10) after the Israelites invaded Lower Syria in 1411 BC, and 204 years (2448 months) after the Goths invaded Dacia in 246 AD. The calendrics for this year indicate a very important event that could have occurred in the Americas or the Far East.

451 AD (4345 AM): 1655 Before Armageddon/ 2689 After Flood

Emperor Valentinian III of Rome was despised by his sister Honoria. Attempting to harm him she sent Attila the Hun a marriage invitation and her own ring as proof. This was done to prompt Attila to attack the west and Rome, to claim Honoria as his bride and receive half the Empire. Valentinian discovered the intrigue, locked Honoria inside a tower where she vanished from the historical record. Attila invaded the west demanding his bride. (1) After destroying no less than 70 cities in the Balkans and receiving payoffs from Emperor Theodosius, ~~XXXXXX~~ Attila invaded the west and nearly overran every town in northern Gaul. In the Battle of Catalaunian Plain near Troyes a confederation of Franks, Visigoths and Roman Imperial forces opposed the Huns in a contest of mutual slaughter resulting the deaths of ~~at~~ between 150,000 and 300,000 men. (2) The Huns then retreated to the Hungarian Plain of Europe, the momentum of their invasion broken. This was exactly 666 years after 216 BC when the Gauls (Franks) with Hannibal and the Carthaginians defeated the Romans in the Battle of Cannae. This was also 612 years (half of 1224) after Rome invaded north Africa in 162 BC, and 552 years after 102 BC when the Romans fought against the Germans in Gaul (France).

1. The Night Attila Died 7-8; 2. A Short History of the World 153

452 AD (4346 AM): 1654 Before Armageddon/ 4760 Phoenix Chronology/ 2690 After Flood

Attila the Hun regroups and again pushed into deeper Roman territory, this time invading northern Italy, destroying Aquileia, ~~XXXX~~ Padua and he even looted Milan. (1) This year ended the reign of terror of the Huns. Attila retreated back and the Huns did not again become a threat, but thoroughly assimilated with other peoples or, as many did, founded their own kingdom: Hungary. This was the year 960 of the Roman Republic since 509 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 153

453 AD (4347 AM): 1653 Before Armageddon/ 2691 After Flood/ 1899 After Exodus

Attila the Hun died, probably poisoned by Edecon, a Germano-Hun who may have exacted his revenge for Attila's murder of a friend. Edecon was the father of the famous Odovacar the German, who conquered Rome in 476 AD. (1) Attila was not the barbaric savage painted by

historians, he was born and raised in Europe. His uncles were Octar and Rua, both leaders of the Huns. (2) Like the Hunnish invaders he was brutal and violent, but there was nothing primitive about him or the Huns. Their greatest folly was in not keeping historical records. As descendants of Israelites and masters of assimilation, the Huns became as European as any others. Much of the Hun population drifted about and were absorbed into the many German families throughout Europe. From the death of Attila to the final Fall of Rome there ruled ten Emperors in Rome, and every one of them were appointed by the ~~Vandals~~ Vandals and other Germans. (3) The Huns were the final, the 10th kingdom that would emerge at the Fall of Rome in accordance to the ancient prophecies. (see 476 AD).

1. The Night Attila Died 147, 274; 2. The End of Empire 93; 3. A Short History of the World 153

454 AD (4348 AM): 1652 Before Armageddon/ 2692 After Flood/ 1900 After Exodus/ 1860 Year of Israel

An intense revolt of Germans of different tribes rose up against the Huns that had been exercising authority over them all along the banks of the Nedao river. This confederation of Germans slaughtered over 30,000 Huns. (1) This was 720 years after the Heruli invaded lower Europe in 267 BC, and this was 38 jubilees (38x50) after the Israelites fled Egypt in the Exodus in 1447 BC.

1. The End of Empire 267

455 AD (4349 AM): 1651 Before Armageddon/ 2693 After Flood

The Vandals now lived at Carthage and the region of northern Africa after having ousted the Romans and subjugated those that stayed. Gaiseric now leads them against Rome and as they approach Emperor ~~Valentinian III~~ Valentinian III is murdered. The Vandals sack the city. The Vandals became masters over the islands formerly subjected under Rome, Sicily, Corsica, Sardinia and other Mediterranean islands. (1) We are informed that the Vandals took the seven-branched candlestick from Rome, the same that the Romans took from Jerusalem in 70 AD when Titus destroyed the Temple and built the Arch of Titus in Rome. The relic was taken to Carthage. This invasion of Rome was exactly 600 years after the Romans crossed the Mediterranean in 146 BC and conquered Carthage.

1. A Short History of the World 151

460 AD (4354 AM): 1646 Before Armageddon/ 2698 After Flood/ 1044 Fall of Judah

The Romans planned on a massive attack against the Vandals in north Africa. The sack of Rome did not end the Roman Empire, the administration of the Roman military was too spread abroad for the fall of the city to have any real effect. But the Vandals learned of the planned naval invasion and captured the refitted troop transports of the Romans, thwarting their intended invasion. (1) This was 666 years after the Romans defeated the north African Carthaginians in a battle in 207 BC. this same 666 years measures the time from 207 BC when Emperor Huang-ti of China died and the Age of Warring States began and 460 AD, signifying that perhaps something monumental occurred in 460 AD China. This is reinforced by fact that 460 AD was exactly 1656 years (414x4/552x3) after the Chinese Calednar began in 1197 BC.

1. The End of Empire 274

462 AD (4356 AM): 1644 Before Armageddon/ 5700 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4500 Orbital Chronology/ 3900 Descent of Watchers/ 3300 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2700 After Flood/

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU enters the inner solar system after 732 years below the ecliptic far out into the Kuiper Belt, starting its 60 years over the ecliptic. No records that it was seen.

468 AD (4362 AM): 1638 Before Armageddon/ 3840 Olmec Calendar/ 2706 After Flood

Rome invades Vandal-occupied north Africa and Carthage but the invasion was called off when the Vandals destroyed the Roman fleet anchored off Carthage with fire ships. (1)

1. The End of Empire 274

470 Ad (4364 AM): 1636 Before Armageddon/ 4140 Jewish Calendar/ 2708 After Flood/ 2368 After Babel/ 1400 Divided Kingdom

This year concludes the 9th Mayan baktun of the Long-Count begun in 3113 BC, thus being 1,296,000 days, or 144,000x9 days. Other calendrics indicate something occurred related to Semitic people or the descendants of Israel.

471 AD (4365 AM): 1635 Before Armageddon/ 2709 After Flood/ 207 Coptic Calendar

The Council of Ephesus in this year attended by many bishops changed the ancient Ephesian goddess Artemis (Diana) of the famously old temple to the Virgin Mother Mary. (1)

1. The KnightsTemplar in the New World 60

472 AD (4366 AM): 1634 Before Armageddon/ 2710 After Flood/ 1224 Year of Rome/ 1184 Orbital Alteration/ ~~XXXX~~ 1056 Fall of Judah/ 396 Saka Calendar/ 208 Coptic Calendar

The Dark Satellite passes through the inner solar system, a former moon of NIBIRU that almost collided into Earth in 713 BC altering the planet's orbit changing the solar year from 360 days to 365.25. Its 395 year orbit has now fallen out of synch with the Mayan Long-Count.

475 AD (4369 AM): 1631 Before Armageddon/ 2713 After Flood

The great statue of Olympian Jove (Jupiter: Zeus) made by Phidias was destroyed in a fire in Constantinople. (1) This was the deity borrowed and venerated by the Romans, a superstitious people, many of whom later said that the ruin of the statue foreshadowed the ruin of Rome in the following year.

1. Nostradamuis: The Complete prophecies 208

476 AD (4370 AM): 1630 Before Armageddon/ 4146 Jewish Calendar/ 2714 After Flood/ 1406 Divided Kingdom/ 1188 Orbital-Alteration/ 520 Roman Julian/ 400 Saka Calendar

This is the year of the Fall of Rome. Odovacar (Odoacer in Latin) lead the Germans against Rome, he being the German son of Edecon, the German-Hun right-hand man of Attila the Hun, who some believe was responsible for Attila's death. The legions by this date were largely ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ full of Romanized Germans. The invasion and takeover of Rome was not like the attacks in earlier years like 410 and 455 AD, but the full overthrowing of Roman government. This took place in the 1229th Year of Rome, and in the year 1229 BC occurred the Fall of Troy, the ancestor of the Romans. At this time the Anno Domini did not exist, but once employed this year became the year 476 AD, a numbered linked to Israel over and over in the chronology of the world. Rome's founding in 753 BC began with a boy-king named Romulus, and at the Fall of Rome the Germans defeated the boy-Emporer Romulus Augustulus. Edecon spared the life of the young Romulus and sent him to live with his mother near Naples. (1) ~~B~~ Odovacar became king of Rome, and he gave the regent Euric, king of the Visigoths, all the Roman territories beyond the Alps as far as the ocean. King Euric then formed a loose confederation of European kingdoms in this inherited landmass from Rome of the Visigoths, Heruli, Saxons, Burgundians, Franks, Vandals, Ostragoths of Pannonia and Huns. By 485 AD this northern kingdom of Euric was established, Euric being the father of the famous Alaric. (2)

The calendrics for this year identify interations between Rome and ancient descendatns of Israel. The White Huns in 76 AD invaded northern India, initiating the Saka Calendar, this

being 400 years before the kin of the Huns, the Germans, took Rome. The history of early Rome involved the Rape of the Sabines in 749 BC, exactly 1224 years (half of 2448) before 476 AD, and at the precise midpoint of this 1224 year period ~~was~~ was the year 137 BC (612 years before 476 AD) when the Celtiberians of Spain in Numantia defeated the Romans, the Celts of Iberia being direct descendants of Phoenician-Hebrew peoples. 476 AD was 700 years after the tribes of Cisalpine Gaul assembled and invaded Rome in 225 BC where at the Battle of Telamon 40,000 Celts were killed. The Fall of Rome was 864 years after 389 BC when the Gauls occupied Rome after having sacked the city. The people of Italy had early on taken in the blood of Esau through Zepho, and then from the assimilation of an Edomite population that migrated to Italia. Rome's anti-Israelite, anti-Jewish and anti-Christian history is a reflection of the anti-Jacob personality of Esau, Rome invested with the spirit of Esau from the founding of Rome in 753 BC all the way through its fall in 476 AD and beyond through the building and rise of the Roman Catholic Church even to modern times in the 21st century. The Fall of Rome was exactly a Great Year, 600 years after Judea defeated Idumea (Edom) and forced the Edomites to convert to Judaism, an event known in biblical prophecy as the marrying of Edom. Jerusalem's problems with the Romans only occurred after Judea took in their enemies, the Edomites.

The Great Pyramid was finished in 1080 Annus Mundi (2815 BC), the sum of 1080 being Israel's calendrical seal and number of Sethite inheritance. The Fall of Rome in 476 AD was the 1080th year of Daniel's prophecy of the Four Empires, the 1080 years beginning in 605 BC when King Nabopolassar of the Chaldean Dynasty of Babylon died and was succeeded by his son, the famous Nebuchadnezzar II. Nebuchadnezzar dreams of the Four Empire statue of gold, silver, brass and iron, or Babylon, Persia/Media, Macedon/Greece and Rome. In that year of 605 BC the Israelites on the Assyrian frontier were freed and they founded a state and city called Arya, the origin of the term Aryan. This was exactly 540 years (half of 1080) to the year 65 BC when the Romans under Pompey defeated Tigranes of Armenia and the Romans acquired as territories, Mesopotamia, Syria and Phoenicia, all of Judea falling under Rome. Judea would be formerly annexed in 63 BC. Counting 540 years after 65 BC was the year 476 AD when the distant kin of Judea, the descendants of the ancient Israelites now called Germans (Yer-manni), conquered the Iron Empire. In the prophecy of Daniel the empire of Rome ended with ten toes of iron ~~with~~ mixed with miry clay, meaning, ten kingdoms having Roman culture but different blood. The Fall of Rome was by the Romanized Germans of the Ten Kingdoms of Europe in 476 AD.

The ten toes are an extension of the culture of Rome through ten distinct sovereign peoples. We now defer to the erudition of Joseph S. Van Dyke who in 1871 AD wrote, "Nor are the prophecies mere isolated predictions of disconnected events...the portraiture of the future given by the prophets, is like the vivid description of a landscape viewed from a commanding eminence." (3) Van Dyke published the opinion that the researchers even in his day believed that Daniel's prophecy concerned Ten Kingdoms that would arise out of the ashes of the Roman Empire, and that these ten kingdoms according to Daniel's prediction, "...shall not cleave once to another..." Meaning, that the Ten Kingdoms will never become one consolidated empire in Europe, as history has clearly demonstrated. Never has all of Europe been ruled under one empire. (4)

The historian and philosopher Niccolo Machiavelli wrote that the Ten Kingdoms after the Fall of Rome were Lombards (Long Beards), the Franks (GAULS), Burgundians, Ostragoths, Visigoths, Vandals, Heruli, Suevi, the Saxons and the Huns. (5) Amazingly, Machiavelli left no hint in his books The Art of War, The Prince or The Discourses that he was aware of the prophecy of Daniel and its connection to these Ten Kingdoms or to the historical fact that these same ten peoples were descended from the ancient Israelites. The ten kingdoms in Europe would later provide progeny that 1300 years later would found the prophesied Empire of Ephraim, the United States of America in 1776 AD, Empire of Adoption, founded by 13 Colonies in North America where the archaic 13 Clans of the Mayan originated. These 13 Colonies mirror the 13 Tribes of Israel, the 12 Tribes plus Joseph (Manasseh and Ephraim who were adopted in Egypt). The United States of America fulfills many prophecies that will be reviewed under 1776 AD.

During this time the Saxons of Germany continued to raid Britain and invade in fleets. The Anglo-Saxon scholar Bede wrote that by this time there were seven Saxon kings over Britain, and that Britain had now been ruled by two Saxons, a Jute and four Angles. The new culture was called the Engaish, after the Angles. ~~(S)(G)~~ The Saxons invaded the west, leaving the continent to sail west to Britain and settle the new lands as conquerors.

Concerning the tribe of Joseph, called Ephraim and Manesseh which was also a designation for prophetic Israel as a collection of all the tribes, we read in Deuteronomy- "His horns are like the horns of unicorns; with them he shall push the people together to the ends of the earth; and they are the ten thousands of Ephraims, and they are the thousands of Manesseh." ~~(S)(G)~~ (Deut. 33:16-17) The Gauls (Celts), Visigoths, then Ostragoths, the Vandals, the Cimbri, Teutones, all these peoples travelled westward from Asia into the Roman world, and lastly the Huns, who pushed these peoples further west. This prophecy relates that the progeny of Ephraim would be more populous than Manesseh and the peoples descended from both will continually migrate and move until they are settled at the ends of the earth, the far west. Genesis reads that because Joseph was separated from his brothers, he would receive the greatest blessings of the earth- "...by the Almighty, who shall bless thee with blessings of heaven above, blessings of the deep that lieth under, blessings of the breasts, and of the womb; the blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors unto the utmost bound of the everlasting hills; they shall be on the head of Joseph." (Genesis 49:25-26, Deut. 33:13-16) The prophet Samuel wrote- "Moreover I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own." (2 Sam. 7:10) Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord will have mercy on Jacob, and will yet choose Israel, and set them in their own land: and the strangers shall be joined to them, and they shall cleave to the house of Jacob." (Isa. 14:1) "Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and the nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the Lord thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel." (Isa. 55:5) "In an acceptable time I have heard thee...and I will preserve thee, and give thee a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages." (Isa. 49:8-9).

These prophecies reveal that the kingdoms that would arise out of Israel would be at the edge of the Earth, which at those times was the far west, Europe, a landmass named after a Phoenician princess. These lands would be desolate when Israel came to occupy them and separated from the other families of men, but Manesseh and Ephraim would be further separated from the other Israelite-descended families even more. This was Britain, Ireland, Wales and Scotland which were prophetically identified as Manesseh. But Ephraim's destiny was even greater. Ephraim would be in the far west, in a land of blessings, more populated than Manesseh and further separated from all other Israelite peoples. Ephraim would become the land of North America.

The Fall of Rome in 476 AD was a pivotal period in human history that totally altered the course of events. The collapse of Roman government and civilization was a double-edged sword that gave rise to the greatest enemy of the western world...the Papacy. The weakening of Roman civil power actually strengthened the position of the Roman religious authority, the Pope actually acquiring the powers of a king, and later an Emperor over the kings of Europe. The emergence of this threat to freedom of thought and expression was not ignored in biblical prophecy. In Daniel's prophecy of the Ten Kingdoms after the Fall of the Iron Empire (Rome) we learn of the appearance on the world stage of a king of a different ~~king~~ kind:

And the ~~king~~ ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise: and another shall arise after them; and he shall be diverse from the first, and he shall subdue three kings. And he shall speak great words against the Most High, and shall wear out the saints of the Most High, and think to change times and laws; and they shall be given into his hand, until a time and times and the dividing of a time.

Daniel 7:23-26

This king is different because he represents a religious kingdom that will oppress the civil kingdoms of the Ten Kings. Three kings will fall to him, known as the Papal States, and for 1260 years he will oppress the nations of Europe. He will claim to be the Vicar of Christ, to be Infallible, to be able to forgive sin, to have authority to dole out indulgences to the people, to be the Word of God. The Papacy, as will be seen in the history of Europe in Chronicon II, will be the greatest enemy the European powers have ever known, a fact little known today because of the heroic efforts of the Roman Catholic Church in destroying the evidences of its criminal past.

With Chronicon I complete, chronicling the histories between 5239 BC and 476 AD, the history of the world bears out several remarkable facts that are here listed in this Conclusion.

~~Conclusion~~

1. The Night Attila Died 147, 274; 2. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 50-51; 3. Popery: Foe of the Church p. 26; 4. *ibid* p. 31-33; 5. National Sunday Laws: A. Jan Marcussen (Amazing Truth Pub). 6. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 102-103

Conclusion

- > the unfolding of major events in history is interconnected within a matrix of timelines moored together within the Golden Proportion;
- > our solar system was once a binary system with two luminaries, both having orbiting planets. One star collapsed into a Dark Star and the history of Earth's ages is one of disasters caused by the debris from fragmented worlds coming into contact with our planet;
- > Earth's present position in orbit around the sun between the orbital belts of Venus and Mars was not Earth's original position nor orbit;
- > the human race was not the first sentient lifeforms on Earth, homo sapiens sapiens bio-engineered by beings known to the ancients as Anunnaki who were subservient to an unknown Creator;
- > visitors from another world came to earth and aided mankind's early development, visiting at least once; known anciently as Anunnaki;
- > a definitive 6000 year period was known to the ancients, a timeline when the Chief Cornerstone (Savior) would destroy mankind's creators and oppressors, the Anunnaki, in 2106 AD;
- > planet Phoenix orbits every 138 years perpendicular to the ecliptic and was known to the ancients who feared its appearance and attendant global cataclysm. Phoenix will return in May of 2040 AD and is the subject of When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse;
- > planet NIBIRU of the Anunnaki orbits every 792 years perpendicular to the ecliptic, feared by the ancients like Phoenix and for same reasons. NIBIRU will return in June-July of 2046 AD to push Earth off its present orbital path, changing the length of the day and year, the subject of Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the planets of Apocalypse;

- > the Dark Satellite, a former metallic and rocky moon of NIBIRU, will return in 2052 AD in its fixed 395 year orbit and bring the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki to our planet. This is the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings;
- > the Apocalypse, or prophecies of the End of the World, were known throughout the ancient world in the most distant past and have survived despite the many cultural modifications;
- > the Great Pyramid of Giza in Egypt represents on Earth the presence of the Chief Cornerstone the Builders (Anunnaki) rejected in their designs, the unseen and Most High God, a Deity that will deliver mankind from their oppressive and deceitful masters;
- > the importance of the Old Testament annals and prophecies concerning Israel are all the more comprehensible when taking into consideration the histories of Phoenicia, Syria, Asia Minor, Greece, northern Africa, the Central and northern regions of Asia and all of Europe all the way to the British Isles and the Americas. The identity of the descendants of the western Semitic people known as Israelites has been traced directly to all those peoples now occupying or had founded the European and North American nations;
- > the narratives of the Old Testament records concerning the strife between Jacob (Israel) and his brother Esau was prophetic and remains to this days experienced worldwide on both religious and racial levels.

Chronicon II covers the year 477 AD to 2106 AD and will demonstrate that the descendants of Israel are the victims of an international, premeditated race war specifically designed to keep them from discovering who they are. By 476 AD the Israelite-descended nations had already lost sight of their pedigree, but the prophets foretold that in the Last Days the Israelites would wake up and realize that they are the blood-descendants of tribes of ancient Israel.

- The Jesus Papers: Exposing the Greatest Cover-Up in History: Michael Blaight, 2006
(HarperSanFrancisco)
- Christ: The Power and the Passion: John Van Auken, 2004 (ARE Press)
- The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold: Acharya S. 1999 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet: David Hatcher Childress, 2003 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Golden Treasury of Patristic Quotations: From 50-750 AD compiled by I.D.E. Thomas, 1996
(Hearthstone Press)
- History in Quotations: Reflecting 5000 Years in World History: M.J. Cohen and John Major,
(Cassel)
- The Albigensian Heresy: Rev. H.J. Warner, 1922, 2007 (Book Tree)
- Survivors in Atlantis: Frank Joseph, 2004 (Bear & Co.)
- Technology of the Gods: The Incredible Sciences of the Ancients: David Hatcher Childress
2000 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Aryan Race: Charles Morris, 1888 (Chicago, S.C. Griggs and Co.)
- Celtic Myths and Legends: T.W. Rolleston, 1917, 1990 (Dover)
- Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals: Colin Wilson, 2006 (Bear & Co.)
- The Gospel Truth: The Heresy of History: Alexander S. Holub, PhD, 2004 (Bridger House Pub.)
- March of the Titans: A History of the White Race: Arthur Kemp, 2006 (The Barnes Review)
- The Nature of Asatru: Mark Puryear (Universe Inc)
- History of the First Council of Nice: Dean Dudley, 1925 (Book Tree reprint 1999)
- The Evolution of the Idea of God: Grant Allen, 1897 (Book Tree)
- Simon Magus: His Philosophy and Teachings: G.R.S. Mead, 1892 (Book Tree, 2003)
- The Holy Tablets: Dr. Malachi Z. York (The Holy Tabernacle)
- Cosmic Codes: Chuck Missler (Koinonia House)
- The Orion Prophecy: Patrick Geryl and Gina Ratinckx (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Science-Times Book of Natural Disasters: edited Nicholas Wade, 2000 (The Lyons Press)
- Extraterrestrials in Biblical Prophecy: G. Cope Schellhorn
- A Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Rule by Secrecy: Jim Marrs (Perennial)
- The Knights Templar in the New World: William F. Mann, 2004 (Destiny)
- Symbols, Sex and the Stars: Earnest Busenbark (reprint Book Tree)
- Lost Language of Symbolism II: Harold Bayley (Book Tree reprint)
- The 33 Strategies of War: Robert Greene (Viking)
- The First Genesis: The Saga of Creation v. Evolution: William Dankenbring (Triumph)
- Evolution Cruncher: Vance Ferrell (Evolution Facts, INC)
- Zoroastrianism: John W. Waterhouse, 1934 (Book Tree, reprint)
- The Origin and Evolution of Religion: Albert Churchward, 1924 (Book Tree reprint)
- The Fountainhead of Religion: Ganga Prasad, 1927 (Book Tree, reprint)
- Caesar Against the Celts: Ramon L. Jimenez, 2001 (Castle)
- Historical Deception: The Untold Story of Ancient Egypt: Moustafa Gagalla, 1999 (Tehuti
Research Foundation)
- Alexander the Great: Robin Lane Fox (Penguin)
- Stolen Legacy: George G.M. James, 1954 (reprint 2001 African American Images)
- The Mayan Prophecies for 2012: Gerald Benedict, 2009 (Watkins, London)
- Introduction to Comets: John C. Brandt & Robert Chapman, 2004 (Cambridge Univ. Press)
- The Lost Treasure of King Juba: Frank Joseph, 2003 (Bear & Co.)
- The Return of the Serpents of Wisdom: Mark Amaru Pinkham, 1997 (Adventures Unlimited)
- A Quest for Answers: The Da Vinci Code: Josh McDowell, 2006 (Green Key Books)
- The End of Empire: Attila the Hun and the Fall of Rome: Christopher Kelly, 2009 (W.W.
Norton & Co.)
- Sargon the Magnificent: Mrs. Sidney Bristowe (The Ass'n. of the Covenant People)
- Fingerprints of the Gods: Graham Hancock, 1995 (Mandarin)
- Mahabharata: C. Rajagopalachari, 1983 (Bharatiya Bhavan)
- The Decline of the West: Oswald Spengler: An abridged edition by Helmut Werner, 1991
- Hyperspace: Michio Kaku, 1994 (Anchor Books, Oxford Univ. Press)

- Four Witnesses: The Early Church in Her Own Words: Rod Bennett, 2002 (Ignatius Press)
- The City of God: Saint Augustine: trans. Marcus Dods, 2009 (Henrickson Pub.)
- The Bible Fraud: Tony Bushby, 2001 (The Pacific Blue Group)
- Egypt: Child of Atlantis: John Gordon, 1997 (Bear & Co.)
- New Worlds in the Cosmos: The Discovery of Exoplanets: Michel Mayor & Pierre-Yves Frei (Cambridge University Press)
- The Gods of Eden: William Brambly (Avon)
- The Genesis Race: Will Hart (Bear & Co.)
- Odyssey of the Gods: Erich von Daniken (Element) 2000
- Our Haunted Planet: John Keel, 1971 (Glade Press/reprint Book Tree) 2002
- Elder Gods in Antiquity: M. Don Schorn (Ozark Mountain)
- Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins: Dr. Arthur David Horn with Lynette Anne Mallory-Horn, 1994 (Silberschnur)
- Flying Serpents and Dragons: Rene Andrew Bouley, 1990 (Book Tree)
- When Time Began: Zechariah Sitchin (Avon)
- The Wars of Gods and Men: Zechariah Sitchin (Avon)
- The Lost Realms: Zechariah Sitchin (Avon)
- God's Laughter: Man and his Cosmos: Gerard Staguin, trans. from German by Steve Lake & Caroline Mahl (Aaron Asher Books: Harper Collins, 1990, 1992)
- The Energy Grid: Bruce Cathie (Adventures Unlimited)
- Hesiod/Theogony: translated Dorothea Wender (Penguin)
- Natural History: Pliny the Elder, trans. John F. Healy (Penguin)
- Lucretius, On the Nature of the Universe: trans. Ronald Melville (Oxford World Classics)
- Pindar: The Odes: trans. C.M. Bowra (Penguin)
- Atrahasis: trans. Albert T. Clay, 1922 (Book Tree reprint)
- Enuma Elish: Seven Tablets of Creation, Vol. I and II: L.W. King, 1902 (Book Tree reprint)
- Iliad: Homer, trans. Ennis Rees (Barnes & Noble)
- Tales From Ovid: trans. from Metamorphosis by Ted Hughes (Farrar Straus Giroux)
- The Great Pyramid Decoded: E. Raymond Capt (Hoffman Printing, 1978)
- The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message: D. Davidson & H. Aldersmith, 12th edition 1924 (Book Tree)
- The Origin and Significance of the Great Pyramid: C. Stniland Wake, 1882 (Reeves & Turner, reprint by Book Tree)
- Voyages of the Pyramid Builders: Robert Schoch & Robert McNally (Tarcher Putnam)
- Lost Scriptures of Giza: Jason M. Breshears, 2006 (Book Tree)
- When the Sun Darkens: Orbital History and 2040 AD Return of Planet Phoenix: Jason M. Breshears, 2009 (Book Tree)
- Anunnaki Homeworld: Orbital History and 2046 AD Return of Planet NIBIRU: Jason M. Breshears, 2011 (Book Tree)
- Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean: David Hatcher Childress (Adventures Unlimited)
- Ancient Mysteries: Peter W James and Nick Thorpe (Ballantine)
- The Destruction of Atlantis: Frank Joseph (Bear & Co.)
- Ancient Man: Handbook of Puzzling Artifacts: William Corliss (Sourcebook Project)
- Atlantis: Mother of Empires: Robert B. Stacey-Judd, 1939 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Atlantis: The Antediluvian World: Ignatius Donnelly & Egerton Sykes (Kessinger, reprinted Book Tree)
- Atlantis in America: Navigators of the Ancient World: Ivar Zapp & George Erikson (Adventures Unlimited)
- Secret Cities of Old South America: Harold T. Wilkins, 1952 (Adventures Unlimited)
- The Histories, Cornelius Tacitus, trans. Alfred Church & William Brodribb (Penguin)
- Annals of Imperial Rome: Tacitus, trans. Michael Grant (Penguin)
- The Later Roman Empire: Ammianus Marcellinus: trans. Walter Hamilton (Penguin)
- Ages in Chaos, Vol. I: From the Exodus to King Akhenaton: Immanuel Velikovsky, 1952 (Book reprint 2009 Paradigma)

- Saxons, Vikings and Celts: The Genetic Roots of Britain and Ireland: 2006, Brian Sykes
 A History of Civilization, Vol. I Prehistory to 1715, 6th Ed. Brinton Christopher, Wolff Winks
 (Prentice Hall, 1984)
- The Assyrians and Babylonians: History and Treasures of an Ancient Civilization: Alfredo
 Rizza (White Star Pub.)
- The Poison King: The Life and Legend of Mithradates: Adrienne Mayor, 2009 (Uncorrected Advance
 Proof, Princeton University Press)
- The Naked Olympics: The True Story of the Ancient Games: Tony Perrottet, 2004 (Random House
 trade)
- The Origins of Greek Civilization: Chester C. Starr, ~~1961~~, 1991 (W.W. Norton & Co.)
- Phoenicians: Glen E. Markoe, 2000 (University of California Press)
- Alexandria: Jewel of Egypt: Jean-Yves Empereur, trans. Jane Brenton (Discoveries, Abrams, 2001)
- Alexander of Macedon: A Historical Biography: Peter Green (University of California)
- Children of the Sun: A Study of the Egyptians Settlement of the Pacific: W.J. Perry, 1923
 (Book Tree reprint, 2004)
- Atlantis in America: Lewis Spence, 1925 (reprint Book Tree)
- Ancient Civilizations (Greenhaven Press)
- Egypt, Greece and Rome: Charles Freeman (Oxford University Press)
- Civilization or Barbarism?: Cheikh Anta Diop (Lawrence Hill Books)
- The Round Towers of Atlantis: Henry O'Brien, 1834 (Adventures Unlimited)
- Cataclysm: Compelling Evidence of a Cosmic Catastrophe in 9500 BC: D.S. Allen & J.B.
 Delair (Bear & Co.)
- The Philosopher and the Druid: A Journey Among the Ancient Celts: Philip Freeman (Simon
 and Schuster)
- From the Ashes of Angels: Forbidden Legacy of a Fallen Race: Andrew Collins (Bear & Co.)
- The Murder of Tutankhamen: Bob Briar (G.P. Putnam's Sons)
- The Histories: Herodotus: trans. Aubrey de Selincourt/ revised John Marincola (Penguin)
- The Early History of Rome: Livy, trans. Aubrey de Selincourt (Penguin)
- Tracing Our Ancestors: Frederick Haberman (Covenant)
- The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark: Charles E. Sellier & David Balsiger, 1995 (Dell Pub.)
- Antiquities of the Jews: Flavius Josephus, trans. 1736 William Whiston (Hendrickson Pub.)
- Great Disasters: (Readers Digest Ass.) edited Kaari Ward, 1989
- The End of Eden: The Comet that Changed Civilization: Graham Phillips, 2007 (Bear & Co.)
- Cicero, On Government: Marcus Tullius Cicero: trans. Michael Grant (Penguin)
- The Post-Captivity Names of Israel: Rev. Pascoe Goard, 1989 (Artisan)
- Secrets of Time: Stephen Jones (God's Kingdom Ministries)
- The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire: 1776, Edward Gibbon, 6 Volumes (Everyman's Library)
- A Short History of the World: H.G. Wells (Book Tree reprint)
- The Dragon Legacy: The Secret History of an Ancient Bloodline: Nicholau de Vere (Book Tree)
- The Secret in the Bible: Tony Bushby (Joshua Books)
- Jesus Goes to Hollywood: The Alternative Theories About Christ: William Brambley (Dahlin
 & Associates)
- Human Accomplishment: Charles Murray, 2003 (Perennial)
- Wars That Changed the World: Charles Messenger: 2008 (Quercus Pub.)
- History of the Christian Religion to the Year Two Hundred: Charles B. Waite (C.V. Waite &
 Co.) 1900, 5th Edition, 6th printing, 1992
- 1421: The Year China Discovered America: Gavin Menzies (Harper Perennial)
- The Night Attila Died: Solving the Murder of Attila the Hun: Michael A. Babcock, 2005
 (Berkley Publishing Group)
- The Invaders of Rome: Bern Keating, 1966 (G.P. Putnam's Sons)
- The God-Kings of Outremer: Hugh Montgomery, 2008 (Book Tree)
- The God-Kings of Europe: Hugh Montgomery, 2006 (Book Tree)
- St. Paul in Britain: R.W. Morgan, 1860 (Hoffman), 1984 (Artisan)
- Jesus: God, Man or Myth?: Herbert Cutner, 1950 (reprint 2000 Book Tree)
- The Discoverers: A History of Man's Search to Know His World and Himself: Daniel J. Boorstin,
 1983 (Vintage)

- The End of Days: Armageddon and Prophecies of the Return: Zechariah Sitchin, 2006 (William Morrow)
- Apocalypse 2012: An Investigation into Civilization's End : Lawrence E. Joseph, 2007 (Broadway Books)
- Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond: John S. Fox (Assn. of the Covenant People)
- Prophets of Doom: Daniel Cohen (The Hillbrook Press)
- Early Man and the Cosmos: Evan Hadingham (Walker & Co.)
- Aryan Sun Myths: The Origins of Religions: Sarah Elizabeth Titcomb, 1899 (reprint Book Tree)
- Celtic Myth and Legend: Charles Squire (New Page Books)
- Ancient Egypt Light of the World: Vol. I and II: Gerald Massey (reprint Black Classic Press)
- The Greek Myths: Robert Graves (Penguin)
- Primitive Mythology: Masks of God: Joseph Campbell, 1959 (1991 Penguin Compass)
- Gerald Massey's Lectures: Gerald Massey, 1900 (reprint Book Tree)
- The Oxford Illustrated Companion to World Mythology: Daving Leeming, 2008 (Tess Press)
- Cosmos of the Ancients: Stefan Stenudd, 2007 (BookSurge)
- Our Sun-God: Christianity Before Christ: John Denham Parsons, 1895 (2007 reprint Book Tree)
- Tales of the Prophets: Great Books of the Islamic World: Muhammed ibn abd Allah al-Kisai, trans. W.M. Thackston Jr. (Great Books of the Islamic World)
- Secret Teachings of All Ages: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Secret Doctrine: Helen P. Blavatsky, 1888 (Quest)
- Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa: Willy Schrodter (Samuel Weiser)
- Three Books of Occult Philosophy: Henry Cornelius Agrippa, 16th cent. annotated Donald Tyson (Llewellyn)
- Mysticism: A Study and an Anthology: F.C. Happold, 1963 (Penguin)
- The Story of Astrology: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Magus: A Complete System of Occult Philosophy: Vol. I and II: Francis Barrett, 1801 (Book Tree reprint)
- Fallen Angels and the Origins of Evil: Elizabeth Clare Prophet (Summit University)
- Gog and Magog: The Giants of Guildhall: F.W. Fairholt (London, John Camden Hotten: Piccadilly, 1859, reprint Book Tree)
- The Nag Hammadi Library: Definitive Translation of the Gnostic Scriptures: James M. Robinson (HarperSanFrancisco)
- The Wisdom of the Knowing Ones: Manly P. Hall (Philosophical Research Society)
- The Stones and the Scarlet Thread: Bonnie Gaunt (Gaunt)
- Beginnings: The Sacred Deign: Bonnie Gaunt (Adventures Unlimited)
- Time and the Bible's Number Code: Bonnie Gaunt (Gaunt)
- Dialogues of Plato: Jowett translation: edited J.D. Kaplan, 1955 (Pocket Library)
- The Discourses: Nicolo Machiavelli (Penguin)
- Kybalion: Three Initiates: 1912 (Book Tree reprint)
- The Story of Philosophy: Will Durant, 1926 (2006 Pocket Books)
- The Book of Enoch: trans. Richard Lawrence (Artisan)
- The Book of Jasher: trans. Albinus Alcuin 800 AD (Book Tree reprint)
- The Book of Jubilees: trans. Rev. George H. Schodde (Artisan)
- Apocalypse of Baruch: (Destiny)
- The Archko Volume: trans. Drs. McIntosh & Twyman (Book Tree reprint)
- Lost Books of the Bible and Forgotten Books of Eden: (World Bible Publishers)
- Morals and Dogmas of the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Freemasonry: Albert Pike 1880s, 33rd (Nu Vision Pub. LLC, 2004 reprint)
- Freemasonry and Its Ancient Mystic Rites: C.W. Leadbeater, 1926 (Grammercy ~~1988~~ 1986)
- Origin and Evolution of Freemasonry: Albert Churchward: ~~1920~~ 1920 (Book Tree reprint)
- Mysteries and Magic: John and Anne Spencer (TV Books, NY)
- Nostradamus: The Complete Prophecies for the Future: Mario Reading, 2006 (Watkins Pub. London)
- Our Cosmic Ancestors: Maurice ~~Chaz~~ Chatelain (Temple of Golden Pub.)
- Journeys to the Mythical Past: ~~edited~~ Zecharia Sitchin, 2007 (Bear & Co.)
- Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid: Bonnie Gaunt: Window on the Universe (Gaunt)

- The Great Pyramid: Its Secrets and Mysteries Revealed: Piazzzi Smyth, 1880 (Bell Pub., NY)
1990 version reprinted from 1978 Outlet Book Company; original published by W. Isbister,
London under ~~the~~ title, Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid (1880)
- The Portable Voltaire: edited Ben Ray Redman, 1968 (Penguin)
- America and Great Britain: Our Identity Revealed: William Dankenbring (Triumph)
- The 48 Laws of Power: Robert Greene, 1998 (Viking)
- Life as We Do Not Know It: Peter Ward 2005 (Viking)
- The Lost Years of Jesus: Elizabeth Clare Prophet 1984 (Summit University Press)
- The ~~the~~ World's Most Mysterious Objects: Lionel Patricia Fanthorpe, 2002 (Dundurn)
- Secret Places of the Lion: George Hunt Williamson (Destiny)
- The Bible as History: Werner Keller (Bantam)
- Feats and Wisdom of the Ancients: Library of Curious and Unusual Facts: (Time-Life)
- The Stone Angle: John Wun
- Sacred Number and the Origins of Civilization: Richard Heath (Inner Traditions, 2007)
- Nature Worship: Ted St. Rain, 1929 (reprint Book Tree)
- The Roscicrucian Cosmo-Conception
- The Spear of Destiny
- Northern Mysteries and Magic
- Planet in Rebellion
- Popery: Foe of the Church: Joseph S. Van Dyke: 1871 (Book Tree reprint)

CHRONICON

Archive 4

Dark & Middle Ages

477-1433 CE

956 years covered in 324 date-entries in 66 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

477 AD (4371 AM): 1629 Before Armageddon/ 2715 After Flood/ 1407 Divided Kingdom/ 1229 Year of Rome

With the fall of the Roman Empire the year before in 476 AD the international, transcontinental administrative machine of the Roman government continues to fall apart as slaves find themselves free, debtors discover that their debtors have no more power over them, people are not forced to remain on the lands they tend and many people exact their revenge against their former masters. The immense slave populations disperse and the kingdoms and countries emerge where once Roman provinces were governed. But the freedom came with great cost. The collapse of Roman civilization brought the widespread end of literacy and in Rome the rise of the religious power of the Church in tandem with the fall of the secular power of Rome brought about the Dark Ages period over Europe and the Mediterranean world. The new overlords of the vast territories of the former Empire were the German kings, the Ten Kings of biblical prophecy: the Lombards (Long Beards), Franks, Burgundians, Ostragoths, Visigoths, Vandals, Heruli, Suevi, Huns, and Saxons. (1) The Israelite-descended peoples were themselves ending centuries-long migratory periods and had no standard written languages, unlike their long-settled Celtic kin, the Gauls. Many of these German peoples would later adopt the Romance languages of French, Spanish or Italian and Portugese (Port of Gaul). The Israelitish descendants in this year were settling new lands under new government, ten kingdoms being formed out of the ashes of Rome. Interestingly, in 1407 BC the Ten Tribes and other Israelites settled into Canaan and became a nation, and this year is 1407 years after Israel and Judah split into the Two Kingdoms in 931 BC starting the Divided Kingdom Chronology. Further, the Romans were descendants of the Trojans and Troy fell in 1229 BC, this being the 1229th year from the founding of Rome, in 753 BC.

1. National Sunday Laws

481 AD (4375 AM): 1625 Before Armageddon/ 2719 After Flood

King Clovis I ascended to the Frankish throne. He would found the Frankish ~~Kingdom~~ Empire. (1) He was the son of the Frankish king Childeric I, and Clovis established the Merovingian Dynasty over the Franks. The Merovingians ruled over the Franks by right of ancient bloodline. They were known by their long hair and their tribal symbol was a great spear. (2) The Merovingians believed themselves to be the blood descendants of King Solomon of Israel. (3) While this may have been state propaganda, the Merovingians were indeed related to the people of Pontus, being descendants of Benjamites of Israel. They were also related to the Franks and had priorly lived in Germany and Greece. Their dynastic emblem was that of the Fish and Lion, some believing it was the Lion of Judah. (4) The Merovingian Dynasty actually began with the grandfather of Clovis I named Meroveus, Childeric I being his son. Clovis I literally begins the history of the French.

1. March of the Titans 182; 2. The Spear of Destiny ~~44-45~~ 44-45; 3. The Dragon Legacy 143; 4. Rule by Secrecy 326-328

~~490 AD (4384 AM): 1616 Before Armageddon/ 2728 After Flood/ 1242 Year of Rome/ 414 Saka Calendar~~

488 AD (4382 AM): 1618 Before Armageddon/ 3600 Mayan Calendar/ 2726 After Flood/ 1200 Orbital-Alteration/ 800 Seleucid Calendar

Theodoric leads the Goths into Italy in a military-migration campaign, the Italians and Romans now realizing how futile their hopes are in the renewal of the Empire. (1)

1. The End of Empire 270

490 AD (4384 AM): 1616 Before Armageddon/ 2728 After Flood/ 1242 Year of Rome/ 414 Saka Calendar

With Italy secure Theodoric settles the Goth families in the country from aged parents to little children, all with livestock and personal property. Their train of luggage was so

immense that it is recorded that in their travels they only lost 2000 wagons. (1) The Germans under Odovacar attempted to oppose the Goths but they were beaten in a series of battles as the Goths penetrated the Alps into Italy. This invasion of Italy is calendrically linked to two events in history involving the Cursed Earth system of 414-year epochs. This was 1242 years (414x3) from the founding of Rome in 753 BC, and 414 years after the White Huns invaded northern India and the Saka Calendar began, the Huns blood-related to the ancient migrating Israelites.

Also in this year the Chinese scholar Zu Chongzhi calculated pi at 3.1415926 or 3.1415927, the most accurate estimate made up to this time. (2) This is further evidence of the brilliance of the Chinese mind, an intellect hampered by a culture that has incessantly opposed progress.

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 135; 2. Human Accomplishment 188

493 AD (4387 AM): 1613 Before Armageddon/ 2731 After Flood

Agents of Theodoric, king of the Ostrogoths in Italy, killed Odovacar, the German who had conquered Rome in 476 AD. He was assassinated at a banquet. Theodoric is made king over all Goths throughout Italy, a force of 200,000 men not including women and children. (1)

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 138

495 AD (4389 AM): 1611 Before Armageddon/ 2733 After Flood/

Pope Gelasius I boldly wrote the new Emperor, Theodoric and told him that there were two powers in the earth: the secular Roman governmental power now administered by Theodoric, and the spiritual power of the papacy of Rome. Pope Gelasius then went to to inform Theodoric that the Papal power was the greater of the two. In the Synod in May of this same year the Pope assumed the title Vicar of Christ. (1) The rise of the Papacy was the chief contributing power that caused the Dark Ages and its continuance.

1. The Jesus Papers 85

496 AD (4390 AM): 1610 Before Armageddon/ 2734 After Flood/ 1944 After Exodus/ 1080 Fall of Judah/ 540 Roman Julian/ 420 Saka Calendar/ 20 Fall of Rome

The Burgundians were known as the Alemanni and were the fiercest people in Europe. They invaded Gaul and the Franks led by Clovis I, a Merovingian king, lead the defense of the realm. The Franks were forced to retreat but Clovis counterattacked and killed the leader of the Alemanni, defeating them. The Franks extended their own kingdom by annexing all the realms of the Alemanni, their Gallic holdings. (1) Clovis I, third Merovingian king, converts to Christianity and the Franks then become a Christian nation: ancient France. (2) This year was 1944 years After the Exodus in 1447 BC, or 108x18 years, and 1080 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. This was 720 years after the ancestors of the Franks in 225 BC were slaughtered by the Romans in the Battle of Telamon.

In this final year of Pope Gelasius of Rome he produced the first list of officially-prohibited books, those damned by the Roman Church. (3)

1. The Merovingian Mythos 12; ~~2. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 55-56; 2. The Decline of the West p. 317;~~ 2. The Decline of the West p. 317;
3. The Mask of Nostradamus 49;

499 AD (4393 AM): 1607 Before Armageddon/ 2737 After Flood

In this year a Buddhist priest returned from a land that was 8000 nautical miles east of China, calling this far away land Fusang. His story was entered into the Chinese annals and his descriptions of geography, people, plants and animals match those of Central America. (1)

1. 1421 p. 145

503 AD (4397 AM): 1603 Before Armageddon/ 2741 After Flood/ 27 Fall of Rome

For 1080 years the Irish kings had been crowned upon Lia Fail, known as the Stone of Destiny, an ancestral relic stone believed to be that rock brought to the isles by migrating Israelites in antiquity. A coronation stone said to date from the life of Jacob (Israel). The Scottish king of Argyll moved the Stone from Ireland to Scotland in this year, his name being Kenneth Mac Alpin. He began a dynasty of Scottish kings that would last until 1286 AD, ending with Robert the Bruce whose grandson, Robert II would begin the Stuart Dynasty. (1) It was believed that the Lia Fail was brought to ancient Ireland about 583 BC by a Hebrew prophet escorting a Judahite princess. (2)

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 184; 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 156

506 AD (4400 AM): 1600 Before Armageddon/ 4176 Jewish Calendar/ 2744 After Flood

Under Anastasius seated at Constantinople the New Testament books and writings of the Church fathers were edited and "retouched," the originals destroyed. (1)

1. The Christ Conspiracy 26

507 AD (4401 AM): 1599 Before Armageddon/ 2745 After Flood

Clovis I of the Franks attacks the Goths lead by Alaric ten miles outside of Poitiers after a flaming meteor was seen suspended in the sky. This Frankish invasion of Gothic-occupied France resulted with the sacking of Toulouse. Clovis and Alaric engage in one-on-one combat under the Heroic Code, a Bronze Age-Israelite institution. Clovis killed Alaric and the Goths retreat leaving Clovis of the Merovingian Dynasty in control of all of France. (1) The Franks and Visigoths cohabited the lands that would be called Spain and France. The Visigoths of Spain would remain for 204 years (2448 months) until the invasion of the Moors in 711 AD. Later European historians claimed that the comet/meteor seen by the Franks when they won the Battle of Poitiers was like the pillar of fire that guided the Israelites in the wilderness. Further, if these annals be credible, when the Franks sieged Angouleme, at the sound of their trumpets a spectacular miracle occurred when the walls of the city collapsed, which had occurred in 1407 BC when the Israelites invaded Canaan at Jericho. (2)

1. The End of Empire 274; 2. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 68-69

511 AD (4405 AM): 1595 Before Armageddon/ 2749 After Flood

King Clovis I died, third king of the Merovingian Dynasty. His sons were Theudoric, Chodimir, Childebert and Lothar. (1) The ancient Frankish people were originally known as Cimbres, or Cimbri and Cambri (2), a name linking them to the archaic German families descended from the Cimmerians who were actually Samaritans, or Israelites of Samaria. These people were also called Gauls. Anciently the lands known as France were settled by migrants that left the ruins of Troy in 1229 BC, a people who named the major cities Troyes after Troy and Paris after the Trojan hero who carried off Helen of Troy. (3)

1. Rule by Secrecy 328; 2. The God-Kings of Europe 17; 3. Rule by Secrecy 326

515 AD (4409 AM): 1591 Before Armageddon/ 2753 After Flood

Approximate date for when Beowulf sailed and travelled to King Hrothgar's court in Denmark. The historicity of the Beowulf epic is the subject of Bill Cooper's excellent book After the Flood. Beowulf was a Geat, a descendant of the Getae, a people of the earlier Massagetae and Gimmeri (Samaria of Israel).

516 AD (4410 AM): 1590 Before Armageddon/ 4554 Orbital Chronology/ 3888 Olmec Calendar/ 3330 Anno Pyramid/ 2754 After Flood/ 1260 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1100 Fall of Judah/ 828 Seleucid Calendar/ 560 Roman Julian/ 440 Saka Calendar/ 252 Coptic Calendar/ 40 Fall of Rome

King Vortigern of Britain was at constant war with the Picts and Scots to the north and made a fatal mistake for his sovereignty. He invited king Hengist of continental Germania to send troops to aid him in defeating his domestic foes. In all, 300,000 Saxons answered the summons and sailed over to Britain, conquering them as well as the Angles that had settled the coasts. The Saxons were anciently known as the Saks in the Near East, a people directly descended from the Israelites who had been deported by the Assyrians. The origin of the term Saks was with their patriarch, Isaac [Itshak]. Interestingly, even over a century after this Saxon invasion of Britain the Anglo-Saxons and the Franks of Gaul could still understand each other's speech. (1)

The calendrics for this date establish the Israelite pedigree of the Saxons. The Assyrians deported the Ten Tribes of Israel in 745 BC, exactly 1260 years before 516 AD invasion of Saxons. And this invasion into Britain was exactly 1260 years before the founding of the greatest Israelite-descended Anglo-Saxon Empire in the world, in 1776 AD, the United States of America. This 516 AD year was 666x5 years (3330) after the Great Pyramid was finished in 2815 BC (1080 AM). Interestingly, this was 144 years after the Huns invaded in 372 AD.

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 111, 110

517 AD (4411 AM): 1589 Before Armageddon/ 2755 After Flood/ 1447 Divided Kingdom/ 1229 Orbital-Alteration

This is date in the Welsh Annals of King Hywell (10th century AD) for the Battle of Badon led by Arthur of the Britons who defended against the invading Saxons. (1) The invasion of Britain continued in this year. This was 1447 years after Israel and Judah split in 931 BC, 1447 being the date of the Exodus of Israel from Egypt. Also, this was 1229 years after the Judahites were spared Assyrian takeover of Jerusalem in 713 BC, 1229 BC being the date of the Fall of Troy. London was originally named New Troy [Trojanova].

1. Ancient Mysteries 450

522 AD (4416 AM): 1584 Before Armageddon/ 5760 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4830 Phoenix Chronology/ 4560 Orbital Chronology/ 3960 Descent of Watchers/ 3894 Olmec Calendar/ 3360 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2760 After Flood/ 46 Fall of Rome

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU passes back through the inner solar system after 60 years above the ecliptic, descending back into the Deep completing its 792 year orbit. Also in this year, planet PHOENIX passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This is the ONLY year in all of world history in the past and in the future that these two intruder planets pass through the inner system at the same time. Several devastating earthquakes struck Olympia in Greece. (1) The calendrics for this year are prominent and the effect these two intruder worlds had on earth was probably not recorded effectively. Europe and the Near East were entering a Dark Age with literacy at an all-time low. There is evidence, though no dates are specified, that in the Americas at this time there was a great destruction visited upon those cultures.

1. The Naked Olympics 191

525 AD (4419 AM): 1581 Before Armageddon/ 2763 After Flood/ 1300 Olympiad Year

An earthquake felt throughout Europe damaging several cities. (1) This was 1300th year of the Greek Olympiad Calendar.

1. The Medieval World 200

526 AD (4420 AM): 1580 Before Armageddon/ 2764 After Flood/ 1110 Fall of Judah/ 450 Saka Calendar/ 50 Fall of Rome

The Western Roman Emperor, Theodosius, died in Rome. Italy erupts in civil war and anarchy. (1) This civil war will endure 28 years, to 554 AD. The civil unrest and collapse of the political structure empowers the Church of Rome as people seek the guidance of the priests and Popes because of the inability of the secular government to provide security. The King of Israel Great Orbit train of comets and debris enters the inner solar system. In May 29th a massive earthquake rocked the Jewel of the East, the famed city of Antioch in Syria. As the ground trembled flames fell from the sky and a horrible stench bubbled up from the sea (hydrogen sulfide?) according to John of Ephesus. (2) This archaic, cosmopolitan city caught fire and thousands were burned alive while trapped in the rubble. In the several days after the disaster bands of robbers plundered, raped and murdered many survivors. The total death toll estimated at 250,000 in Antioch alone.

In this same year the scholar Dionysius Exiguus created a new calendar based off of the now, widely accepted Christian story, the Anno Domini, or Year of Our Lord, Calendar. He calculated as Year 1 AD to be the 754th Year of Rome, thinking that was the birth of Jesus. He was a year or so off but the mistake seems to have been deliberate, or divinely inspired. This year begins the entire method of calculating dates BC, or BCE, and AD, or CE. Prior to this year the calendar had never been centralized, but different nations employed their own systems. This is the accepted calendar first of the entire Western World, and later the calendar adopted by the ENTIRE WORLD.

1. March of the Titans 136; 2. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 213

527 AD (4421 AM): 1579 Before Armageddon/ 2765 After Flood

Justinian begins to rule as Emperor in Constantinople over the Eastern Empire. He would rule to 565 AD and be an infamous ruler who would marry a prostitute-~~xxxxxx~~ actress who was equally notorious.

529 AD (4423 AM): 1577 Before Armageddon/ 2767 After Flood

Emperor Justinian over the Eastern Greek Empire had the Platonic Academy shut down after 900 years of service in education and dissemination of the arts and sciences. It was considered the oldest university in the world.

532 AD (4426 AM): 1574 Before Armageddon/ 2770 After Flood/ 1244 Orbital-Alteration/ 576 Roman Julian/ 56 Fall of Rome

Emperor Justinian was hated by both political parties in Constantinople, called the Blues and the Greens. These factions, enemies, united in an effort to overthrow Justinian. Justinian was considered thoroughly wicked. He had executed his political adversaries and sent out agents all over the empire to false accuse the rich and wealthy of imaginary crimes so the Treasury could confiscate their money and property. Innocents were imprisoned, banished and killed to fill his own coffers. Justinian bled the people of Constantinople and surrounding domains with excessive taxes, enslaved and sold those who could not pay their debts and elevated in power and authority those evil men who helped him falsely accuse others to acquire their wealth. He paid agents handsomely to cover his wife's tracks as she continually abducted people off the streets. Theodora was a beautiful dancer-turned-prostitute and as the wife of Justinian she had secret dungeons constructed where she confined her personal prisoners and did to them whatever she willed. These people were never seen alive again. Justinian suspended the best laws that protected the rights, privileges and immunities of the people and by decree forbade the Jews to observe Passover, abolishing formerly all the laws of the Hebrews. (1) Procopius, author of the Secret History, was alive and personally believed that Justinian was the Lord of Hell himself in the form of a man. Procopius wrote that Justinian did not eat, though he had the greatest foods available. He abolished the

Roman consulship.

The conspiracy by the leaders of the Blues and Greens led to the Nika Rebellion in this year, five days of chaos and anarchy in Constantinople (ancient Byzantium). The people rioted in the streets, the military was attacked by civilians, even women dropping rocks and pots from windows and roofs. The prisons were opened, the priesthood and temples raided and the Heruli guards in the city who worked for Justinian burned some churches and the fervor of the people heightened at this sacrilege. Much of the city burned and many people escaped across the Bosphoros to Asia Minor in the five days. The St. Sophia church and outer Palace were burned, but not completely. About 30,000 people were killed in the chaos. Justinians troops established control, put down the insurgents and all the conspirators met with terrible deaths. (2)

Also in this year according to John of Ephesus, "The sun became dark and its darkness last for eighteen months. Each day it shone for about four hours, and still this light was only a feeble shadow." Everyone declared that the sun would never recover its full light again." (3) A Roman writer named Cassiodorus Senator wrote that, "The sun seems to have lost its wonted light, and appears of a bluish color. We marvel to see no shadows of our bodies at noon..." (4) Scientific analysis of ice core samples taken from Iceland determine that there was a major build-up of volcanic ash in the atmosphere in the years 533-534 AD (5), which, considering the actual date was 532 AD according to those alive at the time, this is amazingly precise, for the dust-veil would have lasted into 533 and 534.

In this year according to Gibbon in his Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, the gigantic and moody whale named Porphyrio was found dead, washed ashore at the mouth of the river Sangaris. He was 10 cubits wide and 30 cubits in length. ~~His~~ (6) Porphyrio was of the habit of attacking ships at the Bosphoros Strait.

1. Procopius 28:10-12 p. 182; 2. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 187; 3. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals p. 121;
4. *ibid* p. 121; 5. The Vikings 308; 6. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 215

533 AD (4427 AM): 1573 Before Armageddon/ 2771 After Flood

Emperor Justinian dispatches his greatest general, Belisarius, to Africa against the Vandals of Carthage. Belisarius defeated the Vandals returning to Constantinople with vast wealth, among these being the seven-branched candlestick of the Jews taken from Jerusalem in 70 AD and then from Rome in 455 AD. Belisarius had invaded in 600 ships. Procopius in The Vandal War wrote that "...a remarkable wonder was observed, for throughout the whole year the sun shone like the moon, with no radiance, as though in perpetual eclipse." (1) This supports the testimonies of John of Ephesus and Senator mentioned in 532 AD. This same dimming of the sun was mentioned by the Chinese. By this time there is widespread starvation, famine spread ~~s~~ around the world as the dust-veil caused crop failures throughout the entire year.

1. The Vikings 308; 2. *ibid* p. 308

534 AD (4428 AM): 1572 Before Armageddon/ 2772 After Flood/ 270 Coptic Calendar

Starvation is global; famine afflicts China in the east, over Asia and Europe, Africa to the Americas. Two years of failed harvests depopulated the world and contributed greatly to the situations that caused the Dark Ages, the lack of civilization and its institutions like literacy and record-preservation.

535 AD (4429 AM): 1571 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ 2773 After Flood/

Kosmas Indikopleustus wrote that the center of civilization before the Flood was located over the western sea from Europe. He wrote of these continents in the west, the Americas, before the post-Roman world was aware of them.

536 AD (4430 AM): 1570 Before Armageddon/ 2774 After Flood/ 460 Saka Calendar/ 60 Fall of Rome

General Belisarius of Constantinople is the Eastern Empire's greatest and most beloved General. In the 60th year ~~according to~~ since the Fall of Rome to the Germans in 476 AD according to Edward Gibbon, Pagi, Evagrius and Nicephorus Callistus, Belisarius invaded Italy and defeated the Goths, taking ~~Rome~~ Rome. The keys of the Eternal City are given to Emperor Justinian of the Eastern Empire. (1) Belisarius was respected and loved by his soldiers and for this reason Justinian and Theodora feared him. The general was known for his distribution of wealth to the poor after military campaigns and for ordering his soldiers to aid in rebuilding cities and structures ruined during wartime operations. Belisarius was brave, cunning, expert in war, loyal to a fault for his own Emperor was unfaithful to him, allowing an intrigue by his wife and Theodora's friend, Belisarius' own wife, that got the general ~~killed~~. Belisarius conquered the Goths, the Vandals, refused their most beautiful women, remained faithful to Antonina his wife though she did not return this fidelity. He subdued Italy, Africa, many islands, capturing those that had been under Genseric and Theodorus. A genius who filled Constantinople with the wealth of nations, he himself fell by the conspiracy of his wicked wife.

Famine in England and Ireland, lasting until 538 AD. A plague further decimates Africa, Egypt, India and Syria as well as the Near East. We can assume that this epidemic was also in China and probably the Americas.

1. Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire Vol. IV p. 282

538 AD (4432 AM): 1568 Before Armageddon/ ~~2776 After Flood~~ 3650 Mayan Calendar/ 3640 Vedic Calendar/ 2776 After Flood/ 1944 Year of Israel/ 1080 Buddhist Calendar 62 Fall of Rome

Emperor Justinian of Constantinople of the Eastern Greek Empire declared the Pope in Rome to be the sovereign ruler of all Christendom, further declaring the Pope to be sovereign over Rome itself. This literally fulfilled the prophecy of Daniel concerning the emergence of the "little horn" that was diverse from the first 10 horns (kingdoms) that would rise up and begin to oppress them. This was the start of the Papacy and the official beginning of the Roman Catholic Papal Office, made possible only because General Belisarius had driven the Ostrogoths away from Rome. This was predicted in the text of the Apocalypse, which read that this power would exercise dominion over the European (Ten Kings) nations for 1260 years. this 1260 years also ended in accordance with prophecy when in 1798 AD Napoleon Bonaparte had the Pope put in chains and took his authority. The Revelation text reads that this ruler would be identified by the number 666, and the Pope in Latin was called VICARIUS FILII DEI, which are also numerals adding up to ~~888~~ 666. (1) A further link between the Apocalypse descriptions of this oppressive civil-religious power that would oppress the descendants of Israel, the Ten Kingdoms of Europe, is the fact that the Roman Papal system is seen as a rich Whore sitting astride (a vulgar symbol anciently for females to sit astride an animal) a seven-headed beast. The Vatican actually minted a 100-lire coin that clearly depicts the Roman Church as a woman holding up a cup in her right hand, the same image represented by the Whore with the cup of blood. (2) As Christianity has many precedents in Buddhism, we find it interesting that this was the year 1080 of the Buddhist Calendar, a sum related to ancient Israel and the earlier Sethites.

This is the date in the Welsh Annals of King Hywell of Wales (10th cent. AD) for the Battle of Camlann where King Arthur, leader of the ~~British~~ Britons, died. Further, a plague afflicted Britain and Ireland. (3) According to the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle in this year was a strange eclipse of the sun and the stars appeared in daytime. (4) Because computer simulations reveal that no total solar eclipse occurred in this year, historians have discredited these annals, however, as historical records around the world attest, the sun has darkened many times and not by any motion of the moon (close transiting objects cast their shadows on Earth).

1. Revelation 13:18; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 160; 3. Ancient Mysteries 451;
4. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 214

539 AD (4433 AM): 1567 Before Armageddon/ 2777 After Flood

The Persians capture the Syrian city of Antioch, now a predominantly Christian city. Antioch is called the Jewel of the East, one of the four major metropolitan cities of the old Roman Empire.

540 AD(4434 AM): 1566 Before Armageddon/ 4848 Phoenix Chronology/ 2778 After Flood/ 276 Coptic Calendar/ 64 Fall of Rome

The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle of Britain records that a total eclipse of the sun occurred again. (1) Because computer projections demonstrate that the moon did not eclipse the sun at this time over ~~Britain~~ Britain, these annals have met with scorn. But we know that a locally transiting object could have cast the earth in shadow, an object other than the moon. Also in this year began what has come to be called Justinian's Plague (probably bubonic). The eastern Roman Empire controlled by Constantinople suffered a plague that came from the east and would last 52 years to 592 AD. 540 AD is half of 1080.

1. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 214

542 AD (4436 AM): 1564 Before Armageddon/ 3380 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2780 After Flood/ 2440 After Babel/ 1948 Year of Israel/ 66 Fall of Rome

The Justinian Plague at its height. Procopius wrote that the plague had fallen upon the whole world. (1) The Far East, India was laid waste by the disease, Palestine, Syria and Asia Minor depopulated and Procopius wrote that the plague killed thousands inside the city of Constantinople. This plague is said to have wiped out half the population of Europe. (2) This was the year 1948 since Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, 1948 Annus Mundi being 1947 BC when Abraham was born, and 1948 AD is the year that Israel in the 20th century would become a nation again. This was also 1260 years since the Ten Tribes were deported by the ~~Assyrians~~ Assyrians in 721 BC. This was the 66th ~~Year~~ year since the Fall of Rome, or 792 months.

In this year the British historian Gildas asserts Christianity was introduced into Britain in the last year of Tiberius Caesar, or in 38 AD. (3) This is also the date that King Arthur and his knights in the Battle of Kamlan died fighting their enemy Mordred, who was also defeated. (4)

1. Procopius, Secret History 6.15-16 p. 70; 2. The Vikings 308, A Short History of the World 313; 3. St. Paul in Britain 68, 106; 4. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 549

547 AD (4441 AM): 1559 Before Armageddon/ 2785 After Flood

The Gothic King Totilla took the city of Rome back, most of Italy and Sicily. This was 11 years after Belisarius drove off the Goths and gave Emperor Justinian the keys to the city of Rome.

550 AD (4444 AM): 1556 Before Armageddon/ 2788 After Flood/ 1480 Divided Kingdom/ 74 Fall of Rome/ 24 Anno Domini Begun

Procopius finished his The Secret History, about Emperor Justinian and his sinister wife, Theodora, a book written in private because of the contents, which would have guaranteed that he die a very unpleasant death. He and other writers of the time tell of the huge, violent whale named Porphyron that had ruined many ships during a 50-year period. (1)

1. Procopius, The Secret History 15.26-32, p. 118

552 AD (4446 AM): 1554 Before Armageddon/ 2790 After Flood/ 1998 After Exodus/ 1296 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 864 Seleucid Calendar/ 476 Saka Calendar/ 288 Coptic Calendar

The White Huns invaded northern India in this year in the 476th year of the Indian Saka ~~Calendar~~

Calendar. The Huns were an Israelite-descended people who had invaded Europe in 372 AD, exactly 180 years earlier. This was 1998 years (666x3) after the Israelites fled Egypt in the Exodus in 1447 BC, and this Hun invasion was 1296 years (432x3) after the Ten Tribes were deported in 745 BC by the Assyrians. Further, this year was 864 years (432+432) of the Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar that began in 313 BC. This was also 288 (144+144) of the ~~the~~ Christian Coptic Calendar that started in 264 AD. This was the year 552 AD, 552 being a Phoenix Cycle. Also in this year the Goth King Totilla who took Rome in 547 AD was killed. (1) Killed by Nares.

1. Procopius, Secret History p. 62

554 AD (4448 AM): 1552 Before Armageddon/ 4224 Jewish Calendar/ 3666 Mayan Calendar/ 2792 After Flood/ 2000 After Exodus/ 28 Anno Domini Begun

Emperor Justinian of Constantinople in the east invaded Italy and took Rome from the Goths, ending 28 years of anarchy and military takeovers. (1) He founded the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire, the first of several historic attempts to rebuild the historic Roman Empire. This was precisely 500 years before the 1054 AD rift between the eastern Orthodox and Western Roman churches. This was the 2000th year since the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC.

1. March of the Titans 136

559 AD (4453 AM): 1547 Before Armageddon/ 2797 After Flood

General Belisarius of Constantinople had been forced into retirement by a conspiracy and the fear and mistrust of Emperor Justinian. But the Huns surrounded the walls of Constantinople and Justinian was forced to recall Belisarius to defend the city. The Huns are repelled. (1)

1. Procopius, The Secret History p. 21

565 AD (4459 AM): 1541 Before Armageddon/ 2803 After Flood

Historians attest that all three famous figures died in this year, Emperor Justinian, Belisarius, and the chronicler Procopius, author of The Secret History. Historians also estimate that as many as a hundred million people lost their lives to the natural catastrophes during Justinian and Theodora's 40 year reign as well as due to their violent policies, their criminal acts, wars and famine. (1) In this year was the first ~~xxx~~ official sighting of the Loch Ness Monster by a man that would later become St. Columba, who is said to have subdued the creature, which impressed a local Pictish king. (2)

1. Procopius, The Secret History p. 134; 2. Mystery at Acambaro 67

566 AD (4450 AM): 1540 Before Armageddon/ 2804 After Flood/ 490 Saka Calendar/ 90 Fall of Rome/ 40 Anno Domini Begun

Gregory of Tours recorded that brilliant lights appeared around the sun and the heavens appeared to be on fire. Some believe this date to have been 567 AD. (1) Also the Aztec-Spanish chronicler Ixtlilxochtl recorded that the Toltec city of Tollan in Mexico was in this year founded after the people underwent a period of migration. (2) Came from the north.

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 149; 2. The Problem of Atlantis ~~1028~~ 108

568 AD (4452 AM): 1538 Before Armageddon/ 2806 After Flood/ 1320 Year of Rome/ 880 Seleucid Calendar/ 92 Fall of Rome

The Lombards flooded into northern Italy over the Alps and conquered the Ostrogoths. They founded their own kingdom. (1) The Germanic Lombards (Long Beards) were of fierce appearance and they maintained the faith that Wotan, their Teutonic god, bestowed upon them divine favor for their long beards. (2) The Teutons, though Germanic, were a branch of the Celts. Initially loathed, the Lombards quickly became civilized. (3) Their kingdom involved the northern half of Italy. The Lombards at Milan established a pillar where their kings were coronated,

a tradition shared by the other Germans. (4) The coronation of a king who placed his hands on a pillar was an ancient Israelite institution with examples found in the Old Testament. Lombardy was founded 1320 years (660+660 or 440x3) after 1407 BC when the Israelites invaded Canaan and settled in the land. As 92 years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD by the Germans, this was 1104 ~~years~~ months (552+552).

1. March of the Titans 136; 2. The Night Attila Died 106; 3. Freemasonry and Its Ancient Mystic Rites p. 127, citing History of Art, H.B. Cotterill Vol. I p. 232; 4. The Evolution of the Idea of God 47

581 AD (4475 AM): 1525 Before Armageddon/ 2819 After Flood

The Sui Dynasty in China began, lasting 37 years to 618 AD. ~~333~~

596 AD (4490 AM): 1510 Before Armageddon/ ~~640xRomanxJulianx~~ 2834 After Flood/ 520 Saka Calendar/ ~~XXXXXXX~~ 120 Fall of Rome/ 70 Anno Domini Begun

The Roman Church of the Papacy introduced Catholicism into Britain in this year through its agent Augustine, but as a purer form of Christianity was already widespread throughout the land the Romanized faith remained unpopular. The Catholic faith would never have a stronghold in England, for both popular and later monarchical reasons, as kings of England have rarely gotten along with the Papacy.

The government of the Saxons ruled the Britons and Angles but the religion of the locals, Christianity, quickly overtook the Saxons. As the Saxons kingdoms of Essex, Wessex and Sussex were begun, the East Saxons, West Saxons and South Saxons, they absorbed Christianity like a sponge.

600 AD (4494 AM): 1506 Before Armageddon/ 2838 After Flood/ 2046 After Exodus/ 1530 Divided Kingdom/ 1344 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1184 Fall of Judah

Isidore of Seville wrote in his Etymologies wrote that the wooden remains of Noah's ark were still to be seen upon Mount Ararat. This book was an encyclopedic reference work. (1) Priorly, over 500 years before this, Josephus had said the same thing. In this year Venantius Fortunatus claimed that Britain was evangelized by ~~Rank~~ Paul. (2) At this time on up to about 800 AD it was a common belief among European nobility that the various ~~mix~~ migrating peoples wandering throughout Europe were the Israelites of the Old Testament. In fact, at this time the Lombards were viewed as the New Israel. (3)

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 161; 2. St. Paul in Britain 106;
3. History in Quotations 117

606 AD (4500 AM): 1500 Before Armageddon/ 2844 After Flood/ 2052 After Exodus/ 130 Fall of Rome/ 80 Anno Domini Begun

Emporer Phocus, a murderous usurper, conferred upon Pope Boniface III the title Universal Bishop, decreeing that the Papacy is the greatest and central authority of Christianity. (1) The Papacy enjoys civil endorsement for 1260 years to the year 1866 AD when the European powers take the power of the Papacy.

1. History of the First Council of Nice p. 36, Popery: Foe of the Church 40

610 AD (4504 AM): 1496 Before Armageddon/ 2848 After Flood/ ~~2026~~ 2016 Year of Israel

A merchant of the Hashemite branch of the ruling Quraysh clan of Arabia named Mohammed began preaching a series of revelation, laying the foundation for Islam.

614 AD 4508 AM): 1492 Before Armageddon/ 2852 After Flood/ 2060 After Exodus/ 138 Fall of Rome

The Persians under the Shah Crosroes II invaded Palestine and took Jerusalem. (1) Jerusaelm

was at that time under the Eastern Roman Empire of Constantinople. The city was not defended by ~~Jews~~ Jews, but by Christians who were treacherously dealt with by the local Jews who aided the invading Persians. After the Persian takeover the Christian churches and shrines were burnt and the Jews led in the slaughter of the Christian population. (2) This Persian invasion against the west was 1104 years (552+552) after 491 BC when the Persians under Darius also invaded the west. This was 138 years (Phoenix orbit) after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, or 1656 months ($\approx 552 \times 3$).

1. History in Quotations 106; 2. Iron Curtain Over America 194

618 AD (4512 AM): 1488 Before Armageddon/ 3456 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 2856 After Flood/ 930 Seleucid Calendar

The Tang Dynasty emerged in China, which would last 288 years (144+144) to 906 AD. Under this dynasty China would enjoy an increase in arts, sciences and inventions.

622 AD (4516 AM): 1484 Before Armageddon/ 2860 After Flood/ 2520 After Babel/ 1552 Divided Kingdom/ 666 Roman Julian/ 96 Anno Domini Begun

Arab leaders in Mecca planned on assassinating the religious reformer Mohammed but the plot is revealed and Mohammed escaped to Medina, which was then known as Yathrib, where the majority of his followers were gathered. The flight of Mohammed is called his hijrah, which became the foundation year for the Islamic lunar calendar, the Hijrah. This lunar calendar herein is only counted in solar years for the use of tabulation throughout Chronicon. This year signalled the emergence of an Arab-Ishmaelite Empire, the first Semitic Empire to emerge in over a 1000 years. The last great Semitic culture fell in 146 BC in northern Africa, Carthage.

As the start of a calendar this year's calendrics are compelling. This was 2520 years (360×7) after the tribes of the earth fragmented into migrating nations in 1899 BC. The Olympiad Calendar began in 776 BC, and this was 1552 years ($1000 + 552$) after Israel and Judah split in 931 BC, 1552 years being $776 + 776$ years. Further, this year as 622 Anno Domini is half of 1244, and adding 1244 to 622 AD is 1866 AD when the European power subdued the Roman Catholic oppressive power. Further, this is the ~~6666~~ 666th year of the Roman Julian calendar. 622 first became significant before the Flood as the year that the prophet-chronologist Enoch was born, in 3273 BC (622 AM).

626 AD (4520 AM): 1480 Before Armageddon/ 2864 After Flood/ 670 Roman Julian

The Avars attack Constantinople, seat of the Eastern Roman Empire, but are unable to breach its walls, first built by Theodosius in 413 AD and rebuilt in 447 after an earthquake. (1) This was 3552 months (296 years) after Constantine made Byzantium (Constantinople) the sea of the Roman Empire. 3552 is $1776 + 1776$ months. This was exactly 1104 years (552+552) after ~~XXXXXX~~ 479 BC when the Greeks defeated the invading Persians.

1. The End of Empire 139

628 AD (4522 AM): 1478 Before Armageddon/ 4000 Olmec Calendar/ 2866 After Flood/ 1380 Year of Rome/ 552 Saka Calendar/ 102 Anno Domini Begun

Mohammed, prophet of Allah and torch of Islam, wrote letters to all the known kings of the world. Messengers took his letters to all the courts and kings of the Middle East, northern Africa, the Near East to Persia and northern India, Asia Minor and Palestine. The letter called upon all kings of the earth to acknowledge Allah as the One True God, and Mohammed, his prophet. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 158, 163

630 AD (4524 AM): 1476 Before Armageddon/ 2868 After Flood

The Greeks under ~~Herax~~ Heraclius recovered Jerusalem from the Persians. (1) This was exactly 300 years after Byzantium of the Greeks became the capitol of the Roman Empire in 330 AD. The taking back of Jerusalem was 1244 years (622+622) after 615 BC when the Persians and Medes attacked ~~Syria~~ Assyria with the Cimmerians (Israelites formerly of Samaria). This was 960 years after Alexander of Macedon became the king of Persia in 331 BC.

1. History in Quotations 106

632 AD (4526 AM): 1474 Before Armageddon/ 3744 Mayan Calendar/ 2870 After Flood/ 1407 Olympiad Year/ 1344 Orbital-Alteration/

Mohammed died, prophet of Islam. The epithet of prophet was not in the Israelite sense in that Mohammed predicted the future, for he did not. Unlike Old Testament prophets, Mohammed was a teacher and reformer, not a seer. The Arabs, under the banner of Islam, began attacking the Middle East and making incursions into Europe.

633 AD (4527 AM): 1473 Before Armageddon/ 2871 After Flood

Throughout Europe news had spread how the Jews dealt treacherously with the Christians who defended Jerusalem against the Persians. King Dagobert of the Merovingians Dynasty gave the Jewish element in his kingdom the choice to either convert to Christianity or go into exile. (1). This was the 600th year after the Crucifixion Event in 33 AD.

1. The God-Kings of Europe 70

634 AD (4528 AM): 1472 Before Armageddon/ 2872 After Flood/ 2080 After Exodus/2040 Year of Israel/ 108 Anno Domini Begun

The Arabs defeat the Emperor Heraclius's army of Byzantium in the Battle of Yarmuk, which is quickly followed by Arabic invasions of Syria, Damascus, Palmyra, Antioch and Jerusalem again. (1)

1. The Decline of the West 114, A Short History of the World 164

637 AD (4531 AM): 1469 Before Armageddon/ 2875 After Flood

~~Jerusalem retaken by the Muslims of Arabia, called the Saracens.~~ Islamic armies conquer Damascus and Ctesiphon (1) and then turn east to ~~persia~~ Persia. General Rustam of Persia meets the Arabic army with war elephants and for three days the armies clash at Kadessa until the Persians are routed. (2) The Arabs eventually push all the way to eastern Turkestan until they even meet the Chinese.

1. The Decline of the West 114; 2. A Short History of the World 164

638 AD (4532 AM): 1468 Before Armageddon/ 2876 After Flood

In this year the Arabic army under Caliph Omar attacked Jerusalem and the city surrendered. The Caliphate office were those Islamic leaders seen as successors of Mohammed. (1) This year was 1400 years (700+700) after the destruction of Jerusalem in 763 BC by earthquake, and 1400 years before the year 2038 AD when an Muslim invasion will attack Jerusalem. This was 700 years after 63 BC when Rome annexed Jerusalem and Judea.

1. Wars That Changed the World 32

~~640 AD (4534 AM): 1466 Before Armageddon/ 3456 Anno Pyramid/ 2878 After Flood/ 1224 Fall of Judah/ 684 Roman Julian~~

641 AD (4535 AM): 1465 Before Armageddon/ 2879 After Flood

Islamic army under Caliph Omar invades Egypt. The Saracens are established in Alexandria and Egypt. (1) By this time the famous Library of Alexandria had been sacked so many times by Christians and Romans that most of the valuable books were already scattered throughout the Mediterranean and Europe. History books are full of how Omar ordered the destruction of the Alexandrian Library and for this reason many priceless books were forever lost, but the true is that the books were already censored and burned by the decree of bishops, Roman Emperors and Popes. Further, the story of Omar burning the treasured books was nonexistent for 500 years and did not surface until mentioned in the 13th century by a Christian bishop named Abulfaragius of Guba. (2) The Muslims did indeed burn many Christian texts, many times at the promptings of Jewish antagonists, but the destruction of Christian texts was actually caused by the Roman Catholic agents in their centuries-long campaign to censor any writings in opposition of their own. This invasion of Egypt was exactly 1320 years (660+660), or 7920+7920 months, after 680 BC when King Esarhaddon of Assyria invaded Egypt and took Thebes. In this year too a Muslim army invades northern India.

1. The Decline of the West 114; 2. Our Sun-God p. 13

644 AD (4538 AM): 1462 Before Armageddon/ 2882 After Flood/ 168 Fall of Rome

The famous Dome of the Rock is built on Temple Mount in Jerusalem, a huge Muslim mosque. This was exactly 1600 years (40x40) after the Israelites under King Jedidiah (Solomon) assembled at the dedication ceremony for the Temple in Jerusalem in 957 BC. The Arabs were popularly regarded as children of Abraham as were the Israelites, and this year was precisely 2520 years (360x7) after the institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC.

645 AD (4539 AM): 1461 Before Armageddon/ 2883 After Flood/ 1229 Fall of Judah

The Greek Christians of Byzantium assembled a massive fleet and invaded Egypt, taking back the city of Alexandria from the Saracens. Interestingly, the Egyptian Sothic Cycle was 1461 years, and this was 1461 years to the end of the prophetic timeline of 6000 years that ends in 2106 AD.

647 AD (4541 AM): 1459 Before Armageddon/ 2885 After Flood

The Arabic Muslim army conquers the city of Carthage. (1) This amazingly was the 792nd year after 146 BC when the Romans conquered Carthage.

1. The Decline of the West 114

652 AD (4546 AM): 1454 Before Armageddon/ 2890 After Flood/ 1404 Year of Rome/ 576 Saka Calendar/ 176 Fall of Rome

The canonical text of the Quran, the holy scriptures of Islam, is fixed by the Caliph Uthman, who destroyed all the other versions and documents attributed to Mohammed. The Quran known today is the product of extreme censorship. (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 540

660 AD (4554 AM): 1446 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Phoenix Chronology/ 4032 Olmec Calendar/ 2898 After Flood/ 2106 After Exodus/ 1404 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1244 Fall of Judah/ 396 Coptic Calendar/ 184 Fall of Rome

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This is the height of the Dark Ages and literacy is at an all-time low. Records are not kept and those that were made at this period largely did not survive. This year is 184 years after the Fall of Rome, or 2208 months (552x4).

672 AD (4566 AM): 1434 Before Armageddon/ 2910 After Flood/ 1447 Olympic Year/ 984 Seleucid Calendar/ 408 Coptic Calendar

The Muslims, having lost Alexandria to the Christians of Constantinople (Byzantium), launched a navy from Egypt against Constantinople. They would continue to send navies to harass and attack Constantinople until 718 AD. This is exactly 1332 years (666+666) after ~~666~~ 661 BC, the very year Byzantium was founded.

676 AD (4570 AM): 1430 Before Armageddon/ 2914 After Flood/ 1260 Fall of Judah/ 600 Saka Calendar/ 200 Fall of Rome

The Islamic army conquers the city of Samarkand. (1) Samarkand was New Samaria, a city built and occupied by deported Israelites some time between 740-610 BC. This was exactly 1400 years after the Siege of Samaria began in 723 BC, and 1260 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC to Babylon. It was from Samarkand that the waves of Cimmerian migrations departed that filled Europe with vast populations of wandering peoples.

1. The Decline of the West 114

679 AD (4573 AM): 1427 Before Armageddon/ 2917 After Flood

King Dagobert II of the ~~Merovian~~ Merovingian line over the Franks returned from exile in Ireland where he had been taken priorly due to a church conspiracy to have him killed. In this year he reclaimed the throne over the Franks but Mayor Pepin the Fat at the Roman church's prompting had him killed by being glanced through the eye. Backed by the Papacy, Pepin passed the rule of the Frankish Empire over to his son Charles Martel, thus beginning the Carolingian Dynasty over old France. (1) The Merovingian line began with Meroveus, then his son Childeric and Meroveus' grandson Clovis I. The dynasty lasted over the Franks about 200 years.

1. The ~~My~~ Merovingian Mythos 13

684 AD (4578 AM): 1422 Before Armageddon/ 2922 After Flood/ 208 Fall of Rome

A comet appeared this year according to the Nuremberg Chronicles that was published in the year 1493 AD. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 4, 386

692 AD (4586 AM): 1414 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Phoenix Chronology/ 2930 After Flood/ 1404 Orbital-Alteration/ 216 Fall of Rome

The unusual ~~Mayan~~ Mayan king Pacal Votan died in this year and the Maya built the Temple of the Inscriptions over his sarcophagus. Pacal Votan commemorated as the greatest king of the Maya. His tomb would remain hidden under the pyramid for exactly 1260 years when discovered by accident in 1952 AD beneath 13 corbelled vaults that embody the concept of the 13 heavens of the Mayan cosmology. The multi-ton sarcophagus lid has an elaborate engraving of Pacal Votan that has given rise to the Ancient Astronaut Theory so popular in the 20th century. Pacal Votan was a mystery. In his tomb was found a statue of a Caucasian in long robes with a beard (gotee), facial hair being nonexistent among the Mayans. (1) Further, Pacal Votan was said to have been a foreigner who had arrived among the Maya by ship. (2) The sarcophagus was huge, once holding the remains of a man who had stood at least 8½ to 9 feet tall. The lid of the sarcophagus itself was 5 tons. (3) It was also in this year that the ~~Roman~~ Church in the Fifth Council of Constantinople replaced the ancient image of the ~~Risen~~ crucified on (4) the cross to the picture of a man crucified. This year was the 5000th of ~~the~~ Phoenix Chronology, and 1200 years after the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC.

1. Mysteries and Magic 246-247, Fingerprints of the Gods 165; 2. Return of the Serpents of ~~Wisdom~~ Wisdom 66; 3. Lost Cities of North and Central America 197; 4. The Gospel Truth 163

700 AD (4594 AM): 1406 Before Armageddon/ 2938 After Flood/ 2106 Year of Israel/ 1242 Buddhist Calendar/ 744 Roman Julian

The Council of Constantinople solemnly condemned the use of images, idols and representations, ordering their removal from the churches. (1)

1. Popery:Foe of the Church 172

710 AD (4604 AM): 1396 Before Armageddon/ 2948 After Flood/ 234 Fall of Rome

Crossing the Mediterranean by fleet the ~~MMX~~ Muslim Arabic invasion of Spain begins. (1) The European Jews of Spain and France know in advance of the invasion by virtue of their communication network with the Jewish communities in the Near East, northern Africa and Persia as well as Damascus. By this time Arabic armies have invaded deep into Africa and butchered whole villages forcing the black Africans to convert to Islam. The black males are trained in Islamic doctrine and Arabic military tactics and the Muslims raise an entire army of black militants known as the Moors, who participated heavily in the invasion of Europe. This was exactly 1200 years after 491 BC when the Persians invaded the west, and 1188 years ~~XXXX~~ (108x11) after 479 BC when the west (Greeks) defeated the invading Persians.

1. The Decline of the West 114

712 AD (4606 AM): 1394 Before Armageddon/ 2950 After Flood/ 1296 Fall of Judah/ 756 Roman Julian/ 186 Anno Domini/ 90 After ~~XXXXXX~~ Hijrah

For almost two years the Moors made inroads into Spain, slaughters all those Christian communities that resisted their rule. The Europeans are beaten back in the Battle of Xeres. The Moors overrun the strongholds and cities. All throughout Spain the Moors subdued the Christians and made the local Jews their masters, placing into positions of authority the Jews that had aided their causes. This occurred in Cordova, Granada, Malaga and other cities. At Toledo, as the Christian population was praying for peace and protection against the Moors in their churches, the local Jews flung open the city gates and allowed the Muslims into the city unopposed. (1) This occurred on ~~xxx~~ Palm Sunday. The Jewish animosity against the Christians and white Europeans in ancestral, dating to even before the civil war of 931 BC when Israel and Judah split, however, the Jews at Toledo were particularly loathe of the Christian population because of the policies of King Reccared who refused to allow the wealthy Jews to own Christian slaves. The Jews sought to have slave holdings as they had in other countries. King Reccared had already been stressed over the sizeable Jewish population in his Visigothic realm, a people who refused to assimilate with the Visigoths, who maintained their nation-within-a-nation status. He was further dismayed that the Jews would not Christianize. (2) This was the 1296th year since the Fall of Judah to Babylon in ~~537x300~~ 585 BC, or 432x3 years. This was also the 90th year (1080 months) of the Islamic After Hijrah Calendar begun in 622 AD.

1. Iron Curtain Over America 195; 2. Ibid p. 195

713 AD (4607 AM): 1393 Before Armageddon/ 2951 After Flood/ 1488 Olympiad Year

Pope Constantine formerly cursed by decree all those who would deny veneration to images and idols that the Roman Church has approved. (1) This was in ~~conkxvankx~~ contravention to the edicts of prior councils. The debate within the church over idolatry continued.

1. Popery: Foe of the Church p. 172

716 AD (4610 AM): 1390 Before Armageddon/ 2954 After Flood/ 1460 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 240 Fall of Rome

About 800 Arab warships attacked Constantinople but only a very few made it back to their ports. The Greeks had a secret weapon for their navy known only as "Greek Fire," an incendiary that burned ships quickly and once started was almost impossible to put out. (1) This year was 2592 years (863x3) after institution of the Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC. It was also

the 1460th year of the Post-Exilic Chronology (began 745 BC) and the 1224th year since the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC, which Constantinople inherited. Finally, this was 240 years after the Fall of Rome.

1. Technology of the Gods 224

720 AD (4614 AM): 1386 Before Armageddon/ 2958 After Flood/ 244 Fall of Rome

The Moors were controlled by the Saracens of Egypt and the Saracens took their orders from the Muslim Arabs who had ~~h~~ as their base of operations in the wars of Islam~~o~~ the ancient city of Damascus, the seat of Umayyid authority. Damascus sent instructions to the Arabs ~~king~~ now in southern France to conquer the realm of the Franks. (1) Reinforcements from the Visigothic realm of Spain were sent into southern France along the warfront while the Jews secured their control over the Christian Europeans that the Moors had subdued. Spain experienced a population explosion of Jewish communities as Jews sailed in from ports all around the Mediterranean as new spread about the utopia they had in Spain. Christians were again sold as slaves to the local Jews and a market was established where ~~h~~ Jewish merchants trafficked in white slaves exported from Spain. The Arabic scholar Al-Makkari wrote, "Whenever the Muslims conquered a town, it was left in the custody of the Jews." (2) This lead to growing Jewish population centers at Cordova, Tarranoga and Granada. This was the year 1600 after the founding the Israelite capitol city of Samaria in 881 BC. Further, this was exactly 1440 years (720+720) after 721 BC when the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported as ~~slaves~~ slaves into Assyria~~o~~ as the kingdom of Judah remained intact.

1. Decline of the West 317; 2. The God-Kings of Europe 72

731 AD (4625 AM): 1375 Before Armageddon/ 2969 After Flood

The Anglo-Saxon scholar known as the Venerable Bede published his History of the English Church and People, a serious work of history that does not at all mention King Arthur. (1) Bede also declared that the Julian Calendar was slightly off, being in error 11 minutes and 14 seconds too long causing an error of a day every 128 years. At this time he was ignored and ~~no~~ modification to the calendar would not be performed until 1582 when the Gregorian Calendar succeeded the Julian.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 34

732 AD (4626 AM): 1374 Before Armageddon/ 5040 Phoenix Chronology/ 4104 Olmec Calendar/ 2970 After Flood/ 776 Roman Julian

The Islamic army made a critical mistake in their European campaign. They had completely overrun the Visigothic realm, created a Jewish utopia and occupied southern France. Here they should have stopped. Instead they invaded the empire of the Franks which was ruled by Charles the Hammer (Martel), a successor to the Merovingian kings. This was 236 years after the Frankish people converted to Christianity after the lead of their king, Clovis I. Charles Martel was the grandfather of the famous Charlemagne. Charles ruled almost all of Europe north of the Alps from the Pyrenees to Hungary. The Arab army won several battles, took many towns and fortresses and even marched almost all the way to Paris, but Charles the Hammer stopped their onslaught. (1) He defeated the Saracens at Tours-Poitiers and thus ended Muslim expansion in Europe. The Frankish victory over Islam is exactly 1044 years after the start of the Greek Seleucid Calendar in 313 BC, just as it is 1044 years before the founding of the Israelite-descended Anglo-Saxon-French Empire of the United States of America in 1776 AD.

The Japanese record strange phenomena in the heavens, earthquakes and an epidemic. (2) This was the year 5040 (2520+2520) of the Phoenix Chronology, or 360x14 years.

1. The Decline of the West 114; 2. History in Quotations 123

734 AD (4628 AM): 1372 Before Armageddon/ 2972 After Flood/ 208 Anno Domini

After the defeat of the Saracens and Moors in France a widespread white European animosity toward the Jews arose for their participation in letting the Muslim atrocities in Spain and southern France. As this was the Dark Ages we have few records, but the picture emerging is one of terror on the part of the Jews, who saw their own lives in peril should the Muslims pull all the way out of Europe. White enslavement, confiscation of properties and even the abduction of beautiful Visigothic females would guarantee that the Jews would be dealt with harshly. The communication network of the Jews was international and centuries before any other nation or nationality. Ships full of Jewish people and their belongings took off from European ports and gathered to vanish over the western Atlantic, to "...an unknown and uninhabitedland." (1) Some called their destination Calalus and the general consensus among researchers is that the Jewish fleets sailed to Central America. A fleet of Jews also fled Rome. (2) What is interesting is that the very next year is 735 AD, being 1447 years after 713 BC when the Judahites (ancestors of the Jews) were delivered from the Assyrians under Sennecherib. The year 1447 BC was the year of the Israelite Exodus, calendrically inferring here that the fleetsof Jews in their own exodus made it to their American destination in 735 AD. Further, 735 AD is 600 years after the Jewish population of Judea and Jerusalem is exterminated by the Romans ending the Bar KochbaRebellion in 135 AD. Because the historical presence of this Jewish population in the early Americas has not been verified we can assume they perished likewise. this voyage in 734 AD was 1736 years (434x4) after the founding of the Throne of David in 1003 BC, 434 years being a Judged Time period. Also, this ~~s~~ date was 2520 years (360x7) after Jacob (Israel) and Esau were born in 1787 BC.

The Japanese report again that in this year strange phenomena with earthquakes were seen in the skies. (3)

1. Ancient Man p. 766; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet p. 195; 3. History in Quotations 123

735 AD (4629 AM): 1371 Before Armageddon/ 2973 After Flood/ 1447 Orbital-Alteration

Albinus Alcuin born (died 804 AD), a widely known Anglo-Saxon ~~sax~~ scholar who would be highly regarded for his erudition. He would study an ancient Hebrew copy of the Book of Jasher and translate it into Latin. The copy he translated, which survives today, is not to be confused with those forgeries of the Book of Jasher that later caused the academic world to loseinterest in the original text. The Book of Jasher provides the full account of the Exodus and wandering of Israel out of Egypt in 1447 BC, and this is 1447 years after the Assyrians were destroyed outside Jerusalem in 713 BC.

740 AD (4634 AM): 1366 Before Armageddon/ 2978 After Flood/ 476 Coptic Calendar

The Japanese continue to document strange phenomem in the skies and earthquake activity in this year and in 741 AD. (1)

1. History in Quotations 123

743 AD (4637 AM): 1363 Before Armageddon/ 2981 After Flood

In the Irish Book of the Four Masters we find recorded that strange stars appeared in the sky. (1) This coincides with the Japanese accounts. In this year appeared the 2046 AD NIBIRU Comet Orbit train that broke free of NIBIRU's gravitational strewn field in 522 AD.

1. Round Towers of Atlantis 60

744 AD (4638 AM): 1362 Before Armageddon/ 2982 After Flood/ 1488 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1056 Seleucid Calendar/ 480 Coptic Calendar/

The Irish Book of the Four Masters records that in this year there were seen numerous stars that fell from the sky. (1) This year is precisely 1296 years (432x3) before the next global

cataclysm involving stars falling to the earth causing great destruction in 2040 AD when planet Phoenix transits between the sun and earth. This Anno Domini year of 744 is 1488 years (744+744) after the Israelites were deported by the Assyrians in 745 BC.

1. Round Towers of Atlantis 60

749 AD (4643 AM): 1357 Before Armageddon/ 2987 After Flood

The Japanese complete the largest bronze statue in the world, a 72 ft. high 550-ton Buddha covered with 50 pounds of gold. It still remains the largest bronze statue on earth. (1) The Umayyid authority over the Islamic Arabic world yields when As-Saffah becomes the first Caliph of the Abbasid Dynasty, a ~~royal~~ dynasty that would endure exactly 476 years to 1225 AD. (2)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 499; 2. Time: Almanac 2008 pg. 589: Time: Encyclopedia ~~Britannica~~ Britannica

751 AD (4645 AM): 1355 Before Armageddon/ 2989 After Flood

The Roman Church enforced the Donation of Constantine, a totally fictitious document made "official" merely because the Roman Church sought the power. The document was purported by the Church to be written by the hand of Constantine the Great before his death in 337 AD. The bogus document claimed that Constantine gave the entire power and ~~was~~ wealth of the Roman Empire to the Church, including the right to crown and dethrone kings. Though the majority of the royALty throughout Europe had believed it to have been a forgery perpetuated by the Roman Church, the Papacy had by this time become so powerful that this move and assumption of power went unopposed. Amazingly, this document "surfaced" exactly 414 years, a Cursed Earth period, after Constantine died and the document was supposed to have been written in 337 AD. One of the first moves of the Church was to depose the Merovingians over the Franks, which Charles the Hammer represented. With this move the divine right of kings became the divine right of the Church and all royalty who opposed the Church from this point onward were ruthlessly ~~is~~ removed. Lorenzo Valla studied the Donation of Constantine and revealed that it was a ~~fraud~~ fraud from its inception, for it was written using biblical passages quoted from the Latin Vulgate Bible compiled by Jerome who was born two decades after Constantine died, therefore the document had to have been composed at the very earliest 50 years after the death of Constantine. (1) Valla would publish his findings on the fraud in the year 1440 AD.

1. The Dragon Legacy 89

754 AD (4658 AM): 1352 Before Armageddon/ 2992 After Flood/ 2200 After Exodus/ 2160 Year of Israel/ 1296 Buddhist Calendar/ ~~1000~~/ 490 Coptic Calendar/ 132 After Hijrah
In the Seventh Greek Council at Constantinople the practice of idolatry in the Church was again condemned. Constantine V burned idols and demolished the walls of churches that had on them images and idols of Christ and the Virgin Mary. (1)

1. Popery: Foe of the Church 172

756 AD (4650 AM): 1350 Before Armageddon/ 5994 Anunnaki Chronology/ 2994 After Flood/ 1500 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 800 Roman Julian/ 280 Fall of Rome/ 230 Anno Domini Begun
The main Mayan pyramid at Copan in Central America is completed in this year. (1) This is 5994 years after start of ~~is~~ Anunnaki Chronology, or 666x9 ~~is~~ years. This was 144 months before the assembly of Mayan astronomers met in Copan in 762 AD.

1. The Lost Realms: Sitchin: Skywatchers in the Jungles

762 AD (4656 AM): 1344 Before Armageddon/ 6000 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4800 Orbital Chronology/ 4200 Descent of Watchers/ 3600 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3000 After Flood/ 2208 After Exodus/

In 762 AD the Abbasid Dynasty over Islam that replaced the Umayyids relocated to Baghdad in Babylon. Islamic architects began laying out the city of Baghdad according to a plan. (1) A fabulous new city emerged as a New Babylon, built by the wealth of kingdoms taken by the Arab armies that scoured Africa, the Mediterranean, the Near East, Spain and Asia. The Muslim Empire would spread out with Baghdad as its capitol, the seat of the Caliphate.

In this year the Jewish Exilarch Solomon died, the leader over the exiled Jews living in Persia. His hereditary successor was Anan ben David but the elders rejected him, opting to install his younger brother Chananya as Exilarch. Anan fled to Palestine and founded his own synagogue, calling upon the Jews everywhere to abandon the corrupt Talmud and obey only the inspired Word of God, found in the Pentateuch (Genesis through Deuteronomy). His sect became influential and known as the Karaites, or Adherants to the text. Anan's views on Jesus were positive and he urged Jews to resist the corrupt Rabbinate, for he thoroughly believed that the Jewish rabbis were modern Pharisees bent on propagating the traditions of men rather than the words of God. (2)

Also in this year of 762 AD Mayan astronomers from several cities in Central America assembled at the city of Copan. Detailed pictorial reliefs in stone depict the event and a Mayan date is offered on Alter Q that corresponds to AD 762-763). Sixteen skywatchers attended this important meeting. Whatever was decided is unknown, but it was important enough that in the following year of 763 steles were erected commemorating the event in all the ~~major~~ major cities of the Maya. (3) The Mayan skywatchers were the civilization's chronologists, and this year was one of astounding calendrical alignments.

This year was the 6000th of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 600x10 years. It was the 4800th year (600x8) of the Orbital Chronology, and 4200 years (600x7) since the Watchers descended to earth before the Flood. This was 3600 years (600x6) after the Nephilim-Anunnaki Dynasty began before the Flood in 2839 BC and this year was also the 3000th year since the Great Flood. This 3000 years was 600x5 years. This rift in the Jewish faith was 2208 years (552x4) after the Exodus in 1447 BC and Israelites receiving the Law. What the Maya observed or concluded is not known, but the significance of this year is also connected to the ancient Four Suns traditions of all the native American cultures. 762 AD is 1344 years (792+552) to the end of the timeline given to archaic humanity, ending 2106 AD, the 6000th year from mankind's banishment in 3895 BC. But 762 AD was also 1344 years after the last time Phoenix appeared in the Four Sun Age traditions, in 583 BC when it darkened the sun as recorded by Herodotus.

In this year Judaism experienced a rift, Babylon had a new beginning, Islam established a capitol city and the Maya on the other side of the world established the astronomical, thus the chronological, significance of 762 AD.

1. The Decline of the West p. 249; 2. A New look at God's Calendar p. 55-56, Dankenbring (Triumph); 3. The Lost Realms: Skywatchers in the Jungles: Sitchin

768 AD (4662 AM): 1338 Before Armageddon/ 4140 Olmec Calendar/ 3880 Mayan Calendar/ 1480 Orbital-Alteration/ 1080 Seleucid Calendar/ 504 Coptic Calendar

Charles the Great becomes king over the Franks, the grandson of Charles Martel. This is Charlemagne, who claims descent from the Merovingian kings. He rules much of Europe, over France, Germany, regions of Spain, Italy and Austria. This most famous of early European kings began his reign on a very calendrically important year. Not only was the the 1080th year of the Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar, but also 1488 years (744+744) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC, whose descendants were now directly under the rule of Charlemagne.

772 AD (4666 AM): 1330 Before Armageddon/ 3010 After Flood/ 296 Fall of Rome

Emporer Charlemagne imposes Christianity upon all Saxony, or northwestern Europe, the regions now called Germany. This was not a peaceful endeavor. The Franks invaded German territories and forced villages and kingdoms to convert to Christianity. No alternatives were provided and Germans and Vikings in the far north ~~then~~ developed a hatred for the Franks and the God of

the Christians, regarding Him as an enemy war-deity. This religious-invasion campaign of Charlemagne literally initiated what was to follow- the Viking invasions. This year was 276 years (138+138) after Clovis I of the Merovingian Dynasty of the Franks converted to Christianity with the Franks in 496 AD.

774 AD (4668 AM): 1332 Before Armageddon/ 4444 Jewish Calendar/ 4146 Olmec Calendar/ 3012 After Flood/ 2220 After Exodus/

Charlemagne leads the Franks against northern Italy and conquers Lombardy, the kingdom of the Lombards (Long Bears) who had defeated the Goths and settled there 206 years earlier in 568 AD. The Franks (French) continue their excursions into the northern regions of Europe in their campaign to force the population to convert to Christianity. This year was 666+666 years (1332) Before Armageddon in 2106 AD. This was the 4444th year of the ancient Jewish Calendar, and also the 444th year since Constantinople became the seat of the Roman Empire in 330 AD. The sum of 444x4 is 1776, and counting 1776 years before this year we arrive at the establishment of the Throne of David in 1003 BC. 444x5 is 2220, which, this being 774 AD was the 2220th year since the Great Deluge in 2239 BC.

775 AD (4669 AM): 1331 Before Armageddon/ 3013 After Flood

In the Royal Frankish Annals we find the Christian Franks attacking the Saxons in a series of severe battles trying to force them to accept Christianity. (1)

1. The Vikings 50

782 AD (4676 AM): 1324 Before Armageddon/ 3020 After Flood/ 160 After Hijrah

The Saxons rebelled against the Frankish power, defeating them in battle. Charlemagne retaliated by forcibly deporting many Saxons and he had others, thousands of them, baptised and then promptly executed. (1) The Saxons continued to resist the enforcement of Christianity until 804 AD.

1. The Vikings 51

786 AD (4680 AM): 1320 Before Armageddon/ 4224 Descent of Watchers/ 3888 Vedic Calendar/ 3600 Anno Pyramid/ 3024 After Flood/ 1530 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 260 Anno Domini Begun

Muslim Caliph of Baghdad named ~~Harun~~ Haroun al-Rashid came to power (until 809), the same ruler written about in the now world-famous The Arabian Nights. This caliph corresponded with Charlemagne, even sending gifts. This act was not done in submission but as a demonstration of his own prestige and wealth. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 176

787 AD (4681 AM): 1319 Before Armageddon/ 3025 After Flood

The Second Council of Nicea established once and for all that idolatry was accepted in the Roman Catholic Church. To complete this wicked act the Church of Rome presumed to expunge the second of the Ten Commandments and then rewrote the Tenth Commandment, splitting it into two commandments to complete the ten. (1)

1. Planet in Rebellion 24

789 AD 4683 AM): 1317 Before Armageddon/ 3027 After Flood

Charlemagne ordered all pagan manuscripts throughout his European empire to be destroyed. (1) This is exactly 396 years (half of 792) after the purging of books at Alexandria in 393 AD. In this year three strange ships appeared off of England's coast and when a king's sheriff

tried to compel them to come to shore but they killed him. This was England's first contact with the Danes, the most powerful of those called the Vikings. (2)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 301; 2. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 260-261

793 AD (4687 AM): 1313 Before Armageddon/ 3031 After Flood

The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle records that huge streaks of bright flames raced across the sky along with terrible comets (flying dragons) that brought a famine. These seen over Northumbria. ~~XXX~~ (1) Off the Northumbrian coast occurred the first Viking attack. They looted a monastery at Lindisfarne on June 8th. (2) They went on to attack churches and killing people near them. This year is the first appearance of the Reuben Comet Group which broke free of NIBIRU in 522 AD. Albinus Alcuin, the Anglo-Saxon scholar, wrote about the Viking raids. (3) The name Viking derived from an Old Norse verb meaning "to move speedily," (vikja).

The Vikings of Scandinavia were in fact the people formerly of Pontus, a people that immigrated many centuries priorly, long after their great king Mithradates made war against Rome and died. The Viking ~~Age~~ Age that began at this time was due to a population explosion in northern Europe coupled with a lack of resources. Widespread poverty. According to tradition, lots were cast for ownership of lands and the losers were left with gathering men of similar fate to build ships and set out in search of new lands to settle their families. Some Viking men joined only to acquire adventure, wealth and foreign women. One in three families lost out on the lots and had to move on. (4) The Vikings have been painted by the brush of prejudice as ~~barbarians~~ barbarians, a race given to piracy and bloodlust. When the Vikings first set out on the shores of England and Scotland they burned the churches, the belltowers and Christian shrines because to the Viking mindset they were involved in a holy war against the Christian religion. Many historians have noted that the Vikings left many structures untouched, concentrating their violence against monks, priests, bishops, church structures and shrines. The Vikings knew about the Christian god, they knew that the German Saxons suffered much under the Franks who forced the Saxon population to convert to this strange and bloody God. To the Vikings there was nothing wrong with waging war against this heartless religion. The Saxons controlled England, their main kingdoms being Essex, Wessex and Sussex, and these Saxons were intruders upon Briton lands as well.

According to the Frankish Annals of Fulda the Danes were the most powerful of the three Viking peoples referred to as the Northmen (Norse). (5) It is interesting that the animosity between the French and the Germans that endures even to this day had its origins with forced conversion to Christianity and the massacres Franks conducted on the German Saxons.

Muslim Caliph Haroun al-Rashid of Baghdad still ruled when paper was first used as a medium for the written word. (6)

1. Book of Fabulous Beasts 152, ~~Saxons, Vikings and Celts 174~~ Flying Serpents and Dragons 36; 2. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 174; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 206; 4. The Vikings 44; 5. *ibid* p. 84; 6. The Discoverers: Boorstin p. 539

794 AD (4688 AM): 1312 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Jewish Calendar/ 3032 After Flood/ 2200 Year of Israel

Vikings fleet attacks the English town of Jarrow.

795 AD (4689 AM): 1311 Before Armageddon/ 3033 After Flood

Vikings attack the west coast of Scotland and St. Columba's Church on island of Iona. (1)

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 174

798 AD (4692 AM): 1308 Before Armageddon/ 3900 Vedic Calendar/ 3036 After Flood/ 1728 Divided Kingdom/ 1110 Seleucid Calendar

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This was still the Dark Ages and no records for this year have been found. It may have been too far away to have been seen, meaning, Earth was too far along the ecliptic path around the sun, perhaps on the opposite hemisphere of the sun when Phoenix passed through.

800 AD (4694 AM): 1306 Before Armageddon/ 3038 After Flood/ 1552 Year of Rome/ 324 Fall of Rome

Pope Leo III of Rome crowned Charlemagne as the ~~first~~ first Holy Roman Emperor on Christmas day. He was the grandson of Charles Martel. (1) At this time the royal house of Narbonne in the south of France closely allied to Charlemagne was regarded as descended from the House of David. This seems to be reflected in the Encyclopedia Judaica, which states that Narbonne was home to the Jewish Kings. (2) This line would produce Godfrey of ~~Boh~~ Bouillon, king of Jerusalem after the First Crusade. (3) Also at this time the Jewish writer Eldad HaDani collected traditions about the migrations of the Ten Tribes of Israel and wrote them on what is known as the Cochin scroll. Even before his time Israelite tribes had populated eastern Europe, Bactria, around the Caspian Sea and Asia as various ~~Scythian~~ Scythian peoples. By now Albinus Alcuin, the Anglo-Saxon scholar, reformed Church liturgy and finished his Latin-from-Hebrew translation of the Book of Jasher.

This was the year 1460 since the founding of the Greek city of Byzantium, later to be called Constantinople where the seat of the Eastern Roman Empire lied.

1. The Merovingian Mythos 13; 2. The Jesus Papers xii; 3. ibid p. xiii

803 AD (4697 AM): 1303 Before Armageddon/ 3041 After Flood

Ancient Dutch stories and traditions of a global flood and cataclysm are compiled into the ~~Oera Linda Manuscript~~ Oera Linda Manuscript by Adela, the wife of a chieftain. She stood 7 feet tall. (1) The ~~Dutch~~ Dutch stories relate that the Great Flood was actually the final part of a massive cataclysm of stars falling from the sky.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 360

804 AD (4698 AM): 1302 Before Armageddon/ 3042 After Flood/ ~~2000~~

A Saxon insurrection protesting Charlemagne's forced Christianity was put down by the Franks. (1) It was the oppression and ceaseless wars of the Franks against their Saxon cousins that planted a deep hatred of Christianity in the hearts and minds of the Vikings. Rumors and reports filtered through northern Europe at the atrocities committed by the Franks against the Saxons in their program to force the Saxons to accept the religion of Charlemagne. (2)

1. The Vikings 51; 2. The Vikings 53-54

806 AD (4700 AM): 1300 Before Armageddon/ 3044 After Flood/ 1736 Divided Kingdom/ 330 Fall of Rome/ 280 Anno Domini Begun

The Chinese incorporate a paper money system. (1)

1. 1421 p. 82

813 AD (4707 AM): 1293 Before Armageddon/ 3051 After Flood

Al Mamoun begins ruling as Caliph of Baghdad of the abbasid dynasty. He is a scholar and researcher of scientific, philosophical and religious works of the Indians, Greeks, Romans, Christians and Arabic sages. He developed an acute fascination of the Great Pyramid at Giza, no doubt aware of the many Coptic records about the architectural complex. Also at this same time the Greek monks Methodius and Cyril evangelized Bulgaria and converted it to Christianity,

the king ~~Borix~~ Boris baptised. The rapid conversion was because these monks translated the Greek New Testament in to the Bulgar language. (1)

1. The Albigensian Heresy p. 12

814 AD (4708 AM): 1292 Before Armageddon/ 3052 After Flood

On his way back from his 47th campaign ~~against~~ and returning from Saxony, Charlemagne and his men saw a comet flash across the sky (perhaps a large meteorite). At the same time at the palace of Aachen there were felt earth tremors. Charlemagne was 70 years old and died soon ~~ag~~ after this. (1)

1. The Spear of Destiny 62

815 AD (4709 AM): 1291 Before Armageddon/ 3053 After Flood

The bishop of Lyons in an old French manuscript describes strange pictures appearing in the crop fields that he describes as works of the Devil. (1) Aside from the archaic traditions concerning circles created in wheat fields by the faery folk and strange lights like will-o-wisps, this is the first written account about the crop circle phenomenon.

1. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 17

820 AD (4714 AM): 1286 Before Armageddon/ 3058 After Flood/ 1404 Fall of Judah/ 864 Roman Julian/ 744 Saka Calendar/

The Muslim Caliph of Baghdad Al Mamoun travelled from Babylonia (Iraq) to Lower Egypt and camped at the foot of the partially buried Great Pyramid of Giza. He employed laborers and promised that inside the pyramid was treasure. There was no apparent entrance to the Great Pyramid, but Al Mamoun knew that the ancient Egyptians and later Romans had access to a secret portal, a heavy stone door cleverly pivoted. This he could not find. His men spent six weeks tunnelling through the almost-marble hard limestone. On the verge of giving up their excavation of what was the same as solid rock, a clear thump was heard in the tunnel and the men renewed their efforts, tunnelling in the direction in which most agreed they believed the sound to have come from. They discovered the Descendant Passage which ran about 345 feet from the outside of the pyramid, which had been blocked, and a continuing tunnel under the pyramid plateau. This tunnel was known to the Egyptians, Romans and many others, in fact, this is the ONLY architectural feature replicated in all the other pyramids found around the world from Egypt, Libya and Central and South America. They were all designed with Descendant Passages and underground grottoes. But the accidental discovery of Al Mamoun was incredible, for the thump they had heard was a formerly unknown and cleverly concealed prism ceiling block that hid ~~a~~ the entrance to the Ascendant Passage, a tunnel system UNKNOWN ~~to~~ TO ALL PYRAMID-BUILDING CIVILIZATIONS. This architectural feature of ascendant corridors and chambers in the Great Pyramid of Giza was NOT copied by any other builders. This means that by the time the ancients explored the inside ~~of~~ of the monument and built their own versions of the pyramid, the granite plug prism was in place and the upper tunnels were UNKNOWN. The granite plug was one of a series of blockage ~~plug~~ plugs and they could have only been dropped in to place from above, meaning that ~~the~~ much of the Great Pyramid had to have been finished before the plugs could have been slid into place. (1) In Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering it is shown that there is a calendrical timeline encoded in the internal measurements of the Great Pyramid and that the tunnel entrance Al Mamoun discovered in this timeline is exactly at that juncture in the pyramid chronology identifying the AD year of 820. This is beyond coincidence, the pyramid timeline encoding the exact year that its internal ascendant passage tunnel would be discovered. Al ~~Mam~~Mamoun found no treasure but had money buried where his men could discover it and compensation for all they did. He may have been the first person to step inside the Kings Chamber and see the Empty Sarcophagus since the time of Abraham. He had an appreciation for the sactity of the site and must have had his men fill the tunnel back in (but they left the entrance to the Ascendant Passage open) because

for centuries afterward no chronicler who had visited the Great Pyramid could find a way inside.

Joseph Jochman wrote that when the pyramid was first entered there were salt encrustations an inch thick. Chemical analysis in modern times showed that some of this salt had a mineral content consistent with salt from the sea. (2) He also wrote that the medieval historian Biruni, writing in his treatise, The Chronology of Ancient Nations, noted, "...the traces of the water of the Deluge and effects of the waves are still visible on these pyramids halfway up, above which the water did not rise." (3) In 1899 BC the Delta region of Lower Egypt emerged out of the Mediterranean, and the region was by the Egyptians called The Raised Land. The Giza complex had been under the sea for 340 years exactly, since the Deluge.

Also in 820 AD the first recorded Viking raiding occurred against the ~~Frankish~~ Frankish realm. The Vikings sailed up the Seine river, 13 ships, according to the Royal Frankish Annals. (4)

1. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 421-422; 2. The Christ Conspiracy 379; 3. *ibid.* p. 378; 4. The Vikings 174

828 AD (4722 AM): 1278 Before Armageddon/ 6066 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4200 Olmec Calendar/
3066 After Flood/ 352 Fall of Rome

A former refugee at the court of Charlemagne, Egbert, who is English, becomes the King of England. He is recorded in history as England's first king, his seat at Wessex. This year is 414+414 Anno Domini. The Vikings continue their raids around England, Scotland and off the coast of Ard Cianachta according ~~to~~ to the Irish Annals of Ulster the Vikings slaughtered an unusual amount of porpoises. (1) Genetic research conducted in 2000 AD found it impossible to determine the difference between 5th century Saxons in England and 9th century Vikings. (2) This reveals that King Egbert and the people of Essex, Wessex and Sussex and a great many other throughout England were kin to the Vikings that were now feared. As we have seen, both were of ancient Israelite stock. The start of England is 1242 years (414x3) before the 2070 AD Resurrection Event.

1. The Vikings 73; 2. *ibid.* 217

829 AD (4723 AM): 1277 Before Armageddon/ 3067 After Flood

Caliph Al Mamoun has an astronomical observatory constructed in Baghdad. He was a scholar and appreciated learning and had Islam's first chart of astronomy drafted.

835 AD (4729 AM): 1271 Before Armageddon/ 3073 After Flood

Danish Vikings ~~begin~~ begin in this year conducting annual raids and will continue for 30 years against England until 865 AD.

837 AD (4731 AM): 1269 Before Armageddon/ 3075 After Flood

A comet is recorded by the Chinese. (1) Planet Venus finished a complete five-point cycle that requires it 1199 years to form a completed pentagram in the sky. In this year Venus was closest to the star Al Cyone (The Center) in the Pleiades, and this pentagram cycle will be complete in 2036 AD. ~~XXX~~ (2) Interestingly, the Apocalypse begins in the year 2036.

1. Introduction to Comets 7; 2. Beyond 2012 p. 106

838 AD (4732 AM): 1268 Before Armageddon/ 6076 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3076 After Flood/ 1380 Buddhist Calendar

The Vikings attacked Wessex in England and king Egbert defeated them at Hingston Down in a naval battle that occurred after the Vikings sailed up the Tamar river. (1) Note that in early England there was a Tamar river, the name of an ancient Judahite princess allegedly brought to the British Isles in 583 BC by the prophet Jeremiah by way of Egypt. This was 54 years before the Viking invasion of England in 892. This is also 828 years (414+414) before

the great fire of london in 1666~~6~~AD.

1. The Vikings 133

840 AD (4734 AM): 1266 Before Armageddon/ 3078 After Flood/ 1584 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1552 Orbital-Alteration/ 576 Coptic Calendar/ 364 Fall of Rome
Several comets appeared at once and disturbed Chinese officials. (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin p. 75

841 AD (4735 AM): 1265 Before Armageddon/ 3079 After Flood
The Norse Vikings that occupied Ireland now founded the city of Dublin.

844 AD (4738 AM): 1262 Before Armageddon/ 3082 After Flood/ 888 Roman Julian/ 368 Fall of Rome
The relic stone Lia Fail (Stone of Destiny) that Irish and Scottish kings were coronated upon was removed from the Scottish island of Iona and taken to the Scottish city of Scone. (1)
Also known as ~~Jacob~~ Jacob's Pillow, the stone was said to have been brought to Ireland by the prophet Jeremiah in 583 BC. Also in this year the Vikings known as the Rus (ancestors of the Russian people), attacked Seville and the Iberian peninsula. (2)

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 156; 2. The Vikings 246-247

845 AD (4739 AM): 1261 Before Armageddon/ 3083 After Flood
A Danish Viking leader named Reginfred, or Ragnar Lodbrok (Hairy-Breeches) led a fleet of 120 Viking ships up the Seine river attacking everything in their path. Instead of defending the path to Paris, King Charles the Bald fled and offered the Viking leader 7000 pounds of silver to ~~silver~~ leave, which was the first recorded instance of a danegeld (protection payment to the Danes). (1) The Danes departed, loaded with the 7000 pounds of silver and treasures they had stolen and on their way home many of them fell ill and died. (2) In this year all foreign religions in China are outlawed and 4600 Buddhist temples are destroyed. (3) This would have also resulted in the priceless loss of China's historic books.

1. The Vikings 96; 2. *ibid* p. 96; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin p. 499

846 AD (4740 AM): 1260 Before Armageddon/ 6084 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3660 Anno Pyramid/ 3084 After Flood/ 2744 After Babel/ 1776 Divided Kingdom/ 770 Saka Calendar/ 370 Fall of Rome/ 320 Anno Domini Begun
The Islamic Saracens sacked the city of Rome, which is now a Christian city. This interesting year is 1776 years since Israel and Judah split in 931 BC, and 1260 years Before Argeddon. Also in this year Magnus Graecus experiments with gun powder.

848 AD (4742 AM): 1258 Before Armageddon/ 3960 Mayan Calendar/ 3086 After Flood
A large Scandinavian Viking fleet landed in Ireland, foreigners unlike the first wave of Vikings the Irish fell under. In this year "the Dark Heathens" arrived, known as the Danes. Priorly the Vikings were of the fair-haired type from Norway. The Danes moved in and conquered the settled Vikings at their base in Dublin. (1)

1. The Vikings 77

851 AD (4745 AM): 1255 Before Armageddon/ 3089 After Flood
The Danes arrived in England, sailing up the Thames river with 350 warships (at least 10,000-14,000 men) to attack ~~London~~ London. London and Canterbury were attacked and two armies sent to drive off the Vikings were themselves repelled. (1)

1. The Vikings 135

852 AD (4746 AM): 1254 Before Armageddon/ 3090 After Flood

The city of Byzantium of the Greeks, or Constantinople, was known to the Vikings of the north called the Rus. The ~~great~~ metropolis inspired them with awe and they called it Miklagard, or the Great ~~XXXX~~ City. (1) The Rus Vikings were originally from Scandinavia and in this year they attacked Constantinople. (2) These Vikings were called the ar-Rus by the Arabs. Later, in the 13th century Al-Watwat wrote that the religion of the Viking Rus was the same as the ancient Magi. (3) This would link them to the descendants of the Persian-based Hebrews of the 5th and 6th centuries BC. Another Arab writer, al-Yaqubi, referred to the Vikings called the Rus as the Magus. (4) The Rus Vikings were the origin of those people who later became the Russians. The Vikings in Ireland who were defeated at Dublin by the Danish Vikings received reinforcements from Norway and attacked the Danes with 160 ships at a sea battle that lasted three days at Snam Aigneach before the Danes emerged triumphant. (5)

1. The Vikings p. 111; 2. *ibid.* p. 115; 3. *ibid.* p. 246; 4. *ibid.* p. 246; 5. *ibid.* p. ~~XXXX~~ 77

856 AD (4750 AM) 1250 Before Armageddon/ 3094 After Flood/ 1600 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1440 Fall of Judah/ 900 Roman Julian/ 330 Anno Domini Begun

An earthquake at Corinth in Greece killed 45,000 people. Another quake at Damghan, Persia (Iran) killed an estimated 200,000 people. There were many blood-descendants of Israelites and Judah at both Corinth and Persia at this time. This year is 1184 years (148x8) before the 2040 AD cataclysm caused by planet Phoenix that will result with higher death tolls than these at these same places.

860 AD (4754 AM): 1246 Before Armageddon/ 3098 After Flood/ ~~XXXX~~

The Rus Vikings attack Constantinople again but are unable to breach its walls, first built by Theodosius in 413 AD and rebuilt in 447 AD after an earthquake. (1) Interestingly, this year was 447 years after the walls were originally constructed in 413 AD.

1. The End of Empire 139

~~861xADx(1245xAM~~

861 AD (4755 AM): 1245 Before Armageddon/ 3099 After Flood/

The Book of the Four Masters of Ireland reveals that the Danish Viking plundered the ancient site of New Grange and other mound monuments. (1)

1. Celtic Myths and Legends p. 69, Primitive Mythology p. 430

862 AD (4756 AM): 1244 Before Armageddon/ ~~4300xDescentxofxWatchersx(3700xA~~ / 4900 Orbital Chronology/ 4300 Descent of Watchers/ 3700 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3100 After Flood/ The Irish Annals of Ulster claim that the Vikings plundered New Grange and other monuments in this year, a year discrepancy from the Book of the Four Masters. (1) The calendrics for this year are very prominent. $622+622$. ENOCH BORN IN 622 AM.

1. Celtic Myths and Legends p. 69

~~864xADx(1242x~~

864 AD (4758 AM): 1242 Before Armageddon/ ~~6100xAnunnakiChronology(5172xR~~ / 3102 After Flood/ 600 Coptic Calendar

The Irish Annals record that both a lunar and solar eclipse occurred in this year. (1) The fidelity of these annals has been attacked because computations reveal that that the eclipses did not occur, however, these researchers ignore the possibility of locally transiting objects

that cast their shadow upon earth and the moon. As seen earlier in Chronicon I under 3031 BC, the number 864 is a sum that links time and space. Further, as this is 864 AD it is also the completion of the 10th ~~Mayan~~ Mayan baktun of 144,000 days from 3113 BC for a total of 1,440,000 days, leaving 432,000 days left to the destruction of North America in 2046 AD and end of the Mayan Long-Count. Further, this is 1242 years (414x3) Before Armageddon~~o~~, and the 600th year of the Christian Coptic Calendar.

At this time Arab geographer Istakhri wrote of the Khazars- "The Khazars do not resemble the Turks." He describes the Khazars as two distinct peoples occupying the same kingdom: short, swarthy-skinned people like indians, and tall, white complected people with blue eyes and reddish hair, a people "strikingly handsome." These people claimed descent from the ancient Israelite~~s~~ tribes of Simeon and Manasseh. ~~XX~~ (2) The Khazars adopted Judaism, which is first mentioned in 864 AD in Expositio in Mattaeum Evangelistam. The capitol of the Khazar kingdom was ~~Sax~~ Saksin, known as Saxon City. Israeli scholar Yair Davidy wrote that the nucleus of the Khazar people were the Agathyrsi and that these people had migrated from Assyria. (3) We know that the first of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into northern Assyria in 745 BC, and the last of the Ten Tribes were deported in 721 Bc, exactly 1584 years (792+792) before 864 AD. One of the most famous of the early Khazar kings was named Joseph~~o~~ about 960 AD.

1. The Round Towers of Atlantis 60; 2. The Meaning of Jewish History Vol. I Abelard Schuman, 1963 p. 42-43; 3. Lost Israelite Identity: Davidy p. 269-270

865 AD (4759 AM): 1241 Before Armageddon/ 3103 After Flood/ 1407 Buddhist Calendar

As related in the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle the Great Heathen army of the Danes landed their fleet at East Anglia, England. These Vikings were led by Ivar the Boneless (Ivar Ragnusson). This amazing Viking chieftain suffered from osteogenesis imperfecta, which made his bones soft and deformed. Ivar moved through battle protected behind a large shield with a chair carried by a huge Viking. (1)

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 262

867 AD (4761 AM): 1239 Before Armageddon/ 3105 After Flood

The Dark Satellite, a lost former metallic and rocky moon of NIBIRU, passed through the inner solar system. This being the Dark Ages there are no surviving records of any sighting. It continues on its ~~326~~ 395 year orbit.

868 AD (4762 AM): 1238 Before Armageddon/ 3106 After Flood/ 792 Saka Calendar

In this year the Danes completely finish their invasion and takeover of the Saxon kingdoms of East Anglia and Northumbria, but upon attempting to invade Wessex the Danes experienced their first defeat. (1) The Chinese use block printing to make their Diamon Sutra text, the oldest surviving "book" in the world, at least, the oldest of what passes for books today as opposed to scrolls or tablets. (2) This is 40 years after the English Throne was established in 828 AD.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 262; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 500

869 AD (4763 AM): 1237 Before Armageddon/ 3107 After Flood

End of the late Mayan dynasty of Tikal, an ancient pyramid-city with a history dating far into the remote past. Mayan stele reveals that the line of kings that was broken in this year had endured for 552 years, starting in 317 AD. (1)

1. The Lost Realms: Skywatchers in the Jungles: Sitchin

871 AD (4765 AM): 1235 Before Armageddon/ 3109 After Flood

A new Danish army arrived in England providing reinforcements and the Danes prepared to destroy the last two Saxon kingdoms, Wessex and Mercia. Mercia was invaded and fell quickly but Wessex remained intact. (1) King Alfred the Great collected the chronicles and records of the country and created the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 262

874 AD (4768 AM): 1232 Before Armageddon/ 3112 After Flood/

The Vikings build a settlement in Iceland. This is the year 2070 (414x5) of the ancient Chinese Calendar that began in 1197 BC, and 1080 years after 207 BC when anarchy and civil wars tore through China.

876 AD (4770 AM): 1230 Before Armageddon/ 3114 After Flood/ 1460 Fall of Judah/

The Vikings led by Hrolf the Ganger from Norway sailed up the Seine river, pillaging the French countryside. King Charles the Simple of France granted Hrolf the province of Normandy and the overlordship of Brittany. (1) This was exactly 900 years before the descendants of both the Vikings and French people would found the United States of America with the Anglo-Saxon-Celts in 1776 AD.

1. Pirates and the LostTemplar Fleet 145

878 AD (4772 AM): 1228 Before Armageddon/ 3116 After Flood

King Alfred of the Saxon kingdom of Wessex was defeated by the Danes and he escaped to Somerset. This was the 50th year since the establishment of the English throne in 828.

879 AD (4773 AM): 1227 Before Armageddon/ 3117 After Flood

King Alfred acquired reinforcements and crushed the Danish Great Army forcing the Vikings to surrender on the slopes of Salisbury Plain near Stonehenge. A treaty established the Danelaw territories to be occupied by the Vikings and Wessex was not disturbed again, even when 14 years later another Danish army arrived. Wessex remained independent. (1)

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 262-263

880 AD (4774 AM): 1226 ~~A~~ Before Armageddon/ 3118 After Flood

This is an approximate time for when European chronicles and writers ~~w~~ that wrote that it was the prevailing opinion that the Arabs were the dewcendants of Ishmael, that the Muslims of Spain answered to kings in Babylon (Baghdad). (1)

1. History in Quotations 117

885 AD (4779 AM): 1221 Before Armageddon/ 3123 After Flood

The Vikings sailed up the Seine with 700 warships (21,000 to 26,000 men) and innumerable other support ships in their effort to take Paris. The Great Seige of Paris occurred because the Vikings saw the city as the key to capturing the whole Frankish kingdom of Europe, the Danes set to conquer. Led by Sigfrid the Danish Vikings made demands for tribute but the demand was rejected. (1) The seige would ~~s~~ endure 8 months, lasting into 886.

1. The Vikings 105

886 AD (4780 AM): 1220 Before Armageddon/ 3700 Anno Pyramid/ 3124 After Flood/ 930 Roman ~~Roman~~ Julian/ 810 Saka Calendar/ 622 Coptic Calendar/ 360 Anno Domini Begun

The Seige of Paris by the Danes ends and the Vikings, weary of the protracted affair, break up into smaller bands and begin terrorizing the ~~country~~ countryside. (1) The Rus were kin to the Danes, Vikings that at this time were founding Russian states and attacking almost all of northern Europe. In this year the Rus Vikings attacked Wessex and took some of King Alfred's territory. (2) King Alfred attacked the ~~Danes~~ Vikings occupying his country to stop them from using the Thames river and London. He ~~was~~ Succeeded, took back the city and drove off the Vikings from that area. (3) This was the 360th year of the Anno Domini Calendar.

1. The Vikings 107; 2. A Short History of the World 172; 3. The Vikings 140

888 AD (4782 AM): 1218 Before Armageddon/ 4000 Mayan Calendar/ 3126 After Flood/ 1600 Orbital-Alteration/ 1200 Seleucid Calendar

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU is at aphelion (furthest distance from surface of the sun) and begins its 366 year journey back toward the inner solar system since last passing over the ecliptic in 522 AD. The last time NIBIRU was at aphelion was in 96 AD when the Apocalypse was put together from the ancient Greek prophecies and other texts.

892 AD (4786 AM): 1214 Before Armageddon/ 5200 Phoenix Chronology/ 3130 After Flood

A Viking named Hasting, or Hastein, attacked England but was defeated by Alfred, the Saxon king of Wessex. The Vikings attacked with 250 ships (7500-10,000 men) ~~Interstingly~~ (1) Interstingly, this was 174 years before the Battle of Hastings between the Norman Vikings and the English in 1066 AD, 174 years being 2088 months (1044+1044).

1. The Vikings 147

893 AD (4787 AM): 1213 Before Armageddon/ 3131 After Flood/ 2299 Year of Israel

A Danish fleet arrived in England to reinforce the Viking troops already occupying everything but the Saxon kingdom of Wessex. (1) In Persia at Ardabil occurred an earthquake that killed about 150,000 people.

1. Saxons, ~~B~~ Vikings and Celts 262-263

896 AD (4790 AM): 1210 Before Armageddon/ 3134 After Flood

Saxon King Alfred of Wessex built a navy of larger warships than those used by the Vikings, the Frisians and Danish. According to the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle this English navy began resisting the steady stream of Viking ~~ships~~ longships passing over to England. (1) This year was 1776 years after the Israelites built their capitol city, Samaria- the Viking and Saxons being descendants of these people who had migrated through the Baltic. This was 1480 years after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC. 1480 years is 17,760 months.

1. History in Quotations 162

906 AD (4800 AM): 1200 Before Armageddon/ 4944 Orbital Chronology/ 3144 After Flood/

Jewish rabbi and antiquarian Saadia Gaon wrote that the underlying meaning behind the prophecy of Malachi 3:1-2 concerns a Last Days messenger, a man, who would prior to the return of the Messiah prepare the people to receive Him, and that this man would be a descendant of the Tribe of Joseph (Manasseh and Ephraim. This would make him either British, Scottish or American. (1) As Ephraim was to be the second and greater of the two, he would probably be from the United States. This was 1200 years (600+600) Before Armageddon and return of Chief Cornerstone.

1. America and Britain: Our Identity Revealed 115

907 AD (4801 AM): 1199 Before Armageddon/ 3145 After Flood

The Rus Vikings attacked Constantinople with 2000 ships. The early Russian state was trying to force its way into the marketplace of Constantinople. (1)

1. The Vikings p. 119

908 AD (4802 AM): 1198 Before Armageddon/ 3146 After Flood/ 432 Fall of Rome

A violent earthquake rocked northern Egypt in the region of the Great Pyramid. (1) This was the second year of the passing of the Vials of Phoenix Comet group.

1. Pyramid Quest 238

911 AD (4805 AM): 1195 Before Armageddon/ 3149 After Flood

Hrolf of Norway was also called Rollo. He sailed up the Seine in this year and blockaded it. In exchange for not attacking Paris he was granted some land on the northwest coast and Rollo became the first duke of Normandy. (1) Rollo was a gigantic man, so large that no horse could carry him. (2) The Irish Annals record the appearance of a comet. (3) This was the 5th year of the Vials of Phoenix Comet Group.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 263; 2. History in Quotations 161; 3. Round Towers of Atlantis 60

912 AD (4806 AM): 1194 Before Armageddon/ 3150 After Flood/ 1687 Olympiad Year/ ~~XX~~ 1656 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1224 Seleucid Calendar

As Hrolf the Ganger (Rollo) settles many Viking families into the newly formed dukedom of Normandy (1), on the other side of Europe in the east a treaty is formed between the Rus Vikings and the Greeks of Constantinople, which established the Varagian Guard. Russian troops were garrisoned in the ancient Greek city, Byzantium, as a measure of protection against the Greeks' other enemies. Interestingly, the treaty recognizes that there had been peace between the Rus and the people of Constantinople 70 years before. (2) This year was exactly 1656 years (414x4 or 552x3) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 745 BC, and 1224 years (half of 2448) after the start of the Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar in 313 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 172; 2. The Vikings 120

922 AD (4816 AM): 1184 Before Armageddon/ 3160 After Flood/ 2368 After Exodus/ 300 After Hijrah

In this year the Sufi's formerly branched away from greater Islam. They were mystics and most of them departed Babylon (Bagdad) and settled in Persia (Iran) where they were tolerated. (1) Many of the descendants of those in the Middle East have Israelite blood, as is also reflected in the calendrics. This was 2368 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC, and 2368 years is 1184+1184 years, and this exodus of Muslim Sufis from Babylonia to Persia was 1184 years Before Armageddon in 2106 AD. This was also the 300th year of the Islamic After Hijrah Calendar (Arab History), a calendar that started in commemoration of Mohammed's exodus from persecution in one city to refuge in another.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 128

927 AD (4821 AM): 1179 Before Armageddon/ 3165 After Flood

The English defeated the Vikings that occupied Northumbria, the northernmost county), led by Edward's son Athelstan. Due to the political chaos someone in this year buried a treasure of 617 coins from as far as Scandinavia, Russia and Afghanistan along with 65 other gold and precious objects. Edward was the local Anglo-Saxon king known as Edward the Elder. This

Viking treasure remained hidden for exactly 1080 years to be rediscovered by David and Andrew Whelan in 2007 AD.

930 AD (4824 AM): 1176 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Orbital Chronology/ 4600 Jewish Calendar/ 3744 Anno Pyramid/ 3168 After Flood/ 1860 Divided Kingdom/ 1242 Seleucid Calendar/ 666 Coptic Calendar

The religious epicenter of the Islamic world, Mecca, is attacked and the Kaaba is sacked, the ancient relic from the sky (a meteorite) was taken by the Carmathians, an artifact that antedates Islam in its veneration. This was a tremendous blow to the Muslim world. This was the year 666 of the Christian Coptic Calendar. This year was 1242 years (414x3) after start of the Greek Seleucid Calendar, and 4968 years (1242x4) of the Orbital Chronology begun in 4039 BC.

932 AD (4826 AM): 1174 Before Armageddon/ 3170 After Flood

Feng ~~Y~~Yingwang of China printed The Five Confucian Scriptures for the first time using the block-printing method. (1)

1. History in Quotations 97

936 AD (4830 AM): 1170 Before Armageddon/ 3174 After Flood/ 1680 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 460 Fall of Rome

Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit, this being 460 years after the Fall of Rome, or 5520 months, 552 being a Phoenix Cycle of 4 orbits. As this was the end of the Dark Ages there are no surviving records of a sighting. Phoenix cross the ecliptic in May but Earth may have been at this time too far along its orbital path.

938 AD (4832 AM): 1168 Before Armageddon/ ~~4600xJewishxCalendarx/~~ 4976 Orbital Chronology/ 4608 Jewish Calendar/ 3176 After Flood/ 1480 Buddhist Calendar

An admixture of Slavic and Turkish ~~peoples~~ peoples passed through Germany, France and northern Italy, plundering and sending the locals fleeing. (1) The Slavic population of eastern and central Europe earned their name because they had been carried off as slaves, over and over again. In the words of the historian Robert Ferguson, "...their ethnicity became synonymous with their fate and the word "slave" passed into the English language as a generic term." (2) The Israelites began as slaves in Egypt and the fate reoccurred in the histories of their descendants. As Cimmerians taken into Assyria from Samaria in 745 BC they were to those of the ~~Near~~ Near East, the galutha, or "prisoners." These were the Goths and Gauls, peoples related by blood to the Slavs. The Gauls of southern France and the Slavs of Asia Minor were kin. According to Procopius the Gauls and Slavs had the same national characteristics- "... they from the most ancient times have been under a democracy." Rev. H.J. Warner in 1922 AD wrote that the Gauls of southern France and the people of Slavonia were "...in constant communication." (3) In the year 1407 BC, or 2488 AnnusMundi, the Israelites invaded ~~the~~ Canaan and became a nation with a national homeland. This year of the Slav-Turkish invasions, 938 AD, was exactly 4976 years, or 2488+2488 years, after ~~4039 BC~~ Earth entered its present orbit around the sun in 4039 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 173-174; 2. The Vikings 99; 3. The Albigensian Hersey p. 20

941 AD (4835 AM): 1165 Before Armageddon/ 3179 After Flood

Igor the Russian attacked Constantinople and terrorized the countryside. The Greek armies were elsewhere on campaign and were recalled back where they surrounded the Russians. (1) The Greeks used their secret state and naval weapon, Greek Fire, burning the Viking ships. (2)

1. The Vikings 122; 2. Technology of the Gods 223-224

954 AD (4848 AM): 1152 Before Armageddon/ 3192 After Flood/ 2400 After Exodus/

In the 126th year of the founding of the Anglo-Saxon throne of England in 828 AD, Edred, brother of the king, Athelstan of Wessex, defeated the occupying Vikings of York and drove off Erik Bloodaxe. (1) This ended the Scandinavian power in England. (2) York was a major Atlantic port with visitors from as far as Samarkand (New Samaria). Archeologists have found shells brought by people from the Red Sea and the Gulf of Aden. (3) This was 2400 years (600x4) after the Exodus of Israel in 1447 BC, and 1200 years (600x2) after the Parthians of partial Israelite descent founded the Parthian Dynasty over Babylon in 247 BC. Further, this was 2592 years * (864x3) after Jacob died (Israel) in 1639 BC and adopted Manasseh and Ephraim, the Tribes of Joseph. This year was 666 years to 1620 AD when the descendants of the Anglo-Saxons known as the English Puritans were going to sail to North American and land at Plymouth Rock.

1. The Vikings p. 325; 2. ibid. 217; 3. ibid 244

960 AD (4854 AM): 1146 Before Armageddon/ 3198 After Flood/ 434 Anno Domini Begun

The Song Dynasty of China began. Double-harvesting techniques in China would double the population quickly.

962 AD (4856 AM): 1144 Before Armageddon/ 6200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5000 Orbital Chronology/ 4400 Descent of Watchers/ 3200 After Flood/ 2368 Year of Israel/

The Holy Roman Empire of Germany began with Otto I, king of Germany and son of Henry the Fowler. He was crowned ~~by~~ as Emperor by Pope John XII at Nuremberg, the start of a dynasty beginning with the first Saxon Emperor. For the next nine centuries the civil power of Germany with contend with the assumed religious powers of Rome over civil Germany. This was 408 years (4896 months being 2448+2448) after the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire by Justinian in 554 AD. This year was 2600 years (52 jubilees) after 1639 BC when Jacob (Israel) adopted Manasseh and Ephraim in Egypt, two tribes that would later migrate far west and become the Germanic nations.

967 AD (4861 AM): 1139 Before Armageddon/ 3205 After Flood

Renowned Arabic scholar Masoudi died, preserver of many older Arabian, Greek, Egyptian, Syrian, and Coptic traditions concerning the Great Pyramid and its antediluvian origin.

969 AD (4863 AM): 1137 Before Armageddon/ 3207 After Flood

The Egyptian community of Al Qahira (Cairo) becomes a city founded by the Fatimid General Jawhar al-Siqilli who was called Al Qahira (the Conqueror). The city was originally about 6 miles ~~xx~~ away from the Great Pyramid of Giza but the growth of the city brought it to the edge of the pyramid complex.

~~974 AD (4868 AM): 1132 Before Armageddon/ 3212 After Flood~~

976 AD (~~4870~~ 4870 AM): 1130 Before Armageddon/ 3214 After Flood

Jang Sz-hsun of China built a clock that occupied a 30 foot tall tower that rang bells, beat drums and had little doors that popped open revealing signs that showed the time. Other moving parts showed the sun, moon and planets. (1)

1. Technology of the Gods 25

981 AD (4875 AM): 1125 Before Armageddon/ 3219 After Flood

Erik the Red, the Viking father of Leif Erikson, founded a colony on Greenland.

982 AD (4876 AM): 1124 Before Armageddon/ 3220 After Flood/ 2880 After Babel/ 360 After Hijrah

Erik the Red is outlawed and exiled from Norway for murder/manslaughter. He fled to Iceland, to the settlement of Haukadal. Again he is outlawed for manslaughter and relocates to the town

of Breida Fjord. Again he is banished for killings, this time for three years. He set sail westward with a ~~xxxx~~ crew, searching for a land rumored to have been seen at a distance by a storm-driven sailor named Gunnbjorn of Norway. He discovered it and named it Greenland. This is the more popular date for founding of colony of Greenland. (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin p. 210

986 AD (4880 AM): 1120 Before Armageddon/ 3800 Anno Pyramid/ 3224 After Flood/

A Viking navigator named Bjarni Herjolfsson accidentally sailed too far in dense fog trying to locate Erik's colony. He discovered continental North America. (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 211

987 AD (4881 AM): 1119 Before Armageddon/ 3225 After Flood

The Carolingian dynasty in France ends. Hugh Caput begins to rule, his domain a small area around Paris. His progeny would still be reigning as late as the 18th century.

994 AD (4888 AM): 1112 Before Armageddon/ 3232 After Flood/ 2400 Year of Israel

Toltec King Huemac II ascended the throne at Tollan but the people soon revolted because of his liscencious behavious and strange omens were seen in the sky over Mexico. Omens occurred in the city. That winter a crippling frost killed all their crops and the following summer was unbearably hot. As plague set in 995 AD a warlike invader called the Cichimec drove the people out of the city and they travelled into Mexico, southward, according to Ixtlilxochtl. (1)

1. Atlantis in America 50

~~995xADx(4889xBeforexArmageddonx)x1~~

995 AD (4889 AM): 1111 Before Armageddon/ 3233 After Flood

Strange lightning completely destroyed the Irish town of Armagh, all of its g houses, cathedrals, belfries and even the historic Round Towers that had been erected prior to the arrival of the Celts. These were all destroyed by the unusual thunderbolts according to the Book of the Four Masters, as well as the Annals of Ulster. (1)

1. Round Towers of Atlantis 50

999 AD (4893 AM): 1107 Before Armageddon/ 3237 After Flood

Mass apocalyptic fear spread throughout the kingdoms of Europe and people were encouraged to sign over their wealth and estates to the Roman Church, the local civil authorities taking their portions as well. The ignorance of the times led to the immense increase in the wealth of the Church. The year 1000 AD was viewed as the Last Days, that Judgement Day was about to occur, few taking into consideration at the time that it was the Church through Dionysius Exiguus who implemented the Anno Domini calendar in the year 50 after the Fall of Rome, which translated as 526 AD. In this year the Irish Celts defeated the occupying Vikings and took the city of Dublin. (1) The Scandinavian Icelanders, also Vikings, accepted Christianity as their official religion. (2) In this year is established the Turkish Islamic Empire by Mahmud of Ghanzi in Afghanistan.

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 175; 2. The Vikings p. 38

1000 AD (4894 AM): 1106 Before Armageddon/ 3238 After Flood/ 1584 Fall of Judah

Concerning this year and on through the beginning of the century in Hegel's Philosophy of History, we read- "...the fear of the approaching final judgement and the beliefs in the

speedy dissolution of the world spread through all of Europe. Some bestowed the whole of their possessions on the Church." (1)

1. The Albigensian Heresy 24

1006 AD (4900 AM): 1100 Before Armageddon/ 4444 Descent of Watchers/ 3244 After Flood/ 930 Saka Calendar/ 480 Anno Domini Begun

A supernova brightened the heavens and was recorded by Egyptian writer Ali ben Ridwan, as well as chroniclers in Europe, China, Japan (1) and among the Arabs. (2)

1. End of Eden 152; 2. Foundations of Astronomy 281

1012 AD (4906 AM): 1094 Before Armageddon/ 3250 After Flood/ 1056 Roman Julian

The megalithic city of Cuzco in Peru is reoccupied by the descendants of the Andean people that abandoned it priorly, a people now ruled by the Incas [kings]. These people settled Cuzco and are convinced that their own end will come at the termination of the 13th Age, at the end of the reign of the 13th Inca. This indeed occurs 520 years later in 1532 AD at the hands of the Spanish with the death of Atahualpa. 520 is 40x13.

1013 AD (4907 AM): 1093 Before Armageddon/ 3251 After Flood

Danish Viking King Canute II (Cnut) completes the subjugation of Britain becoming king of all England, Denmark and Norway. This is the date attributed to the composition of the Epic of Beowulf, a Gothic piece of literature concerning the Geats, or Getae, the name of the descendants of the ancient Israelites wandering in Asia, as in Massagetae. (1) This was the 220th year since the first appearance of the Vikings in England in 793 AD. This was 148 years (1776 months) after 865 AD when the Danes landed the Great Heathen Army in England.

1. Tracing Our Ancestors 132

1014 AD (4908 AM): 1092 Before Armageddon/ 3252 After Flood/ 1944 Divided Kingdom

The Emperor of Basil of Constantinople, called the Bulgar Slayer, defeated the Bulgarians in this year and captured 15,000 of them. He had them all blinded except 150 men, who were charged with leading the others back to their king. (1) In Ireland the Irish Celts, descended from the Tuatha de Danaan and Milesians, fought the Vikings in the Battle of Clontarf and drove them out of Ireland. (2) High King Brian Boru ascended the Irish throne. (3) This is 2016 years (1008+1008) after King David established the Throne of David in 1003 BC.

1. The World's All Wrong p. 225; 2. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 175; 3. ibid

1016 AD (4910 AM): 1090 Before Armageddon/ 3254 After Flood/ 1600 Fall of Judah/ 540 Fall of Judah/

After uprisings the Danish King Cnut completes his subjugation of England after invading with 1000 ships according to Adam of Bremen. (1) This was 1736 years, or four Judged Time periods of 434 years each after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 721 BC.

1. The Vikings 336, 346

1027 AD (4921 AM): 1079 Before Armageddon/ 3265 After Flood/

King Cnut of Denmark, Norway and England made a pilgrimage to Rome to attend the Coronation of the Emperor Conrad II of Germany. This was a dramatic display of Christian piety on Cnut's part, but it pleased his own people and Rome as well. Christianity had now penetrated the northernmost reaches of Europe.

1043 AD (4937 AM): 1063 Before Armageddon/ 3281 After Flood

The Rus Vikings again attack Constantinople (Byzantium) and again they are beaten back as the Greeks employ their Greek Fire to burn their ships. This is 102 years (1224 months) after their first attempt to take the city in 941 AD. (1)

1. Technology of the Gods 223-224

1045 AD (4939 AM): 1061 Before Armageddon/ 3283 After Flood

Bi Sheng of China invents movable type. (1) This was the natural outcome of the older Chinese block-printing. This is four centuries before movable type will be done in Europe.

1. Human Accomplishment 198

1050 AD (4944 AM): 1056 Before Armageddon/ 3888 Anunnaki Dynasty/

A monk named Cedrenus studied the Enochian books and fragments he had collected, learning that Enoch was a pre-flood prophet who erected pillars (pyramids) that displayed the knowledges of the ancient world, the histories and the future.

1054 AD (4948 AM): 1052 Before Armageddon/ 3292 After Flood/ 2500 After Exodus/ ~~2500~~

A star exploded and a brilliant supernova appeared in the sky among the Tauris group, first reported in July 5th. The ~~nova~~ nova could be seen in daylight and the nova could be seen on through the years 1054 and 1055. The modern detection of rapidly expanding gases have astronomers concluding that this nova gave birth to the Crab Nebula. (1) The Crab Nebula is located 1 degree off the ecliptic and was thus regarded as an important omen worldwide, being within the Zodiacal belt. The Chinese reported this nova (2) as well as the native Americans of Choco Canyon in North American. (3) Also in this year occurred the rift between the Greek eastern Orthodox Church and the Church of Rome, a division that had been brewing for centuries. Much of the contention between the Christians of the Byzantine Empire and those guided by the Papacy in Rome concerned the status of the Papacy and its right to govern over Christendom. The variance between the Latin west and the Greek east is evident through the contrary edicts and councils they conducted. Much of the dispute concerned the doctrine of the Holy Trinity. (4) In this year Pope Leo IX excommunicated the Patriarch of Constantinople from the Church and the division was the result. By separating the Patriarch from the Church of Rome, the entire Greek Christian Empire separated itself from Rome. This was precisely 500 years after 554 AD when Justinian initiated the Imperial Restoration of Rome.

Also in this year, the Northumbrians of northern England led by Siward, an ~~earl~~ earl, went to Scotland with a powerful fleet and cavalry. The Scots under Macbeth were defeated and the English began to rule Scotland. (5) This is exactly 252 years before Robert the Bruce was crowned king of an independent Scotland, in 1306.

1. Foundations of Astronomy 281; 2. New Worlds in the Cosmos 94, 1421 p. 55;
3. Early Man and the Cosmos 142-143; 4. A Short History of the World 172; 5. History in Quotations 165

1055 AD (4949 AM): 1051 Before Armageddon/ 3293 After Flood

Spanish-Aztec historian Alva Ixtlilxochitl recorded that this year ended the Toltec Empire of Anahuac in Mexico. The Aztecs venerated their Toltec predecessors as taller, wiser and more advanced than themselves. This was 476 years before the Spanish would conquer the Aztecs in 1531 AD. Also in this year the Seljuk Turks took Babylon (Baghdad). This was the 306th year of Abbasid authority over Islam, ~~centered~~ which was then centered at Baghdad. The Turks were emerging as the dominant power in Asia Minor, a threat to the Greeks of Constantinople and Central Europe and they became the dominant force at this time behind Islam.

1057 AD (4951 AM): 1049 Before Armageddon/ 3295 After Flood

An earthquake killed 25,000 people in Chihli, China.

1062 AD (4956 AM): 1044 Before Armageddon/ 6300 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5100 Orbital Chronology/
4500 Descent of Watchers/ 3900 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3300 After Flood/ ~~2700~~

The Turks invaded Greece and destroyed with much bloodshed almost all of Greek Christendom as well as northwestern Italy. Just as had occurred 350 and 352 years earlier when the Muslim Saracens and Moors invaded southern Europe through Spain, the local Jews living among the Christians aided the Turks in taking the towns and enslaving the population. Just as the Islamic administration raised many Jews to prominence for their treachery against their Christian hosts, so too did the Turks elevate the Jews in their administration. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 194

1066 AD (4960 AM): 1040 Before Armageddon/ 3880 Anno Pyramid/ 3304 After Flood/ 990 Saka Calendar/ 540 Anno Domini Begun

Just weeks prior to the Norman invasion of England a comet was seen. (1) Geoffrey Gaimar's Lestoire des Englis records that the people of England witnessed a fire in the sky that burned brilliantly, which came near to the earth, then appeared to move erratically, before it then descended into the sea. In many places in England the woods caught fire. (2) Today we have the Bayeau Tapesty, which artistically depicts English soldiers pointing up at a comet that appeared in April. (3) Harold ruled England, the last Saxon king, ascending the throne on January 5th. But this kingship was contested by king Harald of the Danes and also by William, Duke of Normandy. First the Danes invaded Northumbria and occupied York, but these Danish Vikings were defeated by King Harold of England at the Battle of Stamford Bridge. Meanwhile, William's army of Normandy landed in Sussex. The English wall of shields repulsed the Norman cavalry charge—after—charge, but a ruse, a retreat was conducted by William that the English fell prey to and were defeated. William of Normandy became King of England. (4) Unlike the prior Viking invasions, the Normans by this time were thoroughly Christianized. The population of the British Isles was thoroughly descended from the descendants of migrating Israelites. The people were Celts, Gauls, Angles, Saxons and the Vikings were originally from Pontus and their pedigree was of the tribe of Benjamin. (5) The Gauls were in France (Franks) and of the blood of Reuben, Jacob's firstborn from Leah. Reuben and Benjamin (France and Britain) would for the next four centuries be embroiled with one another over a succession of feudal wars. (6) In the biblical sense, they had the same father (Jacob: Israel), but they were of two different mothers. The last of the Israelite empires would be Manesseh and Ephraim, the people of Great Britain (the Lion) and the United States of America (eagle's wings from the lion's back). As they were last in the succession, and adopted, they are last to emerge on the world scene. This year was 600 years before the Great Fire of London in 1666 AD.

1. 1066: The Year of the Conquest p. 83; 2. Invisible Residents 32; 3. Hyperspace 63-64; 4. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 265; 5. The Great Pyramid: ~~Smyth~~ Smyth p. 577 citing Edward Hine; 6. A Short History of the World 175

1070 AD (4964 AM): 1036 Before Armageddon/ 3308 After Flood/ 2000 Divided Kingdom

This is the end of the Second Day of Hosea's prophecy and the start of the Third Day, the 3000 years of history that Israel and Judah would remain enemies until their gathering together and redemption at the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD. The 3000 years began in 931 BC when Israel and Judah rifted into the Two Kingdoms at the death of King Jedidyiah (Solomon). The first 1000 years ended in 70 AD when the Romans crushed Judea and destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple. At that time the descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel were known as Cimmerians, Scythians, Goths, Gauls, Celts, Britons, Danaan among others throughout Greekdom and the Jews spread out in Diaspora among those nations that took them in and gave them ~~refuge~~ refuge. From Galilee spread Christianity and during this second 1000 years from 70 AD EVERY Israelite descended people in Europe had become Christian. The last people to resist were the Vikings.

As of 1034-1044 AD the people of Denmark, Norway and ~~Ø~~ Sweden had adopted Christianity. Now the people of ancient Israel are Christians living in Europe as Greeks, Italians, Portugese, French, Spanish, German, Scandinavian, Russian, in Burgundy, Hungary, England, Ireland (not all of Ireland: populated by Dan:Danaan), Scotland, Wales and Central Europe on through the Balkans. Now the third 1000 year ~~xxxx~~ period begins and the animosity Judah has for Israel (Jews against Europeans) will unfold in this millennium as both those peoples descended from Israelite tribes and from Judah FORGE THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD from 1070-2070 AD. The Jewish war against the European Christian is the subject of the next 1000 years herein in Chronicon II. In 1888 AD Charles Morris in The Aryan Race on page 330 wrote- "The Code of Christ is the accepted code in nearly all Aryan lands. It is not only the highest code ever promulgated, but it is impossible to conceive of a superior rule of moral conduct. At its basis lies the principle of universal human sympathy- that of interest in and activity for the good of others, without thought of self-advantage. Nowhere else does so elevated a code of morals exist, for in every other code the hope of reward is held out as an inducement to the performance of good acts."

Also in this year Europe is alight with the news ~~xxxx~~ the writings of Adam of Bremen ~~xxx~~ that concerned a land that was beautiful and located over the Atlantic ocean to the west called Vinland. (1) A New World entered the collective consciousness of the Europeans, a people who were ever branching out further and further westward, a people who would one day populate the greatest of all Israelitish empires...the United States of America, over the ~~Atlantic~~ Atlantic. Also in this year, during the ~~xx~~ rule of El Mustansir of Cairo, Egypt, during a conflict ~~gb~~ between Cairo and Baghdad, a famine of seven years began that is still called after his name. For seven years the Nile river did not rise, no corn was produced and war prevented importation of goods and food. In Egypt ~~Ø~~ cannibalism prevailed and foreigners entering the country were captured by ambushes when locals using rope-and-hook traps caught them for food. A plague broke out and the pitiful conditions persisted until 1077 AD. (2)

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 199; 2. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 124-125

1071 AD (4965 AM): 1035 Before Armageddon/ 3309 After Flood

Asia Minor, formerly a part of the Byzantium Empire and the seat of the ancient Ionian and Danaan Israelite cultures of the 13th and 12th millenniums BC, falls to the Seljuk Turks. (1) By this time the Seljuk Turkish Muslims had established themselves as an elite power in the Muslim world. They were originally from eastern Asia but had no problem adopting Islam to further their grip on the local populations., In this year the Seljuk Turks crushed the Byzantine army at Mantzikert and took captive the Christian Emperor, Romanos Diogenes. (2) The Turks had been led by Arp Arslam and the Muslims pushed forward until not a trace of Byzantine authority remained in Asia. (3)

1. Wars That Changed the World 41; 2. Epic Battles of the Last Days p. 185;
3. A Short History of the World 177

1073 AD (4967 AM): 1033 ~~A~~Before Armageddon/ 3311 After Flood

Alternative date for Adam of Bremen's work entitled Descriptio Insularum Aquilonis in which he describes continents over the ~~Ø vastxxxx~~ ocean. (1)

1. Far Out Adventures 137

1074 AD (4968 AM): 1032 Before Armageddon/ 3888 Anno Pyramid/ 3312 After Flood/ 2520 After Egypt

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. This being the end of the Dark Ages and start of the Middle Ages, there are no surviving records of a sighting. Phoenix may have been further along ecliptic from Earth's position.

1080 AD (4974 AM): 1026 Before Armageddon/ 3984 Anno Pyramid/ 3318 After Flood

The Roman Papacy had experienced many setbacks in their attempts to totally control Germany. In this year Pope Gregory VII excommunicated German King Henrik (Henry) IV for a trespass, and in return the German king ~~de~~ deposed the Pope in Rome. (1) Henry's move was brilliant. Because the Pope sought to humiliate him, the German king instead created his own papacy and in this year the Anti-Popes began. The controversy involved all of Europe and bishops and clergy took sides in what effectively created two heads of the official Roman Church, resulting in an immense loss of prestige and power for Rome. This situation would vex Rome for two centuries until the Anti-Popes were done away with. (2) This was 280 years (40x7) after 800 AD when the Holy Roman Empire was established when the Pope crowned Charlemagne. Also in this year the Knights of Malta were founded, the Order of Malta, in Jerusalem, holy soldiers that protected travellers and the poor, sick and pilgrims who journeyed to or lived in the Holy Land. Interestingly, this organization has evolved over time and in the 21st century it has evolved into echelons of the world's intelligence services. Historian and philosopher Lewis Mumford in his Technics and Civilization wrote that the decimal system was invented in this year in Europe. But this is merely a rediscovery, for the decan system was used before the Flood in the mathematical proportions within the architectural perfection of the Great Pyramid by the Sethite engineers and many other ancient megalithic monuments. In fact, this Anno Domini year of 1080 parallels the ancient Annus Mundi 1080, which was 2815 BC, the exact year that the Great Pyramid was completed after 1080 months of construction (90 years).

1. March of the Titans 288; 2. The Vikings 380

1084 AD (4978 AM): 1022 Before Armageddon/ 3322 After Flood/ 1008 Saka Calendar

The Normans sacked the historic city of Rome. Robert Guisacard led the Normans.

1086 AD (4980 AM): 1020 Before Armageddon/ 3324 After Flood/ 2016 Divided Kingdom

King William of Normandy ruling over England began the famous Domesday Book, a continuation of the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle from 871 AD. (1)

1. The Bible Fraud 115

1092 AD (4986 AM): 1014 Before Armageddon/ 5400 Phoenix Chronology/ 3330 After Flood/ 1404 Seleucid Calendar/ 828 Coptic Calendar

In this year emerged the order of the deadly assassins of the Ismaili who brought terror to Persia under their leader Hasan-i-Sabah. Bold, public assassinations using daggers resulted with widespread panic among Islamic rulers. (1)

1. 33 Strategies of War 436

1095 AD (4989 AM): 1011 Before Armageddon/ 3333 After Flood

Pope Urban II called for a holy war against the Muslims to take back Asia Minor and the Holy Land for Byzantine (Constantinople), even promising the forgiveness of sins both past ~~and~~ and present to those who took up arms and joined the holy army. Peter the Hermit marched about calling for the good Christians to come forward to aid in the war effort and suddenly it was as if the whole continent of Europe responded. Known as the First Crusade, or War of the Cross, it was the unification of the whole of Europe under religious allegiance, a spirit of togetherness that bypassed national and racial boundaries. Never in recorded had an ideal so completely absorbed and influenced the common people, where peasants of various ethnicities and kingdoms apart felt a universal brotherhood as soldiers for ~~Christ~~ Christ with a mission to liberate Jerusalem from the Muslims. Even the Papacy was astonished at the suddenness of the development. This began the collective consciousness of Europe, the realization that the

variant cultures of ~~the~~ Europe were truly ONE PEOPLE. European writers filled their readers with the traditions and evidences that their ancestors were the descendantsof the Israelites of the Bible, and in 1148 AD Anna Comnena, writing about this Crusade, wrote that the people "...thronged every highway, and with these warriors came a host of civilians, outnumbering the sand of the seashore or the stars of heaven." (1) This writer alluded here to Genesis 22:17-18 where God told Abraham that He would make his descendants as numerous as the sands of the shore or the stars of heaven. Several throngsof many thousands of people struck with religious fervor set out toward the Holy Land. Unfortunately, the civil authorities and Church were unprepared for the sudden appearance of so many people and groups set out unprepared and with poor provisions.

1. History in Quotations 226

1096 AD (4990 AM): 1010 Before Armageddon/ 3334 After Flood

Peter the Hermit had ignited ~~Europe~~ Europe, preaching that it was the duty of Europeans as the children of God to take back Jerusalem from the Muslims. Because so many commoners with no or little military experience joins the crowds of people the expedition was referred to as the Peoples Crusade. At this time the bankers throughout Europe were Jewish and the Christian knights found themselves having to mortgage their estates to finance their armies. Throughout the Rhineland it was perceived that the Jewish population was becoming enriched off of Christians who were losing their holdings to go on the Crusade to deliver Jerusalem, which ironically, was the ancient Jewish capital. Gottfried of Bouillon, the sovereign of Lower Lothringen, Ardennes, present-day Holland and the Rhine Provinces of Cologne issued a decree that all remaining Jews living in Lower Lothringen should be killed if they did not leave the domain, in order to atone for their murder of Christ. The Gospel version of the life of Jesus was at this time the only accepted version. But the true reason was economic, concerning the Jewish financial strangehold they had on the people. As a result the wealthy Jews of Mainz and Cologne bought their protection and paid Gottfried a huge sum of money which he used to outfit his own Crusader army. Quickly word spread throughout Europe of the scheme and many Christian kings extorted payments from the Jews in their countries in the same way to help pay for the Crusade. But even this payment in some places was not enough to stem the rising popular animosity against the Jews. Count Emmerich in the Rhineland killed many of them in the region of Cologne and the Crusaders killed more in the city of Prague and Regensburg. (1) This was exactly 840 years (10,080 months) before the financial strangehold the Jews had on Germany in 1936 AD began the Nazi government's retaliation and secret plans to rid themselves of the Jews. This year was exactly 600 years after Clovis I converted to Christianity and the Frankish kingdom as well in 496 AD, a Merovingian king who was a direct ancestor of Gottfried of Bouillon. (2) Further, it was Gottfried of Bouillon that founded the famous Knights Templar. (2)

In three large groups the beginning of the People's Crusade army travelled eastward in Hungary where they were slaughtered by the Turks, masses of zealous but ill-prepared people. Two more groups of this army moved forward led by Peter the Hermit and they crossed the Bosphorus Strait opposite Constantinople only to be butchered by the Turks. (3) Peter the Hermit's army of 30,000 with women and children in tow met the Turks at Civitot. Some say that Peter was killed. (4) By all accounts, the women and children were abused and sold into slavery. Other accounts have it that Peter escaped with a few knights and made it back to Constantinople about the same time that Gottfried of Bouillon ~~arrived~~ set out from Lower Lothringen with his own much better prepared, trained and equipped army. On Christmas day Gottfried arrived to the city and even the most conservative estimates make the Christian Crusader army to be numbered at 600,000 men camped outside Constantinople at the end of the year. (5)

1. Epic Battles of the Last Days 186; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 122;
3. A Short History of the World 178; 4. The God-Kings of Outremer 69; 5. Epic Battles of the Last Days 189

1099 AD (4993 AM): 1007 Before Armageddon/ 3337 After Flood/

The massive Crusader army fell upon Antioch ~~and~~ in Syria and Odessa, two large metropolitan cities with large populations that had fallen under the domain of Islam. The Crusaders in their assaults on these cities did not distinguish between friend or foe and set to slaughtering all the inhabitants whether they were Muslim, Christian or Jew. The Crusaders first reached Jerusalem on June 7th and they sieged it. One month later a fleet arrived with badly needed supplies. They stormed the city. All Christians living in the city had been evacuated by the Muslims. When the city fell the Crusaders killed all the Muslims and the entire Jewish community, which the Europeans held were allied to the Muslims. (1) The fear of the Jews as secret allies of the Muslims was borne from the fact that it was the Jews of southern Europe that aided the Muslim Moors and Saracens in taking Spain and southern France over 380 years priorly. The last Jews in the city fled to the synagogue but the Crusaders trapped them inside and burned them ~~and~~ alive. Over 50,000 people died defending Jerusalem. (2) The Dome of the Rock was turned into a Christian shrine called Templum Domini. The Crusaders marched further into Tripoli in Libya. Gottfried began the Kingdom of Jerusalem but this reign was shortlived for he died the following year in 1100 AD. He would be succeeded by Balduin (Baldwin) I. The First Crusade resulted in the establishment of the four states now under Christian rule: Antioch, Edessa, Jerusalem and Tripoli.

1. The God-Kings of Outremer 81; 2. Epic Battles of the Last Days 190-191

1100 AD (4994 AM): 1006 Before Armageddon/ 3338 After Flood

Baldwin I made King of Jerusalem on Christmas day, a descendant of the Ulvungar Dynasty at that time said to be the lineage of David, descendant of the migrating Israelites. He is the first king of Jerusalem since Herod's death. (1)

1. The God-Kings of Outremer 85

1113 AD (5007 AM): 993 Before Armageddon/ 3351 After Flood/ 2519 Year of Israel

Areas of Britain are set on fire by the passing of a sky-dragon (comet). (1)

1. Flying Serpents and Dragons 36

1117 AD (5011 AM): 989 Before Armageddon/ 3355 After Flood

In January a comet filled the sky coming out of the north and travelling towards the Orient. The moon was red as blood in an eclipse over Europe. (1)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 183, citing Nohl at 56-57

1118 AD (5012 AM): 988 Before Armageddon/ 3356 After Flood

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ A light appeared more brilliant than the sun, and following this was great cold, famine, plague in Europe. (1)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 183

1120 AD (5014 AM): 986 Before Armageddon/ 3358 After Flood/ 1872 Year of Rome/ 1044 Saka Calendar

Sanjar, the new sultan of Persia, attempted to wipe out the Assassins. Despite his own increased security he awoke one day to find an Assassin's dagger thrust deeply into the ground near his breast. That evening he received a message from the leader of the Assassins- "Did I not wish the sultan well, that dagger which was struck in the ground would have been planted in his soft breast." Immediately the army was recalled from hunting the Assassins. (1)

1. 33 Strategies of War p. 437-438

1125 AD (5019 AM): 981 Before Armageddon/ 3363 After Flood/ 1900 Olympiad Year

Approximate date for when Willaim of Malmesbury wrote, "The Normans are a race inured to war and can hardly live without it...they envy their equals; they wish to vie with their superiors; and they plunder their subjects, though they defend them from others. They are faithful to their lords unless a slight offense gives them an excuse for treachery...they are the most polite of people, they consider strangers to deserve the courtesy they show one another, and they intermarry with their subjects." (1) This assessment described ancient Israelites as well as Normans, who were descended from Vikings of Scandinavia that were themselves descended from migrants from Pontus, a people descended from migrating Israelites. Marrying with their subjects is strictly Israelite in practice, a people who have always practiced assimilation. The Jews, of Judah or elsewhere, were always too ethnic and refused to intermarry with their host nations. The Normans would go on to conquer land also inhabited by the descendants of migrating Israelites: England, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, much of Italy and even Turkey.

1. History in Quotations 224

1128 AD (5022 AM): 978 Before Armageddon/ 3366 After Flood/ 1872 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1440 Seleucid Calendar/ 864 Coptic Calendar

At the Council of Troyes the Knights Templar were officially recognized. (1) The Templar Knights were warriors dedicated to preserving Christian culture and maintaining European presence and controls in the Holy ~~Land~~ Land. They maintained a sophisticated banking system, were aware of islands, sea routes and distant colonies and lands that other peoples were unaware of and they maintained a rigid distrust of the Jews. The last of the official Knights Templars would die horrible burned alive in 1314 AD, 186 years later, but the Society would live on and would fly the Jolly Roger (Skull & Bones), a pirate fleet that would terrorize their enemies.

The calendrics for this date are significant. This was 144x13 years (1872) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were carried away captive into Assyria in 745 BC, though by this time 1872 years later they were European nations. This was 1440 years (144x10) after the Gree-Syrian Seleucid Calendar began, a post-Macedonian calendar involving the descendants of Israel. This was also 864 years (144x6) after the Christian Coptic Calendar began in Egypt.

1. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 230

1135 AD (5029 AM): 971 Before Armageddon/ 3373 After Flood/ 1447 Seleucid Calendar

Arabic-speaking Jewish scholar Moses Maimonides was born (died 1204). A prolific writer on Hebrew antiquities, Jewish mysticism, the Kabbalah and a Talmudic scholar, he is highly venerated today by world Jewry.

1138 AD (5032 AM): 968 Before Armageddon/ 3376 After Flood/ 3036 After Babel/ 612 Anno Domini Begun

An earthquake kills 230,000 people at Aleppo, Syria.

1139 AD (5033 AM): 967 Before Armageddon/ 3377 After Flood/

~~XXX~~ Pope Innocent II issued a Bull stating that the Knights Templar owed no allegiance to anyone save the Pope himself. (1) Also in this year the Mexica (Tenochas) migrated into the valley of present-day Mexico City.

1. The Merovingian Mythos 17

1140 AD (5034 AM): 966 Before Armageddon/ 5448 Phoenix Chronology/ 3378 After Flood/ 2070 Divided Kingdom/ 1184 Roman Julian

The calendrics denote important events in Europe but the events themselves are as yet unknown.

1143 AD (5037 AM): 963 Before Armageddon/ 3381 After Flood

An Englishman named Robert of Ketton translated the Islamic Quran. (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 542

1144 AD (5038 AM): 962 Before Armageddon/ 3382 After Flood/ 2550 Year of Israel/ 1728 Fall of Judah/ 1188 Roman Julian

Edessa fell to the Muslims and the Second Crusade ended in failure. (1) This was 434 years after 710 AD when the Muslims invaded Spain.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar ~~xxxxxx~~ Fleet 59

1145 AD (5039 AM): 961 Before Armageddon/ 3383 After Flood/ 1920 Olympiad Year

A comet appeared as recorded by Europeans. It was artistically drawn by a monk named Eadwine. (1) This is the approximate date for the birth of the Gothic teacher and chronologist, Joachim of ~~Floris~~ Floris.

1. Introduction to Comets 386

1146 AD (5040 AM): 960 Before Armageddon/ 5184 Orbital Chronology/ 3960 Anno Pyramid/ 3384 After Flood/ 2592 After Exodus/ 670 Fall of Rome

In this year throughout Germany the able-bodied male population amassed into a Crusader army after hearing an agent of the Vatican named Bernard preach among them. The man was gifted and instilled in them a religious fervor to smite the Muslims who had dared to take back the Christian holdings earlier Crusaders had died for. The Papacy trained men to go out and excite the population, having found that Europeans were zealous to protect the Holy Land. The Papacy wanted armies and ~~saw~~ saw in this a scheme to get rich. In just a few short years the Inquisition would bleed Europe of its widowed women by burning many of them at the stake and confiscating their wealth. The spirit of the Papacy is demonstrated in the letter of Bernard written to Pope Eugenius III when he travelled among the Germans under King Conrad II- "I opened my mouth, I spoke, and at once the Crusaders have multiplied to infinity. Villages and towns are now deserted. You will scarcely find one man to every seven women. Everywhere you see widows whose husbands are still alive." (1) This was a literal exodus of masses of Germans, many who would not make it back from the battles of the Second Crusade, which was still ongoing. This was exactly 2592 years (864x3) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC, an ancient year when the Israelites were heading toward the Holy Land.

1. History in Quotations 227

1147 AD (5041 AM): 959 Before Armageddon/ 3385 After Flood

European Christian armies fail to take Jerusalem. The Second Crusade would continue on through 1149. (1) This is 52 years after the spirit of the Crusades was ignited in Europe.

1. Wars That Changed the World 41

1150 AD (5044 AM): 956 Before Armageddon/ 3388 After Flood/ 1074 Saka Calendar

The Chinese recorded an exponential increase in comet activity, writing that there appeared ten times as many comets as usual. This was in fact the middle of the train of the Vials of Phoenix Comet Group.

1154 AD (5048 AM): 952 Before Armageddon/ 3392 After Flood/ 2600 After Exodus

Al-Edrisi wrote that the Earth was round like a sphere. (1)

1. History in Quotations 223

1163 AD (5057 AM): 943 Before Armageddon/ 3401 After Flood

The Roman Catholic Church held a Council at Tours in which it was determined that the Albigensians were heretics. (1) The Albigensians were Christians who threatened the authority of the Roman Church in two ways: they believed strongly that the Holy Scriptures were to be made available to all people, not just priests and not just written in Latin, and they taught that they did not have to obey Rome. They believed that the Roman Church was Illa Meretrix- the Whore of the Apocalypse upon the Scarlet Beast. (2) The Albigensian movement was popular and widespread and the Dominican Order of ~~monks~~ agents and monks was founded to combat it. (3) From the date of this Council to the extermination of the Albigensians by the bloodthirsty Catholic armies would pass 66 years, or 792 months to 1229 AD.

1. The Albigensian Heresy 41; 2. *ibid* p. 50-51; 3. *ibid* p. 90, notes

1167 AD (5061 AM): 939 Before Armageddon/ 3405 After Flood

~~Benjamin~~ Benjamin of Tudela, a Jew, wrote that the two great metropolises of the world were Constantinople and ~~Baghdad~~ Baghdad in Babylon. Merchants from all over the world visited both of these cities. (1) Interestingly, Constantinople was peopled with the descendants of Israelites and Japhethites, Baghdad peopled with the descendants of Ishmael, ~~Esau~~ Esau, Israel and other Semites, both centers of population descended from Abraham.

1. History in Quotations 108

1168 AD (5062 AM): 3406 After Flood/ 1920 Year of Rome/ 1480 ~~Seleucid~~ Seleucid Calendar

The Toltec city of ~~Tollan~~ Tollan in Mexico is destroyed and the Mixtec began to rule. (1)

1. Primitive Mythology 214

1169 AD (5063 AM): 937 Before Armageddon/ 3407 After Flood/ 1944 Olympiad Calendar

Mount Etna in Sicily erupted attended by earthquakes killing 15,000 people even as far as 18 miles away in the village of Catania. (1) ~~Mount Etna in Sicily erupted, attended by earthquakes killing 15,000 people even as far as 18 miles away~~

1. Great Disasters 90-91

1178 AD (5072 AM): 928 Before Armageddon/ 3416 After Flood

A monk named Gervase recorded that at Canterbury, England monks watched in amazement as a clearly visible crescent moon ~~split~~ split in two, then set on fire like a torch, turning black on June 25th. (1) What is described is either a volcanic eruption on the moon or the impact of a meteorite. This impact begins a 868 year timeline (434+434) to the impact of a gigantic object into the North American continent in 2046 AD. 434 years is a period of Judged Time, as shown in Chronicon I.

1. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 211

1179 AD (5073 AM): 927 Before Armageddon/ 3417 After Flood

The Third Lateran Council summoned by Pope Alexander III was attended by over one thousand bishops and abbots, even from England, Scotland and Ireland along with many dignitaries representing the kings and queens of Europe. This council formerly condemned the Albigensians in France, reiterating the decrees of 1163. This set the stage for the Catholic Church's extermination of these innocent and God-fearing people. Snorri Sturleson of Iceland born in this year (died 1241 AD). He would translate the Vikings eddas from older manuscripts that have not survived.

1182 AD (5076 AM): 924 Before Armageddon/ 3420 After Flood/ 2112 Divided Kingdom

The Jews are expelled from France. (1) This year is 2592 years (864x3) after the ancient Israelites invaded and took the lands of Lower Syria called Argob and Bashan from the Amorites in 1411 BC.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1187 AD (5081 AM): 919 Before Armageddon/ 3425 After Flood

The Kurdish ruler of Egypt was Saladin, the sultan. He preached a holy war against the European Christians occupying the Holy Land and his Muslim army invaded and took Jerusalem, Tiberias and in the Battle of Hattin he defeated the Crusaders and captured 30,000 of them, killing the Knights Templars in the vicinity, these men particular feared and hated. At this time the European holding of the Knights Templar numbered over 7000 estates and foundations in France, England, Portugal, Castile, Leon, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, Italy and Sicily. (1) Saladin's acts initiated the Third Crusade, which would last through 1192 AD. The Templars relocate their headquarters to Paris.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 94-95; 2. Wars That Changed the World 41

1190 AD (5084 AM): 916 Before Armageddon/ 3428 After Flood

Christian Crusaders about to embark on a Crusade were disgruntled about the tremendous amount of debt they owed to Jewish moneylenders. They were about to set out from York, England when instead they incited riots and mobs attacked the local Jewish moneylenders and their families, threatening them with conversion or death. One hundred and fifty Jewish men and women were killed and this infamous incident has since been known as the York Massacre. (1) Interestingly, this was date by Ephraim of Bon at the year 4551, which means that he took as Year One the year 3361 BC. (see Chronicon I)

1. History in Quotations 183

1194 AD (5088 AM): 912 Before Armageddon/ 4032 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4008 Anno Pyramid/ 3432 After Flood/ 2640 After Exodus/ 2600 Year of Israel/ 930 Coptic Calendar

The Yellow River in China overflowed its banks and destroyed the capitol city of Kaifeng, altering its course by 200 miles and bringing about the collapse of the Song Dynasty. (1) This was exactly 1400 years after 207 BC when the Ch'in Dynasty collapsed.

1. Voyages of the Pyramid Builders 211

1200 AD (5094 AM): 906 Before Armageddon/ 3438 After Flood/ 1944 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1244 Roman Julian

Nile river in Egypt fails to rise causing famine that lasts through 1202 that results with official death toll of 100,000 people, but it is admitted that the unofficial death toll far exceeded this. (1)

1. Great Disasters 65

1202 AD (5096 AM): 904 Before Armageddon/ 3440 After Flood

At the height of the famine in Egypt with the land already filled with the dead and diseased, earthquakes began on May 20th, a series of them. These quakes were felt as far as Syria. (1) Entire ships with their crews vanished in ports without a trace as the sea was agitated. On through 1204 the Fourth Crusade is diverted away from the Holy Land to Constantinople. (2) King John of England invaded France because the French would not recognize his legitimacy. In 1199 he had usurped the throne after the death of his brother. (3)

Later in life he would be poisoned to death. Even this early in European history the nobility of Europe was multicultural, intermarriage was prolific in the unending alliances and treaties between England, Normandy, France and the other European powers.

- 1. Great Disasters 65; 2. Wars That Changed the World 41; 3. Infamous Murderers p. 17

1204 AD (5098 AM): 902 Before Armageddon/ 3442 After Flood

The Crusaders sack the Greek city of Byzantium (Constnatinople), the capitol of the former eastern Roman Empire. Discontent with loses in the Holy Land, hunger, lack of pay and general anarchy led up to the sacking of the city.

1206 AD (5100 AM): 900 Before Armageddon/ 3444 After Flood

Asian warlord of Mongolia named Temujin is given the title of Universal Ruler by an assembly of the Mongol clan leaders, a title better known to the west as Ghenghis Khan.

1209 AD (5103 AM): 897 Before Armageddon/ 3447 After Flood

In this year was committed one of the greatest crimes against humanity conducted by the Roman Catholic Church. Dominic de Guzman zealously persecuted and murdered Cathars in southern France and in the Church his deeds became known and praised. The Papacy recognized Dominic for his brutality and savagery against the enemies of the Church, those people who disagreed with Catholic doctrine. The Dominican Order was founded, an order of priests trained to torture their victims until "confessions" were extracted, then to publicly execute by burning those who "confessed." The Inquisition begins with Pope Innocent III in a campaign of unrestricted terror and violence against the people of southern France. (1) The Cathars and Albigensians (Cathari: Pure Ones) believed that the Papacy was corrupt and not the Mouth of God. These European puritans were deeply religious Christians who believed that everyone should have access to the Word of God, not just the priests. The Pope sent Papal armies into entire villages and cities of southern France and systematically eradicated the population. Survivors were rounded up and tortured by the Dominicans before their executions. This genocide lasted until 1244 AD, 35 years, and when Pope Innocent III was asked how the soldiers were to determine between who was a Cathar and who was among the regular population of France, he responded, "Kill them all. God will know his own." (2)

- 1. Mysteries and Magic 94; 2. The Merovingian Mythos 14-15

1212 AD (5106 AM): 894 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Phoenix Chronology/ 3450 After Flood

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 year orbit. No records of a sighting known to author. A peculiar story relates to this year. A teenage boy in France named Stephen of Cloyes was visited by a celestial being, or so he believed, in the form of a voice that instructed him to collect together fifty thousand children to leave their homes and families to embark on a holy war for God and take back the Holy Land from the evil Muslims. This began the Childrens Crusade. Word spread and children from all over Europe travelled toward Constantinople and southeast toward Jerusalem. Researcher John Keel wrote that the thousands and thousands of children involves vanished en masse. At the time the popular explanation was that they disappeared because they had been abducted by slavers. (1) Keel believes that slavery only accounts for a small percentage of these lost children and provides evidence in his book Our Haunted planet that these children, entire villages and even ocean-going ships have all had their entire populations and crews abducted by extraterrestrial beings. This is exactly 828 years (two Cursed Earth periods of 414 years) before 2040 AD then Phoenix initiates a poleshift and millions of children will wander the ruined cities of Europe aimlessly searching for family, friends, food and shelter.

1. Our Haunted Planet 188

1214 AD (5108 AM): 892 Before Armageddon/ 3452 After Flood

Ghenghis Khan led the Mongol army against China and defeated them, collapsing the Qin Dynasty by capturing Peking. Then he captured Turkestan, Persia, Armenia, India to Lahore and southern Russia.

1215 AD (5109 AM): 891 Before Armageddon/ 4320 Vedic Calendar/ 3453 After Flood/ 3113 After Babel

King John of England drafted the Magna Carta, guaranteeing the rights and privileges of the nobility and Church against monarchical influence while providing concessions to the commons. Famous for establishing trial-by-jury, which was actually an ancient Roman institution. Also in this year the Fourth Lateran Council called by Pope Innocent III urged the enactment of laws against Jews in the Papal States, especially Spain. (1)

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 95

1216 AD (5110 AM): 890 Before Armageddon/ 3454 After Flood/ 1800 Fall of Judah/ 1260 Roman Julian/ 690 Anno Domini Begun

The Papacy in Rome officially recognized the Order of the Dominicans in honor of Dominic de Guzman, to combat heresy and the enemies of the Church. (1) As the Catholic Church's secret police, they would be responsible for the countless horrid deaths of many people. These men would grow into an international organization dedicated to preserving Roman Catholic interests as espionage agents and counterinsurgency operatives. Through the Dominican Order the Church would become & unbelievably rich as innocents were falsely accused, tortured to death or executed afterward and all their estates confiscated by the Church because they were proclaimed as "heretics." (2)

1. The Jesus Papers 95; 2. Christ: The Power and the Passion 95

1217 AD (5111 AM): 889 Before Armageddon/ 3455 After Flood

On through 1221 AD, the Fifth Crusade, not much is accomplished in Egypt. (1)

1. Wars That Changed the World 41

1219 AD (5113 AM): 887 Before Armageddon/ 3457 After Flood

Mongol armies led by Ghenghis Khan overran the Shah of Iran (Persia), invading the Khwarezm Empire. There was no intention of the invading such a far away region until the Persians apprehended a group of Mongol merchants, robbed them of their wares, treated them disrespectfully and shaved off their faces and burned the skin so their hair would not grow back. Released with nothing, some made it back to tell the other Mongols and after hearing the story Khan demanded reimbursement from the Muslims but was refused. Angered, the Mongol army travelled over 2000 miles simply to retrieve the head of the Shah of Persia. Invading Persia, the Mongols raided villages and towns, destroyed castles and killed all Islamic people they came across. Entire fields of livestock were slaughtered in retribution, left rotting. Though severely outnumbered, the Mongols through organized ferocity effectively slew 75% of all those living in the Khwarezm Empire. The Shah fled 200 miles to the Caspian Sea shore and committed suicide when an elite force of Mongols caught up with him, men that were determined to get his head.

1225 AD (5119 AM): 881 Before Armageddon/ 4039 Anno Pyramid/ 3463 After Flood/ 2000 Olympiad Year

In the 476th year of the Abbasid Dynasty it ends with Al-Nasir's rule in Baghdad. (1)

1. Time-Almanac 2008 p. 589: Time: Encyclopedia Britannica

1228 AD (5122 AM): 878 Before Armageddon/ 4600 Olmec Calendar/ 4346 Mayan Calendar/ 3466 After Flood/ 1980 Year of Rome/

~~xxxx~~ King Frederick II of Germany was raised in a court that allowed him the opportunity to acquire a Muslim view of Christianity as well as his Christian view of Islam. (1) As a regent he was constantly at variance with the Pope and the Papal assumptions of power. When Pope Gregory IX excommunicated him it was because he would not carry out Papal orders and join in the Church's intrigues. With a flair of genius Frederick wrote a letter and sent copies to all the kings and queens of Europe, an indictment against ~~xx~~ the Papacy for the Pope's political meddling and ambition, even suggesting the unification of Europe against the Papacy. Wisely, he directly the monarchies of Europe to the immense ill-gotten wealth of (2) the Church. This terrible threat to the Roman Church was 690 years (138x5) after the rise of the Papacy in 538 AD. Despite excommunication, Frederick II embarked on the Sixth Crusade and consulted with the Sultan of Egypt, which resulted with a treaty on financial matters that resulted with the transfer of Jerusalem to Christian control. The peaceful takeover gained Frederick fame throughout Europe and he was proclaimed King of Jerusalem. He returned to Germany with his armies and found that in his absence the Pope and sent the Papal armies into Germany, but Frederick easily ran them out of his country. The Pope even granted him absolution from excommunication. ~~xxx~~ (3) Frederick was king of Sicily, of Germany and many domains and known as the Emperor of the West. The Crusade would last on through 1229 ~~xx~~ AD. (4)

1. A Short History of the World 184; 2. ibid p. 187; 3. ibid p. 186; 4. Wars That Changed the World 41; ~~xx~~

1231 AD (5125 AM): 875 Before Armageddon/ 3469 After Flood

Pope Gregory IX, nephew of Pope Innocent III, passed the Excommunicamus, the constitution of the Inquisition permitting formal persecutions of heretics (those disagreeing with the Roman Catholic Church). (1)

1. Mysteries and Magic 94

1232 AD (5126 AM): 874 Before Armageddon/ 3470 After Flood/ 1944 Orbital-Alteration/ 756 Fall of Rome

In Kaifeng, China, an epidemic killed over 900,000 people in just five days. (1)

1. History in Quotations 98

1239 AD (5133 AM): 867 Before Armageddon/ 3477 After Flood

Pope Gregory IX excommunicated King Frederick II again, and again Frederick II responded by sending a damaging letter to all the rulers of Europe suggesting the confiscation of all Church property....for the good of the Church. This idea was ever since then at the back of the minds of the European kings. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 186

1240 AD (5234 AM): 866 Before Armageddon/ 3478 After Flood/ 1552 Seleucid Calendar

The Mongols, utilizing gun powder invented by the Chinese, made nearly all of Russia tributary to the Mongols, further plundering Poland.

1241 AD (5135 AM): 865 Before Armageddon/ 3479 After Flood

The Mongol Tartars invaded Poland and Hungary and in the Battle of Lignitz totally defeated the Europeans. Another force of Tartars were defeated by an army of Hungarians.

1242 AD (5136 AM): 864 Before Armageddon/ 6480 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5550 Phoenix Chronology/ 5280 Orbital Chronology/ 4680 Descent of Watchers/ 4080 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3480 After Flood/ 1554 Seleucid Calendar

The Holy Office of the Spanish Inquisition established in Aragon, by the Dominicans. (1) More innocent people will perish under the Spanish Inquisition in Spain than the Muslims ever killed in their Moorish invasions over five centuries previously. This year was 414×3 , or three Cursed Earth periods of 414 years each (1242 years) Anno Domini, and 864 years before Armageddon in 2106 AD. On the Anunnaki timeline ~~w~~ this was 6480 years, or 1080×6 .

1. History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200 p. 536

1244 AD (5138 AM): 862 Before Armageddon/ 5552 Phoenix Chronology/ 3482 After Flood/ 768 Fall of Rome

This is the final year of the ~~xxx~~ Cathar genocide in southern France. Papal armies had been for 35 years hunting and slaughtering all the men, women and children of the Christian Cathars because they refused to submit to the Roman Catholic Church, which promoted idolatry, the indulgences of sin, Mariolatry and many other Church doctrines contrary to the original Christian faith maintained by the Cathari. ~~xxx~~ The last of the Cathars are butchered by Catholic ~~soldiers~~ soldiers at Montsegur. ~~Also in this year~~ As seen over and over in Chronicon I, the calendrical sum of 1244 years related over and over to ancient Israelite history, and the Cathars were at this time the greatest of all sufferers among the descendants of Israel in Europe. Also in this year the Muslims captured Jerusalem (1), this being 622 years after the Muslim calendar began in 622 AD. This was also 2170 years (434×5) after the Egyptians took Jerusalem in 927 BC and sacked the Temple. In this year Frederick II of Austria granted lending and borrowing rights to the Jews. Quickly other European countries adopted these rules and Jews emigrated to them hastily, i.e. Hungary, Bohemia, Poland, Silesia, Lithuania, Austria. (2)

1. The Secrets of Time 209; 2. History in Quotations 177

1246 AD (5140 AM): 860 Before Armageddon/ 3484 After Flood/ 3144 After Babel/ 1998 Year of Rome/ 770 Fall of Rome/ 720 Anno Domini Begun

Europeans recorded appearance of The Great Comet, which was also witnessed by Roger Bacon.

1247 AD (5141 AM): 859 Before Armageddon/ 3485 After Flood

The Egyptian Muslims reoccupy Jerusalem and would stay for 270 years until 1517 AD when the Ottoman Turks took the region. (1)

1. ~~Chrisat~~: The Power and the Passion 17

1248 AD (5142 AM): 858 Before Armageddon/ 4620 Olmec Calendar/ 3486 After Flood/ 2000 Year of Rome

The Seventh Crusade against the Muslim Egyptians occupying Jerusalem would last on through 1254, against the Mamelukes. The Mamelukes in control of Egypt were originally slave-soldiers brought from Central Asia. (1) The historical record even has Saladin the Kurd as being a Mameluke. The Mamelukes would have been Slavic and Central Asian Caucasians, former White Christian children raised to be Muslim soldiers to fight against White Christian Crusaders in the same way the Turks took the children of Christians and turned them into Muslim killers called the Janissaries.

1. Wars That Changed the World 41

1252 AD (5146 AM): 854 Before Armageddon/ 3490 After Flood/ 1296 Roman Julian/ 776 Fall of Rome

Pope Innocent IV authorized torture as a method useful to the Inquisition to extract confessions from heretics (religious dissidents) thus beginning a Church-sponsored reign of terror allowing unscrupulous people to eliminate their enemies, political rivals and commercial competitors. Even young girls jealous of other girls falsely accused victims who were then

tortured until they "confessed" to the imaginary offense. The civil government got into the act when the Church shared what it confiscated from the heretic's estates. The Crusades by this time had ~~little~~ little to do with a Church desire to reoccupy Jerusalem and everything to do with a scheme in killing the husbands of women left widowed throughout Europe. These unfortunate women were preyed on by the Roman Catholic Church through the Inquisition as Dominican monks literally abducted them by the thousands, put them to horrible trials of tortures and then burned them as heretics and witches. Christian females whose husbands had died to liberate Jerusalem made the Roman Church wealthy.

1254 AD (5148 AM): 852 Before Armageddon/ 3492 After Flood/ 2700 After Exodus/ 1998 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 990 Coptic Calendar

In this year ended the Seventh Crusade, unsuccessful in liberating Jerusalem from Muslim rule. Planet NIBIRU ascends out of the Deep and passes through the inner solar system after 732 years below the ecliptic, beginning its 60 year journey over the sun to complete its 792 year orbit in 1314 AD. During this same 60 years Scotland will be oppressed by England until 1314 AD. In 1254 AD Alexander III reigned peacefully over Scotland when trouble brewed against him. Alan Durward, joined by the earls of March, Strathearn and Carrick, Robert de Brus and Alexander the Steward, kidnapped King Alexander III and Queen Margaret. (1) Later released they were confined again, and again released. This began 60 years until 1314 when Robert the Bruce, descendant of Robert de Brus, delivered Scotland from English domination at the Battle of Bannockburn in the same year of NIBIRU's exit from the inner system. Also in this year King ~~the~~ Louis IX of France barred Jews from moneylending and said that they should live by trade and manual labor like others. (2) Brother Jehan Haithan, an Armenian prince who became a monk in France, travelled to Mount Ararat in Turkey and personally saw the remains of Noah's Ark from a distance. (3) He wrote that Noah's Ark was visible at all time high up in the snow of Mount Ararat. (4) Lastly, Mongol chief Mango was targeted by the Assassins so the Mongols sieged all the Assassin strongholds in the Muslims lands. (5) The Mongol invasion of Persia and other Islamic regions in this year was 1500 years after the emergence of the Parthian Dynasty in the Middle East in 247 BC. The oppression of Scotland by England, two peoples descended from tribes of Israel, was first 2664 years (666x4) after the Israelites invaded Bashan and Argob in 1411 BC and took the lands from the Amorites. And this was 1998 years ~~a~~ (666x3) after 745 BC when the Israelites were deported by the Assyrians into the Middle East and Central Asia. This year was exactly 54 jubilees (2700 years) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC.

1. William Wallace 37; 2. Jewish Supremacism 167; 3. In Search of Noah's Ark 77; 4. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 161; 5. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 95

1256 AD (5150 AM): 850 Before Armageddon/ 3494 After Flood/ 2000 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1300 Roman Julian

The Mongols under Huelgu Khan crushed the Assassins and burned their Great Library in the fortress of Alamut. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ (1) The Frisian Oera Linde Manuscript was rewritten and additions to the text from other extant versions were made. This work asserts that the recomposition was made in the 3449th year after the Great Flood, which it provides as account of. (2) This indicates the year 2194 BC (1701 AM) as being the year they thought the Flood occurred, remarkably, only 45 years off the true 2239 BC date.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 95-96; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 362

1258 AD (5152 AM): 848 Before Armageddon/ 3496 After Flood/ 1800 Buddhist Calendar

This year ends the 11th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar started in 3113 BC, this being 1,584,000 days, or ~~1440~~ 144,000x11 days. This leaves two baktuns (288,000 days) until the total end of the Long-Count in 2046 AD when NIBIRU passes close to Earth. Haluga Khan

led the Mongols into Babylonia and invaded Bagdad, destroying the city and butchering the inhabitants, ending Bagdad's reign as a scientific and cultural center in the Middle East. With a hatred for Islam, the Mongols even dismantled the ancient irrigation canalworks that provided water to the fields even far from the rivers. This is the reason that area is today a desert. (1) This was 1860 years (186x10) after the Babylonians seiged and took Jerusalem in 603 BC.

1. A Short History of the World 193

1259 AD (5153 AM): 847 Before Armageddon/ 3497 After Flood

Kublai Khan ascends the Mongol Throne over the most expansive geographical empire ever to have existed in recorded history, from China in the Far East to the Danube in the west, from Siberia north of Russia to the Persian Gulf. Known as the Tartars, they would terrorize Asia, Russia, the Middle East and Europe.

1260 AD (5154 AM): 846 Before Armageddon/ 3498 After Flood/ 2012 Year of Rome/ 1184 Saka Calendar

The Mongols under Haluga Khan sought to take Egypt and on the way invaded Palestine, where the Mamelukes of Egypt met them in battle and drove them off. (1) One of the Mongol armies was completely destroyed by the Sultan of Egypt. (2) This year begins the decline of the Mongol Empire, which divided into several smaller Mongol-controlled kingdoms rather than a unified empire. Mongols that settled in the east became Buddhists while those that remained in the west became Muslims as they integrated with the locals. In this year Kublai Khan becomes the Great Khan. (3) This year was the height of Roger Bacon's life, a Franciscan of Oxford who was regarded as the father of modern experimental science. He was a champion against ignorance, a visionary who earnestly believed that intention and ingenuity could easily produce great ships that could move without rowers, operated by a single man instead of many, that horseless carriages could speedily move over land and that flying machines were possible, allowing men to travel through the skies. Of course, modern ships, automobiles and aircraft have all come to pass. Six years trailing NIBIRU now enters into the inner solar system an immense strewn field of glaciers (comets) and mountain-sized asteroids that had priorly broke free of NIBIRU's surface and trailing behind. This immense strewn field breaks apart, free of NIBIRU's gravitational hold and become four or five prominent comet groups, all detailed in Anunnaki Homeworld.

♣

1. Wars That Changed the World 44; 2. A Short History of the World 193; 3. ibid p. 193

1262 AD (5156 AM): 844 Before Armageddon/ 6500 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5300 Orbital Chronology/ 4700 Descent of Watchers/ 4100 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3500 After Flood

After 395 years orbiting the ~~xxxx~~ sun the lost moon of NIBIRU called the Dark Satellite passes over the ecliptic unseen from Earth, passing through the inner solar system. This was 70 jubilees after the Great Flood.

1268 AD (5162 AM): 838 Before Armageddon/ 3506 After Flood/ 1980 Orbital-Alteration/ 792 Fall of Rome

Earthquake at Cilisia in Asia Minor killed 60,000 people. This was 792 years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD, and 1776 years after the founding of the Republic of Rome in 509 BC.

1269 AD (5163 AM): 837 Before Armageddon/ 3507 After Flood

After journeying all the way to China and living in the court of Kublai Khan, the Mongol Emperor, Marco Polo returned to Venice, Italy, bringing back amazing stories of his adventures in Asia and news of the willingness of the Chinese to trade with European merchants. At this time the entire affair is still a matter of privacy, a state secret.

1270 AD (5164 AM): 836 Before Armageddon/ 3508 After Flood/ 3168 After Babel/ 2200 Divided Kingdom/ 744 Anno Domini Begun

Europe embarks upon the Eighth Crusade, which was largely unsuccessful. But success is measured differently according to variant agendas. Europe counted it a loss but to the greedy Church and civil authorities enriching themselves on the widows left behind, the war gave the Inquisition more witches to torment, to burn and ~~to~~ more estates to confiscate.

1271 AD (5165 AM): 835 Before Armageddon/ 3509 After Flood/ 2046 Olympiad Year/ 745 Anno Domini

Europe embarks upon the Ninth Crusade (which ends in 1272) that ends with a truce with the Mamelukes of Egypt. (1)

1. Wars That Changed the World 41

1272 AD (5166 AM): 834 Before Armageddon/ ~~5~~ 6510 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3510 After Flood/ 2016 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1584 Seleucid Calendar/ 1008 Coptic Calendar

Marco Polo journeyed to China with the elder Polos who had already made the trip before. They had been sent back to Europe for learned men who could expound upon Christianity for the Great Khan, and to retrieve some holy oil from the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem. They gained access through alien ports in the east and towns by producing a golden tablet given to them by the Mongol Emperor. (1)

1. A Short History of the World 199

~~1273 AD (5167 AM): 833 Before Armageddon/ 3511 After Flood~~

~~Rudolf of Habsburg becomes the first Habsburg Emperor, beginning the Papal contention between favoring France or favoring Germany, which always depended upon the origin of the successive popes. (1) The Habsburgs were Catholic regents.~~

1. A Short History of the World 187

1274 AD (5168 AM): 832 Before Armageddon/ 3512 After Flood

Kublai Khan has a large fleet constructed. A Mongol invasion force with Chinese auxiliaries tries to cross the sea to Japan but is wiped out by a typhoon.

1276 AD (5170 AM): 830 Before Armageddon/ 3514 After Flood/ 1860 Fall of Judah/ 800 Fall of Rome/ 1200 Saka Calendar

Rudolf of Habsburg becomes the first Habsburg Emperor, beginning the Papal contention between favoring France or favoring Germany, which always depended upon the origin of the successive popes. (1) The Habsburgs were Catholic regents. Habsburg Dynasty begins and would last 530 years until 1806 AD when ended by Napoleon. The Habsburgs continue to rule through their global banking dynasties, and this year of 1276 AD is 476 years before 1952 AD when a descendant of the Habsburgs founded the Bilderberg Group, a collective of secret elitists allies together to forge international governmental policies to suit their own agendas. The 476 year timeline is interesting, for Rome fell in 476 AD and Rome was founded in 753 BC, 476 years after the Fall of Troy in 1229 BC, the Trojans being the progenitors of the Romans.

1. A Short History of the World 187

1278 AD (5172 AM): 828 Before Armageddon/ 3516 After Flood/ 2208 Divided Kingdom/

King Edward I of England and Queen Eleanor exhumed the skeletal remains of what's said to be King Arthur and Queen Guinevere at Glastonbury. This was doubtful, but was probably a scheme designed to gain public confidence. (1)

1. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 20-21

1280 AD (5174 AM): 826 Before Armageddon/ 3518 After Flood

The Yuan Dynasty in China began, a Mongol Dynasty. It would endure 88 years to 1368 AD.

1281 AD (5175 AM): 825 Before Armageddon/ 3519 After Flood

Kublai Khan attempted to invade Japan by sea again with an even larger fleet and invasion force. Again, an unexpected typhoon wiped out the fleet and the Mongols never again tried to attack Japan. Archeologists have found among some of these sunken vessels primitive fragmentation bombs. (1)

1. 1421 p. 524

1282 AD (5176 AM): 824 Before Armageddon/ 3520 After Flood/ 2688 Year of Israel/ 660 After Hijrah

Danish King Eric V signed a charter (the Danehof) making the Danish crown subordinate to law with an assembly of lords, altering the administration of the country. (1) At this time in Europe during the height of monarchy, this was an unheard of move.

1. March of the Titans 166

1286 AD (5180 AM): 820 Before Armageddon/ 3524 After Flood/ 1998 Orbital-Alteration/ 810 Fall of ~~Rome~~ Rome

In March occurred a wild, unusual stormy day with evil omens appearing that had the people of Scotland thinking Judgement Day was coming. (1) The old name for Scotland was Scotia, which derives from Scythia, the land of the migrating Cimmerians (from ~~Samarax~~ Samaria). These people were descendantsof migrating Israelites. The islands off their shores are called the Hebrides (of the Hebrews).

1. William Wallace 33

1290 AD (5184 AM): 4104 Anno Pyramid/ 3528 After Flood/ 2220 Divided Kingdom/ ~~0590~~

An earthquake at the Gulf of Chihli, China killed about 100,000 people. (1) ~~o~~ In England King Edward of the Plantagenet Dynasty was troubled by the fact that by this time the Jewish companies had bankrupted the English. He was under pressure by the people who accused the Jews of exploitative financial practices related to their dominance in the banking business. (2) In an attempt to demonize KingEdward, historian James Mackey wrote that Edward was also a ~~new~~ descendant of the Angevins, who "...had a long reputation for evil-doing, pagan practices and witchcraft. They were said to have originated with the Breton bandit named Tortulf the Forester..." (3) The Angevins were known for violent tempers and a propensity to greayt cruelty but these attributes were never given to Edward until he expelled the Jews. Like the Danes, Edward at this time also institution a houseof lords known in London as Parliament, as well as many legal reforms. In this year of 1290 his wife Eleanor died, of Castile. (4) By this time Edward had already subdued Wales and now had his eyes ~~of~~ on Scotland. King Edward I expelled the Jews from England, some 16,000 men, women and children, some with violence. (5) Unfortunately, Edward saw that once the Jewish financial stranglehold takes over there is never a peaceful resolution. Other European monarchs saw this and also expelled the Jews from their kingdoms. As history is rewritten over and over again by authors submitting their research to Jewish editors in the Jewish publishing housesof Europe and America since the 1940s, the reasons ~~for~~ that the European monarchs expelled the Jews so many hundreds of times over a 15 century period is altered. We are told today that antiSemitism was the reason while all along it was for financial reasons. The Edict of Expulsion was enacted on November 1 (6), the ancient Day of the Dead, and many of these Jews would relocate to Spain where exactly 202 years later on the EXACT SAME DAY the Spanish crown would again expel the Jews in 1492 AD on the same day Christopher Columbus set sail for the New World. Lastly, ~~MaxXXXX~~ Queen Margaret of Scotland died from a sudden illness which was exactly

what King Edward I of England had hoped for, for her demise (poisoning?) ended the royal Scottish dynasty. (7) This year was 54 jubilees after 1411 BC when the Israelites defeated the Amorites and took their lands, Argob and Bashan. This was the 5184th year of the Annus Mundi Chronology, or 864x6 years since humankind was cursed and banished in 3895 BC.

1. Natural Disasters 50; 2. March of the Titans 203; 3. William Wallace 49-50;
4. *ibid* p. 49-50; 5. *ibid* p. 33; 6. Synagogue of Satan 25; 7. William Wallace 42

1291 AD (5185 AM): 815 Before Armageddon/ 3529 After Flood

William Wallace, of Danish-Scotch ancestry, stood 6 ft. 7 in. tall, a giant of a man. (1) William, known to posterity as Braveheart, began a guerrilla campaign against English occupation forces in Scotland. His daring acts and campaigns endeared him to the people and he is the greatest of all heroes in Scottish memory. Wallace was already famous before he fought and defeated the infamous pirate Red Rover. Also, in May, Arab army destroyed the Christian city of Acre, led by the Egyptian Sultan Khalil al-Ashraf. The surviving Christians and the Knights of the Templar Order were holed up in the great sea tower. The Sultan promised to let all the Christians and Knights go free if they abandoned the tower, which was an almost impregnable fortress. This was agreed to and the Christians allowed Arab soldier inside but the Muslims immediately began harassing and abusing the Christian women prompting the Templars to retaliate, slaughtering them. The Sultan viewed this development as intolerable and had the castle undermined by sappers and it partially collapsed and the Christians were all killed. (2)

1. William Wallace 29; 2. The Jesus Papers x

1293 AD (5187 AM): 813 Before Armageddon/ 3531 After Flood

An earthquake in Kamakura, Japan killed about 20,000 people. Roger Bacon died.

1294 AD (5188 AM): 812 Before Armageddon/ 3532 After Flood/ 2700 Year of Israel/ 2046 Year of Rome

Kublai Khan died leaving no successor to the Mongol Empire. (1)

1. Wars That Changed the World 47

1296 AD (5190 AM): 810 Before Armageddon/ 3534 After Flood/ 2040 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 770 Anno Domini Begun

In March war broke out between England and Scotland. King Edward I of England attacked Berwick, Scotland's largest city, which had been enjoying a time of great prosperity in maritime trade with the Scandinavian countries. The English killed between 17 and 20 thousand between, including women and children. The raping, murders, looting and burning lasted three days. Matthew of Westminster claims that 60,000 people perished, Christian English slaughtering Christian Scottish. King Edward is said to have seen a ~~was~~ woman giving birth as she was hacked to death by a crazed soldier. (1) Edward removed Lia Fail, the Stone of Destiny from Scotland to England, set into the Coronation Chair at Westminster Abbey. (2) The Stone was said to have been brought to ancient Ireland by a prophet and princess of Judah and stayed in Ireland for 1080 years until 503 AD. In 504 AD it was set in place in Scotland exactly 792 years before Edward removed it to England in this year. Some hold that Edward was ~~duped~~ duped, that the real stone was replaced with another, the original Lia Fail was said to be covered in inscriptions. (3) This year was 2016 years (1008+1008) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by Assyria in 721 BC.

1. William Wallace 74; 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 156; 3. Saxons, Vikings and Celts 198

1297 AD (5191 AM): 809 Before Armageddon/ 3535 After Flood

William Wallace (Braveheart) led the Scottish resistance at the Battle of Stirling Bridge. The English army under King Edward I was one that had never been defeated, full of veterans from wars in France and the Holy Land. Edward had 50,000 troops with a thousand horse cavalry with contingents from Ireland and Wales. A second English army over over 8000 joined them. (1) Edward invaded confidently, expecting a weak resistance, but the Scots had hardened from seven years of English oppression. With an inferior force the Scots defeated the English and routed their army entirely, butchering them as they fled. Within a month Wallace rid Scotland of the English, recovering almost all of her castles. In this year Braveheart became the sole ruler of all Scotland. (2)

1. William Wallace 141; 2. *ibid* p. 141-142, 150, 157-158

1298 AD (5192 AM): 808 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Jewish Calendar/ 4400 Vedic Calendar/ 3536 After Flood/

A comet is reported by Europeans and for the period of 1298-1314 AD Europeans and those in the Far East reported a series of seven distinct comet or cometlike bodies, plague mists, strange omens in the skies, earthquake activity, these things also recorded in the Middle East and Africa. (1) In a Genoan prison the traveler Marco Polo told his adventures to and back from China to a writer named Rustichello who then produced the book Description of ~~the~~ Marco Polo's Travels which ignited the imagination of Europe. (2) This book deserves its place in history for it contributed greatly to the hunger of Europeans to see the rest of the world, initiating the European spirit that followed known as the Colonial Expansion. King Edward I if England invaded Scotland again with well over 100,000 troops and a greater cavalry of knights and siege-engines. Wallace trained the Scots in long-spear warfare and employed a scorched-earth policy nearly starving the English invaders while retreating his own forces. The Scots fought the English at the Battle of Falkirk and lost, but the toll on the English army was so great it could hardly be called a success. The English occupied Scotland and William Wallace led a small group of guerrilla fighters against the English. (3) This was 414x12 years (4968) of the Jewish Calendar.

1. The Gods of Eden: Bramley 181-183; 2. Book of Fabulous Beasts 186; 3. William Wallace p. 177-187

Note: the greatest crime King Edward I committed against the Scottish was the theft of their history. The Scottish retained three large chests full of royal records and ancient documents concerning Scottish/Scythian antiquities. Edward confiscated these records and they have since been lost. (William Wallace p. 79)

1300 AD (5194 AM): 806 Before Armageddon/ 3538 After Flood/ 2052 Year of Rome/ 1344 Roman Julian/ 1224 Saka Calendar/ 774 Anno Domini Begun

Approximate date for the disappearance of the Chaco Canyon culture in the United States, a people who left abandoned cliff dwellings and settlements due to sudden drought and sterility in the land. (1) This entire period from 1298-1314 AD and even later was one of global climate changes and astronomical activity seen/experienced on Earth.

1. Great Disasters 68-69

1301 AD (5195 AM): 805 Before Armageddon/ 3539 After Flood

A comet appeared that according to Europeans was spectacular to behold. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 160

1303 AD (5197 AM): 803 Before Armageddon/ 3541 After Flood

Violent Earthquake in northern Egypt toppled the remains of the Pharos Lighthouse. (1)

1. Alexandria 70

1305 AD (5199 AM): 801 Before Armageddon/ 3543 After Flood/

William Wallace (Braveheart) was captured and paraded naked through London and sentenced to die three times by a court picked and allied to King Edward I of England. A crowd of English and visitors watched as Wallace was hanged until almost dead, and revived. Then he was castrated, having his genitals cut off. Thirdly he was eviscerated and while still alive he had all of his intestines and organs removed. (1) In the words of historian James Mackey, King Edward "...committed the supreme folly of giving the Scots a martyr- and that made them a nation more securely than a decade of oppression." (2)

1. William Wallace p. 266; 2. ibid p. 267

1306 AD (5200 AM): 800 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Jewish Calendar/ 3544 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from France. (1) Robert the Bruce is made king of Scotland at Scone. (2) Dante Alighieri began composing his epic work, Divine Comedy, concerning a pilgrimage to Hell. He would continue writing it until his death in 1321.

1. Synagogue of Satan 25, Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. William Wallace 117

1307 AD (5201 AM): 799 Before Armageddon/ ~~353~~ 3545 After Flood

On October 13th, a Friday, by Papal order with the aid of King Phillippe who both sought the immense wealth of the Templars, all the knights of the Templar order that could be found were rounded up and imprisoned. This gave rise to the popular depiction of Friday the 13th as being an evil day. Church officials and secular government tortured the knights to get them to reveal their secrets. But the Roman Church nor the European regents involved in the conspiracy had known just how organized the Templars were. Though estates and castles were confiscated, herds apprehended, the Knights Templar escaped with their great wealth. The escaping knights had one of the greatest navies around and their fleets were made up of knights and crews from Portugal, Spain, France and Scotland and they began patrolling the seas hunting Vatican ships and all vessels linked to Roman Catholicism. This new menace on the high seas flew the dreaded Jolly Roger, the black flag with skull and crossbones so popular in today's depictions of pirates. The flag was named after the man Roger II of Sicily (1095-1154 AD), a close Templar associate during the Crusades. (1) The new pirate fleet cost the Roman Catholic empire more money than they had ever confiscated from the Templars. A curious fact is mentioned by author David Hatcher Childress in that within a generation after the dispersal of the Knights Templar the ports of Europe were filled with maps of all the coasts of the world, portolans and navigation secrets that had been priorly guarded. (2)

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet p. 58; 2. ibid. p. 111

1314 AD (5208 AM): 792 ~~8000~~ Before Armageddon/ 6552 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4752 Descent of Watchers/ 4416 Vedic Calendar/ 3552 After Flood/ 2760 After Exodus

By this time Philippe IV of France had tortured to death 36 Knights Templars and burned 54 more at the stake trying to acquire the secrets to their treasure's whereabouts. This was futile, for those Templars that escaped removed the treasuries and took to the sea. The Grand Master of the Knights Templar named Jacques de Moleys was condemned to death and slow-roasted over an open fire in a public square. As he suffered he cursed both the king of France and the Pope for their conspiracy, declaring that both of them would meet him in death. and as history attests, Pope Clement of ~~Byzance~~ died a month later of dysentery

and King ~~Phillip~~ Phillippe died eight months later. (1) This was the 60th year of Scotland's troubles with England since the kidnapping of the king and queen, Alexander III and his wife in 1254. Robert the Bruce was badly outnumbered leading 6000 Scots against the 20,000 invading English at the Battle of Bannockburn. (2) Just prior to the battle a fleet of vessels belonging to the Knights Templar who had fled Europe seeking another base of operations landed at Scotland. At the battle progressed a cavalry of Knights Templar with Templar banners stormed toward the battle and the English fled terrified. It was the help of the Knights Templar that won the Scottish Independence. (3)

1314 AD was the final year of the Seven Comet over Europe, a period of 16 years of increased comet activity noted by European historians. The seventh comet-like body is described by chroniclers as an "...awe-inspiring blackness." (4) People reported unusual mists of poison and it was widely accepted at this time that these death-mists were descending from the sky, from passing comets. (5) On the other side of the planet in China the sun darkened and the earth trembled and quaked. (6) The historical record is ~~precise~~ precise for this is planet NIBIRU passing through the inner solar system close to Earth occulting the sun in transit exactly 60 years after it entered the inner system in 1254 AD and passed over the sun perpendicular to the ecliptic to complete its total 792 year orbit, this being 792 years to its final appearance in 2106 AD at Armageddon. It will remain 732 years beneath the ecliptic far out in the outer system and return to destroy the entire western world in 2046 AD.

The Anunnaki appeared on Earth in 3439 BC as the Watchers and gave humanity the knowledge on how to manufacture deadly weapons, and incidently, as NIBIRU passes close once again a new deadly weapon enters the historical record. In this year Europe became aware of a new weapon that would revolution all welfare for the next seven centuries...the gun. It was invented by a German monk according to the Chronicle of the city of Ghent. (7) This curious year was exactly 4416 years into the Vedic Calednar, or 552x8 years.

1. The Merovingian Mythos 22; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 54; 3. Rule by Secrecy 309-310; 4. The Black Death: A Chronicle of the Plague by Johannes Nohl (London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd. 1926 p. 56-57, The Gods of Eden: Bramley 181-183; 5. Sages and Seers 10-11; 6. *ibid* p. 10; 7. Technology of the Gods 150

1315 AD (5209 AM): 791 Before Armageddon/ 3553 After Flood/

The House of Osman I begins the Ottoman Empire of the Turks, beginning a 138 year countdown (1656 months is 414x4 or 552x3) to the Turkish goal, the taking of Constantinople in 1453 AD when they changed the name to ~~the~~ Istanbul. The Great Famine of Europe begins (lasting to 1317), believed to have been caused by bad weather conditions. (1) In the spring there was too much rain, followed by continual rain in the summer and then in fall. Bad harvests are reported throughout Europe resulting in famine. (2) Cannibalism is reported and it is estimated that 10% of the total European population died. Children ~~were~~ were abandoned everywhere.

1. A History of Civilization Vol. II p. 259; 2. The Medieval Underworld 159; 3. Apocalypse 2012 p. 108

1320 AD (5214 AM): 786 Before Armageddon/ 3558 After Flood/ 1244 Ak Saka Calendar/ 1056 Coptic Calendar

In a Declaration of Arbroath the Scots sent to the Pope they declared that the Scottish people descended directly from the Scythians. They had lived priorly a while in Spain and came to Scotland, "...1200 years after the outgoing of the people of Israel." (1) This means that around 247 BC the people who became the Scots settled in Scotia (Scotland).

1. W.H. Bennett, Symbols of Our Celto-Saxon Heritage p. 114, citing by William Dankenbring

1322 AD (5216 AM): 784 Before Armageddon/ 3560 After Flood/ 700 After Hijrah

Pope John XXII officially banned the ~~Islamic holy book~~ Jewish Talmud. (1) The Talmud was a book of morals and ethics for the Jews to practice with other Jews, the text teaching Jewish people to regard all non-Jews as less-than-human animals, as goyim. Treachery, deceit, usury, bait-and-switch tactics even grievous sexual trespasses against children are all allowed in the Talmud for the Jews to practice against non-Jews. Unlike the Torah, which was the ancient original biblical books of the Israelites, the Talmud is book of extreme prejudice that promotes the racial ideal that the entire world and all its inhabitants are to be the prey of the Jews, for rulership of all races is their divine right. Many other Popes will condemn the Talmud throughout history.

1. Jewish Supremacism 68

1325 AD (5219 AM): 781 Before Armageddon/ 3563 After Flood/ 2100 Olympiad Year

The Mexica established Tenochtitlan near modern Mexico City, a renovated city of unknown antiquity, priorly occupied by the Toltecs. This year begins a 153 year countdown to the completion of the multi-ton relic Stone of the Fifth Stone at Tenochtitlan, an ancient American version of the Apocalypse, in 1478 AD.

1326 AD (5220 AM): 780 Before Armageddon/ 4140 Anno Pyramid/ 3564 After Flood/ 2070 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 800 Anno Domini Begun

In the kingdom of Castile in Spain the government allowed the Jews to charge interest on loans at 33.3%. In Cuenca a famine occurred and the Jews realized how desperate the situation was for the Christians, but they refused to lend out money like they ordinarily did at this time until the government yielded to their demands to allow them to charge 40% interest on all loans. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 166

1333 AD (5227 AM): 773 Before Armageddon/ 3571 After Flood

A meteorite crashed into China killing everyone in a 100 mile radius with noxious gases that infested the air. (1) Strange omens seen in the skies over China and Mongol Emperor Toghon Temur Khan ascends to the throne and initiates a practice involving Buddhist ~~xx~~ tantric exercises turned into full-blown orgies, summoning Chinese women from the low ~~caste~~ classes and nobility. ~~xxx~~ (2) Chinese historians recorded that earthquakes occurred, weird storms with even entire mountains disappearing into the sea. Entire villages vanished into the ground. (3) Mount Etna in Sicily erupted and historians agree that all these events in China were also occurring in other regions of the world. (4)

1. Sages and Seers 11; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 141; 3. Sages and Seers 9; 4. *ibid* p. 9

1336 AD (5230 AM): 770 Before Armageddon/ 3574 After Flood/ 1920 Fall of Judah/ 1380 Roman Julian/ 1260 Saka Calendar/ 810 Anno Domini Begun
Extraordinary thunderstorms are reported in northern France.

1337 AD (5231 AM): 769 Before Armageddon/ 3575 After Flood/ 2112 olympiad Year

A comet is recorded by Europeans in June. (1) The English contend with the French over English claims to the French throne, beginning the Hundred Years War which actually lasts 116 years to 1453 AD. This is the archtypical contention between the firstborn son and the adopted sons for the birthright, Manesseh and Ephraim adopted into the family of Israel and Reuben who was the son from a different mother ~~xxxx~~ than Joseph, father of the tribes who were adopted.

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1338 AD (5232 AM): 768 Before Armageddon/ 3576 After Flood

German princes met at Rhense and formerly revoked the right of the Pope to choose a German king. (1) This was the 800th year from the rise of the Papacy in 538 AD.

1. March of the Titans 289

1342 AD (5236 AM): 764 Before Armageddon/ 4444 Vedic Calendar/ 3580 After Flood/ 3240
After Babel

The Germans and French report massive flooding in Europe.

1344 AD (5238 AM): 762 Before Armageddon/ 3582 After Flood/ 1656 Seleucid Calendar/ 868
Fall of Rome/ 1080 Coptic Calendar

The very first clock dial was invented by Jacobi DeDonde of Chioggia, Italy. This was a mechanical device for computing time that visibly allowed one to see the time of day or night. This was a revolutionary concept for until this time all clocks signalled the times by chimes and bells, being audible clocks. Almost seven centuries ~~a~~ later and we still use the clock dials. (1) As this year related to earth time, the timing being 1344 AD is significant, for 1344 is 792+552, the orbital lengths of both NIBIRU and Phoenix. on the ancient Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar, this year was 1656, or 414x4 or 552x3 years. Earth time is based off of the ancient Sumerian sexagesimal system, a base-60 system, the origin of our 60 seconds, 60 minutes for an hour. Mankind was cursed in the year 1344 of the Anunnaki Chronology, or 3895 BC, which began a 6000 year countdown to the removal of the curse at Armageddon in 2106 AD.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 45

1345 AD (5239 AM): 761 Before Armageddon/ 3583 After Flood

Lewis Mumford, historian and author of Technics and Civilization, wrote that in this year western civilization in Europe began dividing the day into hours of 60 minutes ~~of~~ of 60 seconds each. (1) This was the result of the invention of the year before, the ability of men to see time unfolding through the clock dial invention, however, the division of the day into units of 60 is now known to be a rediscovery of ancient Sumerian practice. This standardization would soon serve to promote several advancements in industry while also confining the minds of men in a more mechanistic world blind to the natural dynamics of motion used to calculate times by his predecessors.

1. Technics and Civilization 16

1346 AD (5240 AM): 760 Before Armageddon/ 3584 After Flood

A column of fire over France is visible in the sky for some time. (1) The Black Death plague kills about 13 million Chinese as it spreads throughout the Far East, an epidemic that was believed to have been caused by passing comets. (2) Pope Clement estimated that about 23 million died from the plague in Asia outside of China and in India. The Black Death entered Syria and the Near East where entire communities were laid waste. Philosopher-historian Manly P. Hall wrote that it was popular in ~~times~~ those days for European Christians to pray to God to keep them safe from "...the Plague, Turk, and the Comets." (3) The malady was called the Black Death because of the dark purple color of the victim's ~~skin~~ skin in the final stage of the disease. C.W. Dalton in The World's All Wrong wrote, "The Black Death of the 14th century, which spread over almost the entire earth, wiped out one-third of the world's inhabitants in four years." (4)

1. The Gods of Eden: Bramley 182; 2. Sages and Seers 10; 3. ibidi p. 10; 4. The World's All Wrong p. 503

1347 AD (5241 AM): 759 Before Armageddon/ 3585 After Flood

The Black Death sets ashore in Europe. The historical view is that infected rats and sailors brought it to Europe, but studies have shown that the Black Death may have been airbourne, beginning in the Far East. In Anunnaki Homeworld it is shown that ice falling to earth from space has often contained biological or organic compounds, even strange insects. This is possible because NIBIRU was once encapsulating in a biosphere of water that turned to fractured glaciers, then when the planet fragmented these glaciers became orbiting cometary bodies. The Black Death was probably extraterrestrial in origin. It is this time that the Maya in Central America have vanished from the historical record. Mayan civilization broke apart into many subcultures spread abroad.

1348 AD (5242 AM): 758 Before Armageddon/ 3586 After Flood/ 2100 Year of Rome

A comet appeared over Paris, France. (1) A strange pestilential wind infected the island of ~~xx~~ Cyprus with poisonous air and many died of asphyxiation. The anomalous nature of this plague at Cyprus was that it was attended with earthquakes. (2) By this time 50% of Europe's population has died of the Black Death. (3) From the east to the west thousands died every days as the plague ran its course. (4) Ibn Iyas wrote that the Plague killed cats, dogs, horses, camels, asses, birds and even wild animals way out in the desert places. (5) Arabic chronicler Ibn Khaldun (1332-1406 AD) wrote that- "Civilization both in the East and the West was visited by a destructive plague which devastated nations and caused populations to vanish...civilization decreased with the decrease of mankind; cities and buildings were laid waste, roads and way signs were obliterated, settlements and mansions emptied, dynasties and tribes grew weak. The entire inhabited world changed." (6)

1. Sages and Seers 12; 2. *ibid* p. 11; 3. 2007 Almanac p. 669; 4. It Seemed Like a Good Idea at the Time 57-58; 5. History in Quotations 284; 6. *ibid* p. 284

1349 AD (5243 AM): 757 Before Armageddon/ 3587 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Saxony. (1) The Black Death killed about a third of England's population by this time. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. March of the Titans 203

1350 AD (5244 AM): 756 Before Armageddon/ 3588 After Flood/ ~~2760~~

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit. There are no records of a sighting. The intruder planet will not be seen until 1764 AD, and then it will be witnessed by hundreds of thousands of people.

1352 AD (5246 AM): 754 Before Armageddon/ 4464 Mayan Calendar/ 3590 After Flood/

The Yellow river in China flooded vast lowlands washing away villages and farmlands increasing disease during a time already plagued by epidemic and famine. (1)

1. 1421 p. 45

1353 AD (5247 AM): 753 Before Armageddon/ 3591 After Flood

The Christian Byzantines of Constantinople acquire military aid from the Turks in their struggle against the Serbian Kings. This was the first time the Turks had crossed the Dardanelles Strait in aggression against Europeans and this invitation to the Turks would exactly 100 years later in 1453 result with the fall of Constantinople by Turkish military. This was the same mistake the Briton Vortigern committed when he asked the Saxons to come to Britain and aid him against the Scots and ~~pixxx~~ Picts, which resulted in Saxon England.

1354 AD (5248 AM): 752 Before Armageddon/ 3592 After Flood/ 2800 After Exodus/ 2760 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2106 Year of Rome/ 828 Anno Domini Begun
King Magnus of Norway sends out an expedition to map out the northern regions of North America, exactly 138 years before Columbus's famous "discovery" on American in 1492. This is known to historians as the Kensington Expedition. These men left a record of their journey and exploits known as the Kensington Runestone (see 1362 AD).

1356 AD (5250 AM): 750 Before Armageddon/ 3594 After Flood/ 2100 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1400 Roman Julian/ 880 Fall of Rome
The English defeated the French in battle at Poitiers. (1) A major earthquake shocks Egypt completely obliterating the last vestiges of the Pharos Lighthouse. The quake dislodged some of the heavy, polished white limestone casing blocks of the Great Pyramid of Giza, massive 20-ton, mirror-smooth surface stones. (2) The Muslim city of Cairo a few miles away is also damaged and Muslim engineers begin removing the Great Pyramid's casing blocks to rebuild government buildings and mosques in Cairo. Construction is begun on the Mosque of Sultan Hassan. Blocks would continue to be taken from the site for six years. In Chrono-
tecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering we find that the internal world calednar encoded within the dimensions of the Great Pyramid's internal arrangements identifies the exact year 1356 AD as being a year related to its own casing blocks. There were originally 144,000 of these casing blocks and they made the pyramid seem to be made of all one smooth stone. Herodotus, Strabo, Diodorus and a host of other ancient authors all wrote about the original condition of the Great Pyramid. The famous Arab geographer Ibn Battuta in this same year of 1356 wrote in his Travels of Ibn ~~Bas~~ Battuta- "The Pyramids and temples are among the wonders known since antiquity; they have been much spoken of, and much studied in regards their function and the ancientness of their construction...they have no doors, and we do not know in what manner they were built." (3)

In many old depictions of the End of the World by various cultures there seems to always be related to this concept images of the Great Pyramid. Interestingly, the word apocalypse has a profound connection to the monument. The roots for apocalypse are apo and kalyptein, or "off" and "to cover." Therefore, an apocalypse is the taking off of a cover, or a revelation. (4) The Great Pyramid does have a fascinating timeline encoded within it, which has been the subject of many books that all failed miserably to show it, until the research of Chrono-
tecture was finished. But this timeline was invisible because the pyramid was a secret, the internal chambers unknown, their measurements a mystery. Once the cover of the monument was removed were later researchers able to discover many important secrets of the Great Pyramid. The principle geometric message of the Great Pyramid's four base cornerstones identifies the year 2046 AD as being the end of an Orbital Chronology involving Earth, and as seen in 2046 AD the Earth will indeed be pushed off of its present ~~orbit~~ orbit by NIBIRU. Further, this year, 1356, was 690 years before 2046 AD, or 138x5 years, 138 years being an orbital period of planet Phoenix.

1. History in Quotations 301; 2. Biblical Antiquities III p. 41; 3. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 11-12; 4. Gods of Eden: Bramley 111

1358 AD (5252 AM): 748 Before Armageddon/ 3596 After Flood/ 2070 Orbital-Alteration/ 832 Anno Domini Begun
Muslims of Cairo complete the Mosque of Sultan Hassan with the stone casing blocks taken from the surfaces of the Great Pyramid and redressed.

1360 AD (5254 AM): 746 Before Armageddon/ 3598 After Flood
The Jews are expelled from Hungary. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1362 AD (5256 AM): 744 Before Armageddon/ 6600 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5400 Orbital Chronology/ 4800 Descent of Watchers/ 4200 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3600 After Flood/ 2106 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 3000 from prophecy of Ephraim in 1639 BC

England, long under French influence, began opening Parliament in English rather than French, and English became the language of the law courts as well. (1) In this year the Norse-Goth expedition of King Magnus of Norway that set out in 1354 explored North America in the northern United States region, leaving behind the Kensington Runestone which would be discovered under an ancient tree in 1898 AD. Here's the translation of the runes:

"Eight Goths and twenty-two Norwegians on exploration journey from Vinland westward. We had camp by two rocky islets on one day's journey north from this stone. We were out and fished one day. After we came home we found ten men red with blood and dead. AVM save from evil. Have ten men by the sea to look after our ships 14 days journey from this island. Year 1362." XXX (2)

The calendrics for this date are prominent. This year, which began as evil for the Norse and Goths exploring America, was exactly 414 years (a Cursed Earth period) before the progeny of these same peoples would found the United States of America in 1776. North America was the Last Days land of milk and honey, the Land of Promise to the Last Days empire of Israel, called Ephraim, or the Empire of Adoption.

1. History in Quotations 211; 2. Ancient Mysteries 391

1368 AD (5262 AM): 738 Before Armageddon/ 4480 Mayan Calendar/ 3606 After Flood/ 2112 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1680 Seleucid Calendar/ 1104 Coptic Calendar

In this year about 400,000 people drowned in China, at Nan-ch'ang, signalling to the people that the Mandate of Heaven sought a change of dynasty, an ancient Chinese belief when bad natural disasters occurred. The Tartar Mongols ruled at this time. (1) Angry also at the oppression of the Mongol Khans, Hung Wu and other Chinese dissenters organized a clever rebellion. Because the Tartars refused to allow the Chinese people to gather in groups and had confiscated all their weapons, the rebels communicated ingeniously through their ancient custom of passing their neighbors fortune cookies at each full moon. Within the cakes were instructions to all the Chinese to rise up and slaughter the Mongols at the full moon of August 1368. This was executed and the Mongols were expelled giving rise to the Chinese Ming Dynasty. XX (2) Mongol Emperor ~~Temur~~ Tophon Temur fled the country and Chinese man Zhu Di assumed the dynastic name Hong Wu. (3)

1. Sages and Seers 10; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 142; 3. 1421 p. 46

1369 AD (5263 AM): 737 Before Armageddon/ 3607 After Flood/

A descendant of Ghengis Khan called Timur the Lame (Timurlane) assumed the title Grand Khan after establishing himself in western Turkestan. His Mongol armies enjoyed a brief spell of conquest from Syria to Delhi, but the empire was only but a few year duration.

1370 AD (5264 AM): 736 Before Armageddon/ 3608 After Flood/ 2300 Divided Kingdom

The Jews are expelled from Belgium. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1378 AD (5272 AM): 728 Before Armageddon/ 4480 Vedic Calendar/ 3616 After Flood

Pope Gregory XI died and ~~Urban~~ Urban VI was elected to the Holy See. But discontent cardinals elected another man for the office, who became Pope Clement VII, or the AntiPope. The Papacy continued in Rome but the AntiPopes sat in Avignon, France, a controversy called the Great

Schism. This dual Papacy was maintained until 1417. This was 840 years after the rise of the Papacy in 538. It was also 324 years (108x3) after the Division of the Church in 1054.

1380 AD (5274 AM): 726 Before Armageddon/ 5050 Jewish Calendar/ 3618 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Slovakia. (1) The Zeno Brothers illustrate a map of an ice-free Greenland and the polar regions. This map would remain undiscovered until one of their descendants would publish the map in 1558, the map itself dated 1380. (2) In this year is made the great Salisbury Clock, believed to be the oldest surviving mechanical clock in the world. (3) As of 2012 this clock is 632 years old and interestingly, it is located in the Salisbury plain where Stonehenge ~~stands~~ stands, an archaic megalithic astroterrestrial clock. This year is 138x10 Anno Domini (1380), and amazingly, ALL CLOCKS IN THE WORLD WILL BECOME USELESS IN 2046 AD when Earth adopts a new orbit around the sun that changed the length of the day and the year, abbreviating them considerably, and 1380 AD is 666 years to 2046 AD when NIBIRU nearly collides into our planet.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Cataclysm! 244; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 66

1382 AD (5276 AM): 724 Before Armageddon/ 3620 After Flood

Englishman Wycliffe provides the first translation of the Bible in English, but from the Latin Vulgate, not the original Greek. This was 520 years to the publication of the a new English version in 1902.

1391 AD (5285 AM): 715 Before Armageddon/ 3629 After Flood

All throughout Spain the Jews are massacred, 4000 dying in the city of Seville alone. It is estimated that 50,000 Jews were killed. (1) The Spanish were having financial problems and as was the situation throughout Europe, the Jews had an international financial and banking network that was the source of the discontent.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 95

1394 AD (5288 AM): 712 Before Armageddon/ 3632 After Flood/ 2800 Year of Israel

Jews from Spain having escaped the year before ~~find~~ find themselves again expelled, this time from France as the French people rise up against the Jews and chase them out the country. (1) This was 2800 years after Israelites settled in Argob and Bashan in ~~the~~ Canaan.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1398 AD (5292 AM): 708 Before Armageddon/ 4500 Vedic Calendar/ 3636 After Flood/

Mongol conqueror Tamerlane invaded India nearly destroying Delhi. Tamerlane's capitol city was Samarkand, which was New Samaria founded and built by the descendants of the Israelites that came straight out of the Assyrian captivity in the 7th and 6th centuries BC. Samaria was the capitol city of Israel, founded in 881 BC. Also in this year, Prince Henry Sinclair, a Grand Master of the Knights Templar and veteran of the Crusades whose family dated back to the Norman invasion of 876 AD, gathered 12 ships and voyaged to Nova Scotia in the New World. Many believed he explored North America as did the Norse in 1362. (1) Back on the continent, John Huss, a Czech, lectured profusely upon the doctrines and teachings of the famous John Wycliffe, the English translator and publisher who produced the first widely dispersed protestant Bible to the indignation of the Roman Catholic Church who proclaimed Wycliffe and enemy. At the University of Prague, Huss delivered a fascinating discourse of the beliefs of Wycliffe that resulted with a rash of popularity in the educated classes on Wycliffe's and Huss's beliefs. (2) This was 84 years after the Church and French king roasted Jacques de Moley alive, the Grand Master of the Templars, in 1314.

This year is 2400 years after the Throne of ~~David~~ David was established in 1003 BC.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 148-159; 2. A Short History of the World 202

1400 AD (5294 AM): 706 Before Armageddon/ 3638 After Flood/ 2144 Post-Exilic Chronology/
2112 Orbital-Alteration

A metallic meteorite crashed into the region close to Elbogen, Bohemia. When it was found it still weighed 235 lbs. (1) This is the approximate date for the Burning Times in Europe when agents of the Roman Catholic Church searched the countries for forbidden books and confiscated them, tortured and then burned those that were caught with them.

1. Cataclysm! p. 200

1401 AD (5295 AM): 705 Before Armageddon/ 3639 After Flood

Mongol leader Timur the Lame (Tamerlane) conquered ~~dam~~ Damascus and had a pyramid built of 50,000 human skulls of those men that that Mongols killed there. Timur the Lame's capitol was Samarkand (New Samaria) and he would go on to conquer cities and nations from Siberia in the north to India in the far south, the Middle East and the Hellespont to the very border of China. Timur is described by the Arabic Muslim writer Ahmed Ibn Arabshah as tall, mighty in strength, white in color, with long beard, lame on his right side, powerful in voice, brave and fearless. (1)

1. History in Quotations 256

1402 AD (5296 AM): 704 Before Armageddon/ 6640 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5710 Phoenix Chronology/
3640 After Flood/ 3300 After Babel/ 1944 Buddhist Calendar

A huge astroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on a 92 year orbit perpendicular to the ecliptic (52 years below ecliptic and 40 years above) that will collide into North American continent in 2046 AD. Europeans record the appearance of two bright comets in this year. Jacobus Angelus of Ulm wrote a detailed treatise on one of these comets. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 6

1404 AD (5298 AM): 702 Before Armageddon/ 3642 After Flood

Emperor Hongwu of China (real name is Zhu Di) has 2180 scholars begin the Yong-le-Dadian project to preserve all the known knowledge and texts of the east. It would take almost 16 years to complete the 4000-volume ~~encyclopedia~~ encyclopedia. (1)

1. 1421 p. 62

1408 AD (5302 AM): 698 Before Armageddon/ 3646 After Flood/ 2160 Year of Rome/ 1332 Saka Calendar

The king of Hungary, Sigismund von Luxembourg, reforms the Societas Draconis. (1) This Order of the Dragon was essentially reborn from a more ancient fraternity of kings and nobles. Vlad Dracul was a member of this Order. This was the year 1332 (666+666) of the Indian Saka Calendar.

1. The Dragon Legacy 22

1409 AD (5303 AM): 697 Before Armageddon/ 3647 After Flood

Chinese navigator Cheng Ho directed a fleet of the largest ~~ships~~ sea-going ships ever construction until that time (save for the Ark of Noah: see 2229 2244 and 2239 BC). The Chinese fleet sailed to Ceylon in the Indian ocean and the Chinese erected an upright slab

inscribed in three languages commemorating the visit (Chinese, Tamil, Persian). The Chinese Imperial policy was to parade the wealth of the empire and exhibit its magnificence rather than dominate ~~xxxx~~ over its satellite nations. (1) In this year Korea published its first text using movable type, the predecessor of the printing press.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 193-194

1414 AD (5308 AM): 692 Before Armageddon/ 3652 After Flood/ 3312 After Babel/ ~~XXXX~~ 1998
Fall of Judah/ 888 Anno Domini

Chinese navigator Cheng Ho brought a giraffe from Bengal to China. The African creature had never been seen by the Chinese and its presence caused a sensation, for the physical attributes of the giraffe matched those of the legendary creature called a K'i-lin, which, intriguingly, sounded to the Chinese as the same as the ~~Somali~~ Somali name the Africans gave the giraffe (girin). (1)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 196-197

1415 AD (5309 AM): 691 Before Armageddon/ 3653 After Flood

John Huss of Bohemia, a scholar-priest from Prague was a moral reformer and sought to open the eyes of the people to see the corruption of the Roman Catholic clergy who were growing fat and rich off the work of the Europeans. He sought to read the Scriptures to the people in Bohemian for which Rome named him a heretic. The Papacy held a council at Constance to settle the matter of the Great Schism and that of John Huss, who was regarded as an enemy of the Papacy. Huss was invited to participate in the council and given a clear safe conduct from the Emperor. Huss went to Constance, Germany and was arrested by agents of Rome, imprisoned until on the verge of death and diseased. A mock trial was conducted and Huss was burned at the stake while singing Christian hymns. (1) His unfair death lit a fire in Christian Bohemia that shocked Europe and stupefied Rome. (2) Enraged, the Bohemians, called the Hussites, led a fullscale insurrection, feeling this was an act of Holy War. Pope Martin V called for a Crusade against the Bohemians (Hussites) and five successive Papal invasions occurred ~~kn~~ and the Hussites drove off their defeated enemies all five times. This was no ordinary series of invasions, for all of Europe fought against the Bohemians and lost. Peace would be concluded by 1436. Also in this year the Roman Church destroyed two 2nd century AD Jewish books said to have contained the true name of Jesus Christ. These books had been known to Hippolytus in Rome (176-236 AD) and Epiphanius of ~~Salamis~~ Salamis (315-403 AD). (3)

1. A Short History of the World 203; 2. Hus the Heretic p. 105-113; 3. The Bible Fraud 17

1417 AD (5311 AM): 689 Before Armageddon/ 3655 After Flood

France and Spain, followed by other European nations, at the Council of Pisa affirm the high antiquity of Christianity in Britain, the first nation to accept the Gospel. (1)

1. St. Paul in Britain 64

1419 AD (5313 AM): 687 Before Armageddon/ 3657 After Flood

The 4000-volume Chinese encyclopedia of all the known knowledges of the East was completed by 2180 ~~scholars~~ scholars under Emperor Hong Wu [Zhu Di] after almost ~~16~~ 16 years labor. (1) An epidemic in Fujian Province kills 174,000 on through 1421. (2)

1. 1421 p. 62; 2. ibid p. 75-77

1420 AD (5314 AM): 686 Before Armageddon/ 3658 After Flood/ 1344 Saka Calendar

The Jews are expelled from both Lyons and from Austria. (1) Bohemia had become thoroughly Hussite and the Papacy declared war on Bohemia. The Church of Rome sought to end the idea of individual peoples possessing copies of the Bible in their own languages. Rome only approved Latin translations of the Scriptures, and only to be read by priests on certain days and only certain passages were to be read. The Holy Roman Emperor-Elect Sigismund, also responsible for the treachery and death of John Huss in 1415, invades Bohemia with 20,000 soldiers. Almost overnight from all corners of Bohemia, boys and men filled with righteous indignation assembled into an army under John Ziska, a one-eyed veteran and knight. Peasant carts were armored and turned into war-wagons. Calling his men "Warriors of God," General Ziska defeated Emperor Sigismund several times. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Hus the Heretic p. 117

1421 AD (5315 AM): 685 Before Armageddon/ 3659 After Flood

As Emperor Sigismund retreated with a much depleted army, two more Papal armies invaded Bohemia totalling over 100,000 men. General Ziska led the Bohemians in a stunning series of victories sending both armies fleeing out of Bohemia. (1) In the 52nd year of the Ming Dynasty that overthrew the Mongols the Forbidden City is completed and dedicated on February 2nd, the Chinese New Year. This was Day One for the Chinese city. The immense and elaborately decorated city took three and a half million laborers and depleted entire forests for lumber and ~~treasuries~~ treasuries. (2) The Emperor of China sent out Imperial Treasure Fleets with vessels larger than many modern ships. The capitol ships were 480 feet long [the height of the Great Pyramid], 180 feet wide with 9 masts. These fleets set out to map the known world, landing in Australia, Africa, South and North America, even taking specimens of fauna and flora. The survivors returned years later from a fantastic voyage but to a radically different China in 1423 that did not appreciate their discoveries. (3) On May 9th a storm ~~swept~~ swept over the Forbidden City and lightning struck the top of the papace, starting a fire that burned down the heart of the new city. Fires spread out of control, killing many. & A prodigious amount of labor on the city caused untold miseries on the people and now the ruinous fire burned it 96 days after it was dedicated. (4)

1. Hus the Heretic 117; 2. 1421 p. 59; 3. ibid p. 65-66; 4. ibid p. 75-77

1422 AD (5316 AM): & 684 Before Armageddon/ 3660 After Flood/ 800 After Hijrah

Two more Papal armies invaded Bohemia and the first was beaten so badly that the second army turned and fled. (1)

1. Hus the Heretic 117

1423 AD (5317 AM): 683 Before Armageddon/ 3661 After Flood

The valuable discoveries collected by the Chinese Imperial Treasure fleet in circumnavigating the world were & suppressed, censored and destroyed by the Mandarin isolationist policies. (1) The ancient culture of the Chinese is one that had been first at finding or producing many things, but they ever remained behind the innovations of the Europeans because of conflicting internal dissension and philosophies.

1. 1421 p. 83-84

1424 AD (5318 AM): 682 Before Armageddon/ 3662 After Flood/ 1736 Seleucid Calendar/ 3300 Abrahamic Covenant 1877 BC

The Jews are expelled from Cologne. (1) Dying from the plague, John Ziska, General of the Bohemian army, instructs his men to use his skin and stretch it for a war drum that would be beaten as they marched into battle against their enemies. Ziska died, the drum was made

and Prokop took the lead of the Bohemian army. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacy 199; 2. Hus the Heretic 117

1427 AD (5321 AM): 679 Before Armageddon/ 3665 After Flood

A fourth Crusade against the Hussites of Bohemia was assembled from all the Papal countries of Europe. It had taken more than two years to organize these armies after the news of Ziska's death. This massive army invaded Bohemia and to the amazement of Europe it was crushed by the Bohemians who fought furiously to the beat of Ziska's war drum, which according to reports, issued an incredible noise. The Papal army fled into Germany and parts of Germany fell to Bohemia. (1)

1. Hus the Heretic 117

1428 AD (5322 AM): 678 Before Armageddon/ 6666 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4800 X Olmec Calendar/ 3666 After Flood

Henry the Navigator's brother, of Portugal, brought back from Venice, Italy a map of the world that showed South America and the continents of the planet. (1) Portugal means ~~Port of the Gauls~~ Port of the Gauls. Chinese historian Gavin Menzies (USA) sets out in his book, 1421, to demonstrate that this Venice map was the one made by the Chinese in 1421-1423. But the Chinese were not needed for this production, as it is now known that the Phoenicians sailed around the world and the Templars had maps as well.

1. 1421 p. 138

1431 AD (5325 AM): 675 Before Armageddon/ 3669 After Flood

In this year three more Crusading Papal armies attacked the Bohemians. One army concentrated on retrieving the lost German territories and in this they succeeded. The Hussite defeated one of the Papal armies but the third Papal army was totally butchers to the last man. The Papacy in Rome unsuccessfully launched multi-national armies nine times against Bohemia simply because they asserted their divine right to read the Holy Scriptures in their own language, a seed planted by the ~~H~~ reformer John Huss. (1) Today these people populate the Czech Republic and Slovakia, and in the great square of Prague stands the proud statue of John Huss. On May 30th Joan of Arc was burned at the stake as a heretic in Rouen, France by the British after inspiring the French to rebel against the British. The Roman Church and Britain feared her influence and despised her role in the liberation of France because she was a female. There are some who ~~g~~ hold that Joan lived on, that another was burned in her place, that she eventually married Sieur des Armoise at Metz, even having a family together. Whatever her true fate, the popular belief that she was burned fueled the animosity between the French and British. (2) Also in this year Vlad Dracul was born, known as Vlad the Impaler.

1. Hus the Heretic 117; 2. Nostradamus: The Complete Prophecies 323 by Mario Reading

1433 AD (5327 AM): 673 Before Armageddon/ 3671 After Flood/ 2208 Olympiad Calendar

A comet seen over Europe as recorded by Paolo Toscanelli who recorded positional observations of the comet. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1440 AD (5334 AM): 666 Before Armageddon/ 3678 After Flood

Coster of Harlem in ~~Holland~~ Holland invented the printing press in this year, which was more

CHRONICON

Archive 5

Modern History

1440-2012 CE

572 years covered in 449 date-entries in 154 pages

original research, unpublished

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Jason M. Breshears

2017

and Prokop took the lead of the Bohemian army. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacy 199; 2. Hus the Heretic 117

1427 AD (5321 AM): 679 Before Armageddon/ 3665 After Flood

A fourth Crusade against the Hussites of Bohemia was assembled from all the Papal countries of Europe. It had taken more than two years to organize these armies after the news of Ziska's death. This massive army invaded Bohemia and to the amazement of Europe it was crushed by the Bohemians who fought furiously to the beat of Ziska's war drum, which according to reports, issued an incredible noise. The Papal army fled into Germany and parts of Germany fell to Bohemia. (1)

1. Hus the Heretic 117

1428 AD (5322 AM): 678 Before Armageddon/ 6666 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4800 X Olmec Calendar/ 3666 After Flood

Henry the Navigator's brother, of Portugal, brought back from Venice, Italy a map of the world that showed South America and the continents of the planet. (1) Portugal means ~~Port of the Gauls~~ Port of the Gauls. Chinese historian Gavin Menzies (USA) sets out in his book, 1421, to demonstrate that this Venice map was the one made by the Chinese in 1421-1423. But the Chinese were not needed for this production, as it is now known that the Phoenicians sailed around the world and the Templars had maps as well.

1. 1421 p. 138

1431 AD (5325 AM): 675 Before Armageddon/ 3669 After Flood

In this year three more Crusading Papal armies attacked the Bohemians. One army concentrated on retrieving the lost German territories and in this they succeeded. The Hussite defeated one of the Papal armies but the third Papal army was totally butchers to the last man. The Papacy in Rome unsuccessfully launched multi-national armies nine times against Bohemia simply because they asserted their divine right to read the Holy Scriptures in their own language, a seed planted by the ~~W~~ reformer John Huss. (1) Today these people populate the Czech Republic and Slovakia, and in the great square of Prague stands the proud statue of John Huss. On May 30th Joan of Arc was burned at the stake as a heretic in Rouen, France by the British after inspiring the French to rebel against the British. The Roman Church and Britain feared her influence and despised her role in the liberation of France because she was a female. There are some who ~~g~~ hold that Joan lived on, that another was burned in her place, that she eventually married Sieur des Armoise at Metz, even having a family together. Whatever her true fate, the popular belief that she was burned fueled the animosity between the French and British. (2) Also in this year Vlad Dracul was born, known as Vlad the Impaler.

1. Hus the Heretic 117; 2. Nostradamus: The Complete Prophecies 323 by Mario Reading

1433 AD (5327 AM): 673 Before Armageddon/ 3671 After Flood/ 2208 Olympiad Calendar

A comet seen over Europe as recorded by Paolo Toscanelli who recorded positional observations of the comet. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1440 AD (5334 AM): 666 Before Armageddon/ 3678 After Flood

Coster of Harlem in ~~Hokan~~ Holland invented the printing press in this year, which was more

advanced than the Korean movable type. There ~~was~~ ^{was} a statue of this Dutchman in the city of Harlem at the marketplace commemorating his invention, of him holding up a letterblock with the inscription 1440 AD that read, "The inventor of the art of printing with movable letters of cast metal." (1) Coster's apprentice stole the concept and invention itself and fled to Mainz, Germany where it was demonstrated for Gutenberg, who has ever since been credited with the invention of the printing press. (2) Gutenberg and Schoeffer would experiment for 20 years until the press is perfected in 1460 AD. (3) The printed word would literally change the world as knowledge on all subjects became the domain of all. Until this time books were handwritten and required much time and skill to produce, books were thus treasures. With the advent of machines books literacy bloomed everywhere the press touched. From this point onward civilization would make leaps ~~and~~ bounds in discoveries, innovations and inventions exponentially, increasing manifold year-by-year until the entire world is destroyed ~~in~~ in 2040 AD by planet Phoenix in 600 years, which plunges the survivors of Earth into a new Stone Age.

Also in this year the ~~Italian~~ Italian Renaissance scholar Lorenzo Valla proved that the Roman Catholic text entitled the Donation of Constantine was a forgery, a text that the papacy claimed was written by Charlemagne on his deathbed bequeathing all the monarchies of Europe to be controlled by the Pope. (4) 1440 AD is the date scholars assign to the Vinland Map, cartographic evidence that North America was visited and mapped prior to this date. (5) The Arab geographer Taki as-Din Ahmed ben Ali al-Makrizi wrote that the early Egyptians believed that Henoch built the Great Pyramid, his work entitled Hitat dated in 1440. ~~He~~ He wrote that Henoch is the Enoch of the Scriptures, also called Saurid, Hermes and Idris. (6)

1440 AD was 2160 years after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria in 721 AD.

1. Strange Parallel, by Helen Koppejan; 2. Human Accomplishment 198; 3. Technics and Civilization 135; 4. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 127; 5. Our Haunted Planet 30; 6. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 100

1441 AD (5335 AM): 665 Before Armageddon/ 3679 After Flood

Cambridge college was founded by King Henry VI of England. (1)

1. History in Quotations 308

1444 AD (5338 AM): 662 Before Armageddon/ 3682 After Flood/ 1488 Roman Julian/ 1368 Saka Calendar

The Jews are expelled from the Netherlands. (1) At this time Jewish merchants run a monopoly in human trafficking throughout the Mediterranean. Portugal received its first shipment of ~~six~~ human cargo— ~~XX~~ 200 African slaves that were sold on the market. ~~XXX~~ (2) Prince Henry, an intellectual, explorer who researched old maps and built Portugal's international trading empire began to send out expeditions to distant shores to find new trade routes around Africa to the East. Portugal (Port of the Gauls) was diverse in racial stock of Celts, Iberians and Englishmen who in Henry's time intermarried with Greeks, Italians, Germans, Asians and the populations though predominantly Christian, was also Muslim and Jewish. Essentially, Portugal was a forerunner to the United States.

1. Jewish Supremacy 199; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 167

1446 AD (5340 AM): 660 Before Armageddon/ 3684 After Flood/ 2448 Throne of David established 1003 BC

Prominent date in the Great Pyramid's chronometrical geometric timeline.

1447 AD (5341 AM): 659 Before Armageddon/ 3685 After Flood

Earliest known surviving example of Gutenberg's printing is an astronomical calendar. (1)

1. Technics and Civilization 135

1448 AD (5342 AM): 658 Before Armageddon/ 4820 Olmec Calendar/ 4560 Mayan Calendar/ 3686 After Flood/ 2894 After Exodus [1447+1447]/ 2200 Year of Israel/ 2160 Orbital-Alteration/ 1184 Coptic Calendar

The Vatican Apostolic Library was founded by Pope Nicholas V when he brought together earlier Papal collections of books in Greek, Arabic, Latin and Hebrew with his own extensive library. The Library was begun with 80,000 handwritten texts and quickly grew to over a million books. (1) King Louis XI of France ruled at this time (to 1465) and was known as the Spider King because of the elaborate plots and webs he wove against his enemies. (2) A certain court astrologer predicted that a lady of the court he named would die in eight days, and as predicted, she died. King Louis was terrified and had the astrologer summoned after instructing his guards to await his signal before throwing the astrologer to his death off the top of the tower. When the astrologer arrived the king asked how long did he think he himself would live? Perceiving the trap, the astrologer replied sagely, "I shall die just three days before your majesty." Upon hearing this King Louis decided not to kill the astrologer. (3)

1. Journey into the Mythical Past 149; 2. 33 Strategies of War 130; 3. The 48 Laws of Power 85-86

1450 AD (5344 AM): 656 Before Armageddon/ 3688 After Flood/

Pope Benedict XIII declared- "The heresies, the vanities and errors of the Talmud prevent the Jews from knowing the truth." (1) Some time prior to him Pope Gregory IX had wrote that the Talmud contained..."every kind of vileness and blasphemy against Christian doctrine." (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68; 2. *ibid* p. 68

1453 AD (5347 AM): 653 Before Armageddon/ 3691 After Flood

In the Battle of Castillon the French defeated the English and the English lost virtually all of their holdings in France. (1) On May 29th the Turks captured Constantinople ending the Byzantine power. The decisive weapon that altered the history of warfare was turned down by the Europeans who refused to invest in the gigantic cannon that a merchant had offered them, but the cannon was bought by Turkish ruler Mahmed II, known as The Conqueror, son of Murad II. The fall of Constantinople was preceded by strange omens and unusual red lights floating over St. Sophia's Cathedral that even alarmed the Turks outside the city. There was said to be an eclipse of the sun, a terrible thunderstorm and torrential rain followed by thick fog. The siege was the first ~~modern use~~ of true modern use of artillery in history. (2) Constantinople was a reflection of the older ~~Roma~~ city of Rome. Rome both began and ended with its first rulers named Romulus (753 BC and 476 AD), and Constantinople began with Constantine the Great and ended in 1453 AD with Constantine XIII who fought to the death. Rome was founded in 753 BC, 476 years after their Trojan forefathers lost the Trojan War in 1229 BC, and Rome fell to the Ten Kingdoms of Germans in 476 AD. Interestingly, exactly 476 years after the Fall of Constantinople is 1929 AD when Vatican City within Rome became an independent state within Italy, the same year the Piri Reis Map was discovered in the palace of ~~Sultan~~ the Sultan of Constantinople which was originally drawn in 1513 by a Turkish navigator and depicts the shores and hinterlands of South America and Antarctica prior to the two-mile high ice sheet. The Hundred Years War between Britain and France ends after 116 years. Also in this year Gutenberg prints the first Bible and the Swiss alchemist-philosopher Paracelsus is born.

1. History in Quotations 283; 2. Wars That Changed the World 57

1455 AD (5349 AM): 651 Before Armageddon/ 3693 After Flood

The Wars of the Roses begins in England between the rival houses of York and Lancaster, their contention over the throne erupting into Civil War for 30 years until 1485.

1456 AD (5350 AM): 650 Before Armageddon/ 3694 After Flood/ 2208 Year of Rome/ 2200 Year of Israel/ 1500 Roman Julian/ 930 Anno Domini/ 1380 Saka Calendar/
Antonion Bonfini and others left records of an unusual comet half as long as the sky that exhibited two tails of a golden color like flames. Evidence that this was Halley's ~~comet~~ Comet is found in that it travelled a retrograde orbit, like Halley's, and is the right time for the 75.7 year ~~orbital~~ orbital cycle of Halley's. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1458 AD (5352 AM): 648 Before Armageddon/ 6696 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4896 Descent of Watchers/ 3696 After Flood

At 96 years old (born 1362) a Jewish mystic named Abraham, son of Simon, wrote, The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abremelin the Mage, a most fascinating compendium of knowledge on the control over spirits and demons, a magical treatise allegedly passed down from an old sage in Egypt named Abremelin. After journeying through Germany, Bohemia, Australia, Hungary, France and Greece to Constantinople (pre-1453) on through the Holy Land and Arabian desert, Abraham found Abremelin in Egypt, "...who was he who declared unto me the Secret, and opened unto me the fountain and true source of the sacred mysteries and of the veritable and Ancient Magic which God had given unto our forefathers." (1)

1. The Book of the Sacred Magic of Abremelin the Mage 8-9, 18

1459 AD (5353 AM): 647 Before Armageddon/ 3697 After Flood

Vlad Dracula (who we know as Dracula) had 30,000 merchants and others impaled in Brasov, Transylvania. This horrific method ensured a very excruciating death, taking a long time to die as the weight of the body slowly slid down a wooden stake-pole that penetrated the vagina or anus, and sometimes below the ribcage. This earned him the name Vlad the Impaler. This mass impalement occurred on St. Bartholomew's Day. The House of Dracul traced their ancestry back to Attila the Hun and the sons of Ghengis Khan. (1)

1. The Dragon Legacy 16

1460 AD (5354 AM): 646 Before Armageddon/ 3698 After Flood

Near the mountains of Berne, Switzerland miners digging for metals at a depth of 100 feet discovered a completely entombed wooden ship carved with well-fashioned ornamentation. Its masts were broken and an anchor was found. To the horror of the miners they also discovered among the timbers of the strange vessel 40 human skeletons of men that had died in the boat. (1) For other impossible discoveries of ships found inside mountains see 1503 and 1540. In this year Leonardo of ~~Pistoia~~ Pistoia found the lost Corpus Hermeticum, an ancient Greek text copied from an older language and attributed to Hermes (Enoch). The Hermeticum refers to those before the Flood as "...leaving great memorials of their works on the Earth." Many believe this to be a reference to the Sphinx and Great Pyramid complex, Carnac, Newgrange and Stonehenge. The Hermeticum became popular throughout Europe for its philosophical and wisdom content and copies were easily distributed with the printing press which served as a major stimulus for the Renaissance in Europe. (2) Also in 1460, Nicolaus of Cusa published his The Sieving of the Koran, research demonstrating that the writings used to compose the Muslim Koran were not of divine inspiration but from purely human historical events. (3) Prince Henry the Navigator died, a true credit to Portugal, a man of extraordinary vision and talent who collected many old maps of the world. Perhaps not coincidentally, in this same year Christopher Columbus was born, as Cristobel Colon, a Genoan Jew.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 417; 2. Mysteries and Magic 22; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 578

1461 AD (5355 AM): 645 Before Armageddon/ 3699 After Flood

Mohammed II, the Conqueror, set out to kill Vlad Dracul. Dracula, as he was being called at this time, as well as The Impaler, was feared and despised for his atrocities in Europe but he was admired for his war exploits against the Turks. In his own kingdom of Wallachia in Transylvania he removed all threats to the security of the realm. He refused to allow Jews into his administration. As a youth he was a prisoner of the Turks and had spent several years growing up among them, seeing how the Turks employed Jews everywhere in their administration. Vlad was aware that the Jews had aided the Turks against Constantinople and acted as spies in Europe for the Turks against the Christian Europeans. (1) In this year the Turks invaded Wallachia and Vlad led his men in a series of raids against the immense Turkish army train, kidnapping Turks and bringing them back to his castle called Tigorviste in the dark of night. When the Turks under Mahmed arrived to Tirgoviste they were met with a ghastly sight, a clearing in the woods in front of the castle with 20,000 people impaled on poles in the air, many decomposing and others still alive, moaning and whimpering in pain. The Muslim Turks recognized instantly many of the victims were from their own army, and they had just got there. ~~XXX~~ Dracula escaped and the Turks fled the country.

1. Jewish Supremacism 194

1462 AD (5356 AM): 644 Before Armageddon/ 6700 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5500 Orbital Chronology/ 4900 Descent of Watchers/ 4300 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3700 After Flood/ 3360 After Babel/

Johannes Trithemius born, mystic and chronologist whose writings were studied by Nostradamus. He dated the very beginning of ~~Creation~~ Time at the ~~5th~~ beginning of the 5th millennium BC, long prior to the 6000 year timeline for Man's Curse long known to the ancients. As shown in Chronicon I, the history of the Anunnaki as related to Earth began 5239 BC, and the history ~~of~~ of mankind ~~started~~ (homo sapiens sapiens created from preexisting lifeforms) in 4039 BC. Trithemius died 1516.

1469 AD (5363 AM): 637 Before Armageddon/ 3707 After Flood

Niccolo Machievelli born (died 1527), author of The Prince, The Art of War and The Discourses. He was a historian and philosopher and he listed all of the Ten Kingdoms of Europe that brought about the Fall of Rome though he himself was unaware of the prophecies concerning the ten Israelite-descended kingdoms (see 476 AD).

1472 AD (5366 AM): 634 Before Armageddon/ 3710 After Flood

A particularly bright comet appeared and was studied by Johannes Muller, who made positional observations for later astronomers. (1) A secret Portugese ~~fleet~~ voyage sailed to America captained by Jaoa Vaz Cortereal, known as Telles, and guided by the Norse pilot named Pothorst. (2) This was 110 years after the Norse-Goth expedition from Norway sailed to North American and left the Kensington Runestone in ~~1362~~ 1362. This is exactly 148 years (1776 months) before the Pilgrims would land in North America at Plymouth Rock in 1620. Leonardo da Vinci born (died 1519), an artist, architect, visionary and inventor of rifle-type firearms, link chains and was the first to date events in the past using tree rings (dendrochronology). He imagined up the submarine, parachute, aircraft and many such things we in the 21st century take for granted.

1. Introduction to Comets 6; 2. Pirates and the LostTemplar Fleet 189

1475 AD (5369 AM): 631 Before Armageddon/ 3713 After Flood/

The very first book printed in the English language using the printing press was Recuyell of the History of Troy. (1) This is intriguing, for ~~XX~~ Troy was a maritime empire controlling the Hellespont and a member of the Sea Peoples Federation until it fell in 1229 BC. The early Roman traditions held that Trojans fled to Italy and also sailed around the whole of Europe under ~~Brutus~~ Brutus and Cornelius and founded Trojanova (New Troy), known as London, England.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 522

1476 AD (5370 AM): 630 Before Armageddon/ 3714 After Flood/ 2220 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1000 Fall of Rome/ 1400 Saka Calendar

Vlad the Impaler is assassinated and his head is taken to Constantinople (now called Istanbul) where the Turks prominently display it upon a stake. This is the 1000th year ~~of~~ after the Fall of Rome, Vlad having ruled a land that would ~~be~~ come to be called Romania.

1477 AD (5371 AM): 629 Before Armageddon/ 3715 After Flood

Christopher Columbus visited Galway, Ireland and learned that a man and a woman had washed up on land inside a hollowed tree-trunk boat. He believed that were from India but they were most likely Inuit (Eskimos) or Amerindians. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 346

1478 AD (5372 AM): 628 Before Armageddon/ 3716 After Flood/ 2222 Post-Exilic Chronology

Spain unites into a single nation under King Ferdinand of Aragon and Queen Isabelle of Castille. This union is the foundation of Spanish dominance. They create the Holy Brotherhood, a military police force that enforce Catholicism and Papal allegiance, a scheme backed by Pope Sixtus IV who ~~xxx~~ provided them inquisitors to prosecute (torture) heretics (political and religious dissidents), thus establishing the Spanish Inquisition. On the other side of the Atlantic, the Aztecs finish a 22-ton monumental stone disk called the Stone of the Fifth Sun, sometimes wrongly called the Calendar Stone. Carved into extremely hard basalt, the 10 ft. disk is covered in apocalyptic end-of-the-world imagery and symbols. (1) This relic sculpture is an ancient American version of the Apocalypse, the Revelation, describing floods, earthquakes, comets are clearly depicted and one is reminded when looking at it of the Ragnarok prophecies of the Vikings concerning the Last Days, the Doomsday traditions of the Hopi of North America and the biblical prophecies. The Four Sun Ages of antiquity are depicted which are the subject matter of Chronicon I and When the Sun Darkens, terrible cataclysmic episodes that destroyed whole civilizations in ~~2222x~~ 2239 BC, 1687 BC, 1135 BC and 583 BC. The Mexican Noah is shown, ~~called~~ called Coxcox, survivor of the Flood. All Four Sun Ages ended with the death of the sun, the sun darkening (Phoenix transits) and the Aztecs believed that the Fifth Sun Age when the sun fell out of the sky. (2) The Fifth Sun begins the New Age and is represented by the glyph 4-Movement on the Stone. (3) This symbol, 4-Movement, is a clearly defined pyramid with an eye symbol and the movement is a reference to what will occur ~~xxxxx~~ in 2046 AD to Earth when NIBIRU passes too close... the planet being moved out of its place into a newer orbit (see 2046 AD). The year 2046 is the true end of the Mayan Long-Count calendar that began in 3113 BC, the subject of Anunnaki Homeworld, published in ~~XXXX~~ 2011 AD, and intriguingly, archeologists have noted that five of the animals depicted on the Stone of the Fifth Sun were indigenous to the Mayan country. (4) Just as the Book of Revelation reads that Christ will descend ~~ed~~ from heaven with a sword protruding out of His mouth (power of speech to make war), so too does the very center of the disk (middle is the end) clearly show a god's face with a sword sticking out of its mouth! The Aztecs believed that the imagery placed upon the gigantic disk was a graphic depiction of the divine knowledges contained within the text of a golden tablet that was long ago brought to them by a wise stranger. (5) The golden tablet mystery

is closely associated with the Great Pyramid (see 498 BC). The Stone of the Fifth Stone was carved here during the reign of the sixth ~~king of the~~ Emperor of the royal Aztec Dynasty, named Axayacatl. (6)

1. The Antediluvian World 90; 2. Hyperspace 299; 3. The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls 134; 4. Beyond 2012 p. 18; 5. The Stone Angle 291; 6. Fingerprints of the Gods 106-107

1479 AD (5373 AM): 627 Before Armageddon/ 3717 After Flood

~~XXX~~ The Aztecs secure their dominion over all their neighbors. (1) They were the descendants of the Toltecs. Their empire would endure only 40 years, until the arrival of Hernan Cortez and the Conquistadores of Spain. Mohammed II, the Grand Turk, invaded Naples in Italy and captured 22,000 Christians. 12,000 of these unfortunate people were bound and marched in front of the walls of the city of Otranto and tortured to death. (2) A comet was seen over Arabia described as a beam of sharp wood (3) or as like a spear with a sickle. (4)

1. The Stone Angle 295; 2. March of the Titans 162; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 182; 4. Of Heaven and Earth: Antonio Huneus, intro.

1480 AD (5374 AM): 626 Before Armageddon/ 3718 After Flood

Ivan III, Grand Duke of Moscow, freed the Russians from Mongol control and allegiance, founding modern Russia. By this time the Russians are a devout Christian people, the Causasian element, which was the majority of the population, descended from the Rus Vikings and Slavic elements living among the Rus. This was 2200 years (44 jubilees) after the Ten Tribes of Israel, the last remnants, were deported in Assyria in 721 BC.

1482 AD (5376 AM): 624 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Orbital Chronology/ 4320 Anunnaki Dynasty/
~~XXX~~ 3720 After Flood

The book Ptolemaeus ~~XXX~~ Cosmographia published with a rough copy of a 2nd century AD map that depicts Greenland, Iceland and both North and South America showing both eastern and western coasts of the Americas. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 144

1483 AD (5377 AM): 623 Before Armageddon/ 3721 After Flood

The Nuremberg Chronicle of Germany records the appearance of a comet. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 105

1484 AD (5378 AM): 622 Before Armageddon/ 3722 After Flood/ 1008 Fall of Rome

Columbus (Cristobel Colon) went to Portugal where his petition for a grant of ships to sail west over the Atlantic was denied. (1) It is to be remembered that the Portugese had already sailed to the Americas in a secret mission, a fact that was a state secret. By this time the Roman Catholic Papacy has so completely put down all of its doctrinal rivals, and the Crusader Age was over, Europeans well aware of the duplicity of the Roman Church and outright treachery against those men who died in war whose wives were accused as heretics so their estates could be confiscated. So the Roman Catholic Church found another "enemy" to focus upon. Almost overnight the widespread problem of witchcraft emerged as a viable threat terrible enough to topple the Church. Same old tune just different dancers. The Papacy formerly condemned witchcraft, seeing this as an inexhaustible source of wealth, and issued a Bull demanding that this be recognized as a problem throughout Europe. The denial that this was a problem was punishable as a heresy. This same Bull gave the Dominicans authority to torture any suspected witches, which meant torturing them until they admitting their

"guilt." Papal Infallibility was a doctrine employed by the Roman agents, a doctrine that claimed that the Church was led by the Infallible Pope, thus the agents of the Church when acting under his decrees were also infallible. Thus, if someone was accused of witchcraft, that person was tortured, and torture was justified because the Church could not err. No innocent person was ever condemned. This twisted insanity was practiced parallel with the Renaissance Era.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 189

1485 AD (5379 AM): 621 Before Armageddon/ 3723 After Flood

The Civil War in England known as the Wars of the Roses ends ~~and~~ between the houses of York and Lancaster. In August an epidemic broke out in London first, known as Sweating Sickness, a mysterious plague believed to have come from an evil mist. Some theorized its origin as being from the stars. The disease set in at night or early in the morning and resulted in death in just hours. Within months the epidemic vanished.

1486 AD (5380 AM): 620 Before Armageddon/ 4300 Anno Pyramid/ 3724 After Flood/ ~~XXXX~~
2070 Fall of Judah/ 1530 Roman Julian/ 960 Anno Domini Begun

Henry VII of England married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward V, united the English houses of York and Lancaster in an immensely popular move. This is 2488 years since the Throne of David was established in 1003 BC, the actual year of 2488 Annus Mundi being 1407 BC when the Israelites conquered Canaan and settled in the Land of Promise. The biblical prophecies indicate that God would never lack someone to sit on the throne of the descendants of the Israelites, and at this time in history it was widely believed by those in the isles of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales that they were the blood descendants of David and the Israelites. This year is 2070 years (41x5) after the Fall of Judah when ~~the~~ Jeremiah the prophet and the scribe Barush travelled to Egypt with the Judahite princess Tamar and sailed to ancient Ireland, marrying her into the Semitic Tuatha de Danaan already settled there. The thread of Israelite royalty has even to the present day lived in the Isles. Agents of the Papacy published the Malleus Malificarum (Witch Hammer) in response to Pope Innocent VIII's Papal Bull concerning the spread of witchcraft, a text of instructions on torture techniques that guarantee "confessions" from "heretics." Henry Cornelius Agrippa is born (died 1535), famous mystic and occultist, a sage concerning the powers of the human spirit over matter. This was exactly 432 years after the great Division of the Roman Church in 1054.

1488 AD (5382 AM): 618 Before Armageddon/ 5796 Phoenix Chronology/ 4600 Mayan Calendar/
3726 After Flood/ 2232 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2200 Orbital-Alteration/ 1800
Seleucid Calendar/ 1224 Coptic Calendar

Planet Phoenix passed through the inner solar system completing its 138 years orbit, and in this same year was born Ursula Southill, better known as Mother Shipton or The Northern Prophetess, a Christian woman with the power of wisdom and prophecy greatly revered in her area of England. She wrote a poem of a few hundred lines predicting many things that have indeed come to pass, i.e. aircraft, World Wars, submarines, computers, telephones, wireless technology, oceangoing vessels made out of iron and steel (instead of wood) and she very specifically describes the global disasters of the years 2040 and 2046 AD involving planets ~~the~~ Phoenix and NIBIRU, which she called Sky-Dragons. Her entire prophecy is stunning and published in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse. Her prophecy mentions that she would be burned at the stake but her words preserved for future posterity, which is exactly what happened to her.

1490 AD (5384 AM): 616 Before Armageddon/ 3728 After Flood

A meteorite shower in Central Asia killed 10,000 people while on the other side of the planet in Ireland a volcano in the Ox Mountains erupted killing many people and much livestock. (1)

1. Destruction of Atlantis 173, The Antediluvian World 35

1492 AD (5386 AM): 614 Before Armageddon/ 5800 Phoenix Chronology/ 3730 After Floods/ 2898 Year of Israel

King Ferdinand of Queen Isabella of Spain attacked the last Muslim stronghold in Spain, Grenada, the Muslims surrendering. The Islamic domination of the Iberian peninsula was over. The Muslim administration was dismantled and the discovery that Jews were among those holding the highest offices in Moorish government enraged the Crown. (1) It was long remembered that it was the Jews that allowed the Muslim invasions over 780 years previously. The Crown ordered the Spanish Inquisitor-General Torquemada to give the Jews residing within the Spanish realm three months to either convert to Christianity or leave the country. Those remaining after the August 2nd deadline would be killed, imprisoned or reduced to slavery. All of Europe celebrated at the news spread that Christians were now in control of all of Spain. (2) An estimated 800,000 Jews departed the Spanish realm, many leaving properties behind and their estates were lost. This mass exodus of Jews was from the kingdom of Castille, Catalonia, Aragon, Galicia, Majorca, Minorca, the Basque provinces, the islands of Sardinia and Sicily as well as the kingdom of Valencia. They had already nine years priorly been driven out of the kingdom of Andalusia. All these realms were under Ferdinand and Isabella. (3) The expulsion of the Jews was not difficult for the Jews do not assimilate with the local population, but hold themselves and their culture apart and are easily identifiable. The Jews are descended from Judahites and Edomites and thus are a branch of the ancient Israelite family of nations that had by this date filled Europe and the Mediterranean with countries. This year of the Jewish Expulsion was exactly 2898 years (414x7) after the Israelites settled in the land of Canaan in 1407 BC.

On April 17th Christopher Columbus (Christianized Spanish name), who was born Cristobel Colon of Genoa, a Jew, was given permission and granted three ships with provisions for his voyage west over the Atlantic in search of India, to secure a better route for the spice trade. He was ordered not to set sail until August 2nd, which was the Expulsion date for the Jews, as hundreds of vessels left the ports full of Jewish families. Some believe that this was a coincidence, a mystery (4), but the facts are clear: Ferdinand and Isabella knew Columbus was Jewish and they did this to make a statement that he was not exempt. Columbus departed from the Gulf of Cadiz with his fleet, the Nina, the Pita and the Santa Maria. Historians estimate that a quarter to one-third of Columbus's crew were ~~Jews~~ Jewish, including the ship's doctor, a surgeon, navigator and a Hebrew interpreter. (5) The Expulsion date of August 2nd was the anniversary date of the Second Destruction of the Temple in Jerusalem. (6) On their voyage west they witnessed a bright meteor burst over the ocean, falling across the sky. Columbus landed in San Salvador, thinking that he had made it to India. He then sailed to Cuba where he lost the Santa Maria aground before returning to China. It is interesting that the popularized "discovery" of America was the same year and time of year as the relocation of hundreds of thousands of Jewish migrants, for the United States would become the greatest Israelite Empire the world had ever seen, as Ephraim, it would be the Empire of Adoption fulfilling the role of Cities of Refuge so popular under Israelite law. Columbus was influenced in part by the Travels of Marco polo, and in fact, in Seville there is a surviving copy of ~~Travels~~ Travels with marginal notes written by the hand of Columbus. (7) Further, in a series of lawsuits filed later it was revealed that Columbus had access to Vatican Archives which had references to Viking voyages in the New World spanning back several centuries. Some believe that the famous Vinland Map was in this Archive. (8) This was 130 years after the Norse-Goth expedition across North America that left behind the Kensington Runestone in 1362. In another parallel, in this year Martin Behaim constructed the first ~~globe~~ globe of the world. The Jews are also expelled from Italy. (9)

1. March of the Titans 318; 2. *ibid* p. 163; 3. History in Quotations 183; 4. The Discoverers: Boorstin 232; 5. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 191-192; 6. *ibid* p. 194; 7. A Short History of the World 200; 8. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 201; 9. Jewish Supremacism 199

1494 AD (5388 AM): 612 Before Armageddon/ 3732 After Flood/ 2900 Year of Israel

The Sephardic Jews used a printing press to produce copies of the Hebrew Pentateuch with commentaries, the Jews who were immigrants in a Muslim ~~country~~ country. (1) This was 54 years after the invention of the printing blocks and press by Coster of Harlem in 1440.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 543

1496 AD (5390 AM): 610 Before Armageddon/ 3734 After Flood

The Jews are expelled from Portugal, and from Naples. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1497 AD (5391 AM): 609 Before Armageddon/ 3735 After Flood

Amerigo Vespucci explored the South American coast until 1499. The Italian navigator's name is a coincidence that caused an error to ~~be~~ be published in 1507 claiming that the Americas were named after Amerigo, which is untrue. John Cabot, an Italian navigator, famous for bringing the first ~~XX~~ Europeans to the North American shores (excluding earlier Viking/Goth and Phoenician visits), sailed from Bristol, England to North America. Interestingly, in 1955 AD a letter was found among the Spanish Government Archives written by a John Day of Bristol, England to the person of Christopher Columbus, this letter specifically mentioning a map of ~~North~~ North America. (1) Leonardo da Vinci drew a sketch of a man-powered flying machine. (2)

1. Ancient Mysteries 349; 2. Wars of Gods and Men: The Pyramid Wars 159

1498 AD (5392 AM): 608 Before Armageddon/ 4600 Vedic Calendar/ 3736 After Flood/ 972 Anno Domini ~~Began~~

Vasco de Gama of Portugal sailed from Europe, all the way around Africa, across the Arabian Sea and Indian Ocean to arrive in Calicut, a voyage unrivalled and overshadowing even that of Columbus because it was a successful route of the spice trade nations of Asia that the Spanish and Portuguese desperately sought to the perils and inflation of the land-based trade routes that the Jews maintained secret monopolies on. Gama's voyage permanently linked the Far East to the West by sea and gave immense maritime power to the Portuguese Empire. This accomplishment would have been much later in history had not Henry the Navigator first laid down the foundation of Portuguese explorations of the world's oceans and seas. The Jews are expelled from Nuremberg, Germany. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199

1500 AD (5394 AM): 606 Before Armageddon/ 3738 After Flood

At least 26 comets reported between 1500 and 1543 AD. (1)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1501 AD (5395 AM): 605 Before Armageddon/ 3739 After Flood

Italian navigator Amerigo Vespucci sailed from Lisbon, Portugal across the Atlantic with the intention of sailing beyond the islands Columbus discovered. This he did, sailing the South American coastline for 2400 miles returning to Lisbon in 1502. (1) This is a variant date for Vespucci's voyage.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 249

1503 AD (5397 AM): 603 Before Armageddon/ 3741 After Flood

Michel de Nostradamus, or Nostradamus, born to Jewish parents who had converted to Catholicism

in France fearing the Inquisition. He is destined to be the most popular prophet ever, and for good reason. In this year a windstorm dislodged a huge chunk of rock from a high mountain overlooking the sea at Naples, Italy. Inside the rock was found the amazing fossil of a primordial ship and the spectators took note that the vessel was nothing like the ships of their time. An Italian historian and statesman named Giovanni Pontano was one of the many who witnessed and studied the amazing find. (1) For other buried ships from antiquity see 1460 and 1540 AD.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 417

1506 AD (5400 AM): 600 Before Armageddon/ 5814 Phoenix Chronology/ 4320 Anno Pyramid/
3744 After Flood/ 1242 Coptic Calendar

Christopher Columbus (Cristobel Colon) died alone and penniless, fallen out of royal favor while others continued his explorations. He claimed to have discovered a new route to China, not knowing that the American Continents blocked this passage as well as an entire other body of water (Pacific Ocean).

1507 AD (5401 AM): 599 Before Armageddon/ 3745 After Flood

Martin Waldseemuller published his World Map which was the first to chart the longitude and latitude with precision, this being 144,000 days before its rediscovery in 1901 AD in Wolfegg Castle in Germany. It had been formerly owned by astronomer and geographer Johannes Schoner of Nuremberg but was lost. The globe and wall maps Waldseemuller made in 1507 were the first to call the western continents America. (1) Waldseemuller published in his Cosmographie Introducto that these western continents were named after Amerigo Vesputti, but this was a mistake. The book was an instant success and the error is still propagated in history books. Sailors referred to unknown western lands as Merika long before this, and the Americas were named after a western navigational star ~~called~~ called Merika. (2)

1. 1421 p. 238; 2. The Hiram Key 290-291

1508 AD (5402 AM): 598 Before Armageddon/ 4880 Olmec Calendar/ 3746 After Flood/ 2220
Orbital-Alteration

Sweating Sickness returned to England killing many people before vanishing in Autumn.

1509 AD (5403 AM): 597 Before Armageddon/ 3747 After Flood

Henry VIII became the King of England.

1510 AD (5404 AM): 596 Before Armageddon/ 3748 After Flood/ 2222 Orbital-Alteration/1554
Seleucid Calendar

The Jews are expelled from Prussia. (1) The Aztecs are alarmed when the water in the lake at Mexico City began to boil. A bright comet was seen in the skies and was considered an evil omen, according to de Sahagun. (2)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. The Mystery of the Crystal Skulls 116

1513 AD (5407 AM): 593 ~~AM~~ Before Armageddon/ 3751 After Flood

Vasco Nunez de Balboa discovered the Pacific Ocean by crossing the Isthmus of Panama in Spain's objective to find a sea route to the Spice Islands in Asia. Also in this year Ponce de Leon embarked on a mission to find the island of Bimini. The official reason was to secure precious metals but it has since been discovered that the Spanish were also on the hunt for the legendary Fountain of Youth, a story related by the local native Americans over and over again. In 1513 Ponce de Leon discovered the coast of Florida, thinking that it was merely an island. (1) The Turkish navigator, formerly a Muslim pirate but now known to be Jewish (2), Piri Reis, compiled his famous 1513 AD map using 20 older maps. (3). The map shows the South American coast and part of Antarctica before it was covered in ice.

1. The Stairway to Heaven: In Search of paradise:Sitchin; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 118; 3. The Stone Angle 368

1514 AD (5408 AM): 592 Before Armageddon/ 5552 Orbital Chronology/ 5184 Jewish Calendar/ 3752 After Flood

Pope Leo X published a whole list of sins in a book that could be paid for, in the form of indulgences, for the public. The Roman Church would forgive the sinner his or her trespass and those "forgiven" had to pay the prices that were published in the book. This unbelievable system led to the sale of indulgences and was the fiery controversy that lit the Reformation. Voltaire wrote that the Roman Church later tried to suppress the book to conceal this history but did not succeed. (1)

1. The Portable Voltaire 120

1517 AD (5411 AM): 589 Before Armageddon/ 3755 After Flood

The Ottoman Turks occupying Egypt remove the last of the white limestone casing blocks from off the surface of the Great Pyramid for rebuilding materials, inadvertently still leaving behind basement-level attached blocks that would be discovered by the British in 1837, 320 years into the future. The Great Pyramid of sand-colored limestone blocks is not the monument's original condition. The first white smooth blocks on the facing were removed in 1356 after an earthquake. The ottoman administration takes over Jerusalem and would occupy the ancient city for exactly 400 years until taken by the British in 1917. Sweating Sickness returns to England killing about 400 students at oxford among the many thousands that it claimed and on October 31 Martin Luther nailed his 95 Theses on the door of the All Saints Church in Wittenburg, Germany. Martin Luther accidentally discovered a Latin Bible among the books of the University, a book he had never before seen. The Holy Writ in those days was jealously guarded by the Roman Church, often chained at podiums and only in the possession of the clergy. Portions of the Gospels and Epistles were known particularly because they were read to the people, but the entire Bible was unknown to him. By studying the Scriptures in private his eyes were opened to the fallacies of the Roman Church doctrines and practices and he dedicated his life and energies to exposing their duplicity. (1)

1. Planet in Rebellion 34-38

1519 AD (5413 AM): 587 Before Armageddon/ 3757 After Flood

Aztec Emperor Montezuma II's sister, princess Papantzin, dreamt of strange white men from across the sea. When reports came in that strange white men had appeared out of the great eastern sea Montezuma was afraid and opposed the idea of open conflict with them. (1) Hernan Cortez of Spain arrived in Mexico on April 22, which happened to be the precise date on the Mexican Calendar that ended a 52-year cycle, on the day predicted to be the return of the god Quetzalcoatl. (2) This was the day Nine Wind on a one Reed Year. Cortez takes Mexico City and then virtually ~~en~~ enslaves it after disease weakened the population. The Spanish were in no way able to overcome the mighty Aztec empire by force, nor by disease. It was done by the Aztec fear that the Spanish were indeed divine sent. The Spanish Conquistadores tricked Montezuma and took the palace, leading to the fall of the Aztec Empire in its 40th year. In this year also Ferdinand Magellan defected from Portugal to Spain because they refused to give him ships and provisions to find a route around America to the Spice Islands in Asia. His fleet set sail towards South America, named the San Antonio, Victoria, Conception, Santiago and his flagship the Trinidad. Magellan's circumnavigation of the globe was 96 years after the Chinese Treasure Fleets had done it. ~~XX~~ On May 2nd in the Court of King Francois I of France, Leonardo da Vinci died.

1. Atlantis in America 175~~XXXX~~ Spence; 2. ibid p. 194

1520 AD (5414 AM): 586 Before Armageddon/ 3758 After Flood/ 2232 Orbital-Alteration

Hernan Cortez visited the ancient site of the mysterious city of Teotihuacan, a buried metropolis of immense ruins regarded as a City of the Dead by the local Aztecs 25 miles northwest of Mexico City. Enormous pyramids and temple complexes were buried beneath tons of earth and trees growing atop mounds that attested to the antiquity of the monuments. The Spanish excavated the site and studied the Pyramid of the Sun which stands 203 feet high. Intriguingly, the Mexican pyramid site parallels the Egyptian Giza site in a unique way. The Great Pyramids are off alignment noticeably with the third and much smaller pyramid, and this feature is replicated perfectly at Teotihuacan. The Great Pyramid is not 203 feet high though, but 203 levels of blocks (courses), which denotes a standard uniform method of measurement ~~shared~~ shared between them. Sultan Selim the Grim died, his achievement being that he virtually united the Muslim world under the Turkish Empire (Ottoman) after conquering Persia, Syria and Egypt. (1) Suleiman (Solomon) began to rule from ~~833~~ Baghdad to Hungary.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 78

1521 AD (5415 AM): 585 Before Armageddon/ 3759 After Flood

Magellan rounded the cape of South America through treacherous waters and a little exploration and sailed into the unknown waters of the Pacific Ocean after one of his ships mutinied. He finally landed in Guam and was killed by the islanders. Ponce de Leon explored Florida on a secret mission for the Spanish Crown to find the location of the Fountain of Youth that was believed to be connected to a river that rejuvenated the old. Unfortunately for Ponce the quest ended with an indian arrow. (1)

1. Stairway to Heaven: In Search of Paradise: Sitchin

1524 AD (5418 AM): 582 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Olmec Calendar/ 3762 After Flood/ 1260 Coptic Calendar

About one thousand women accused of witchcraft were all killed at ~~Como~~ Como, Italy, and France was burning witches by the thousands. Savoy condemned 800 women at one time. (1) Much of the Christian European world awaiting a terrible flood that was predicted to occur in this year by the famous mathematician Stoffer. This prediction was ~~based~~ based off of astrology from an unusual planetary conjunction in Pisces. People made preparations for the disaster and many other built arks, bought boats and some sold off their property and possessions. Nothing ever came of it and this was 476 years before the Y2K scare of 1999-2000 AD and the doomsday predictions of ~~Richard~~ Richard Noone in his 5/5/2000: Ice, the Ultimate Disaster. Voltaire wrote that many people grew very rich from the 1524 AD scare. (2) This year was exactly 2448+2448 (4896) years of the Olmec Calendar, 2448 AM being 1447 BC when the great disasters in Egypt caused the Exodus of Israel.

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion ~~98~~ 98; 2. The Portable Voltaire 75

1525 AD (5419 AM): 581 Before Armageddon/ 3763 After Flood/ 2300 Olympiad Year

Charles V of Spain ordered the expulsion of all Muslim Moors from the territories of Aragon by 1526. (1)

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 96

1526 AD (5420 AM): 580 Before Armageddon/ 4340 Anno Pyramid/ 3764 After Flood/ 1000 Anno Domini Begun

William Tyndale had a passion for the Scriptures and sought to provide the English people an English translation of the New Testament, which by this date had not been done (a New Testament Bible). In England he was harried and pursued by papists and he fled to Germany where he published his English New Testament in Germany, the home of the Protestant Reformation. (1) ~~This was the first~~

This was the year 1000 of the Anno Domini Calendar (Year of Our Lord).

1. Planet in Rebellion 42-44

1527 AD (5421 AM): 579 Before Armageddon/ 3765 After Flood

Holy Roman Emperor ~~XXXX~~ Charles V has his army sack the city of Rome initiating a bloody campaign. Many Jews are expelled from Venice, Italy. ~~600~~

1528 AD (5422 AM): 578 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Olmec Calendar/ 3766 After Flood/ 2240
Orbital-Alteration/ 2112 Fall of Judah/ 2070 Buddhist Calendar

King Francis of France began a major building program and renovations throughout ~~paris~~ Paris. This was a major national project restoring Old Paris while also creating a virtually new city with new architectural wonders. This was 414 years (Cursed Earth periods) before Paris would be destroyed by bombing in World War II, in 1942. Sweating Sickness returned to England, this time filtering over to the continent into Germany and then throughout continental Europe.

1529 AD (5423 AM): 577 Before Armageddon/ 3767 After Flood/ 2304 Olympiad Year

Turks continue spreading into Europe but at Vienna their advance is stopped by European forces.

1530 AD (5424 AM): 576 Before Armageddon/ 6768 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5200 Jewish Calendar/
4968 Descent of Watchers/ 3768 After Flood/ 1260 Coptic Calendar

On June 25th the Confession of Augsburg was conducted which officially began the Protestant Reformation of Christianity in Germany, a literal revolt against the Roman Church authority. (1) This date is 153x10, and 153 is the gematrical value for sons of God, the sum long associated with early Christianity. Almost immediately the Roman Church retaliated and many years of intrigues and violence ensued. The Muslim Koran was published using the printing press in Venice, Italy, ~~4x~~ even before any copies of the Koran were published in an Islamic country. (2) This was the year 1260 x of the Christian Coptic Calendar.

1. Planet in Rebellion 41; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 542

1531 AD (5425 AM): 575 Before Armageddon/ 3769 After Flood

The Spanish Conquistador Pizarro arrived in South America among the Inca, or Quiche, a people who reacted to the presence of white men with the same dread that the ~~XX~~ Aztecs experienced. Inca king Huascar of Peru related an ancient prophecy of the coming of white men which his own father told him, a prediction passed down for generations that foretold that in the reign of the 13th Inca, white men of strength surpassing their own would come from the east and hold dominion over them. (1) A variant of this tradition was the prophecy~~XX~~ of Chilam Balam known throughout the ~~X~~ Yucatan at this time, which foretold-

"At the end of the 13th Age, when the Inca was at the height of power, the signal of God would appear in the heavens, and the cross with which the world was enlightened will be manifested. There will be variance of men's will in future times when this ~~signa~~ signal shall be brought... receive your bearded barbarian guests from the east..." (2)

This is no doubt a corrupted, Christianized version rewritten by the Spanish, but the signal of god in the skies is a comet. The coming of white men was intriguing to the Inca, for they recalled vividly the tales of their forefathers that claimed that the megalithic architecture in South America "were the ~~work~~ work of white, auburn-haired men," who had lived thousands of years priorly. (3) These may have been Phoenicians or Iberians. This same race of white bearded men maintains a vast network of stone ~~roads~~ roads that the Inca maintained for a long time. (4) The arrival of the Spanish was not peaceful, for even the

Spanish chroniclers wrote that the Conquistadores raped over 5000 Inca women. (5) The "signal of God" the Inca witnessed was perceived to be Halley's Comet, which was seen in this year. Nostradamus witnessed Halley's Comet, known then as the Great Comet (6), and also recorded by Apian. (7) Quake at Lisbon, Portugal killed 30,000.

1. Atlantis in America: Spence 174-175, citing Garcilasso el Inca de la Vega, Hist. des. Incas, lib. ix cap. 15; 2. *ibid* p. 175; 3. Fingerprints of the Gods 52; ~~4. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 56-57~~
4. Secret Places of the Lion 13; 5. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 56-57; 6. Nostradamus: A Life and Myth 64; 7. Introduction to Comets 7

NOTE: add above: 1531 is the year found upon the Oronteus-Finnaeus Map which clearly shows Antarctica with running rivers and ice-free.

1532 AD (5426 AM): 3770 After Flood/ 1056 Fall of Rome

The Inca Huascar is overthrown by ~~Atal~~ Atalhuallpa who then becomes the Inca of the Quechua people of South America, in Peru. Atalhuallpa is considered an illegitimate son and his seat was at Cuzco. Francisco Pizarro imprisoned Atalhuallpa and ransomed him back to the people for the gold and silver all around them, the requirement being that he be able to fill a certain chamber with it. The locals complied, stripping their facades and temples. Peru was the ancient Old Testament land of Ophir [Peru] where the Scriptures claimed was located a lot of gold. In custody, Atalhuallpa learned how to play chess and speak Spanish and the officers under Pizarro were enraged when Pizarro went back on his word to the people and strangled Atalhuallpa to death after he received the requested chamber of gold and silver. Pedro de Cieza de Leon in his Chronicles wrote that the megalithic city of Tiahuanacu in the Andes mountains of Peru (destroyed 1687 BC) had great doors of immense stone amazingly wrought, for the doorway, with their jambs, lintils and thresholds were of a single stone. He expressed his amazement and failed to understand how this was possible. (1) This is exactly what the archeologist Porter found in the colossal remain of architecture at Bashan, the land of the Old Testament giants called the Rephaim, huge doors all made out of a single stone-jambs, lintils and thresholds all together. At Tiahuanacu were excavated statues of men with six fingers on their hands and six toes on their feet. (2) In the Old Testament the story of Goliath has ~~his~~ one of his sons with six fingers and toes on each limb as well. Actual humanoid skeletons with six fingers and toes have been found. (see 1891 AD) A comet is seen over Europe, which, oddly, is said not to have been Halley's, which was the one that appeared in 1531. However, the 1531 date disrupts the perfect orbit while 1532 is closer to Halley's recorded periodicity. 1056 years after the Fall of Rome was the Fall of Peru to the Spanish.

1. The Lost Realms: Sitchin 209; 2. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 257

1533 AD (5427 AM): 573 Before Armageddon/ 3771 After Flood

European records tell of a bright comet in this year. (1) It was observed by Copernicus. Ivan IV is born, later to become Ivan the Terrible, a Russian Czar who idolized Vlad the ~~Impaler~~ Impaler/

1. Prophets of Doom 122; 2. Introduction to Comets 7

1534 AD (5428 AM): 572 Before Armageddon/ 3772 After Flood/ 1008 Anno Domini Begun

King Henry VIII of England passed the Act of Supremacy which made the King of England the head of the English Church instead of the Papacy in Rome. He began closing monasteries and confiscating Church property, inadvertently giving rise to Protestantism in England though

this was not his intent. (1) Nostradamus predicted an ~~no~~ outbreak of the plague, but his teachers, resenting his rising popularity for his successful cures and outspoken unorthodox ~~theories~~ theories, resented his acumen and were in essence his worst opposers. But the plague did return, and in the exact year he predicted it. (2) Nostradamus further foretold that a bright light would appear in the heavens in 1572, and accordingly, in 1572 a nova startled the world with its magnificence for months. He described and dated the Great Fire of London in 1666 and accurately described modern tanks, planes, submarines, aerial combat, time bombs, the emergence of western nations across the sea (America) and its war against the East, as well as radio, television, sea vessels made of iron (unheard of in his day) and even declared that some time after 1997 AD a great prophet will arise in Christendom, a new priest who will reform and revitalize the entire structure of the Christian faith. He compiled a chronology of Earth history that deduced the period from Adam to Jesus to be 3962 years. (3) This is only 35 years off the mark, counting from Adam's banishment in 3895 BC (1 AnnusMundi) to the year of the Crucifixion Event in 33 AD. He also deduced that from ~~Adam to~~ Noah to Abraham was 1080 years, and amazingly, from Noah's 13th year alive to Abraham's death was 1080 years (2826-1772 BC). In this year Ignatius Loyola founded the Society of Jesus (Jesuits), agents of the Roman Catholic Church. The fall of Roman Church power in England was exactly 480 years after the division of the Roman Church in 1054 AD.

1. A History of Civilization Vol. I p. 325; 2. Sages and Seers 19; 3. Secrets of Nostradamus 104

1536 AD (5430 AM): 570 Before Armageddon/ 3774 After Flood/ 1460 Saka Calendar

John Calvin published his Institutes of the Christian Religion, the first Protestant textbook. (1) He is most famous for his belief in predestination, that the future redemption of the elect was already set long before the past was begun.

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 68

1538 AD (5432 AM): 568 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Jewish Calendar/ 3776 After Flood

Nostradamus was witness to the overnight creation of a volcanic mountain in Naples. (1)

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 27

1539 AD (5433 AM): 567 Before Armageddon/ 3777 After Flood/

The King of England's chief minister, Thomas Cromwell, commissioned an English translation of the Scriptures, called the Great Bible. (1)

1. History in Quotations 347

1540 AD (5434 AM): 566 Before Armageddon/ 3778 After Flood/ 1584 Roman Julian

The Jews are expelled from Italy. (1) Also in Italy Pope Paul III formerly authorizes the existences of the Jesuits. (2) Peter Apian in his Astronomicum Caesareum published in this year remarked that comet tails always point away from the sun. He had studied the comet of 1531. (3) Spanish miners searching for silver and gold traces near Callao, Peru, removed earth in a deep mine shaft and were surprised to discover an entombed wooden ship of extreme antiquity unlike any they were familiar with. (4) For other unusual discoveries of ships underground see 1503 and 1460 AD.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Mysteries and Magic 95; 3. Introduction to Comets 7; 4. Secret Cities of ~~8~~ Old South America 418

1541 AD (5435 AM): 565 Before Armageddon/ 3779 After Flood

Mercator built a map of the world in the form of a globe, the most accurate of its kind at the time.

1542 AD (5436 AM): 564 Before Armageddon/ 3780 After Flood

Pope Paul III revived the Inquisition, calling it the Congregation of the Inquisition, or Roman Inquisition, with the chief aim to crush the spirit and spread of Protestantism in Italy. (1) Portugese explorers reached Japan by sailing around Africa and on through the Arabian and India seas and around China through Indonesia for the first time. England joins the horrible practice of burning "witches", the brutal torture and killing women. This was predicted by Mother Shipton (Ursula Southhill, born 1488). In the 194 years of English insanity they would burn to death about 30,000 females. (2) This was much lesser than those burned on the Continent. This was the 476th year since the Norman invasion and takeover of England.

1. March of the Titans 318; 2. Christ: The Power and the Passion 98

1453 AD (5437 AM): 563 Before Armageddon/ 3781 After Flood

Nicholas Copernicus published his Concerning the Revolution of the Heavenly Bodies wherein he attacked the Church-propagated belief ~~that~~ in the geocentric universe. (1) In his heliocentric system he provided evidence that Earth was not the center of Creation, or the center of the solar system, but just another planet orbiting a ~~star~~ star. A Catholic priest himself, he had refused to publicize his findings because of the oppressive censorship of the Church, fearing retribution through the Inquisition. The forced-ignorance was ridiculous and damaging, Aristarchus having 18 centuries earlier already proposed that Earth moved around the sun.

1. A History of Civilization 8 Vol. I 299

1546 AD (5440 AM): 560 Before Armageddon/ 3784 After Flood

A gigantic astroid/comet body passes through the inner system and cross over the ecliptic after 52 years beneath the ecliptic. It will spend 40 years north of the ecliptic plane completing its 92 year orbit. This is exactly 500 years before this object collides into the North American continent.

1547 AD (5441 AM): 559 Before Armageddon/ 3785 After Flood

Ivan IV (Vasilyevich), The Terrible, crowned as Russia first Czar. Age 17. Ivan the Terrible idolized Vlad the Impaler and emulated him by having enemies and political dissidents impaled. He invented cruel tortures and he nailed the hats on the heads of foreign emissaries.

1551 AD (5445 AM): 555 Before Armageddon/ 3789 After Flood

Sweating Sickness returned to London, England and then quickly dies out. It has not returned as of 2012 AD.

1554 AD (5448 AM): 552 Before Armageddon/ 6792 Anunnaki Chronology/ 3792 After Flood/ 3000 After Exodus/ 2960 Year of Israel/ 2484 Divided Kingdom

Pope Julius III ordered that the Jewish Talmud be burned everywhere. (1) Solomon Romano burnt many thousands of Hebrew scrolls for the Inquisition. (2) In England the Catholic Queen Mary, later called Bloody Mary, announced that she would soon begin cleansing England of heretics (she meant Protestants). In 1555 she would indeed try just this. This year was 1000 years after the founding of the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire by Justinian in 554 AD, and exactly 5000 years after the division of the Roman Church in 1054 AD. A comet appeared over Europe inspiring fear and awe. Further, the crescent moon ejected a bright arrow of flame

into the night sky. ~~XX~~ (3)

In 1554 Gerardus Mercator published his Great MAP ~~of Europe~~ of Europe, correcting many of the cartographic mistakes of his predecessors. (4) Mercator's research included not merely the size, shape and distribution of the earth's landmasses, but also its history. Mercator amassed a tremendous amount of historical data and compiled a History of the World using the astronomical records of civilizations spanning back to distant antiquity, a chronology linking different dating systems and methods of the Assyrians, Babylonians, Persians, Greeks, Romans and others. (5) Mercator's Great Map of Europe actually exhibited those geographical areas that were then in 1554 occupied by the descendants of the migrating Israelites, this being exactly 3000 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC (also preceded by a comet), and 2484 years (414x6) after Israel became a nation ~~xxx1407x66~~ independent of Judah in 931 BC. Interestingly, the Israelites in Egypt lived at Goshen, the region surrounding the Great Pyramid complex and Sphinx, the Great Pyramid being the pre-flood world's Prime Meridian, or 0 degree longitude/latitude. Because of an archaic global pole-shift cataclysm the Giza complex now lies on 30° north latitude above the Equator. Mercator's Map was published exactly 552 years before Armageddon, a Phoenix Cycle (4 orbits of Phoenix). Not only is the number 552 encoded in the chronometry of the Great Pyramid (see Chronotecture) very prominently, by Nostradamus was aware of Phoenix Cycles and was ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ cognizant that Phoenix would destroy the entire WESTERN WORLD. (see 2040 AD). In fact, Nostradamus had so much to say concerning the destruction of the world by Phoenix that this author wrote Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse to demonstrate it. In April of 1554 the secretary of ~~M~~ Nostradamus, a Jean-Aymes de Chavigny, began transcribing the prophecies of Nostradamus as the French-Jewish prophet directed him. (6) This collection was called The Centuries and it fully details the major depopulations of the world in disasters in the exact years 2040 and 2046.

1554 AD is the Annus Mundi year 5448, which is parallel to the exact Pyramid Inch height of the Great Pyramid today, which lacks a capstone. The Chief Cornerstone is not present, and will not return to Earth until Armageddon, in 552 years from 1554. Once a capstone is in place the height of the pyramid ~~xxxxxx~~ will be 5814 inches. As seen in Chronicon I, under the year 2815 BC (1080 AM), the height of the Great Pyramid at 5448 parallels the gematrical value in Hebrew for the statement in the book of ~~Isaiah~~ Isaiah that perfectly describes the Great Pyramid (Isaiah 19:19-20). The monument once exhibited millions of tiny inscriptions on its outer white limestone casing blocks that contained the wisdom and knowledges of the ancients before the flood, the histories and prophecies of future Earth. Interestingly, in this same year Konrad Gesner finished his monumental work Bibliotheca Universalis, 4 huge volumes, like the 4 faces of the pyramid, which contained a catalogue of all the writings that had ever been compiled in Hebrew, Latin and Greek, listing over 1800 authors and the titles of their works, even providing summaries of the texts. ~~Go~~ this epic achievement Gesner was called the Father of Bibliography. (7) ~~FOR~~

In 1554 a method for extracting silver from medium-grade ores was perfected in Mexico. (8) Later, in 1563, Gerardus Mercator would visit the Great Pyramid and even write the date of his visit on the ancient stone structure.

1. Jewish Supremacism 68; 2. The Bible Fraud 18; 3. The Secrets of Nostradamus 174; 4. The Discoverers: Boorstin 274; 5. ~~Obid~~ 274-275; 6. Nostradamus: A Life and Myth xv-xviii; 7. The Discoverers: Boorstin 427; 8. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 26

1555 AD (5449 AM): 551 Before Armageddon/ 3793 After Flood

~~M~~ Catholic Queen Mary has over 300 Protestants burned at the stake as heretics in London, a largely unpopular move. Gunpowder was put in the fire so the victims would quickly die. (1) Cardinal Pole affirmed in parliament that Britain was the first of all nations to receive the Christian faith, an assertion made by others before like Vergil and Polydore. (2) Pope Paul IV condemned Jewish usury and anti-Christian activities. (3) An astrologer named Gauricus

warned King Henry II who was then 37 to beware of death in his 42nd year, during the summer. Nostradamus would later warn the king the same thing.

1. The Mask of Nostradamus 191-192; 2. St. Paul in Britain 63; 3. Jewish Supremacism 68

1556 AD (5450 AM): 550 Before Armageddon/ 3794 After Flood/ 2300 Post-Exilic Chronology/
1600 Roman Julian/ 1080 Fall of Rome/ 1480 Saka Calendar

On January 23rd over 800,000 people perished in China by an earthquake at the Shensi Province, principally in Shaanxi. Some estimates place death toll at 830,000. (1) A comet was recorded by Europeans in April. (2) This is exactly 70x7 years (490) before 2046 AD when millions in China will die from earthquakes throughout all of Asia.

1. Natural Disasters 50; 2. Introduction to Comets 16

1558 AD (5452 AM): 548 Before Armageddon/ 3796 After Flood/ 3456 After Babel/ 2100 Buddhist Calendar

A descendant of the Zeno Brothers named Ruscelli found among the family papers the Zeno Map dated at 1380 that depicted an ice free ~~Arctic~~ Greenland and certain polar regions. He had the map published in this year. (1) This date is connected calendrically to the Great Dispersion of humanity in 1899 BC, the Babel Event, 3456 years previously, or 864x4 years. As shown abundantly in Chronicon I, 864 is the number that links both space and time (see 3031 BC). In 1899 BC the families of the world spread out rapidly after a disaster and collapse of empire in the Middle East. As traditions concerning that period affirm, many expeditions had been set out previously to map the world and its coasts. Also in 1558 the military tank was invented, exactly 138 years (1656 months) after the armored wagon.

1. Cataclysm! 244

1559 AD (5453 AM): 547 Before Armageddon/ 3797 After Flood

Pope Paul IV published his Index of Forbidden Books. Every Hebrew book in the city of Prague was confiscated and burned. (1) On July 10th King Henry II of France died an agonizing ~~death~~ death predicted by Nostradamus and Gauricus. A splintered lance pieces his visor and eye in a ceremonial joust. The French Jewish prophet had specifically warned Queen Catharine de Medici but she could not dissuade him from the event. The knight that killed King Henry fled but was captured and Catharine tortured him to death. She was the mother of Mary, Queen of Scots.

1. The Bible Fraud 18

1560 AD (5454 AM): 546 Before Armageddon/ 3798 After Flood/ 2304 Post-Exilic Chronology/
2144 Fall of Judah/ 1872 Seleucid Calendar

Ivan IV of Russia becomes Ivan the Terrible at the death of his wife, the beautiful Anastasia Romanovna who had won a national competition of virgins to win his attention. (1) In this year was born Erzsebet Bathory of Hungary, popularly known as the infamous Elizabeth of Bathory, Transylvania (Romania, born 84 years after the death of Vlad the Impaler. She is infamous for butchering over 6000 young girls and women so as to bathe in their blood in her belief that this was cosmetic and prolonged her youth. She was known as the Blood Countess and was influenced by the still-told stories of Vlad Dracul. She died in 1614, exactl 138 years after Dracula.

1. MacKings and ~~King~~ Queens 42

1561 AD (5455 AM): 545 Before Armageddon/ 3799 After Flood

A great mass of objects passed over the sun and filled the skies as seen from Nuremberg, Germany. Some smaller objects struck the ground and gave off a smoke and the greatest object seen was a gigantic black spear-shaped thing hulking passed the Earth. (1) The Northern Prophetess, Mother Shipton (born Ursula Southill) died. She prophesied of the Last Days with amazing accuracy, predicting two global destructions that will depopulate the entire world (2040 and 2046 AD). Nostradamus, who also predicted these two major global cataclysms for the years 2040 and 2046 was 58 years old at her death. In this year was born Sir Francis Bacon on January 22 (died 1627). He was a brilliant writer, orator, historians, theologian, mystic and poet, author of those works attributed to William Shakespear. He also edited the KingJames Version of the Bible. Bacon was actually born Francis Tudor, Prince of Wales, the legitimate heir to the throne of England, the offspring of a secret love affair between ~~the~~ Queen Elizabeth and Robert Dudley, the Earl of Leicester. Dudley was later poisoned to death and Francis identity was not made known to him until late in his life. He was raised by Nicolaus Bacon, Keeper of the Great Seal of Britain. Sir Francis Bacon was probably the greatest kingEngland never had.

1. Of Heaven and Earth: Intro edited by Sitchin p. 141 data from Antonion Huneus

1562 AD (5456 AM): 544 Before Armageddon/ 6800 Anunnaki Chornology/ 5600 Orbital Chronology/ 5000 Descent of Watchers/ 4400 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3800 After Flood/

At Izamel in the ~~the~~ Yucatan, De Landa under Vatican authority attempted to destroy all of the Mayan codices. In July he burned 27 of the Mayan books, a tremendous accumulation of Mayan knowledge lost. This is evidenced by fact that the 4 surviving Mayan codices are all packed with information. This year was 800 years after the council of the Mayan astronomers (Time-Keepers) in 762 AD. In this year also from South America, Peru, Spanish explorers sent back to Spain a cache of fascinating figurines of dinosaurs fighting each other, fighting against armed men, of what appeared to be advanced scientific experimentation using magnifying glasses and telescopes, even performing ~~xxxx~~ surgery. The dinosaur carvings were of anatomically correct stegasaurus, brontosaurus and pteryldactyls. Many of these figurines are still exhibited in the Ica Museum of Peru. (1) Interestingly, this was the 5000th year since the descent of the Anunnaki called Watchers in 3439 BC who taught mankind these sciences before the Great Deluge (see Chronicon I).

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 30-31

1563 AD (5457 AM): 543 Before Armageddon/ 3801 After Flood

Gerardus Mercator visited Egypt and the Great Pyramid and wrote the date 1563 next to his name on the monument. (1) The Great Pyramid was the ~~the~~ 0° longitudinal point for the antediluvian world, and Mercator developed the modern late longitudinal system.

1. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 23

1566 AD (5460 AM): 540 Before Armageddon/ 3804 After Flood

In Nostradamus letter to his son Cesar, translated by Carlo Patrian, says that various volumes that had been hidden for centuries were revealed to him, old Hebrew books of prophecy. (1) At age 63, Nostradamus died. Strange lights were seen over Basle. (2) Some of these appeared a sblackish globes passing visibly over the bright sun, according to Samuel Coccius. (3)

1. Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript p. 79; 2. Secretsof Nostradamus 157; 3. OfHeaven and Earth: intro, Sitchin p. 142, ~~xxxxxxx~~ Antonion Huneus

1568 AD (5462 AM): 538 Before Armageddon/ 4680 Mayan Calendar/ 2806 After Flood

Gerardus Mercator published his Mercator's Chronology after 14 years of intense research he began in 1554, a 450-page tome containing a timeline of world history based off of astronomical calculations.

1569 AD (5463 AM): 537 Before Armageddon/ 5239 Jewish Calendar/ 3807 After Flood

Mercator published his famous map of the world using the Mercator Projection, exhibiting vertical and horizontal longitudinal and latitudinal lines. Pope Pius V expelled the Jews from the Papal States. (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68

1570 AD (5464 AM): 536 Before Armageddon/ 3808 After Flood/ 2976 Year of Israel/ 2500 Divided Kingdom

Ivan the Terrible of Russia had the 60,000 people of the city of Novgorod tortured and executed. The victims were impaled, fried alive in gigantic skillets and roasted alive on spits. The massacre took an entire week. (1)

1. Mad Kings and Queens 42

1571 AD (5465 AM): 535 Before Armageddon/ 3809 After Flood

In October a bright burning streak appeared in the sky as seen from Europe for a long time. It was a huge pillar of fire regarded as a good omen to the combined naval fleets of Spain, Venice and the Roman Papal ~~XXXXX~~ States on their way to ~~xxxx~~ battle the Turks. In the naval Battle of Lepanto the European Christians defeated the Turks. (1) Immediately following the battle the people of Venice retaliated against the local Jews and expelled them from the city. (2) Even at this date the Europeans were still hosting Jewish communities that acted as spies against them for the Muslims. Johannes Kepler is born (died 1630), famous astronomer and scientist who summed up his life research on astronomical geometry with the statement- "The earth's orbit is the measure of all things." (3)

1. Of Heaven and Earth: Sitchin p. 139-140, Antonion Huneus; 2. History in Quotations 296; 3. The Discoverers: Boorstin 310

1572 AD (5466 AM): 534 Before Armageddon/ 4944 Olmec Calendar/ 3810 After Flood

A supernova appeared and illuminated the night sky from the Cassiopeia star group that remained visible for 16 months into 1573. It was visible in the daytime and caused much alarm throughout Europe. The nova had been predicted by Nostradamus. (1) On August 24th the Roman Catholic prelates and priests pressured the king of France to commit a horrible crime. At the stroke of midnight as the bell tolled throughout the city, Catholics and agents of the Roman Church dragged Protestants from their beds and slaughtered them, killing 60,000 people. (2) This was at Paris, France and was ever known as the infamous St. Bartholomews Day Massacre. The king and those who participated were rewarded by the Pope, Gregory XIII.

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 43, 205; 2. planet in Rebellion 50

1577 AD (5471 AM): 529 Before Armageddon/ 3815 After Flood

Near Reyden, Switzerland, a very ancient and decayed oak tree fell and revealed a cave wherein was excavated the bones of a truly gigantic man, a giant that would have stood 16 feet in height. A well known physician, Felix Plater of Basle, studied the anatomical remains, refashioned them and presented them to the Senate of Luzern. Afterward the giant skeleton was immortalized upon the Coat of Arms for the town of Luzern and was painted by Johannes Bock. (1) A bright comet appeared over Europe. (2) A couple months later in December

black objects were viewed in the sky over Wittenburg, Germany, near Altorf. (3)

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 430; 2. Secret Symbols on the Dollar Bill 126; Introduction to Comets 16; 3. Of Heaven and Earth: Sitchin 142, Antonion Huneus

1578 AD (5472 AM): 528 Before Armageddon/ 5616 Orbital Chronology/ 4680 Vedic Calendar/
4416 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3816 After Flood

Workmen in a vinyard at Rome accidentally discovered the famous Catacombs of Rome after a collapse. Vast tunnels and galleries of rock filled with Greek and Latin inscriptions, crypt complexes and cemeteries used by the first and second century Christians and other outcasts.

1579 AD (5473 AM): 527 Before Armageddon/ 3817 After Flood

Sir Francis Drake of England sailed into the San Francisco bay and claimed it for Britain.

1580 AD (5474 AM): 526 Before Armageddon/ 5250 Jewish Calendar/ 3818 After Flood/ 1104
Fall of Rome

Sir Francis Drake completes his voyage around the world but the British government kept the matter a secret for 10 years. A comet is recorded by Europeans in September. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1581 AD (5475 AM): 525 Before Armageddon/ 3819 After Flood

Pope Gregory ~~XIII~~ XIII wrote ~~that~~ - "Moved by an intense hatred of the member of Christ, they [the Jews] continue to plan horrible crimes against the Christian religion with daily increasing audacity." (1)

1. Jewish Supremacism 68

1582 AD (5476 AM): 524 Before Armageddon/ 3820 After Flood/ 1056 Anno Domini Begun

Pope Gregory XIII had the Anno Domini calendar modified by making October 5th to become October 15th, eliminating 10 days from the calendar that were necessary to recalibrate the calendar with the seasons. (1) The Gregorians Calendar is still in essence the Julian one save for the elimination of leap days every 4 years. January 1st is decalred to be the beginning of the year. ~~XXX~~ (2) But this is nothing really changed for the ancinet Roman religious year began at January 1st. ~~XXX~~ (3) The Western World's New Years Day as January 1st is different than the east, and that of ancient Israel, which held the Vernal Equinox as the start of a New Year in the days of Moses. (4) This calendrical change was 1056 years after the creation of the Anno Domini Calendar in 526 AD. The Jews are expelled from Hungary. (5) A comet appeared, brining a terrible plague that afflicted Thuringia and the Netherlands. (6)

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 261; 2. When Time Began: Sitchin 200; 3. Tacitus, Annals of Imperial Rome XIII"9 p. 288; 4. Sex, Symbols and the Stars 20; 5. Jewish Supremacism 199; 6. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1583 AD (5477 AM): 523 Before Armageddon/ 3821 After Flood

Thomas Scalinge finished his Julian Count establishing a linear count of days beginning January 1st, 4714 BC (-819 Annus Mundi). The Julian Count is terribly inaccurate beyond any dates before 713 BC because it assumed that the year has always been 365.25 days instead of the older 360 days acknowledged by the nations of antiquity prior to 713 BC. Scalinge in this year published De Emendatione Temporum, a study stressing the importnace of the ancient chronologies of the Persians, Babylonians, Egyptians and Hebrews. He was fluent in Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Arabic and was known to have studied at some very rare library

collections. (1)

1. The God-Kings of Europe 161

1585 AD (5479 AM): 521 Before Armageddon/ 3823 After Flood

Sir Walter Raleigh sponsored the Roanoke Colony on an island on the North Carolina coast but the settler vanished without a trace. Even Virginia Dare, the first white European settler from England born in America was among the missing. The settlers disappeared with food still out on the tables and all their belongings intact. This is referred to as the Lost Colony. Even the local indians who were not hostile were baffled as to the disappearance of the English people. A comet recorded by Europeans in September. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1586 AD (5480 AM): 520 Before Armageddon/ 5256 Jewish Calendar/ 4400 Anno Pyramid/ 3824 After Flood/ 1110 Fall of Rome

Volcano at Java, Indonesia killed about 10,000 people. A gigantic astroid/cometary body passed over the ecliptic passing through the inner solar system on its 92 years orbit after 40 years north of the ecliptic on its way to collide into North America in 2046 AD, in 460 years (5520 months). Pope Sixtus V removed the colossal Egyptian obelisk from the Vatican placed there formerly by Emperor Caligula (at the Circus) to the front of St. Peter's Cathedral where it remains today. The obelisk had come from the city of On (Annu: Memphis) where it had originally been erected by Israelite workers under the Hyksos Dynasty in Lower Egypt. The monument stands 132 feet high, or 1584 inches (792+792).

1587 ~~AD~~ (5481 AM): 519 Before Armageddon/ 3825 After Flood

Mary, Queen of Scots was executed after ~~flaw~~ falsely accused in a plan to kill Queen Elizabeth I of England. Mary had been Elizabeth's prisoner for 18 years but was actually living quite well and being taken care of. Mary had many Catholic supporters and this made Protestants allied to Elizabeth very nervous. The plot was hatched to forge documents that served as evidence at Mary's trial to get her executed. Her son was James of Scotland who would later become King of England after Elizabeth's death because he was next in succession. (1)

1. Infamous Murderers 49-57

1588 AD (5482 AM): 518 Before Armageddon/ 4700 Mayan Calendar/ 3826 After Flood/ 2340 Fall of Rome

King Phillip of Spain attacks England with the dreaded Spanish Armada in response to the execution of the Catholic Queen Mary of Scotland. About 130 large warships set out from Lisbon, Portugal in May toward Britain. This was essentially a religious war where Catholic Spain sought to impose Catholicism on Protestant England, using the execution of Mary as a pretext. To the amazement of all Europe, the small and poorly outfitted British vessels repelled the Spanish fleet, 54 light vessels against 130 warships. Though the British cannons could hardly penetrate the Spanish armor, their defense provoked the Armada to sail around Scotland. But as they sailed around Scotland a violent ~~storm~~ storm laid waste to many of the warships with the remnant sailing back to Spain in disgrace. The event signalled the end of Spanish naval power and began England's rise as the naval power of the world.

1589 AD (5483 AM): 517 Before Armageddon/ 3827 AM):

At Quedlinburg, Germany, 133 people, mostly women, were burned at the stake for witchcraft in a single day. (1)

1. Christ: The Power and the Passion 97

1590 AD (5484 AM): 516 Before Armageddon/ 3828 After Flood/ 3036 After Exodus/ 2520
Divided Kingdom/

Comet seen by Europeans in January. (1) Inquisitor Henry Boquet wrote that in this year almost the entire nation of Germany was ~~xxx~~ busy cutting timber to burn witches. Whole villages lost their female populations to the pyres. (2) At Neisse in Silesia (Central Europe) a special oven was made in which mostly women were burned alive inside. In nine years of use over a thousand women, including children two and four years old, were roasted alive. (3) The Roman Catholic agents throughout Europe had a tremendous power over the minds of the laity because 90% of the commoners were illiterate and they blindly accepted what was told to them, deferring to the erudition of the priests not knowing that this sadistic program had nothing to do with actual witchcraft. This insanity that claimed millions of innocent ~~xxx~~ lives throughout Europe over the centuries would never have occurred except for the avarice of the Roman Catholic Papacy.

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Christ: The Power and the Passion 97; 3. ibid p. 98

1593 AD (5487 AM): 513 Before Armageddon/ 3831 After Flood/ 2368 Olympiad Calendar

The Black Death strikes London. First appearance of this plague in London and it would strike a total of five times in the next 72 years, the final appearance being 1664-1665. (1)

1. Mask of Nostradamus 59

1596 AD ^(5490 AM) 510 Before Armageddon/ 5904 Phoenix Calendar/ 4968 Olmec Calendar/ 3834 After Flood/ 1332 Coptic Calendar

A comet recorded by Europeans. (1) German astronomer David Fabricius watched the star Mira brighten for weeks and then fade into obscurity. In 2007 AD a spectacular photo of this star was taken, showing ~~xxx~~ ultraviolet light picture of a 13-light year long tail like a stellar comet.

1. Introduction to Comets 16

~~1600 AD (5506 AM)~~

1600 AD (5494 AM): 506 Before Armageddon/ 3838 After Flood

After eight years of imprisonment Giordano ~~xxxx~~ Bruno is burned at the stake by the Roman Church for making scientific assertions in opposition to fundamental theological tenets. (1)

1. Book of the ~~xxxx~~ Hopi 166

1601 AD (5495 AM): 505 Before Armageddon/ 3839 After Flood/ 2376 Olympiad Year

Queen Elizabeth ordered the expulsion of all blacks from England after learning that 20,000 black slaves were located in the city of London alone. (1) This year was 2376 years since the first western calendar was implemented, the Olympiad Calendar in 776 AD, 2376 years being 792x3. This year was 264 years before the last major western world power freed that last black Africans ~~x~~ from slavery, the Emancipation Declaration in 1865 in the United States. 264 years is 3168 months, or 792x4 months.

1. March of the Titans 206

1602 AD (5496 AM): 504 Before Armageddon/ 6840 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5040 Descent of Watchers/ 4440 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4416 Anno Pyramid/ 3840 After Flood/ ~~xxxx~~ 3500 After Babel/ John Greaves is born (died 1652), English mathematician, antiquarian and Professor of Geometry. He was friend and colleague of Sir Isaac Newton. Greaves was famous for his scientific study of the Great Pyramid of Giza.

1603 AD (5497 AM): 503 Before Armageddon/ 3841 After Flood

King James of Scotland becomes King of England as well. James was determined to make the puritans conform to the state church. These were people of high moral fabric and they refused to conform with what they perceived were tainted church practices, so King James had them persecuted, hunted and imprisoned. These English puritans departed England in fleets to other countries where they met with similar fates until they found refuge among the Dutch Republic in 1611. Devoutly Christian they worked hard after leaving behind all their lands, estates and possessions in England. They began to dream and make plans of founding their own country, a land where they would be free to worship God as they wanted and not as how the state governments dictated. (1) It would be these Puritans that would sail across the Atlantic and colonize the North American coasts as the Pilgrims.

1. Planet in Rebellion 56-58

1604 AD (5498 AM): 502 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Olmec Calendar

Galileo Galilei adopted the heliocentric view of the solar system as presented by Copernicus, and Aristarchus almost 2000 years priorly. Galileo noted that the sudden appearance of a new star was evidence that the Universe was not changeless. (1)

1. The First Genesis 18

1605 AD (5499 AM): 501 Before Armageddon/ 3843 After Flood

A conspiracy to blow up British Parliament and kill King James known as the Gunpowder plot was discovered and the Percy family conspirators fled England. The main plotter, Thomas Percy, an ancestor of George W. Bush, thought to detonate the building. Interestingly, this was 396 years before the 2001 AD World Trade Center Tower destructions, 396 being half of 792, the WTC destructions occurring during George W. Bush's presidency. Erzsebet (Elisabeth) Bathory hung alive over 600 girls and bled them out into her baths to bathe in their blood.

1606 AD (5500 AM): 500 Before Armageddon/ 4444 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3844 After Flood/ 1080 Anno Domini Begun/ 1530 Saka Calendar

In December three ships launched from London carrying 144 people; the Susan Constant, the Godspeed and the Discovery, all men to settle North America (Jamestown) (1) A comet was seen over Europe, followed by a plague. (2) This was 1080th year of the Anno Domini Calendar begin in ~~88~~ 526 AD, a number as found in Chronicon I as being associated with dates involving Israel and its descendants. This was 1000 years after 606 AD when the Pope became the Universal Bishop over Europe and 552 years after the great division of the eastern and western Christian churches of Europe in 1054 AD. North America was originally settled by religious dissidents not satisfied with Papal and government intrusion into their faiths. This was 540 years after the Norman invasion and takeover of England in 1066.

1. Time Almanac: 2008 at pg. 611; Encyclopedia Britannica; 2. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1607 AD (5501 AM): 499 Before Armageddon/ 3845 After Flood

Halleys Comet passed and was observed and studied by Johannes Kepler in October. (1) The English set up the first permanent North American colony, ~~Jamestown~~ Jamestown in Virginia. The Masonic text entitled ~~The Inigo Jones Document~~ The Inigo Jones Document compiled from older sources and concerned the secrets of Enoch and the Great Pyramid.

1. Introduction to Comets 10, 16

1608 AD (5502 AM): 498 Before Armageddon/ 3846 After Flood/ 1920 Seleucid Calendar/ 1344
Coptic Calendar

Lippershey of the Netherlands invented the telescope one year prior to the model built by Galileo. Though Galileo heard of Lippershey's invention, Galileo seems to have figured out how to design his own based off of the descriptions he had heard from others. Ever since Galileo has been immortalized as the inventor of the telescope.

1610 AD (5504 AM): 496 Before Armageddon/ 5280 Jewish Chronology/ 3848 After Flood/

Galileo discovers four moons of Jupiter and infers that the Earth is not the center of all motion. (1) ~~AM~~ Masonic text composed from older texts entitled the Wood Manuscript concerning Abraham and his history with the Great Pyramid and Egypt is dated this year. Hungarian Emperor Mathias II imprisoned Erzsebet Bathory in a cell for killing so many young girls. (2) King Phillip III of Spain rid the country of all the Moors. 250,000 Christinized Moors had remained in Spain after the Moorish government was taken over by the Spanish but now even these were expelled from the nation. The expulsion was for racial purposes and had nothing to do with Islam. (3)

1. Human Accomplishment 163; 2. MadKings and Queens 61; 3. March of the Titans 151

1611 AD (5505 AM): 495 Before Armageddon/ 3849 After Flood/ 1656 years after Year of Confusion:
Roman Julian

The most famous and widely read Bible in history, the Authorized King James Version 1611, was published in this year, the product of 47 approved translators organized into 6 groups spread throughout Westminster, Oxford and Cambridge Universities. Once they completed their assigned parts the materials were rearranged so other groups could critique the finished translations another group had made. Then the 6 groups met in London for 270 days to finalize the work before it was then edited by Sir Francis Bacon. (1) Aside from the Greek Septuagint version of the Old Testament Pentateuch, the King James Bible may have been the only literary masterpiece ever written by a committee. (2) The publication of the King James Version was instrumental in the fulfillment of biblical prophecies that declared that God's Word would be known and taken throughout the earth by the descendants of the Israelites. The 270 days required for the completion of the book seemed in itself to be prophetic, each day representing a future year in world history, for the King James Version Bible was the main Bible of English-speaking world until the publication of the Revised Version in 1881, exactly 270 years later. Another number indicative of the timing of Israelite works and acts is 1244, found over and over in Chrnicon I throughout Israelite history. 1611 was precisely 1244 years after Athansius published his list of the New Testament books of the Bible, all of which were found in the King James Version, from 367 AD. Sir Francis Bacon also wrote, "You shall understand that which perhaps you will scarce think credible, that about three thousand years ago, or somewhat more, the navigation of the world, especially for remote voyages, was greater than at this day." (3)

1. The Gospel Truth 170; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 532-524; 3. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 150

1612 AD (5506 AM): 494 Before Armageddon/ 3850 After Flood/ 1656 Roman Julian/ 990 After Hijrah

The Japanese government saw the rising population of Japanese Christians as a threat to their traditional culture and put to death almost the entire population of Japanese Christians, about ~~xxxxxxx~~ 15,000 people. (1)

1. March of the Titans 343

1613 AD (5507 AM): 493 Before Armageddon/ 3851 After Flood

The Troubled Times in Russia ends with the beginning of the Romanov Dynasty. This dynasty was much loved by the people, the Russians being a devout Christian nation and the dynasty would endure for 304 years until taken down in a conspiracy by the Jewish Bolsheviks in 1917 when the Romanovs are all assassinated. The ancient Book of Jasher (Tome of the Upright) survived millennia of invasions, book burnings and transference from hand-to-hand on through Alexandria in W Egypt and later Rome, on through the Christian and Islamic library destructions to finally be printed in Venice, Italy. This archaic Hebrew chronology of the world from the days of the first humans to Moses was called the Upright Record. The Book of Jasher, unfortunately, has been confused with its forgeries and modern academia shuns the text after two controversies involving Jasher texts that were forged. The true, scholarly-backed translation of the Book of Jasher can be obtained today at thebooktree.com (1-800-BOOK-TREE).

1614 AD (5508 AM): 492 Before Armageddon/ 3852 After Flood/ 3060 After Exodus/

Historian William Bramley wrote that in this year the German Order of the Rosicrucians at Hesse announced their presence in a dramatic publication and that the policy of the Order was to be publicly active and visible for 108 years before going underground again for another 108 years. (1) This is intriguing, for the Masonic utopian Empire, the United States of America, ends in cataclysm in 2046 AD, exactly 432 years (108×3) from this date. $1614 + 108$ to $1722 + 108$ to $1830 + 108$ to $1938 + 108$ to 2046 AD. John Rolfe of Jamestown in North America married the native American girl Pocahontas, the daughter of Chief Powhatan. She had been earlier kidnapped. (2)

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 197; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 18

1616 AD (5510 AM): 490 Before Armageddon/ 3854 After Flood/ 2368 Year of Rome/ 2200 Fall of Judah

The Japanese government passed the edict allowing for the persecution of Christians in Japan. The more the Japanese tried to purge the Christian element out of their culture the more Christians seemed to multiply. Galileo Galilei stood before the Court of the Inquisition because of his belief and teachings on the Copernican Theory of a heliocentric system. Unlike others accused of heresy by the Church, Galileo was a highly venerated scientist of the day and any overt move against him would have set the people against the Church. (1)

1. Gods Laughter 22

1618 AD (5512 AM): 488 Before Armageddon/ 3856 After Flood/ 3024 Year of Israel/ 2160 Buddhist Calendar

The Thirty Years War begins between German Catholics and Protestants, ending in 1648. Called the Great War by the Germans, millions died as more and more European nations were drawn into the conflict against the German Catholic Hapsbergs. This year was 3024 years (1008×3) after Israel became a nation in 1407 BC, and 2160 years (Precessional Cycle) after the start of the Buddhist Calendar in 543 BC, early Christianity having many amazing parallels with Buddhism as seen in Chronicon I. As this was a war sponsored by the Papacy, this was also 1080 years after the emergence of the ~~XXX~~ Papal Office in 538 AD. Three comets appeared in this years studied by Johannes Kepler, also a source of fascination to Galileo. ~~XXX~~ (1) Some sources say there appeared 8 or 9 comets. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 10-11, 16; 2. Gods of Eden: Bramley 184

1619 AD (5513 AM): 487 Before Armageddon/ 3857 After Flood

The first African slaves were ~~sz~~ sold to English colonists in Virginia, North America.

1620 AD (5514 AM): 486 Before Armageddon/ 3858 After Flood/ 2550 Divided Kingdom/

The Pilgrims, or Puritans, sailed from Holland in the Dutch Republic on the Mayflower where King James had driven them by his intolerance. They sailed toward North America~~xx~~ hoping to found a land where God ~~wax~~ was feared rather than a king. On their way they stopped at Plymouth Hoe in England. Oswald Spengler wrote in his The Decline of the West, "The belief that the English are the descendants of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel, a nation of saints predestined to govern the world- dominated also the emigration to America which began with the pilgrim Fathers of 1620." (1) Interestingly, 1620 is 432 years (108x4) before the beginning of the Anunnaki Kingdom over mankind that begins in 2052 AD. The Pilgrims landed and interacted with the local native Americans. They would be saved from starvation by generation indians, which is the origin of Thanksgiving Day. Sir Francis Bacon published his Novum Organum (New Method) in which he explains the techniques for inductive reasoning. An old German newspaper on June 25th note~~d~~ that for eight days straight the water in the city moat around a German town was red like blood. (2) The English Pilgrim colony in North America, 1620, was established exactly 792 years after the first king of England was enthroned in 828 AD. Further, this was precisely 2500 years (50 jubilees) after the founding of the Israelite capitol city of Samaria in 881 BC.

1. The Decline of the West 343; 2. Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67

1622 AD (5516 AM): 484 Before Armageddon/ 3860 After Flood/ 1000 After Hijrah

Chief ~~xxxxx~~ Opechancanough was the brother of the indian leader powhatan of the Chesapeake tribes, and he devised a plan to destroy the English settlers. luring them into a false peace he then launched simultaneous attacks on the settlements surrounding Jamestown that killed over 300 settlers. The English colonists retaliated by destroying indian corn fields which kept them in check for 22 years until~~z~~ 1644. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 20

1624 AD (5518 AM): 482 Before Armageddon/ 4736 Mayan Calendar/ 3862 After Flood/ 2376 Year of Rome/ 2368 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2208 ~~W~~ Fall of Judah

~~xxxxx~~ Japan reenacts the edict allowing for the persecution of Christians in Japan and its territories. This serves only to force the Christian movement underground, adding to its appeal and strengthening its bonds. Through the covenants of Christianity the Japanese believers are adopted into the family of Israel. This year is 4736 years (2368 x 2) after the start of the Mayan Calendar, and this year was 2368 years after the Ten Tribes of Israel are deported into the East by the Assyrians in 745 BC initiating their migrations. Further, this year was exactly 70 jubilees (3500 years) since the establishment of ~~W~~ the ~~xxxxx~~ Abrahamic Covenant in 1877 BC offered to Israel and then all who maintain faith in the Creator.

1626 AD (5520 AM): 480 Before Armageddon/ 6864 Anunnaki Chronology/ 4440 Anno Pyramid/ 3864 After Flood/ 1100 Anno Domini Begun

The scholar, famous mystic and writer and Chancellor of England, Sir Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), died. This year ends the Phoenix Cycle system of 552 year epochs of human history. These were measured by orbits of planet Phoenix. Planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system on its 138 year orbit probably unseen from earth, however, on its next pass it will be seen clearly by hundreds of thousands of Europeans and studied by astronomer ~~xxxx~~ Hoffman through a telescope in 1764. In this year the Dutch purchase an island from the Manhatta indians still called Manhattan Island today, their settlement named

New Amsterdam, which would ~~n~~ later be renamed as the city of ~~NewYork~~ New York. This year begins a 414 year timeline (Cursed Earth period) to the total destruction of the ~~n~~ city of New York in 2040 AD, when the Atlantic ~~sixtywillkxover~~ ocean will bury the city and entire eastern United States as planet Phoenix transits initiating a slip of the lithosphere known as a poleshift. Also in this year the peruvian chronologist Ferdinand Montesinos finished his extensive ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Inca History. The research confirms the 1407 BC astronomical event of the sun standing still over Canaan, the American version claiming that the sun did not rise for 20 hours. Even the Phoenix period of 2070 years (414x5) is confirmed in the Peruvian records, this Andean Chronology mentioned in When the Sun Darkens.

1628 AD (5522 AM): 478 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Olmec Calendar/ 3866 After Flood/ 1152
Fall of Rome

From this year on through 1643 massive drought leads to the deaths of millions in China. Famine and disease, incidents of cannibalism also reported. This social unrest and fatality leads to the fall of the Ming Dynasty and the rise of the Manchus in 1645. (1) The steam engine is invented, a machine motor that will alter the entire world paving the way for industrial revolution which in turn influenced global economy.

1. Apocalypse 2012 AD p. 109

1631 AD (5525 AM): 475 Before Armageddon/ 3869 After Flood

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupted killing about 4000 people. (1)

1. Natural Disasters 27

1633 AD (5527 AM): 473 Before Armageddon/ 3871 After Flood

The Inquisition in Rome condemned Galileo, Pope Urban affirming "...the proposition that the earth moves is absurd, philosophically false, and theologically considered, at least, erroneous in ~~fact~~ faith." (1)

1. Popery: Foe of the Church 107

1636 AD (5530 AM): 470 Before Armageddon/ 3874 After Flood/ 2220 Fall of Judah/ 1680 Roman
Julian/ 1110 Anno Domini Begun

Harvard College is founded, the oldest university in the United States. It initially was founded to train the Christian clergy but it did have a large secular itinerary. The Pequot indians of coastal New England traded with the ~~Puritan~~ Puritan settlers but when a trader was ~~killed~~ murdered the Puritans launched an attack on the Pequot Fort on the Mystic River, in the following year of 1637. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1637 AD (5531 AM): 469 Before Armageddon/ 3875 After Flood

The Puritans of New England with Mohican and Narragansett indian allies attacked the Mystic River fort of the Pequot indians. The colonial fighters were from Connecticut and Massachusettes. They destroyed the wooden palisade and fortress and killed about 400 Pequot indians, considered one of the first stunning victories of the English over indians. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1638 AD (5532 AM): 468 Before Armageddon/ 3876 After Flood/ 2222 Fall of Judah

After a series of intrigues, Japanese officials concluded that Catholic Christianity was a cloak for the political ambitions of the Pope and Spanish monarchy. Japan formerly closed

off its borders to all Europeans. (1) John Greaves travelled to Egypt in 1637 and in this year he thoroughly studied the outside and inside of the Great Pyramid complex seeking evidence of a universal measuring system incorporated within the dimensions of the monument, a project his colleague Sir Isaac Newton was earnestly awaiting the result of. Newton believed that the Great Pyramid's dimensions contained the encoded secrets of the Universe. Greaves would publish his famous findings in Pyramidographia. In this year a gigantic astroid/cometary body passed through the inner solar system on its 92 year orbit, 40 years above the ecliptic and 52 years beneath it, ~~to~~ on its way to collide into the North American continent in 2046.

1. A Short History of the World 276

1639 AD (5533 AM): 467 Before Armageddon/ 3877 After Flood

Astronomers all over Europe first witness through telescopes the Transit of Venus, appearing as a tiny dot traversing across the face of the yellow sun.

~~1641 AD (5535 AM)~~

1641 AD (5535 AM): 465 Before Armageddon/ 3879 After Flood

Irish chief Rory O'More led a rebellion against the English to take Dublin. The hatred of the English seethed over abuses and the Irish took revenge in killing about 30,000 English occupants of Dublin, Ireland. (1) The War of Religion in Ireland results in the total death of about 40,000 Protestants, the Irish being Catholic. Jesuit priests in Brazil sent back to the Vatican strange figurines discovered in Brazil where antiquarians there translated the inscriptions on the statues, learning that they were Punic (800-140 BC) (2). Somehow Phoenician relics ended up in South America.

1. March of the Titans 219; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 162

1643 AD (5537 AM): 463 Before Armageddon/ 3881 After Flood/ 1687 Roman Julian

Prophetic chronologist Heidelberg wrote that the Roman Catholic Church would fall from power in 1866, a belief shared by Professor Cellarius of Basle (1551), Robert Fleming (1701), Gresner (1690), among others. (1) This prediction concerns the 1260 years of the rule of the Beast over the Ten Toes (Ten Kingdoms of Europe) which became a multitude of European nations descended from the 12 tribes of migrating Israelites. The 1260 years was believed by these men to start in 606 AD when the Pope was declared to be the Universal Bishop, the master over all other Christian bishops. As seen in 1866 AD the Pope did indeed lose a lot of power. Sir Isaac Newton ~~was~~ born, largely remembered as being the first to record his ponderings over gravity and its force. Though Hipparchus about 2000 years earlier explained the Precession of the Equinox and times it at about a hundred years, Newton recalculated this retrograde period and determined its exact longevity at 72 years per degree of movement. 11° was 792 years, and 12° was 864 years. (2) Though Newton has been popularized as a leading scientific mind, and for the time he was, what is little known today is that Isaac Newton was an avid researcher into the deeper truth of the Scriptures and was convinced that there were latent messages encoded within the biblical narratives. He diligently studied the biblical prophecies and wrote over a million words of commentaries on his own interpretations and thoughts. Newton was fascinated with the research of John Greaves.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 181; 2. The Discoverers: Boorstin 602

1644 AD (5538 AM): 462 Before Armageddon/ 3882 After Flood/ 1380 Coptic Calendar

On May 27th the Manchus of China marched toward Peking to reinforce allies fighting against the Ming Dynasty which had ruled for 276 years (138x2). In a brilliant move the Manchus concealed their army within a great dust storm and engaged the Chinese army of the Ming

by surprise, takin gpeking to establish the Ch'ing Dynasty that would go on to rule for 268 years. In North America chief Opechancanough launched another wave of indian attacks against the English settlers that resulted in another 300 deaths in 2 days. This time the settlers captured chief Opechancanough, shot him, and forced the indians out of the region between the York and James river. ~~XX~~ (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the Unite~~ed~~ States 20

1645 AD (5539 AM): 461 Before Armageddon/ 3883 After Flood

Astronomers noted a moonlike object near Venus. (1) This was the first recorded sighting of this object, but there would be many more over the years. Some astronomers have searched diligently for this unknown object, only to find that it is gone. Later the object is again reported by other astronomers.

1. Cataclysm! 350

1646 AD (5540 AM): 460 Before Armageddon/ 3884 After Flood

The monumental research of John Greaves on the Great Pyramid was published in this year as Pyramidographia, Or, A Description of the Pyramids of Egypt, in England. He was made the Professor of Astronomy at oxford. (1) On May 20th strange sounds accompanied with rumblings were heard in the skies all over England, throughout Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. A pillar of cloud appeared that seemed to ascend from the earth, pyramidal in form~~s~~. others describes it as a steeple ascending from the earth . At the same time the ~~w~~ witnesses claim that a cloudy spike descended from the sky to encounter it. (2)

1. Secret Symbols of the Dollar Bill 182; 2. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 108

1648 AD (5542 AM): 458 Before Armageddon/ 3886 After Flood/ 2400 Year of Israel

The Thirty Years War ended in Germany between those Catholic Hapsburgs and the Protestants of Europe with the Peace of Westphalia, ending the Holy Roman Empire~~of~~ Germany (founded in 962 AD). The Taj Mahal at Agra, India is finished. John Aubrey discovered that the huge hill called Avebury in England was artificial. This mound is so immense that the entire village had been built inside it, its sheer size disguising its artificiality, the locals thinking it was a natural hill.

1649 AD (5543 AM): 457 Before Armageddon/ 3887 After Flood

King Charles I executed for treason at the behest of Oliver Cromwell who was backed by parliament. Cromwell then permitte~~d~~ the Jews to come back to England reversing the Expulsion Edict issued and enforced since 1290 AD by King Edward I. (1)

1. The Synagogue of Satan 25

1650 AD (5544 AM): 456 Before Armageddon/ ~~8~~ 4464 Anno Pyramid/ 3888 After Flood

Archbishop James Ussher calculated that the Great Flood occurred in 2348 BC. (1) This is only 109 years off from the true 2239 BC demonstrated in many ways in Chronicon I. The Great Flood ended a specific 432,000 day ~~xxxx~~ countdown known to the ancients before the Flood, and this year of 1650 AD was exactly 3888 years after the Flood, or 432x9 years after 2239 BC.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 111

1651 AD (5545 AM): 455 Before Armageddon/ 3889 After Flood

Antonio de Castro del Castillo, bishop of La Paz in South America wrote concerning the enigmatic, megalithic ruins of PumaPunka near Tiahuanacu- "It has not been concluded that these structures date from before the Flood." (1) As seen in Chronicon I these ruins were left from the global cataclysm that occurred 552 years after the Great Flood, in the year 1687 BC when planet Phoenix transited darkening the sun and afflicting the planet with devastating earthquakes. William Lilly of England predicted that the plague would return to London and that the city of London would be destroyed in a fire. Both of these would occur in 15 more years.

1. DeCastro/ del Castillo, Teatro Eclesiastico de las Iglesias de Peru y Nueva Espana, Madrid, 1651

☒

1652 AD (5546 AM): 454 Before Armageddon/ 3890 After Flood

John Greaves died, famous for his research on the pyramids of Egypt. This year ends the 12th baktun of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar begun in 3113 BC, being 1,728,000 days, or 144,000x12 days. This begins the final baktun of 144,000 days to the year 2046 AD when NIBIRU pushes Earth off of its present orbit around the sun into a much tighter orbit that abbreviates the year to 240 days and the day to 16 hours, when North American is destroyed by a comet/~~askrøid~~ meteorite impact. A comet is reported by Europeans in this year, in November. (1) A meteorite crashed between Siena and Rome in May. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Book of the Damned 37

1653 AD (5547 AM): 453 Before Armageddon/ 3891 After Flood

~~☒☒☒~~ The tomb of Merovingian king Childeric I, father of Clovis I, was accidentally discovered by a stonemason working on a church. Inside the tomb were found three hundred golden bees. (1) Twelve years later these bees would be given to the French King Louis XIV in 1665. The bee was a symbol of royalty.

1. The World's ~~Most~~ Mysterious Objects 226

1656 AD (5550 AM): 450 Before Armageddon/ 3894 After Flood/ 2400 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2368 Orbital-Alteration/ 1700 Roman Julian

Manesseh ben Israel, leader of the Jews of Amsterdam, visited London and met with the Puritan English minister Oliver Cromwell, persuading him to allow the Jews to return to England. The Jews had been disallowed entrance into England since the Expulsion Edict of 1290 AD by King Edward I, 366 years earlier. Cromwell was an avid reader of the Scriptures. (1) This year, 1656, is 414x4 or 552x3, the Annus Mundi year of 1656 being 2239 BC when the Great Flood occurred. Edmund Halley was born, famous for discovering that a returning comet was the same comet that had returned many previous times, named Halleys. He predicted its return and 16 years after his death it did return in 1758. Archbishop James Ussher died, the Christian chronologist who dated the beginning of the world at ~~4004~~ 4004 AD and Armageddon at 1996 AD. Ussher's Chronology became the accepted orthodox chronology despite its errors. His chronology is 110 years off, just as the ancient Jewish Calendar used today is 133 years off.

1. History in Quotations

1657 AD (5551 AM): 449 Before Armageddon/ 3895 After Flood

The Dark Satellite, a former rock and metal moon of NIBIRU, passes through the inner solar system after 395 years orbiting the sun. This begins its final orbit of 395 years to its

return to pass close to Earth in 2052 AD bringing the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki who will rule mankind during the Beast Kingdom.

1658 AD (5552 AM): 448 Before Armageddon/ 3896 After Flood/

Two years after he died James Ussher's Chronology was published as The Annals of the World: Deduced From the Origin of Time. It was an instant success, the talk of England and Europe. This year was exactly 5000+552 years Annus Mundi, or 1658 AD. Phoenix as seen in When the Sun Darkens and Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse was the planet of chronology, 552 years being a Phoenix Cycle.

1660 AD (5554 AM): 446 Before Armageddon/ 3898 After Flood/ 1184 Fall of Rome/ 1584 Saka Calendar

The Royal Society is formed in London by Freemasons. It would become official in 1662. The Society would become the world's foremost knowledge filter in establishing what would be considered scientifically true or heretical. Britain enacted the Navigations Act to regulated colonial commerce to fit the ~~needs of England~~ needs of England.

1661 AD (5555 AM): 445 Before Armageddon/ 3899 After Flood

Europeans report appearance of a comet in January. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1664 AD (5558 AM): 442 Before Armageddon/ 3902 After Flood/ 2376 Orbital-Alteration/ 1188 Fall of Rome/ 1400 Coptic Calendar

The English take over New Amsterdam on Manhatta Island and rename it New York. (1) This city would become the financial epicenter for global commerce, a great metropolis with steel and glass towers to heaven. The Black Death plague strikes London for the 5th time since 1593 when it first appeared. The following year would see the greatest loss of life. (2) Astronomer Robert Hook discovered the Red Spot on the surface of Jupiter, an unusual gigantic region about the size of Earth that appears to move around in a liquid state that never wanders too far from its latitude, as if tethered to the area. (3) This was the 4000th year since the birth of Shem in 2337 BC, ancestral patriarch of the Semities.

1. The Age of Reason 85; 2. The Mask of Nostradamus 59; 3. Our Haunted planet 73

NOTE: comet seen in November according to Europeans. (Introduction to Comets 16)

1665 AD 5559 AM): 441 Before Armageddon/ 3903 After Flood

The Black Death plague in London, England alone killed 68,596 people, but estimates of the total death toll in England was closer to 100,000 between this and 1666. (1) This is the 72nd year since the arrival of the plague in 1593. (2) In March a blue silky substance fell from a clear blue sky in great quantities near Naumberg. (3)

1. Great Disasters 85; 2. The Mask of Nostradamus 59; 3. Book of the ~~Dead~~ ^{DAMNED} 44

1666 AD (5560 AM): 440 Before Armageddon/ 4480 ~~After Flood~~ Anno Pyramid/ 3904 After Flood

The Great Fire of London devastates the city, many believing that it also rid them of the plague. This fire was first predicted by Nostradamus, and then later by William Lilly. The astrologer Lilly was summoned to stand before Parliament to prove himself, to show that it was not he that started the fires. Successfully defending himself, he was freed. (1) The Dutch fleet engaged the English at the mouth of the Thames river and saw 6000 English dead with only 800 Dutch fatalities. The English lost 23 vessels. (2) This was the 600th year

since the Norman invasion of England in 1066 AD. The lutheran Prelate Benedict Carpzov died, a fanatic who had condemned to death over 20,000 women. (3) An astronomical observatory established in Paris, France and King Louis XIV established the Paris Meridian, a longitudinal line that ran straight through Paris on a Franco-Centric map. John Milton completes his epic Paradise Lost (published the following year) concerning the Fall of Man. Sir Isaac Newton invents the mirror telescope. Concerning telescopes, in this year Gian Domenico Sassini reported that he had discovered ice caps at the polar extremities on the planet Mars. (4) It is to be noted that Cassini at this time did not mention seeing any moons orbiting Mars, which would not be discovered until 1877 AD. Many believe these two moon around Mars recently appeared in orbit. John Aubrey studied Stonehenge and discovered the famous Aubrey Holes. (4)

1. Sages and Seers 60; 2. March of the Titans 226; 3. Christ: The Power and the Passion 98; 4. The First Genesis 299; 5. The Stone Angle 4

1667 AD (5561 AM): 439 Before Armageddon/ 3905 After Flood/ 3113 After Exodus

A Dutch fleet sailed up the Thames river in England and destroyed much shipping. (1) The Anglo-Dutch hostilities were concerning the English takeover of New Amsterdam, renamed New York. In August a hurricane destroyed the first English colony, Jamestown. In November at Shemakha, China an earthquake killed 80,000 people. (2)

1. March of the Titans 226; 2. Natural Disasters

1668 AD (5562 AM): 438 Before Armageddon/ 5040 Olmec Calendar/ 3906 After Flood/ 1980 Seleucid Calendar/

The famous English pirate Henry Morgan took the leading Spanish port on the American Atlantic coast, Portobelo. (1) Hevelius in his Cometographia wrote about the Great Comet that was seen in the year of the Exodus ~~8333~~ (1447 BC). (2) Robert Hook proposes that fossils can be used as a source of information about Earth's early history. (3) A huge 116 carat diamond of bluish color was stolen from ~~India~~ India and brought to King Louis XIV. ~~In~~ In 1673 a court jeweler would cut it down to 67 carats and the French would call it the Blue Crown Diamond. this is the origin of the Hope Diamond. ~~63333333~~ (4)

1. ~~B~~ A Patriot's History of the United States 11; 2. Worlds in Collision: Velikovsky; 3. Human Accomplishment 176; 4. The World's Most Mysterious Objects 13; ~~83~~

1669 AD (5563 AM): 437 Before Armageddon/ 3907 After Flood

On March 17th on the town of Chatillon-sur-Siene, a reddish liquid rained that was thick and putrid. (1) Mount Etna in Sicily erupted, attended with tremors and quakes from March 8th to the 11th, leaving 100,000 people dead. (2)

1. Book of the ~~Dead~~ Damned 44; 2. Great Disasters 91

1670 AD (5564 AM): 436 Before Armageddon/ 3908 After Flood/ 2600 Divided Kingdom

A monk suffering an ~~ain~~ ailment at a hermitage at Mount Ararat rewarded the physician who cured him, a Dutchman named Jans Janszoon Struys, with a small carved cross carved out of a dark and very heavy wood, seemingly petrified. The monk claimed that the wood was the ancient timber taken from the wreckage of an old ship high upon the glacial mountain said to be Noah's Ark. The Dutchman took the relic to St. ~~peter~~ peter's Church in Rome. (1)

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 78

1671 AD (5565 AM): 435 Before Armageddon/ 3909 After Flood/ 1407 Coptic Calendar

Jean Picard's Mesure de la Terre provides an estimate of the Earth's size accurate to within 90 feet. (1) The British philosopher Henry More released his book, Enchiridion Metaphysicum, wherein he argued for the existence of a fourth dimension beyond our senses that serves as a home to spirits and demons. (2)

1. Human Accomplishment 176; 2. Hyperspace 21

1672 AD (5566 AM): 434 Before Armageddon/ 3910 After Flood

A comet reported by Europeans in February. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1673 AD (5567 AM): 433 Before Armageddon/ 3911 After Flood/ 2448 Olympiad~~XXXXXX~~ Year

Around August European explorers discovered a painting on an 80 ft. high cliff of piasa (local name for "monster."). The monster painting had a large humanoid face with antlered horns and great wings that looked almost identical to the 2nd millennium depictions of cherub guardians in Mesopotamia. It has been photographed in modern times and was located above the Mississippi river near Alton, Illinois, recorded by Father Marquette and since seen by thousands.

1675 AD (5569 AM): 431 Before Armageddon/ 3913 After Flood

Many indian tribes came together under the indian leader Metacomet and made war against the English settlers. This was known at the colonies as King Philips War. It would end in disaster for the indians in the following year. (1) The Greenwich Observatory founded in London and like France, England also made their maps Anglo-Centric with the Prime Meridian running north-south through England rather than France, though this would not yet be made official until later, and adopted by the entire world even after this.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States of America 31

1676 AD (5570 AM): 430 Before Armageddon/ 3914 After Flood/ 1600 Saka Calendar/ 1200 Fall of Rome

The indian confederation forces were defeated by the colonists, ending King Philips War. (1) Rebel planters under Nathaniel Bacon burned the town of Jamestown in defiance of the British authority. This is exactly 100 years before the 13 Colonies of England would declare their Independence from England in 1776.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 31

1677 AD (5571 AM): 429 Before Armageddon/ 3915 After Flood

A comet recorded by Europeans in April. (1) Danish astronomer Olaf Roemer studied the moons of Jupiter, especially ~~the~~ Io and its eclipse times, developing a theory that light has speed, a concept unheard of at the time as all researchers had accepted that light appeared instantaneously. (2) Now we know that light travels at 186,000 miles per ~~hour~~ second. It is interesting that the ~~the~~ moons of far distant Jupiter were being studied at a time when Mars was also seriously studied and seen to have no moons, though two moons were suddenly there orbiting Mars in 1877.

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. Cosmic Codes 344

1678 AD (5572 AM): 428 Before Armageddon/ 3916 After Flood/ 1152 Anno Domini

The first artistic depiction of a crop circle (agriglyph) is made. The locals called the

apparition that made the crop circle the Mowing Devil. (1) The crop circle phenomenon will spike amazingly in the 1990s and the first decade fo the 2000s. A gigantic astroid/ cometary body passes through the inner solar system crossing over the ecliptic on its 92 year orbit (40 years above ecliptic, 52 years below) to collide into the North American continent in 2046 AD.

1. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 39

1680 AD (5574 AM): 426 Before Armageddon/ 3918 After Flood

The Anunnaki planet NIBIRU ~~x~~ is at aphelion (furthest distance from the sun), the final aphelion before it returns to nearly collide into Earth in 2046, beginning its 366 year journey back toward the inner solar system. A comet appeared in December and was studied by a student of Hevelius named George Dorffel, also by John Flamsteed and Edmund Halley. Later Isaac Newton wrote about it. ~~xx~~ (1)

1. Intrødution to Comets 13, 16, The Mask of Nostradamus 240

1682 AD (5576 AM): 424 Before Armageddon/ 3920 After Flood/

A comet appeared and was studied by Edmund Halley. He realized that the unusual retrograde motion resembled the comet of 1607 and the Great Comet of 1456. He predicted that the same comet would return in 1758. Though he was correct in that it was the same comet, he was wrong about its return, which was in 1759. (1) This was later named Halleys Comet.

1. Introduction to Comets 14

1683 AD (5577 AM): 423 Before Armageddon/ 3921 After Flood

A comet reported in July by Europeans. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1684 AD (5578 AM): 422 Before Armageddon/ 3922 After Flood/ 1728 Roman Julian

A comet recorded in May by Europeans. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets~~x~~ 16

1685 AD (5579 AM): 421 BEfore Armageddon/ 3923 After Flood

King ~~x~~ Louis XIV of France in the Edict of Nantes declared France to be a Catholic state, a bad move for the nation, for 200,000 Protestants fled the country, among them the nation's most skilled artisans and people of affluence. Most of these people made their way to North America. (1) Like the earlier English colonies, North America was being peopled with Europeans escaping religious persecution. King James II ascends the English throne and like a dictator he recalls the New England and Middle Colony charters violating constitutionalism ~~xx~~ and the sanctity of contracts. (2)

1. March of the Titans 185-186; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 36

1686 AD (5580 AM): 420 Before Armageddon/ 4500 Anno Pyramid/ 3924 After Flood/ 1998
Seleucid Calendar

A comet recorded by Europeans in September. (1) King James II of England created a centralized political state over the English colonies called the Dominion of New England. The Colonial Legislatures were dismissed, town meetings forbidden and the militia's were forbidden to operate without the approval of the King's appointee in Boston. This resulted in

the colonial rebellions which last until 1689. The Dominion of New England came to nothing. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 16; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 36

1687 AD (5581 AM): 419 Before Armageddon/ 3925 After Flood

A terrible quake at Callao, Peru results in massive loss of life and property. The famous Greek structure, the Parthenon, was ruined by the ~~Italians~~ Italians over 21 centuries after the Greeks erected it. The Parthenon was adorned with relief of the War of the Titans and Giants, the Trojan War as well as of Nereus, the Aegean Noah. William Stukeley born this year, an antiquarian interested in Stonehenge, who died in 1765. (1) Intriguingly, this parallels the 1687 BC damaging of the Stonehenge complex during the earthquakes that transpired as Phoenix transited between Earth and the sun, the rebuilding of ~~Stonehenge~~ site being Stonehenge III. Sir Isaac Newton's discoveries are published in his Principia Mathematica, a text still regarded as one of the greatest scientific works ever composed. (2) ~~XX~~ In it he predicts that the Earth is nonspherical (3), which he is correct. This led to the discovery of the Equatorial Bulge.

1. Ancient Mysteries 468; 2. God's Laughter 25

1688 AD (5582 AM): 418 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Mayan Calendar/ 3926 After Flood/ 2000 Seleucid Calendar

Emmanuel Swedenborg born at Stockholm, Sweden, a truly remarkable spiritual giant and prolific writer who died in 1772.

1689 AD (5583 AM): 417 Before Armageddon/ 3927 After Flood

American English colonials staged an armed insurrection in Boston against British governor Sir Edmund Andros of New York on the 108th day of the year (April 18th). The English Civil War between the Whigs and Tories resulted in King James II being exiled while Parliament drafted the Declaration of Rights, an historical document declaring that the king and queen was not supreme but shared authority with the English Legislature and the Courts. Free speech and right to petition was made and ~~excessive~~ excessive bail and cruel and unusual punishment forbidden. This document also upheld the ~~right~~ right of English Protestants to keep and to bear arms. It was these concepts that would later galvanize into the American Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, the U.S. Constitution exactly 100 years later in 1789, and the Bill of Rights. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 36-37

1690 AD (5584 AM): 416 Before Armageddon/ ~~3928~~ 3928 After Flood

The astronomer Cassini observed what appeared to be a comet colliding into Jupiter through his telescope. (1) A comet would again collide into Jupiter in 1994 AD and be photographed.

1. Introduction to Comets 340

1691 AD (5585 AM): 415 Before Armageddon/ 3929 After Flood

The Aztecs unwillingly collected their ~~sacred~~ sacred books and brought them to the Spanish bishop Nunez de la Vega, who promptly burned them all. (1) The Roman Catholic authorities had already done this to the Inca and the Maya.

1. The Problem of Atlantis 114

1692 AD (558⁶ AM): 414 Before Armageddon/ 6000 Phoenix Chronology/ 3930 After Flood/ 1736 Roman Julian

An earthquake struck Port Royal, Jamaica, which was a haven for thieves, pirates, ~~pirates~~

smugglers and slavers, a black market paradise where buyers could purchase stolen ships and even cargoes. This was one of the busiest ports in the West ~~XXXXX~~ Indies. The quake sent a tidal wave into the port and city and the earth vibrated opening up under the feet and many people, swallowing them up to their necks before the ground began compressing, squeezing the victims to death. (1) An unusually putrid rain fell upon Germany. (2) At Salem, Massachusettes, 143 people were accused of witchcraft after wildly circulating rumors but 19 were actually hanged on what came to be called Witch's Hill, and one man was pressed to death. Later all of their convictions were reversed after they were dead subsequent to new ~~inquiries~~ inquiries. Some blame the popular hysteria over witchcraft at that time ~~x~~ on Cotton Mather, an imaginative writer, the son of the preacher Increase Mather. The Salem Witch Trials has since become a world-famous event.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas p. 50-51; 2. Commentaries on the Occult Philosophy of Agrippa 67-68

1693 AD (5587 AM): 413 Before Armageddon/ 3931 After Flood

An earthquake in Catania, Italy killed 60,000 people.

1694 AD (5588 AM): 412 Before Armageddon/ 3932 After Flood/ 3100 Year of Israel

The Bank of England started, a privately owned business allowed because it loaned a ~~x~~ lot of money to King William III of England with the agreement that the Bank could issue notes to the full extent of its capital. This bank created nonexistent money from the interest it received on monies loaned that it had created using paper notes. (1) Edmund Halley proposed to the Royal Society that Noah's Flood (2239 BC) had been caused by the collision of a comet into Earth. ~~XX~~ (2) ~~Eighty~~ Eighty years after their published presence in 1614, the Rosicrucians founded a colony in North America where Pennsylvania is today. Their artistic building in Ephrata (Ephraim) still stands today. (3) Francois Marie Arouet was born in Paris, known to the world as the philosopher Voltaire.

1. The Synagogue of Satan 28; 2. Ancient Civilizations 92; ~~3~~ Ancient Mysteries 3; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 275

1696 AD (5590 AM): 410 Before Armageddon/ 3934 After Flood/ 2448 Year of Rome/

The Reverend William Whiston was a friend of Edmund Halley and the personal laboratory assistant to Sir Isaac Newton. Whiston began preaching that comets were responsible for several of the Old Testament astronomical occurrences, as well as the Great Flood and that comets were a large part of the future Apocalypse. He was a mathematician and wrote a book entitled The Cause of the Flood Demonstrated published in 1711. (1)

1. Prophets of Doom 126

1698 AD (5592 AM): 408 Before Armageddon/ 3936 After Flood

A comet reported by Europeans in October. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 16

1699 AD (5593 AM): 407 Before Armageddon/ 3937 After Flood

An earthquake killed 400,000 people in China. (1)

1. The Portable Voltaire 556

1701 AD (5595 AM): 405 Before Armageddon/ 3939 After Flood

Yale University founded. The Masonic Constitution is drafted, telling of those who lived

before the Great Flood and discovered geometry, the Building Craft and how all their scientific secrets and knowledge was inscribed upon the surfaces to two huge pillars (pyramids in Egypt).

1703 AD (5597 AM): 403 Before Armageddon/ 3941 After Flood

Flooding kills 100,000 people in Awa, Japan.

1705 AD (5599 AM): 401 Before Armageddon/ 3943 After Flood/ 2480 Olympiad Year

Edmund Halley of England published his A Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets which included data of orbits of comets and the first prediction of the return of a comet (Halley's Comet). (1)

1. Human Accomplishment 164

1706 AD (5600 AM): 400 Before Armageddon/ 5376 Jewish Calendar/ 3944 After Flood

The illustrious Benjamin Franklin born, a prodigy of intellectual ~~energy~~ energy and spirit, a man destined to be one of the most important movers in the American Independence movement. He was born exactly 3552 years after the birth of Isaac in 1847 BC, 3552 being 1776+1776 years, a major Golden Proportion number and also the Anno Domini year (1776 AD) of the Declaration of American Independence. Benjamin Franklin was a patriarch of the United States just as Isaac was the patriarch over ~~Israel~~ Israel. ~~This 3552 years parallels the 3552 years from the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC to the birth of the United States of America in 1776 AD,~~ the New Israel prophetically known as the Empire of Adoption, as Ephraim (doubly bountiful). In this year French forces entered Spanish Aragon and uncovered the ghastly work of the Spanish Inquisition, human bodies mangled and abused beyond recognition. They also found a harem belonging to the Inquisitor-General where 60 young women were kept for the Inquisitor's pleasure. (1) Since then many Roman Catholic nunneries have been discovered to be little more than prisons and dungeons full of hapless sex slaves, boys and girls, for the pleasure of the priests.

1. Popery: Foe of the Church p. 220

1707 AD (5601 AM): 399 Before Armageddon/ 3945 After Flood/ 3113 Year of Israel

England, Scotland and Wales are united forming the United Kingdom. Volcanic activity on Santorini recorded, the same volcano that erupted during the Ten Plagues ~~over~~ over Egypt in 1447 BC.

1708 AD (5602 AM): 398 Before Armageddon/ 3946 After Flood

William Whiston, pupil of Sir Isaac Newton, published a book explaining that a comet caused Noah's Flood, thus enraging Newton. (1)

1. Ancient Mysteries 5

1709 AD (5603 AM): 397 Before Armageddon/ 3947 After Flood/ 2484 Olympiad Year

The very first daily newspaper began in London, England. (1)

1. Emmanuel Swedenborg 25

1714 AD (5608 AM): 392 Before Armageddon/ 5152 Descent of Watchers/ 3952 After Flood/
1188 Anno Domini Begun

The mercury thermometer invented, paving the way for the regulation of temperature in the development of engines and machines.

1718 AD (5612 AM): 388 Before Armageddon/ 3956 After Flood/ 1242 Fall of Rome

Edward Teach from Bristol, England began a world-famous sea career as a privateer but ended

as a pirated named Blackbeard. Blackbeard took as many as 20 ships from Virginia ~~and~~ to the Honduras. He blockades Charleston, South Carolina with one warship and three lesser vessels, holding the town for ransom. In his flagship Queen Anne's Revenge he terrorized the seas from the West Indies to the North American coasts with his crew of 300 and even bested a British warship. (1) In this year Blackbeard was killed in a naval battle off the Virginia coast.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 112-113

1720 AD (5614 AM): 386 Before Armageddon/ 3958 After Flood/ 2304 Fall of Judah/ 1244 Fall of Rome

Comet Nexel is bright as it passes close to earth. The Ancient Charges of Freemasonry are destroyed. Volcanic activity and earthquakes in the Azores. The infamous pirate Calico Jack and his crew were captured by the British. In the battle the two women, Anne Bonny and Mary Read were the only ones to offer the British resistance. These two females were vicious and both illegitimate daughters, Anne being the daughter of a prominent attorney, William Cormac, and Mary was the daughter of a woman in London who gave birth to her ~~safter~~ her husband had been away for more than a year at sea. Mary died in prison of fever that year, Calico Jack and his crew were all hanged but Anne vanished after being imprisoned. Some believe her father's influence had her released. (1) In this same year the pirate leader Bartholomew Roberts, with nothing but a sloop and crew of 60 men defeated the combined forces of 1200 sailors aboard 22 ships lying at anchor in Newfoundland's ~~XXXX~~ Trepassey Bay. (2)

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 117-119; 2. *ibid* p. 119-120

1722 AD (5616 AM): 384 Before Armageddon/ 5760 Orbital Chronology/ 4560 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 3960 After Flood/ 3168 After Exodus

Pirate lord Bartholomew Roberts, after an amazing career of four years in which he orchestrated the capture of over 400 sails, the Welshman from Pembrokeshire found himself captured by English captain Chaloner Ogle of the 50-cannon HMS Swallow. Roberts and his crew were drunk, passed out and at anchor but Roberts fought to the death. (1) Dutch Admiral Jacob Roggeveen commanded a fleet of three vessels that discovered an inhabited island in the South Pacific on Easter, naming it Easter Island. (2) The Dutch were amazed at the sight of the gigantic artifact faces and heads on the island that the natives had ~~no~~ no memory of. It has since been learned that Easter Island was the ceremonial center for an expansive Empire of Pacific island nations that no longer exists now that 60% of the island is below sea level. This year was 792x5 years (3960) after the Deluge in 2239 BC.

1. Pirates: Terror on the High Seas 120-122; 2. Ancient Mysteries 244

1726 AD (5620 AM): 380 Before Armageddon/ 3964 After Flood/ 1200 Anno Domini Begun

The spirit of revival instilled a powerful Christian movement in the English colonies of North America known as the Great Awakening, exactly one jubilee (50 years) before these same Christian colonies would become the United States of America in 1776 AD. This was the 1200th year of the Anno Domini Calendar since it began in 526 AD, the Year of Our Lord timeline. The entire Chronicon timeline covers a period from the start of the Anunnaki Calendar in 5239 BC explained in Chronicon I to the year 2106 AD which is the 6000th year of the Curse on Mankind begun in 3895 BC, the period being 7344 years altogether, or 3672+3672 years, a timeline also encoded prominently in the Great Pyramid's chronometry as seen in Chronotecture. Half of this period, 3672 years, is the distance between the birth of Abraham in 1947 BC and 1726 AD when some of his descendants experience the Great ~~AWKX~~ Awakening. The third edition of Newton's Principia was released. (1)

~~xxxIntroductionxxx~~
~~xxxxx~~
~~xxxxx~~

Jonathon Swift published his Gulliver's Travels, a highly imaginative work of fiction and perfect example of retrocausality (influence from the future), for Swift wrote about Mars

having two unusually-shaped moons with unusual orbits. Incredibly, though astronomers had studied Mars since the invention of the telescope, no moons had ever been seen, not even in 1727, but in 1877 two irregularly shaped moons with odd orbits were first witnessed by Asaph Hall in 1877, 150 years later.

1. Introduction to Comets 13

1727 AD (5621 AM): 379 Before Armageddon/ 3965 After Flood

The Jews in Russia are accused of ~~financial~~ malpractices and expelled from the country. (1)
financial

1. March of the Titans 313

1728 AD (5622 AM): 378 Before Armageddon/ 3966 After Flood/ 2480 Year of Rome/ 2040 Seleucid Calendar

Astronomer James Bradley discovers that light has speed, this discovery published 52 years after that of Roemer's discovery of the same thing in 1677. Bradley's discovery published in 1729. (1)

1. Cosmic Codes 344

1730 AD (5624 AM): 376 Before Armageddon/ 5400 Jewish Calendar/ 3968 After Flood/

Earthquake activity begins and lasts for 5 years to 1735 in the Canary Islands, releasing noxious gases that kill much wildlife. (1) A quake at Hokkaido, Japan killed 137,000 people. A gigantic astroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its 92 year orbit (40 years above ecliptic) on its way to collide into North American continent in 2046.

1. Antediluvian World 33

1731 AD (5625 AM): 375 Before Armageddon/ 3969 After Flood

From Florence is witnessed a ~~XX~~ luminous cloud moving across the sky at a high velocity accompanied by an earthquake on December 9th. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 176

1732 AD (5626 AM): 374 Before Armageddon/ 3970 After Flood/ 2484 Year of Rome/ 1776 Roman Julian/ 1656 Saka Calendar

This was the final year that England would have only 12 colonies in North America, for in the following year the 13th Colony would be admitted, the number of colonies that rebelled against Britain and became the United States of America, the fulfilled prophetic type of the 13 Tribes of Israel, the 13th being ~~the~~ the Tribe of Adoption (Manasseh/Ephraim of Joseph). On May 28th over Swabia are seen fiery globes passing through the sky preceding an earthquake. (1) This year was 1776 of the Roman Julian calendar.

1. Book of the Damned 176

1733 AD (5627 AM): 373 Before Armageddon/ 3971 After Flood

The 13th Colony is added to the English colonies in North America, Georgia, founded by debtors and prisoners who were sent from England. The Georgians welcomed all religious refugees, including Jews, but they refused to admit any Catholics. (1) More and more white Europeans were turning their attention to these colonies. The prosperity of the English colonies was the source of much fascination in Europe. E.G. White wrote that "...it was demonstrated that the principles of the Bible are the surest safeguards of national greatness, the feeble and isolated colonies grew to a confederation of powerful States; and the world

marked with wonder the peace and prosperity of 'a church without a pope and a State without a king.'" (2) With the start of Georgia began the fulfillment of future Israel as Ephraim, the adopted Tribe, meaning doubly fruitful, the Tribe of Adoption that would be made from all the tribes combined, i.e. all the peoples of the nations of Europe and the Mediterranean where the descendants of the 13 Tribes of Israel were scattered, which is the subject of Chronicon I.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 48; 2. Planet in Rebellion 62

1735 AD (5629 AM): 371 Before Armageddon/ 3973 After Flood

This date marks another Great Awakening revival, this time regional, in Massachusetts. The religious ~~xx~~ freedom of the American colonies was unmatched anywhere else in the world, no religious authority or civil one exercised their will over the Christians of the colonies.

1736 AD (5630 AM): 370 Before Armageddon/ 3974 After Flood/ 3182 After Exodus/ 2448 Orbital-Alteration/ 1260 Fall of Rome

England repeals the witchcraft statutes which were being used to hunt and murder many innocent people, mostly women.

1737 AD (5631 AM): 369 Before Armageddon/ 3975 After Flood

An earthquake at Calcutta, India killed 300,000 people. Over Carpentras, France it rained soil and dirt from the sky on October 18th. ~~xx~~ (1)

1. Book of the Damned 176-177

1738 AD (5632 AM): 368 Before Armageddon/ 3976 After Flood

The Jews of Russia are again expelled after allegations of financial malpractice. (1)

1. March of the Titans 313

1740 AD (5634 AM): 366 Before Armageddon/ 6048 Phoenix Chronology/ 3978 After Flood/ 2484 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2052 Seleucid Calendar

Telescope maker and astronomer James Short discovered a moonlike object near Venus passing through the inner solar system. This was not the first time as seen in Chronicon II that a moonlike object has been seen near Venus, and again in 1759 another one will be seen. This is 6048 years of the Phoenix Chronology, or 864x7 years.

1741 AD (5635 AM): 365 Before Armageddon/ 3979 After Flood

Spreading from Massachusetts, now all the American colonies experience the Great Awakening, a period of tremendous religious growth when Church attendance soared and large open-air meetings occurred, preachers travelling from town to town. This was termed New Light Christianity. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 43

1742 AD (5636 AM): 364 Before Armageddon/ 3980 After Flood/

For a third time the Jews are expelled from Russia, again for ~~xxxx~~ financial malpractice. (1) Even at this early date Jewish antagonists tried to infiltrate the Christian Empire of Russia, and unfortunately, one of the greatest human tragedies to occur would be the Jewish Bolshevik takeover of Russia and their extermination of millions of Christian Russians after 1917.

1. March of the Titans 313

1743 AD (5637 AM): 363 Before Armageddon/ 3981 After Flood

Count St. Germain first appeared in London, a man of unknown origin who could speak all of the European languages fluently. He maintained vast social skills, claimed to have lived for centuries by virtue of an Elixir of life, even claiming to have been alive when Jesus and Cleopatra lived. St. Germain astounded European historians with his immense historical knowledge and Voltaire said that St. Germain knew everything. St. Germain claimed that his extraordinary knowledge came by virtue of having "...studied in the pyramids." (1) Because ~~xx~~ by erudition it is easy to fool many, by no means it is easy to fool everyone. The person of St. Germain is indeed a profound mystery begging the question: was he even human?

1. Rule by Secrecy 251-252

1744 AD (5638 AM): 362 Before Armageddon/ 3982 After Flood/ 2488 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1480 Coptic Calendar

The Jews are expelled from Slovakia. (1) The Great Daytime Comet appears terrifying Europe, a comet that filled the sky with seven tails. In England there was mass apocalyptic fear that the world was going to end. ~~XXX~~ (2) Astronomers named it Comet De Cheseau. This was 2488 years ~~XXXX~~ (1244+1244) after the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by Assyria in 745 BC, the Annus Mundi year 2488 being 1407 BC when the nation of Israel began at the Conquest of Canaan. Jews also expelled out of Moravia and Bohemia. (3)

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. End of Eden 163; 3. Jewish Supremacism 199

~~1746 AD (5640 AM): 360 Before Armageddon/ 3984 After Flood~~

~~British policies concerning the American colonies had by this time caused the Americans to feel a strong feeling of independence from England and Europe. British meddling alienated them more and more. (1)~~

~~1. A Patriot's History of the United States 38~~

1746 AD (5640 AM): 360 Before Armageddon/ 3984 After Flood

Princeton College founded by Protestants, orientated toward religious and moral philosophy.

1749 AD (5643 AM): 357 Before Armageddon/ ~~XXXX~~ 3987 After Flood

A storm at the West Azores uncovered a broken cask in the sand that contained a ~~xxxxxx~~ mass of ancient coins. Numismatists studied the coins and reported them to be Carthaginian from the 4th and 3rd century BC. (1)

1. How the SunGod Reached America 3-9

1751 AD (5645 AM): 355 Before Armageddon/ 3989 After Flood

A particularly damaging forgery of the Book of Jasher is published at Bristol, England. This copy came to the attention of scholars and they quite correctly labelled it a forgery, the real translation of the Book of Jasher ignored by academics because of the controversy. It is possible that the forgeries (another forgery published in 1829) were designed to scare off the serious researcher, as the Book of Jasher is an amazing and ancient chronology of the Old World, a book mentioned twice in the Old Testament.

1752 AD (5646 AM): 354 Before Armageddon/ 3990 After Flood/ 1488 Coptic Calendar

On April 15th over Slavenge, Norway was seen in the heavens a strange star of octogonal shape and balls of fire fell from the sky, a streak across the sky seen from Augermannland. § (1) This was exactly 3600 years (600x6) after the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah and the

Indus Valley cities in 1849 BC. In this year Benjamin Franklin proved that lightning is electricity and theorized that it could somehow be harnessed. The famous Liberty Bell was cast in England and delivered to Isaac Norris who ordered it in Pennsylvania, bearing the inscription from the book of Leviticus 25:10: "PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT ALL THE LAND UNTO ALL THE INHABITANTS THEREOF." This same year the Bell cracked and the colonial American company Pass & Stow recast the Bell with less copper and more iron (to be expected from a nation to become an Iron empire). In this year Great Britain finally adopted the Gregorian Calendar implemented by ~~xxxxx~~ Pope Gregory XIII and decreed that the calendrical system would also be adopted by the 13 Colonies of America. September 2nd thus became September 14th and all dates prior to the alteration were designated OS for Old Style.

1. Book of the Damned 177

1753 AD (5647 AM): 353 Before Armageddon/ 3991 After Flood

The Liberty Bell is placed in the Philadelphia State House and was used by the Continental Congress.

1754 AD (5648 AM): 352 Before Armageddon/ 3992 After Flood/ 3200 After Exodus

George Washington leads the Colonial Militia in the French and Indian War, the 13 Colonies allied to the five nations of the Iroquois Indians against the French, a war fought between French Canada and the British colonies. (1) The French capture a British fort and Washington leads 160 Militiamen and builds Fort Mifflin. The French with their own Indian allies seized the fort and with no food or supplies, torrential rains having dampened their gun powder, Washington surrendered on July 4th as 2000 men seized his small unit. George was a devout Colonial loyal to the English and the son of the Christian mystic Mary Ball. She raised George to believe that fear and cowardice were sins and that courage was faith that God could see him through all trials. Missionaries in South America discovered Phoenician inscriptions on toppled pillars in the Amazon jungle. (2) Jean de Alembert published his articles entitled Dimension where he postulated that TIME was the fourth dimension. (3)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 54-55; 2. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 162; 3. Hyperspace p. 59

1755 AD (5649 AM): 351 Before Armageddon/ 3993 After Flood/ 1229 Anno Domini Begun

George Washington of the Colonial Militia advised British General Braddock on the unusual guerilla tactics employed in North America, explaining that European-type warfare was not conducted in America. The Indians had taught the English colonials about this style of fighting, a method unknown to the Redcoats. General Braddock ignored George Washington and marched 1000 Redcoats and 300 Colonials toward Fort Duquesne. The French were warned of the British advance, obtained ~~xxxxx~~ help from their Indian allies and even the aid of an old Indian sharpshooter with an established reputation for having never missed a target. The sharpshooter was employed by the French to kill George Washington, who was feared more so over that of General Braddock. On July 9th, only miles away from the fort, 300 concealed French and Indian soldiers fired upon and killed or wounded 800 of General Braddock's men. While the Redcoats fled in panic, George Washington stood his ground, commanding the 300 Colonials who trusted him from past experience, fighting off the ambush. The old Indian shot at Washington and was amazed that he missed, shot again and again and a fourth time, all missing the towering enemy commander. The Indian was spooked because he knew he did not miss those shots. General Braddock died in the ambush and years later after the war the old Indian visited the camp of George Washington at the Virginia Colony, explaining that it was he that had shot him those four times for the French. George pulled out the old coat he had worn in that battle and showed the Indian the four bullet holes, but told him that not a bullet hit his body. The Indian concluded that George was "charmed", fated to never die in battle. This visit was in 1762, thirteen years before the Revolutionary War. (1)

On June 7th a quake in Persia killed 40,000 people. This was followed in November on All

Saints Day by a transcontinental earthquake that shook the lands and seas from the Baltic to the West Indies, and Canada to Egypt, Algiers, Morocco, throughout northern Africa up to Germany, Holland, Spain and France. About 10,000 people in Morocco were swallowed by the earth and the world famous port of Lisbon, Portugal was worst afflicted. An expansive ~~granite~~ granite quay fractured off and plunged into the sea drowning 60,000 people who had fled to it thinking it was the safest place. Whole ships in the ~~harbor~~ harbor were pulled underwater as the city trembled and burned. Not a trace of these unfortunate people or ships were ever found—no clothes, no bodies, no driftwood, the seafloor in that region dropping 600 feet. By 2 PM as far as England that day it was noted that the ocean was unusually restless with high waves. (3) Both England and Scotland were ~~sh~~ shaken by the mighty quake causing the people to fast and pray at specially held services. (4) The churches throughout were full of people, being All Saint's Day, and these buildings killed many. (5) About 85% of Lisbon was destroyed, and lost among the ruins were a collection of ancient artifacts of Roman vintage that had been excavated in Peru. (6) At the same time of the earthquake the warm springs of Teplitz, Bohemia disappeared, but later sprouted forth again. A volcano in Iceland erupted followed by an uprising and then subsidence of the water of Loch Lomond in Scotland. (7) Just ~~two~~ two weeks prior to the earthquakes many meteorites were seen brightly directly over Lisbon, Portugal. (8)

1. Uncommon Sense 104-107; 2. The Antediluvian World 40/ Book Tree dit.;
3. Great Disasters 96; 4. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 26;
5. The Story of Philosophy 292; 6. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 160;
7. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 239; ~~8~~ 8. Book of the Damned 177

1758 AD (5652 AM): 348 Before Armageddon/ 3996 After Flood/ 2070 Seleucid Calendar

Britain's new secretary of State, William Pitt, implemented a policy of total war against the French in India, ~~the~~ Africa, the West Indies and America as well as on the high seas. He assembled a 50,000-man army to attack the French forts. (1)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 55

1759 AD (5653 AM): 347 Before Armageddon/ 3997 After Flood

With 200 ships the British land 10,000 troops at the foot of the steep cliffs of Quebec City in Canada, which fell to the British in the war between England and France. (1) Astronomers report seeing a huge planetary-sized object passing through the inner solar system. Also, Halley's Comet appeared. It was a bright apparition and it renewed ~~scientific~~ scientific interest in comets. The only known appearances of Halley's Comet were in 1456, 1531, 1607, 1682, 1759, 1835, ~~1910~~ 1910 and 1986. The 1531 appearance may not have been Halley's as the actual timing call for a 1532 appearance, and indeed, in 1532 a comet was reported, though astronomers fix the apparition at 1531. The comet's orbit is ~~72°~~ 72° inclined to the ecliptic, moving in a retrograde orbit. Like planets Phoenix and NIBIRU this steep incline hints that all three orbit along the ecliptic of a Dark Star, a sister-star that has collapsed but is still gravitationally locked to Sol. In this year Frederick Norden Lewis surveyed the Giza site at Egypt in his study of the Great Pyramid, noting the abundant sea shells and petrified ~~oysters~~ oysters around the monument (Great Pyramid and Egyptian Delta underwater for 340 years). Sea shells have been found all the way to the base of the Great Pyramid. (2) Lewis also found evidence that the Sphinx at one time had been painted, that elaborate wings were painted along its flanks. (3) This supports the archaic notion that the Sphinx was an image of the biblical Tetramorph, the divine cherubim angels with the features of a Bull, Lion, Eagle and Man, like the Four Quadrants of the heavenly Zodiac. An earthquake destroys Roman architecture at Baalbek in Lebanon.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 56; 2. Secret Places of the Lion 19;
3. The Secret in the Bible 123

1760 AD (5654 AM): 346 Before Armageddon/ 3998 After Flood

Montreal in Canada fell to the British. (1) Mayer Amschel Bauer begins his banking career in Germany and changes his name to Mayer Amschel Rothschild. (2) No figure, real or imagined, since the time of Jesus, has ever affected the course of human events more than Mayer Amschel Rothschild. But unlike Christ, this man's legacy would see humanity into the ~~das~~ darkest times of human tragedy. The Rothschilds would fund entire nations to make war against one another through extensive international banking loans, both sides of each conflict funded by the same family: the Rothschilds. ~~o~~ George III becomes King of England.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 56; 2. The Synagogue of Satan 31

1762 AD (5656 AM): 344 Before Armageddon/ 7000 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5800 Orbital ~~b~~ Chronology/ 5200 Descent of Watchers/ 4600 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4000 After Flood/ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Catherine the Great of Russia forbid all Jews from living in the country, but many ignored the edict and it was not enforced. (1) A Parliament of France ordered the expulsion of all the Jesuits due to their moral character, espionage and insurgent activities. (2) Astronomers report the appearance of numerous black objects passing between earth and the sun. These are again seen in 1763 and 1764. (3) This is the 7000th year of the Anunnaki Chronology, exactly 4000 years after the Great Flood.

1. March of the Titans 313; 2. Popery: Foe of the Church 279; 3. Cataclysm! 349

1763 AD (5657 AM): 343 Before Armageddon/ 4001 After Flood

Astronomers view the passage of asteroids in ~~xxxxxx~~ strewn fields passing between earth and the sun. (1) By this date 15-20% of all Americans in the colonies were African origin, those free and slave, a larger per capita black population than in relatively modern America. (2)

1. Cataclysm! 349; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 47

NOTE: an indian uprising along the Canadian border known as Pontiac's Rebellion occurred. Pontiac organized the assault on an capture of many forts. The English regrouped and defeated Pontiac's coalition. (~~A~~Patriot's History of the United States 58-59)

1764 AD (5658 AM): 342 Before Armageddon/ 4002 After Flood/ 1500 Coptic Calendar

Astronomers report that numerous black objects passed between earth and the sun. Planet Phoenix passed between earth and the sun in partial transit, described by witnesses who saw it cover one-fifth of the sun's surface. Astronomer Hoffman studied the gigantic planet by telescope and noted that it traveled on a north-to-south trajectory passing over the ecliptic plane. (1) This is the first modern scientific evidence for the existence of planet ~~Rxxxx~~ Phoenix which was so feared and studied by the ancients, as detailed extensively in Chronicon I. Phoenix continues on its 138 years orbital journey perpendicular to the ecliptic where all the other planets, ~~x~~ excepting NIBIRU, travel around the sun. Phoenix initiated the Great Flood in 2239 BC (29 orbits earlier), then darkened the sun and caused earthquakes in 1687 BC ending the Old Bronze Age when Jacob's sons defeated the local Amorites and their Canaanite ~~xxxxxx~~ vassals after the rape of Dinah. Phoenix then passed through several times during epochal years of Israelite history and this appearance of Phoenix in 1764 ~~x~~ is no different, as the descendants of the 13 tribes of Israel are now amassing in the New Israel, North America, another Last Days land of milk and honey. The 13 Tribes have become major European nations and their most western extension is in the form of 13 English colonies. Britain passes the Currency Act in this year to stop the 13 Colonies from printing their own money (Colonial Script), forcing colonists to accept notes from the Bank of England, thus paying interest. (2) This Act caused a depression and widespread unemployment, catapulting the colonies into the American Revolution. Interestingly, as Phoenix

appeared throughout antiquity, in the same year of its visitations, empires and nations fell from power and new dynasties emerged. The "taxation without representation" was the pretext for the War, but the real reason for the revolt was that the Colonies were livid at having to borrow money from the Bank of England, thus creating inflation. The colonial tax measures also went into ~~xxx~~ effect and the Sugar Act which also placed duties on lumber, food, rum and molasses. (3) The Revolution was fueled by the Masons, this year of 1764 being a Masonic milestone. The Strictobservance lodges of Masonry were adopted in Germany, this being the Scottish Rite system. (4) Historians agree that by 1764 the colonists had adopted a strong feeling of independence from both England and Europe, and the British policies only served to alienate them further. (5)

In 1764 Johann Joachim Winkelmann published his ~~xxxxxx~~ History of Ancient Art which detailed the then-secret excavations ongoing at the Italian sites of Herculaneum and Pompeii that were buried by Mount Vesuvius in 79 AD. (6) Much of the works and relics at these sites have been withheld from public view due to their explicitly sexual tones and characteristics. Interestingly, in 1687 BC the volcanism caused by the near-transit of planet Phoenix buried cities even deeper than Pompeii and Herculaneum, cities ~~xxxx~~ buried alive that were only recently discovered. Nathaniel Davidson explored the interior of the Great Pyramid and discovered at the ceiling of the Grand Gallery a tunnel that led into the ~~Relieving~~ Relieving Chamber above the Kings Chamber. (7) Davidson wrote "1764" on the Great Pyramid upon a stone at the right of the entrance. (8) Also in 1764 the Jesuits were expelled from most of the European kingdoms for their political manipulations and conspiracies. The famous invention, the Spinning Jenny, was invented by James Hargreaves. (9) In 1764 the first nebula in deep space was documented, by Charles Messier, called M17. (10)

~~do~~

1. Cataclysm! 350; 2. Rule by Secrecy 66; 3. Gods of Eden: Bramley 277;
4. *ibid* p. 250; ~~92~~ 5. A Patriot's History of the United States 38; 6. The Discoverers: Boorstin 586; 7. The Secret of the Great Pyramid 147: Brier; 8. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani 23; 9. Human Accomplishment 199;
10. Smithsonian, Feb. 2011, p. 78

1765 AD (5659 AM): 341 Before Armageddon/ 4003 After Flood

Britain passed the Stamp ~~xxxx~~ Act to pay for British troops stationed in the American colonies. It would be replaced in the following year as Britain grows worried over colonial hostilities.

1768 AD (5662 AM): 338 Before Armageddon/ ~~6076~~ Phoenix Chronology/ 4880 Mayan Calendar/ 4006 After Flood/ 2520 Year of Rome/ 1242 Anno Domini Begun

Very prominent year in calendrics for Europe. A meteor burned across the sky of North America clearly visible to all, visible for a full 20 seconds. The Shawnee called it Panther Passing Across and they knew that the Great Spirit wanted this to be the name of a child that was born at that night when the meteor was seen. History records this indian's name as Tecumseh, a man who would become a mighty warrior and leader of several native American peoples in their territorial struggle against the colonial Europeans who were rapidly expanding their own holdings. Tecumseh would die by treachery of his own brother, who was called The Prophet. (1)

1. A Sorrow in Our Heart: Allen W. Eckert (Bantam) p. 39-41

1769 AD (5663 AM): 337 Before Armageddon/ 4007 After Flood

The Royal Society of London sent out scientists aboard ships to points all over the world to view the Transit of Venus through their telescopes, first recorded by scientists in 1639. (1) Venus appears as a tiny dot against the background of the solar disk. The Spanish in California recorded earthquake at Santa Ana. (2)

1. The Age of Monarchs 185-186; 2. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 245

1770 AD (5664 AM): 336 Before Armageddon/ 5440 Jewish Calendar/ 5208 Descent of Watchers/ 4608 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4008 After Flood/ 2700 Divided Kingdom/ 1244 Anno Domini Begun

Comet Lexell passed within 1.39 million miles of Earth (1), the closest pass of a comet in known historical times. The sun is 93 million miles away and the moon an average of 238 thousand miles away. This same comet passed close to Jupiter, fragments and is seen no more. (2) In this same year a gigantic asteroid/comet passed through the inner system on a 92 years orbit journeying toward a collision with North America in 2046 AD. Contentions between Boston rope makers and British Redcoats quartered in the city led to the Boston Massacre. Though it was not exactly a full-fledge massacre, the event spread through the colonies involving hostility and outrage against England paving the way for the War of Independence. Britain by this time had agreed to lift many of the duties and taxes imposed on the colonials, but secretive groups like the Sons of Liberty and Masons deliberately sabotaged relations between Britain and the American colonies. The will to break away from England was already strong. Also in 1770 Mayer Amschel Rothschild drafted up the documents for the publication of the Illuminati program, only for select members and entrusted these materials into the care of Adam Weishaupt. (3) Rothschild is indirectly connected to the Illuminati conspiracy for One World Government by a select body of men rather than any national government, Rothschild's brainchild that he financed.

1. End of Eden 164; 2. Cataclysm! 200; 3. Synagogue of Satan 32

1772 AD (5666 AM): 334 Before Armageddon/ 4010 After Flood/ 2484 Orbital-Alteration

Comet seen and recorded by Montaigne and Messier, later named Biela which travels an elliptical path and orbits in 6.75 years. It would be seen in 1805, 1826, 1832 and 1842 when it fragmented. (1) Johannes Bode popularized the Titius-Bode Law of planetary distances from the surface of the sun which provided astronomers a frame of reference by which they could search the heavens for more planets belonging to the solar system. This search for more planetary bodies would lead to the 1801 discovery of the Asteroid Belt between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter. In the American colonies, John Adams' brother named Samuel Adams, founded the "committee of correspondence," a network that connected writers in the colonies who were driven with the agenda of breaking away from Britain, publishing a storm of letters, tracts and editorials. Through the intercolonial press the colonies became more and more American and less British. (2) Russia sets the Pale of Settlement forcing the Jews to relocate back to the countries they had originally been in before moving to Russia. Jewish infiltration of Russian society and government through financial practices had led to a series of clashes and the Russian government sought to end this by ridding themselves of the foreign elements: Jews.

1. Introduction to Comets 18-19; 2. The Patriot's History of the United States 66

1773 AD (5667 AM): 333 Before Armageddon/ 4011 After Flood

American colonials stage the Boston Tea Party. This was explained away as a protest against the British Tea tax, throwing away 342 chests of tea into the harbor, but the event was calculated to ensure that Britain would respond harshly. War was already sought and now the colonials were searching for pretexts. The writings of Samuel Adams popularized the "protest" and this led to a stronger spirit of oneness among the colonials. Nine days later, 700 chests of tea were dumped at Delaware but this was barely noticed. The torch of rebellion had already been lit. (1) Britain established the Stock Exchange and English captain James Cook made the first recorded landing at Antarctica. The monarchal families of Europe launch attacks against the Papacy due to the meddling of the Jesuits in political affairs, and on July 21 the Pope ended the Jesuit Order. James Bruce, a Scotsman, ventured into Africa and discovered among the Ethiopian Christians who claim Hebrew descent

through King Menelik I, son of the Queen of Sheba and Solomon ~~XXXX~~ (Jedidyah) a lost copy of the Book of Enoch. As with the early Christian movement, the Book of Enoch was original a part of the canon. Interestingly, the ancient book declares that it would be discovered the Last Days and translated into the known languages of the world. Indeed, this has occurred. In this year the ancient ruins of the city of Palenque were discovered. (2) At one time this had been a Mayan metropolis.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 68; 2. The Mayan Prophecies for 2012 p. 51

1774 AD (5668 AM): 332 Before Armageddon/ 4012 After Flood/ 3672 After ~~Babel~~ Babel/

The British passed the Intolerable Acts (as they were called by the colonials). The British seized Boston, invading the city and closing the harbor. Martial law is declared in Boston and British troops are forcefully quartered in the homes of the colonials. The Americans throughout all the colonies are enraged and the seeds of rebellion grow throughout the population as supplies and food are secretly smuggled into Boston to help the colonials. The First ~~XXXXXX~~ Continental Congress elects George Washington as its head.

1775 AD (5669 AM): 331 Before Armageddon/ 4013 After Flood/ 2550 Olympiad ~~XXXX~~ Year

As the British troops began advancing to destroy the colonial arsenals (militia), Paul Revere and William Dawes by horseback rode to alert the Patriots through the towns the Redcoats were travelling on. This famous nighttime ride was on April 18th, the 108th day of the year. The Continental Congress established Semper Paratus, a group of fighting men aboard all naval vessels who are now known as the U.S. Marine Corps. It is now believed that the famous name Paul Revere was an invention of Longfellow and that the man's real name was Dr. Samuel Prescott. (1)

1. The World's All Wrong p. 286

1776 AD (5670 AM): 330 Before Armageddon/ 6084 Phoenix Chronology/ 5814 Orbital Chronology/ 4590 Anno Pyramid/ 4014 After Flood/ 3182 Year of Israel/ 2520 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2488 Orbital-~~Chronology~~ Alteration/ 1300 Fall of Rome/ 1700 Saka Calendar/ 264 ~~ys~~ yrs. to Global Cataclysm in ~~2040~~ May 2040 AD

One of the most fascinating years in the Anno Domini calendarics. On May 1 the Illuminati is officially begun, a widescale plan for a cabal of international bankers to ~~XXXX~~ divide-and-conquer the European and by extension, the world's countries by financing both sides of major conflicts and wars that they themselves would influence and profit from, growing rich off the interests from opposing fronts. Mayer Amschel Rothschild has control of the Illuminati through Adam Weishaupt. (1) Weishaupt publicized the beginning of the Bavarian Illuminati in this year, a premeditated shallow facade of the true Order of the Illuminated ones. He was a professor of canon law at Ingolstadt University in Germany as well as a Jesuit priest who believed in the return of Luciferian Society. His chapter was specifically started with the deceptive intent to have it publicly destroyed to distract the public into believing that the order itself was no more. (2) The Illuminati structure is based off of 13 royal families who all traced their lineages back several centuries, families that have taken an oath to the Antichrist sit on his throne. (3) George Washington, a leading Mason in the American colonies, publicly warned the new Americans about the existence of Illuminati agents of this subversive movement later when he is made President of the United States. ~~800~~ (4)

Though the American Revolutionary War began a year earlier, the Founding Fathers of the United States sign the Declaration of the Independence in 1776 officially creating the United States of America, the 13 colonies united together in war becoming 13 States of the most powerful nation this world has ever experienced. The British General Howe attacked New York City with more than 30,000 troops with German auxiliaries on July 2nd, capturing Long ~~XXXXXX~~ Island and driving away George Washington's tired and underfed army. (5) The British deserter John

Paul Jones captained the very first American warship, the Alfred, flying the Grand Union Flag. After attacking Nassau he was appointed over the Providence in May and he joined the official Continental Navy, destroying British fisheries in Nova Scotia and capturing 16 British prize ships, including the British ~~whaler~~ whaler Britannia. Several heavy warships fell to the famous John Paul Jones. (6) The nations of Europe were in awe of the news passing over the Atlantic from North America. George Washington literally stalemated the most powerful army in the modern world with a unprofessional army who lacked necessary winter gear, clothes, were always short of food and ammunition and were held together more by a strong belief rather than a pressing need. H.G. Wells wrote, "The growth of the United States is a progress that has no precedent in the world's history; it is a new kind of occurrence. Such a community could not have come into existence before...this great community of the United States is an altogether new thing in history. There have been great empires before with populations exceeding 100,000,000, but these were associations of divergent peoples; there has never been one single people on this scale before..." (7) By the year's end the Continental Congress had commissioned 13,000 privateers, many formerly pirates, to harass and attack all British shipping. With these 175 ships and about 2000 cannons the privateers succeeded in sinking or capturing 559 English vessels, the confiscated goods sent to George Washington's army. (8)

There are two fundamental characteristics about the people who founded the United States: they were Anglo-Saxons, or more properly described, they were Anglo-Celtic. (9) These were a people of Germanic, Celtic and Gaulic stock, and they were a people unified in their faith, a belief in a future resurrection, in a Savior, in divine redemption obtainable through belief and a modification of personal behavior. This Christianity that led to the founding of the United States was in fact the very revival of ancient Israelite faith. Europe was peopled by waves of migrations from the Baltic and Mediterranean that are shown clearly in Chronicon I to have all come from Samaria, the capitol of ancient Israel in Lower ~~Syria~~ Syria, which was also the origin of Christianity, in Galilee. In the 7th and 6th centuries BC these Israelite migrants were known to the other nations of the Near East and Aegean by their city of origin, Samaria, for they were universally known as Cimmerians. The culture that founded the United States was a spiritual people, the Bible being found in nearly every cottage and house in the 13 colonies. (10) Throughout the colonies Benjamin Franklin's "13 Virtues" were widely popularized and aspired to by the youth of the new nation. (11) It was the dream of Thomas Jefferson and other founders of the nation to establish an Anglo-Saxon Renaissance. It was these men who discovered that the long history of Anglo-Saxon common law was remarkably similar to those of the ancient Israelites. The original Seal of the United States was to depict on one side the Israelites following God's pillar of fire out of Egypt and on the obverse were to be depicted the Anglo-Saxon leaders Hengist and Horsa. These men were Thomas Jefferson, John Adams and Benjamin Franklin. (12) The American Revolution was in all respects also a Christian revolution. (13)

The timing of the start of the United States links it with ancient Israel's start of migration. Israel was predicted to depart from the land and travel across the earth. In the Old Testament we find that Israel would be "A nation and a company of nations (Gen. 35:11), that Abraham's seed shall ~~spread~~ be as numerous as the sands of the sea and shall "spread abroad to the west, and to the east, to the north, and to the south..." (Gen. 28:14-15) Isaiah the prophet wrote that the outcasts of Israel would be spread across the face of the earth as would be "the dispersed of Judah." (Isa. 11:11-13). This distinguishing the Israelites from the Jews. Isaiah said that the Israelites would be scattered to the ends of the earth, and that in this way God would increase the people. (Isa. 26:15) Zechariah wrote that the descendants of the Israelites would remember God in far countries. (Zech. 10:7-11) The Psalmist wrote that Israel was to receive "...the uttermost parts of the earth for a possession." (Psalm 2:8) Even the apostles in the New Testament books addressed their letters to Israelites who were "scattered abroad." (James 1:1) It was prophesied that in the course of their migrations the Israelites would forget who they were. Isaiah wrote- "For the Lord hath poured out upon you the spirit of deep sleep, and hath closed your eyes..." (Isa. 29:10) "I will bring the blind by a way that they know not; I will lead them on paths they have not known..." (Isa.

42:16). The book of Romans declares that blindness in part has happened to Israel. The tribe of adoption was Joseph's, carried through the blessings of Jacob to his sons Ephraim and Manesseh. These two patriarchs were prophesied to ~~xxx~~ have descendants that would establish the mightiest Israelite empires this world would ever know, and these were the British Empire (Manesseh) and the United States (Ephraim)...Manesseh means forgetful and Ephraim means doubly fruitful. The Old Testament prophets declared that the Israelites would migrate to the ends of the earth. to "...the isles that are afar off," (Isa. 66:19) and to the island and coasts to the far north and to the west. (Isa. 49:1-3). Even to the ends of the earth. (Isa. 43:2, 5-6, 41:1, 8-9). The United States as Ephraim was prophesied by Moses:

"His glory is like the firstling [calf] of his bullock, and his horns are like the horns of unicorns: with them he shall push the people together to the ends of the earth..." (Deuteronomy 33:17)

In the mindset of antiquity the ends of the earth is where the sun set, and when the biblical authors make this statement they are always referring ~~to~~ to the west. The Unicorn is one of the primary heraldic motifs of Great ~~Britain~~ Britain, or England, the Land of the Angles. The old Hebrew word for calf (firstling) was engle. (14) The Unicorn was the ancient crest of the Kings of Israel. (15) The Americans inherited a vast continental land that was only sparsely ~~populated~~ populated with warring tribes of indians. The American expansion into the west also is without historical precedent, for the Anglo-Celts led the march but were quickly followed by millions of other Europeans also all descended from the 13 Tribes of Israel. In the year 745 BC the Ten Tribes were forcibly deported out of Israel by the Assyrians, an event well-documented in biblical and secular history and verified extensively in the archeological records as shown in Chronicon I. 745 BC began the Israelite migrations and the fulfillment of hundreds of biblical prophecies, that being beginning a 2520 year countdown, or 360x7 years, to the birth of the United States of American in 1776 AD. The sum of 2520 is prominent in Hebrew prophetic literature.

The Puritans landed at Plymouth Rock in 1620 AD, exactly 156 years priorly, or 144x13 months before 1776. The 13 Colonies shadow the 13 Tribes of Israel, but are themselves in North America foreshadowed by the 13 Clans ~~of~~ of the Maya who came from North America. The United States was founded 1300 after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD which fell to the German ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons, the forefathers of the English. The USA adopted Latin as the language of the courts, the scientific and medical vernaculars and even copied much of its system of government in the form of republicanism. It is not coincidence but Providence that in 1776 Edward Gibbon, the famed English historian, published his epic & Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, a masterpiece of literature and history unrivalled today in several volumes. Of further significance is that Adam Smith in this same year of 1776 published his Wealth of Nations, long considered the Bible of international commerce, a text that taught the governments of the world the benefits of commercialism and capitalism in international trade. (16)

Lastly, the Great Seal of the United States would soon be designed and be that of the Great Pyramid of Egypt, which stands at a geometrical height of 5814 Pyramid Inches. The actual height is 5448 inches, however, once the Chief Cornerstone is placed upon the flat apex of the structure the intended height is 5814, by intended is meant fulfilled. The year 1776 is precisely 5814 years of the orbital Chronology begun in 4039 BC when our planet adopted its present orbit around the sun and homo sapiens spaiens was directly created by the Anunnaki (see Chronicon I). 1776 AD is also 4590 Anno Pyramid, 4590 years after the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC (1080 AM): 4590 being 153x30. The sum of 153 in biblical gematria means SONS OF GOD and ~~xxx~~ the New Testament records associate it with Christianity.

1. Synagogue of Satan 33; 2. Behold a Pale Horse 76; 3. Phenomenal World citing Cisco Wheeler p. 180; 4. Uncommon Sense 323; 5. A Patriot's History of the United States 79; 6. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 249-250;

7. A Short History of the World 262; 8. Uncommon Sense 158; 9. Celtic Myths and Legends 8; 10. A Patriot's History of the United States 41-42; 11. *ibid* p. 41; 12. The 5000 Year Leap pgs. 12-15, 17-18; 13. A Patriot's History of the United States 71; 14. Tracing Our Ancestors 135; 15. The Lost Language of Symbolism II p. 100; 16. Human Accomplishment 50-51

1777 AD (5671 AM): 329 Before Armageddon/ 4015 After Flood

A French astronomer reported black unknown objects passing over the face of the sun. (1) As the British advanced upon Philadelphia, the local Patriots relocated the Liberty Bell and concealed it until the British departed.

1. Cataclysm! 349

1778 AD (5672 AM): 328 Before Armageddon/ ~~4016 After Flood~~/ 5448 Jewish Calendar/ 4016 After Flood

Captain John Paul Jones sailed to France, then to Scotland and England in the Ranger, capturing a British warship named Drake off the coast of Ireland. Flying the American flag, this was the first time foreign government recognized the Stars & Stripes. (1) France now entered the American War of Independence, aiding the colonies against ~~XXXXXX~~ Britain. The French navy under Admiral Joseph de Grasse won a great naval battle against the British at Sandy Hook, one of the very few French naval victories over England. (2) The United States adopts as its Great Seal the Great Pyramid and Eye icon, first depicted upon a 50-dollar Colonial Note. Also on the Great Seal was a depiction of the Phoenix, the choice of Benjamin Franklin, who believed that the Eagle was a bad choice, a bird unclean and of evil disposition. So prominent was the Phoenix ideal in early American minds that the very first American steamship put to sea was the vessel called Phoenix from Hoboken, New York to Philadelphia, right after the turn of the 19th century. (3) The French mourn the death of Francois Marie Arouet, better known to all as Voltaire. In the Jewish Chronology that holds as its Year One the year 3671 BC, this year was 5448, paralleling the present height of the Great Pyramid in Pyramid Inches as demonstrated in many books on the subject.

1. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 250; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 77; 3. A Short History of the World 243

1779 AD (5673 AM): 327 Before Armageddon/ 4017 After Flood

Spain entered the American War against Britain as an ally of France in the hope of gaining back some of their colonial holdings abroad. By 1780 Spain and France had put over 120 warships into action for the American cause. (1) John Paul Jones captured 17 British merchantmen and happened upon a convoy of vessels guarded by the H.M.S. Serapis and the Countess of Scarborough while he sailed the Poor Richard. Jones exchanged fire with two warships and won. The British captain had called out to Jones and John Paul Jones answered in what became the famous American war slogan- "I have not yet begun to fight!" (2)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 84; 2. Pirates and the Lost Templar Fleet 250-251

1780 AD (5674 AM): 326 Before Armageddon/ 4018 After Flood

Tired of British abuses at sea and still angry at losing New Amsterdam to the British (now called New York), the Dutch of Holland joined Denmark, Sweden, Portugal and Russia in the League of Armed Neutrality, an agreement to fire on British ships rather than allowing them to board. Previously because of British naval superiority European nations submitted to the practice of boarding. In A Patriot's History of the United States, L. Schweikart and M. Allen wrote- "In an amazing display of diplomatic ineptitude, Britain had managed to unite

all of the major navies of the world against its quest to blockade a group of colonies that lacked a navy of their own." (1) This was exactly 50 jubilees (2500 years) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were forcibly deported out of the land and into Assyria and its frontiers. When looked at over the course of ~~1000~~ millennia, the entire American Revolutionary War was in essence an Israelite Civil War with its youngest tribe emerging powerfully on the world scene.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 84

1781 AD (5675 AM): 325 Before Armageddon/ 4019 After Flood/ 5 USA-Ephraim

Wilhelm Herschel of Germany moved to England and designed his own telescope with which he discovered the planet ~~Uranus~~ Uranus. He went on to discover nebulae as being far-distant bodies, double-star systems and postulated many astronomical theories that have now been proven fact. (1)

1. God's Laughter 26

1782 AD (5676 AM): 324 Before Armageddon/ 4020 After Flood/ 6 USA-Ephraim

The Great Seal of the United States as designed by George Washington was of the Phoenix under 13 stars in the form of the Star of David, with an olive branch and 13 arrows. This was redesigned by William Barton, a Phoenix in flames on one side with the Great Pyramid and Eye on the other. (1) It will not be changed for 120 years, in the 1902 AD, the exact year planet Phoenix passes through the inner solar system and bathes the entire world in a blanket of cosmic dust. The olive branch and the 13 arrows are ancient Israelite symbols. (2) At this time the people of the infant United States believed that the birth of their new nation in North America was by divine inspiration. Two particular passages in the Old Testament were believed to refer directly to themselves: Jeremiah 16:13 reads, "I will cast you out of this land into a land that thou knowest not, neither ye nor your fathers..." Also, Deuteronomy 7:6, which reads, "For thou art a holy people unto the Lord thy God: the Lord thy God hath chosen thee to be a special people unto Himself, above all people that are upon the face of the earth." In 1782 was the last known public execution of a witch in Switzerland.

1. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 246; 2. Romans 11:24, America and Great Britain: Our Identity 68

1783 AD (5677 AM): 323 Before Armageddon/ 4021 After Flood/ 7 USA-Ephraim

After seven years of intense fighting, the American Revolutionary War of the 13 States against Britain is over with the Treaty of Paris after American and French forces laid siege to Yorktown compelling British General Cornwallis to surrender. The fight for independence began in 1775, a truly unique situation for the United States was a nation before it secured the right to exist by war. Also in this year an earthquake in Calabria, Italy killed ~~30,000~~ 30,000 people. The Icelandic volcano Laki erupted as did the Japanese volcano ~~Asama~~ Asama and together the two volcanoes filled the upper atmosphere with enough ash to cause three very cold winters. The astronomer Herschel noted fiery explosions on the surface of the moon denoting volcanic activity. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 153

1784 AD (5678 AM): 322 Before Armageddon/ 4896 Mayan Calendar/ 4022 After Flood/ 8 USA-Ephraim

Adam Weishaupt employs the same strategy used by Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he gets another man named Xavier Zwack between himself and the Illuminati conspiracy. Zwack possesses a book containing the elaborate plans of Weishaupt on the planned French Revolution. The book is intercepted by Bavarian authorities when the courier is struck by lightning on his

way to Paris. The Bavarian police raid Weishaupt's lodges and the homes of influential associates. (1)

1. Synagogue of Satan 35-36

1785 AD (5679 AM): 321 Before Armageddon/ 4023 After Flood/ 9 USA-Ephraim

The Bavarian government outlawed the Illuminati and the Order went underground. (1) Having captured proof of an illuminati conspiracy, the Bavarians began investigating all possible leads on members, not realizing that they had been deceived. The leads they had resulted in little and the publicizing of the Order's activities actually aided it in becoming more invisible. On May 12th the Royal Society in London was notified that miners blasting rocks at the Strait of Gibraltar to raise military batteries about 50 ft. above sea level accidentally happened upon a human body fossil that measured ~~8 1/2~~ 8 1/2 feet in length. To their amazement the human was petrified in the rock with perfect features of flesh, even his veins were perfectly preserved. Trapped in the same marble was a sea shell. (2)

1. Synagogue of Satan 36; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 429

1786 AD (5680 AM): 320 Before Armageddon/ 4600 Anno Pyramid/ 4024 After Flood/ 1260 Anno Domini Begun/ 10 USA-Ephraim

Bavarian government publishes the details of the plot of the Illuminati to initiate the French Revolution as well as international designs to control the world through banking cartels, all ideas originally fomented by Mayer Amschel Rothschild, a Jewish banker. Copies of the report are sent to the heads of State throughout Europe and the USA but the Order was already too entrenched and financed through the banks. The warnings about the Illuminati and their plans were thus downplayed, agents of the Illuminati already in strategic positions around the world. The seriousness of the conspiracy was hardly regarded. The first major plan of the Illuminati was to cause the French Revolution, which indeed occurred as scheduled in 1789. (1)

1. The Great Conspiracy: Gordon Mohr p. 20

1787 AD (5681 AM): 319 Before Armageddon/ 4025 After Flood/ 11 USA-Ephraim

The United States holds its first Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia setting up a Federal Government. This year marked the last official burning of a heretic by the Inquisition. The Elector of Bavaria has the Castle of Sanderdorf searched and important Illuminati documents are found. (1) In Siberia was discovered the perfect frozen remain of a woolly mammoth which caused a stir in the scientific community.

1. Proof of the Illuminati 26

1788 AD (5682 AM): 318 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Mayan Calendar/ 4026 After Flood/ 2500 Orbital-Alteration/ 2100 Seleucid Calendar/ ~~252~~ 12 USA-Ephraim/ 252 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The first Federal Congress of the United States held, in New York. The Constitutional Convention completed its work on the amazing and world-famous United States Constitution. (1) In finalizing the U.S. Constitution, James Madison considered it a "miracle." He said, "It is impossible for the man of pious reflection not to perceive in the convention a finger of that Almighty Hand." (2) On April 30th, 1788, George Washington became the first President of the United States. (3) Astronomer Schroeter witnessed lights appearing on the surface of the moon in the lunar mountains. When sunlight appeared in that region there was seen a shadow cast from that area where the lights had been seen in the dark. Believed to have been volcanoes. (4) Because of political jealousy, John Paul Jones leaves North America and is appointed Rear Admiral of the Russian navy by Empress Catherine II (the Great). (5)

1. March of the Titans 382; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 125; 3. March of the Titans 382; 4. Book of the Damned 166; 5. Pirates and the Lost/Templar Fleet 251

~~XXXX~~

1789 AD (5683 AM): 317 Before Armageddon/ 4027 After Flood/ 13 USA-Ephraim

On the western side of the Atlantic ocean the United States Constitution becomes effective 13 years after the Declaration of Independence. On the eastern side of the Atlantic the French Revolution ~~is~~ begins with the storming of the Bastille in Paris, a monumental prison, the Revolution lasting until 1799 AD. Behind the scenes the major pushers and financiers of the Revolution were Jews.

1790 AD (5684 AM): 316 Before Armageddon/ 4028 After Flood/ 14 USA-Ephraim/ 250 ~~yes.~~ to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Aztec ~~Stone of the Fifth Sun~~ was discovered beneath tons of earth in an canal at the archaic ruins of the city of Tenochtitlan near Mexico City. (1) This was an ancient American version of the Last Days Apocalypse involving comets, quakes and flooding. May of this year is 3000 months to the global disaster in 2040 AD as Phoenix transits. The United States holds its first census, discovering that over 90% of the people were Anglo-Saxon, Celtic and of related Teutonic descent. The first federal naturalization laws required that citizens of the USA be "free white persons."

1. Atlantis in America 229

1791 AD (5685 AM): 315 Before Armageddon/ 4029 After Flood/ 15 USA-Ephraim

French soldiers removed the remains of the prophet Nostradamus to the Church in St. ~~XXXXXX~~ Laurent. From his birth in 1503 to the exumations of the remains this year was 288 years (144+144). In ~~Russia~~, Catharinwe the Great forced all Jews to resettled to the west of the country in the Pale of Settlement. (1) This was 126 years before the complete takeover of Russia by the international Jews known as the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917.

~~XX~~

1. March of the Titans 313

1792 AD (5686 AM): 314 ~~is~~ Before Armageddon/ 4030 After Flood/ 2376 ~~is~~ Fall of Judah/

The French founded the Republic of France, this being exactly 1296 years (432x3) after 496 AD when Clovis I converted to Christianity and the Franks were declared a Christian people. Mount Unzen in Japan erupts killing 14,500 pepple. In this year the cornerstone to the White House in Washington is laid, and the U.S. Mint is established.

1794 AD (5688 AM): 312 BEfore Armageddon/ 4896 Vedic Calendar/ 4608 Anno Pyramid/ 4032 After Flood/ 3240 After Exodus/ 3200 Year of Israel/ 2106 Seleucid Calendar/ 1530 Coptic Calendar/ 18 USA-Ephraim

Mount Vesuvius in Italy erupted. Stones rained from the sky over Tuscany. (1) Historicans have connected the two events despite known fact that Vesuviu's eruption was not powerful enough to launch stone debris into the atmosphere to rain down on Tuscany. As seen in Chronicon I the falling of stones from the sky even on a clear day had been recorded many times. Erasmus Darwin released his Zoonomia, Or the Laws of Organic Life, proposing a general concept of biological evolution 65 years before Charles Darwin published On the Origin of ~~A~~ Species in 1859. (2) Ernst Chladni and Heinrich Olbers of Germany defend the controversial notion that meteorites were of extraterrestrial origin, offering a scientific explanation. (3)

1. Book of the Damned 15-16; 2. Breaking the Godspell 25; 3. Human Accomplish-ment 164

1797 AD (5691 AM): 309 Before Armageddon/ 4035 After Flood/ 21 USA-Ephraim
Earthquake at Quito, Ecuador killed 41,000 people.

1798 AD (5692 AM): 308 Before Armageddon/ 4900 Vedic Calendar/ 4036 After Flood/ 22 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte, a Corsican, led 70,000 French troops into Egypt and defeated the Turks at the Battle of the Pyramids, which was not really fought in the vicinity of the pyramids at all. Napolean's train included many scientists. A mathematician with the French surveyors studying the ruins in Egypt measured the Great Pyramid's dimensions and concluded that there was enough stonework to build a wall nine feet high around the whole of France. Napolean said, "I feel myself driven towards an end that I do not know. As soon as I shall have reached it, as soon as I shall become unnecessary, an atom will ~~ix~~ suffice to shatter me. Till then, not all the forces of mankind can do anything against me." (1) As the Jews were avid supporters of the French Revolution (2), Napolean did not trust them. In fact, Napolean remarked that the Jews are the master robbers of the modern age. He said, "We ought to ban the Jews from commerce because they abuse it." (3) Napolean's General Berthier captured the Pope of Rome and sent him in chains to France where he later died. Many hold that this was prophesied in the Scriptures, for this was 1260 years exactly after 538 AD when the Pope was declared supreme over all Christendom by the Emperor Justinian. The Beast received its deadly ~~wound~~ wound. Also in this year, John Robinson, a professor and high degree Mason of the Scottish Rite published his book entitled, "Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of the Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies." He was a professor of the prestigious Edinburgh University who in 1783 had been elected General Secretary of the Royal Society. He disclosed data given to him personally by ~~Adna~~ Adam Weishaupt. (4)

1. The Decline of the West 80; 2. March of the Titans 527-528; 3. Jewish Supremacism 182; 4. Synagogue of Satan 38

1799 AD (5693 AM): 307 Before Armageddon/ 4037 After Flood/ 23 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte becomes the First Consul of France. In Egypt the French scientists excavated many ancient Egyptian sites. The French scholar Francoi Jomard measure the Great Pyramid at a height of 144 meters (481 feet high). (1) On August 12th Napolean stayed alone in the King's Chamber and later emerged looking pale and haggard. He did not explain what he experienced though his associates claim that something indeed transpired inside the structure. Napolean asserted on his deathbed that no one would ever believe him if he told the truth about his experience. Napolean's archeologists discovered the famous Rosetta Stone, a trilingual inscription monument written in Egyptian hieroglyphs, Demotic script and Greek that would later prove to be the key to deciphering the elusive hieroglyphs. The Rosetta Stone was made in 196 BC by Ptolemy V, called Epiphanes. (2) Alessandro Volta invented the modern battery. In this year George Washington died on Mount ~~Vernon~~ Vernon and the entire nation of the United States mourned the passing of this living legend.

1. Pyramid Quest 133; 2. Historical Deception 35

1800 AD (5694 AM): 306 Before Armageddon/ 4038 After Flood/ 2112 Seleucid Calendar/ 24 USA-Ephraim/ 240 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Federal Government of the United States moved to Washington DC. The Library of Congress founded. On October 11th six earthquake shocks occurred in California. (1) As North America is the Last Days Land of Promise, the New Israel filled with the blood descendants of the migrating Israelites, this year of 1800 AD was precisely 2520 years (360x7) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC. This North American start for the center of authority was 1000 years after the European center of authority over the Israelites descendants began in 800 AD with Charlemagne and the Holy Roman Empire.

1. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 245

1801 AD (5695 AM): 305 Before Armageddon/ 4039 After Flood/ 25 USA-Ephraim

The ports of the Mediterranean and Europe were now seeing a lot of merchant vessels from the United States. For decades the piracy had increased in the Mediterranean, known as the Barbary Coast pirates ruled from Tripoli. The United States embarks on the Tripolitan War against Lybia to end the piracy of American ships. Astronomers looking for another planet in the empty region between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter as predicted by the Titius-Bode Law of planetary distances instead find the Astroid Belt, long thought to be the remains of an extinct planet. G. Piazzzi of Palermo, Sicily discovered the astroid Ceres on January 1st. (1) French engineer and archeologist Edme Francois Jomard and astronomer N.A. Nouet counted 203 as the number of courses in the Great Pyramid's masonry. (2) This is correct, for the 204th piece of the monument is missing, known as the Chief Cornerstone, the structure being a lithic prophecy of the return of God to earth in 2106, this Savior in the prophetic texts named the Chief Cornerstone.

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 32

1802 AD (5696 AM): ~~304~~ 304 Before Armageddon/ 4040 After Flood/ 3700 After Babel

The astroid Pallas was discovered. (1) Heinrich Olbers of Germany argued that asteroids are fragments of an exploded planet. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. Human Accomplishment 164

1803 AD (5697 AM): 303 Before Armageddon/ 4041 After Flood/

Napolean of France sold the French territories of North America west of the United States to the newborn nation. Known as the Lousinana Purchase the increase in territory doubled the geographical boundaries of the United States. This move fulfilled an eschatological type found in the biblical records. The firstborn of Jacob was Reuben, who was unstable as water though strong. The birthright nation should have been France, from the Franks, the people of Charlemagne, the first people to establish a European Empire after the Fall of Rome. But Reuben lost the birthright and in the Book of Jasher and Genesis we learn that the birthright passed to the last born, in fact, the sons of Joseph, son of Jacob, in Egypt. Manesseh and Ephraim ~~were~~ were adopted by Jacob and Ephraim prophesied to the greater. Indeed, Ephraim (United States) was doubly fruitful. Soon all of the nations of Europe would have whole communities migrating to the United States to fill up these lands. A land rich in resources, the acquisition of the Lousiana Purchase was nothing short the fulfillment of ancient prophecy.

1804 AD (5698 AM): 302 Before Armageddon/ 4042 After Flood/ 1728 Saka Calendar/ 28 USA-Ephraim

Napolean Bonaparte made himself Emperor of all Europe, subduing most of Italy and Spain, defeating Austria and Prussia and domineering over all of Europe west of Russia. The astroid ~~XXXX~~ Juno was discovered. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 277)

1805 AD (5699 AM): 301 Before Armageddon/ 4043 After Flood/

The British army defeated Napolean's forces in the Battle of Trafalgar halting French expansionism. The Pasha of Tripoli released the American prisoners, the United States winning the Tripolitan War. But the conflict would not truly end until 1815. Comet Biela seen by astronomer Pons. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 18

1806 AD (5700 AM): 300 Before Armageddon/ 4044 After Flood/ 2736 Divided ~~to~~ Kingdom/ 30 USA-Ephraim

Napoleon refused to acknowledge a German Holy Roman Empire. He divided Germany into states under the Confederation of the Rhine, under French jurisdiction.

1807 AD (5701 AM): 299 Before Armageddon/ 4045 After Flood/ 31 USA=Ephraim

The astroid Vesta was discovered. (1) A comet was studied by astronomer William Herschel who wrote that the stars dimmed by the tail of comets. (2)

1. Introduction to Comets 277; 2. *ibid* p. 27

1808 AD (5702 AM): 298 Before Armageddon/ 4046 After Flood/ 2520 Orbital-Alteration/ 1332 Fall of Rome/ 32 USA-Ephraim/ 232 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

United States outlaws the importation of slaves. This virtually ended the African slave trade. (1) On May 16th a precession of meteorites passed overhead for two hours, some falling to the ground where it was discovered that they were composed of some alien gelatinous substance. (2) This was 666+666 (1332) years after the Fall of Rome in 476 AD.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 128; 2. Book of the Damned 207

1811 AD (5705 AM): 295 Before Armageddon/ 4049 After Flood/ 35 USA-Ephraim

The NewMadrid earthquakes rocked the United States in a series of the most widespread and powerful earthquakes on record. The epicenter was located at New Madrid on the Mississippi river in Missouri. Quake shocks were felt as far as New York and Florida with church bells rings of themselves in Virginia. The quakes occurred in late 1811 after the appearance of the Great Comet. At one point the Mississippi river was observed to flow backwards and in Kentucky the renowned naturalist John James Audubon and others heard a roar in the sky thinking it was a tornado. They observed a darkening of the sky and then a brightening, the darkness strange and unusual. (1) Interestingly, the ancient Egyptian number for cataclysm was 2448 as seen in Chronicon I, which was the year of the Exodus and disasters of the Plagues on the Annus Mundi calendar, being 1447 BC. Counting from the first English settlement of permanence in North America, Jamestown in 1607, passed 204 years to 1811 New Madrid Quakes, or 2448 months. In this same year the Charter for the Bank of the United States ran out, a charter owned by the Rothschilds. Nathan Rothschild threatens that America will be embroiled in a terrible ~~war~~, even be subjected back under colonial status, if the charter was not renewed. (2) Even by this date the House of Rothschild, begun from the Jew Mayer ~~Amschel~~ ~~Amschel~~ Amschel, already exercised internation power throughout Europe.

1. Introduction to Comets 380-382; 2. Synagogue of Satan 41

1812 AD (5706 AM): 294 Before Armageddon/ 6120 Phoenix Chronology/ 5184 Olmec Calendar/ 4050 After Flood/ 1736 Saka Calendar/ 36 USA-Ephraim

The War of 1812 begins between British Canada and the United States from June 18th to December 24th, 1814. The people of the United States called it the Second War for American Independence. The British burned the city of Washington DC and the White House. Five weeks after the New Madrid quakes in 1811, in January 1812 another earthquake shook the eastern USA, followed by a sond quake, then a third and far more destructive quake on February 7th that was felt over 1.5 million square miles. The British war machine was from money borrowed from the Rothschilds but their war against Napoleon greatly diminished their American war effort. (1) Napoleon sought to invade Russia and marched 422,000 soldiers east in the greatest disaster of his illustrious career. Freezing temperatures and typhus epidemic ensured that only 10,000 men returned from the failed invasion. (2) Another comet appeared in this year.

In limestone dated at 28,000,000 years by scientists, ~~French~~ men on the French Caribbean coast of Guadeloupe excavated a perfectly preserved human ~~female~~ female fossil. She stood five feet, 2 inches tall and her entombed body was sent to the British museum in a two-ton block that

was displayed in England as evidence of the Great Flood. (3) In this year catastrophism is introduced as an explanation for the mass extinctions of the past by George Cuvier of France. (4) In December of 1812 a disastrous earthquake occurred in California, which at the time was only ~~sp~~ sparsely inhabited. (5)

1. Synagogue of Satan 40-41; 2. March of the Titans 195; 3. Evolution Cruncher 558; 4. Human Accomplishment 177; 5. The Complete San Francisco Horror 245

1814 AD (5708 AM): 292 Before Armageddon/ 4052 After Flood/ 38 USA-Ephraim

During the British bombardment of Fort McHenry, Francis Scott Key wrote the ~~the~~ famous Star Spangled Banner. The conclusion of this war demonstrated that the Americans were rapidly becoming the equals of any power in Europe. (1) This was exactly 120 years after the Bank of England stated in 1694 AD, 120 being a major foundational number in calendrics. The Bank of England was owned by the Rothschild banking dynasty and the War of 1812 was a demonstration to the American government how easy it was that they could influence entire nations to war. Interestingly, this year was 148 years (1776 months) after the Great Fire of London in 1666. Also in 1814 Pope Pius VII restored the Order of the Jesuits officially, though many believe the Jesuits only went underground and were never truly abolished. This was 1260 years after the Imperial Restoration of the Roman Empire by Justinian in 554 AD.

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 177; ~~88~~

1815 AD (5709 AM): 291 Before Armageddon/ 4053 After Flood/ 39 USA-Ephraim

Napoleon's forces were opposed by the British, the Prussians and Belgians in the famous Battle of Waterloo. During this episode of European history Amschel Rothschild is praised in international Jewry today for his brilliant defrauding of the English people. Knowing that the Stock Market would crash if Napoleon won, and that it would soar if the British won, Rothschild had agents on the Continent and the English Channel spread using carrier pigeons and signal ships. Though Rothschild received the message that the French lost and Napoleon was defeated, he deliberately set out agents throughout London to spread the news that Napoleon was victorious and that England had lost the Battle of Waterloo. The result was predicted. The Stock Market plummeted and Mayer Amschel Rothschild through his agents bought up whole companies for pennies on the dollar in an unparalleled buying frenzy that left the English people bankrupt, whole families with centuries-old companies destitute. The next day the truth was known, that Napoleon was defeated and captured by the British, but it was too late for England. Rothschild stole the wealth of England. (1) Napoleon is exiled to the island of Elba where he escaped the same year and began his second conquest of ~~France~~ France.

In Mammoth Cave, Kentucky were discovered labyrinthine tunnels wherein were found a mummified human female with finely chisled features showing her to be young. She was fossilized. (2) Due to continued pirate attacks on U.S. ships in the Mediterranean, Congress declared war on Algiers and the Barbary States. A U.S. ~~N~~ Naval Fleet was sent to Algiers, Tunis and Tripoli and peace was obtained for U.S. merchants.

1. Jewish Supremacism 172; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 288

1816 AD (5710 AM): 290 Before Armageddon/ 4054 After Flood/ ~~200~~ 2400 Fall of Judah/ 1860 Roman Julian/ 1552 Coptic Calendar/ 40 USA-Ephraim

In the 40th year since the Declaration of Independence the Second Bank of the United States is approved by Congress, this also owned by the Rothschilds. (1) Many Americans are enraged by this treachery. An Anglo-Dutch fleet bombarded Algiers in retaliation for piracy. A huge spectacle was seen passing through the sky that apparently missed the earth. (2) In April, Mount Tambora in Java, Indonesia erupted with earthquakes initially killing 12,000 people, the detonations being heard 1000 miles away. Subsequent disease and starvations

shortly afterward killed more people, an estimated 80,000. So much ash was thrust into the atmosphere that a dust-veil darkened the sun in a thick haze so severely that 1816 was known as the Year Without a Summer. In September 23rd New England suffered strange gale-force winds that wrought much devastation. Giovanni Battista Caviglia (born 1770) spent four years studying the Great Pyramids and Sphinx. He was a Hermeticist and student of the occult who tunneled into the recesses above the Kings Chamber in search of a hidden chamber in the area the shaft from the Queens Chamber ascended. How he was aware of this is not known, but later a chamber would indeed be found.

1. Synagogue of Satan 48; 2. Book of the Damned 178

1819 AD (5713 AM): 287 Before Armageddon/ 4057 After Flood/ 43 USA-Ephraim

About 2000 square miles of dry land in India sank below the sea abruptly. (1) The ancient 200-ton monolith known as Cleopatra's Needle, an obelisk from the Egyptian city of Memphis crafted in 1515 BC was given to the British by Mohammed Ali. (2) It would be another 59 years before being relocated to London. When Thutmose III had this and another obelisk erected in 1515 BC, both Manasseh and Ephraim were still alive in Egypt and Egypt was full of laboring Israelites. The pedigree of the peoples of the British Isles and the United States, and by extension most of Europe, would soon be demonstrated as the very obelisks their ancestors erected in Egypt over 33 centuries earlier would be placed in the major centers of power belonging to the Last Days descendants of the Israelites: London and New York. In this year Arthur Schopenhauer wrote in his The World and Representation- "Thus animals existed before men, fished before the land animals, plants before fishes, and the inorganic before the organic; consequently the original mass had to go through a long series of changes before the first eye could be opened." (3) The myth that Charles Darwin was first to believe in biological evolution is clearly dissolved here.

1. The Antediluvian World 34; 2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; 3. The World as Will and Representation 30

1820 AD (5714 AM): 286 Before Armageddon/ 4058 After Flood/ 1344 Fall of Rome/ 44 USA-Ephraim/ 220 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A large object is seen traversing the sky across the disk of the sun on April 27th by astronomer Steinheil of Vienna. (1) Caviglia found Roman letters, blackened, upon the roof of the Subterranean Chamber below the Great Pyramid in Egypt. ~~XXX~~ (2) It is discovered that Antarctica, formerly believed to be only ice sheets like the North Pole counterpart, the ~~Arctic~~ ~~Arctic~~ Arctic, is actually the Seventh Continent, buried in ice. (3) Geologists and researchers have since found evidences of tropical flora and fauna beneath the ice sheets, confirming the evidence from old maps that there was a large landmass at the southern region of the planet prior to the ice buildup. Historians like Charles Hapgood have provided a wealth of information showing that the ancients were aware of the continent at the South Pole.

1. Book of the Damned 149; 2. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 106; 3. Atlantis in America 148

1821 Ad (5715 AM): 285 Before Armageddon/ 4059 After Flood/ 45 USA-Ephraim

The Greeks revolt against the Turks, starting six years of desperate warfare. At first the European power watched with interest but did nothing to aid officially, however, many groups of young men from different nations gathered in Greece to help the Greek against their occupying enemies. Richard Lawrence translated the ancient Ethiopic Book of Enoch into English, fulfilling the book's self-proclaimed prophecy that it would be discovered in the Last Days and translated into other languages. In this year French scholar Jean-Francois Champillion deciphered the alien Egyptian hieroglyphics using the Rosetta Stone trilingual inscription found by Napoleon's men in Egypt. (1) Napoleon Bonaparte died. Stephen Austin founded the first American colony in Texas, which was controlled by Mexico.

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 157

1822 AD (5716 AM): 284 Before Armageddon/ 4060 After Flood/ 46 USA-Ephraim

An earthquake near Java in Indonesia killed 4000 people with volcanic eruptions lasting for five hours. (1) A huge astroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its journey to collide into North America in 2046 AD. In another area of the Pacific from Java and Indonesia, at Honolulu, Hawaii the very first well dug there yeilded up a human skull and other remains underneath eight feet of ancient coral, volcanic sand and loam. (2) Respected astronomer Baron von Paula Gruithuisen observed with a powerful telescope what he believed to be architectural ruins of a lunar cityscape near the center of the moon bordering Sinus Medii. (3)

1. The Antediluvian World 33; 2. The Problem of lemuria 29; 3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 100

1823 AD (5717 AM): 283 Before Armageddon/ 4061 After Flood/ 47 USA-Ephraim

General Bolivar of South America led a revolution against Spain and the European monarchies who were determined to send military aid to suppress this insurrection, to aid Spain, a Holy Alliance of European powers designed to keep their foreign holdings in submission. The British opposed this European intrusion and the Americans joined this opposition, President Monrøe declaring formerly that if any European power should attempt to extend their authority anywhere in the western hemisphere the United States would regard this as an actof hostility. Known as the famous Monroe Doctrine, this American act is what led to the explosion of Central and South America republics in the following years. The whole of Europe did not want to take on a British-American Alliance. The Monroe Doctrine, a protection over Americans from European intrusion, was 216 years (108+108) after the first English permanent colony was found in North America, Jamestown in 1607.

1824 AD (5718 AM): 282 Before Armageddon/ 4062 After Flood/ 48 USA-Ephraim/ 216 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Astronomer Gruithuisen claims to have sighted colossal buildings located just north of the Schroeter Crater. (1)

1. Elder Gods in Antiquity 100

1826 AD (5720 AM): 280 Before Armageddon/ 4064 After Flood/ 1300 Anno Domini Begun/ 50 USA-Ephraim

Two of the most prominent American Fathers, JOHN ADAMS AND THOMAS JEFFERSON, both died on July 4th this year, both men having signed the Declaration of Independence on July 4th exactly 50 years earlier in 1776, this being a Hebrew jubilee. This dual death occurred precisely 72 years (a Precessional year) after George Washington, the most prominent of the Fathers of Ame~~r~~ica, surrendered Fort Necessity to the overwhelming force of Enbglis and indians in 1754 on the day of July 4th. The timing of these events and connections between these three great Anglo-Saxon Fathers of America demonstrate the signiature of the Divine in the beginning of the United States of America, a nation-turned-empire unlike any that this world have ever seen. Also in this year a Mason named Captain William Morgan made it his duty to warn the American people about the Illuminati operations occurring in the secret meeting at Mason lodges, a warning also made by President George Washington. Agents of the Illuminati trie Morgan in absentia and he fled toward Canada. Near Niagara Falls a Mason from England named Richard Howard killed him, the story thoroughly documented in police reports and trial records in New York. (1) Comet/Biela sighted in this year. (2)

1. The Great Conspiracy: Gordon Mohr p. 22; 2. Introduction to Comets 18-19

1827 AD (5721 AM): 279 Before Armageddon/ 4065 After Flood/ 51 USA-Ephraim

After six years of intense fighting against the Turks, the Greeks won their independence after the combined navies of Britain, Russia and France defeated the Turkish navy in the Battle of Navarino.

1828 AD (5722 AM): 278 Before Armageddon/ 5200 Olmec Calendar/ 4066 After Flood/ 1872 Roman Julian/ 52 USA-Ephraim

The 52nd year of the United States' Declaration of Independence was the 5200th year of the ancient American calendrical system preserved by the Olmecs, and 1872 years after start of the Roman Julian calendar, or 52x36 years. In this year President Andrew Jackson was elected and after an internal investigation of the 11,000 Federal employees of the American government president ~~James~~ Jackson fired 2000 men and women who all had ties to the Rothschild banking dynasty of Europe. (1) Many of these employees were closet Jews who had early on Americanized their names. The move enraged the Rothschilds and they vowed vengeance. The first passenger railroad train began operations in the United States, the Baltimore & Ohio, starting on July 4th. Noah Webster published his world-famous Websters Dictionary. This long-researched work was increasingly necessary because American English had already deviated quite a bit from European English, having absorbed so many French, Spanish, German, Dutch, African and Indian words. (2) The Museum of Leiden in the Netherlands acquired an ancient manuscript written by the sage Ipuwer that described perfectly the Plagues of Egypt and total devastation of Egypt and the cities of the Nile. At the time its relevance of the biblical story of the Exodus was unknown. It would be discussed by professionals in 1902 and then the findings relating it to the Exodus would be released in 1909.

1. Synagogue of Satan 50; 2. A Patriot's History of the United States 41-42; ~~XX~~

1829 AD (5723 AM): 277 Before Armageddon/ 4067 After Flood/ 2604 Olympiad Year/ 53 USA-Ephraim

The Russian army invaded Turkey. Under the Treaty of Adrianople, Greece was declared a free state from the Turks but now she was subjected to European dominance. A German king was appointed to rule Greece. The first recorded racial riot occurred in the United States, white Americans angered over the increasing criminality among the blacks in Cincinnati led many whites against the local blacks. British millionaire James Smithson died leaving money behind for the establishment of an institute in the United States that would increase knowledge among men. This is the origin of the Smithsonian Institute, which originally set out to fulfill this dictate but over the passage of time special-interest groups, corporate pressures, the needs of industry and government intrusion altered the Smithsonian Institute into one of the most damaging knowledge-filters in the world. For many years the oddest archeological artifacts, fossils of petrified humans and even gigantic human bones and relics were all sent to the Smithsonian for further validation and study but none of these shipments were ever heard from again.

1830 AD (5724 AM): 276 Before Armageddon/ 5500 ~~in~~ Jewish Calendar/ 4068 After Flood/ 2760 Divided Kingdom/ 54 USA-Ephraim

Charles Lyell publishes his famous Principles of Geology postulating that geological formations are created over millions of years. (1) Scientists hold the work as the scientific work of the decade but the Christian world dismisses it as absurd.

1. Human Accomplishment 177

1831 AD (5725 AM): 275 Before Armageddon/ 4069 After Flood/ 55 USA-Ephraim

The North Magnetic Pole first measured. By 2006 AD scientists discovered that not only is the magnetic field of the earth weakening, but it has wandered 500 miles from its 1831 position. Scientists as of 2007 now claim that the magnetic drift has accelerated to 25 miles a

Not

year. (1) Though NIBIRU or PHOENIX are ~~officially~~ recognized by science, there are many astronomers and astrophysicists who assert that there must be another planet or planets in our solar system to account for the many solar system anomalies. By 1831 NIBIRU had already passed aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) and was already 151 years back toward the inner solar system, the entire journey of NIBIRU being 366 years. As of 2012 AD NIBIRU is only 34 years away from passing very close to Earth, which is why the increase in magnetic drift and its sudden spike. Phoenix too approaches the inner system and as of 2012 the intruder world is only 28 years away.

1. 2007 Almanac

1832 AD (5726 AM): 274 Before Armageddon/ 4070 After Flood/ 56 USA-Ephraim/ 208 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

As a result of the Black Hawk War in this year, the Sauk and the Fox indians crossed the Mississippi river in their ~~fight~~ fight against U.S. expansion. Comet Biela seen.

1833 AD (5727 AM): 273 Before Armageddon/ 4071 After Flood/ 57 USA-Ephraim/ 207 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A spectacular meteor shower is viewed over the United States in November 12-13th. (1) The island of ~~Tuanaki~~ Tuanaki vanished in the Pacific with all of its inhabitants. Search vessels found no trace of the island or any survivors. (2) At Lompcock Ranch, California, soldiers excavated among carved shells, huge stone axes and blocks of porphyry with an unknown script the skeleton of a man that once stood 12 feet in height and had a double-row of teeth. (3) Interestingly, the Hulin section of the Berakthoth of the Babylonian Talmud states that giants before the Flood had numerous rows of teeth. (4) More gigantic humans were found with double dentition inside a mound near ~~the~~ Clearwater, Minnesota. (5)

1. Prophetsof Doom 29;
2. Riddle of the Pacific 291;
3. LostCities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 199;
4. Secret Cities of Old South America 419;
5. LostCities of North and Central America 468

1834 AD (5728 AM): 272 Before Armageddon/ 4072 After Flood/ 3240 Yearof Israel/ 58 USA-Ephraim

The horrific Spanish Inquisition ends, this being 1296 years (432x3) after the emergence of the Papacy as supreme over all Christendom in 538 AD. In October a fire destroyed the two houses of Parliament, known as the Great Fire, in London, 168 years after the Great Fire that destroyed London in 1666. 168 years is 24x7.

1835 AD (5729 AM): 271 Before Armageddon/ 4073 After Flood/ 59 USA-Ephraim/ ~~205~~

President Andrew Jackson was targeted for assassination by the international banking cartel begun by the Rothschilds. The firing of 2000 Federal employees was the first trespass he committed against these incredibly powerful men. Then in 1832 Jackson vetoed a request for charter renewal for the Second Bank of the United States, also owned by the Rothschilds. Now, in 1835, an assassin attempted to shoot the President first with one pistol and then another, both pistols misfiring. (1) Jackson was a true American hero, and sadly there were two other American Presidents who also made war against the international banking cartel and both of those men are still famous and both were assassinated: Abraham Lincoln and John F. Kennedy. Even his brother Robert Kennedy would die for his meddling in the affairs of the world banks. On February 20th at Concepcion, Chile about 5000 people died of an earthquake witnessed by the later-to-be famous Charles Darwin, author of On the Origin of Species. In ~~Species~~ 1835 the Liberty Bell cracked again (it had been recast with more ~~copper~~ iron than copper) while tolling the death of U.S. Chief Justice of the Supreme Court John Marshall, a pure Constitutionalist of the integrity that has not revisited the Supreme Court since. The Seminole indians of Florida under Osceola make war against the United States for American intrusion into their lands. By 1842 they would be relocated to Oklahoma.

Halley's Comet ~~is~~ returned on schedule.

1. Synagogue of Satan 52

1836 AD (5730 AM): 270 Before Armageddon/ 5208 Olmec Calendar/ 4074 After Flood/ 60 USA-Ephraim/ 204 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In the 60th year since the Declaration of Independence, a President Andrew Jackson keeps his campaign promise to the American people- he refuses to renew the charter for the Bank of the United States. It would be 77 more years before the Rothschilds are able to conspire successfully against the American people with the Rothschild brainchild known as the Federal Reserve Act of 1913, which is neither Federal nor a Reserve. (1) The Mexican army under General Santa Anna sieged the Alamo mission fort in San Antonio, Texas killing all the Texans defending it, including the famous Davy Crockett, a former pioneer and Congressman of Tennessee. Later at the Battle of San Jacinto Santa Anna is defeated by Sam Houston and the Independent Republic of Texas is begun, no longer under Mexico. The U.S. inventor Colt in this year makes the first Colt revolver. The story behind the Independent Republic of Texas is little known. The Mexican authorities had no problem with American settlers living in Texas, provided they released their slaves and ceased the practice of human trafficking. The American colonists grew in number and did not comply with this condition, prompting Santa Anna's military invasion to enforce the no-slavery laws. The Americans fought back and those that died in the Alamo did so defending their right to own slaves. The creation of the Republic of Texas was not over American freedoms or even any political American ambitions for the acquisition of new territory, but for the continuance of slaves.

The year 1836 is precisely 204 years (2448 months) before 2040 AD when planet Phoenix causes a major pole shift that completely alters the distribution of landmasses by 30°. The sum of 2448 is representative of cataclysm, just as the Ten Plagues on Egypt at the Exodus event occurred in 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC). As Texas had its beginning in 1836 we find that it will end in 2040, for as revealed in When the Sun Darkens, when the lithosphere slips the Far East from Indonesia to China will be thrust northward as North America on the other side of the Pacific will be shoved southward. The central United States will be flooded in a matter of hours as the ~~the~~ Gulf of Mexico remains still while the North American continent is thrust into it. The sea level will rise like a tsunami and rush up the landmass completely swallowing Galveston, Houston, Austin, Dallas and Fort Worth all the way to Tulsa, Oklahoma. When the lithosphere slips the world's ~~the~~ oceans initially stay in place and the crust of the earth moves beneath them. North America will largely be under the Gulf of Mexico as South America is plunged into the Antarctic. The epicenter of crustal rotation will be northern Egypt, the site of the Great Pyramid. The destruction in the Americas is hinted at by the fact that 1836 is also 5208 of the ancient American Olmec calendar, this being 434x12. The sum of 434 as found in Chronicon I refers to Judged Time.

1. Synagogue of Satan 53

1837 AD (5731 AM): 269 Before Armageddon/ 4075 After Flood/ 61 USA-Ephraim/ 203 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Wilkenson released his Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. He being a renowned Egyptologist, this remained the textbook on ancient Egypt for decades. British Col. Richard William Howard Vyse received permission to excavate at the Great Pyramid and Sphinx from Mohammed Ali of Egypt. Vyse appointed a civil engineer named John Perring to carry on the excavations while he himself was frequently away. The Giza project excavated the tons of rubble left behind by the Turks and Egyptians who quarried away the white limestone casing blocks from the monument after the earthquake of 1356. For centuries scholars had doubted and debated the existence of this beautiful white garment described by Herodotus, Strabo, Diodorus and others but in 1837 the British expedition discovered some of these amazingly perfect 20-ton blocks at the lowest foundation of the structure still in situ. Archeologists and engineers have marvelled over the precise symmetry of the smooth casing blocks with their

0.10% tolerance on its surfaces. Vyse would later go on to publish his Operations Carried On at the Pyramid of Giza 1837 AD. Amazingly, this parallels the year 1837 BC when as found in Chronicon I the sage Abraham was in Egypt studying the inscriptions that were found upon the surface casing blocks of the Great Pyramid, which is also the subject of Lost Scriptures of Giza. The parallel is deepened by the fact that in 1837 AD the Englishman T.M. Lucas created a series of photnetic symbols, embossed, that could be understood by blind readers by touch. In this year he translated the New Testament of the Bible into this symbolic language for the blind, (1) just as Abraham has translated the photetic inscriptions on the pyramid which became the core fundamental knowledge buried in the most ancient cosmological, religious and historical texts on this planet: the Vedas, the Sumerian and Babylonian tablet epics, the Egyptian fragments that became the Book of the Dead and so many others that also found their way into the Old Testament.

Using gunpowder to unblock the Southern Shaft, Vyse's men, one specifically named R.J. Hill (2) discovered an iron plate in the shaft of the Kings Chamber. It was a foot long and four inches wide, and inch thick. It had been embedded inside the masonry at the far end of the shaft. In 1989 scientists found that the strange plate had been smelted at a temperature of 1000°. (3) Amazingly, these discoveries at the Great Pyramid, which stood at that and this date at 203 levels of masonry, was exactly 203 years before the global disasters that will ruin the modern world in 2040 AD with the transit of Phoenix.

Col. Vyse is also responsible for a devastating forgery that has crippled Egyptology. Before 1837 the ancient monument had remained bare of any Egyptian hieroglyphics- not even a mummy was entombed within the structure. In fact, as readers of Chronicon I know, the Giza Complex is much older than Egyptian civilization and the Egyptians themselves left records that they had found the pyramids buried in sand. Then they spent a thousand years trying to copy them, to no avail. High in the structure tucked into a Relieving Chamber Col. Vyse painted an incorrect cartouche for what he thought would be interpreted at the god ~~KHUFU~~ Khufu, knowing that it was a theory that Khufu built the structure. Vyse was catapulted into instant fame for the "discovery" but many scholars have since admitted it a forgery.

In 1837 the Japanese saw a ship approach their shores with a flag they had never seen, the red, white and blue Stars & Stripes of America. The U.S. ship was returning Japanese sailors who were found adrift in the Pacific. Adhering to their isolationist stance the Japanese opened fire with cannons driving the Americans off. (4)

1. The Discoverers: Boorstin 537; 2. Egypt: Child of Atlantis 42; 3. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 51; 4. A Short History of the World 277

1838 AD (5732 AM): 268 Before Armageddon/ 4076 After Flood/ 62 USA-Ephraim

In violation of the Supreme Court decision in Worcester v. Georgia (1832), General Winfield Scott led the army in the rounding up of 12,000 Cherokee Indians, men, women and children in Georgia and marched them across North America to Oklahoma. This event has gone down in American history as the Trail of Tears, about 3000 Indians dying enroute by starvation and disease. (1) Some of the deaths were murders by American soldiers. After ten years studying the moon the German astronomers Johann Madler and Wilhelm Beer published their research in Der Mond [The Moon], claiming that the moon had artificial constructions and their book even provided maps showing the locations of these structures. (2)

1. A Patriot's History of the United States 208; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 101

1839 AD (5733 AM): 267 Before Armageddon/ 4077 After Flood/ 63 USA-Ephraim/

A massive continental earthquake occurred from Turkey into Russia/ The Opium ~~WAR~~ War began between Great Britain and China. Chinese officials, sicked by the additions of their people

to opium that was used by the British to control the Chinese, these officials destroyed 2000 chests of opium. The British retaliated swiftly and the Chinese would again be subdued in 1842, when the British occupied Hong Kong. The astronomer DeCuppis recorded that he witnessed a massive object moving through the inner solar system. (1)

1. Book of the Damned 147

1840 AD (5734 AM): 266 Before Armageddon/ 4078 After Flood/ 2592 Year of Rome/ 64 USA-Ephraim/ 200 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

An earthquake created the almost two-mile deep Ahora Gorge that is deeper than the Grand Canyon. It is a mile wide and many report that it is more spectacular than the Grand Canyon. The Gorge splits the northern part of Mount Ararat in Turkey in half. (1) Sir Henry Rawlinson translated the Assyrian cuneiform texts from analyzing the trilignual inscription found upon the Behistun Rock in northwestern Persia (Iran).

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 145

1841 AD (5735 AM): 265 Before Armageddon/ 4079 After Flood/ 65 USA-Ephraim

The Great Seal of the United States designed by Barton with the Great Pyramid and Eye and Phoenix had its die retired. (1) This was 66 years (792 months) after the War for Independence began in 1775.

1. Gods of Eden: Bramley 284

1842 AD (5736 AM): 264 Before Armageddon/ 5280 DEscent of Watchers/ 4080 After Flood/ 66 USA-Ephraim

The British defeat the Chinese and through the Treaty of Nanking the opium trade is reinstated, ~~forced~~ even forcing China to legalize opium and pay restitution for the 2000 chests they destroyed in 1839. (1) On October 27th a Roman Catholic demonstration in the U.S. had a priest amass a pile of protestant Bibles in public and before witnesses, burned them to ashes. (2) Another Catholic demonstration against Protestant Bible would be performed in 1902 AD exactly 60 years later and all 30,000 participants would be incinerated by a volcanic eruption that very night.

1. Synagogue of Satan 54; 2. Popery: Foer of the Church 267

1843 AD (5737 AM): 263 Before Armageddon/ 4081 After Flood/ 67 USA-Ephraim

An extremely brilliant comet recorded by astronomers. (1) It had a tail 500 million miles long (sun is 93 million miles away).

1. Prophets of Doom 30

1844 AD (5738 AM): 262 Before Armageddon/ 4082 After Flood/ 68 USA-Ephraim

Samuel Morse, inventor of the Morse Code, demonstrated for the U.S. Congress the effectiveness of communicating via metal wires over long distances. As they listened, the very first words that came over the telegraph to astonish the assembly were from the biblical book of Numbers 23:23- "What hath God wrought?" The texts reads, "According to this time it shall be said of Jacob (Israel), What hath God wrought! Behold! The people shall rise up a sa great lion..." This is a prophecy of the reemergence of the Israelite nation in the form of the United States people, the collective blood of Europe. Interestingly, the first prophet of Israel was ~~Samuel~~ Samuel. A vase was excavated from an ancient Egyptian sarcophagus and discovered inside of it was a pea. The pea was planted in the Herbarium at Highgate, London and was of great interest, for having been in the tomb for 2944 years the peaplant grew and produced a full crop of peas. (1)

1. The World as Will and Representation 137, notes

1845 AD (5739 AM): 261 Before Armageddon/ 4083 After Flood/ 69 USA-Ephraim

a comet appears late in the year and splits into two cometary fragments, the comet named Biela.

1846 AD (5740 AM): 260 Before Armageddon/ 4084 After Flood/ 70 USA-EPhraim

Early in the year ~~xx~~ tge two fragments of Biela comet are seen by astronomer John Herschel. (1) A new comet appears and is named Bronson, astronomers insisting that this new comet does not orbit the sun but some other body. ~~o~~ (2) German astronomer Galle discovered Neptune in September. (3) He searched in a region of space where astronomers predicted that another planet should be based on observed anomalies of ~~Uranus~~ Uranus. Neptune had 13 moons and its orbital period is 164.8 Earth years around the sun. The Smithsonian Institute opens up in Washington, DC. 78,000 United States troops invade Texas and Mexico. Sir Henry Rawlinson's significant discovery popularized that he discovered an ancient Persian reference to the Israelites on the Behistun Rock, a name of the Israelites, Beth-Sak (House of Isaac), after they were deported by Assyria. (4) This was the 70th year of the United States of America.

1. Introduction to Comets 19; 2. Cataclysm! 200; ~~XX~~ 3. Foundations of Astronomy 504; 4. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 95

1847 AD (5741 AM): 259 Before Armageddon/ 4085 After Flood/ 71 ~~x~~ USA-Ephraim

The United States defeats Mexico with 78,000 soldiers and cedes Texas, New Mexico, Nevada, Arizona and California, expanding the American landmass from the Atlantic to the Pacific. No other nation on this planet has ever exponentially increased its own territories two and fourfold as did the USA through the Louisiana purchase and the Mexican War. This major victory and American expansionism was in the 240th year since the first English colonists founded Jamestown in 1607. Also in 1847 the first ~~iron~~ building is constructed, an architectural engineering feat that would soon develop into skyscrapers. On December 8th the sky blacked on a clear day over Arkasas, strange clouds materializing and a reddish glow appeared over Forest Hill ~~before~~ a huge explosion was heard from the sky. A meteorite then crashed outside of town creating a hole 8 foot deep. Within minutes the sky cleared. (1)

1. Far Out Adventures 375

1848 AD (5742 AM): 258 Before Armageddon/ 4086 After Flood/ 2600 Year of Rome/ 2592 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2160 Seleucid Calendar/ 1584 Coptic Calendar/ 72 USA-Ephraim

There is a three month long series of earthquakes throughout the Aegean and Meditewrranean, ~~x~~ damaging much property and killing wildlife but only about 50 people died. (1) The report of gold in California initiated the CaliforniaGold Rush as some 80,000 people began to migrate across the face of North America. The Taiping Rebellion in China began, lasting until 1864. Rising hostilities in Europe against the papacy in Rome due to invasive assumptions of power prompted the ~~po~~ pope to flee Rome. The sulfur-tipped safety match invented this year. Karl Marx and Frederick Engels published their Communist Manifesto. This birth of the spirit of Communism was a great darkness that would shadow the Israelite-descended nations and then the rest of the world for a century and beyond. Karl Marx was descended from Jewish rabbinical families on both side, paternal and maternal (2), his real name being Moses Mordecai Levy. (3) The anti-Christian Communist movement was created and funded by Jews. Throughout Europe and the world occurred over 50 political assassinations and revolutions as the monarchies of the world fell to democracies and republics. John Keel wrote that 1848 was also the start of the Industrial Revolution. Lt. William F. Lynch and military scientists of the United States conducted the most important study of the Dead Sea conducted to date, performed on behalf of the U.S. Navy. The DEad SEa was originally the Salt~~y~~ Sea, and in 1849 BC the area was altered when the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed by fiery detritus from

space.

As this is the 72nd year (Precessional year) of the United States with people travelling further and further west (as prophesied in the biblical books) we are not surprised to find this is 2592 years (864x3) after 745 BC when the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported into Assyria beginning their migrations. The Pope's flight from Rome was 1242 years (414x3) after 606 AD when he was declared the Universal Bishop over all other Christian bishops.

1. The Antediluvian World 34; 2. Iron Curtain Over America 27; 3. Synagogue of Satan 57

~~1850 AD (5744 AM): 256 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Jewish Calendar/ 4088 After Flood/ 74 USA-Ephraim~~

1849 AD (5743 AM): 257 Before Armageddon/ 4087 After Flood/ 73 USA-Ephraim

The California Gold Rush brought wide diversity to the western United States as ships landed from all over the world making San Francisco an international cosmopolitan population.

1850 AD (5744 AM): 256 Before Armageddon/ 5520 Jewish Calendar/ 4088 After Flood/ 74 USA-Ephraim

Archeologists discovered the underground ancient library of Ashurbanipal at Nineveh in Assyria (Iraq). Over 100,000 cuneiform tablet texts have been excavated from the site yielding forth an abundance of data about the Middle East 3000 years earlier and beyond. The timing was perfect, for ten years earlier, in 1840, cuneiform was first interpreted. This begins an astonishing series of discoveries of ancient Near Eastern texts that mirror biblical stories of the Old Testament. This was 5520 years (552x10) from the year the ancient Jews claimed the beginning of their calendar began

1851 AD (5745 AM): 255 Before Armageddon/ 4089 After Flood/ 75 USA-Ephraim/

The first undersea cable was laid, between France and England. (1) During the reign of the famous Queen Victoria, Great Britain hosted the first World's Fair exhibiting the technological advancements of the age in the world - famous Crystal Palace. This glass building was itself a new innovation. The forum ~~sparkled~~ sparked the rapid advancement of the technological age.

1. A Short History of the World 243

1852 AD (5746 AM): 254 Before Armageddon/ 4090 After Flood/ 1776 Saka Calendar/ 76 USA-Ephraim

Comet M Biela returns as two distinct fragments. French inventor Giffard invented the first modern airship, a blimp. There are paintings and traditions as well as ancient Vedic texts that all describe blimps used in distance antiquity. There were called Vimanas in India.

1853 AD (5747 AM): 253 Before Armageddon/ 4091 After Flood/ 77 USA-Ephraim

United States warships forced Japan to open its ports and engage in open trade, which they had been reluctant to do due to their strict isolationist policies. New York City hosted the second World's Fair, the first one in the United States. Technological advancements were being made faster than Europe could keep track of on a year-to-year basis.

1854 AD (5748 AM): 252 Before Armageddon/ 4092 After Flood/ 3300 After Exodus/ 78 USA-Ephraim/ 186 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The United States warships returned to Japan headed by Commodore Perry. The Japanese were awed by the power of the steam engines and warships with mighty guns. He landed with a guard of 500 soldiers to sign the treaty allowing trade and intercourse between Japan and America. The Japanese had had very little to no outside contact for 216 years (108+108), since forbidding all Europeans access to their land in 1638.

1855 AD (5749 AM): 251 Before Armageddon/ 4093 After Flood/ 79 USA-Ephraim

A quake struck Tokyo killing tens of thousands of people.

1856 AD (5750 AM): 250 Before Armageddon/ 4968 Mayan Calendar/ 4094 After Flood/ 2600
Post-Exilic Chronology/ 1380 Fall of Rome/ 80 USA-Ephraim

A humanoid skeleton was found in a limestone quarry in a valley near Dusseldorf. Now called Neanderthal, this type of humanoid was heavier, stronger and still perfectly human but with greater bone density and epiphyseal cartilage buildup characteristic to a life that endured for a very long time. Some believe Neanderthal man was merely pre-flood humans, who lived for centuries under biospheric conditions vastly different than our own today. In France is discovered a prehistoric pterodactyl-type creature in stasis hibernation entombed in solid rock that was supposed to be millions of years old. The creature was blasted out by workers in a tunnel system. The surprised animals stumbled forward, ~~squawked~~ squawked and died. It was livid black and had a ten foot wingspan. (1) This creature has been sealed in porous rock for 4094 years, ~~xxx~~ since the Great Flood in 2239 BC that entombed the Old World. Many insects, crustaceans, amphibians and reptiles share this trait, the ability to hibernate in stasis without water or food for extremely long periods of time, a characteristic that mammals do not share.

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of African and Arabia 323

1857 AD (5751 AM): 249 Before Armageddon/ 4095 After Flood/ 81 USA-Ephraim/

Lost Cambodian city of Angkor Wat rediscovered. Tools were found on the ground as if the builders had dropped them and fled. (1) Believed to have been abandoned around 1300 AD. There is evidence that the ruins are much, much older.

1. Our Haunted planet 54-55

1858 AD (5752 AM): 248 Before Armageddon/ 4096 After Flood/ 82 USA-Ephraim

The British government for the first time altered the Oath of Parliament that required new members to swear upon a Christian Bible an oath of allegiance. This was changed so as to allow Lionel de Rothschild a seat on the British Parliament. (1) The international banking cartel was already in control of the British government. The Egyptian Antiquities Authority officially begun with viceroy Said Pasha's appointment of Frenchman Auguste Mariette to head the service, who was born in 1821. This Authority put an end to unauthorized excavations. (2) This year began the academic campaign to search only for evidence that the Giza Complex was Egyptian in origin, rather than of any older civilization. Egyptology is a science of ensorship.

1. Synagogue of Satan 61; 2. The Great Pyramids: Cortegiani 47

1859 AD (5753 AM): 247 Before Armageddon/ 4097 After Flood/ 83 USA-Ephraim

Charles Darwin published On the Origin of Species, a text that spawned into a global theory postulating a hypothesis that is passed off as ~~xxxx~~ "fact." Institutions of learning began omitting all references to discoveries and artifacts that did not conform to the new paradigm. One of these knowledge filters was the Smithsonian Institution. John Taylor completed his work, The Great Pyramid: Why Was It Built and Who Built It? Though this was the date on the title page, the book did not get circulated till the following year in 1860. This was the first book that theorized that the Great pyramid was of biblical importance. Dr. Lescaubault views black objects passing over the surface of the sun, which it was known to have been neither Mercury or Venus. A Coronal Mass Ejection from the sun's surface known as the Carrington Event reached the earth and disabled telegraph wires throughout North America and Europe. The first U.S. commercial oil well began production in Pennsylvania. The war

between France and Germany concluded, the Catholic Habsberg Dynasty armed are defeated. The Papacy lost major holdings all throughout Italy. Pope Pius IX was reduced to rule over just the city of Rome and a small part of the countryside. (1)

1. The Jesus Papers 12

1860 AD (5754 AM): 246 Before Armageddon/ 4098 After Flood/ 84 USA-Ephraim/ 180 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Republican Party of the USA received its first victory with the election of Abraham Lincoln to the Presidency, beating three other candidates. South Carolina was the first State to ~~xxx~~ secede from the Union. Lincoln was against the extension plans of the Slave States, plans to annex territories from Mexico in the south and beyond. These States that formed the Confederacy of the South were South Carolina, Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana and Texas, they electing Jefferson Davis as the President of their independent nation. The Confederate States of America drafted their own Constitution specifically upholding the institution of slavery. (1) Initially Lincoln's objective was not the freeing of the African Americans in the United States, but the preservation of the Union that had quickly become two nations. Contrary to the historical propaganda put out by institutions of learning today, slavery was not the driving force for the break away. The international banking cartel of Europe had made it impossible for the Southern States to ~~xxx~~ sell their products. Commercial manipulation on the part of European banks isolated the Southern States. Because the Rothschilds had been ousted by Andrew Jackson they controlled Europe's imports and exports and created a situation where the Southern States could not get what they needed for acceptable prices and they couldn't sell what they manufactured and harvested. This was the 84th year (7x12) since the Declaration of Independence, and 240 years since the Puritans landed at Plymouth Rock in 1620 AD. This was also exactly 180 years before the United States would again be broken apart, literally, by ~~xxxx~~ the Phoenix transit pole shift cataclysm of 2040 AD.

John Taylor's book, The Great Pyramid is an instant success as soon as it is released, his work theorizing that the monument was a prophetic calendar erected by the biblical patriarchs but he was scoffed at by the ~~x~~ Royal Society. (2) The academic world had already accepted that since the Great Pyramid is located at the edge of ancient Egyptian civilization, it must therefore be Egyptian. Taylor was the editor of the London Observer who had been inspired to write his book after Col. Vyse returned from Egypt with his findings. Henry of the USA invented the repeat rifle. R.P. Greg published his Meteorites and Fireballs: From AD 2 to AD 1860, he being a member of the Geological Society of England. (3) On April 11th over Pernambuco the sky darkened on a cloudless day and planet Venus, although at this time at low visibility, shined brilliantly in the sky as around the sun appeared a corona. (4) In July a meteorite coated with ice fell at Dhurmsala, India and later many meteorites like different sized cannon balls rained upon India. (5) Angular black pebbled rained over Wolverhampton, England, so thickly they had to be shoved away.

1. A Short History of the World 264; 2. Pyramid Quest 83; 3. Invisible Residents 32; 4. Book of the Damned 178-179; 5. Book of the Damned 190

1861 AD (5755 AM): 245 Before Armageddon/ 4099 After Flood/ 85 USA-Ephraim

The American Civil War begins in April 16th. The Confederate army repelled Union forces at the First Battle of Bull Run, though the South had been badly outnumbered, at Manassas, Virginia. The Civil War epitomized the the internal conflict between Manasseh ~~(Confederacy)~~ (Confederacy) and Ephraim (Union), this struggle for division reflected in the geographical name for the location of the first battle: Manassas. The US population at this time was about 31 million of which in just four years of warfare 600,000 would die. The real reason for the Civil War is best ~~summed~~ summed up by historian Andrew Carrington Hitchcock- "Northern industrialists had used trade tariffs to prevent the Southern States from buying cheaper European goods. European subsequently retaliated by stopping cotton imports from the South.

Thus the South had been forced to pay more for goods while having their income slashed." (1) Otto von Bismark, Chancellor of Germany, admitted in 1876 that prior to the Civil War in America it was already decided by the financial powers of Europe (Rothschilds) that the United States was becoming too powerful, with too much resources and land and needed to be divided into two nations that could more easily be controlled economically. (2) The issue of slavery, having been a political center of controversy since the Abolitionist societies of the 1700s, was used to exacerbate the division between the North and South. (3)

Gatling invents the machine gun. The legends of the Giant Squid came to life in this year when the French warship Alecton encountered and killed such a beast. (4) The Great Comet was noteworthy in June because the Earth passed through its tail without any observable results. (5)

1. Synagogue of Satan 63; 2. *ibid* p. 63; 3. *ibid* p. 64; 4. Book of Fabulous Beasts 262; 5. Introduction to Comets 27

1862 AD (5756 AM): 244 Before Armageddon/ 7100 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5900 Orbital Chronology/ 4100 After Flood/ 86 USA-Ephraim

The Civil War naval battle between the Ironclads, the Monitor and the Virginia (formerly called the Merrimac) lasted five hours and ended in a draw, neither armored vessel able to penetrate the armor of the other. President Lincoln begins printing \$450,000,000 dollars worth of Greenbacks with no interest to the government, therefore no tax burden to the people. This money was used to purchase war supplies and to pay the troops. (1) By printing national money in this way Lincoln did not have to borrow the money from the Rothschild-controlled European banks, which would have indebted the nation to the Rothschilds. Because Lincoln could not be allowed to set this kind of precedent, he became a target for assassination. A threat that he considered, saying, "I do not consider that I have accomplished anything without God; and if it is His will that I must die by the hand of an assassin, I must be resigned. I must do my duty as I see it, and leave the rest with God." (2)

In the American classroom today there are many quotes from Lincoln and others that are omitted, references to the belief that slavery was wrong but that separatism was right. Lincoln addressed a delegation of blacks who had come to plead for full emancipation- "You and I are different races. Whether it be right or wrong, I need not discuss; but this physical difference is a great disadvantage to us both, as I think. Your race suffer greatly, many of them living among us, while our suffer from your presence. In a word, we suffer on each side. If this be admitted, it affords a reason at least why we should be separate...your race are suffering, in my judgement, the greatest wrong inflicted on any people. But even when you cease to be slaves, you are yet far removed from being placed on equality with the ~~white~~ white race." (3) Lincoln adhered to the opinion of Thomas Jefferson, Founding Father of the American nation. Jefferson's quotes are also today subject of the same censorship. On the Jefferson Memorial in Washington DC is an inscription quoting Thomas Jefferson, however, the underlined part is omitted from the monumental inscription: "Nothing is more certainly written in the book of fate than that these people (blacks) are to be free; nor is it less certain that the two races, equally free, cannot live under the same government." (4)

Alvin Clark discovered that the star Sirius was actually a binary system. (It has since been learned that Sirius is actually a trinary: three-star system). Clark discovered Sirius B which orbits its parent star every 50 years and was known to the early Dogon people of Africa. A comet appeared with a very nebulous tail discovered first by astronomer Lewis Swift of the USA in New York. Three days later it was also discovered by Horace Tuttle of Harvard Univ. It became known as the Swift-Tuttle comet. (5) A huge asteroid/comet passed through the inner solar system on its journey to impact North America in 2046 AD.

1. Synagogue of Satan 66; 2. Abraham Lincoln 91; 3. March of the Titans 401-402; 4. *ibid* p. 401; 5. The Science-Times Book of Natural Disasters 176

1863 AD (5757 AM): 243 Before Armageddon/ 4101 After Flood/ 87 USA-Ephraim

In January President Lincoln signed the Emancipation Proclamation declaring that the slaves in the rebel States of the Confederacy were free. The Declaration would remain a powerless document for two more years when the Civil War ended. In his famous Gettysburg Address, Lincoln said- "Fourscore and seven years ago our fathers brought forth on this continent a new nation, conceived in liberty, and dedicated to the proposition that all men are created equal. Now we are engaged in a great civil war, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated, can long endure..." President Lincoln and Czar ~~Alexander~~ Alexander II of Russia form an alliance after they realize that they have a common enemy: the Rothschilds. Russia declares that it will go to war against any European nation that ~~take~~ takes any side in the American Civil War. Russia sends warships from its Pacific and Atlantic fleets to both coasts of America to enforce this. (1) This is exactly 54 years before the Jewish takeover of Russia in 1917 under the Bolsheviks.

1. Synagogue of Satan 68

1864 AD (5758 AM): 242 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Mayan Calendar/ 4102 After Flood/ 2448 Fall of Judah/ 1600 Coptic Calendar/ 88 USA-Ephraim

Submarine warfare begins first in the United States Civil War. The Confederacy employed the first submarine that had a fixed torpedo that struck the Union's Housatonic that was blockading Charleston, South Carolina. But the Confederate submarine was damaged in the blast and sank as well killing all aboard. (1) Inspired by Taylor's work in The Great Pyramid and seeking to disprove it, Astronomer Royal of Scotland, Charles Piazzi Smyth, went to Egypt with his wife at his own expense where he took careful measurements ~~on~~ of the monument in late 1864 and early 1865. During this period Smyth became convinced of the Great Pyramid's biblical import. Robert Menzies developed the theory that the interior passage lengths of the structure was a fixed geometrical timeline of world history, each Pyramid Inch a distinct year in history. Smyth adopted this view and even provided evidence for the pyramid calendar, however, because Taylor, Smyth, Menzies and even D. Davidson much later all had inaccurate chronologies of world history, neither considering the orbital periods of planets Phoenix and NIBIRU, the Pyramid Inch theory has suffered much deserved criticism. For a review of the Great pyramid's internal timeline, see Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering.

1. Invisible Residents 47

1865 AD (5759 AM): 241 Before Armageddon/ 4103 After Flood/ 89 USA-Ephraim

The Civil War ended April 9th with surrender of Confederate General Lee to Union General Ulysses Grant at Appomattox Courthouse. On April 15th Abraham Lincoln was assassinated and died by the pistol of John Wilkes Booth. The uncanny parallels between the assassination of John F. Kennedy and Abraham Lincoln are listed under 1963 AD. Both American Presidents were enemies of the international banking cartel. ~~The~~ The Temple-Tuttle comet passes. (1) The Civil War is over 90 years (1080) after the ~~start~~ start of the American Independence War in 1775.

1. Introduction to Comets 19

1866 AD (5760 AM): 240 Before Armageddon/ 7104 Anunnaki Chronology/ 5904 Orbital Chronology/ 4968 Vedic Calendar/ 4104 After Flood/ 3312 After Exodus/ 90 USA-Ephraim

The major European powers of France, Spain, Austria among others renounced Roman Catholic Papal authority and the sovereign Vatican state amidst Rome was stripped of its power, in this ~~x~~ the very year that prophetic chronologists had predicted: Heidelberg, Cellerius, Pareus, Gresner and Fleming. ~~x~~(1) These men even centuries earlier believed that in 1866 the following biblical prophecy would be fulfilled concerning the Beast Empire (Roman Catholic

Empire)- "But the judgement shall sit, and they shall take away his dominion, to consume and destroy it unto the end." (2) This was the fulfilled 1260 years since 606 AD when the Pope was declared to be the Universal Bishop over all Christian bishops. 1866 AD was 4968 years (552x9) of the Vedic Calendar, or Black Age and 3312 years (552x6) after the Exodus from Egypt in 1447 BC. In the South the freed blacks were struggling to take care of themselves, liberated from the white southern plantation owners. Living conditions plummeted drastically for southern blacks and many Jews from the northern states moved into the south and set up their loansharking companies throughout the south and in a few short years the blacks of the South went from civil servitude with all their needs met to indentured servants who were literally owned by the Jews who loaned them money against their growing crops, money that had to be paid back at exorbitant interest even if the crops failed.

In California beneath Table Mountain the famous Calaveras Skull was discovered beside a fossilized tree in a mine tunnel within prehistoric strata. Annual Leonid meteor shower was unusually bright this year. Volcanic activity recorded at Santorini in the Aegean. Nobel was a Swedish manufacturer who in this year invented dynamite. Strangely, the Nobel Peace Prize would be named after him.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 181-182; 2. Daniel 7:26

1867 AD (5761 AM): 239 Before Armageddon/ 4105 After Flood/ 91 USA-Ephraim

The Shogun warriors form an alliance for the government of Japan called the Shogunate. It would survive more than a year. Comet 9P/Tempel discovered, having a 5.5 year orbit. (1)

1. Introduction to Comets 367

1868 AD (5762 AM): 238 Before Armageddon/ 4106 After Flood/ 92 USA-Ephraim

The Meiji Restoration ended the Shogunate of Japan, the city of Tokyo becoming the capitol of the nation. The Russians annex Samarkand (New Samaria), which was founded by the ancient migrating Israelites that escaped Assyria in the 6th century BC.

1869 AD (5763 AM): 237 Before Armageddon/ 4107 After Flood/ 93 USA-Ephraim

The Ku Klux Klan is dissolved after the Federal government abolished the White disenfranchisement laws that gave over white properties to former slaves. (1) Blacks are granted citizenship in the United States, the 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution. The Suez canal was cut through Egypt from the Mediterranean to the Red Sea under British oversight. The British already controlled the entrance to the Mediterranean, the Strait of Gibraltar, fulfilling the biblical prophecy that the descendants of the Israelites would possess the "gates" of their enemies. Straits, capes (like South Africa) and canals for ships are gates of the sea. The scholarly world was introduced to the existence of a civilization antedating the Akkadians, named Sumerians, by Jules Oppert at the French Society of Numismatics and Archeology. (2) The First Vatican Council convened under Pope IX where it was determined, with much opposition, that the Papacy is infallible. The doctrine of Papal infallibility offended many in the Catholic hierarchy but they were effectively silenced.

1. March of the Titans 420; 2. The Stairway to Heaven: The Gods Who Came to Planet Earth

1870 AD (5764 AM): 236 Before Armageddon/ 4108 After Flood/ 2800 Divided Kingdom/ 94 USA-Ephraim

On February 12th a luminous object was seen in the sky over Italy attended with an earthquake and followed by a rain of sand the next day. (1) Papal Infallibility received a majority vote by the strongarm tactics employed by the Pope. On June 18th the Pope issued a decree stating that in whatever the Pope ~~declares~~ declares, he is infallible. (2) In the same edict Protestantism is condemned. A couple months later the Italian government invaded

the countryside belonging to the Pope, taking it. This left the Pope nothing but Vatican City to rule. (3) Later in the year, on September 20th, both Rome and the Pope are captured by an excommunicated king. (4) The Pope's woes were 1332 years (666+666) after 538 AD when Justinian declared the supremacy of the ~~papacy~~ Papacy. The Franco Prussian War begins when the Germans of Prussia invade France, defeating two French armies in this year. In 1871 Paris would surrender.

1. Book of the Damned 179; 2. Popery: Foe of the Church 127; 3. The Jesus Papers 12-13; 4. Popery: Foe of the Church 134

1871 AD (5765 AM): 235 Before Armageddon/ 4109 After Flood/ 95 USA-Ephraim/ ~~169~~

Prime Minister Otto von Bismark, known as the Iron Chancellor of Germany, unifies the nation and instigates a series of victories against the French, against Denmark, Austria and proclaims a German Empire. The R Franco-Prussian War ends and the Communists in Paris set up the Commune of Paris and held the government for two months before they were crushed, 20,000 people dying in the conflict. This was the first Communist Revolution in history, a doctrine created by Jews, but many would follow. (1) The Illuminati agent Albert Pike, an American General, completes his blueprint for three World Wars that would result with the One World Government that the Rothschilds sought to create. The World War is to change the government of Russia, which was done in 1917 with the Jewish Bolshevik Revolution. The second World War is to change the government of Germany and cripple the might of England, which was done brilliantly when the World Jewish Congress declared war on Germany in 1938. The third World War is to be fought against Islamic nations. (2) A huge fireball was seen in the sky over Chicago just prior to the great Fire of Chicago. Fires were started in the countryside in the surrounding counties around the city, and astronomers Hind and Denning in November saw a large object pass over the surface of the sun. (3) Aggravated by gale-force winds the city of Chicago burned with a fiery tornado that even burned granite, marble and iron. (4) Antonio Meucci intended the telephone 5 years before Bell in America independently did so, but Bell was traditionally recognized for the discovery. Heinrich Schliemann began excavating the ruins of Hissarlik in Turkey, a location he believed was the ancient ruins of Troy. Though scholars believe the site is correct, it is generally believed now that Schliemann dug through the actual strata of the Homeric Troy into older levels of the city. The French relinquished the provinces of Alsace and Lorraine to the Germans. Excluding Austira, all of Germany was united into an empire. Known as the Pax Germania, this would last about 43 years to World War I. Bishop Spotswood revealed ~~what~~ the intensity of the Catholic ~~hatred~~ animosity for Protestants in America when he openly declared, "I would rather a half of the people of this nation (America) should be brought to the stake and burned, than one man should read the Bible and form his judgements from its contents." (5)

1. March of the Titans 190; 2. Synagogue of Satan 74; 3. Book of the Damned 149; 4. Cataclysm! 280; 5. Popery: Foe of the Church 267

1872 AD (5766 AM): 234 Before Armageddon/ 4110 After Flood/ 96 USA-Ephraim/ 168 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Queen Victoria of Britain officially assumed the title of Empress of India. This parallels the political situation in 1872 BC when the Chedorlaomer of Elam (Harappan Valley, northern India) subdued the western powers of the world at the time: Babylonia, Anatolia and Canaan. The Mary Celeste, a half-brig vessel sailed from New York toward Genoa but was found drifting in the Atlantic by another ship, all of its passengers having vanished with the crew. The city of Boston burned in a fire. About 1000 buildings ruined. Wayman Dixon discovered the sealed-off ventilation shaft of the Queen's Chamber after pushing a wire into a crack for a considerable distance. (1) George Smith ~~born~~ (born 1840, the year cuneiform deciphered), a self-taught translator of ancient cuneiform writings, having never attended high school or college, spent time in the British Museum translating the ancient Babylonian and Assyrian

tablets, He translated the Epic of Gilgamesh which concerned Nimrod, who was subdued by Chedorlaomer in 1872 BC. The epic concerned the Flood and Noah and created a media sensation in England. Smith went on to become a lead archeologist in expeditions to the Middle East to discover a missing fragment of the Epic as well as other texts and artifacts, writing a series of academic works on Assyrio-Babylonian history. It is interesting to note that in 1872 BC the officialy ~~is~~ written language internationally was cuneiform. Hotchkiss of the USA invented the improved machine gun. A brilliant November meteor shower exhibited over 150,000 shooting stars within a six hour period ~~was~~ believed to be the remnants of comet Biela. 1872 BC was the last year Chedorlaomer exercised dominion over Nimrod. Mount Vesuvius erupted in Italy. An earthquake caused loss of life in California. (2)

1. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 427-428; 2. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror 238

1873 AD (5767 AM): 233 Before Armageddon/ 4111 After Flood/ 97 USA-Ephraim

Heinrich Schliemann discovered the ruins of Troy in Asia Minor finding many artifacts in this year. Schliemann was made famous for the discoveries, however, he was not the first to think that the mound at Hissarlik was the ruins of Troy. In 1822 a Charles McLaren had already thought that this was the location of Homer's Troy. (1)

1. The Wars of Gods and Men: Sitchin

1874 AD (5768 AM): 232 Before Armageddon/ 4976 Vedic Caeldar/ 4112 After Flood/ 98 USA-Ephraim

Three distinct earthquake shocks were felt at Cairo, Egypt just miles away from the Great Pyramid. All three occurred during the Transit of Venus, astronomers watching the planet traverse the disk of the sun through their telescopes. (1) Due to the placement of a black Federal army in New Orleans who were decidedly in favor of local blacks in the city's disputes, 3500 white men (KKK and the White League) rioted and took over the city of New Orleans. They were later driven off by Federal forces. (2) White southerners were livid with the Federal government's handling of the Reconstruction, when blacks were given all the financial and aid advantages and whites were losing their properties.

1. The Great Pyramid: Smyth 418; 2. March of the Titans 419

1875 AD (5769 AM): 231 Before Armageddon/ 4113 After Flood/ 99 USA-Ephraim

U.S. Congress passed the Civil Rights Act which barred discrimination against blacks. (1) In December the Rio de Janeiro Observatory reported seeing a vast number of bodies passing over the sun, some being luminous (clear) and others ~~xxxx~~ black (solid). (2)

1. March of the Titans 420; 2. Book of the Damned 54, 162

1876 AD (5770 AM): 230 Before Armageddon/ 4114 After Flood/ 1800 Saka Calendar/ 1400 Fall of Rome/ 100 USA-Ephraim

Colonel George Custer and the 264 soldiers of the 7th Cavalry were all killed in a June in a daring ambush by the Sioux indians in the Battle of Little Bighorn in Montana. Alexander Graham Bell invented the telephone by accident, a device that would exponentially increase knowledge, engineering and science. His invention was preceded by that of Antonio Meucci's five years' previously. Heinrich Schliemann excavated the ruins of Mycenae on the Greek mainland, the aggressors in the Trojan War and seat of King Agamemnon's power (1239-1229 BC). Smith published The Chaldean Account of the Flood from the Akkadian texts, demonstrating that the Genesis narratives were abbreviated versions of older Sumerian texts.

1877 AD (5771 AM): 229 Before Armageddon/ 4115 After Flood/ 101 USA-Ephraim

Archeologists at Tel-Amarna in Egypt discovered 377 ancient Canaanite tablets from frantic

kings asking Pharaoh in Egypt for military assistance against the invading Habiru (Hebrews), these tablets dated at between 1411-1407 BC when the Israelites were conquering Argob, Bashan and then Canaan, a land promised to them through their patriarch Abraham in the year 1877 BC. Of further significance in 1877 AD is fact that Egypt's ruler Ishmael Khedive gave the United States the ~~Obelisk~~ Obelisk. (1) This was the twin to Cleopatra's Needle which had been given to the British and erected on the Thames in London. Ishmael was the firstborn son of Abraham through his Egyptian concubine Hagar. Both of these ancient obelisks were crafted in 1515 BC by the Israelites in Egypt under Pharaoh Thutmose III. These monoliths are the prophetic signatures of the two tribes born in Egypt, Manasseh and Ephraim, who were destined to become the greatest of all Israelite-descended empires: the United Kingdom and the United States of America. These obelisk today stand in London and in Central Park, New York City. (2) It was in this year of 1877 that the British removed the obelisk that was priorly given to them by Mohammed Ali and set it up on the Thames river. (3)

In 1877 Asaph Hall astonished the astronomical community with his discovery of the two moons of Mars and he named them Deimos and Phobos (Fear and Terror), after the two sons of the war god Mars. Mars had been diligently studied by hundreds of competent astronomers and never were these "moons" present, even its topography studied such as the ice caps at the polar extremities. Both of these moons are actually gigantic asteroids irregularly shaped. Phobos is the only satellite in our solar system that revolves faster than its parent planet. Mars rotates in 24 hours but its moon Phobos rotates about every 8 hours. (4) There are many who hold that Phobos is a hollow asteroid, possibly a vessel for extraterrestrial beings, strange lights associated with Phobos have been reported more than once. Also in this year Helen Blavatsky published Isis Unveiled, following this book with The Secret Doctrine which she was finishing up in 1877 wherein she cites an old Vedic text entitled Vaivavata Manvantara which depicted five human ages (like Aztec Stone of the Fifth Sun) dating back to Kali Yuga Age (Black Age before Deluge) which she specifically calculated as having been "...4989 years ago." (5) Writing this in 1877 and calculating backward 4989 years gives us precisely the year 3113 BC, the start of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar. 1877 is 5771 Annus Mundi and subtracting 4989 years is 782 AM (3113 BC). Equally intriguing is Blavatsky's discovery in the Sanskrit texts that a Great Age is exactly ~~311,040,000,000,000~~ 311,040,000,000 years. (6) This is a ridiculous length of time, even in days, but more accurately resolved to 3114. Much in the Vedic texts is highly prophetic, and 3114 could just as easily be 3113 especially since scholars today are unsure if the Mayan Long-Count began in 3114 or 3113 BC. In this year Edgar Cayce (The Sleeping Prophet) was born (died 1945). This man would reveal the amazing significance of the year 1998 AD (666x3) in prophetic chronology and its relation to the Great Pyramid. Prospectors in Eureka, Nevada area searching for precious metals found the preserved remains of a human leg in ~~solid~~ quartzite. It even had a complete set of human foot bones. (7)

1. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph's Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple);
2. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; 3. Alexandria 132; 4. Elder Gods in Antiquity 108; 5. The Secret Doctrine xxxi; 6. *ibid* p. 97;
7. World of the Odd and Awesome, Charles Berlitz 1991 (Fawcette), cited in *Lost Cities of North and Central America* 497

1878 AD (5772 AM): 228 Before Armageddon/ 4116 After Flood/ 102 USA-Ephraim

Cleopatra's Needle, having sailed from Egypt to England, is prominently placed on the Thames Embankment in London. (1) It is placed upon a pedestal that within contains a large earthen jar containing copies of the Bible in English, French and a Hebrew Pentateuch, the Book of Genesis in Aramaic and the verse John 3:16- "For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son..." that was translated into 215 languages. (2) This was Britain's birthright pillar recognizing her pedigree as of ancient Israelite stock, inheriting the promises of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob (Israel). England's Prime Minister in this year happened to be a Jew named Benjamin Desraeli who proposed in this same year in the Berlin Congress of Nations a program that would place the world's Jews back in Palestine and the first settlement was

called Petah Tikvah (Door of Hope). Benjamin Desraeli said, "The racial question is the key to world history...all is race, there is no other truth." (3) During a total eclipse of the sun by the moon professors WATson and Rawlins of Wyoming and professor Swift of Denver, Colorado witnessed from different vantage points on the earth two shining objects in the inner solar system near the sun. (4) The erection of the Egyptian obelisk in London was precisely 2880 years (144x20) after the Davidic Throne was established in Jeruslaem in 1003 BC.

1. Today, Tomorrow and the Great Beyond 107-108; ~~Jewish Supremacism~~
2. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple);
3. Jewish Supremacism 213;
4. Book of the Damned 151

1879 AD (5773 AM): 227 Before Armageddon/ 4117 After Flood/ 103 USA-Ephraim

The Obelisk of Thutmose III of Egypt given to the United States by Ishmael Khedive is taken to New York City. (1) Amazingly, in this year in the May 2nd, 1879 Jewish Chronicle we read- "So far as the remnant of the House of Judah is concerned, the Israelites, who were subjected by the Assyrian power, disappear from the pages of history...the Scriptures speak of a future restoration of Israel, which is clearly to include both Judah and Ephraim (Israel). The problem then, is reduced to its simplest form. The Ten Tribes are certainly in existence. All that has to be done is to discover which people represent them." (2) At Brewersville, Indiana was excavated a human skeleton measuring 9'8" tall. (3)

1. Alexandria 132;
2. Post-Captivity Names of Israel 99;
3. Lost Cities of North and Central America 352

1880 AD (5774 AM): 226 Before Armageddon/ 5550 Jewish Calendar/ 4118 After Flood/ 2592

Orbital-Alteration/ 104 USA-Ephraim/ 160 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD
This year is calendrically connected to major ancient Israelite & events. It is also connected to major Judahite (Jewish) events of biblical import. The Obelisk from Thutmose III of Egypt is set up in Central Park, New York. Deposited into the foundation of the monument were copies of the New Testament cast in lead in several different languages. (1) This is America's birthright as Ephraim, the Empire of Refuge that serves as the fulfillment of the historical-prophetic Israelite Cities of Refuge in Levitical Law. As the Empire of Adoption, America unlike any other nation on this planet will absorb the refugees of the world. In this same year the United States absorbed thousands of Jews who had fled the pogroms in Russia, Poland, Bulgaria and Romania which prompted over a million Jews eventually to migrate to America. (2) This was the 5550th year of the Jewish Calendar, exactly 2592 years (864x3) after the Judahites were delivered from the Assyrians in 713 BC when 185,000 Assyrian soldiers were melted by a blast from the sky. The Russian pogroms were in response to the Russian people's anger as the Jewish moneylending practices and other financial schemes over the centuries. The Russian slaughter of Jews was exactly 400 years after 1480 AD when Russia was delivered from Mongol control.

The ancient capitol of the Ten Tribes of Israel was the city of Samaria, built in 881 BC. The setting of the Egyptian Obelisk (crafted by Israelites in Egypt 1515 BC) was 2760 years (552x5) after Samaria built, and 1880 AD was also 2600 years (52 jubilees: 52x50) after the last of the Ten Tribes of Israel were deported in 721 BC by the Assyrians to begin their migration periods. This is further connected to the 1776 AD American Declaration of Independence, which was 104 years earlier, or 52+52 years.

Also in 1880 Charles piazzi Smyth, Astronomer Royal for Scotland, published his findings in Our Inheritance in the Great pyramid (constructed by Sethite ancestors of Abraham), wherein he ~~inferred~~ concluded, in agreement with the very man he set out to discredit, John Taylor, that the gigantic monument was definitely of biblical importance. But Smyth's own theories went way beyond Taylor's. The popularity of the books by Taylor and now Smyth influenced the renowned archeologist Sir ~~Flinders~~ Flinders Petrie to travel to Egypt, and using advanced instruments capable of making precision measurements to a thousandth of an inch, surveyed

extensively the exterior and interior of the Great Pyramid in his effort to disprove the pyramid-calendar theory. His own findings persuaded him that the structure encoded advanced astronomical information and terrestrial measurements of Earth and the solar system. Unfortunately for these men and subsequent pyramid-enthusiasts, their conceptual interpretations on the pyramid-calendar were correct but the calendars they had available to them were corrupt. The idea of the Pyramid Inch did not survive in academic popularity because they had to ~~create~~ create mathematical evidence where in truth it not exist. It would be 2006 before the Great Pyramid's calendrical (chronometrical) secrets would be deciphered by a comparative analysis ~~was~~ with a correct historical timeline and the most precise linear measurements of the interior of the monument ever conducted. These profound discoveries are in Chronotecture: Lost Science of Prophetic Engineering. In 1880 Gaston Maspero in Egypt discovered the Pyramid Texts in the pyramid of Unas and subsequent Sixth Dynasty monuments.

Mystics in this year published literature exhibiting their knowledge of the Dark Satellite, a large astronomical body that passes through the inner solar system containing a prison wherein are trapped primordial gods that had offended the Creator. Thomas Burgoyne published the fact that the Dark Satellite was in this year at perihelion, however, it was actually at 26 years after aphelion (furthest distance from the sun) and returning toward the inner solar system to pass dangerous close to Earth in 2052 AD. (3)

1. Judah's Sceptre and Joseph's Birthright: J.H. Allen (Bethesda Temple):
2. Synagogue of Satan 78; 3. Light of Egypt Vol. I p. 135

1881 AD (5775 AM): 225 Before Armageddon/ 4119 After Flood/ 105 USA-Ephraim

Alexander II of Russia is assassinated, this being 36 years before the Russian noble family of the Romanovs are murdered by the Jewish Bolsheviks in 1917. The Revised Version of the Holy Scriptures is published and becomes an instant success exactly 270 years after the publication of the King James Authorized Version of the Bible in 1611. The British Museum quietly removes a prominent and famous display of a 5'5" human female fossil embedded in hard limestone discovered in 1812 off the French Caribbean coast of Guadeloupe, fearing that it was contrary to the rage at the time among scholars- evolutionary theory. (1) The Great Comet of 1881 was photographed on June 30th. (2) Clara Barton founded the American Red Cross. The famous gun battle between the outlaws and the Earp Brothers near the OK Corral occurred in Tombstone, Arizona.

1. Evolution Cruncher 558; 2. Introduction to ~~Comets~~ 30

1882 AD (5776 AM): 224 Before Armageddon/ 4120 After Flood/ 106 USA-Ephraim/

Britain invades Egypt, occupied by the Turks. this was 1260 years since start of the Islamic ~~After~~ Hijrah calendar in 622 AD, and 2488 years (1244+1244) after 607 BC when Egypt was subdued by the Chaldean king Nebuchadnezzar II, crown prince of Babylon. 2488 Annus Mundi (1407 BC) was the year the ancient Israelites invaded Canaan. On ~~July~~ July 3rd the people of Lebanon, Connecticut witnessed two triangular-shaped vessels flying in the sky over the moon. They were large, moved toward one another and then vanished. (1) Later, over England in November, a gigantic cigar-shaped flying object was seen to move slowly through the skies observed by telescope of the Royal Observatory of Greenwich on the 17th. (2) Also in November another Great Comet appeared in the inner system and again it was photographed like its predecessor in 1881. This comet passed between the earth and ~~sun~~ sun but no observable effects were noted. (3)

With hostilities little abated in Russia between the Christian Russians and the Jews, Russia passed the May Laws against the Jews. These laws stopped them from certain financial practices, removing their businesses and even forced many to migrate back into Eastern Europe, back to the region known as the Pale of Settlement, set up in 1772. This region was almost

half the size of Western Europe. Immediately international Jewish financiers tried to collapse the Russian economy. The Czarist Russian government began negotiations with the banking House of Rothschild for a loan, but the Rothschild backed out of the loan because the Czar would not allow the Jews back in. The Czar published widely an edict that read-

"For some time the government has given its attention to the Jews, and to their relations to the rest of the inhabitants of the empire, with a view of ascertaining the sad condition of the Christian inhabitants brought about by the conduct of ~~the~~ Jews in business matters...With few exceptions, they (the Jews) have as a body devoted their attention, not to enriching or benefitting the country, but to defrauding by their wiles the inhabitants, and particularly its poor inhabitants. This conduct of theirs has called forth protests on the part of the people...to put an end to the oppression practiced by the Jews on the inhabitants, and to free the country of their malpractices..." (4)

Unfortunately, in less than 40 years the Jewish Bolsheviks would succeed in taking over Russia and exterminating over 20 million Christian Russians in retaliation for the May Laws and other historical controversies between the Jews and Russians.

1. Book of the Damned 196; 2. *ibid* p. 214; 3. Introduction to Comets 33,59, 241; 4. Jewish Supremacism 50

1883 Ad (5777 AM): 223 Before Armageddon/ 4121 After Flood/ 1407 Fall of Rome/ 107 USA-Ephraim

Archeologist Naville excavated the Egyptian city ruins of Pithom which was one of the treasure cities of Pharaoh that the Israelites as slaves were forced to build. Naville found the city walls and noted that the walls were constructed of clay bricks. The clay bricks had straw in them among the lowest courses but the higher up in the walls the straw was lessened until the highest bricks had no straw at all. He noticed that the middle courses had straw that had been plucked up by the roots. This discovery confirms the Exodus story of the oppression of the Israelites forced to make bricks with less and less straw. In 1908 Kyle would visit Pithom to confirm this discovery. (1) For unexplained reasons there was a whole wave of missing persons vanished from Montreal, Canada in July. (2) Astronomers report seeing a train of irregularly shaped objects passing between earth and the sun. (3) An earthquake on the island of Isthia off Naples was attended by a tumultuous sea. (4) Earthquakes in southern Turkey and Russia dislodged great chunks of ice from off Mount Ararat. Turks exploring the region after the quakes discovered the ancient prow of a gigantic ship protruding from a high glacier. (5) The Turkish government investigated and officially announced the discovery of Noah's Ark, which made major headlines in the United States. (6) This was the exact site of Noah's Ark according to Flavius Josephus in his Antiquities.

On the Indonesian island of Krakatoa the volcano Anak exploded with a force of 200 megaton bombs which excavated a hole at the bottom of the Pacific 1900 feet deep and ejected six foot boulders as far as 25 miles into the atmosphere. The eruption of Krakatoa was the loudest sound ever heard by man, a thunderous detonation heard as far as 3000 miles away. (7) The shockwave and accompanying earthquake were felt around the world. The blast sent a tidal wave 100 foot high over areas of Java and Sumatra destroying almost 300 towns and killing about 36,000 people. Volcanic ash left a dust-veil around the entire world for years, darkening the earth and making the winters more severe. (8) While volcanic ash was definitely thrust into the atmosphere, another reason for the spectacular sunsets and colder winters was the blanketing of earth in a cosmic dust-veil first reported in February and March, six months prior to the Anak explosion. In November was seen a strange cometlike object with two tails. (9)

1. Exodus 1:2, Secret Places of the Lion 91; 2. Our Haunted Planet 185;

3. Cataclysm! 350; 4. Secrets of Nostradamus 293; 5. The First Genesis 262-263; 6. In Search of Noah's Ark 94; 7. In Search of Noah's Ark 58; 8. Civilization or Barbarism? 69; 9. Book of the Damned 211-212

1884 AD (5778 AM): 222 Before Armageddon/ 4122 After Flood/ 3330 After Exodus/ 108 USA-Ephraim/ 156 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (156 yrs. is 1872 months, or 144x13)

In the 1056th year since England's first king was enthroned in 828 AD, the Greenwich Observatory in England is chosen as the 0° Prime Meridian (longitudinal) despite the vehement protests of Astronomer ~~Royal~~ Royal for Scotland, Charles Piazzi Smyth who argued (correctly) that the Great Pyramid of Giza in Egypt was the original, pre-flood 0° true geodesic marker of the Old World. All longitudinal lines should be reckoned by the location of Giza for the structure was recognized in antiquity as the "middle of the earth's" geographical land masses. In Washington DC the International Meridian Conference officially set the Prime Meridian of longitude for the earth through Greenwich, England. (1) The French sculptor in this year finished the Statue of Liberty in France, his name being Frederic Auguste Bartholdi. Also, the Washington Monument was ~~dedicated~~ erected at 555 ft. high (6660 inches), a gigantic obelisk emblematic of the United States' pedigree as the descendants of the Israelites of ancient Egypt. Atop the obelisk in Washington DC is a pyramid of 13 courses of bricks that symbolize the 13 Colonies that became the USA while also symbolize the 13 Tribes of Ephraim (Israel). This is the 108th year of the signing of the Declaration of Independence. Also in 1884 the first steel-framed superstructures herald the age of the skyscraper. This year was 3330 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt, or 666x5 years. Interestingly, this year is 156 years to the 2040 AD global disasters caused by planet phoenix, or 1872 months, this being 144x13.

Astronomers report that a Mercury-sized planet or object passed through the inner solar system. The Smithsonian Bureau of Ethnology reported the discovery of a stone structure in a mound in Kanawa County, West Virginia, that yielded the remains of a skeleton measuring 7'6" tall with a 19' chest. (2) A large mound near Gasterville, PA was excavated and found within was a vault carved with unknown inscriptions containing a huge 7'2" human skeleton. (3) Fossils of human and human giants excavated from a cavern coal mine in Pas de Calais, France. Found also were cave pictures of humans fighting gigantic monsters. (4) The Cunard liner, Etruria was built, the largest ship in the world.

On November 6 near the Russian frontier at Kattowitz the First International Assembly of Jews met from many nations and backgrounds, determined to work in concert to colonize Palaestine. (5) This is 186 years to the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD, the end of the 3000 years that began in 931 BC with the split between Israel and Judah when Israel and Judah will be reunited.

1. The Treasure of Rennes-le-Chateau" A Mystery Solved: Bill Putnam & John Edwin Wood (Sutton Pub.) p. 146; 2. Lost Cities of North and Central America 352; 3. ibid p. 352; 4. Secret Cities of Old South America 293; 5. Iron Curtain Over America 26

1885 AD (5779 AM); 221 Before Armageddon/ 4123 After Flood/ 109 USA-Ephraim

The Washington Monument is formerly dedicated in a ceremony. A volcanic island, Falcon Island, emerged from the sea. Naville discovers an inscription that proves that the site he had been excavated was indeed the ancient Egyptian treasure city of pithom famous in the Bible. (1) At midnight on February 24th at latitude 37 north and longitude 170 east between Yokohama and Victoria the captain and crew of the Innerwich noticed the sky turn red in a matter of minutes, before, "...all at once, a large mass of fire appeared over the vessel, completely blinding the spectators." The fiery mass fell into the sea, its size judged by the amount of displaced water which almost knocked over the ship. (2) On August 27th a large triangular vessel was seen flying through the skies, stopping in midair slowly and then gently increasing in speed as it vanished high into the sky. (3)

1. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 63, footnote 2; 2. Book of the Damned 200;
3. ibid p. 193

1886 AD (5780 AM): 220 Before Armageddon/ 4124 After Flood/ 110 USA-Ephraim

World famous Coca-Cola was first sold at Jacob's Pharmacy in Atlanta, Georgia. The Statue of Liberty was sent by ship to New York City from Rouen, France in 214 packing crates and the statue is placed in New York harbor on Bedloe Island, formerly ~~owned~~ owned by Jacob Bedloe. The statue is dedicated in 1886, exactly 3672 years (1224×3), this being exactly half of the entire Great Pyramid timeline from 5239 BC to 2106 AD, being 7344 years after the birth of Jacob who becomes Israel. The Statue is dedicated and constructed with 168 steps inside it from base to head and then there are 54 rungs of a ladder leading up through the arm of the Torch. These steps and rungs add up to 222, this architecture constructed in 1884 AD, exactly 222 years before 2106 AD when the Chief Cornerstone defeats the Anunnaki at Armageddon for the deliverance of humanity. 168 steps (years) from 1884 is the year 2052 AD when the Seven Kings of the Anunnaki return via the Dark Satellite and reign over mankind in a global empire, the subject of Descent of the Seven Kings. This empire will endure for 54 years until it is crushed by the Savior. The 54 rungs lead up to the Torch held by Lady Liberty, or more anciently, Lady ~~Semira~~ Semiramis, Queen of Babylon. (1) During these 54 years mankind will lose all their liberties and be reduced to slaves of the Anunnaki until they are defeated by the Light of the World in 2106 AD, the Torch. Also in this year the Slavonic Enoch text is discovered from the archives of the Belgrade Public Library, entitled The Secrets of Enoch. This further demonstrates the prophetic value of the Enochian writings, which claim that in the Last Days they would be discovered and translated into the known languages of the world. The Enochian books both tell of the Watchers (Anunnaki) who rebelled against God, enslaved mankind and would lose a war against their Maker. Statue of Liberty erected in the 260th year since New Amsterdam was taken by the British from the Dutch and renamed New York in 1626, 260 years being 52×5 .

This year marks the last official sighting a large moonlike object near Venus, first seen and recorded in 1645. (2) The Apache chief Geronimo was captured ending his war against the United States. By this date, since around 1867, almost 500,000 Swedes had migrated to the United States and Canada. (3) Brazilian slaves in the Parahyba Province discovered a Phoenician text concerning a two-year voyage from the Red Sea involving ten ships that rounded Africa and by storms landed in Brazil, "In the nineteenth year of Hiram, our mighty king." (4) This would have been approximately a thousand years before the birth of Christ. Having diligently studied the prophetic records of the Bible and world history, Dr. Grattan Guinness predicted that in "...the year 1917- Jerusalem would be delivered." (5) This is incredible, for in 1917 Jerusalem was indeed delivered by the British from the Turks.

1. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 7; 2. Cataclysm! 350; 3. March of the Titans 169; 4. The Lost Treasure of King Juba 161;
5. Andrew Adams, quoted by William Dankenbring in Prophecy Flash! Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June, 2009 page 12

1888 AD (5782 AM): 218 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Mayan Calendar/ 4126 After Flood/ 2640 Year of Rome/ 2600 Orbital Alteration/ 2200 Seleucid Calendar

The Eiffel Tower was erected in France, becoming the tallest building in the world. Before its erection the Great Pyramid had remained the tallest structure made by men at 481 feet high. Obelisks are not structures but solid-masonry pillars. Eastman and Walker invent the Kodak camera. The French launched their first submarine, Gymnote, a 30-ton vessel propelled by electricity. (1) On August 14th it rained a shower of ink, a black rain over the Cape of Good Hope. A terrible blizzard froze the eastern United States killing 400 people. An immense quantity of ~~pebbles~~ pebbles rained upon Palestine, Texas. (2)

1. Invisible Residents 47; 2. Cataclysm! 353

1889 AD (5783 AM): 217 Before Armageddon/ 4127 After Flood/ 113 USA-Ephraim

Comet Brook neared Jupiter and fragmented. (1) Thomas Edison invented the modern motion picture, then in 1895 invented the motion picture projector. ~~Max~~ Daimler of Germany invented the gasoline automobile.

1. Cataclysm! 200

1890 AD (5784 ~~AM~~AM): 216 Before Armageddon/ 4128 After Flood/ 114 USA-Ephraim/ 150 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In the month of May a substance like blood rained out of the sky over Messingia, Calabria. Samples were taken and sent to Rome where specialists determined that it was indeed blood. In the following month, June, hail of ice mixed with sandstone pebbles rained over France. (1) This is exactly 1800 months (150 yrs.) before May, 2040 AD when planet Phoenix will transit and the moon will turn red like blood as depicted in Revelation 6 and the earth will be blanketed in a reddish cloud of cosmic dust. That blood is drifting frozen through space indicates that a previously inhabitable world stocked and teeming with biological lifeforms was destroyed, quick-frozen and fragmented. On October 26th a cometlike object ~~was~~ moving at an incredible ~~speed~~ speed covered 100 degrees of the sky in 45 minutes as observed from Grahamstown. (2) The Battle of Wounded Knee is the last major military conflict in North America between the Indians and the United States. In 1890 was the very first recorded crop circle formation witnessed being created by people who saw beams of light from the sky create the agriglyphs. (3) In the Unknown Life of Jesus published by Russian Nicolas Notovitch who had discovered the Buddhist Legend of Issa which claims that a wise man from Palestine lived in the Orient and India from 13 to 29 years old, brought this story to the attention of the western world. Notovitch's conclusion was that this sage was Jesus. (4)

1. Book of the Damned 51, 222; 2. ibid p. 211; 3. Freddy Silva, New Dawn magazine Sept./Oct. 2010 p. 26; 4. Godsof Eden: Bramley 130

1891 AD (5785 AM): 215 Before Armageddon/ 4129 After Flood/ 115 USA-Ephraim

The Jews are expelled from Moscow, Russia. (1) This was 26 years before the Jewish Bolshevik takeover of Russia in 1917. On January 20th an earthquake was preceded by an appearance of a meteorite in the sky over Italy and a rain of small stones. (2) At Crittenden, Arizona was discovered a stone sarcophagus of a giant who once stood about 12 feet in height and had six toes on his feet according to the carving of the giant on the stone. (3) Other six-digit giant skeletons were unearthed in 1532 AD. Petroglyphs discovered near Three Rivers, New Mexico were of hands with six fingers. (4) Homo sapiens sapiens (modern humans) are not the only genetic creations of the Anunnaki placed on this planet.

1. Jewish Supremacism 199; 2. Book of the Damned 179; 3. Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria 194; 4. Elder Gods in Antiquity 288

1892 AD (5786 AM): 214 Before Armageddon/ 6200 Phoenix Chronology/ 4130 After Flood/ 116 USA-Ephraim/ 148 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1776 months)

On April 4th a Dutch astronomer named Muller watched black objects pass over the surface of the moon. (1) Professor Barnard using a 36-inch Lick Refractor telescope discovered a planet beyond Neptune. His discovery would not be made known until 1906 when published in the August edition of the prestigious Nature scientific publication. (2) This sighting was not of Pluto, which is ~~so~~ so far and so tiny that even the orbiting Hubble telescope has only given us very blurred images and the Lick Refractor would never have been able to see Pluto. As planet phoenix was only 10 years away from passing through the inner solar system and approaching, it is likely that Barnard caught a glimpse of Phoenix. This was indeed the 6200th year of the Phoenix Chronology and the fact that this mystery planet is no longer visible means it was an intruder planet and is now gone. This year was 148 years to return of Phoenix in 2040 AD to initiate a global disaster, or 1776 months.

1. Book of the Damned 155; 2. The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception 513-514

1893 AD (5787 AM): 213 Before Armageddon/ 4131 After Flood/ 117 USA-Ephraim

In October comet Brooks was photographed colliding into a dark object in space, the photo published in the 1894 edition of Knowledge. (1) A total eclipse of the sun on November 30th over Santiago, Chile allowed tens of thousands of people a few minutes to gaze into the heavens in awe of a mysterious reddish nebulous matter enveloping the Earth. After the nebulous matter passed and while the sun was still eclipsed, a dark object passed over the moon clearly visible from the surface of the earth. (2) This serves to demonstrate that objects nearing Earth and passing closely by are virtually invisible to our telescopes on the dayside of the planet.

1. Book of the Damned 155; 2. Cataclysm! 352

1896 AD (5790 AM): 210 Before Armageddon/ 4134 After Flood/ 2640 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2208 Seleucid Calendar/ 120 USA-Ephraim/ 144 yrs. to Global Caltaclysm in 2040 AD

On June 15th a submarine earthquake in the Tuscarora Deep south of Japan caused the ~~sea~~ sea to recede leaving behind stranded fish and animals. Multitudes of people went out to gather the fish and animals for food but they were overtaken by a 90 foot high tsunami returning at 450 miles an hour killing 30,000 people and even washing out entire villages in the higher areas. This is going to occur on a global scale in 144 years (12x12) after 1896 when Phoenix returns in direct transit and caused a poleshift in 2040 AD. Remarkably, A.P. Sinnett in The Growth of the Soul in 1896 announced that there exists two more planets in our solar system beyond Neptune. (1) As Pluto is not a planet and so insignificant that Sinnett had to be referring to two other planetary-sized bodies, and as Chronicon I and II bear out significantly, these two planets are Phoenix and NIBIRU. Both due to return in 2040 and 2046. In 1896 the Stele of Merneptah was discovered which records events in year 5 of his reign over Egypt, referring to the earlier conquests of his predecessors over the Hittites, Canaanites, Philistines, Libyans and the Israelites. On opposite side of Stele is a text by his predecessor Amenhotep III. The Newberry Inscription found inside the roots of an old tree in Michigan proving Old World contact with North America (3rd cent. BC Cyprian script). Radioactivity was discovered by Becquerel in France. The Olympic Games were revived with return of the Marathon race which commemorated the feat of the Athenian runner Philippides who ran from Marathon to the Spartans to request aid against the Persians. This was exactly 2376 years (792x3) after the Greeks defeated the combined armies of the Persians and ~~Carth~~ Carthaginians in 481 BC. This was the 2208th year (552x4) of the ancient Greek-Syrian Seleucid Calendar and it was the 120th year of the United States of America.

1. The Rosicrucian Cosmo-Conception 513

1897 AD (5791 AM): 209 Before Armageddon/ 4135 After Flood/ 121 USA-Ephraim

Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee (60 years as Queen of England) was also believed to mark Britain's greatest height of power, a global empire of colonies and countries that emerged during these 60 years that resulted with the internationality of the English language over Africa, India, Borneo, Australia, Cyprus, New Zealand, China, Egypt, the Canadian west, Jamaica, South Africa, the Caribbean, much of the Pacific and numerous other crown colonies. This was 115 years before ~~W~~ Queen Elizabeth's Diamond Jubilee in 2012 AD, 115 years being 1380 months (138x10). In 1897 the world's first offshore oil well was drilled off the California coast, exactly 108 years before hurricane Katrina destroyed offshore oil installations in the Gulf of Mexico. A. Smyth Palmer wrote that a textual analysis of Genesis 1 and its relationship to many old Near Eastern tablet records reveals that Moses had access to older writings, "...an ancient primeval record of the formation of the world," Genesis 1 containing words older than the text itself concerning the ruination of a world before Adam. (1) As seen in Chronicon I this primeval record was of course the surface texts upon

the Great Pyramid. Assyriologist Theophilus Pinches brought to the world's attention the Khedorlaomer Texts at a lecture in London which describe from ancient annals the Great War of Genesis 14 in explicit detail concerning the ~~EXXMX~~ Elamite Empire. This was a war that Nimrod and Abraham played prominent roles in. Zionist insiders attending the Jewish World Congress held in Basle spread a Jewish manifesto entitled The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, a strategic, well-written plan on the domination of the world by Jewish agents and groups, this Jewish supremacism a fundamental teaching in their Talmud. (2)

1. Babylonian Influence on Religion 80, 5, 6, 11; 2. The Spear of Destiny 106

1898 AD (5792 AM): 208 Before Armageddon/ 5000 Vedic Calendar/ 4136 After Flood/ 122 USA-Ephraim

The planetoid ~~Ero~~ discovered. (1) Morgan Robertson wrote a book entitled Futility: The Wreck of the Titan, a work of fiction that tells of a new gigantic passenger liner called the Titan that in April struck a south-drifting iceberg that sank her. The details of his book were literally fulfilled in 1912 with the sinking of the Titanic. The USS Maine sunk and the Spanish were blamed as a pretext for war, but the vessel had been blown up from within. (2) All 260 U.S. servicemen were killed at Havan, Cuba. The USA blockades Cuba and declares war on Spain. Spain declares Cuban Independence and the U.S. takes Guam, Puerto Rico both from Spain and in the Pacific Hawaii is annexed. The Spanish-American War ends with Treaty of Paris. Falcon Island, first appearing in 1885, disappeared into the sea. The Kensington Runestone was discovered by a farmer in Minnesota entangled in the roots of an old tree. The runestone is an inscription left behind by Norse and Goth explorers in 1362 AD sent by King Magnus of Norway to survey North America, many of whom were attacked and killed by Indians. Archeologists in Death Valley found the fossilized remains of a giant human female that had stood 7'6" tall. (3) In 1898 Dr. H. Aldersmith wrote that Jerusalem would be delivered in 1917 and that "...some type of flying machine would play a major role in this deliverance." (4) This was 5 years before the first successful plane tested in 1903. In 1917 General Allenby did indeed use airplanes as aerial lookouts against the ~~Turks~~ Turks occupying Jerusalem.

1. Introduction to Comets 348; 2. The World's All Wrong 312; 3. Mysteries of Time and Space, cited in Lost Cities of North and Central America 576; 4. ~~WXX~~ William Dankenbring quoting Andrew Adams: Prophecy Flash! Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June 2009 p. 12

1899 AD (5793 AM): 207 Before Armageddon/ 4137 After Flood/ 123 USA-Ephraim

Near Mexico City was unearthed by archeologists a human skeleton having two extra ribs. 26 ribs in all. (1) Genetic anomalies are the signature of Anunnaki manipulation in the distant past. German archeologists in this year began an extensive and expensive campaign of excavations on the ancient ruins of Babylon that would continue 18 years. (2) This is a grand cross-calendrical parallel, for in 1899 BC the Tower of Babel (a pyramid) was destroyed and the Great Dispersion of migrating peoples leaving the Near East was caused by a cataclysm involving the Dark Satellite. In 1899 BC Babel (origin of Babylon) was destroyed, in 1899 AD the ruins of the original Babylon are excavated.

1. Ancient Man: Handbook of Puzzling Artifacts 685-686; 2. When Time Began: Aftermath: Sitchin

1900 AD (5794 AM): 206 Before Armageddon/ 4238 After Flood/ 2484 Fall of Judah/ 124 USA-Ephraim/ 140 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A hurricane destroys Galveston, Texas killing 12,000 people. Quantum theory introduced by the German scientist Planck. The Germans successful in the first flight of their airship, Graf Zeppelin. The U.S. ~~Navy~~ Navy launched its first submarine, designed by

John Holland. (1) Sir Arthur Evans excavates ancient Knossus and discovers the Minoan civilization on Crete. (2) At a depth of 140 ft. among the ruins of a shipwreck off the coast of Crete sponge divers discover the artifact later to be known as the Antikythera Computer, an astronomical device over two thousand years old. It would not be publicized until 1902.

1. Invisible Residents 47; 2. 20th Century Events 7

1901 AD (5795 AM): 205 Before Armageddon/ 4139 After Flood/ 125 USA-Ephraim

The scientific establishment begins recording the regularity of natural disasters- floods, droughts, quakes, storms. There is an earthquake in Scotland. (1) ~~The Age of Flight~~ ~~technically begins with the first manned flight of an airplane conducted by~~ The prophet Nostradamus believed that rapid world changes would begin occurring after 1901. U.S. President William McKinley is assassinated and is succeeded by Theodore Roosevelt. The Code of Hammurabi excavated in this year, the text concerning the laws of ancient Babylon passed down by the Anunnaki. The Cincinnati Astral Society published a list of predictions concerning a gigantic passenger steamliner that would soon sink between Britain and the U.S. with loss of life due to inadequacy of life boats (referring to Titanic: see 1912) It was also predicted that a new comet would be discovered and that it orbited an unknown planet (discovered 1902) and that soon a global epidemic would occur. (2)

1. Secrets of Nostradamus 307; 2. Psychic and Occult Views and Reviews Mag. Psychic Review Co. 140 St. Clair St. Toledo, OH pgs. 74-75 Martha J. Keller, Secretary

1902 AD (5796 AM): 204 Before Armageddon/ 6210 Phoenix Chronology/ 4140 After Flood/ 3800 After Babel/ 126 USA-Ephraim/ 138 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD Exactly 138 years (1656 months) after astronomer ~~N.S.~~ Hoffman studied Phoenix through a telescope in 1764 as it obscured one-fifth of the sun's surface in a near transit, planet Phoenix returns to the inner solar system with its immense debris field. Comet Morehouse is discovered and ~~breaks up~~ is photographed as it breaks up. (1) This is the final pass of Phoenix before it perfectly aligns in total transit in 2040 AD. A bizarre dust rains upon Australia, much of Europe, Western ~~Russia~~ Russia, over Britain, the Atlantic, dust and mud falling from the sky that measured in some areas as much as 50 tons per square mile. (2) The extraterrestrial blanketing of cosmic dust was pushed from phoenix to Earth by solar wind as Phoenix passed between Venus and Earth perpendicular to the ecliptic. This was 6210 of the ~~Phoenix~~ Phoenix Chronology, or ~~414~~ 414 x 15 years. This was ~~4140~~ 4140 years (414x10) after the Great Flood.

On the French Caribbean island of Martinique at the city of St. Pierre about 400 miles south of Puerto Rico a Protestant missionary in March named George penny visited and distributed Bibles. The city was Catholic and the local clergy were enraged and ~~threatened~~ threatened his life if he did not leave the city. The Bible were confiscated by the Catholic agents and burned in a demonstration in the city square. On the day of Easter the same Catholic priests sacrificed a pig and tied a Protestant Bible to the dead animal and dragged it through the streets of St. pierre. That night Mount Pelee began smoking, the tallest mountain on the islands being a volcano. It rumbled continually and on May 9th at 7:52 AM the top of the mountain exploded. The force of the blast blew over ships in the harbor. A searing hot wavefront of broiling gases incinerated the city burning alive all 30,000 French Catholic inhabitants and their buildings as well as most of the ships in the harbor. Only one man on land survived, a prisoner in a basement who had been condemned to die kept alive in a basement jail cell. (3) The prisoner was named Auguste Sylbanis. (4) Martinique had priorly funneled many African slaves into American ports. A volcano at Santa Maria, Guatemala kills 1000 people.

It was in May (period of the Phoenix transit) that an archeologist first noticed a metal wheel in the lump of pressed debris that later came to be known as the Antikythera Computer. The highly complex device had been excavated from the wreckade under the Mediterranean of a 300-ton ship on its way to Rome loaded with the plunder from the Third Mithradatic War. It had been sunk about 70-60 BC. (5) It was publicly announced that the Antikythera device was indeed a sophisticated geared computer older than two thousand years used to charts astronomical orbital period of the moon, sun and planets both forward and backward in time. So incredibly complex is the mechanism with its precision-cut differential geared systems that it is evident that the technology required to manufacture the metal computer is more sophisticated than the mechanism itself. The computer was constructed some time after 713 BC because it employs a 365.25 day year. Zechariah Sitchin remarks that the pointer on the relic may reveal its purpose. The months are described in Greek and the specialist Dr. Derek De Solla Price calculated that the pointer indicates the date 586 BC. Sitchin believed it is actually closer to 584 BC, but the truth is that the device marks the epic year of 583 BC when planet phoenix darkened the sun and had been predicted by Thales of Miletus. (6) In the 1st century BC according to Cicero these amazing computer astrolabs existed. Marcus Marcellus possessed a globe which demonstrated the motion of the sun, moon and planets made at Syracuse, ~~XXXX~~ Sicily. Cicero claims ~~XXXXXX~~ it was a very ancient invention and that a similar model was at Rome. In fact Thales of Miletus and Archimedes were believed to be the builders of these devices. (7) That Thales predicted the Phoenix darkening in 585 or 583 BC lends credit to Cicero's assertion. David Hatcher Childress wrote- "What the Antikythera Device has shown historians is that the ancient world did in fact have a higher science than we had previously given credit for." (8)

In 1902 the ancient cuneiform tablets of the Babylonian Enuma Elish were translated into English from the Akkadian. These old texts relate the 4309 BC global cataclysm when Earth was destroyed and assumed a newer orbit after "...long were the days, years were added." The tablet records concern the primordial restoration of Earth as it begins a newer orbit arounds the sun. The Enuma Elish texts venerate the Anunnaki. Also in 1902 Flemming's translation of the Ethiopic Book of Enoch published at Leipzig. Dr. Flemming's translation is based off of 15 ancient manuscripts, is very good and constitutes an immeasurable advance on that of earlier translations. (9) As Enoch was the principle architect of the Great Pyramid complex we are not surprised that 1902 begins an obscure countdown, the Giza Course Calendar. As the Great Pyramid is exactly 203 courses of masonry, each level of stone representing a year of time in the Last Days, 1902 begins a countdown to the year 2105 AD. This is the year 5999 of the Annus Mundi timeline of Man's ~~XXX~~ Curse. The 6000th year is the 204th level of the Great Pyramid which is the Chief Cornerstone, the Stone the Builders Rejected, the Deity that will descend in 6000 ~~XX~~ AM (2106 AD) at Armageddon to end the reign of the Anunnaki (who begin ruling over humankind in 2052). Enoch predicted that his own writings would be discovered in the Last Days and translated in all the languages of the world. The beginning of the Book of Enoch reads that the pre-flood prophet "...heard everything, and from them (the angels explaining the future) I understood what I saw, but not for this generation, but for a remote one which is for to come." (10) Interestingly, at Paris, France the first interpretation of the Papyrus of Ipuwer was presented. At the time is relation to the events of the Exodus in 1447 BC was unknown. (11) The Exodus took place in 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC) and in Chronicon I it was shown that 2448 was the ancient Egyptian number for ~~XXXXXX~~ cataclysm. 1902 AD is 204 years to Armageddon in 2106 AD, or 2448 months. This 204 years was mentioned by the priest-prophet Ezra who called them the "204 books," the reference to books being any container of knowledge. Concerning the Great Pyramid, the successor of Auguste Mariette of the Egyptian Antiquities Service, Gaston Maspero organized a multinational coalition of missions that would in different groups excavate the Giza Complex and Sphinx as well as other temple-pyramid sites. (12)

As 1902 AD begins the Last Days here are other notable highlights for this year:

- > Sir Norman Lockyer's research on Stonehenge complete (measurements made in 1901) in his work titled Stonehenge and Other British Stone Monuments wherein he relates that the monument was erected for astronomical purposes. In Chronicon I it is shown that Stonehenge was repaired ~~xxx~~ after 2239 BC when ruined in the Great Flood, and again in 1687 BC global cataclysm, both caused by planet Phoenix;
- > the Hypogeum discovered on ~~Malta~~ Malta, galleries and chambers of rock ~~carved~~ carved out of limestone dating from the 1687 BC Phoenix destruction;
- > the Great Seal of the United States of America with the ~~Phoenix~~ Phoenix is recast to look like an Eagle. Manly P. Hall related that the image is a highly conventionalized Phoenix, which is easily found when comparing it to the original seal. (13)
- > the U.S. Census Bureau established to measure and keep records on the United States population, this being 144 years before the cataclysm in 2046 AD that depopulates North America;
- > The Fuller Building in New York City is the world's first skyscraper at 21 stories (the Great Pyramid is 41 storeys high). Fuller Building is one-of-a-kind architecture shaped like a triangle, like a wedge between Fifth Avenue and Broadway. In 138 years at the Phoenix transit the worlds skyscrapers will be destroyed;
- > Carrier in the United tates invents air conditioning;
- > England mourned the death iof Queen Victoria, her reign long recognized as the height of British international power, her death emblematic of England's decline;
- > George Hagopian, an Armenian, was taken up to the summit of Mount Ararat in Turkey at a time when the icecap was greatly diminished. He personally beheld the remains of a gigantic wooden ship constructed of vast timbers so old they were virtually petrified. His descriptions matched the reports of others on the structure's color, dimensions, architectural features and location at over 12,000 feet elevation entombed in ice. (14); It must be recalled that this was 4140 years after the Flood (414x10) when the Ark ~~landed~~ landed on Mount Ararat and stuck;
- > Arthur James Balfour is made Prime Minister of Great Britain (on through 1905). His Jewish pedigree is kept secret. He was the force behind the Balfour Declaration that declared Jewish settlement rights in Palestine;
- > Co-Masonry begins in America, allowing woman to join the order. Mrs. Anne Besant is the ~~First Lady~~ First Lady initiated into the Masons. In England in this year the first co-Masonry lodge is consecrated. (15)
- > the Modernist movement among scholars originates this year, threatening the very foundations of the official Church as historians dug deep into Christian histories and exposed forgeries, falsified documents and many interpolations into secular writings from antiquity committed by the Church translators and copyists. Roman Catholic supremacy was threatened and in response to the brilliant works of scholars bringing to light these fallacies Pope Leo XIII created the Pontifical Biblical Commission to oversee the works of theological scholars, to make ~~sure~~ sure ~~that~~ they did not stray from the teachings of the official Church- Papal censorship. (16)
- > 20,000 Irishmen in Phoenix Park, Dublin demonstrated against the British government. (17);
- > Pepsi-Cola founded in the United States;
- > the Aswan Dam in Egypt completed after 4 years construction. (18)
- > city of Washington DC planned out and capitol scheme worked ~~out~~ reworked employing Mason designs;
- > on October 28th at 3:05 AM sailors aboard the SS Fort Salisbury in the Gulf of Guinea

in the South Atlantic observed a dark, apparently scaled object about 600 feet long positioned several hundred feet away from their vessel. The long object slowly ~~emerged~~ ~~frxxxxkxxxxxx~~ descended into the water and submerged in the ocean. Descending quietly from the sky it it disturbed the water strangely upon contact. It had a light at each end. (19)

- > the S.S. Bannockburn vanished in November, 1902 on lake Superior after departing Port Arthur, Ontario with a cargo of 85,000 bushels of wheat. The steamer Algonquin spotted her and the captain noted it, telling his mates to have a look at the majestic cargo sahip. But a moment later it was reported that the Bannockburn was not there, it had vanished. The men of the Algonquin noted that she could not have sunk that fast nor moved ~~w~~ away. Later that night a storm rolled over lake Superior and the S.S. Huronica reported strange lights over the lake, these lights seen also from the beaches of Rossport and Schreiber. A massive search was conducted for the Bannockburn, with tugboats combing the lake. Captain George Woods and his 22 men disappeared without a trace. Scientific surveys probed Lake Superior in 1976 and again in 2002 but the vessel is not in Lake Superior. On November 21 is vanished without a trace;
- > In 1994 members of the Italian National Library in Rome discovered buried in the archives a formerly unknown and unpublished manuscript, fully illustrated with paintings and text by the prophet Nostradamus. After studyng the prophecies, Roman researcher and Nostradamus expert Ottavio Cesare Ramotti published in his book, Nostradamus: The ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Lost Manuscript, that the following passage of Nostradamus refers to the year 1903 AD-

"Many will die before the phoenix dies,
until six hundred and seventy his dwelling shall endure..." (20)

As shown in Nostradamus and the Planets of Apocalypse and When the Sun Darkens, both by this author, this date referred to by the French prophet of Jewish ancestry was 1902 AD.

1. Cataclysm! 200; 2. *ibid* p. 353; 3. The Antediluvian World 37, Great Disasters 164; 4. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 21 No. 6 Jane-Feb 2008 ~~Wikikaim~~; 5. The Poison King 291; 6. Journeys to the Mythical Past 215; 7. Technology of the Gods 92-93; 8. *ibid* p. 95; 9. R.H. Charles, Book of Enoch xxviii; 10. Enoch 1:2; 11. Ages in Chaos Vol. I p. 43; 12. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 55; 13. The Secret Teachings of All Ages 246; 14. In Search of Noah's Ark 99-102; 15. Freemasonry and Its Ancient Mystic Rites 219; 16. The Jesus Papers 14-15; 17. 20th Century Events p. 11; 18. *ibid* p. 11; 19. ~~10~~ Invisible Residents 28; 20. Nostradamus: The Lost Manuscript p. 27

1903 AD (5797 AM): 203 Before Armageddon/ 4141 After Flood/ 127 USA-Ephraim

The Jewish Bolshevik party gains the majority in Russia due to a split at the london conference of the Russian Social Democratic party. (1) Henry Ford founded the Ford Motor Company in the USA. Orville and Wilbur Wright succeeded in the first manned airplane flight test at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina. (2) This fulfills an ancient prophecy that in the last days "...men will fly." (3) In the USA the first World Series in baseball is won by the Boston Red Sox. Comet Borelly photographed during a Disconnection Event, a large fragment breaking away. (4) The Lowell Observatory reported seeing a cloudlike object near Mars. (5)

1. 20th Century Events p. 13; 2. *ibid* p. 13; 3. 2 Esdras 5:20; 4. Introduction to Comets 153; 5. Book of the ~~xxxxxx~~ Damned 144

1904 AD (5798 AM): 202 Before Armageddon/ 4142 After Flood/ 2488 Fall of Judah/ 128 USA-Ephraim

A meteorite collided into Alta, Norway. ~~Coincidentally, this was~~ The surviving fragment weighed 198 lbs. America's four billion chestnut trees die in a mysterious blight, a fungus. The fortuitous discovery of six old chestnut trees in 2006 has baffled botanists. (1) The Japanese navy unexpectedly attacked the Russian Port Arthur and then defeated a Russian army, declaring war against Russia over Korea and Manchuria. The New York subway opens and 150,000 people use the system on the first day. (2) The Behistun Rock inscription of King Darius of Persia is reinvestigated by the British Museum, an ancient Persian reference to post-captivity Israelites. (3)

1. 2007 Almanca p.270; 2. 20th Century Events p. 15; 3. The Decline of the West 282

1905 AD (5799 AM): 201 Before Armageddon/ 4143 After Flood/ 129 USA-Ephraim

After 12-day battle the Japanese defeat the Russians at Mukden, and then the Russian Baltic Fleet is defeated by the Japanese in the Battle of Tsushima Straits. An unsuccessful revolution heavily financed by Russian Jews fails. In the aftermath some 600 villages and cities in the country ~~are~~ attacked ~~to~~ their Jewish inhabitants. Many Jews fled to Western Europe and America. (1) Quake at Kangra, India killed 20,000. Albert Einstein of Germany published his theory of general relativity concerning the relationships between time and space and how we perceive them.

1. March of the Titans 529

1906 AD (5800 AM): 200 Before Armageddon/ 4144 After Flood/ 3312 Year of Israel/ 1380 Anno Domini Begun/ 130 ~~xxxx~~ USA-Ephraim

A typhoon kills over 10,000 people in ~~the~~ Hong Kong, China. Mount Vesuvius erupted in Italy killing 1000 people. On April 18th (108th day of the year) at 5:13 AM a powerful earthquake struck San Francisco, California rippling up the streets and felling buildings in the cosmopolitan city of 450,000 people. Known as the San Francisco Horror the quake and subsequent burning destroyed 28,188 buildings. (1) The quake also damaged the California coastal cities fifty miles north and south of San Francisco. Remarkably, for such widespread property damage and fires, the fatalities were very low. (2) The Russian revolutionary, Leon Trotsky, was exiled to Siberia for his insurgent activities. Most historians prefer not to reveal his true identity. He was born as Lev Bronstein and was Jewish. It was even known that he had played chess with Baron Rothschild. (3)

1. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror p. Forward; 2. ibid p. 230; 3. Jewish Supremacism 52

1907 AD (5801 AM): ~~xxxxxxx~~ 199 Before Armageddon/ 4145 After Flood/ ~~xxxxxxx~~ 131 USA-Ephraim

A terrific explosion heard over Burlington, Vermont and a meteorite seen in the sky. Some witnesses claimed to have seen an unusual cigar-shaped object flying in the sky like a zeppelin. (1) Concerning the Communist revolution in Russia and attempt to overthrow the Russian monarchy, the prestigious National Geographic Magazine in ~~xxxxx~~ its May edition wrote-

"The revolutionary leaders nearly all belong to the Jewish race and the most effective revolutionary agency is the Jewish Bund... the government has suffered more from that race than from all its other subjects combined. Whenever a desperate deed is committed it is always done by a Jew and there is scarcely one loyal member of that race in the entire empire." (2)

1. Book of the Damned 144; 2. Jewish Supremacism 54

1908 AD (5802 AM): 198 Before Armageddon/ 4146 After Flood/ 132 USA-Ephraim/ 132 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A bright comet flashed over Asia witnessed by thousands before exploding in the sky over Tunguska, Siberia, damaging forests up to 300 miles away with the blast being heard 600 miles away. People 100 miles away were knocked off their feet. The pressure of the blast affected barometers in England and sunsets for weeks were very beautiful due to atmospheric dust. The blast knocked down hundreds of thousands of large trees and iridium levels measured in the area reveal that the object that exploded had weighed about 7 million tons. (1) This comet exploded on June 30th. Had the blast occurred over any major city that city would have been totally destroyed. Meteorologists recorded increased frequency and intensity of the Northern Lights and other inexplicable atmospheric phenomena. Starting in June there was already noted ~~an~~ unusual atmospheric activity over Europe, Russia Siberia, all before the Tunguska blast, like the appearance of silvery mesospheric clouds, bright twilights and extremely intense and long solar ~~haloes~~ haloes, all increasing in intensity for ten days. The blast was seismically recorded in Irkutsk, Turkey, Tashkent, Tbilisi and Jena. Just three days after the June 30th explosion in Siberia, on July 2nd, thunder was heard in ~~xxxxx~~ a blue sky without clouds over Braemar, a bright and sunny day, when pieces of ice fell out of the sky. (2) This was exactly a year to the day of July 2nd when the sky rumbled and a meteorite was seen over ~~Vermont~~ Vermont in 1907. On December 28th at 5:20 AM a major earthquake rocked Messina, Sicily followed by a ~~tsunami~~ tsunami 26 ft. high that wreaked destruction throughout the city and pulled many people out to sea as the waters receded. Gas lines busted and fires burned throughout making the total death toll to be at 120,000 people. (3) This year is 138 years (1656 months) to 2046 AD cataclysms, and 132 years (792+792 months) to the 2040 AD disasters, and 132 years after America declared its Independence in 1776.

An international group of bankers and allied politicians (J.P. Morgan, John D. Rockefeller, Sen. Nelson Aldrich, Jacob Schiff, Paul Warburg) convened in a secret meeting at the Jekyll Island Hunt Club in Georgia and drafted a plan that ~~would~~ would allow them to cleverly acquire ownership of the United States currency. Behind the operation was the internationalist banking Rothschild dynasty. This scheme is in full operation today, called the Federal Reserve System, though it is not Federal but privately owned. Nor is it a reserve. On December 23rd when most of Congress was home for Christmas the conspirators passed it into law. Now foreign powers control the U.S. economy. (4)

In the USA the Federal Bureau of Investigation is set up. The Ford Motor Company introduced to the public the Model-T automobile. In Egypt archeologist Naville's finding at Pithom concerning the straw content and evidence that this was the biblically-famous city built by the ancient slave Israelites was confirmed by Kyle. (5)

1. Great Disasters 175; 2. Book of the Damned 138; 3. Great Disasters 176; 4. The Great Conspiracy: Mohr 42-43; 5. Secret Places of the Lion 91

1909 AD (5803 AM): 197 Before Armageddon/ 4147 After Flood/ 133 USA-Ephraim

Alan H. Gardiner translated the ancient Egyptian Ipuwer text of the Leiden Museum that details an Egyptian version of the plagues over ~~Egypt~~ Egypt and total ruin of the country in 1447 BC (Exodus Event), even mentioning that relics were removed from the pyramids. In Egypt the first underground temple complex near Giza was discovered and ~~excavated~~ excavated. (1) Jewish financiers create the NAACP in the USA, or National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, their original goal being to promote interracial mixing between whites and blacks. Insiders in American government and the House of Representatives documented the fact that all the of the NAACP's founders were Communist activists. For the first 60 years of the NAACP every president of the NAACP was Jewish until finally in the 1970s an African American was given the post. (2)

Also in this year Russian troops invaded Persia (Iran) in support of the Shah as the insurgents were trying to topple him.

1. Dr. Klaus-Ulrich Groth, More Egyptian Underground Secrets Revealed, Legendary Times mag. Vol. 9 No. 1 & 2 p. 10

1910 AD (5804 AM): 196 Before Armageddon/ 4148 After Flood/ 134 USA-Ephraim

Halleys Comet photographed for the first time. The apparition is very visible and exhibits five tails. (1) In a cave accessed by a long narrow crevasse in the Grand Canyon of Arizona was discovered a limestone fossil of a giant woman sitting back against a wall beside an infant wrapped in skins, all petrified. The local Supai people knew of her for a long time and called her Very Big Woman Long Time Dead. (2)

1. End of Eden 156; 2. Secret Cities of Old South America 270-271

1911 AD (5805 AM): 195 Before Armageddon/ 4149 After Flood/ 135 USA-Ephraim

The Republic of China is founded in the 135th year of the United States of America from 1776. This is also 135 years to the end of the United States in 2046 AD when China emerges as a dominant power. The isolated and abandoned lost city of Machu Picchu is found. Not even the Spanish explorers had found the remote city. Modern archeologists are given the first major find of pre-Columbian antiquity to study. Italy attacks and occupies Libya. AS shown in Chronicon I in the 16-15th centuries BC the Italians (Chittim) and Libyans were constantly at war.

1912 AD (5806 AM): 194 Before Armageddon/ 4150 After Floods/ 136 USA-Ephraim

China adopted the Gregorian calendar of the western world. Mount Katmai in Alaska erupted destroying 50 square miles of forest. The White Star steamship R.M.S. Titanic was advertised around the world as being unsinkable, the largest passenger vessel ever built at 883 feet in length. On its maiden voyage in Spril the luxury liner struck an iceberg that drifted unusually late in the year further south in the Atlantic than was normal. 1503 people died. IN 1898 in the novel Futility we find that the fictional Titan was the largest luxury liner ever built, loaded with the rich and famous at over 800 feet long with a triple-screw propulsion that displaced 66,000 tons of water, a vessel having not near enough life boats.. The Titan carried 3000 passengers, travelled ~~22~~ 24-25 knots and although in Futility the Titan was advertised as unsinkable...it struck an iceberg and sank in the Atlantic with horrific loss of ~~life~~ life. (1) The movie Titanic ~~xxx2007~~ as of 2007 was the highest grossing movie ever produced.

An intensely black object measured approximately 250 miles long and 50 miles wide passed over the surface of the moon as seen from earth. (2) On April 8th just days before the Titanic launched from England, Charles Tilden Smith in Wiltshire, England near Stonehenge saw two triangular shaped UFOs concealed in rapidly moving clouds. The continuous stream of clouds moved but the ~~f~~ darker triangular objects within remained fixed at the same location in the sky for more than half an hour. (3)

1. Edgar Cayce Readers p. 25, citing A Night to Remember by Walter Lord, 1898; 2. Book of the Damned ~~000000~~ 155; 3. ibid p. 195

1913 AD (5807 AM): 193 Before Armageddon/ 4151 After Flood/ 137 USA-Ephraim

Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated that with the passing of the Federal Reserve Act that the Invisible Government of monetary power over America was born...the greatest crime against the Republic. (1) This privately owned Reserve ~~was~~ is owned by the Rothschilds. (2) President Woodrow Wilson is the first American ~~Rxxx~~ President in 112 years to deliver

the State of the ~~XXXXX~~ Union Adrees in person to Congress. President Wilson's first presidential act was to segregate all federal facilities in the American capitol. (3) In February over North America was seen from the United States and Canada as far as Bermuda a train of meteorite-like objects that passed over 30 miles over the earth. (4) This is over 7000 times closer than the moon. It appeared as a luminous body with a long tail that became a train of objects moving rapidly by earth., It was in fragøments, and they "...moved with a peculiar majestic, dignified deliberation...it appeared in the distance, and another group emerged from its place of origin..." Many described these 30-32 objects passing through the upper atmosphere as a fleet of battleships attended by cruisers and destroyers. (5)

On April 8th, exactly a year after the April 8th sighting of the trinagular shapæd UFOs over Wilstshite, the shadow of an object was seen passing over the moon from Fort Worth, Texas. (6) Charles Fabry demonstrated that ozone in upper atmosphere filters out damaging ultraviolet radiation. (7) R.H. Charles released his finished translation of the Book of Enoch in English with commentary. In a novel by H.G. Wells titled The World Set Free he wrote that all of Europe with America would be plunged into a world war in the middle of the 20th century, and that atomic bombs would be used...this being decades before atomic technology was begun and 25 years before World War II started.

The world's largest airship, the Zeppelin L2, explodes in Germany killing all 28 crewmen.

1. Synagogue of Satan 92; 2. ibid p. 92; 3. March of the Titans 428;
4. Cataclysm! 200; 5. Book of the Damned 217; 6. ibid p. 196; 7. Human Accomplishment 178

1914 AD (5808 AM): 192 Before Armageddon/ 4152 After Flood/ 3360 After Exodus/ 138 USA-Ephraim / 126 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A huge astroid/comet passes over the ecliptic in the inner system on its ~~22xyearorbik~~ journey to collide in the North American continent in 2046 AD. Japanese volcano Sakurajima erupted burying many buildings. Ford's Model-T automobile dominates the industry. Swinton in England invents the modern military tank.

World War I

On ~~January~~ June 28th Archduke Franz Ferdinand with his wife, the Duchess Sofia was assassinated in Sarajevo by a ~~Serbian~~ Serbian assassin. This assassination was used as a pretext for war, though in truth, the major players seeking a world war did not like Ferdinand and few countries even sent ambassadors to attend his funeral. (1) The Germans were largely unconcerned with events so far away in Bosnia and the Balkans, though they expressed that the Serbians should be punished, which was exactly what the Austrians wanted. Austria demanded an official apology from Serbia and threatens invasion but Russia and France mobilize to protect Serbia from Austrain invasion. Austria ~~declares~~ and Hungary declare war on Serbia and Germany declares war on Russia for mobilizing aganst Austria, then Germany declares war on France. When Germany invades Belgium, Britan declares war on Germany. The Germans take Brussels and invade France and Japan declares war on Germany. The Germans defeat the Russians at Tannenberg and the Germans conduct air raids on Paris causing the French government to evacuate. French and British Expeditionary Forces block the German advance in September at the Battle of Marne. Then the Germans defeated the Russians at Masurian Lakes, East Prussia and Germans in Belgium are blocks at the First Battle of Ypres, beginning trench warfare. Russia declares war against Turkey, followed by Britain and France. British Royal Navy fleet defeats a German fleet near the Falkland Islands. ON Christmas Day an hitherto unprecedented event occurred on the battlefields of Europe. The Germans and the British and French they were fighting against met one another between their trench emplacements to talk, drink and sing Christmas carols, pray and offer goodwill. This amazing spirit reveals the dark origins of the war itself, a banking war that was

premeditated, needing only a pretext. As shown abundantly in Chronicon I, the origin of the British, the French and the Germans with most of the European population was directly from the post-captivity migrations of the ten tribes of ~~ancient~~ ancient Israelites ever moving further and further north and west. In its historical context, World War I was a civil war, a mutual slaughter. 1914 AD was exactly 3360 years after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC (2448 AM), the length 3360 being the longest ascendant Pyramid Inch length in the internal arrangement of the Great Pyramid as shown in Chronotecture. Even more remarkable is the fact that 1914 was 3552 years (1776+1776) after 1639 BC when Jacob adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, in Egypt, into the family of Israel. These men would have offspring that would one day become the British and American Empires. This World War I date was also 2520 years (360x7) after 607 BC when Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon defeated the Assyrians allowing many Israelite peoples (Cimmerians) to escape into the Balkans.

World War I did not begin as a German war of conquest. (2) In the years leading up to World War I between 1900-~~1912~~ 1912 Germany remained passive as England, France and other European nations were conquering others. Germany even declined a Franco-Russian offer to attack England. Even when Russia or France entered a pact against Germany, the Germans still neglected to attack the French when Russia suffered internal revolution and defeat by Japan. (3) Historians seeking to paint Germany in the darkest colors, many years after the fact, are those who have propagated the myth that the World Wars were initiated by German plans for world conquest. After winning these wars this is what the victors have published over and over. In the 1880s the German philosopher Frederick Nietzsche wrote, "Within fifty years these Babel government (the democracies of Europe) will clash in a gigantic war for the markets of the world." (4)

Paramount Pictures in Hollywood established. The overpopulated cities of Europe in this year saw a mass exodus of whole families. 9 million migrated to the United States. A total of 70 million migrated away from Europe. They went to Siberia, Canada, Argentina, Australia, South Africa and Algeria, all migrating within the century that ended with World War I. (5) The Panama Canal officially opened, connecting by sea the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

1914 AD was the ~~82~~ 138th year (1656 months being 414x4) of the United States.

1. The Gospel Truth 9;
2. The Spear of Destiny 123;
3. The Spear of Destiny 123;
4. The Story of philosophy 568

1915 AD (5809 AM): 191 Before Armageddon/ 4153 After Flood/ 139 USA-Ephraim

World War I continues unabated. Britain and Germany fight a series of naval battles and German U-boats terrorize the Atlantic. The Germans announce to European nations and to the United States that they will attack any vessels travelling to aid Britain in the war. The U.S. knows this, knows that German spies know that they have loaded the British liner Lusitania with war munitions and supplies in an American harbor, and U.S. military officials know that the Germans will destroy the ship. The Lusitania is sunk by a German U-boat submarine off Ireland's coast killing 1198 people, 128 of them being Americans. As so often done by the United States, incidents at sea are fabricated to incite the American people to war. Unfortunately for Alfred Vanderbilt of Gainsville, Texas, he died aboard the Lusitania after having had a ticket for the Titanic that he had missed due to a late arrival. The Germans and French engage in the Battle of Verdun, the longest World War I conflict that resulted in 550,000 French casualties and 434,000 German casualties.

Alfred Wegener published his Pangaea theory about continental drift and the prehistoric supercontinent. Professor Barnard studied the strange region of space around the constellation Cephus ~~and~~ and discovered a vast black object near the star Algol [the Ghoul, or Blinking Demon]. Algol was considered by the ancients to be the most evil of all stars.

(1) Cephus is located in the northern circumpolar sphere far off the ecliptic and Al Gol is one of the very hottest stars, a blue-white dwarf approximately 36,000°. (2) Al Gol is the Eye of Medusa. Professor Barnard witnessed a vast dark object that later he'd describe as a "dark nebula," after he was scorned by the astronomical community. IN 1915 there was no knowledge of dark stars, compressed or frozen stars and black holes. Modern astronomers are convinced that our sun has a twin, many calling her a dark star, Nemesis. This 1915 AD date parallels the 1915 BC year of the appearance of the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU remembered in Egypt and the Near East as Typhon.

In 1915 the Ku Klux Klan reemerges in America in the state of Georgia. (3)

1. Book of the Damned 143; 2. The Atlas of the Constellations 11;
3. 20th Century Events 37

1916 AD (5810 AM): 190 Before Armageddon/ 4154 After Flood/ 2500 Fall of Judah/ 1440 Fall of Rome/ 140 USA-Ephraim

British army launches a major offensive in the First Battle of Somme and in the first day of the battle ~~saw~~ suffers 57,470 casualties against the Germans, 19,240 of these men dying. Germany announces that it is ready to conclude peace but the ~~x~~ Allies refuse. On September 29th J.D. Rockefeller becomes the world's ~~first~~ first billionaire. The British Expeditionary Force sent to the continents to aid their French allies at Mons were on the verge of collapse from hunger, exhaustion and decimation. After news reached England of their plight, the Germans steadily pressing against them, English King George V called for a national day of ~~prayer~~ prayer and fasting. The call evidently did not go unheeded in heaven. During the height of the fighting amidst the battle that was sure to be won by the Germans, the machine gun fire and cannons suddenly stopped, vehicals stopped and mortars silenced. A silence prevailed causing the badly pressed British and French holdouts to emerge from their trenches to stand in awe of the sight before them. Moving rapidly away the German army was retreating, leaving behind weapons and vehicals. Captured German officers were found terrified, describing tall men wearing all white that suddenly appeared and advanced against them, strange men who were unhurt by their guns and cannons. The incident that saved the British Expeditionary Force has since been called the Angels of Mons. In the ~~s~~ Second Battle of Somme the French and Germans engage in a battle that resulted in a million casualties.

Russian aviator Vladimir Rockovitsky stationed in a small ~~unit~~ unit camp 25 miles from Mount Ararat saw a huge dark structure half submerged in a meltwater lake toward the summit of Mount Ararat in Turkey, a unique mountain having a plateau at 12,000 feet elevation. Thinking this colossal object looked like a large submarine and knowing that this conclusion in itself was ridiculous because of its location, he flew over the site many times and discovered it to be a gigantic ship designed as if it was intended for huge ocean waves to roll right over it. He declared that it was as large as a modern battleship, as long as a city block and with distinct catwalks. It has an immense doorway on its side and the great structure was damaged, half-submerged in a snow-surrounded lake. He later flew his commanding officer to the site. (1)

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 102-103

1917 AD (5811 AM): 189 Before Armageddon/ 4155 After Flood/ 141 USA-Ephraim

The Czar of Russia, having heard the incredible report of the aviators from Mount Ararat, understood the import of the find and immediately dispatched about 200 Russians who ascended Mount Ararat in two groups. The research teams and ~~sx~~ soldiers found the Ark, drew meticulous illustrations, made measurements and took photographs of hundreds of small rooms, some with high ceilings large enough to hold creatures ten times the size of elephants. The scientists and soldiers made it back to Russia in time for the tragic Bolshevik Revolution when the Czar and his family were confiend (later murdered). All of the Ararat

files vanished and the aviators escaped to the United States to tell of their account, their stories later corroborated by researchers who interrogated the families of some of the Russian soldiers in the area of Ararat. (1)

The American Expeditionary Force lands in France as a million U.S. servicemen and support personnel cause Germany to sue for peace in 1918. Mata Hari, a seductress ~~and~~ believed to be a Dutch spy was killed by a French firing squad. British General Allenby takes Jerusalem from the Turks, ~~defeating the Turks at Megiddo (Armageddon) in the 400th year of Ottoman occupation of Jerusalem since 1517 AD.~~ This British administration of Jerusalem began 670 years after the Egyptians Muslims took Jerusalem in 1247. Allenby used aircraft flying over Jerusalem as reconnaissance, fulfilling prophecies that declared that Jerusalem would be delivered in 1917 by men as birds flying. To the amazement of the British, the Turks, who were in force and set in to defend Jerusalem, suddenly panicked and retreated, surrendering the Holy City. All night long soldiers, commanding officers and even prisoners of war had witnessed throngs of glowing beings in the air. There were so many cross-referenced eye-witness accounts the army issued a paper attributing to mass hallucinations. (2) British Foreign Secretary James Arthur Balfour creates the Balfour Declaration which recognizes Palestine as the Israeli State. This year is the year 1335 of the Islamic Hijrah calendar, the Arabic lunar system, but the 1295th year of the solar Anno Domini system. The disparity between the lunar and solar calendar by this time is a biblical generation of 40 years. This 1335 lunar years involving the fall of Muslim rule over the Holy City and rise of the Judaic State is what was referred to by the angelic messenger speaking to Daniel the prophet concerning the 1335 "days" when the Judahites would inherit the lots of their land. (3) Egyptian coins of 1917 have two dates minted side-by-side; the Muslim lunar year of 1335 and the Anno Domini year 1917. (4)

The Bolshevik Revolution occurs in Russia, known ever afterward as Red October. Earlier in the year the revolutionists attempted an overthrow of the government at Petrograd but failed. The revolution and Russian takeover was planned by Jewish Zionist for over 60 years. Vladimir Lenin overthrew the government of Alexander Kerensky. The Bolsheviks stormed the Winter Palace in Petrograd and the formerly exiled Jew Leon Trotsky (~~xxx~~ real name Lev Bronstein) was appointed Russian Prime Minister. The Bolshevik Revolution was a total Jewish takeover whose chief financier was the Zionist Jacob Schiff. The National Archives of the United States reveals that the new Bolshevik government of Russia had only 13 ethnic Russians and over 300 Jews. (5) The Royal Romanov family were confined and ~~in~~ then killed. The media has since that day claimed over and over again that the Russian people murdered their own monarchical family because they had been oppressed, but it is now known that the Royal Russian Family were all murdered by the Jews Sverdlov, ~~xxx~~ Goloshekin, Syromolotov, Sarafov, Voikov and Yurovsky. (6) From this point on the leaders of the Russian people are not patriotic Russians, but renegades with international ties to the global Zionist network operating behind the scenes of all the major industrialized nations. The Christian Russians found themselves under the yoke of anti-Christian, anti-Russian ~~dictators~~ dictators, overlords heavily financed by global banking dynasties. The long-range planning intended to turn Russia into an atheist state, a terrible military force that would terrify the western world into a series of arms races that would further enrich Jacob Schiff, his associates and the Zionists. The Bolshevik Jews in their Russian disguises had an oath to fulfill against the Russian Christian population, and starting in 1918 they would begin carrying out their bloody plans. Russia had banished the Jews many times in its history.

- > Winston Churchill wrote, "There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews..." (7)
- > Army intelligence ~~office~~ officer Captain Schuyler stationed in Russia wrote in his report to his American superiors: "It is probably unwise to say this loudly in the United States, but the Bolshevik movement is and has been since its beginning, guided and controlled by

Russian Jews of the greasiest type..." (8) Report declassified from the National Archives in 1958.

- > David Francis, American Ambassador to Russia, wrote- "The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are ~~offwhom~~ Jews and 90% of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a world-wide social revolution." (9) Also from the National Archives.
- > Director of British Intelligence to the U.S. Secretary of State- "There is now definite evidence that Bolshevism is an international movement controlled by the Jews." From the National Archives. (10)

The German philosopher Frederich Nietzsche wrote in the 1880s, "A thinker who has ~~his~~ at heart the future of Europe will in all his perspectives concerning the future calculate upon the Jews and the Russians as above all the surest and the likeliest factors in the great play and battle of forces." (11) One unpopular modern historian puts it- "The media keeps Americans blind to the Jewish influence in our participation in the first World War, just as they had cloaked the pivotal Jewish involvement in the Russian Revolution. The world didn't even learn until 1999, that lord Balfour was actually a ~~Jew~~ Jew, and while he ostensibly worked for Britain's interest he secretly worked on behalf of the World Zionist Organization." (12)

In New York City the CFR, or Council of Foreign Relations, is created by Colonel Edward Mandell, an organization designed to commercially and politically forge together the post-war world. ~~XXXX~~ (13) This was an internationalist order founded by bankers that would emerge into the main thrust behind the New World Order. In this year the Habsburg Dynasty of ~~Austriaxxxxxxxxx~~ Bavaria collapsed. ~~XX~~ (14)

In Portugal a series of portents occurred and had the country in uproar. 70,000 people watched a vision of the sun moving erratically in the sky before plunging over the horizon. (15) Archeologists discovered a circular pyramid in Mexico called Cuicuilco, dating it at 4000 years old, but geologists date the lava flow that covered it at 8000 years old. (16) In Egypt at the Great Pyramid a tunnel is discovered into the structure. May have been the tunnel Al Mamaoun made in 820 AD.

1. In Search of Noah's Ark 102-106; 2. William Dankenbring, quoting Andrew Adams, Prophecy Flash Vol. 23, No. 2 May-June 2009 p. 14; 3. Daniel 12:12-13; 4. William Dankenbring, quoting Andrew Adams, Prophecy Flash Vol. 23 No. 2 May-June 2009, p. 13; 5. Jewish Supremacism 26; 6. ibid p. 53; 7. ibid p. 42; 8. ibid p. 44; 9. ibid p. 45; 10. ibid p. 45; 11. The Story of philosophy 562; 12. Jewish Supremacism 212; 13. Rule by Secrecy 31; 14. The Spear of Destiny 92; 15. Gladiator p. 164; 16. Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 262-263; ~~XXX~~

1918 AD (5812 AM): 188 Before Armageddon/ 6226 Phoenix Chronology/ 4156 After Flood/
142 USA-Ephraim

The new Russian Secret Police became the terror of Russia, a force run by the Bolshevik Jews. (1) Beginning in this year and continuing on through 1959 the Jewish-run concentration camp program in Russia and Siberia saw the extermination by starvation, freezing, torture, executions and laboring-to-death of 66 million Russian Christians. None of this at the time was reported in the West. 20 million people worldwide died of the influenza epidemic, 548,000 people in America. Combined with the death toll of World War I and the ~~genocided~~ genocide in Russia these years represent a global depopulation period. A typhoon struck Tokyo, Japan in September killing 1600. On April 21 the Red Baron (Manfred Von Richthofen) was shot down and American and French forces put a halt on the German advance in the Second Battle of Marne, ending World War I. The British under T.E. Lawrence take Damascus from the Turks. British and French forces occupy Constantinople, taking the city from the Turks. ~~XX~~ (2) General Alleby of Britain defeats the Turks at the Battle of Megiddo, known as Armageddon valley. (3) This was exactly 2520 years (360x7) after 603 BC when foreigners

(Egyptians) were defeated by foreigners (Babylonians) for Jerusalem and Judah, the same year that the Israelites escaping out of Assyrian frontiers migrated into and settled the Balkans. Interestingly, in 1918 the Baltic States received their independence from Russia. As this was a tragic year for Islamic nations and power we find it 1296 years after the start of the Muslim Hijrah Calendar in 622 AD, or 432x3 years.

1. Jewish Supremacism 54; 2. *ibid* p. 48; 3. Hitchhikers Guide to Armageddon 302

1919 AD (5813 AM): 187 Before Armageddon/ 4157 After Flood/ 143 USA-Ephraim/ ~~888~~

Mount Kelud of Indonesia erupted in May killing 5000. Germany officially surrendered at the Peace Paris Conference with the Treaty of Versailles. Gandhi in India organizes a work stoppage protesting the incarceration of Indian dissidents without trial. Riots occur and British soldier shoots 329 Indians. (1) Civil War in Russia continues as the Bolsheviks grow in power. ~~The Russian royal Romanov family and the Czar are murdered~~ ON May 29th two British expeditions, one in West Africa and the other in Brazil during an excellent eclipse were able to photograph stars in the ~~vicinity of the sun which~~ vicinity of the sun, which was obscured by the moon. They compared these photos with ones taken after the sun set and discovered that the stars in their relative positions with each other had changed positions by the ~~curvature of the~~ space-time curvature near the sun's surface. (2)

Einstein's theory of relativity postulated that light would bend passing through a gravitational field, a theory nearly impossible at this time to prove because the light of the sun blinds us from the light of the stars beyond it.

1. 20th Century Events 45; 2. God's Laughter 75

1920 AD (5814 AM): 186 Before Armageddon/ 4158 After Flood/ 144 USA-Ephraim/ 120 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD/ 1656 Coptic Calendar

The League of Nations is inaugurated. Britain receives mandate to rule Transjordan and Palestine. (1) The Jewish Bolsheviks win the Russian Civil War and dissidents and political undesirable vanish by the tens of thousands into labor ~~CAMPX CAMPX NEVER~~ camps never to be seen again. In the United States the 19th Constitutional Amendment enfranchises women. (2) Commercial radio broadcasting begins in the USA and Christian sermons and programming are heard at the inception of this novel form of entertainment. By this year from 1881 the INS reports that 3,237,079 people migrated from Russia or its satellites to the United States, most of them Jews. (3) The U.S. Congress takes note that the stream of Eastern European migration is taking a toll on ~~the~~ the U.S. population, especially because so many of them are absolutely unassimilable, the Jews retaining their own nation-within-a-nation mindset. (4) After the report Congress began stemming the flow of these immigrants into America. This was the 300th year since the Puritan Pilgrims landed in North America in 1620, and 144 years since the Declaration of Independence was signed. This year is exactly 120 years to the Phoenix cataclysm in 2040 AD. This was also the year 1656 (414x4) of the Christian Coptic Calendar. An earthquake kills 20,000 in Gansu, China and bombs detonated in J.P. Morgan Bank in New York City killing 30 but injuring 200 others.

In the Annus Mundi Calendar this was the year 5814, which parallels the 5814 Pyramid Inch height of the Great Pyramid's completed structure. At present it stands at 5448 Pyramid Inches high, but this is because the Chief Cornerstone is not upon it yet. The monument will be complete in 2106 AD at the return of the Chief Cornerstone.

1. 20th Century Events p. 46; 2. *ibid* p. 47; 3. Iron Curtain Over America 37; 4. *ibid* p. 39-40

1921 AD (5815 AM): 185 Before Armageddon/ 4159 After Flood/ 145 USA-Ephraim

Iraq, formerly known as Babylon, officially ~~know~~ recognized as a kingdom seated at Baghdad on August 23rd, by the British. This begins a 70 year countdown to the fall of Baghdad to the United States in 1991 in Operation Desert Storm. Adolph Hitler is 33 years old when he becomes the leader of the German Nationalist Party. Total collapse of Russian economy results with Lenin's New Economic Policy. Britain, France and the United States pressure Germany to pay war reparations, the victors placing the blame of the war on Germany while ignoring how Russia instigated the entire affair. Germany cannot pay the international extortion and 50% duties are placed on German goods. The Allied Reparations Commission places Germany's debt at 132 billion gold marks. (1) An impossible sum to pay, the international Jewish banking dynasties have set the stage for World War II and the rise of the Nazi (Nationalist) government. An ultimatum is given to Germany to pay a billion marks by May or the Allies will occupy the Ruhr. Germany borrows the money from the Bank of London, which is Rothschild-owned and at great interest. Famine in Russia sees the starvation deaths of 18 million people.

1. 20th Century Events 48

1922 AD (5816 AM): 184 Before Armageddon/ 4160 After Flood/ 146 USA-Ephraim/ ~~xxxxxxx~~
~~xxxxxxx~~

In India Gandhi is sentenced to 6 years imprisonment for anti-British activities. Tired of the manipulations of the Jewish industrialist Walter Rathenau, Germans kill him and the Jewish ~~BANKING~~ global banking dynasty responds with the hyperinflation of the German mark, which was not at all due to wartime reparations. The Bolsheviks, having totally subdued all Russian opposition, then founded the Jewish-financed Union of Soviet ~~Socialist~~ Socialist Republics, or USSR. Proclamation made on December 30th.

Howard Carter and Lord Carnarvon discovered the hidden tomb of King Tutankhamen in the Valley of the Kings at Luxor, ~~Egypt~~ Egypt. This was the first undisturbed Egyptian burial of a famous Pharaoh. The crypts were fully intact with funerary relics and buried artifacts. Archeologists in this year also discovered Mohenjo-daro (Hill of the Dead), an anciently destroyed city of the Harappan civilization destroyed in the same year as Sodom and Gomorrah in 1849 BC. This had been an Elamite city. Human skeletons in the open streets have been excavated holding hands and they are the most radioactive skeletons ever found. (1) Benito Mussolini sets of a fascist government in ~~Italy~~ Rome, Italy. The Lincoln Memorial is dedicated in Washington DC.

1. Vimana Aircraft p. 81

1923 AD (5817 AM): 183 Before Armageddon/ 4161 After Flood/ 1447 Fall of Rome/ 147 USA-Ephraim

The official beginning of the USSR. The Russian Christian people are now enslaved by a foreign people, mostly athiestic Zionist Jews. A hundred thousand Russian die every year from the brutal slave labor camps all over the nation as the secretive regime builds military bases and installations. Globalists intend to use the USSR as an instigator to provoke western markets into a lucrative arms race that will benefit the international weapons manufactures, the fossil fuel industry and the world banks. A massive quake crippled the city of Tokyo, Japan, the United States sending aid. The sea ~~retreated~~ retreated and returned as a huge tidal wave adding to the destruction. Collapsing rubble, burning, avalanches and drowning killed 38,000 but ~~99,333~~ more died in the Sagami Bay region with over 43,000 people pulled out to sea. (1)

In Germany was a total economic collapse with mass starvation, the nationed raped of its wealth and resources by the British, French and the United States. A national hatred of ~~the~~ the Jews developed because ~~the~~ (a) the origina ~~and~~ and carrying out of the Communist movement was Jewish, mostly of Eastern Europe; (b) the Jews of Eastern Europe and elsewhere

aided the Jews of Germany, sending them money allowing them to buy up all the German industries and businesses and to afford things that German families could not pay for, (2) In Berlin, Germany alone there were in 1923 AD 150 Jewish banks and only 11 non-Jewish banks. (3) In the United States President Calvin Coolidge addressed this problem, declaring, "New arrivals should be limited to our capacity to absorb them into the ranks of good citizenship. America must be kept American."

- 1. Cataclysm! 264; 2. The Iron Curtain Over America 10-12; 3. Jewish Supremacism 172

1924 AD (5818 AM): 182 Before Armageddon/ 4162 After Flood/ 148 USA-Ephraim/

President Calvin Coolidge calls for a strict immigration policy (Immigration Act) in which the national origins principle was strengthened to ensure the British-European ethnic continuity. The U.S. Congressional Record for April 12, 1924 quotes Congressman Knud Wefald who in referring to the Jews in America said that they "...have no sympathy with our old-time ideals...who detect our weaknesses and pander them and get wealthy through the disservices they render us. Our whole system of amusements has been taken over by men who came here on the crest of the south and east European immigration. They produce our horrible film stories [and] they write many of the books we read, and edit our magazines and newspapers." (1) Even at this early date the American government was aware that Hollywood and the national media was predominantly Jewish.

Astronomer Edwin Hubble disclosed his discovery that our galaxy is merely one of many, that the Universe is made up of many galaxies. A 50-mile long submarine ridge in the South Atlantic, 15 miles wide, arise 2½ miles undersea overnight with no apparent consequences.

(2) The Ottoman Empire ends with expulsion of the House of Othman from Turkey. In August the Ku Klux Klan holds their first congress in Washington DC, the organization having over a million members.

David Davidson was an English engineer who sought to prove Robert Menzies wrong in his theory that the Great pyramid contained an internal timeline of world history encoded in its measurements. After extensive research on the monument and world history he released his mammoth book with H. Aldersmith titled The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message, a work supporting Menzies' theory. Unfortunately, as with others before and after him, his historical timeline was wrong, having adopted dates of Archbishop James Ussher, which were wrong. Many of his assertions were correction but the calculations were corrupted. An accurate timelines and demonstrations of this amazing pyramid timeline are found in Chronotecture! Lost Science of prophetic Engineering. 1924 is 1104 years (552x2) from 820 AD.

The death of Vladimir Lenin results with a power struggle in the USSR between Joseph Stalin and Leon Trotsky. In India the British release Gandhi from prison due to health concerns. Native Americans are granted full U.S. citizenship. (3) The Hollywood studio MGM is founded.

- 1. Jewish Supremacism 318; 2. Invisible Residents 14; 3. 20th Century Events 55

1925 AD(5819 AM): 181 Before Armageddon/ 4163 After Flood/ 2700 Olympiad Calendar/ 149 USA-Ephraim

The infamous Scopes trial occurred after John T. Scopes, a school teacher, was prosecuted for teaching evolution in fundamentalist Tennessee. His attorney was Clarence Darrow, and the pair lost against the oratory of the prosecutor William Jennings Bryan. (1) This trial brought the controversy between creationism and evolutionism to the national level, making the evolutionary model seem more appealing. In August the Ku Klux Klan holds their first congress in Washington DC, the organization having over a million members.

~~XXX~~ Colonel Fawcett vanished in the unexplored jungles of ~~the~~ the Brazillian rain forest, the Matto Grosso, searching for the ancient ruined cities he believed to be located in the artea. He had read manuscripts in rio de Janeiro, Brazil concerning these ruins as well as reports from earlier explorers who claimed to have visited the megalithic ruins, architecture of Grecians style destroyed by quakes. (actually Phoenician). (2) Remains found in the stomach of a sperm ~~wa~~ whale are the first scientific hard evidence in the ~~the~~ ~~xxxMankindxxxChixixoxfxthexStarsxLxx2xxSxxrxplacessxofxkxxkixoxkx~~ existence of the Giant Squid.

~~1926xADxx~~

1. Mankind: Child of the Stars 1; 2. Secret places of the Li@on 13

1926 AD (5820 AM): 180 Before Armageddon/ 4164 After Flood/ 1400 Anno Domini Begun/ 150 USA-Ephraim

The National Broadcasting Company (NBC) debuted with 24 radio stations in the United States. Christian programming makes of 80% of air time. Joseph Stalin takes power over Trotsky's leftist faction, removing them from the central committee. In the USA Robert Goddard demonstrates the practicality of the liquid-fueled rocket. The world-famous magician and escape artist Harry Houdini died.

Dr. Selim & Hassan led an expedition underground below the Giza plateau into a hall connecting the Sphinx to the Second Pyramid, riddle with precision-cut shafts with depths up to 125 feet long and large chambers with huge niches. The main hall was flagstones, 72 feet wide (864 inches) and 1476 feet in length, truly heroid underground dimensions, with gigantic blocks. shafts lead hundreds of feet further to large sarcophagus-like crypts, one venerable sarcophagus made of polished white limestone. (1) In this year the Sphinx was excavated to its foundation for the first time in 25 centuries.

1. Dr. Klaus-Ulrich Groth, More Egyptian Underground Secrets Revealed; Legendary Times Vol. 9 No. 1 & 2 p. 10-11; 2. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 55

1927 AD (5821 AM): 179 Before Armageddon/ 4165 After Flood/ 151 USA-Ephraim

An earthquake kills 200,000 people in Tsinghai, China. Another quake collapsed the banks of the Jordan river in Palestine disrupting its flow for 21 hours, a phenomenon that may have occurred in 1407 BC when the Israelites passed over the river to conquer Canaan. (1) Charles Lindbergh was first to fly a transAtlantic flight and he did this in 33½ hours from New York to Paris, France in a solo flight aboard the Spirit of St. Louis. This was 3610 miles. Hermann Muller of Germany discovered that x-rays produce mutations. (2) Leon Trotsky expelled from the Societ Communist Party.

1. Biblical Antiquities III p. 99; 2. Human Accomplishment 170

1928 AD (5822 AM): 178 Before Armageddon/ 4166 After Flood/ 152 USA-Ephraim

Joseph Stalin of the USSR sends 30 of his rivals including Leon Trotsky into exile. (1) Stalin saw all Jewish alliances as a real threat to his own power, removing them from important positions. By doing this he turned Russia back into a more nationalistic course. (2) The first black and white television sets go on sale in the USA. Amelia Earhart is the first woman to fly the Atlantic.

1. 20th Century Events 62; 2. Jewish Supremacism 109

1929 AD (5823 AM): 177 Before Armageddon/ 4167 After Flood/ 153 USA-Ephraim/ 111 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Italy recognizes Vatican City in Rome as an independent state signalling the reemergence of the Papacy as a political power. The San Francisco Chronicle depicted the event on the

front page and read, "Mussolini and Gaspari Sign Historic Pact...Heal Wound of Many Years."

(1) This mirrors the prophecy of Revelation 13:3 concerning the Papacy- "And his deadly wound was healed; and all the world wondered after the Beast." International bankers and corporate giants deliberately collapsed the American economy as they had done in Germany. The Stock Market Crash on Black Thursday was premeditated to allow the Federal government whose finances are controlled by foreign banks to exercise tighter controls on the U.S. free market economy. (2)

The Piri Reis map was discovered in the Palace of the Sultan of Constantinople which was originally drawn using older maps in 1513 by the Turkish navigator. The map depicted Antarctica prior to the icesheets as well as the coast of South America. This was 476 years after the Fall of Constantinople to the Turks in 1453. Dean Byron Cummings of Arizona University and Professor Manuel San Domingo, a Mexican government scientist, discovered human skeletons of men and ~~women~~ women that stood 8 ft. tall at a site known as Cyclopes Necropolis. (3) The Nazis ~~and~~ in Germany fight against the Communists in September in Berlin. (4) In Chicago Al Capone's gang eliminates members of his rivals. The German airship Graf Zeppelin completes an around-the-world flight in 21 days.

1. National Sunday Law p. 24; 2. Uncommon Sense 321; 3. Secret Cities of Old South America 44; 4. 20th Century Events 65

1930 AD (5824 AM): 176 Before Armageddon/ 4168 After Flood/ 154 USA-Ephraim

A large meteorite crashed into a remote region of Brazil, South America, killing many people. This catastrophe was witnessed by Jesuit missionary Fray Fidelio who wrote a report to the ~~Vatican~~ Vatican and his superiors at Loyola. (1) At Jakarta, Indonesia, Mount Merapi erupted killing 1300 people. The name of the ancient Greek city of Byzantium, called Constantinople, has its name changed to Istanbul. Frank Whittle invents the jet engine. (2) Clyde Tombaugh discovered Pluto while searching the outer rim of the solar system for ~~planet X~~ Planet X at the Lowell Observatory in Flagstaff, Arizona. Pluto was initially regarded as a planet but this status was taken from it due to its tiny size and fact that it has no atmosphere and its mass has not cleared the debris around it. Astronomers were convinced (and many still are) that there are other gigantic members of the solar system that account for the anomalies seen in the rotation ~~and~~ and orbits of Saturn, ~~Uranus~~ Uranus and Neptune. The Canaanite Ras Shamra Ugaritic tablets are discovered providing historians a plethora of data on the 3rd-2nd millennium BC Near East.

Gandhi's salt march begins a campaign of ~~civil~~ civil disobedience in India and the British again imprison him. 360 days after its first flight the largest air vessel ever built, the British R101, explodes in France killing 44 people. (3) In Germany unemployment reaches 3 million and the Nazi Party rises in strength among the people. In the United States unemployment reaches 4.5 million as the Great Depression sets in on America.

1. Secret Cities of Old South America 39; 2. Human Accomplishment 203;
3. 20th Century Events p. 67

1931 AD (5825 AM): 175 Before Armageddon/ 4169 After Flood/ 155 USA-Ephraim

The Yellow River ~~Flood~~ Flood in China killed 3,700,000 people. The flooding ~~covered~~ covered an area the size of New Jersey. (1) A quake in New Zealand kills 256 people. (2) The Indian leader Gandhi is released from prison and signs the New Delhi pact ending civil disobedience in exchange for British concessions. The Empire State Building is built becoming the tallest building in the world in New York at 1250 feet high (102 storeys). Though this is 770 feet higher than the Great Pyramid, it would still take ten Empire State Buildings worth of masonry to equal the mass of the Great Pyramid. The German banks collapse and are closed. The gangster Al Capone is sentenced to 11 years for tax evasion in Chicago.

1. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 54; 2. 20th Century Events p. 68

1932 AD (5826 AM): 174 Before Armageddon/ 6240 Phoenix Chronology/ 4170 After Flood/
156 USA-Ephraim/ 108 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Japanese secured their dominion over Chinese Manchuria, then began military excursions against the Chinese, invading the province of Jehol. Charles Lindberg's son Jr. was kidnapped and murdered, his body found and Bruno Richard Hauptmann was captured and executed for the crime. The Cave, known as the Oracle of the Sybil, was discovered at Cumae, Italy. (1) The first asteroid determined to be an Earth-Crosser was discovered, designated as 1862 Apollo. The British controlled Palestine and they restricted Jewish immigration into the area. Hitler of the Nazi Party colluded with the Zionist agency ~~XXX~~ called the Mossad le-Aliya Bet in a plan to smuggle Jews into the Palestine region. With the Nazi-Mossad alliance many Jews secretly migrated into Palestine, the human smuggling operation increasing dramatically in 1938 and 1939. (2) This was known as the Ha'avara Transfer Agreement. Much Jewish wealth was moved into Palestine. Germany aided in the creation of the Jewish State more than any other nation through the entire 1930s but this data is kept from the public record in post-WWII as the victors rewrote history to paint the Nazi's in the most dreadful colors. This revisionist history was done to justify the war crimes the Allies conducted upon the German civilian population. In this year the Nazis (German Nationalists) won elections in Prussia, Bavaria, Wurttemberg and Hamburg. (3) Iraq (Babylon) achieved independence and is entered into the League of Nations.

1. The Jesus Papers 190; 2. Jewish Supremacism 217; 3. 20th Century Events 70

1933 AD (5827 AM): 173 Before Armageddon/ 4171 After Flood/ 1407 Anno Domini Begun/ 157
USA-Ephraim

On January 28th Adolph Hitler is elected Chancellor of Germany. One month later the Reichstag building was destroyed in a fire that was discovered to be an act of Communists in Germany opposing the Nazi Party. Hitler vows to deal with the Jewish problem in Germany, the manipulation of the press and commercial markets. Freedom of the press is suspended in Germany. At the death of President Paul von Hindenburg of Germany, Hitler of the Nazi Party became also President of Germany. He was passionately against Communism and ran a strictly Germany-for-Germans campaign against the only other political party...the Communists who were largely Khazar Jews. To Hitler, Communism was a world menace but his political opponents in Communism were hypocritical rich elitists, a minority, who during the financial crash of 1923 in Germany acquired immense wealth. In March at a Geneva Disarmament Convention Britain proposed a reduction in European militarys and Germany walked out. In the following months in April a nationwide boycott in Germany of Jewish shops and businesses is carried out by the people and Hitler is catapulted into power as 92% of Germans voted for the Nazi party. (1) Seeing the writing on the wall in Germany before this the wealthy Jews of Germany petition for help from the United States. In Amsterdam an international Jewish Boycott Conference was convened with the World Jewish Economic Federation. The Jews embark on what they declared was a holy war against Germany, a war they fight through economics, boycotts and the powerhouse of the New York prestigious newspaper and radio propaganda machines already controlled by Jewish money. The Roosevelt administration, through intelligence reports, already knew that the information the media spouted by the Jews against the Germans was untrue but neglected to intervene. (2)

The March 24th edition of the London newspaper The Daily Express, the front page headline read, JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY, reporting on the decision of the World Jewish Congress that met in New York to engage in an economic war against the National Socialist Germany. This congress expressed the interests of the Jewish international industrialists and bankers and is the true origin of the events leading up to World War II. ~~XXXX~~ While Germany is but one nation, the Jews are international and deeply entrenched in over 55 countries around the world. Realizing the immense power these people wielded in international politics, Hitler was forced to regard the Jews in Germany as a hostile state within the nation. (3) This begins Hitler's 144 months (12 years) of ~~px~~ power.

In 1933 H.G. Wells wrote that World War III would occur from events that take place in

Basra, Iraq. (4) This was 70 years before the American invasion of Iraq and occupation of Basra in 2003. The Japanese invasion of Manchuria reached the Great Wall of China. Japan and Germany exit the League of Nations. President Franklin D. Roosevelt survived an assassination attempt in Miami, Florida which killed Chicago mayor Anton J. Cermak. The gunman Giuseppe Zangara was captured and executed. Admiral Richard Byrd discovered the remains of a petrified forest only 100 miles away from the South Pole. (5)

1. 20th Century Events 73; 2. The Iron Curtain Over America 62; 3. Auschwitz prologue; 4. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 22 No. 5 Dec. 2008, citing Dr. Dennis Cuddy; 5. In Search of Noah's Ark 54

1934 AD (5828 AM): 172 Before Armageddon/ 4172 After Flood/ 158 USA-Ephraim

Hitler and the Nazi party purge the government of those who believed themselves to be hidden among them, enemies of the German people allied to foreign interests. IN Russia the Communist party also conducts a purge of their own. Hitler consolidates the German military after disbanding the three million strong Storm Detachment. Hitler with the ~~ass~~ consent of the German people assumes the role ~~of~~ of Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces. (1) It was only after WWII and the international pillaging of Germany and enslavement of millions of Germans who never returned to Germany did the international Jewish-controlled media refer to him as a "dictator." Adolph Hitler was loved by the Germans because he gave them jobs and gave Germany an economy free of the control of Jewish banks. In the USA the Great Depression worsens and dust storms sweep over the southern states in May removing about 300 million tons of topsoil. (2) Bonnie and Clyde are shot dead by Texas Rangers. Donald Duck first appears in Walt Disney's The Orphan's Benefit. (3)

1. Rule by Secrecy 164; 2. 20th Century Events p. 75; 3. ibid p. 75

1935 AD (5829 AM): 171 Before Armageddon/ 4173 After Flood/ 159 USA-Ephraim/ 105 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1260 months)

Italy invades Ethiopia (Abyssinia) and is condemned by international ~~community~~ community. President Roosevelt had the Great Seal of the United States published on U.S. currency, the famous Great Pyramid and Eye and on the ~~obverse~~ obverse the Eagle in the same stance as its predecessor, the Phoenix. On the Seal the Eagle holds 13 arrows and an olive branch with 13 leaves and 13 olives, ancient ~~symbols~~ symbols of the House of Israel (1) and the tribe of Joseph (Manesseh and Ephraim) born in Egypt. Manesseh (Great Britain) and Ephraim (the United States) called the Branch, which is identified in scripture with arrows. (2) The Great Pyramid has 13 levels of bricks like the pyramidion atop the Washington Monument obelisk. Affirming the ancient Israelite heredity and affiliation ~~with~~ with the USA, Great Britain's Great Seal on the obverse depicts an image of the Sphinx. (3) The number 13 is an occult reference to the 13 Tribes of Israel as well as a modern reference to the 13 Colonies of England that broke away to become the United States. The Eagle's beak has a scroll of 13 letters in ~~XXX~~ Latin, E. PLURIBUS UNUM, or, One, our of many." This is the motto of the Empire of Adoption, the ~~fulfillment~~ fulfillment of the Old Testament's Israelite Cities of Refuge. America in the New Israel and just as ancient Israel was at war with Judah, so too ~~do~~ the descendants of Judah still make war against the naive and unwitting citizens of America and the European nations. Also on the Dollar Bill are the 13 letters, ANNIUT COEPTIS, "God has prospered our beginning." Washington's portrait on the Dollar Bill is framed by a cleverly concealed Greek OMEGA symbol, the sign of the end. Additionally, the O and R letters beginning and ending ONE DOLLAR provide the linear foundation for a geometric pyramid that has for its symmetrical apex George Washington's portrait eye. (4)

Persia formerly changes its name to Iran under the Shah Pahlevi. ~~Antarctic~~ Antarctic expeditions continue with Byrd discovering more evidence of fossil leaves, trees and various species of giant ferns at the South Pole. (5) Charles Richter invents the Richter Scale for the measurement of earthquake magnitude. (6) In Germany the Nuremberg Laws condemn the Jews and the Swastika is adopted as the official flag of Germany. (7) The American Social Security Act passed.

1. Romans 11:24; 2. America and Britain: Our Identity Revealed 68; 3. ibid p. 13; 4. Secret Symbols of the Dollar ~~xx~~ Bill 60-61; ~~4~~ 5. Path to the Pole 62; 6.

1936 AD (5830 AM): 170 Before Armageddon/ 4174 After Flood/ 2520 Fall of Judah/ 1860 Saka Calendar/ 1460 Fall of Rome/ 160 USA-Ephraim/ 104 yrs. to Global Caltaclysm in 2040 AD

In Germany the Jews remaining behind and political dissidents are interned in concentration camps. International Jews continue economic sanctions against Germany and Hitler employs the German people in government paid programs, building the nation's military forces in the face of the loss of world trade amidst what he considered was a hostile British-French-American-~~xxx~~ Soviet encirclement. (1) Hitler appeals to President Roosevelt for a summit to discuss difficulties, declaring that Germans wanted peace with America and calling for the USA to cease its harsh economic policies against Germany. Hitler was denied a meeting. Through 1938 Germany continually attempted to appeal to the USA and every attempt was censored from the American public by the Jewish-dominated media. The Roosevelt administration was largely influenced and financed by international Jews and sought to engage Germany in war but needed to have Germany act as aggressor to gain public opinion favoring a conflict. (2) Germany and Japan enter into an alliance intended to combat international Communism. (3) Hitler opens the first Volkswagon (PeoplesCar) factory in Saxony. The Nazi government retrieves a crashed UFO. This incident began a reverse-engineering program and was not discovered by the world until U.S. forces raided the complex in World War II. (4) This year was exactly 2520 years (360x7) after the Fall of Judah in 585 BC to Nebuchadnezzar II of Babylon.

In the United State the Hoover Dam (original Boulder Dam) on the Colorado river ~~x~~ completed, creating the world's largest resevoir. The 11th Olympic Games are held in Berlin, Germany and the black athelete ~~wins~~ Jesse Owens wins four gold medals for the United States. (5) King George V of ~~E~~ Britain died and is succeeded by Edward VIII who 11 months later abdicates to be with his American lover, Mrs. Wallis Simpson, a married woman. He is succeeded by hi brother, George VI.

1. Iron Curtain Over America 66; 2. ibid p. 65-66; 3. 20th Century Events p. 79; 4. Hidden Myst~~eries~~ 4; 5. 20th Century Events p. 79

1937 AD (5831 AM): 169 Before Armageddon/ 4175 After Flood/ 161 USA-Ephraim

Attempting to fulfill their agreement with the Jewish Mossad organization to move the Jews into Palestine, Hitler inquires of the British government if he can fund a program to mass migrate the German Jewish~~population~~ population to Palestine, for Britain controlled Palestine by mandate. Hitler offered Egypt as a viable second alternative and promised that Germany would fund the entire migration. Many German Jews accepted and after Britain refused to allow Hitler to engage in the program, these Jews were safely moved out of the country. But many refused to move and they were interned in the contry's concentration camp factory complexes. (1) The German airship Hindenburg explodes ~~as~~ at Lakehurst, New Jersey killing 36 people. This ended commercial airship travel. The gigantic airship was 804 feet in length and the explosion was captured on film. Another air disaster involved the disappearance of Amelia Earhart flying solo over the ~~pacific~~ Pacific Ocean. Although she has never been found, nor the wreckage, artifacts on a Pacific island were recent discovered that indicate that she survived the crash and lived for a time on a small island.

The Golden Gate Bridge opens to traffic across the San Francisco Bay. (2) At New London, Texas a gas explosion at a school killed 300 students and teachers and is still considered the worst school disaster in U.S. history. ~~Walt Disney debuted with Snow White.~~ As ~~axxx~~ astroid seen by astronomers passes only 500,000 miles away from earth, called Hermes. At Hong Kong the Great Typhoon killed over 10,000 people. Also in China a five year arch-

eologicalexpedition was concluded at the ruins of Anyang where Chinese ~~archeologists~~ archeologist excavated ten of ~~xxx~~ thousands of archaic Chinese ~~texts~~ texts upon animal bones and turtle shells at the site known as the capitol city of ~~XXXXXX~~ Yin of the Shang Dynasty, overthrown by the Xian Dynasty. (3) These records indicate a ~~dx~~ dynastic change contemporary with the events of 1447 BC when the Israelites escaped a ruined Egypt and natural disasters occurred around the world. In 1937 AD the Japanese renew their war efforts in China starting the Sino-Japanese War. They capture peking, now called Beijing, in July.

1. Jewish Supremacism 216; 2. 20th Century Events p. 81; 3. End of Eden p. 96-99

1938 AD (5832 AM): 168 Before Armageddon/ 4176 After Flood/ 162 USA-Ephraim/ 102 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1224 months)

Germany occupied Austria in a bloodless takeover. Much of Austria was favorable to the Nazi government, seeing how Hitler had employed the people in government-sponsored work programs. The free Jews and the Germans meet a melting point that results in the Kristalnacht riots that results in the arrest of thousands of Jewish males and the burning and destruction of Jewish businesses in Germany. The riots spilled over into Austria as well, even synagogues burned to the ground. German physicist Otto ~~XXXX~~ Hahn is the first person to split the uranium atom. (1) This was exactly 2000 years after the 63 BC Roman annexation of Judea.

A South African fishing trawler captured a living coelacanth, a marine prehistoric fish known as an Index Fossil used to date geologic strata of other lifeforms found petrified in 70 million year old formations. The specimen was ~~fix~~ five foot long and its existence undermines evolutionary theory. (2) Four others have since been captured. On October 30th Orson Welles dramatized H.G. Wells' War of the Worlds for his Mercury theatre Radio program. The broadcast terrified millions of ~~people~~ people in America and a Princeton study later revealed that 6 million people heard the broadcast about aliens from Mars attacking earth, 1.7 million people believed it was a live broadcast and that Martians were indeed ~~ata~~ attacking and 1.2 million people actually acted on this information. (3) Walt Disney's full-length cartoon, Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs is released.

1. 20th Century Events p. 83; 2. Evolution Cruncher 45; 3. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact ~~XXX~~ 124

1939 AD (5833 AM): 167 Before Armageddon/ 4177 After Flood/ 163 USA-Ephraim

Hitler broke free of the international banking cartels that were Jewish dominated and implemented a barter trade for national resources, virtually eliminating debt and interest. He issued his own German money. (1) World War II was over the issue of Germany's private economy that alienated the Jewish banker's ability to manipulate or charge interest. The international banking ~~dx~~ dynastes could not allow the world's free markets to copt what Hitler implemented, for barter would deprive them of vast sums of money. The massive propagandsa campaign was initiated against the German people from around the world and was of unprecedented dimensions. Never before had any people weilded so much power over the minds of the nations of the world as did the Jews at this time through their secret monopolies over the world's media giants. As events developed in Europe the plight of the Jews was announced over and over on radio and in print and never once was it mentioned that for year Hitler and the German government offered the Jews free trnasportation and paid migration to Palestine and Egypt. In August Germany and the USSR under Stalin sign a nonaggression treaty, both Hitler and Stalin planning on invading Poland.

On September 1st Germany and Russia invade Poland. (2) They maintained separate military operations. Later it was discovered by the Germans that the Russians executed 15,000 Polish officers, the mass grave found in 1943. (3) The international community condemns Germany for the invasion but nothing ~~of~~ is said against the USSR. This again is evidence of widespread media manipulation. Many Jews are interned at camps and installations in Germany, Austria and ~~XXXXXX~~ Poland but no more than othe rdissidents and enemies of the state. A popular media myth after WWII was the claim that 6,000,000 Jews were killed by the Nazis,

an outlandish and unfounded claim. The maximum population of Jews in Germany was 600,000 out of a population of 62,000,000 Germans. prior to WWII many Jews, whole families, left Germany into Eastern Europe and the United States, some to Palestine and others retreated into Europe among their Bolshevik allies. (4) Britain, France, Australia and New Zealand declare war on Germany. (5) The British Expeditionary Force lands in France. Poland then surrenders and the nation is divided between Germany and the USSR. The Jewish-German nuclear physicists Otto Frisch and Lise Meitner play the spy and alert the Allies ~~that~~ of the German intent ~~to~~ to manufacture atomic bombs. The Germans invade France and capture paris. World War II begins exactly 20 years after the end of ~~World~~ World War I. Albert Einstein wrote the President and informed him that it was possible to make an atomic bomb. The German Heinkel He 178 made the first successful flight of a jet engine. Sikorsky of the USA invented the helicopter.

In the USA the Social Security Act was amended. The famous movie Gone With the Wind with Clark Gable and Vivian Leigh debuted. Archeologist Matthew Stirling dicovered the first traces of the truly ancient Olmec civilization on the Yucatan in the form of five gigantic basalt heads on La Venta isle. Now entire temples, pyramids, canal works and cities with irrigation systems have been ~~excavated~~ excavated. The Olmec thrived circa 1200 BC and vanished about 31 BC.

1. ~~20th Century Events~~ Synagogue of Satan 137; 2. March of the Titans 241; 3. *ibid* p. 241; 4. Iron Curtain Over America 134; 5. 20th Century Events p. 85

1940 AD (5834 AM): 166 Before Armageddon/ 4178 After Flood/ 164 USA-Ephraim/ 100 yrs. to Global ~~Cataclysm~~ Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A stunning planetary alignment of five planets forms a ladder in the sky of Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn. Interestingly, this occurred in 2446 BC exactyl 207 years before the Great Flood in 2239 BC, and 1940 AD was 207 years since the 13th English Colony in North America was founded, the final one, in 1733 AD. 207 years is half a Cursed Earth period of 414 years. The 13th Colony was Georgia. IN September Italy joins the German-Japanese Axis Pact, first invading Egypt and then Greece. (1) This is calendricaly significant, for this year was 2448 years after the collapse of the Roman Monarchy and emergence of the Republic of Rome in ~~the~~ Italy in 509 BC, the Annus Mundi year 2448 being 1447 BC when the Israelites departed Egypt. Germany, Japan and Italy form the Tripartite pact which pledged mutual assistance if the United States should enter the war. (2)

The USSR invades Finland again, then occupied lithuania, Latvia and Estonia before invading Romania. (3) Germany invades Norway and Denmark and then Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands and into northern France capturing Amiens and Abbeville. On the French coast the Germans trap the British at Dunkirk, who are evacuated. German soldiers enter Paris. The United States sell Great Britain 50 destroyers. (4) The Germans bomb England. The tallest American on record at 8'11" named Robert Pershing Wadlow, died. McDonalds, Bugs Bunny and Superman debuted.

1. 20th Century Events p. 87; 2. Rule by Secrecy 172; 3. 20th Century Events p. 86-87; 4. *ibid* p. 87

1941 AD (5835 AM): 165 Before Armageddon/ 4179 After Flood/ 165 USA-Ephraim

As the American governmnet and people watched World War II unfold rapidly insiders in the American halls of power decided that the U.S. population was opposed firmly against entering the war so a plot was hatched to compel the citizenry to voluntarily go to war against Germany [Pealr Harbor]. (1) Charles Lindbergh was more specific, ~~publishing~~ publishing in a widely circulated article that Jews were pushing America into a war with Germany- "Large Jewish ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio and our government constitute a great danger to our country." (2) The United States refuses to sell Japan any more scrap iron and steel or oil, crippling Japan's ability to continue its war against

China. (3)

Germany invades Yugoslavia and Greece and Hitler with his chief advisors secretly plan to attack the Russians, who they see as Jewish-controlled (Bolshevik) opportunists overrunning much of Europe compromising Germany security. The USSR does not seek alliance with Germany but does sign a neutrality pact with Japan, the ally of Germany. The Germans are not fooled and know that the Russians were waiting for the German fronts to weaken before they made their own move against Germany. It was popularly known that the Bolsheviks were enemies of the Germans. (4) British troops invade Iraq which was pro-Axis. Germany invades Crete, conducts operations in North African under General Rommel and then invades Russia with a 3 million man army, seiging Leningrad until 1944. The Germans march against Moscow but ~~si~~ suffer from extreme cold climate conditions and wave after wave of Russian peasant militias, Hitler abandoning the Moscow campaign. (5) Great Britain and the Russians invade Iran to secure oil supplies.

This year was 165 years since the Declaration of Independence from Britain in 1776 and also 165 years to the Great War of Armageddon in 2106 AD (6000 AM). U.S. Congress passed the Lend-Lease Act empowering the President to sell, lend or lease war supplies to any nation deemed necessary for American security. (6) The U.S. Ambassador's Office in Japan warned U.S. officials that a major ~~Japansese~~ Japanese fleet was about to attack Pearl Harbor. The FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover also provided intelligence confirming the planned attack against the United States. These were silenced and ignored by the U.S. President. (7) In October the U.S. agents cracked the Japanese code called PURPLE and learned of the plans to attack Pearl Harbor. Declassified documents indicate that General George Marshall refrained from notifying the Pacific Fleet Admirals. (8) On December 4th Australian Intelligence reported seeing the Japanese fleets but the President ignored the warning. (9) On December 7th the Japanese bombed Pearl Harbor killing a few thousand U.S. servicemen and a few females but the damage to the Pacific Fleet was superficial. The Pacific Fleet's three aircraft carriers were not at Pearl Harbor which is what the Japanese hoped to find, for the carriers had been sent out in advance by insiders knowing the attack was forthcoming...Pearl Harbor could easily have been avoided but the President needed the American people to be attacked to enter the World War. Franklin Roosevelt, a President who was strongly supported by the Jewish elitists told Congress that the Pearl Harbor incident was "...a date to live in infamy." The United States immediately detains 112,000 Japanese people in American concentration camps. (10) The USA and UK ~~and~~ declare war on Japan. Germany and the ~~United~~ Italy declare war on the ~~United~~ States. In the United States the Manhattan Project begins developing the Atomic Bomb.

The Japanese employ their secret superbattleship Yamato, the largest battleship ever put to sea with the largest naval cannons ever that used pilots radioing in coordinates far away because the cannons show over the curvature of the earth. It was twice the size of any American battleships, which had to be constructed at 108 ft. in width so as to fit within the 110 ft. wide Panama Canal. American bomber pilots sank the Yamato, which never got to see a battle and was a huge waste of time and resources to Japan. On September 11th, exactly 60 years after the attack on the ~~pentagon~~ Pentagon in 2001, the U.S. begins construction of the ~~Reiniga~~ Pentagon. (11)

1. Rule By Secrecy 173; 2. March of the Titans 425; 3. Synagogue of Satan 142; 4. The Spear of Destiny 328; 5. 20th Century Events p. 89; 6. March of the Titans 425; 7. Rule By Secrecy 175; 8. Uncommon Sense 349; 9. Rule By Secrecy 175; 10. March of the Titans 426; 11. Alice in Wonderland 228

1942 AD (5836 AM): 164 Before Armageddon/ 4180 After Flood/ 166 USA-Ephraim

With information leaks and unrest in German-occupied regions the Nazis inter hundreds of thousands of Jews throughout European holding in concentration camps. The first U.S. troops arrive in Britain and the Japanese capture 130,000 British troops at Singapore. (1) The British bomb ~~Cologne~~ Cologne, Germany with a 1000 bombers. The U.S. Pacific Fleet aircraft

carriers Yorktown, Hornet and the Enterprise launch bombers that by complete accident discover the four Japanese aircraft carriers through dense cloud cover, catching the carriers with full decks of stacked bombs awaiting loading onto Japanese bombers. The American bombers dropped their payloads on the Japanese aircraft carriers and the detonating stacks of bombs sank all four carriers in ~~nix~~ minutes ending the Battle of Midway. The 1000 bombers of the British bomb Bremen, Germany. Hitler and the Nazis protest that the British are targeting densely populated German civilian areas that have no military purpose but their protests are ignored by the world media.

German SS troops destroy a Jewish community in Warsaw, Poland, interning and killing 50,000 ~~Jewish~~ Jews. Germany occupied the whole of France. (2) The first jetfighter, the German Messerschmidt Me262 goes on its maiden flight. The U.S. invents the bazooka portable rocket launcher. Prescott Bush, father of President George Bush Sr. and grandfather of George Bush Jr., is found guilty under the Trading With the Enemy Act and his company is seized for financially helping Hitler in Germany. (3) As Germany occupied the entire nation of France, this was 414 years (Cursed Earth period) after 1528 when France underwent a rebuilding program in Paris and the other French cities.

1. 20th Century Events 90-91; 2. *ibid* p. 90-91; 3. Synagogue of Satan 143-144

1943 AD (5837 AM): 163 Before Armageddon/ 4181 After Flood/ 167 USA-Ephraim

Italy is defeated and then turns on Germany, its former ally. On July 27th Allied bombers employing a new strategy developed to create an oxygen vacuum that would then cause a firestorm for maximum fatalities was executed perfectly over Hamburg, Germany. The incendiary bombs were dropped with precision and a fiery tornado over the city reached 11 miles altitude. Those not blasted apart, buried in rubble or burned alive were suffocated. The civilian deaths were horrific and this act was a war crime committed by the United States and Great Britain. The U.S. completes the pentagon. Also in July the Germans launch a counter-offensive against the Soviets opposing their advance in the Battle of Kursk. More than a million ~~men~~ men and over 5000 tanks fought for seven days in what is known as the largest battles in modern history, definitely the largest tank battle ever. (1) The Germans were unable to subdue the Russians and retreated. Alan Turing of the United Kingdom develops Colossus, the first electronic computer, used to break German ciphers. (2) The world's very first nuclear reactor was developed at USA in Tennessee. Blacks began a riot that lasted 36 hours, an urban war against whites in Detroit, Michigan that overwhelmed the authorities. Federal troops and armored vehicles were called in to suppress it. There were shoot outs, fist fights and widespread looting with only 34 deaths. (3) A young serviceman named Ed Davis stationed with U.S. forces in northern Iran befriended a local Kurd named Abas. Davis used his military resources to bestow some great favor to the ~~Abas~~ Abas family and in return Abas took Davis to a sage who was a keeper of the Ark of Noah who lived with other Kurds halfway up Mount Ararat. After deliberation, Davis was approved and the sage led a party to the location of Noah's Ark. Davis beheld the petrified relic almost totally encased in ice hundreds of feet from their position, but clearly appearing as a gigantic wooden boat. (4)

1. March of the Titans 518; 2. 20th Century Events p. 93; 3. March of the Titans 428; 4. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 295-299

1944 AD (5838 AM): 162 Before Armageddon/ 4182 After Flood/ 168 USA-Ephraim/ 96 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 ~~AD~~ AD

A crew of Russians flying over Mount Ararat reported that they could see "...a monstrous boat," sticking out of the ice. (1) U.S. bombers begin daylight bombing of Berlin, Germany. On June 6th Operation Overlord conducts the largest amphibious invasion in world history as 5000 American vessels (900 warships) carrying a total of 174,000 soldiers with 20,000 vehicles: tanks, troop carriers, amphibious vessels, jeeps, cannons arrive on the coast of

Normandy occupied by the Germans. The United States also engages in this year in the largest naval battle in pacific history when 218 Allied vessels faught against 64 Japanese ships. In desperation, this was the first time the Japanese employed kamakazi pilots. (2) U.S. B-29 ~~sup~~ superfortresses bombed Japan and the Soviets invaded Romania and Czechoslovakia. The Soviets capoture 100,000 Germans at Minsk. The Soviets then invade ~~poland~~ poland and the Polish rebel against the Germans. About 2.5 million German civilians living in Poland try to retreat to Germany but are killed. (3) The Soviets reoccupy Lithuania and retaliate for their support of Germany. One-tenth of Lithuani (350,000 people) are marched into Russia and spread into labor camps in Siberia. Most are never heard from again. (4) U.S. troops liberate Paris. The Russians enter Slovakia, Hungary and Yugoslavia. The Germans launch a last major offensive known at the Battle of the Bulge ~~where~~ where they are defeated by Allied forces.

On October 13th the RAF bombers by night with American Flying Fortresses by day reduced the ancient German city of Nuremburg to ruins, killing off tens of thousands od civilians. (5) The German concentration camp program ends with a total death toll of ~~4~~ 403,713 people of all races and religions from their inception in 1935, people who died of all causes (measles, typhus, old age, accidents, including executions). Of the total dead at Auschwitz 38,031 were Jews. (6) The Jewish propaganda machine (global media) had been accusing the Germans of fictional crimes against Jews, genocide, gas ovens, mass executions, but when the Russians, British, French and Americans surveyed the labor factory installa-tions and camps they found no evidence of this. The Red Cross wrote the U.S. State Depart-ment and said that after a thoroought inspection of the German concentration camps they could find no trace of any "...installations for exterminating civilian prisoners." (7) Over 33,000 mysterious artifacts are discovered at Acambaro, Mexico were discovered of figurines and statues of prehistoric creatures fashioned of clay and ~~skans~~ anatomically correct, some clay figures depicting humans itneracting with dinosaurs.

As all the ~~major~~ major players in World War II (except Japan) are descended from the ancient Israelites who separated themselves in 931 BC from the Judashites, we are not surprised to see that World War II was essentially a civil war among the descendants of the Ten Tribes of the Northn Kingdom of Israel, the last of whom were deported by the Assyrians in 721 BC, exactly 2664 years (666x4) before 1944 AD. Further, this was also a bankers war long in planning, and 1944 AD was 3000 months (250 years) since the Rothschild-owned Bank of ~~London~~ London England was begun, which happened to have financed much of World War II.

1. The First Genesis 265; 2. 2007 Almanac p. 130; 3. March of the Titans 241; 4. *ibid* p. 243; 5. The Spear of Destiny 334; 6. Auschwitz p. 8; 7. Jewish Supremacism 301

1945 AD (5839 AM): 161 Before Armageddon/ 4183 After Flood/ 169 USA-Ephr~~aim~~aim

The Russians invade formerly German-occupied regions and capture Auschwitz, finding no evidence that the concentration camp was what the media later called a "death camp." EARLIER in the war Winston Churchill of Britain ordered the RAF to begin bombing civilian targets. Bremen and Nuremberg were cities fire-bombed by the British and later Americans that had no military bearing on the war. Civilian casualties were high. To the credit of the German war machine and governmnet under Hitler, Berlin was bombed eight times by the British and Americans before the Germans finally retaliated in 1940 and bombed the city of London. Until London~~n~~ the Germans never bombed civilian areas. (1) After the War the world media only broadcast the German bombing of London to justify what the Allies in 1945 did to the German civilians of Dresden. On February 13th the British and American bomber squadrons ruthlessly fire-bombed the open, undefended city of Dresden, known as the Venice of the East. Residential areas, parks, hospitals, schools, the entire once-~~brantukifio~~ beautiful city was bombed two nights in a row killing from 250,000 to 400,000 civilians, men, women and German children, including American POWs, vast numbers of European refugees and foreign workers. Those not blasted apart or burned to death by the incendiaries with their children

tried to run toward the Elbe river to escape but the British and American fighter pilots relentlessly machine-gunned them down in the fields. (2) The fire-bombing of Dresden resulted in the entire destruction of the city and slaughter of its entire population. (3) This blatant retaliatory act was a War Crime committed by the Allies. Altogether about 600,000 German civilians perished in the British-led, American and French bombing of German cities that had no strategic military value. (4) To provide an analogy, if Houston, Texas and Dallas were at war but the city of ~~Axxxxxx~~ Austin was totally destroyed with all its people by bombers the attack would completely senseless militarily.

The U.S. Marines invade and take Iwo Jima and Okinawa from the Japanese with great loss of American lives. U.S. Air Force begins bombing raids on Japanese cities. The U.S. Forces in Europe take about 400,000 Germans prisoner. The Soviets army captured the German city of Berlin and Adolph Hitler commits suicide with his wife of one day, Eva Braun. Germany surrenders to the Allies on May 7th. Mussolini of Italy is executed at Milan. With World War II over the retaliation against Germany truly begins. The United States, France, Britain and Russia partition Germany. (5) The British dismantled all German heavy equipment and shipped it back to Britain while the United States gathered Germany's chief scientists and other experts and brought them back to the States. (6) The United States gives Stalin and the Soviets 11 billion dollars worth of advanced German military armament and materials. (7) and half of the nation of Germany. Many of the Jews that escaped the Nazis, now after the war, were returned to Germany with on-the-spot commissions and authority over the remaining German population. Some of these men had been ~~w~~ wanted for criminal offenses before the war and now they returned under the authority of the United States. (8) IN the winter the Russian army forced the entire population of East ~~RXX~~ Prussia to relocate and the nation ceased to exist. The Soviets exterminated those that refused to move. By the end of the war the number of German civilian deaths was 3,640,000 people, most having died from Allied bombing. (9) This does not include the German military deaths and the missing millions of German soldiers and civilians force-marched into Russia and never heard from again. The Communist party's own records of Russian Christians slaughtered in the Bolshekik Soviet labor camps nad thropughout Siberia was between 15-25 million people, however, while these extermination programs were being conducted the Jewish-dominated world media never mentioned them, instead opting to broadcast over and over again the vicious German "death camps" and Jewish suffering in Germany, which were greatly exaggerated. (10)

The Allies conducted the illegal Nuremburg War Crimes Tribunal wherein German officers were convicted and prosecuted under illegal ex post facto practices for actions carried out under order from their superiors. (11) The War Crimes carried out by the British and American bombing were not allowed to be heard (the Allies won the War) but the German officers were prosecuted in an act of blatant Jewish retaliation. In the years prior to World War II the German presses produced documentation demonstrating the evidence of a global Yiddish conspiracy to rule over the Germans financially and politically, the same thing the Jewish Bolsheviks were doing to Russia, a conspiracy by Jews that was already strangling the German economy. Copies of the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion were circulated and known to all Germans. (12) Many debunkers have published books and articles trying to discredit the Protocols but history alone ~~is~~ is the greatest evidence that the Protocols are legitimate. This manifest~~o~~ reads that in order to control the minds of a people the Jews must control their entertainments industries and their news agencies, and as any informed American knows in 2012, 95% of Hollywood and the American networks are all~~l~~ owned, directed, financed and run by Jews. Only after the fact was Germany accused of war-mongering beginning World War II with the annexation of Austria, but the truth is far from it. The Russians initiated World War II, not the Germans, and the Austrians welcomed the annexation. In fact, the British, French, American and Russian governments never lifted a finger against Hitler's annexation of Austria, which according to historian Trevor Ravencroft, "...they regarded as no more than the inevitable union between two German peoples who shared the same heritage, language and culture." (13) From its inception World War II was a Jewish-influenced conflict and it resulted in the deaths of 256,330 Americans, countless maimed and wounded. (14)

Six months before the United States destroyed Hiroshima and Nagasaki with atomic bombs the Japanese government attempted to surrender to the U.S. but their appeals were ignored, according to recently declassified documents. (15) On July 28th a U.S. B-25 bomber piloted by Lt. Colonel William Smith flew right into the 78-79th floors of the tallest building in New York City, the Empire State Building, due to poor visibility from fog clouds. (16) On July 16th the U.S. tested the first atom weapon at Alamogordo, New Mexico. In August the United States incinerated Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 140,000 Japanese and 80,000 Japanese, mostly civilians in atomic detonations that made absolutely no military sense. The Japanese were already defeated and the greater military objection was the vast Mitsubishi plant that was mass producing the lethal Japanese Zeros fighter planes. Nagasaki had had the largest Christian Japanese population in all of Japan. The United States afterward accepted the Japanese surrender and Korea was divided between North and South Korea after the Japanese fall of power, the north influenced by Russia and the south by the United States. (17) Amidst heavy anti-German rhetoric the United Nations is founded with 51 member states, the international government heavily financed, influenced and staffed by Zionist Jews. (18) As the ludicrous Nuremberg trials continue, highly publicized demonizing Germany to the world populations, the global Jewish media networks do not broadcast what they know is occurring in Russia and China. Stalin's regime in the USSR literally work-to-death many millions of Germans, Austrians, Russians, mostly Christians not wanted in the new atheist government, and many people the Russians took from East Prussia and the Eastern Bloc Nations of Europe. These millions died at labor, in salt mines, in prison camp industries, starved in confinement or from exposure to winter temperatures. In China the Communist Mao-Tse-Tung maintained an extensive nationwide concentration camp program with torture chambers and executed millions of people, starving out whole populations. The Germans had become the victims of two World Wars and had been demonized by those people ~~XXXX~~ that ~~XXXX~~ sought to rule over them. (19)

On December 5th five Avenger torpedo bombers (14 men) departed the Naval Air Station out of Fort Lauderdale, Florida. The pilots found themselves in a disorientated position unable to get their bearings. Their last radio transmission was "...we don't know which way is west. Everything is wrong...strange. We can't be sure of any direction. Even the ocean doesn't look as it should." A Mariner Flying Boat was sent out for rescue, on board were 13 men. They were never heard from again. The Navy, Coast Guard and British ~~XX~~ RAF scoured the ocean in a search involving over 300 planes and 20 vessels searching for days. Not even debris was found. (20)

Events

1. ~~XXXXXX~~ Auschwitz p. 107; 2. *ibid* p. 23; 3. March of the Titans 520;
4. Jewish Supremacism 272; ~~XX~~ 5. 20th Century ~~XXXXX~~ p. 97; 6. Auschwitz p. 40; 7. Iron Curtain Over America 142; 8. *ibid* p. 138; 9. Auschwitz p. 107; 10. Jewish Supremacism 270; 11. Iron Curtain Over America 138-139; 12. The Spear of Destiny 107; 13. *ibid* p. 318; 14. Iron Curtain Over America 199; 15. Uncommon Sense 350; 16. Great Disasters 212; 17. 20th Century Events 97; 18. Auschwitz p. 43; 19. Uncommon Sense 349; 20. Invisible Residents 122

1946 AD (5840 AM): 160 Before Armageddon/ 4184 After Flood/ 2488 Buddhist Calendar/
170 USA-Ephraim

The League of Nations is formerly dissolved and the United Nations begins its first year. Zionist terrorists bomb the British Palestine Army Command at the King ~~David~~ David Hotel in Jerusalem. (1) Civil War breaks out in China between Communists and Nationalists. (2) The Nuremberg trial ends with the execution of 12 Nazi leaders and five sentenced to life in prison. John D. Rockefeller donated 8.5 million U.S. dollars for the United Nations Headquarters to be built in New York City. The Soviet Union takes 5,000,000 Germans back to Russia, 4,000,000 being civilians, mostly women and children. These people are detained in Soviet labor camps and starved to death. These people were filmed on old black-and-white reels and the films were later circulated as evidence that the Nazis ~~XXXXXX~~ starved the Jews. None of these 5,000,000 survived or were heard from again. (3) President Truman ~~XXXXXX~~

and other American officials were aware of the Russian genocidal campaigns and slave labor but covered it up. These x events never received attention in the media. (4) The two economic power centers of the western world are also the two mostly influenced by the international Jewish banking and media giants. These are London and New York. In London the First General Assembly of the United Nations convened, and they voted to seat their headquarters in New York. The U.S. detonated a subsurface atomic wepaon at ~~Bikini~~ Bikini Atoll. The first manmade contact with the moon was conducted when radar signals emitted from earth were bounced back from the moon. A polio epidemic breaks out in the U.S.

1. 20th Century Events 98-99; 2. 20th Century Events 98-99; 3. Iron curtain Over America 135; 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 137

1947 AD (5841 AM): 159 Before Armageddon/ 4185 After Flood/ 171 USA-Ephraim

The Dead Sea Scrolls are discovered in a cave at Qumrum near the Dead Sea. These texts ~~are~~ are about 2000 years old concerning the Sons of Light and the Sons of Darkness (Anunnaki). In the War Scroll it explains the Great War of Armageddon when humans and angelic beings will fight side-by-side. This is the same year as the Roswell Incident involving a crashed UFO in New Mexico which brought the world's attention to Hanger 18 of Area 51. Many researchers theorize that extraterrestrials having been giving the U.S. military alien technologies, and if this is true then it mirrors what the ancient records claim occurred before the Flood, starting in 3439 BC when the Watchers (Anunnaki) descended to earth and gave humans technologies and knowledges in exchange for human females. Found among the Dead Sea texts was the Testament of Amram (4QAmram) which contains references to shape-changing reptilian beings known as Watchers. These dark entities can assume the faces of addars. Pilot Kenneth Arnold witnessed a clearly visible UFO near Mount Rainier in Washington on June 24th. This still remains one of the most celebrated UFO sightings. At Death Valley in the USA were discovered human skeletons that had stood nine feet in height. (1)

President Truman sets up the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) in July by National Security Act, however, the CIA had its origin with the CIG (Central Intelligence Group) and Office of Strategic Services which Truman enacted originally to investigate the UFO and extra-terrestrial presence. (2) America pilot Chuck Yeager broke the sound barrier in (Mach 1) in a Bell X-1 rocketpowered airplane. India is partitioned and then becomes separate countries, enemies, India and Pakistan, one Hindu and the other Muslim. Malaria kills over a million people in India.

British women and children are evacuated from Palestine as they come under x attacks from Jewish terrorists. (3) The United Nations votes to partition Palestine setting up a Jewish State. Fighting between Arabs and Jews erupts. (4) That this is one of the very first acts of the United Nations is very telling.

1. Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of North America 510; 2. Behold a Pale Horse 197; 3. 20th Century Events p. 100-101; 4. ~~ibid~~ p. 100-101

1948 AD (5842 AM): 158 Before Armageddon/ 4186 After Flood/ 2700 Year of Rome/ 1872 Saka Calendar/ 172 USA=Ephraim/ 92 yrs. Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (1104 months) On May 14th the modern state of Israel began by British Mandate amidst an enraged Arab world. The Arab League nations attack after the Jewish takeover of Palestine where 75% of the local Muslims and Christians were forced out of the country, into camps or into neighboring nations, this being about 630,000 people. (1) The Israeli takeover was prophesied in the Scriptures by Jeremiad the prophet- "In those days the House of Judah shall walk with the House of Israel, and they shall come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance unto thy fathers." (2) This prophecy is precise, for the Russian military aided greatly in the Jewish takeover of Palestine, the Russians being the "land of the north" and being ~~and~~ descendants of the House of Israel.

The Arabs were defeated by the Jewish-Russian troops, this being known ever afterwards as the Israeli Independence War. The Anno Domini year of 1948 ~~par~~ parallels the 1948 Annus Mundi year (1947 BC) when the patriarch Abraham was born. Israel was established 1335 weeks (25 years) after 1922 when the Balfour Declaration concerning Palestine was made. The reestablishment of national Israel is the first time in history any people were ever obliterated, spread among the nations of the world, their cities burned to the ground and left abandoned and their peoples millennia later reassembling to rebuild their nation. Hebrew had become extinct as a national language and supplemented with Yiddish and other variants but with the reestablishment of Israel, Hebrew as a language was the first spoken language of any people in the world to resurrect. The return of Hebrew was prophesied by the prophet Zephaniah. (3)

~~Mahatma Gandhi of India was assassinated by a Hindu fanatic~~

Strengthened by the Soviet presence and connections the new Israelis begin building their nation as Jews from Russia, the Eastern Bloc Nations of Europe and America flood the country. An estimated ~~800,000~~ 880,000 Palestinian Christians and Muslims were driven out by the end of the year. (4) The United States participated through small Special Forces units that quietly withdrew after the areas were secured. (5) The signature of ~~the~~ Ireland's ancient Judahite pedigree can be seen in that in 1948 the Republic of Ireland was founded, becoming a sovereign nation independent of Britain. Much of this Judahite evidence is in Chronicon I. Chinese dictator Mao Tse Tsung after implementing strict gun control policies, rounded up 20 million political dissidents on through 1952 and systematically exterminated them. (6) In the U.S., a Top Secret document of the Air Technical Intelligence Center addressed to the USAF Chief of Staff concluded that UFOs were interplanetary space ships. (7)

1. Jewish Supremacism 206; 2. Jeremiah 3:18; 3. Cosmic Codes 50, citing Zephaniak 3:9; 4. Iron Curtain Over America 126-127; 5. *ibid* p. 131; 6. Synagogue of Satan 131; 7. Dark Moon 209

1949 AD (5843 AM): 157 Before Armageddon/ 4187 After Flood/ 173 USA-Ephraim

The USSR conducts their first atom bomb test. (1) Commercial television begins, a new audio-visual program to ~~mix~~ mold public opinion, rewrite history and brainwash whole generations of people to believe in ~~shag~~ fictions passed off as facts. Red China emerges as the Peoples Republic of China is founded, a government that is anything but a republic. The North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) is founded. Israel is admitted into the United Nations. (2) In New Zealand it is reported that gigantic human footprints with six toes were discovered in volcanic ash, ~~the~~ giants once standing at least 12 feet tall. (3) In the area of Brays town near the headwaters of the Tennessee river were found fossilized footprints of six-toed giants, one being monstrous, the heel impression 13 inches wide. A walking colossus. (4)

1. Wars That Changed the World 177; 2. 20th Century Events p. 104-105;
3. Lost Cities of Lemuria 193; 4. Secret Cities of Old South America 42

1950 AD (5844 AM): 156 Before Armageddon/ 4188 After Flood/ 2880 Divided Kingdom/ 174 USA-Ephraim

Joseph McCarthy published a list of Communists operating within the U.S. Government. The list contained many Jewish employees in the Federal Government. The media helped conceal their identities by always referring to those exposed as "Communists," instead of what they really were—Zionist Jews, many having Americanized their names. By this year the U.S. State Department was already infested with Communist-allied officials masquerading as patriotic Americans. (1) In the first half of the 20th century all the American wars were initiated by Democratic Presidents, all heavily influenced by Jewish Zionists: Woodrow Wilson (5th year), Franklin Roosevelt (9th year) and Truman (5th year). No Republican initiated any wars for the 50 years of the 20th century. (2) Communist (Zionist) infiltration into the Republican Party has now reversed this trend. Because of public awareness

of the Communist threat (most Americans still unaware of Zionist origin of Communism), THE U.S. Senate and House passed a law to curb Communist infiltration in America, a law that President Truman vetoed. The Senate and House then overrode the Presidential Veto by gaining more than the necessary two-thirds majority and the Internal Security Act became Public Law 831- 81st Congress- 2nd Session. (3)

On June 25th Communist North Korea invaded South Korea, which was not Communist. North Korea was allied to China, a Communist nation denied a entry into the United Nations in this year. The North Korean army crossed the 38th Parallel from the Soviet Zone after U.S. officials pulled out the American troops, fully knowing that North Korea would invade. (4) Army General Douglas MacArthur with field commanders Major General William Dean and Lt. General Walton ~~Walker~~ Walker, against incredible odds halted the North Korean army in a virtually unprepared South Korea. The American resistance shocked the world. Outnumbered, outgunned and only with troops from Japan trained and equipped for occupation and not conventional war, General Douglas MacArthur repelled the Communists. But President Truman, a total slave to Zionist-Communists, ordered the U.S. Seventh Fleet to take up position between Formosa and China's mainland effectively blocking Chiang of China who was against the Chinese Communists from coming to the aid of General MacArthur. This move was an act of treason. Governmnets all around the world understood the implicaitons of President Truman's move against his own generals, showing them ~~ix~~ just how deep Communist infiltration in America truly was within the State Department and White House. (5) The exact same scenario played out in Vietnam, where the North Vietnamese Communists attacked the South Vietnamese, who were not Communists. Russia and China supported the Communists and ~~Americax~~ the White House did too, though the media protected the traitors in the U.S. government and the Communist conflicts around the world served their purpose: the Cold War and arms race spawned billions of dollars of profit for world banks. From this year onward the American media and entertainment industry bullied the American people through exaggerated news reports supported by television programs and movies depicting the severe Soviet "threat" to America, justifying the billions spent on national defense and the billions sent overseas to other nations for their own defense when the truth of the matter was that the USSR Cold War was a big lie, Russia was unable to maintain tight controls on all her satellite nations much less invade the United States. (6)

In 1950 astronomers ~~Whipple~~ Whipple and Oort published papers demonstrating the icy-conglomerate model of cometary nuclei and Oort published the theory that comets came from the very edged of the solar system. The Dutch astronomer Jan Oort postulated that at the edge of the solar system was a vast strewn field, the Oort Cloud where comets originated. (7) He believed that comets were perturbed and shoved into the inner solar system into orbits around the sun by passing stars. ~~o~~ He was very close, for we know now that it is the intruder planets NIBIRU and Phoenix that perturb these comets. Astronomers John C. Brandt and Robert D. Chapman in Introduction to Comets, 2nd Edition, 2004 asserts that the modern era of comet astronomy began in 1950. These astronomer sclain that these revelations made in 1950 was to astronomical science "...a natural boundary in time." (8) As will be shown in the Isometric Year for 1950 (2046 AD), this was indeed a boundary in time related to comets and the Earth. A meteorite fell near Murray, Kentucky and two scientists of the Arizona State University independently examined the rock and ~~xxx~~ detected the presence of all eighteen of the known amino acids as well as pyrimidines from the nucleic acid of what were once living cells. ~~x~~ (9)

Insiders in the American government claim that the official policy at this time concerning UFOs was to shoot them down. (10) IN 1950 the U.S. governmnet ceased the research and development of UFO technologies acquired from downed UFOs as the entire research and development of extraterrestrail technology became privatized by secretive groups within the Military-Industrial Complex. (11) Since 1950 the American governmnet could fall back on plausible deniability because it was private companies now conducting alien research and controlling the leaks of information on the UFO presence. On through 1952 several UFOs

were downed after it was discovered that weaponized directed radar beams caused the UFO vehicals to malfunction. No machine guns, missiles or other weaponry worked. But during these same three years an incredible number of accidents occurred to American jets and other aircraft both civilian and military over the USA. UFO researchers claim that the increased amount of downed aircraft was a retaliatory measure by the UFO occupants who feared the weaponized radar. (12)

Israel enacts the Law of Return calling on Jews around the world to immigrate to Palestine, ending the Diaspora. In this year Charlie Brown debuted.

~~1. Iron Curtain Over America 142-147; 2. ibid p. 159; 3. ibid p. 182;~~
4x

~~702700~~

In 1950 Immanuel Velikovsky released Worlds in Collision, a treasure trove of historical, archeological and astronomical data demonstrating that the cataclysms of our planet's past was due to an intruder planet and comets. That 1950 is the Isometric Year for 2046 AD this is amazing.

1. Iron Curtain Over America 142-147; 2. ibid p. 159; 3. ibid p. 182;
4. ibid p. 144; 5. ibid p. 144-147; 6. Camoflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 53; 7. Natural Disasters 150; 8. Introduction to Coemts 37;
9. Mankind: Child of the Stars 26; 10. Camoflage Through Limited Disclosure 16; 11. ibid p. 32; 12. ibid p. 10-18

1951 AD (5845 AM): 155 Before Armageddon/ 4189 After Flood/ 175 USA-Ephraim

Jewish-American spies Julius and Ethel Rosenberg are convicted of selling atomic secrets to the Russians and are ~~executed~~ sentenced to death. (1) General Douglas MacArthur steadily resisted the Chinese Communist intervention in Korea, the Chinese regime on the verge of collapse when President Truman dismissed General MacArthur from the Far Eastern Command. American military officials declared that they were under orders not to win. (2) FBI Director Herbert Hoover had been continuously slandered by American Communists in the media. He said, "The Communists are dedicated to the overthrow of the American system of government..." (3) General MacArthur was a dedicated Christian and his requests for Bibles and Christian literature for the Japanese is widely attested. (4) The U.S. National Production Authority issued Directive M-65 which provided that all book plates not used for reprinting within the last four years (since 1946) be melted down for scrap metal for the war effort. this brilliantly sinister attack against American literary heribage was the brainchild of the National Democratic party. A tremendous amount of priceless data, research, histories, theories and discoveries were lost. This was an attack against the people and history of America and it has since been estimated that all the melted plates couldn't even provide for one major engagement. (5) Mount Lamington in New Guinea spewed toxic gases for five days killing about 5000 people.

1. 20th Century Events 108; 2. Iron Curtain Over America 149; 3. ibid p. 200; 4. ibid p. 190; 5. ibid p. 97-98

1952 AD (5846 AM): 154 Before Armageddon/ 4190 After Flood/ 176 USA-Ephraim/ 2500
Buddhist Calendar

The U.S. Senate requested a list of the State Department's files (Loyalty-Security cases) seeking data on suspected and known Communists in the U.S. government, but the request was refused by President Truman. (1) This year was the first time anyone had ever asserted that Hitler exterminated 6,000,000 Jews, deliberate anti-German propaganda aimed at making Germany continue their reparations payments. The World Almanac 1940 has the global Jewish population at 15,319,359 and the population around the world in 1950 was 15,713,638. (2) Where is the missing 6 million? According to the statistics of the day the global Jewish population in this period increased by 395,279. As seen in 1939 the maximum population of Jews in Germany was 600,000 people, and many of these left Germany before the war into

McCarthy accuses former President Truman of aiding Communists in the United States and abroad. North Korea was forced back across the 38th Parallel. By June over 250 tornadoes had afflicted the USA since January 1953. Ian Fleming debuts the famous James Bond, agent 007. Francis Crick (UK) and James Watson (USA) announce their discovery of the double-helix formation of DNA. (3)

This year was 153 years after the U.S. located its capitol and center of government in Washington DC in 1800, and 1953 was also 153 years before Armageddon in 2106 AD. The number 153 denotes "sons of God," a mystical association known in early Christian times derived from the Hebrew Kabbalah. The Anunnaki, called anciently the Watchers, were considered to be rebellious Sons of God before the Flood who physically appeared on earth in 3439 BC and taught men sciences, secret knowledges and information humans were not supposed to know (see Chronicon I). In 1953 astronomers see large objects moving into the inner solar system toward ~~Earth~~ Earth. Believing these objects to be gigantic astroids the find is reported to the U.S. government. But the opinion is dismissed when upon approaching close to earth these objects move, adopting a geosynchronous orbit around the earth's equator and their presence as vessels is discovered and kept secret. A dialogue between elite government and private corporate heads results with an alliance for the exchange of goods (knowledge, advanced science for human genetic materials). (4) This reminds one of the statement Jesus made that the Last Days would be "...as the days of Noah." Before the Flood in Noah's life the Anunnaki openly traded with humans and interacted with them. The first mention of the "Sons of God" in the Scriptures is in Genesis 6:2-4 where we learn that they were the origin of the giants, the Nephilim, genetic mutants and hybrids.

1. The Stones and the Scarlet Thread 185-186; 2. 20th Century Events 112-113; 3. Atlantis and the Kingdom of the Neanderthals 149; 4. Behold A Pale Horse 202

1954 AD (5848 AM): 152 Before Armageddon/ 4192 After Flood/ 3400 After Exodus/ 1998 Roman Julian/ 1332 Islamic Hijrah/ 178 USA-Ephraim

Senator Joseph McCarthy accuses the CIA of being infiltrated by Communists (he was correct). He also claims that Communists had infiltrated America's nuclear weapons plants. President Eisenhower moves to stop McCarthy from investigating the CIA. (1) The elected government of Iran (Persia) was overthrown by a conspiracy spearheaded by the CIA and MI6 of Britain because Iran was ~~annexed~~ nationalizing the Anglo-Iranian Oil Company, now known as BP, or British Petroleum. ~~XX~~ The Israeli government in Operation Suzannah planned to blow up American targets in Egypt and plant false witnesses and evidence making it look as if Egyptians were responsible so as to incite the American people to war against Egypt. Though a little initial damage was done the plot was discovered when an Israeli agent's bomb went off prematurely in his car. Israeli agents were then caught and Israeli Foreign Minister Pinhas Lavon was forced to resign, the incident known as the Lavon Affair. (2) The terrorist ploy and planting of evidence to implicate others is still a very popular international intelligence operative modus operandi.

A large astroid/comet that will collide into North American continent in 2046 AD passes through the inner solar system. Comet 12P/Pons-Brooks was seen for several months, brightly lit and giving off very unusual explosions between July and September. (3) Astronomers predict this comet's return in 2024 AD. On November 30th an 8.5 lb. meteorite crashed into the roof of a house in Sylacuaga, Alabama, through the ceiling, struck a radio and bounced to hit Anne Elizabeth Hodges on the hip leaving a bruise. On September 26th a typhoon at Hokkaido, Japan killed 1600 people, 1100 of them dying from a capsized ferry overturned in 100 mph winds. (4) Fernand Navarra and his 11 year old son discovered the location of the buried relic Noah's Ark trapped in a glacier on Mount Ararat and they returned from their expedition with a 50 lb. piece of 5000-year old wood expertly cut, very heavy like stone and tested in a French lab and determined to be the heart of a tree. (5) Near the base of the Great Pyramid beneath 41 massive limestone blocks was excavated

a 144 ft. long wooden artifact boat. A second pit was located and another boat was found. Their origin and function is a mystery. (6) The boat was made of exactly 1224 pieces of wood laid out in 13 superimposed layers. (7) The two boats add up to 2448 pieces, 2448 Annus Mundi being the ancient year of the Exodus of Israel from Egypt in 1447 BC when the 13 Tribes escaped across the Red Sea following Moses. 1954 AD is precisely 3400 years after the Exodus, or 68 Hebrew jubilees.

U.S. government officials claim that UFO activity was at its peak in this year. (8) The treaty of 1953 between corporate and Military-Industrialists and the Anunnaki was ratified in this year in a formal treaty allowing for the human abductions of females for fetal extractions and genetic testing in exchange for Anunnaki technologies. (9) After the return of U.S. soldiers after World War II and the Korean War an unprecedented Baby Boom occurred in the United States.

1. 20th Century Events p. 115; 2. Jewish Supremacy 245; 3. End of Eden 196; 4. reference omitted; 5. The First Genesis 266; 6. The Secret of the Great Pyramid p. 52: Brier; 7. The Great Pyramids: Corteggiani p. 63, 64; 8. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure 16; 9. Behold a Pale Horse 202-204

1955 AD (5849 AM): 151 Before Armageddon/ 4193 After Flood/ 179 USA-Ephraim

Astronomers of the Carnegie Institute discover radio signals coming from Jupiter, a phenomenon predicted by Immanuel Velikovsky in his controversial book about an intruder planet called Worlds in Collision. Velikovsky had been spurned by the scientific community. This was reported to Einstein, who vowed to use his influence to have Velikovsky's theory of planetary intrusion put to the test. Nine days later Albert Einstein was dead, a copy of Velikovsky's Worlds in Collision on his desk. (1) He died at 76 on the 108th day of the year, April 18th. Disneyland opens in Anaheim, California. (2)

1. Poleshift 115; 2. 20th Century Events 117

1956 AD (5850 AM): 150 Before Armageddon/ 4194 After Flood/ 2700 Post-Exilic Chronology/ 2000 Roman Julian/ 1480 Fall of Rome/ 180 USA-Ephraim/ 84 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

A volcanic mountain in a remote area of Siberia erupted, called Mount Bezymianny. In Hungary it is discovered that the leading Communist Party officials were Hungarian Jews. The people of Hungary carried out anti-Communist demonstrations and then rioted demanding a democratic government and the withdrawal of Soviet troops. (1) The Russians using soldiers and tanks crushed the rebellion, executing many and killing thousands. 200,000 Hungarians fled the country and the Soviets installed a new Communist dictatorship. (2) The Hungarians appeal to the western powers for aid against the USSR and are ignored. Anti-Communist riots in Poland are violently suppressed and the Soviets attack Budapest crushing the revolt there as well. The Encyclopedia Britannica was the ultimate source for accurate information prior to 1966. The 1956 edition of the Britannica made absolutely NO REFERENCES to any German extermination of Jews in World War II. No mention of 6 million Jews killed, no mention of a Holocaust. (3) Later editions of the Britannica were corrupted, the 1967 and 1970 editions having information added to them that was not present in all the former edition of the Encyclopedia.

This was the 476th year since the Russians regained their country back from Mongol control in 1480 AD. It was also 1480 years from the Fall of Rome which occurred in 476 AD. Because of Soviet connections to Egypt the United States and United Kingdom refused to finance the Aswan High Dam in Egypt so President Nasser of Egypt seized the Suez Canal for revenues to finance the Aswan Dam. 22 nations discuss the ~~crisis~~ crisis and Egypt, Jordan and Syria form an alliance of mutual defense, setting up their armed forces under a joint command. Five days later the Israelis invade the Sinai Peninsula which belongs to Egypt. (4) Britain

and France bomb Egyptian airfields for which they are internationally condemned, which was exactly 600 years after the French and British fought the Battle of Poitiers in 1356, the same year a great quake rocked Egypt. The U.S. Supreme Court rules that segregation of public transportation is unconstitutional.

The first computer programming language is developed in the United States, FORTRAN, which is startling for the Isometric Year for 1956 is the year 2040 AD when computers will become obsolete, the world's power supplies and generators, satellites and many of these who know how to use them will be destroyed in a global cataclysm.

1. 20th Century Events 118-119; 2. March of the Titans 304; 3. Jewish Supremacism 276-277; 4. 20th Century Events 118-119

1957 AD (5851 AM): 149 Before Armageddon/ 4195 After Flood/ 181 USA-Ephraim

In February U.S. Secretary of State ~~John~~ John Foster Dulles said, "...the terrific control the Jews have over the news media and the barrage the Jews have built up on Congressmen... I am very much concerned over the fact that the Jewish influence here is completely dominating the scene and making it almost impossible to get ~~to~~ Congress to do anything they don't approve of. The Israeli Embassy is practically dictating to the Congress through influential Jewish people in the country..." (1) This was reiterated by the former chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, Admiral Thomas Moore~~n~~-"I've never seen a President- I don't care who he is- stand up to [the Jews]...they always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. I got to the point where I wouldn't write anything down. If the American people understood what a grip these people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms." (2)

At Christmas Island in the Pacific the UK detonated its first hydrogen bomb. (3) The USSR announced successful test of an InterContinental Ballistic Missile. The Soviet city near the Ural Mountains called Kyshtym of about 150,000 people was crippled in a gigantic explosion, the accidental detonation of high-quality nuclear waste from a Soviet weapons program. Less than 50,000 people live there now and untold numbers have died of leukemia and other cancers and the entire region is a barren wasteland. Soviets suppressed the incident but Russian defectors informed the public in London in 1973. (4) The Soviets launch Sputnik I into space to orbit at 500 miles elevation.

In Little Rock, Arkansas black students are barred from entering a white school. With armed soldiers the U.S. government forcibly desegregates American schools. (5) IN GOD WE TRUST began appearing on American money. The inventor and theorist Wilhelm Reich died in an American Federal prison, a true genius and discoverer of orgone energy (the essence of our spirits). His astounding free-energy science and inventions alarmed the fossil-fuel producing giant megacorporations and Federal Court manipulation by corporate influence landed him in prison, his research and books condemned to the fire. Comet Mrkos was photographed in August showing two tails, one of plasma and the other of dust. ~~Comet~~ Comet Arend-Roland also photographed, in April. ~~Adam~~ Adam Rutherford released his monumental 4-volume work Pyramidology which would continue to be published until 1972, his work attempting to show that the Great Pyramid's measurements were a Bible in stone.

1. Jewish Supremacism 143; 2. *ibid* p. 143; 3. 20th Century Events 120;
4. The Harmonic Conquest of Space 155-156; ~~4~~ 5. March of the Titans 547; ~~6~~

1958 AD (5852 AM): 148 Before Armageddon/ 4196 After Flood/ 182 USA-Ephraim/ 2500 Buddhist Calendar

Nine thousand scientists from 43 nations petition the United Nations to ban testing of nuclear weapons. (1) Strangely, a powerful broadcast is picked up by hundreds around the world and people listened in awe for two and a half hours as someone identifying himself as "Nacoma" from the planet Jupiter spoke about Earth's impending ruin by atomic destruction

if testing of nuclear weapons was not discontinued. "Nacoma" spoke in perfect English, German, Norwegian, and a strange, dark musical language. (2) Curiously, this year's Isometric Yearin 2038 AD, a major year involving nuclear detonations.

I.G. Farben Company employed a polish salesman who sold gas to the Germans during World War II. When Germany fell this man fled and joined the Roman Catholic Church and was ordained a priest in 1946. IN ~~1958~~ 1958 he was then ordained as poland's youngest bishop and in the same year he became Pope John Paul II. (3) The Soviet spacecraft Sputnik I fell to earth and the National Aeronautics and Space Agency (NASA) is set up in the United States. The U.S. Army launched Explorer I into orbit, the USA's first satillite, ~~to~~ which discovered the Van Allen belts of radiaiton that encircles the planet. The atomic submarine of the U.S., the Nautilus, passed underneath the North Pole's ice cap. Kermit the Frog is born.

1. 20th Century Events p. 122; 2. Our Haunted planet 168; 3. Behold a Pale Horse 89-90

1959 AD (5853 AM): 147 Before Armageddon/ 4197 After Flood/ 183 USA-Ephraim

Alaska becomes the 49th State of the United States, Hawaii the 50th. (1) The USSR launches Lunik I that flies passed the moon and begins ot orbit the sun. Lunik II is launched and it crashes on the moon. (2) Lunik III is launched and it orbits the moon taking the very first pictures humans have seen of the dark side of the moon. The Soviet vessel Vityaz discovered the Mariana Trench in the Pacific ocean, the deepest place on earth at almost 7 miles deep. (3) Hopi indian elders presented before the United ~~States~~ Nations Building in New York a six-man delegation led by Dan Katchongva. These men uttered a series of Hopi prophecies. Buddy Holly died in a plane crash.

1. 20th Century Events 124-125; 2. ibid. 124-125; 3. The First Genesis 381

1960 AD (5854 AM): 146 Before Armageddon/ 4198 After Flood/ 184 USA-Ephraim (2208 months: 552x4)/ 80 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

USSR shot down a United State U-2 spyplane over Russia in May and then in August the pilot, Gary Powers, was convicted in a Russian court and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. A flood in Bangledesh, India killed 6000 people, and an earthquake killed 12,000 people in 15 seconds in Agadir, Morocco. In May quakes in Chile, South America killed 5400 people. John F. Kennedy becomes the U.S. President for the Democratic Party, the youngest President ever at 43. He is the 35th President of the USA. The Soviets launche the first weather satillite, the Tiros I, and a Soviet spacecraft carrying two dogs orbits the earth 17 times and returns ~~a~~ safely to the surface. (1) At Tura, India was excavated the skeletal remains of a humanoid that stood over 11 foot tall, with a metal cup. (2)

1. 20th Century Events 127; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 412

1961 AD (5855 AM): 145 Before Armageddon/ 4199 After Flood/ 185 USA-Ephraim

On April 12th Russia put the first man in space, Yuri Gagarin, for exactly one hour and forty-eight minutes, or 108 minutes, in the Soviet spacecraft Vostok I. The USSR detonated its first hydrogen bomb and the United States announced the resumption of its nuclear testing. (1) In Britain the largest "Ban-the-Bomb" rally ends with violent clash with police leading to 1000 arrests. The CIA-backed Cuban revolt against Fidel Castro fails in the Bay of Pigs invasion, the U.S. severing diplomatic relations with Cuba but occupying Guantamino base. Alan Shepherd was first American in space in suborbital flight 116 miles high in a Mercury space capsule. The Berlin Wall is erected by the Soviets to keep East Berliners from escaping into West Berlin, Germany. (2) Iraq lays claim to the former British protectorate country of Kuwait. (3) This is the 30 years before Iraq invades Kuwait and is defeated in the Gulf War 1991. IN 1961 the British invade Kuwait.

In September the first modern alien abduction case involved Betty and Barney Hill, involving alien medical-scientific procedures conducted on Betty Hill. (4) This may have been preparatory staging for the alien abduction epidemic that started in 1962, however, in several ancient calendrical systems the year began in late August, early September. The western world's calendars began in January and in March. 1962 is the year of import to the Anunnaki.

1. 20th Century Events p. 129; 2. Wars That Changed the World 177; 3. 20th Century Events p. 129; 4. Sight Unseen p. 357

1962 AD (5856 AM): 144 Before Armageddon/ 7200 Anunnaki Chronology/ 6000 Orbital Chronology/ 5400 Descent of Watchers/ 4800 Anunnaki Dynasty/ 4200 After Flood/ 186 USA-Ephraim/ 60 Giza Course Countdown

This amazing year was the 6000th year since Earth began its present orbit around the sun, a 6000 year period Christian chronographers early on mistook for 6000 years since the "Creation," despite evidence of the high antiquity of Earth. This was the year 7200 of the Anunnaki timeline, ~~5400~~ or 600x12 years and 5400 years (600x9) after the Anunnaki called the Watchers in 3439 BC descended to Earth to teach mankind before the Flood the forbidden knowledges they bestowed in exchange for human females (daughters of men). Now in 1962 history repeats itself. Global elitists in the Military-Industrial Complex and Corporate giants allied to the Anunnaki give them permission to abduct human females for their genetic experimentation programs for technologies and technical knowledges the Anunnaki have provided. In this year, the 60th since the start of the Last Days countdown of Giza Courses of the Great Pyramid's levels since 1902, mankind reaches space and other planets as the Anunnaki reach for human females.

The U.S. landed Ranger 3 on the moon with complex scientific instruments but the probe failed. John Glenn became the first American to orbit the earth, three times in a Mercury capsule called Friendship 7. On May 22 a secret space probe landed on Mars and confirmed the existence of an environment that could support life. (1) Nine astronomers discovered a large unnatural bulge at the Martian equator and astrophysicist Dr. E. J. Opik concluded that the bulge may be hollow. (2) Radio telescopes were detecting strong x-ray activity coming from Cygnus constellation, catalogued as Cygnus X-1. Known as the Cygnus Rift, a great dark area of the sky, astronomers have noted in times past what they described as a vast blackness. (3) Comet Seki-Lines exhibited a sudden burst of dust release, a ~~split~~ split tail. In August comet Humason discharged a plasma tail further away from the sun than normally witnessed, a comet noticed to be very turbulent. In 1962 scientists first detected solar wind. (4) On July 8th at GMT 09:00 hrs. a megaton bomb was detonated 248 miles above the earth in space over the ~~Racific~~ Pacific Ocean near Johnston island. To the horror of the scientific community the blast broke up upper ionosphere ~~level~~ level around the world causing severe disruption of long distance radio communications, with magnetic field disturbances ~~noted~~ noted. The EMP burned out power lines in Hawaii. Solar cells in many satellites were damaged and a British satellite ceased functioning. At an altitude of 2484 miles (414x6) an entirely new radiation belt was formed with an intensity over 100 times greater than any of the naturally-existing radiation belts. (5) Also in this year scientists using a ruby laser bounced the light beam off of the surface of the moon and using sophisticated detection equipment they recorded the beam's reflection back to earth. (6) The ultra secret Cheyenne Mountain Complex is completed near Colorado Springs, a massive underground facility with tunnel systems leading to other underground bases and cities. Here work many of the most intelligent people on earth inventing and manufacturing technologies unknown to the private sector. This is also the NORAD Command Center, the Air Force Space Command, the Space Defense Operations Center and the Air Defense Command. This complex provides a day-to-day picture of precisely what is in space and where it is located. (7) Not all of these centers were operational as early as 1962 but many researchers are convinced that the origin of this facility concerned extraterrestrials (Anunnaki) operations, perhaps joint ~~human~~ human-Anunnaki operations.

That this was 7200 of the Anunnaki Chronology concerns an intriguing discovery. The ancient city of ~~XX~~ Teotihuacan in Mexico records a pyramid timeline in units called hunabs discovered by Hugh Harleston Jr. He found that starting at the Pyramid of the Sun there was 7200 hunabs to the ruinous pile of architecture Harleston and others believe represented Planet X ~~XXXX~~ (the Anunnaki planet NIBIRU). The Pyramid of the Sun is 203 feet tall, paralleling the 203 levels that make up the Great Pyramid in Egypt. Harleston asserts this because the other pyramids and temples ~~of~~ of the Teotihuacan design represent the other known planets, sun and ~~xxx~~ moon of the solar system. (8) This year begins the global phenomenon known as Close Encounters of the Fourth ~~King~~ Kind, abductions of unwilling humans for experimentation and fetal extractions, implantation of tracking devices in the body and worldwide hybridization programs. American prophetess who predicted the rise of John F. Kennedy and his assassination claimed that in 1962 was the birth of a great evil. (9) Her prediction was based off her interpretation of a massive conjunction of planets that occurred February 4 5th, 1962. In 1962 scientists discovered that Venus was ~~xxxx~~ hot and rotated on ~~xxx~~ its axis in a retrograde motion, both facts already theorized by Immanuel Velikovsky though heavily censured. In this year astronomers began to theorize that Venus may indeed be an intruder planet in the inner system, a fact Velikovsky already postulated. (10) Dr. Carl Sagan urged the American Rocket Society in November to re-examine ancient myths and traditions for evidence and clues that Earth has been visited by extraterrestrial species in antiquity. (11)

The following fact is related the 1962 being the 60th year of the Great Pyramid's Giza Course Countdown to Armageddon in 2106 AD, the end of Anunnaki dominion over mankind. Local natives of Ecuador for years had been finding metal plates with symbols, imagery, elaborate pictures and inscriptions, many now in the Museo del Banco Central. Though these artifacts were found in the Americas, they depict elephants and sphinxes and some are dated at least 3000 years old. One intriguing plate is a perfect representation of the Great Pyramid, with individual blocks, a layer of casing stones, a cornerstone atop it with a sun-symbol serving as the eye. Most amazing is the lower level of the pyramid which is covered with inscriptions. This fact about the ancient Great Pyramid's lower courses covered in writings in the subject matter of Lost Scriptures of Giza. Because of a fire in 1962 these relics, an estimated 6000 plates, were placed in the Museo while many others were lost to private collections. The artifact showing the Great Pyramid has a smiling face on the topstone, the artists archaic recognition that this apex stone was indeed the symbol of Deity- the Chief Cornerstone the Builders (Anunnaki) ~~xxx~~ rejected. (12) 1962 was connected to 1902 in other ways as well. In 1902 archeologists realized that the mass of artifact taken from a sunken shipwreck off Crete was actually a sophisticated differential-gear computer, the Antikythera Computer, and 60 years later in 1962 the prestigious magazine Natural History publicized the amazing features of this device in an article by British scientists Derek de Solla Price. (13) Also, in 1902 the American Standard Bible was published, a much more accurate rendering of the texts believed to be the Word of God. Now in 1962 the NEW American Standard Version is published. The theme of the Holy Scriptures is the salvation of mankind and redemption that will occur when the Chief Cornerstone returns to Earth to defeat the enemy (evil Anunnaki) at Armageddon, in 2106 AD, exactly 144 years after 1962. The number 144 is the gematrical value for the Hebrew root word for beginning, a root carrying with the idea of eternalness. (14) IN 1962 Anunnaki lifeforms masquerading ~~of~~ as hyperdimensional extraterrestrials began communicating through channelling in what is known as Cosmic Awareness, a collective that has provided human listeners a tremendous amount of data on the past, the present and future. Intriguingly, the Cosmic Awareness instructed its listeners that it was composed of 144 entities. (15) In 2239 BC the Anunnaki were imprisoned and their hybrid Nephilim offspring were destroyed in the global cataclysm, according to the Book of Enoch, beginning a period of confinement for 70 generations. The ancient Anunnaki generation was 60 years, a tenth of an Anunnaki NER, or 600 years (Great Year). The same distance in time between 1902 and 1962. 70 generations multiplied by 60 years is 4200 years (60x70), the imprisonment of the Anunnaki ending in 1962 AD from the Great Deluge in 2239 BC.

American pilot Gary Powers is released from Russian prison in exchange for Russian spy

~~Rudolf Abel (16)~~

Rudolf Abel. (16) The Cuban Missile Crisis occurs when President Kennedy reveals to the public that Russian missiles were being set up in Cuba. The Russians offer to withdraw the missile if American will remove their own missiles from Turkey. President Kennedy agrees to supply Britain with the United States Polaris nuclear missiles. (17) President Kennedy revealed his displeasure with the economical stranglehold ~~xxxx~~ the world banks and corporate titans exercised over America, ordering his brother, Robert Kennedy, the U.S. Attorney General, to launch an investigation into price-fixing schemes. (18) This move proved to be a fatal one, for ~~as~~ it resulted with the assassination of himself and his brother.

A large discoidal creature washed ashore on the south side of Sandy Cape, Tasmania. After local police could not scratch it with an axe onlookers noticed that the creature's body retreated when exposed to fire. The Australian government quarantined the area and biologist Ivan T. Sanderson noted that it was an unidentified biological entity. Trevor James Constable notes that this ~~xxxx~~ and other similar creatures had washed ashore Australia and were akin to the unusual aerial lifeforms that sometimes allow themselves to be seen in the visible spectrum in the skies and are often mistook for UFOs. (19) IN 1962 the fōlm superstar Marilyn Monroe was found dead of drug overdose in Lost Angeles, many people suspecting foul play.

1. Behold a Pales Horse 215; 2. Elder Gods in Antiquity 67; 3. God's Laughter 213; 4. Dark Moon 90; 5. *ibid* p. 308-309; 6. ~~ix~~ *ibid* p. 503;
7. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 212-213;
8. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 136-140; 9. Our Haunted planet 203; 10. *ibid* p. 71-72; ~~xxx~~ 11. *ibid* p. 39; 12. Cornelia von Daniken, Secrets of the lost Tayos Gold Library, *Legendary Times* Vol. 9 no. 1 & 2 p. 42-47; 13. Technology of the Gods 94; 14. Beginnings: The Sacred Design p. 172; 15. Donna Kossy, *KOOKS*, 1994; David E. Worcester, *Paranoia* mag. Issue 48, Fall 2008 p. 68; 16. 20th Century Events p. 130; 17. *ibid* p. 131; 18. Rule By Secrecy 128; 19. The Cosmic Pulse of life p. 73-74

1963 AD (5857 AM): 143 Before Armageddon/ 4201 After Flood/ 187 USA-Ephraim

Black civil rights leader Martin Luther King is arrested for leading a march in the state of Alabama. (1) Over a month later blacks riot at Cambridge and President Kennedy sends in Federal troops to quell race riots in Alabama. (2) In August a widescale civil rights demonstration occur in Washington DC when Martin Luther King delivers his "I have a dream..." speech. Martin Luther King's real name was Michael King (3) but his handlers (those financially backing his civil rights movement from behind-the-scenes) wanted him to be associated with the Reformer Martin Luther who went against the establishment of the time. Martin Luther King was tutored by the Jewish speech writer Stanley Levinson, who wrote most of King's speeches. Both Attorney General Robert ~~Kennedy~~ Kennedy and President John Kennedy warned Martin Luther King about his association with Levinson who had ~~known~~ a known Communist record. (4)

1962-63 seems to begin America's (by extension the world) rapid social and moral decline. The U.S. Supreme Court ruled that the Lord's Prayer and reciting the Ten ~~Commandments~~ Commandments in public schools and ~~Bible~~ Bible verses was unconstitutional despite the fact that it was the United States Constitution that was the first in the world declaring that rights came from God, not men. American prophetess Jean Dixon reconfirmed her prediction that the President (now Kennedy) would be assassinated. On May 15th astronaut Gordon Cooper's voice was drowned out on a channel reserved for spaceflights by a strange, unintelligible foreign language that has never been identified. (5) On June 4th President Kennedy signs Executive Order ~~11110~~ 11110 which allows for the United States government to print its own money without going through the Federal Reserve or other Rothschild-owned banks. (6) This too was performed by Abraham Lincoln who was also assassinated. Interestingly, World War ~~II~~ I

was caused by events connected to the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand and his wife Sofia in 1914, exactly 49 years before the assassination of John F. Kennedy in 1963. This same 49 years is what separated the assassination of Abraham Lincoln in 1865 to the assassination of Ferdinand in 1914. In 1963 the world's first female astronaut, the Russian Valentina Tereshkova, was launched into space. (7)

On November 22, 1963 President Kennedy is assassinated sitting in a convertible in Dallas with Governor of Texas, John B. ~~Connally~~ Connally. Lee Harvey Oswald, though there to shoot Kennedy, was set up by the real assassins. One of the bullets that struck Kennedy passed into John B. Connally's leg. The local authorities demanded that the bullet be removed for examination but with the CIA's backing Governor Connally refused. The conspirators knew that the ballistics would not match Oswald's rifle. John B. Connally was later commemorated with having a maximum security prison named after him, the John B. Connally Unit in Kenedy, Texas, infamous for the escape of the Texas Seven. Oswald was himself assassinated by Jack Ruby. The death of Kennedy began a 1656 day (414x4: four Cursed Time periods) to the assassination of his brother Robert Kennedy on June 5th, 1968. A windstorm at Bangladesh, India killed 22,000 people.

1. 20th Century Events p. 132; 2. March of the Titans 549; 3. Jewish supremacism 108; 4. *ibid* p. 108; 5. Our Haunted planet 174; 6. Synagogue of Satan 168; 7. 20th Century Events p. 133

1964 AD (5858 AM): 142 Before Armageddon/ 4202 After Flood/ 1488 Fall of Rome/ 188 USA-Ephraim

The Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) is founded in Jerusalem. (1) President Johnson signs the U.S. Civil Rights Act giving equal rights to blacks. A powerful quake, the Good Friday Earthquake, rocks Alaska, the largest until that time scientifically studied. Due to remote region only 131 people died. China detonated its first atomic bomb. The United States enters the Vietnam War as Congress empowers the President to commit troops, a war very unpopular with the American people.

1. 20th Century Events p. 134

1965 AD (5859 AM): 141 Before Armageddon/ 4203 After Flood/ 189 USA-Ephraim/ 75 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (900 months)

The U.S. begins bombing raids in Vietnam and President Johnson announced that he will commit 50,000 more troops in Vietnam, amidst a nation totally opposed to the war. Malcolm X, the leader of the pro-violence black nationalist movement, is assassinated on February 21st. (1) Six months later in August blacks riot for 6 days across the nation in 30 major cities, looting and burning resulting with 34 deaths and 40 million in property damage before law enforcement could end the anarchy. The U.S. passed the 1965 Immigration Act which did away with the previous national origins clause designed to ensure that the USA would not allow in more foreigners than the Anglo-Saxon population could absorb. Ted Kennedy of Massachusetts and Zionist Emanuel Celler were the architects of the change. Construction begins in New York on the World Trade Center complex. On September 6th India launches a fullscale invasion of Pakistan. (2) In May a windstorm at Bangladesh, India killed 17,000 people, followed by a second windstorm at Bangladesh killing another 30,000 people and a third windstorm in December that killed 10,000 people. A comet was seen in 1965 but astronomers determined that it was not attached to any known orbit. In 1965 the Great Blackout in the northeastern United States left millions without power. It was a mystery for power companies not even connected to the main power grid were affected as well, and VLF (Very Low Frequency) and HAM radio reception were jammed with static. All of this indicated not a power outage, but a powerful electromagnetic disturbance. (3)

Soviet astronaut Leonov conducts the first spacewalk for 20 minutes in March, followed by an American astronaut Edward White ~~sa~~ aboard Gemini 4 three months later in June. (4) Mariner 4 probe sent back the first detailed photographs of Mars (known to the public).

1. 20th Century Events 136-137; 2. *ibid* p. 136-137; 3. Our Haunted Planet 178; 4. 20th Century Events 136-137

1966 AD (5860 AM): 140 Before Armageddon/ 4204 After Flood/ 1440 Anno Domini Begun/
190 USA-Ephraim/ 74 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (888 months)

A major U.S. offensive against the Viet Cong's Iron Triangle area and U.S. bombers attack the ~~XX~~ North Vietnamese cities of Hanoi and Haiphong. (1) The ultra secret SR-71 Blackbird spyjet enters U.S. ~~serv~~ service. The unmanned Soviet spacecraft Luna 9 makes the first soft landing on the moon. (2) NASA's Orbitwer 2 photographed six pyramidal cones on the surface of the moon at the western edge of the sea of tranquility. (3) The nationally-popular series Star Trek begins this year, the two main charactors being Jewish Zionists William Shatner and Leonard Nemoy.

The alien abduction account of Betty and Barney Hill is publicized this year. (4) Walt Disney died, he being the last barrier to total Jewish control of Hollywood. (5) A major quake at Xingtai, China occurs. (6) At Aberfan, South Wales, a slag heap slips and buries alive 144 students and teachers in October. (7)

1. 20th Century Events p. 138; 2. *ibid* p. 138-139; 3. Elder Gods in Antiquity 102; 4. Camoflage Through Limited Disclosure 149; 5. Jewish Supremacism 130; 6. Natural Disasters 34; 7. 20th Century Events 139

1967 AD (5861 AM): 139 Before Armageddon/ 4205 After Flood/ 191 USA-Ephraim

U.S. forces in Vietnam execute Operation Junction City, the largest military campaign in the Vietnam War as of that date. (1) ~~On~~ On May 22 the Islamic-Arab nations of the UAR close down the Gulf of Aqaba to Israeli shipping. ~~On~~ (2) Jordan, Syria and Egypt position their militaries threatening Israel, completely surrounding the tiny nation and the Six Day War results with Israel executing a series of preemptive strikes crippling the Arab forces. The war begins June 5th and on the 6th and 7th the Israelis take control of the Gaza Strip, the West Bank and Jericho. On the 10th the UAR and their allies accept a ceasefire agreement. On June 9th the Israeli's occupied the Temple Mount, fulfilling the 2300 year prophecy from the emergence of ~~XXX~~ Alexander ~~XXX~~ of Macedon in 334 BC in Daniel 8:1-17. American action in Vietnam intensifies with bombing only 10 miles away from the Chinese border.

On June 8th the Israelis attempted to draw the United States into their war and attack Egypt. Unmarked Israeli Mirage fighter jets and Israeli torpedo boats attacked the U.S.S. Liberty, jamming their signals when they called for aid. The Liberty was a lightly armed intelligence ship that was monitoring radio communications and the Israeli's feared it intercepted communications of a planned invasion of Syria, or that the Americans had been monitoring the radio when Israeli troops gunned down hundreds of unarmed Egyptian prisoners of war. The Israeli jets first took out the Liberty's radio room and napalmed the deck of the ship for maximum fatalities. The jets made repeated passes until they were out of missiles and they 821 huge holes in the Liberty with their 20 and 40 mm cannons with a giant hole at the waterline with a torpedo. The crew of the Liberty rigged a radio antenna and hailed the Mediterranean Sixth Fleet for help, even identifying their attackers as Israelis, and American jets were sent out to aid her. In an incredible act of treason President Lyndon Johnson, long having been in the pockets of the world Zionists, ordered the American relief jets to turn back leaving the Liberty with no help. (3) President Johnson intended to sacrifice the Liberty off the Israeli coast to initiate American military actions against Egypt in full collusion with Israeli officials. Johnson was angry at Egypt's recent Soviet negotiations and alliance. ~~Russian~~ Israeli torpedo boats were caught by a Russian spy ship machine-gunning the crew of the U.S.S. Liberty in their life rafts (a war crime) causing the Israelis to abort their attack on the American vessel. The incident was silenced and the world media ignored it. Until this day it is not known how the Liberty and its remaining crew survived the sustained three-hour long attack. (4) The U.S. Secretary

of State, Dean Rusk, said, "Israel purposely and deliberately attacked the U.S.S. Liberty." (5) But with the Zionist infiltration of the U.S. Government and total control over the world media, the Israelis were never made to answer for their actions.

In a twist of karma later that year the Egyptians destroyed the Israeli Destroyer ~~Exxx~~ Eilat in October. (6) This Six Day War was exactly 720 years after the Muslims of Egypt took Jerusalem in 1247 AD. In January three American astronauts died in a fire at Cape Canaveral. In Colorado were discovered the fossilized bones preserved in a vein of silver in a mine with a copper arrowhead 4 inches long of a human, the enigma being that the silver vein is dated 4 million years old. (7)

1. 20th Century Events p. 140-141; 2. *ibid.* p. 140-141; 3. Jewish Supremacy 241-243; 4. William Dankenbring, citing Dr. Stan Montieth, www.radioliberty.com; 5. Jewish Supremacism 241; 6. 20th Century Events 141; 7. Lost Cities of North and Central America 475

1968 AD (5862 AM): 138 Before Armageddon/ 4206 After Flood/ 192 USA-Ephraim/ 72 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

In this year the number of U.S. troops in Vietnam reached 486,000 and on January 31 the Viet Cong conduct the Tet Offensive (New Year) throughout Vietnam killing Americans and South Vietnamese. On April 4th civil rights black leader Martin Luther King is assassinated in Memphis, Tennessee triggering racial riots in many U.S. cities. (1) King was killed by James Earl Ray. On June 5th Robert Kennedy was assassinated in Los Angeles after winning the California primary election. (2) Another world famous man dies, Yuri Gagarin, the first Russian cosmonaut in space (first human in space), dying in a plane crash. The CIA initiated Project Phoenix in South East Asia, torturing thousands of Vietnamese prisoners and civilians for intelligence resulting in the death of tens of thousands, a program enduring until 1972. (3) In Iraq the CIA secretly supported and aided the Baath party, installing Saddam Hussein as dictator. (4) The United States detonates BOXCAR underneath the Nevada desert, a 1.3 megaton nuclear weapon. Astronauts aboard Apollo 8 complete the first manned flight around the ~~xxx~~ moon and they took a picture of the Earth from space beyond the moon while reading the first 11 verses of the book of Genesis. (5)

A fossil hunter named William Webster Jr. at Antelope Springs, Utah discovered a human footprint, fossilized in stone stepping on a trilobite (65 million year old lifeform). The footprint was sanded, the strata dating to the Cambrian period. (6) On September 4th a triangular shaped UFO appeared over Madrid, Spain and was seen by thousands of people, many of them taking pictures of the object. It was described by onlookers as pyramid-shaped. (7) France explodes its first hydrogen bomb, in the Pacific. (8)

1. March of the Titans 550; 2. 20th Century Events p. 142; 3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 128; 4. *ibid.* p. 44, citing Wall Street Journal, Aug. 16, 1990; 5. Crop Circles, Gods and Their Secrets 12; 6. Evolution Cruncher 54; 7. Invisible Residents xix, The Cosmic Pulse of Life 271; 8. 20th Century Events p. 143

1969 AD (5863 AM): 137 Before Armageddon/ 4207 After Flood/ 193 USA-Ephraim

Soviet troops cross the border into Xingjiang, China. (1) The U.S. agrees to destroy all of its germ warfare stock but it is highly doubtful the military did so. On July 20th the Apollo spacecraft landed on the moon, televised around the world. Video shows Neil Armstrong and Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin on the lunar surface and over 70% of the worldwide population doubted the authenticity of the Apollo missions. (2) Many scientists and researchers have published meticulous material demonstrating the fallacies and impossibilities of the "moonwalk" as was conveyed by NASA, believing the moon landing and acts of the astronauts were a fiction perpetuated by NASA to cover the real and highly secret space program as Americans watched a doctored film that appeared authentic in 1969 to boost American morale

in an atmosphere of superior Soviet space achievements in all categories. There are many, and for good reason, who believe that the secret space program had already been to the moon prior to the 1969 televised fiction.

In 1969 the Boeing 747 jumbo jet makes its maiden flight and from Toulouse, France the Concorde made its maiden flight. (3) About 400,000 people assembled at Woodstock in ~~Newyork~~ New York in celebration of free love and rock-n-roll. On August 9th Charles Manson influences his followers to kill actress Sharon Tate and four others. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 144-145; 2. Dark Moon 514; 3. 20th Century Events p. 144-145; 4. *ibid* p. 144-145

1970 AD (5864 AM): 136 Before Armageddon/ 4208 After Flood/ 194 USA-Ephraim/ 70 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

An Israeli air raid on Cairo, Egypt kills 70 civilians. (1) The Syrians and Israelis engage in a battle in April. Comet Bennett appears brightly in April. (2) In May a quake in Peru buried alive and killed 25,000 people, but burning, anarchy and disease afterward willed altogether 66,000. A violent cyclone struck Bangladesh, India killing 300,000 people. Palestinians hijack four passenger aircraft and negotiate the release of Palestinian prisoners held in Israel, Switzerland, West Germany and Britain. (3) The Boeing 747 jumbojet enters commercial ~~service~~ transatlantic service. China launches its ~~first~~ first satellite. The American Apollo 13 mission departed earth at 1:30 (a 13) PM, or 13:13 hours. On the 13th day of the month the mission was aborted due to the rupture of an oxygen tank. The crew escaped in a lunar capsule and splashdown was at 12:13 EST.

A meteorite fell to earth, called the Murchison Meteorite. Studied by the Ames Research Center of NASA and the scientists of two universities, it was determined to have contained within it definite traces of amino acids. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 146; 2. Foundations of Astronomy 422; 3. 20th Century ~~Events~~ Events p. 147; 4. Mankind: Child of the Stars 25

1971 AD (5865 AM): 135 Before Armageddon/ 4209 After Flood/ 195 USA-Ephraim

President Nixon announced that the U.S. will withdraw 100,000 troops from Vietnam and later in the year he declares that the U.S. will cease its Vietnam offensive. (1) Apollo 14 lands on the moon and takes samples of moon rocks. (2) This may have simply been the continuation of the 1969 hoax. U.S. space probe Mariner 9 orbits planet Mars and sends pictures back to the earth. The USSR launches the Salyut 1 space station into orbit. (3) The United States launched a deep space probe called ~~Pioneer~~ Pioneer 10 containing a geometrical message for an extraterrestrial civilization to easily interpret explaining that Earth is populated by humans, where Earth is located in the galaxy and that we are open to communication with others among the stars. Radioactivity from Cygnus X-4 noted by astronomers in 1962 underwent a notable change in 1971, revealing to astronomers that they were not observing a neutron star or pulsar, but probably a black hole. (4) This region of blackened space very well might be the location of ~~the~~ our sun's burned-out binary companion star, or Dark Star, called Nemesis by astronomers.

The fossil remains of the largest bird ever found were discovered in Texas in this year. Called a pterosaur, the creature had a 51 ft. wingspan. This is larger than most jet fighters. (5) It is later discovered that the Mariner 9 photographs of Mars at the Elysium Quadrangle were the first known photographic records of anomalous structures on the surface of the red planet, pyramidal buildings ruined. Communist China is voted into the United Nations and Taiwan is expelled. India invades Pakistan and Pakistan surrenders after a two week war in December. Disney World opens in Orlando, Florida.

1. 20th Century Events p. 148-149; 2. *ibid* p. 149; 3. *ibid* p. 149; 4. God's Laughter 213; 5. Evolution Cruncher 456

1972 AD (5866 AM): 134 Before Armageddon/ 4210 After Flodd/ 2016 Roman Julian/ 196
USA-Ephraim

President Nixon is the first U.S. President to visit China, and after 22 years of diplomatic silence Britain resumes talks with the Chinese. On June 17th five men are arrested for trying to plant listening devices in the Democratic National Committee's HQ in Washington DC, known as the Watergate scandal. (1) Apollo 17 is NASA's final trip to the moon. Strangely, throughout the entire career of the American Space Shuttle program, space vehicles far more sophisticated than the Apollo rockets and capsules, never had NASA ever sent one of the shuttles to the moon. As of 2012 NASA has not been back to the moon for 40 years...if its ever been at all. A large meteorite the size of a football field blazed across the sky over North America witnessed by many in Canada and the United States as a fiery ball that burned along the upper atmosphere but never fell to earth, exiting the atmosphere continuing its passage. (2) The Soviet space probe Venera 8 landed on planet Venus and reported through its data that the planet is enshrouded in a thick liquid canopy that allows only 25% sunlight to reach its surface. (3)

A deliberate attack against the African people was masterminded through the World Health Organization (WHO) when they initiated an immense smallpox vaccination program with many vaccines laced with HIV-AIDS virus that eventually killed millions of Africans and spread throughout the world. (4) The last American combat troops were pulled out of Vietnam but American aircraft continue bombing North Vietnamese objectives. Arab terrorists at the Olympics in Munich, West Germany kill 11 Israeli athletes. (5)

1. 20th Century Events p. 150-151; 2. Prophets of Doom 116; 3. In Search of Noah's Ark 56; 4. Synagogue of Satan ~~XXX~~ 182; 5. 20th century Events p. 150-151

1973 AD (5867 AM): 133 Before Armageddon/ 4211 After Flood/ 1447 Anno Domini Begun/ 197
USA-Ephraim

The last U.S. troops depart Vietnam ending the war. Israeli fighter jets shot down a Libyan Boeing 727 over the Sinai. (1) On April 15th on CBS Face the Nation, Senator William Fulbright when discussing American policy in the Mideast, stated to the American people- "Israel controls the United States Senate." (2) On April 4th the World Trade Center Towers were completed and dedicated, being then the tallest buildings on earth at 1368 feet high, 110 storeys each. (3) This was 28 years after a B-25 bomber flew right through the 78-79th floors of the first tallest building on earth in New York City, the Empire State Building in 1945. And 28 years into the future after 1973 was 2001 AD when passenger jets flew into the WTC towers, through the 78th, 79th and 80th floors on September 11. The Trilateral Commission formed by private wealthy citizens of and globalists from the USA, Europe and Japan headed by David Rockefeller who use international commerce and banks to seize American political control. (4)

France begins a series of nuclear tests at Muroroa atoll, ignoring protests from New Zealand and Australia. (5) Comet Kohoutek was visible with the naked eye for almost a month from remote mountaintops and observatories. The U.S. launches the first U.S. space station, called Skylab. The greatest wave of reported UFO sightings in recorded history began in 1973 and continued on through 1974. (6) Top Soviet scientists announced in October that extraterrestrial intelligent radio signals were recorded and had their origin within our solar system. It was concluded that the transmissions were of artificial origin having nothing to do with pulsars (stars emitting radio waves) but were caused by the emissions of very sophisticated transmission equipment. These conclusions were of among the greatest scientists in Russia, being Vsevolod Troitsky, Director of Research Radiological Institute in Gorky, Nikolai Kardashek, Laboratory Chief at Institute of Space Research of USSR Academy of Sciences and Samuel Kaplan, chief astronomer at Gorky University. (7) Many UFO investigators are convinced that there are hidden extraterrestrial bases on Mars, the moons of Mars, our moon and even on earth.

The increasingly Communist and anti-Christian U.S. Supreme Court ruled in Roe vs. Wade that the human fetus is not a person, and therefore has no constitutional nor human rights. This is in direct contravention to sacred law, which reads- "Thou shalt not destroy thy conceptions before they are brought forth; nor kill them after they are born." (8) ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~ Christian author Tertullian was quite clear about abortion even during early Church history over 18 centuries ago, writing, "We acknowledge...that life begins with conception. because we contend that the soul begins at conception. Life begins when the soul begins." (9) The strangest hypocrisy has surfaced in America and throughout the western world as people find themselves morally outraged when children are molested but survive, many of these same people having no problem with the murder of unborn, defenseless people who have not yet been separated from their mothers. Abortion is a sanitized word for murder, a violation of the Ten Commandments- Thou shalt not kill.

In October Egypt and Syria attacked Israel initiating the Yom Kippur War and 11 Arab states agreed to cut oil production and raise prices in protest of U.S. support for Israel. (10) The United States and United Nations organize ceasefires ending the war. A CIA recon satellite took photographs of an anomalous structure like a ship encased in ice on Mount Ararat in Turkey. U.S. scientists Boyer and Cohen successfully achieve cloning.

1. 20th Century Events p. 152; 2. Jewish Supremacism 143; 3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster 360; 4. Rule by Secrecy 24, 30; 5. 20th Century Events p. 152-153; 6. Mankind: Child of the Stars 219; 7. *ibid* p. 32-33; 8. Epistle of Barnabas 14:11; 9. Four Witnesses 68; 10. 20th Century Events p. 152-153

1974 AD (5868 AM): 132 Before Armageddon/ 4212 After Flood/ 198 USA-Ephraim/ 66 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

China launches a new cultural revolution abandoning the ancient dictates of Confucius. (1) The Chinese end two years of excavations at the ruins of Changsha, capitol of the Hunan Province, of three tombs that date back to the Han Dynasty (207-221 AD). One of the tombs yielded forth an entire ancient library of texts dating back from 168 BC written upon silk, known as the Chinese ~~XXXX~~ Silk Texts. In the Mawangdui Silk Almanac are astronomical reports going back a thousand years from 300 BC and to as remote as 1500 BC. (2) The Sears Tower in the United States is finished in Chicago becoming the new tallest building in the world and would remain the tallest until 1996 (22 years) when Cesar Pelli's Petronas Towers were erected in Kuala Lumpur. The Sears Tower at 1451 feet high was 108 storeys, 1728 feet in height (864+864) adding its antenna array. President Nixon resigns after Watergate implications and refusal to disclose the tapes. Gerald Ford becomes the U.S. President.

U.S. space probe Mariner 10 is sent to Venus and takes photographs from only 26,000 ~~6~~ miles away, sending them back to earth. (3) 1973 and 1974 was the years of the greatest UFO sightings in recorded history around the world. (4) In this year Otto O. Binder wrote, "It is an established fact that more than 100,000 people utterly vanish from Earth each year. No trace is ever found by missing persons bureaus nor by the best detective hunts. Many UFOlogists surmise that these people are abducted and whisked away from earth alive." (5) Binder mentions that his statistics account for those secretly murdered, kidnapped for various reasons, runaways and those having died in secluded areas and never found.

At Langley, VA in the CIA headquarters, high officials disclosed to retired U.S. Air Force colonel Dr. Walter Brown that they were conducting a study of Noah's Ark on Mount Ararat. A U.S. Air Force F-4 with sophisticated photographic equipment was sent to take pictures of what the pilot was told was a Russian defense installation on Mount Ararat. Passing within 1000 feet. of the dark ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ structure in the ~~ix~~ ice the pictures were taken and film turned over ~~to~~ into Top Secret files. Years later the actual photographer said, "I saw it with my own eyes. It was a dark, black, foreign object, about two-thirds the way up the mountain near a gorge. It was oblong and partially buried in ice, overhanging a

cliff. To me, it certainly looked like a boatlike object- definitely manmade...it was totally out of place." (6) The Great Flood that Noah survived in 2239 BC (see Chronicon I) was the last major cataclysmic depopulation of the world, though there have been other disasters, even on a worldwide scale, none have been like the Great Flood nor like the Phoenix Cataclysm that will occur in 2040 AD exactly 66 years (792 months) after 1974. Interestingly, the Armageddon Catastrophe and War in 2106 AD is 132 years after 1974, or 66+66 years. Lastly, 1974 AD is exactly 4212 years after the Great Flood, or 2106+2106 years.

1. 20th Century Events p. 154; 2. End of Eden 152-153; 3. 20th Century Events p. 155; 4. Mankind: Child of the Stars p. 219; 5. ibid p. 219; 6. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark p. 209-210;

☒

1975 AD (5869 AM): 131 Before Armageddon/ 4213 After Flood/ 199 USA-Ephraim

In this year Beirut, Lebanon was a modern port city and center of commerce and banking. In this year the Christian Falangists and the Muslims erupted in civil war killing 42,000 people as the Israelis aided the Christians and the Palestinians and other Islamicists aided the Muslims of Lebanon. (1) The day after the last American helicopter departed from South Vietnam the South Vietnamese surrender to the Viet ~~Con~~g and Saigon is renamed Ho Chi Minh City. (2) Over 50,000 U.S. troops died in this senseless war which was actually a silent war against China and their Russian Communist allies, the center of conflict masked by taking place in Vietnam. ~~Terrible earthquakes destroyed the Chinese city of Yangshan leaving at least 242,000 dead.~~ (3) The tomb of the Chinese Emperor Shi Huangdi was excavated and discovered inside was the world-famous Chinese Terracotta Army, over 6000 life-sized and lifelike Chinese warrior statues. ☒ (3)

Dr. Bartholomew Nagy published his controversial research on the existence of microbiological fossils on and within meteorites from Mars. (4) Comet West appeared and as it was viewed the comet fragmented, splitting into four nuclei in March. The ancient Canaanite Ebla tablet texts were unearthed, 15,000 tablet records of events over 3000 years ago providing historians with a wealth of knowledge on the ancient Near East, these records mentioning biblical places like Sodom and Gomorrah. In the USA audiences enjoyed being terrified by Spielberg's blockbuster movie Jaws.

1. The World's All Wrong p. 455; 2. 20th Century Events p. 156-157;
3. ibid p. 156-157; 4. Far Out Adventures p. 459

1976 AD (5870 AM): 130 Before Armageddon/ 4214 After Flood/ 1500 Fall of Rome/ 200 USA-Ephraim

Jewish-American scholar and translator of Sumerian, Zechariah Sitchin, released his controversial book, The 12th Planet, concerning the history of the Anunnaki race that created humanity, visited in 3439 BC before the Great Flood and their return to earth from their intruder planet, NIBIRU. This begins 34 years of prophetic-academic ministry warning humanity about the Anunnaki through his informative books in the The Earth Chronicles series, ending in 2010 the year of his death with his final book, There Were Giants in the Earth. Sitchin's research has been continued and expanded in Anunnaki Homeworld: Orbital History and 2046 AD Return of Planet ~~NIBIRU~~ NIBIRU, released in 2011. 1976 AD begins 70 years to the return of the Anunnaki ~~in~~ in 2046 AD. NASA's Viking I and II probes set down on Mars, these being the popularized first landings on the red planet, however, the secret space program had long been on Mars before 1976. NASA's Viking I orbiter satellite took pictures of the surface of Mars at the Cydonia region where many researchers believe ancient megalithic architecture has been seen. ~~Many~~ Many are baffled as to why NASA preprogrammed the orbiter to take four rapid photos of an area known as Crater Pyramid, the only region on ~~Mars~~ Mars where the satellite's steady-paced camera performed anything unusual. This alludes that NASA insiders already expected to find something in the region. Satellite photo 70A13 was taken at 1080 miles above the surface of ~~Cydonia~~ Cydonia and revealed a distinct sphinxlike face staring

into the sky as well as a pentahedral pyramid now called the D & M Pyramid. Comet West appears in March, marking the 70 year countdown to the destruction of the western world in 2046 AD. Astronomers watched comet West break up. (1)

On July 4th the USA celebrated its 200th birthday since its Declaration of Independence in 1776. The U.S. reinstates the Death Penalty. In Israel the Temple Institute begins preparing to the temple sacraments, artifacts, replication of the utensils and objects necessary for the priestcraft in accordance with ancient Israelite levitical law. On July 28th a quake in Tangshan east of Peking (now Beijing) killed 750,000 people. (2) Also in Asia another 750,000 to 1.5 million people in Cambodia were exterminated in Pol Pot's Khmer Rouge. (3) The genocide would continue on through 1979. In May the ceasefire in Lebanon between Christian and Muslim forces collapses, the civil war renewed. (4)

1. Foundations of Astronomy 428; 2. Predictions For a New Millennium 60;
3. The Poison King 22; 4. 20th Century Events p. 158

~~1977 AD (5871 AM): 129 Before Armageddon/ 4215 After Flood/ 201 USA Ephraim~~

~~Israelis invade southern Lebanon and later in September the Camp David Accords bring peace between Egypt and Israel after 30 years of warfare and tension. (1) Unrest, anarchy and martial law declared and imposed in Iran. 1978 saw three Popes in office. Pope Paul VI died, succeeded by Pope John Paul I, who also died in same year and was succeeded by Pope John Paul II. (2) In 1977 the London Times referred to the Bilderbergers as "...a clique of the richest, economically and politically most powerful and influential men of the western world, who meet secretly to plan events that later appear just to happen." (3)~~

1977 AD (5871 AM): 129 Before Armageddon/ 4215 After Flood/ 201 USA-Ephraim

1977 was a year of unique discoveries. Japanese fishermen caught a 4000 lb. dead plesiosaur that measured 30 ft. in length. These creatures are dinosaurs still found today in 65 million year old rock strata and exhibited in museums around the world. The specimen was found off the coast of New Zealand and is the same marine creature that has been sighted for over a thousand years at Loch Ness in Scotland. Though Asian countries minted coins in commemoration of the find and marketed t-shirts, ~~xxx~~ posters and other memorabilia, little at all was broadcast in the west due to the scientific dogma restricting western scientists to offer the public opinions as to how this find was possible. (1) On December 31st the UPI White House photographer Ronald Bennett for then-President Jimmy Carter who had been the UPI photographer for the White House from Nixon to Reagan, was aboard the Air Force One jet with President Carter and his staff on a flight from Russia to Tehran, Iran with a wing-on-wing Russian fighter jet escort over Mount Ararat in Turkey. Someone called everyone's attention over to the windows, and later, Bennett realted, "There, maybe halfway up the mountain, clearly visible, was a large dark boat. It was partially covered in snow or ice. I'm convinced, based on what I saw, that it was Noah's Ark. It's my opinion that the President probably had Air Force One routed over Mount Ararat and most likely saw the ark too." (2)

Charles Kowal discovered the planetoid Chiron from the Pasadena Observatory, which maintains a 51 year solar orbit between Saturn and Jupiter. Highly elliptical orbit brings it well inside Jupiter's orbit as well. It is believed to be the remnants of a comet about 200 km in diameter. Larry Niven and Jerry Pournelle published Lucifer's Hammer, a fictional account about a very large comet colliding into Earth, a story noted and widely publicized because the authors were careful to be as scientific as possible.

The London Times referred to the Bilderbergers as "...a clique of the richest, economically and politically most powerful and influential men in the western world, who meet secretly to plan events that later appear just to happen." (3) Elvis Presley died at 42. George Lucas's epic movie Star Wars fascinates and inspires Americans and begins an entire sub-culture and Star Wars industry.

1. Evolution Cruncher 59; 2. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark 212-213; 3. Shadow of Darkness, Dawning of Light 81

1978 AD (5872 AM): 128 Before Armageddon/ 4216 After Flood/ 2520 Buddhist Calendar/
202 USA-Ephraim

Israel invades southern Lebanon in reaction to PLO killings of Israelis. Later in September the Camp David Accords bring about peace between Egypt and Israel after 30 years of war and tension. (1) Unrest, anarchy and martial law are declared in Iran. Also in this year the Soviets conduct a subterranean nuclear test deep in the earth that triggers an earthquake in Iran. (2) 1978 saw three Popes in office, this being 1440 years after 538 AD when the Papacy was declared supreme in Christendom. Pope Paul VI died and was succeeded by Pope John Paul I who was poisoned to death for launching an investigation into the Vatican Bank. (3) He was in this same year succeeded by Pope John Paul II. (4) Egypt breaks off diplomatic ties with Syria, Iraq, Libya, Algeria and South Yemen who remain Israel's adversaries. (5) American Ron Wyatt ~~Ronald Wyatt~~ discovered Egyptian chariot parts, wheels, axles, human and horse bones encrusted with coral in the Red Sea, providing photographic evidence that the biblical story of the Egyptian army chasing the Israelites across the sea bed in 1447 BC occurred. (6) Since this date several other researchers have been to the spot and made their own discoveries confirming this early controversial find. College girl serial killer Ted Bundy is captured.

1. 20th Century Events p. 162-163; 2. Poleshift 379; 3. The End Times: Prophecies of Coming changes p. 119; ~~4.~~ 4. 20th Century Events 163; 5. ibid. 161; 6. Discovered: Noah's Ark p. 51

1979 AD (5873 AM): 127 Before Armageddon/ 4217 After Flood/ 203 USA-Ephraim

The Shah of Iran and his family flee to Egypt. (1) The Ayatollah Khomeini returns to Iran from exile and Iran is declared an Islamic Republic. On November 4th Iranians stormed the U.S. Embassy in Tehran and took over 100 U.S. hostages. (2) Saddam Hussein becomes the President of Iraq and the Soviet Union invades Afghanistan. By this time in Cambodia Pol Pot's regime had exterminated 750,000 to 1.5 million people. (3) Flooding killed 15,000 people in Morva, India. Over North America was seen the last total solar eclipse until 2017 in February. Amazingly, ~~xxx~~ the Isometric Year for 1979 AD is 2017 AD (see 1998 AD to learn about Isometric Year dates).

NASA's Skylab (77.5 tons) on July 11 reentered earth's atmosphere and broke into pieces over the Indian Ocean and the desert of Australia. (4) The Voyager spacecraft passed through the Jovian system taking thousands of photographs of Jupiter and its moons. (5) The Ixtoc I oil platform off of Mexico's gulf coast suffered a strange explosion causing 3.3 million barrels of oil to leak into the Gulf of Mexico (some estimate it was much more) contaminating the Texas, Louisiana and Florida shorelines. The blowout preventer failed, this same scenario would play out with the BP (British Petroleum) disaster in the Gulf of Mexico in 2010. An accident at Three Mile Island nuclear plant in Pennsylvania threatened to release lethal amounts of radiation. (6)

1. 20th Century Events p. 164; 2. ibid p. 165; 3. The Poison King 22; 4. The World's All Wrong 450; 5. Life As We Do Not Know It 199; 6. 20th Century Events p. 165

1980 AD (5874 AM): 126 Before Armageddon/ 4218 After Flood/ 204 USA-Ephraim/ 60 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Soviet troops are in control of most of Afghanistan. Martial law is declared in Kabul, Afghanistan and 65 nations boycott the Olympics that are held in Moscow, Russia in protest of the invasion of Afghanistan. (1) ~~xxx~~ President Carter of USA breaks off diplomatic relations with Iran after a U.S. commando mission failed to take back the American embassy hostages in Tehran. The British SAS successfully storms the ~~embassy~~ Iranian embassy in London. (2) This was exactly 500 years after 1480 AD when the Russians were freed from Mongol control. In July

the Israeli Knesset declared a united Jerusalem to be the capitol of Israel. (3) A Zionist demonstration in Jerusalem on March 23rd ceremoniously burned hundreds of copies of the New Testament. (4)

On September 24th Iraq invades Iran to gain control over the Shatt-al-Arab waterway. (5) The Iran-Iraq War would last 8 years and is a continuation of the ancient struggle between Babylon (Iraq) and Persia (Iran). By the end of the war over 1 million would be dead. In May 18-19 Mount St. Helens erupted, a long-dormant volcano, causing massive widespread destruction in a rural area of Washington State filling the atmosphere with ash. This was the 360th year since the English Puritans called Pilgrims landed in North America, exactly 204 years (2448 months) since the Declaration of Independence created the United States, the number 2448 paralleling the 2448 Annus Mundi date of the Exodus disasters that also involved massive global volcanism in 1447 BC. A quake in southern Italy killed 3000 people. Amazingly, a meteorite crashed into a red Chevrolet Malibu at Peekskill, New York penetrating the ~~XXXX~~ trunk and gas tank. A smoking rock from space was found underneath the car in a crater six inches deep. The meteorite was the size of a football. (6) This is exactly 60 years before New York City will be completely destroyed by the Phoenix transit cataclysm. The U.S. ~~XX~~ space probe Voyager I passed within 77,000 miles of ~~SAXXXXX~~ Saturn.

1. 20th Century Events p. 166-167; 2. *ibid* p. 166-167; 3. *ibid* p. 166-167; 4. Jewish Supremacism 68; 5. 20th Century Events p. 167; 6. The Science Times Book of Natural Disasters p. 188; ~~XX~~

1981 AD (5875 AM): 125 Before Armageddon/ 4219 After Flood/ 205 USA-Ephraim

The day after President Reagan is inaugurated as the 40th President of the United States, Iran released all 52 of the U.S. hostages that had been held for 444 days, since 1979. Two months later President Reagan survived an assassination attempt in Washington DC. Two months after that, in May, Pope John Paul II is seriously wounded in an assassination attempt in St. Peter's Square, Rome. (1) On October 6th President Anwar Sadat of Egypt is assassinated by Muslim fundamentalist soldiers. (2) On June 7th Israeli aircraft bomb a nuclear generator outside Baghdad, Iraq. It was obvious to the Israelis that Iraq, awash in oil and natural gas, did not need a reactor to produce energy- they sought to make a nuclear weapon. (3) The Space Shuttle Columbia is launched into orbit on April 12th, the world's first (known) reusable space vehical. In July the Prince of Wales and Lady Diana Spencer were married in England as 700 million people worldwide watched the wedding. (4)

1. 20th Century Events p. 168-169; 2. *ibid* p. 168-169; 3. The World's All Wrong 458; 4. 20th Century Events p. 168-169

1982 AD (5876 AM): 124 Before Armageddon/ 4220 After Flood/ 206 USA-Ephraim

Unemployment in Britain reaches 3 million and the British announced intention to buy the Trident 2 nuclear weapons to replace the Polaris models. (1) ~~XX~~ The Iran-Iraq War continues, Iranian troops recapturing Khorramshahr. The Israelis invade Lebanon after an Israeli ambassador to the United Kingdom is shot by Palestinian terrorists. ~~XX~~ September 15th the Israelis push into west Beirut. (2) The Israeli invasion was dubbed Peace for Galilee, but effected just the opposite. Ariel Sharon of Israel arranged for the slaughter of Muslim refugees of Lebanon. (3) The massacres of Sabra and Shatila were blamed solely on Christian Phalangist militiamen (1000-2000 men, women and children) but the Israelis could not hide the fact that their air strikes against civilian areas of Beirut caused the deaths of 18,000 people. (4) The city of Beirut is devastated and half a million people are driven from their homes. (5) The U.S. government places 100 MX intercontinental nuclear missiles in Wyoming. (6) The movie ET- The Extra Terrestrial by Spielberg is an instant internal hit.

A devout Christian and Amateur archeologist named Ron Wyatt related that he was led by inspiration to excavate a site outside the old walls of Jerusalem ~~XXXX~~ that he believed was

Jeremiah the prophet's grotto where in 585 BC he hid the Ark of the Covenant and other Temple artifacts when the Babylonians invaded Judah. Wyatt claims to have excavated an underground chamber that had a crevasse that allowed him to view another chamber full of relics and objects, including a large box ~~with~~ adorned with angels he believes was the Ark. His book claims that he informed the Israeli archeological authorities but they revoked his permission to excavate the area and close the site. (7) In 1982 by accident Russell Burrows discovered an underground complex full of golden coins and artifacts that were two thousand years old and of North African, Carthaginian, Phoenician, Syrian, Jewish, Roman, West African, Mauretanian and even Christian in origin. He claims the find is extensive and had some of the relics ~~studied~~ photographed and studied by experts. But in fear of prosecution for removing artifacts illegally Burrows refuses to disclose the location of the objects and cave. (8) It has now been determined that these treasures are part of the lost ~~xx~~ treasures of King Juba II of North Africa who fled from the Roman invasion (see 25 BC, 23 BC, of Chronicon I and 23 AD, 40 AD, 41 AD and 42 AD).

On April 4th the volcano El Chicon erupted in Mexico in one of the largest eruptions in history, discharging five times the amount of material than Mount St. Helens in 1980. In 1982 NASA announced its conclusion that there must exist another large planetary body in our solar system as yet undiscovered that is the cause of the ~~xx~~ unusual perturbations in the motions of the outer planets. (9)

1. 20th Century Events p. 170-171; 2. inid p. 170-171; 3. Jewish Supremacism 28; 4. Synagogue of Satan 194; 5. Jewish Supremacism 228; 6. 20th Century Events p. 170-171; 7. Discovered: Noah's Ark p. 34-35; 8. The Lost Treasure of King Juba; 9. The Wars of Gods and Men: Sitchin, Mankind Emerges

1983 AD (5877 AM): 123 Before Armageddon/ 4221 After Flood/ 207 USA-Ephraim

Israeli Defense Minister ~~xxx~~ Ariel Sharon resigns over the massacre of Palestinian refugees in Lebanon in 1982. (1) Over 30 people are killed in the bombing of the U.S. embassy in Beirut, Lebanon and six months later in October suicide bomber kill 262 U.S. servicemen and 62 French troops in Beirut, or 324 men (108x3). In 1983 the United States developed the nuclear missile shield known as the Star Wars program. In Britain, anti-nuclear protesters form a 14-miles long human chain and similar protests occur in Italy, The Netherlands and West Germany. (2) The breakdown of nuclear stockpiling between the USA and USSR stops as both nations begin increasing their nuclear stock. In Canada 80,000 people in various cities protest the proposed testing of U.S. Cruise missiles in Alberta. (3) The Soviets shoot down a Korean passenger jet killing all 269 people aboard over Soviet territory ~~claiming~~ making unsupported claims of spying. Hurricane Alicia devastated Galveston, Texas.

NASA launched the IRAS space telescope which takes pictures of the heavens in infrared. It photographed comet IRAS-Araki-Alcock which was the closest known comet in 200 years. (4) The IRAS telescope orbiting earth had discovered that comets are rich in dust, especially burned out comets. Some comets have no visible tails of evaporating gases but they do have almost ~~invisible~~ invisible dust tails. (5) The IRAS telescope discovered that a Neptune-sized planet was heading toward the inner solar system from far away, detected early in the year but not publicized. It was again detected by the IRAS space telescope toward the end of the year. (6) On the final day of 1983 the Jet Propulsion Laboratory reported that through IRAS they had discovered Planet X, announced by the chief NASA scientist over the IRAS program. It was reported that IRAS discovered beyond Pluto an extremely far "...mystery celestial body." It was ~~xxx~~ said to be four times the size of Earth and moving toward us. Later NASA retracted the statement after it had appeared in major newspapers all over America. It is a distinct possibility that IRAS discovered planet Phoenix, which was 57 years away from returning to the inner solar system in 2040 AD, 81 years after it had passed through in 1902 and 1983 was exactly 12 years after Phoenix reached aphelion (furthest distance from the sun. Further calendrical evidence that this was planet Phoenix is the fact that

1983 was 207 years since the birth of the United States in 1776, 207 years being half a Phoenix Cursed Earth cycle of 414 years, or 2484 months (414x6). Also in this year the University of Chicago scientists gathered evidence from past catastrophies noting mass existinctions at regular intervals, their research and conclusions finalized in 1984. (7) The U.S. Pioneer ~~10~~ 10 spacecraft crosses the orbit of Neptune. On its opening day the movie Return of the Jedi grossed 6.2 million. (8)

1. 20th Century Events p. 172-173; 2. ibid p. 172-173; 3. ibid p. 172-173; 4. The End-Times: Prophecies of Coming Changes p. 114; 5. Foundations of Astronomy 424-425; 6. The End of Days 322; 7. Great Disasters 15; 9. Jewish Supremacism 230

~~1984 AD (5878 AM): 122 Before Armageddon/ 4222 After Flood/ 208 USA-Ephraim~~

NOTE! add above! U.S. intelligence agencies discovered that the Israelis had prior knowledge of the ~~1983~~ Beirut bombings that killed 242 U.S. servicemen and 62 French troops ~~but~~ but did not warn U.S. nor French officials. (9)

1984 AD (5878 AM): 122 Before Armageddon/ 4222 After Flood/ 208 USA-Ephraim

Two independent research think tanks of astrophysicists and astornomers took the research findings from the University of Chicago made in 1983 and 84, both groups arriving at the same conclusions: our solar system either once was or is still a binary system (having two stars), and that its sister star must be a Dark Star, a compressed star also called a frozen star, called Nemesis or the Death Star. (1) This is also the conclusion of Chronicon I (see 5239-3895 BC). Both planets Phoenix and NIBIRU orbit between these two stars. China and Britain sign an agreement returning Hon gKong to China in 1997 with China agreeing to maintain its capitolist system until the year 2047 AD. (2) Such an agreement hints that elitists are already aware that the ~~world~~ city of Honk Kong and much of China will be destroyed in the cataclysm of 2046 AD when NIBIRU returns.

Civil war and unrest continue in Lebanon at Beirut and in India a toxic leak at Union Carbide chemical company in Bhopal kills at least 2500 and causes maladies in 200,000 others. (3) Ronald Reagan wins the Presidential reelection in a landslide victory. In Israel the Temple Institute becomes official with the objective to rebuild the Temple on the Temple Mount where present the Muslim Dome of the Rock is located. This is exactly 2520 years (360x7) after 537 BC when Babylon fell to Persia and the Persians acquired the holy Temple artifacts from the Babylonians that had been taken from the Temple in Jerusalem in 585 BC. Also, 1984 was the middle of the Iran-Iraq War, or again, the war between Babylon and Persia.

American amateur archeologist Ronald Wyatt and his sons are jailed for 75 days in Saudi Arabia for investigating a peculiar mountain many people believe is the real Mount Sinai of the Scriptures where Moses received the Ten Commandments, located in Arabia. At the mountain site in Arabia are the remains of twelve pillars and petroglyphic evidence that the Israelites out of Egypt had been at the site. After the release of Ron Wyatt and his sons form Saudi Arabia they appeared on CBS Morning News. (4)

1. Great Disasters 15; 2. Predictions for a New Millennium 63; 3. 20th Century Events p. 174-175; 4. Discovered: Noah's Ark 51

1985 AD (5879 AM): 121 Before Aramgeddon/ 4223 After Flood/ 2760 Olympiad Year/ 209 USA-Ephraim

Millions starve in Ethiopia as the famine worsens. A major earthquake afflicts Mexico City resulting in widespread architectural destruction. In Columbia at least 25,000 die when the Nevado del Ruiz volcano erupts for the first time since 1845. (1) A cyclone killed 10,000 people at Bangladesh, India. By this year in American and world history the subliminal and overt anti-White media conditioning of the Jewish-owned and controlled networks and Hollywood

had become so noticeable that C.W. Dalton in his The World's All Wrong wrote-

"One who reads today's newspapers and magazines, watches television and frequents movie theatres would suppose that blacks, Jews, Catholics and undocumented aliens are our best-loved citizens, since he would never run ~~s~~across a derogatory remark about them. At the same time he would judge from the aspersions, castigations and condemnations of Caucasian native Americans that the native Americans are the scoundrels of the earth. In fact, in saying anything unkind about our minorities, one risks being fired from his job, having his olitical career ruined, suffering a boycott of his business, or having his home firebombed... The bias in favor of minorities is worldwide, and blatantly affects world opinion. We live in a worldwide backlash against western whites who have dominated the world for centuries. Today white western people are paying for the success of their forefathers." ~~XX~~ (2) "World opinion today is anti-White, anti-American and anti-Capitolist. The old, white capitolist colonial nations can do nothing right; the non-white, anti-capitolist third world countries can do nothing wrong...the United States, which has contributed more to worldwide wealth, ~~health~~, scientific advancements, humanitarianism and freedom than any other nation, is the most resented and hated nation on earth." (3)

Those paying close attention to the media tricks will notice quickly that American white men are almost always given ridiculous, silly commercial roles to play while the~~s~~ actors portayed as those most intelligent are blacks, women or other minorities. White men are put into commercial situations where they are ignorant or weak but blacks in the same commercials are given roles of having knowledge and strength. The media conditioning is subtle and designed to affect the public opinion over a long span of time through saturation. More and more American Anglo-Saxon type motion picture heroes have all been replaced by those of African Americans, Latinos and other ~~minorities~~ minorities. As was seen in 1776 AD the United States~~d~~ was prophesied to come as a Last Days Israel, a people that would build the greatest nation and empire the world has ever seen, a people who have fallen asleep and forgotten who they are...the descendants of the ancient ~~Israelites~~ Israelites. The biblical signatures of future Israel (America) are many.

Moses wrote that "...thou shalt lend to many nations, but thou shalt not borrow; thou shalt reign over many nations, but they shall not reign over thee." (DEut. 15:6) The United States has long been in the habit of lending billions in foreign aid and receiving none. No other nation in antiquity or in contemporary times can match the wealth that has been sent out of the USA. "Thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies." (Gen. 22:17-18) The U.S. has military bases in all the ~~strategic~~ strategic places on earth controlling traffic and areas vital to our security. Battle fleets control the "sea gates" and in their history the Panama and Suez Canals and Strait of Gibraltar, the three greatest sea gates have all been controlled by Britian and the United States. Israel was foretold to be "...a light unto the Gentiles, that they mayest be my slavation unto the end of the earth." (Isa. 49:6) They shall "show forth my praise." (Isa. 43:21) They "shall declare my glory unto the Gentiles." (Isa. 66:19) These and many other ~~prophecies~~ prophecies refer to the fact that the United States unlike any other nation on earth has sent wave after wave of Christian missionaries with Bibles~~s~~, medical aid, food and merchandise to spread the Gospel and the Word of God to every corner of the known world. This has not been the result of any Federal programs but the spirit of the ~~people~~ people of the United States reaching out to those they know who need to hear the Good News. Without compulsion America has been a ~~torch~~ torch to light the world and the people of the United States have received the hate of ~~the~~ the Zionists because of it.

Not only has America reached afar but even within its own borders the people of the USA ~~have~~ without governmental provacation or force uplifted those among them. "And if a stranger sojourn with thee in your land, ye shall not vex him. But the stranger that dwelleth with thee shall be unto you as one born among you." (Lev. 19:33-34) Even before the birth of the United States and the rise of Britain, the European peoples descended from the tribes of Israel in their migrations were devout assimilationists, especially the Vikings, taking in as their own any aliens among them. This trait does not apply to Judah, who has separated from Israel as it throughout history attempts to rule over Israel in all Israel does. But with the

discontinuance of the American Immigration policies and the total lack of border control and the media saturation on the importance of mixed marriages, the Anglo-Saxon integrity of the U.S. population has been compromised as minorities have increased in their birthrates. With the change of racial demographics has come a total transformation of urban culture as crime statistics have skyrocketed despite all the media's attempts to suppress the phenomenon. Because of discrimination laws Americans are not told the truth about crime statistics because of the awareness it would bring to white culture of the literal crime war waged against them by blacks and Hispanics which is completely concealed by a ~~Jewish~~ Jewish-dominated media. This too was prophesied long ago, "Ephraim, he has mixed himself among the people...strangers have devoured his strength; and he knoweth it not; yea, gray hairs are there and there upon him, and he knoweth it not..." (Hosea 7:7-8) The prophet Hosea referred here to an Israel in the far future, for Ephraim was Israel's prophetic name as the 13th Tribe born in Egypt from Joseph and adopted by Jacob (Israel) in 1639 BC. America as the Empire of ~~Adoption~~ Adoption unlike any other nation has absorbed the peoples of the earth and now in its 209th year since its Independence in 1776, or 365 years since the Christian settlers known as the Pilgrims landed in Plymouth Rock in 1620, the United States has grown gray hairs. This does not mean the USA is very old and dying, but means that it is of a venerable age and decaying.

Though the United States military is unmatched, American Israelite culture is collapsing under the Jewish-led multicultural ~~XX~~ onslaught. The prophet Jeremiah declared that God said to Israel, "Thou art my battle axe and weapons of war: for with thee will I break in pieces the nations, and with thee will I destroy kingdoms." (Jere. 51:20) No other nation can boast of military superiority over the USA, and what the United States armed forces have done in the past may not be comparable with what they have yet to do in the future. These conditions will not continue. There is coming a time when those descended from Israel will no longer suffer the manipulations and deceptions of those descended from Judah (Jews), for as Isaiah the prophet declared, "Ephraim shall not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex Ephraim." (Isa. 11:11-12)

1. 20th Century Events p. 177; 2. The World's All Wrong p. 201; 3. ibid p. 203

1986 AD (5880 AM): 120 Before Armageddon/ 4800 Anno Pyramid/ 4224 After Flood/ 1460 Anno Domini Begun/ 210 USA-Ephraim/ 54 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD
 President Reagan orders U.S. airstrikes against ~~XXX~~ Tripoli for interference with U.S. military exercises in the Gulf of Sirte. (1) On April 26th the Soviet nuclear powerplant at Chernobyl, Ukraine explodes releasing radiation over Europe. A mismanaged safety test resulted in a nuclear meltdown contaminating thousands of square miles and killing at least 250 people. (2) The Soviet nuclear submarine K-219 exploded from a fire in a missile tube northwest of Bermuda (official story), sinking three days later to the bottom of the Atlantic. These disasters were after the January 28th explosion of the Space Shuttle Challenger that killed all seven astronauts, a mission carrying the first civilian into space, a teacher. This was the 210th year (70x3) of the USA. Also in 1986 in the region of Cameroon, Africa hydrogen sulfide gas seeping out of Lake Nyos killed thousands of people and livestock. Halley's Comet appeared on schedule and will not return again until 2061. A five-mile wide asteroid named Adonis (Lord) passed within 186,000 miles from Earth, or 52,000 miles closer than the moon. (3) The Statue of Liberty is reopened on July 4th after refurbishments.

This year is 120 years before Armageddon in 2106 AD and the return of the Chief Cornerstone who destroys the Anunnaki. In Hebrew gematria the sum of foundation is 120. (4) As comet Halley passed through the inner solar system the European space station Giotto measured its tail at 10 million miles long and took the first ever photograph of a comet's nucleus (its foundation). In 1986 a major discovery was made concerning the foundations of the earth, made by Robert Gentry. He found that billions upon billions of polonium 218 radiohaloes are entombed within the earth's granite crust around the world. Granite is basement rock, the foundation or skeleton of the planet. It requires about three minutes for radiohaloes to appear, but they quickly vanish. The mystery is how they appeared in solid ~~granite~~ granite,

for granite must have already been hard when the haloes appears because the haloes would otherwise have long since dissipated during the colling period. And creating radiohaloes is impossible, for molten granite does not produce them but instead produces ~~xylo~~ rhyolite. Thus the haloes presense in granite means that the granite was FORMED IN AN INSTANT. (5) Granite with its large crystals cannot be made from molten rock and the radiohaloes captured in the stone are evidence of ~~XXX~~ INSTANT CREATION that occurred at the foundation (beginning) of the world. Interestingly, crop circle researchers in this year noticed a change in the formation of agriglyphs in 1986, observing that this was the first time crop circles had appeared with rings around them (haloes). (6)

The 120 years to Armageddon from 1986 remaind us of the warning Noah received 120 years before the Great Flood. Noah was born in 2839 BC, or 1056 Annus Mundi, and 1986 AD was exactly 4224 years after the Great Flood in 2239 BC, or 1056x4 years. Retired astronout Col. James Irwin who was a apart of the Apollo program was a devout Christian who founded the High Flight Foundation years earlier for the sole purpose of finding Noah's Ark on Mount Ararat. In fact in his life he had participated in five expeditions ot Mount Ararat, noting that this vast and strange ice mountain concealed the greatest wooden artifact in human history upon a gigantic mountain absolutely devoid of trees. (7) Col. Irwin noted that Mount Ararat was probably the greatest mountain in landmass than any single mountain in the world (8) and is the ~~the~~ highest mountain in Turkey. Planning the 1986 expeidtion for many years, Jim Irwin had taken a Turkish flag with him to the moon (allegedly) just so he could be granted permission from Turkish officials to climb Ararat. Irwin was also made aware of a top secret U.S. reconaissance photo collection of Noah's Ark revealing its exact location. (9) In 1986 the snowcap and glacier had receded more than in many years. Jim Irwin flew the plane and with him was Jan van den Bosch, Executive Producer for Dutch National Television. On the north face of the mountain facing Ahora Gorge (as majestic as the Grand Canyon) they filmed a gigantic wooden structure resembling a boat that fit the description of all prior Ark sightnings. Convinced it was the Ark of Noah the Dutch film was shown in Holland but Jim Irwin wanted to mount a ground expedition to the site before he announced it to the world. Turkish officials denied this and Irwin died of a heart attack in 1991. (10) The photo gallery in The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark is absolutely amazing.

This was the 84th year of the Giza Course Countdown of the Last Days that began in 1902 AD with the foundation of the Great Pyramid being Year One (1902). 1986 was also 84 years before the Resurrection Event in 2070 AD (414x5), the year 2070 paralleling the Annus Mundi year 2070 which was 2239 BC, or the year of the Great Flood. The message of the Great Pyramid as shown in Lost Scriptures of~~XXX~~ Giza is of resurrection and redemption and the monument was built before the Flood to preserve prophetic knowledges through the cataclysm. The monument is a symbolic structure emblematic of redeemed humanity that when built, the Chief Cornerstone will sit upon the top descending from heaven in 2106 AD (6000 AM) at Armageddon. He is the Stone the Builders Rejected. Amazingly, this year (1986) is 4800 years (600x8) since the completion of the Great Pyramid in 2815 BC, and in 1986 a previously unknown chamber was discovered inside the Great Pyramid. Inside it was found to be full of sand that was analyzed and determined to have come from the Sinai region, found behind 8 foot thick walls beyond the passage to the Queens Chamber by French architects Gilles Dormion and Jean Patrice Goidin. (11) Of further curiosity is the fact that 1986 was 1460 years into the Anno Domini calendar that began in 526 AD, 1460 being the ancient Egyptian Sothic Cycle.

1. 20th Century Events p. 178-179; 2. Natural Disasters p. ~~607~~ 6-7;
3. Atlantis in America 102 (modern book); 4. The Stones and the Scarlet thread 22; 5. Evolution Cruncher 65, 122; 6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 33; 7. The Incredible Discovery of Noah's Ark p. 142; 8. *ibid* p. 258, see photo gallery, p. 260; 9. *ibid* p. 310; 10. *ibid* p. 327, see photo gallery; 11. Journey to the Mythical Past p. 38-39

1987 AD (5881 AM): 119 Before Armageddon/ 4225 After Flood/ 211 USA-Ephraim

The Iran-Iraq War continues and the United Nations calss for a ceasefire and is ignored. The

worst floods in 40 years afflicted Bangladesh leaving over 20 million people homeless. (1) The Dow Jones Industrial Average plunged 508 points precipitating massive falls in share values around the world. Pope John Paul II in his Redemptoris Mater ruled that the Virgin Mary was truly a virgin even after the birth of Jesus, for her hymen remained ~~intact~~ intact. (2) This statement is so contradictory to common sense that any intelligent person should be offended by it. It begs the ~~question~~ question: how does the Pope know this? There are no authentic early Christian contemporary writings from the first century during Jesus's life. None. Everything we know of a person now called Mary was composed by the early Roman Catholic Church hundreds of years after she was supposed to have lived. It is mindboggling that the Pope would utter such nonsense in 1987 and further incredible that people would believe it.

1. 20th Century Events p. 181; 2. The Jesus Papers 105

1988 AD (5882 AM): 118 Before Armageddon/ 4226 After Flood/ 2700 Orbital-Alteration/
212 USA-Ephraim/ 52 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Earthquake in Soviet Union kills 25,000 people in northern Armenia. George Bush Sr. becomes the President of the United States (former CIA), having many constituents in the military-industrial complex and oil industry. Under Bush the USA would invade Iraq and under his son, President George Bush Jr. the USA would again invade Iraq. On July 3rd the U.S. warship Vincennes shot down an Iranian passenger jet killing all 290 people on board. (1) On December 21 a Pan Am passenger jetliner exploded over Lockerbie, UK killing all 270 aboard. (2)

1. 20th Century Events p. 182-183; 2. *ibid.* p. 182-183

1989 AD (5883 AM): 117 Before Armageddon/ 4227 After Flood/ 213 USA-Ephraim

On March 23rd an asteroid over half a mile wide missed Earth by only 700,000 miles. (1) It appeared undetected surprising astronomers and had it been six hours later it could have killed 70% of all life on the planet. On March 24th the Exxon Valdez oil tanker ran aground and spilled an estimated 11 million gallons of oil in the Pacific off the Alaskan coast. (2) A solar flare pointed at earth shorted out the ~~Canadian~~ Canadian power grid leaving 6 million people with no power. (3) Soviet satellite probes launched called Phobos I and Phobos II and were sent to investigate Mars' moon Phobos, the venture supported by NASA and the European Space Agency. Phobos I simply vanished. Phobos II made it to Mars and sent back photographs from normal camera and infrared. The very last pictures sent by Phobos II were of a cigar-shaped UFO (same kind seen around earth). The probe was destroyed and ~~officially~~ officially written off as a mechanical error. The U.S. space probe Voyager II passes the orbit of Neptune and ~~out~~ and out of the planetary solar system.

On October 17th an earthquake struck San Francisco, California. The Loma Prieta Quake caused a rupture in the earth 25 miles long. (4) The Internet was first commercially available in this year, though not fully operational until 1990. On November 10th the Berlin Wall is opened allowing East and West Berliners to cross over.

1. Atlantis in America 102-103 (Modern book); 2. 20th Century Events p. 184-185; 3. Beyond 2012 p. 319; 4. The Complete Story of the San Francisco Horror, ~~forward~~ forward

1990 AD (5884 AM): 116 Before Armageddon/ 4228 After Flood/ 214 USA-Ephraim/ 50 yrs.
to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The USSR undertakes to withdraw from Czechoslovakia. Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, Uzbekistan, Moldova, Ukraine, Belarus and Armenia declare their independence from the USSR. (1) This is exactly 2592 years (864x3) after the ancient Israelites settled the Balkans after escaping away from the Assyrian frontiers when Assyria fell to the Medes and Persians. This same 2592 years from 603 BC measures the time from the Babylonians' invasion of Judah in 603 BC

to the Iraqi (Babylonian) invasion of Kuwait in 1990 on August 2. The U.S. intelligence agencies knew in advance that an invasion of Kuwait was planned and did nothing to ~~warn~~ warn the Kuwaiti people, seeking a pretext by which America could attack Iraq. The Hubble Space Telescope is launched into orbit, becoming mankind's eye into deep space. In 1990 the first crop circles appeared having lines connecting circle agriglyphs. (2) This year marked the beginning of complex patterned crop formations and Germany reports its first documented crop circle. (3)

1. 20th Century Events p. 186-187; 2. Crop Cirlces: Signs of ~~Extraterrestrial~~ Contact 33; 3. *ibid* p. 76-77

1991 AD (5885 AM): 115 Before Armageddon/ 4229 After Flood/ 215 USA-Ephraim/ 49 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Operation Desert Shield becomes Operation Desert Storm and U.S. troops take an offensive against the Iraqi army in Kuwait and along the border as the Iraqis retreat, purposely setting fire to hundreds of Kuwaiti oil wells. The Iraqi army is overwhelmed by the technological and organizational superiority of the United States army and is literally chased across the desert back into Iraq. By the thousands the Iraqi soldiers surrendered to the U.S. forces in February and were herded like cattle before the American armored columns and sent back along the highway toward Baghdad, disorientated with no will to fight after three weeks of U.S.-UK bombing. With Iraqis crowded all along the stretch of highway President Bush committed or horrific war crime when he ordered U.S. bombers to drop their payloads on the already-defeated and fleeing Iraqi soldiers on February 28th blowing ~~apart~~ apart, burying alive and burning to death 150,000 Iraqi soldiers and support personnel. Whole crowds of men were blown to pieces. The Bush administration committed this war crime to please their Israeli-Jewish handlers for February 28th was the Jewish holiday Purim, the day the Jews celebrate their victory over their enemies. The bodies of the 150,000 Iraqis were bulldozed into mass graves in the desert. (1) The Jewish-controlled media neglected to report the matter to the American people. The Falasha Jews from Ethiopia are airlifted from Addis Ababa to Tel Aviv, Israel in May. In just 36 hours, 14,400 Ethiopic Jews were flown to Isreal in a stunning migration. It is believed that these ~~people~~ people are the blood descendants ~~of~~ of Menelik I, the ~~son~~ son of King Jedidyiah (Solomon) and an Egyptian princess-queen called the Queen of Sheba.

Georgia proclaims independence from the USSR and the USSR changes its name to the Union of Soviet Sovereign Republics as opposed to Socialist Republics. ~~and~~ (2) Azerbaijan decalres its independence from the USSR and the USSR is considered ~~collapsed~~ collapsed. China suffers its worst flooding since the 1930s. A cyclone strikes Bangladesh, India killing ~~139,000~~ 139,000 people. The famous ~~139,000~~ Iceman is discovered frozen in the Italian Alps, the preserved frozen remains of an ancient human estimated to be 5300 years old, believed to have died from hypothermia.

1. Synagogue of Satan p. 213; 2. 20th Century Events p. 188-189

1992 AD (5886 AM): 114 Before Armageddon/ 6300 Phoenix Chronology/ 4230 After Flood/ 216 USA-Ephraim/ 48 yrs. to Global Cataclysm to 2040 AD (576 months) 1728 Coptic Calendar

In the 6300th year of the Phoenix Chronology begun in 4309 BC highly sensitive detection equipment in Hawaii discovered a tiny reddish spot of light far out beyond the edge of the solar system, proving the existence of the Kuiper Belt. This object is called 1992 QB1. (1) Astronomers Jewitt and Lu discovered the object and took several photographs. It is of indeterminate size due to its distance but it is moving rapidly. Dr. Richard Harrington of the U.S. Naval Observatory and Dr. Thomas C. Van Flandern calculated that an intruder planet was located in the southern skies below the ecliptic and he sent a telescope to New Zealand to find it. Unfortunately, Dr. Harrington died an untimely death. In 1992 several independent remote viewers reported that they perceived a giant vessel moving at the edge

of our solar system, described as more than 200 kilometers long. They described that it rotated creating its own gravity field so people could walk around inside. Unknown to these remote viewers, two months earlier (but published later) the "...most distant body in the solar system," was discovered by a Hawaii telescope, a planetoid estimated to be approximately 100 to 200 kilometers ~~long~~ in size called 1992-QB1. Toward the end of 1992 a telescope in Spain also viewed the object. (2)

This was the 90th year of the Giza Course Countdown begun in 1902 AD, a Last Days countdown. 90 years is 1080 months. The Great ~~Py~~ Pyramid was begun in 2905 BC and required 90 years of labor to complete in 2815 BC, which was the year 1080 Annus Mundi, after 1080 months of construction. 1992 AD is 4896 years (2448+2448) after the start of Giza construction in 2905 BC, the sum of 2448 paralleling the year 2448 Annus Mundi, or 1447 BC when the Israelites escaped Egypt led by Moses in the Exodus. The Israelites had lived in Goshen, the land ~~sy~~ surrounding the Great Pyramid. In this year Rudolph Gantenbrink sent up a special robot up a shaft inside the Great Pyramid extending up into the masonry from the Queens Chamber where the robot discovered and photographed a mysterious virtually inaccessible tiny door with a copper handle. Interestingly, at the Chicago meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science an impassioned debate intended only to last an hour became a news conference and then personal confrontations in the hallway as scientists and researchers argued over the precise antiquity of the Sphinx before the Great Pyramids.

In the 216th year (108+108) of the United States since 1776 America suffered the worst hurricane in its history when hurricane Andrew devastated Florida. The Federal Emergency Management Agency was funded and designed to handle such a disaster, officially, but unofficially FEMA helped no one. The incident was a FEMA disaster. Instead of aiding the storm-victim area survivors, "FEMA cordoned off the area and left the people to fend for themselves." (3) The official death toll was a blatant lie and locals later tried to inform the media that many thousands had died but no one in American media listened. The survivors wandering the wreckage of 8230 mobile homes and 9140 apartments related that the dead numbered in the many thousands from the 200-300 mile-an-hour winds. (4) It has been reported that 5280 human bodies were disposed of in FEMA-operated incinerators. (5)

For four days until May 3rd blacks in Los Angeles riot and loot the city, killing 58 people, mostly whites, in protest of the acquittal of four white Los Angeles ~~police~~ police officers who had been filmed beating down a black gangster named Rodney King. The incident was totally controlled by the local and national media which portrayed King as a law-abiding citizen and the footage shown ~~xxxxxx~~ to the public was only of the four officers subduing King to the ground with sticks. The media did not show the public the beginning of the footage which clearly depicted King resisting arrest and then without provocation assaulting an officer and then fighting the others. The racial rioting and murders resulted in 750 million dollars worth of damage to property. (6)

Comet P/Swift-Tuttle appeared passing 110,000,000 miles from Earth on November 7th. (7) Scientists in 1992 discovered that the human brain has trace amounts of magnetite, which explains why electromagnetic fields alter brain chemistry and experience. (8) This is dangerous for humanity, for the Anunnaki manipulate electromagnetic frequencies, knowing humans only perceive about 5% of the spectrum, inducing humans to see whatever it is that the Anunnaki want them to see and perceive. Further, the weapons of the future are manufactured even now; electromagnetic technologies for which there is no defense.

1. Stonehenge and the Great Pyramid p. 10; 2. Phenomenal World p. 147;
3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 442; 4. *ibid* p. 442-443; 5. *ibid* p. 444; 6. March of the Titans 550; 7. Atlantis in America p. 109 (modern book)

1993 AD 5887 AM): 113 Before Armageddon/ 4231 After Flood/ 217 USA-Ephraim

On January 3rd the astroid Toutatis having two rocky cores each two miles in diameter nearly hit the earth and was photographed by NASA using radar. It came within 2.2 million miles of Earth. (1) NASA also lost contact with the Mars Observer probe sent to the red planet to make a detailed photographic survey of the Martian surface. The space probe was destroyed entering Mars' atmosphere and hosts of researchers claim that the probe was deliberately destroyed. The Vatican installed its most powerful and advanced telescopes and observatory on Mount Graham in Arizona. (2) Zechariah Sitchin asks why is it important for the Roman Church to employ advanced equipment to search the heavens? What are they looking for in the Northern Hemisphere's night skies? It is this author's contention that the Vatican insiders have long known about planet Phoenix which as seen in 1764 descended out of the northern heavens when it transits between earth and the sun over the ecliptic. A Muslim extremist bombs the basement levels of the World Trade Center Towers in New York killing five people. (3)

On April 18th (108th day of the year) the United States government through its ATF and other Federal agencies murdered 72 of its own citizens at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas. Christian survivalists having their own firearms, assault rifles and living off the land refused to give up their arms and Federal authorities sieged the compound for 50 days. The men inside the compound had the women lead the children out to safety so they could surrender to authorities and be safe but Federal agents opened fire on unarmed women and children driving them back into the safety of the concrete compound. On the 50th day of the siege Federal authorities attacked the compound, killed those defending it and then executed every witness man, woman and child. On the 51st day, after the executions, the Feds staged a choreographed assault for the media which had been quarantined many miles away for the entire 50 days, using incendiaries and flammable gas to burn the complex and hide their misdeeds. Whistleblowers later admitted that every skull found had bullet holes in the center of their foreheads. The Davidians were a religious sect exercising their Constitutional right to bear arms and were never equipped to fight against Federal authorities, while the Clinton administration, entertaining Chinese officials, demonstrated for them how his government could deal with dissidents and then employ the media to cover up his crimes. The message from Uncle Sam to the American people is clear- there will be no multi-family Christian survivalist communities with assault rifles in the United States.

U.S. forces launch a missile strike against the Iraqi intelligence headquarters in Baghdad, claiming they had information on an Iraqi plot to kill former President George Bush. (4)

1. Hyperspace p. 293-294; 2. Journey to the Mythical Past p. 152;
3. 20th Century Events p. 192-193; 4. *ibid* p. 192-193

1994 AD (5888 AM): 112 Before Armageddon/ 4232 After Flood/ 3400 Year of Israel/ 218 USA-Ephraim/ 46 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (552 months)

On February 1st a 32 ft. wide meteorite entered the atmosphere and exploded over the Pacific with a force of ten times that of the Hiroshima bomb in 1945. It had come completely undetected. Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 fragmented into 21 pieces that all collided into the surface of Jupiter in a series of brilliant explosions of planetary size caught on satellite film along with electrical flux tube blasts seen for the first time. The Space Control Center under Cheyenne Mountain complex facility in the USA built in 1962 is fully operational. The center has a computerized catalogue of all orbiting space objects, charts presenting positions, charts plotting future orbits and those forecasting times and general locations for significant objects re-entering the earth's atmosphere. ~~XXX~~ (1)

An Israeli extremist named Baruch Goldstein opened fire on a Muslim mosque killing 50 unarmed Palestinians in Hebron, Israel. (2) Prime Minister of Israel Yitshak Rabin of Israel and Abdel Salam Majali of Jordan sign a peace treaty. On September 2nd the major Israeli newspaper Maariv reads- "The U.S. has no longer a government of Goyim (Gentiles: nonJews), but an administration in which the Jews are full partners in the decision making at all levels.

Perhaps the aspect of the Jewish religious law connected with the term "government~~s~~ of goyim" should be reexamined, since it is an outdated term in the U.S." (3) Serial killer and rapist Jeffrey Dahmer was killed in prison by another inmate. The North American Free Trade Agreement was passed (NAFTA). In 100 days 800,000 people were massacred in Rwanda, Africa.

A 6.6 magnitude earthquake afflicted Los Angeles and southern California. Five months later a deep quake in Bolivia shook much of South America and was felt in tall buildings as far north as Canada, being of 8.2 magnitude. Mount Merapi in Jakarta, Indonesia erupted killing 60 people with a gas cloud of immense heat.

1. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 214; 2. 20th Century Events p. 194; 3. Jewish Supremacism p. 143

1995 AD (5889 AM): 111 Before Armageddon/ 4233 After Flood/ 219 USA-Ephraim/ 45 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

On January 17th an earthquake rocked Kobe, Japan killing more than 5000 people, a 7.2 magnitude quake totally unexpected. ~~XXX~~ Other estimates hold the death toll at over 6000, the quake even toppling earthquake-proof bridges. (1) Over two months later in Japan the Aum Shinrikyo cult attacked the Tokyo subway system with ~~ax~~ sarin gas causing 12 deaths and 5000 injuries. One month after this, in ~~MAK~~ April, Timothy McVeigh and Terry Nichols detonated a fertilizer truck bomb outside the Federal Alfred P. Murray bldg. in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma at the same time that other conspirators detonated thermite explosives inside the building to amplify the destruction resulting in the collapse of the structure and a death toll of 168 people, many being children. These American terrorists thought they were retaliating for the Branch Davidian affair against ~~the~~ the Federal Government but were actually pawns of the Cryptocracy who wanted Congress to pass the Anti-Terrorist and Effective Death Penalty Act bill which called for many abrogations of American citizen's rights, privileges and immunities while strengthening the Federal Government against the U.S. citizenry. The AEDPA shocked many Congressmen who refused to pass the bill but it was ramrodded through after the Murray American terrorist demonstration. Two years before the bombing of the Murray bldg. in 1993 a man named Martin Keating, brother of Oklahoma governor Frank Keating, wrote a book called The Final Jihad, a story concerning a terrorist attack on the "Oklahoma City building" by a man named Thomas McVeigh. This strangely prophetic novel was dedicated to the Knights of the Sacred Circle. (2)

In September France begins a series of nuclear tests underground at Muruoa Atoll. (3) The Hale-Bopp comet appeared and would remain visible for 19 months, the brightest comet on record in modern times despite its distance beyond Jupiter. A long-period comet. Astronomers believe the comet has an elliptical orbit and that its trajectory is inclined at 30 degrees below the ecliptic. (4) This is close to Phoenix and NIBIRU, both intruder planets having extremely elliptical orbits and both are steeply inclined toward the ecliptic. On June 22 was discovered at Longwood Warren near Winchester, Hampshire, England a unique crop circle formation, a model of our solar system depicting Mercury, Venus, Earth's orbital belt but Earth is missing, Mars and the Asteroid belt as they will be positioned in 2033 AD on September 1st. The cellular changes in the ~~plants~~ plants prove this to be a true agriglyph not hoaxed. It was studied by Gerald Hawkins and Robert Hadley, both confirming it to be a perfect symbol of our solar system. (5) A photo of this crop formation in in Anunnaki Homeworld.

In Egypt, U.S. archeologists discover a 67-chamber underground sepulchral complex of Ramesis II for his ~~sons~~ 50 sons, the largest funerary tomb complex ever found. ~~XXXX~~ Black supremacist and American Islamic extremist Louis Farrakhan leads the Million Man March of black Americans in Washington DC given much fanfare by the media although not even half a million blacks participated. Israeli Prime Minister Yitshak Rabin was assassinated at a Peace Rally in Tel Aviv, Israel. ~~6~~ Prehistoric insect remains preserved in fossilized amber tens of millions of years old yielded forth dormant microbes that scientists revived in California. (6) Michael Mayor and Didier Queloz of Geneva Switzerland Observatory discovered the first exoplanet, a distant world orbiting a star called 51 Pegasus (in northern constellation) that is very

much like our own sun. It is a gaseous giant about half the size of Jupiter with an amazingly rapid orbital period of approximately 4 days located 42 light years away. (7) This planet orbits its parent star faster than anything in human experience. Depending on its distance from the surface of 51 Pegasus, this gas giant is travelling anywhere from 30,000 miles per second to 60,000 miles per second, the speed of light being 186,000 miles per second.

1. Predictions For a New Millennium 51; 2. Alice In Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 149; 3. 20th Century Events p. 196-197; 4. Of Heaven and Earth p. 66, citing data from Marlene Evans; 5. Crop circles: Signs of Contact p. 15-16; 6. Mars Mystery 16; 7. New Worlds in the Cosmos p. 2, 18

1996 AD (5890 AM): 110 Before Armageddon/ 4234 After Flood/ 2040 Roman Julian/ 1920 Saka Calendar/ 220 USA-Ephraim (66.6% time to Armageddon in 2106 AD)

France conducts its 6th underground nuclear test in the Pacific. (1) Israeli airstrikes in Lebanon hit ~~xxx~~ a United Nations base killing 105 civilians. (2) U.S. B-52 bombers and warships ~~xxx~~ launch 27 cruise missiles on targets in southern Iraq in response to ~~xxxx~~ Iraqi incursions into Kurdish safe havens in northern Iraq. (3) British Prime Minister of England John Major announced that the promise made to the Scots in 1296 AD by King Edward I concerning the Stone of Destiny (Lia Fail) would not be honored, that the Stone would remain in the Coronation Chair in Westminster Abbey. This Stone was supposed to be that brought to ancient Ireland in 583 BC by Jeremiah the prophet when the prophet brought the Judahite princess Tamar the the Emerald Isle. Despite Major's claim on St. Andrews Day amidst a great procession the Stone was returned to Scotland and put in Edinburgh Castle exactly 700 years after it was taken to England. Shannon Lucid completed a 188 day space flight, breaking both male and female records. The Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur are completed, becoming the tallest buildings in the world at 33 feet taller than the Chicago Sears Tower. TWA Flight 800 explodes and plunges into the Atlantic shortly after takeoff from New York's JFK airport. There were no survivors from the Boeing 747. (4)

The long-period comet ~~xxxxx~~ Hyakutake passed within 22 million miles of Earth (Earth 93 million miles from sun) putting off an extremely long tail. Hyakutake's calculated orbit is 29,650 years, travelling 951 AUs away from the sun, or 93 million miles 951 times over. Part of ~~xxxxx~~ this comet was photographed showing fragments breaking away in what astronomers term Disconnection Events. ~~xxxxx~~ Hyakutake was also discovered to emit x-rays, which is now considered a universal phenomenon among comets. (5) On April 11th Hyakutake passed directly through the Perseus constellation over the star Al Gol. (6) Al Gol is the very hottest of stars, a blue-white dwarf approximately 36,000° also called the Eye of Medusa. (7) Al Gol features prominently in the following year, 1997, also involving another comet. Around the world Al Gol is depicted as an evil star, called the Blinking Demon by the Arabs and the Head of Satan by the early Hebrews. The Chinese refer to Al Gol as Piled-Up Corpses and the literal meaning of Al Gol is The Ghoul, and undead creature that feeds on the dead. (8) Americans discover two more exoplanets, one at 47 Ursa Majoris and the other at 70 Virginis, one of the most massive distant planets ever found. (9) Between August 6-19th a sign appeared in the heavens when Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron and Mars conjoined with Venus. (10) Jupiter is the King, Saturn is the Harvester (of souls) and planet of Mysteries, Chiron is the Guide of the Dead, Mars the War God and Venus was the Newcomer.

In 1996 AD the one who will become the Antichrist is born, a man who at age 40 in 2036 AD will be an internationally known person. Scottish scientists clone the first mammal, but evidence exists that this is merely the publicized corporate cloning which has nothing to do with the unofficial and highly secretive cloning experiment so various organizations and governments going back 50 years. In this year appeared the most fascinating and geometrically complex crop circle formation ever discovered. In June the Double-Helix Formation appeared in England, a replica of DNA strands that mathematically encodes the number 792 (orbital duration of NIBIRU). In July appeared the Julia Set in a wheat field just across the highway from ancient Stonehenge on Salisbury Plain 2000 feet away. The Julia Set

was discovered by two men flying over to visit Stonehenge. A line drawn between the centers of Stonehenge and the Julia Set Formation points directly at magnetic north. (11) The Julia Set is a geometrical representation of the Fibonacci Series of numbers, called the Golden proportion. This formation encoded the sum of 4140 (10 Cursed Earth ~~periods~~ periods of 414 years each), a period of time indicating the year 1902 AD of the Phoenix Chronology, or 4140 years after the Great Flood of 2239 BC. The Fibonacci Series 12th number, the ~~sum~~ sum of its geometry, is 144, the base number of the Golden Mean, and exactly 144 years after the start of the Last Days in 1902 is 2046 AD when planet NIBIRU returns with the Anunnaki and the whole western world ~~will~~ dies as revealed in Anunnaki Homeworld and Nostradamus and the planets of Apocalypse. Also appearing in 1996 in Wiltshire, England near the megalithic ruins of Windmill Hill was the awe-inspiring Triple Julia Set that forever banished any doubts that humans are capable of these amazing geometrical agriglyphs. Its calendrical message is a 40 year countdown, indicating 1996 to 2036 AD. Near liddington Castle in Wiltshire appeared the Pointer Formation which exhibits a unique comet symbol surrounded by the geometrical representation of the Mayan Long-Count Calendar that as seen in the charts of Anunnaki Homeworld ending not in 2012 but in 2046 AD. A double layer of meaning is seen in this formation indicating the year 2052 AD, when the Seven Anunnaki Kings return to rule over mankind. The combined message of these formations all appearing in 1996 is that a COMET heralds the birth of one who in 40 years will become the Anunnaki HYBRID (Antichrist) in 2036 AD who will prepare the way for the arrival of the ANUNNAKI in 2046 AD when a COMET will end the WESTERN WORLD (Mayan Calendar being a western calendar). The events of 1997 will continue this series of signs from hyperdimensional beings that warning those who will listen.

1. 20th Century Events p. 198-199; 2. ibid p. 198-199/ 3. ibid p. 198-199; 4. ibid p. 198-199; 5. not referenced; 6. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 202; 7. The Atlas of the Constellations 11; 8. Three Books of Occult Philosophy p. 100 note 21 pgs. 363, note 3; 9. New Worlds in the Cosmos 22; 10. Catastrophobia 196; 11. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 88-89

1997 AD (5891 AM): 109 Before Armageddon/ 4235 After Flood/ 221 USA-Ephraim

The Hale-Bopp Comet is still visible and is at its brightest in 1997, passing over the star Al Gol on April 11th in the Perseus constellation just as comet Hyakutake did on April 11th in 1996. (1) Hale-Bopp is photographed in March showing a well-defined dust tail, four times the size of Halley's Comet, it is considered the largest and most active comet seen in modern times. This comet has an inclination of ~~80K~~ 90° to the ecliptic. ~~⊕~~ This is perpendicular much like the orbital paths of Phoenix and NIBIRU. The star Al Gol has a huge, dark mysterious companion first discovered in 1915 by Barnard. The tails of comets Hyakutake and Hale-Bopp formed a cross over the Eye of Medusa (Al Gol) and astronomers computed that Hale-Bopp's trajectory indicates an orbital period of 2400 years. (2) These comet signs confirm that birth of one who will deal treacherously with humanity, an Evil One (Al Gol) This is calendrically confirmed in that 1996 AD is 3895 years (1947.5+1947.5) after 1899 BC (1996 AM) when Nimrod (Amraphel) lost his empire after beguiling the people, his Tower project ruined in a disaster and the people ~~rebellious~~ rebelling, many migrating away from the Near East when it was revealed that Nimrod was a False Savior. (see Chronicon I) Nimrod was a type of Antichrist. It was the year 3895 BC that mankind was cursed and banished away from Eden, and 1947 BC was the birth of Abraham. As the comet Hale-Bopp passed 39 people of the Heavens Gate suicide cult died, these 39 souls being emblematic of the 39 years left remaining before the 40th year and emergence of the Antichrist in 2036 AD.

The Scottish scientists of Edinburgh release the information they succeeded in cloning the first mammal. (3) NASA's Pathfinder probe lands on Mars. (4) A cyclone killed 108 people in Bangladesh. German research satellite Christopas discovered trace amounts of water vapor in the upper atmosphere. (5) This is evidence that long ago Earth had a thick water vapor canopy as do Venus and Saturn. U.S. Navy underwater sensors in the deep Atlantic recorded submarine noises from what is believed to be a creature with sonic frequencies that marine

biologists assert belong to an animal far larger than any known whale. According to those interpreting Nostradamus's prophecies, the French prophet of Jewish ancestry claims that some time after 1997 a prophet will emerge and revitalize the Christian faith, preparing the way for the return of Christ. With the scandal of divorce between the Prince of Wales and Princess Diana, Diana, who was only royalty as long as she was married into the royal family, was assassinated with her consort Dodi Fayed and their driver in Paris in a high speed car accident. The operation was so perfectly executed that foul play was plausibly disbelieved.

The very first report of a crop circle formation appearing in Israel. Scientific analysis on the plants revealed that it could not have been hoaxed. (6) A large crop formation appeared at Hackpen Hill, Wiltshire, England of a large pyramid shape bordered with 12 smaller perimeter pyramids (13 pyramids) with both large and small satellite circles grouped in lines appearing like comets with tails, the total mathematical sum indicated within the formation being 2046. This sign demonstrates that the descendants of the 13 Tribes of Israel, virtually the whole of the western world of Europe and North America, South Africa and Australia will be destroyed by a comet impact in 2046 AD. This agriglyph is featured in Anunnaki Homeworld. It appeared in 1997 exactly 49 years before 2046 AD, and 1997 was itself 49 years (7x7) after the 1948 rebirth of the nation of Israel, home of the 13 tribes before they were deported and spread throughout the world. Hong Kong is officially returned to China, beginning ~~sa~~ 50 year timeline to 2047 AD when the agreement between China and Britain would be terminated concerning the maintenance of Hong Kong's capitalist structure. This ends 156 years of British rule, or 1872 months (13x144).

1. Stones and the Scarlet Thread 202; 2. End of Eden p. 155; 3. 20th Century Events p. 200-201; 4. *ibid* p. 200-201; 5. Darwin's Mistake 111;
6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact 81

1998 AD (5892 AM): 108 Before Armageddon/ 4236 After Flood/ 222 USA-Ephraim/ 42 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

President Clinton signed into law H.R. 4655, called the Iraq Liberation Act, which represented a plan for a regime change in Iraq calling for the fall of Saddam Hussein. (1) Hurricane Mitch killed 10,866 people in Central America. Texas executed Karla Fay Tucker, the first woman executed in Texas in 135 years despite widespread Texas public disapproval. Tucker was a young woman ~~xxxx~~ Traumatized by the man she murdered, abused and in prison she had become known for her humanitarian activities, a Christian. The FBI reported that nationwide there were 9405 cases of black men raping white women as opposed to the 10 cases of white men raping black women. This means that every day of the year 25 white women were raped by black men in America. (2) The American media suppresses these statistics routinely.

The U.S. Government began charting the paths of asteroids in 1998. (3) At age 77 astronaut John ~~Glenn~~ Glenn returned to space in a 9 day mission aboard the space shuttle Discovery. The first sections of the International Space Station launched into orbit from Kazakhstan. Through the Hubble orbiting space telescope astronomers photographed the collision of two stars and a colossal planet, designated as TMR-1C (about 3 times Jupiter's size) which was pushed out into deep space by the collision. (4) As of 1998 astronomers had discovered 108 small planets that have passed close to the earth. (5) As this year, 1998, was 108 years to the year 6000 Annus Mundi (2106 AD) when the Chief Cornerstone descends to earth to ~~defeat~~ defeat the Anunnaki at Armageddon, we are not surprised to find the sum of 108 further connected to 1998.

Germany experienced a rash of crop formations in this year, a totally unprecedented amount compared to all previous years since first appearing in 1990. (6) Researchers into the crop circle enigma noted that seven-sided geometrical signs began appearing in this year. (7) This is noteworthy because the heptagram (7-sided form) produces the 52° angle and is the pattern by which both the internal and external arrangements of the Great Pyramid are found. At Cuxton, England a crop circle formation appeared that encoded the sum of 108. This is featured in Anunnaki Homeworld. 1998 is 666x3 and seems to be a very prominent date in

calendrics. In fact, as shown in the architecture of the Great Pyramid's internal and external geometrical alignments as exhibited clearly in Chronotecture the year 1998 marks the epicenter of the Last Days.

The seer Edgar Cayce prophesied of the importance of the year 1998 claiming that it was the start of the preparation of the coming of the Master to earth. Cayce related 1998 to "...the laying out of the Pyramid and the building of same...those things that were preserved were to later make known in the minds of those peoples to come. The rise and fall of nations were to be depicted in this same temple which acted as an interpreter for that which had been, which is, and which is to be in the material plane." [294-151]. "The old record in Gizeh is from the journey to the Pyrenees to the death of the Son of Man, as a man, and then to 1998." [378-14]. Cayce researcher and author John Van Auken declares that this last statement refers to "...the timeline in the Great Pyramid." (8) Referring to the Great Pyramid and the year 1998 AD, Edgar Cayce said, "...this occurs in the entrance of the Messiah in this period." (9) Amazingly, the entrance to the Great Pyramid is within the geometry of forms having perimeter measurements of both 108 and 1998 Pyramid Inches as seen in Chronotecture. Edgar Cayce was not alone, for mystical traditions claim that the Great Pyramid's timeline indicates an end or a beginning in 1998. (10) As we shall see, 1998 was both an end and a beginning. It was in 1998 that Mark Lehner directed the Giza Plateau Mapping Project, a monumental mapping of the three-dimensional measurements of the Great Pyramid complex in a computer model. Also in 1998 British engineer released his famous book, The Giza Powerplant: Technologies of Ancient Egypt exhibiting conclusive evidence that the stone of the Great Pyramid's exterior and interior was machined by advanced methods and engineering science.

1998 Isometric Epicenter of Last Days

Calendrical Isometrics is the unique property of our space-time existence perceived by examining the equidistant repetition of similar events linked mathematically to an epicentral year. In this case, 1998 is the Isometric Epicenter. This system serves to exhibit that the past is a reflection of the future, that ~~the~~ future events are as predetermined as they are linked to past events spatially connected to them through equidistant timelines. Isometric years are like ripples in the pond of time, each wave-ring the same distance from the epicenter as the corresponding wave-rin on the other side. Thus, the events leading up to 1998 in the order of their occurrence mirror those events that occur after 1998. Here are examples of space-time parallels demonstrating the calendrical importance of 1998 AD:

1997 AD past

Hale-Bopp comet discovered to be one of most active comets; cyclone killed 108 people in India; Diana, Princess of Wales assassinated, 3 people dying together; Hurricane Mitch killed 10,866 people in Central America;

1998 AD

1999 AD future

Comet LINEAR discovered to emit x-rays; cyclone killed 9392 people in India; John F. Kennedy Jr. assassinated in a mysterious plane crash with wife and sister-in-law, 3 dying together; Flooding killed 9000 people in South America;

1996 AD past

Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron and Mars conjoined in Venus, all planets; Cloning of the first mammal publicized and Double-Helix crop Formation of DNA appears in Eng-land;

1998 AD

2000 AD future

Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn aligned in May on other side of sun, all planets; International scientific project mapping the human genome announced success;

1995 AD past

Timothy McVeigh detonated a bomb in front of Murrah Bldg. in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, a terrorist act on a large building; results in loss of American rights and immunities in AEDPA Act; amazing crop formation of solar system appears in England;

1998 AD

2001 AD future

Timothy McVeigh executed for his bombing in 1995; Terrorists destroy American WTC Tower buildings in New York City, New York; results in loss of American rights and immunities in Patriot Act; extraordinarily large and complex crop pattern appeared in England;

1994 AD past

North American Free Trade Agreement weakens U.S. economy giving non-Americans U.S. jobs and enforced by Federal government;

1998 AD

2002 AD future

Homeland Security Department rearranges U.S. Government weakening American security and guaranteeing better foreign control over American branches of government;

1993 AD past

NASA's Mars ~~Observer~~ Observer was destroyed entering Mars' ~~atmosphere~~ atmosphere; U.S. forces launch a missile strike against Iraq in response to ploy kill former President Bush Sr. (lie);

1998 AD

2003 AD future

NASA's Space Shuttle Columbia destroyed entering earth's atmosphere; President Bush Jr. of USA launches a Shock & Awe missile strike and invasion of Iraq for having Weapons of Mass Destruction (a lie);

1992 AD past

Planetoid 1992 QB1 discovered at far edge of solar system, more ~~ix~~ like gigantic astroid; Hurricane Andrew devastated Florida with unprecedented American death toll; 1992 is one year after USA defeated Iraq;

1998 AD

2004 AD future

Astroid Apophis discovered, a giant astroid that travels to edge of solar system; Tsunami in southeast Asia killed about 250,000; 2004 is one year after USA defeated Iraq;

1991 AD past

Operation Desert Storm has U.S. forces defeating Iraqis; 139,000 people in India die from natural disaster (cyclone);

1998 AD

2005 AD future

U.S. forces occupy Iraq; 80,000 people in ~~x~~India die from natural disaster (quake);

1990 AD past

NASA's Hubble Space Telescope launched into orbit, man's eye into deep space;

1998 AD

2006 AD future

NASA's Swift satellite detected gamma ray burst discovering supernova 440 million light years away and Hubble Telescope discovered 16 exoplanets;

The entire history of the world is an infinite matrix of isometric projections of timelines that have moved forward and backward forming our space-time structure. Throughout the rest of Chronicon II there will be provided many astonishing examples concerning the years of the future linked to their past counterparts. This forward and backward geometrical property of our space-time sequence is an outward reflection of our inward microscopic genetic dimensions. Sol Luckman in Conscious Healing notes that much of our DNA is structured in the form of palindromes, as yet "undeciphered sentences" that read the same forward and backward. That the human genome has been mapped does not mean it is understood. Perhaps as much as

95% of our DNA is undeciphered. (11) For a complete explanation and examples of Isometric Projections see Nostradamus and the Prophets of Apocalypse.

1. Synagogue of Satan p. 243; 2. March of the Titans p. 563; 3. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 44; 4. Dr. Franklin Ruehl, Ph. D; 5. Odyssey of the Gods p. 148; 6. Crop Circles: Signs of Contact p. 77; 7. ibid p. 107; 8. The End Times Prophecies of Coming Changes p. 77; 9. Edgar Cayce Reading 5748-5; 10. Hidden Mysteries 174; 11. The Janus Program: Beth Goobie, Paranoia mag. Spring 2008 p. 9

1999 AD (5893 AM): 107 Before Armageddon/ 4237 After Flood/ 223 USA-Ephraim

Flooding kills 9000 people in Venezuela, South America. A cyclone kills 9392 people in eastern India. In August a great eclipse passed over Europe, Turkey, the Middle East all the way to Gujarat, India. As the moon shadowed Turkey an earthquake followed, 7.4 in magnitude and then earthquakes rocked Greece. Tens of thousands of people died in Turkey. John F. Kennedy Jr. and his wife Carolyn Bessete Kenedy and sister-in-law Lauren Bessete died in a mysterious plane crash. This was the third Kennedy assassination. Comet LINEAR was discovered to emit x-rays. ~~Comet~~ Comet Encke appeared.

Isometric Year: 1997 AD: Hale-Bopp comet, cyclone in India, Hurricane Mitch in South America, assassination of Princess Diana

1. Nostradamus: A Life and Myths p. 355-356

2000 AD (5894 AM): 106 Before Armageddon/ 4238 After Flood/ 224 USA-Ephraim/ 40 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Y2K scare revealed to be a hoax. Five planet alignment of Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn on other side of the sun. Delegation of international scientists announce the completion of the Genome Mapping Project. A space-imaging satellite took pictures of a boatlike structure on Mount Ararat in Turkey. The Private company's photos show that the structure has broken in half in the ~~ice~~ ice...Noah's Ark

Isometric Year: 1996 AD: planetary conjunction of Jupiter, Saturn, Chiron, Mars in Venus. Scientists clone first mammal, Double-Helix (DNA) Formation appeared

2001 AD (5895 AM): 105 Before Armageddon/ 4239 After Flood/ 225 USA-Ephraim

June 11th Timothy McVeigh executed for bombing the Murrah Building on Oklahoma City in 1995. A quake kills 20,000 people in Gujarat, India. Earth passed through the denser regions of the Leonid meteor field, falling stars seen brilliantly ~~fast~~ at a rate of 3000 per hour. A crop circle formation of extraordinary dimensions appeared at Milk Hill in England that encoded the sum of 2448 (Egyptian number for cataclysm), paralleling the year 2448 Annus Mundi (1447 BC) when Egypt was destroyed in disasters as the Israelites fled the country in the Exodus. This formation also encoded the sum of 25,740, which in days counts down to 2070 AD midsummer, to the Planetary Exodus known better as the Resurrection Event (see Anunnaki Homeworld), 2070 AD being the 3000th year since ~~XX~~ Israel rifted into the Ten Tribes of Israel and the tribe of Judah and others. Russians admit that Yuri Gagarin was not the first man in space. (1) Scientists at the Ames Research Center released data on the discovery of carbon-rich meteorites found ~~on~~ on earth loaded with organic compounds, including amino acids and sugars. (2)

The greatest conspiracy ever hatched by the Israelis against the American people and government serves also as the greatest evidence of the total control the Jewish people have over the U.S. government from the White House on through every branch of the United States military. The World Trade Center attacks are the most misunderstood events in American history. The SOP of the Israeli Mossad for fifty years has been to financially support, train and provide resources to those wanting to commit terrorist acts that the Mossad finds would also be beneficial for Israel and its internationalist agendas. Saudi Arabian extremists seeking to destroy

the WTC which was an epicenter of globalist=Jewish financial activities as well as attack the American symbols of power, the Pentagon and White House, were aided by an entire worldwide network of organizations and individuals controlled by Mossad handlers. The first passenger jet to hit the WTC on September 11th was Flight 11 which had exactly 11 American airlines personnel aboard (2 pilots/9 attendants). The WTC Tower was itself 110 storeys high, or 11x10. The jet was a Boeing 767 with 92 occupants. Flight 175 United Airlines slammed into the 79th and 80th floors of the South Tower, a wing striking the 78th floor. (3) This too was a Boeing 767 having 65 occupants. Eyewitnesses in New York noticed that ~~the~~ the second jet that was supposed to be Flight 175 was a Boeing 767 that had no windows(4) The other two passenger jets heading for the White House and for the Pentagon were UNited Airlines Flight 93, a Boeing 757 with 45 occupants and American Airlines Flight 77, a Boeing 757 with 64 occupants. The media informed the public that the two passenger jets that struck the WTC towers one after the other were commercial Boeing 767s, Flight 11 and Flight 175, when in truth they were not. The WTC was struck by remote-controlled military grade Boeing 767s with no windows (Boeing manufactures these for the U.S. military). The Pentagon was not struck by a passenger jet, no one saw a passenger jet in the area and witnesses described what sounds perfectly as a U.S. Predator drone, possible with an explosives package. CBS on November 28th, 2001 reported, revealingly- "In an astonishing stroke of luck, the terrorists had hit the only section of the Pentagon designed to resist a terrorist attack." (5) The combined total of victims that died from the 911 terrorist attacks aboard the four passenger jets was 266 people, however, the total seating aboard these jets was 684 chairs. There has never been given a satisfactory explanation as to why so many of these chairs were vacant. There should have been at least 600 victims.

The very first on-site eyewitness reports gathered by the local media in New York claimed that as the tops of the towers burned from the plane-impacts, a series of distinct explosions were heard and felt ~~by~~ many ~~people~~ that perfectly describes charges set off in a controlled demolition. In fact, many engineers and architects have voiced their disbelief that jets knocked down the WTC Towers. Never before in history had a fire felled a steel-framed building causing it to collapse. The WTC had 554 massive steel columns from 30 to 50 ft in length, a metal that does not begin to melt until 2800°. The fires in the Towers burned at a possible 1300°. The media's jet-fuel explanation is ridiculous to those with engineering knowledge. For these superconstructions to have collapsed then thermite charges had to have been placed carefully so as to ensure that the gigantic towers did not fall over onto other skyscrapers, but fell straight down just as demolitionists are trained to effect. (6) In fact, the media totally censored the fact that a B-25 Bomber in 1945 slammed right through the 79-80th floors of the Empire State Building in New York City and the inferior skyscraper of 1945 was never in any danger of collapsing. What happened on September 11th could not have happened without top-level U.S. official involvement. NORAD, located at the Cheyenne Mountain military complex along with many other radar and satellite surveillance services ever watchful of American skies would never have missed these events or delayed their responses. Coincidentally, at this exact time NORAD with the U.S. Air Force was conducting a very ~~to~~ confusing series of exercises over America pretending that commercial jets were being hijacked at exactly the same time that hijacked commercial jets vanished from NORAD screens and were replaced with military-grade Boeing 767s that hit the Towers and a Predator drone that hit the Pentagon. The only passenger jet that was actually destroyed full of Americans was that shot down over Pennsylvania. Three passenger jets were secreted to a U.S. military installation and those people have never been seen since. They did not die in the WTC or Pentagon. Any number of black budget military science labs could have used and eliminated all evidence of these unfortunate people. The hijacking exercises were specifically timed to promote confusion. (7)

The Pentagon was struck precisely 60 years from the day that its construction was begun on September 11th, 1941. (8) Further, September 11th was the anniversary of the League of Nations Proclamation of the British Mandate, which was made public in Palestine on September 11th, 1922, the first major step in the creation of the Jewish State. (9) Right up to the 911 attacks lower level FBI agents and other federal investigators were infuriated by the various ways that U.S. officials blocked their efforts, many uncovering evidence of the plot. Some had

their funding cut off. In New York at Ground Zero the FBI arrested five Israelis who drew attention to themselves while on a van roof videotaping the WTC disaster, whooping and hollaring as if they had just scored a major victory. Investigation revealed that the five men were Israeli Mossad intelligence operatives. (10) Immediately after the WTC attacks the FBI detained 140 Jews for spying, including major Jewish intelligent agents. (11) U.S. government documents read that these Jewish ~~spies~~ spies in American targeted and penetrated military bases, the DEA, the FBI and dozens of government facilities. (12) The WTC was part-owned by a Jew and was the global financial epicenter of the Jewish international business empire. (13) A very high percentage of Israelis and Jews worked every day in the WTC and many visited from other buildings, other cities and other nations. The WTC on average contained 28,000 people but on 9/11 not one Jew died in the complex. (14) This is a mathematical impossibility under any set of circumstances outside what had actually occurred- a Jewish conspiracy to destroy the WTC to catapult the American emotional response that would support the Middle East Israeli agenda...the fall of Saddam Hussein. In fact, investigation unveiled that the Jews who worked in the WTC all received text message warning to stay away from work by the firm Odigo which was later mentioned in the Washington Post Newsbytes. (15)

The conclusion of a study conducted by the U.S. military, the Army School for Advanced Military Studies was that the Israeli Mossad was "...ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act." (16) Both the FBI and the CIA concluded that the WTC attacks and Pentagon was a huge covert operation using an international network of at least a hundred terrorists spanning three continents. (17) Terrorists, Israelis, Jews...traitors. With documented proof of spying on American interests, Michael Chertoff, a ~~Jewish~~ Jewish Zionist who was head of the U.S. Justice Department's Terrorism Task Force as well as being head of the Justice Department's Criminal Division, dropped all charges against the spy ring, knowing it would become a public relations nightmare for Israel. (18) The journalist Robert Perry summed up the situation perfectly when asked about President Bush's agenda implementation (he was no doubt privy to the Jewish scheme and sought desperately any pretext against Hussein) when he said that Bush's SOP is "...to create a sense of crisis, a fake crisis, and then to, through fear, stampede the American people in to a certain direction. That, often, is into the waiting arms of his [Bush's] corporate allies." (19)

The World Trade Center Disaster was an epic tragedy twofold. The tight media controls the Jewish people have over the American people and the media of the rest of the world has guaranteed that any who offer evidence that the Jews were involved is automatically anti-Semitic, unpatriotic and just plain stupid. Americans suffered the attacks and then suffered the deception, not knowing who their true enemies are while they send their sons and daughters to foreign lands to die and be hurt for Israeli foreign policy and agendas. All the terrorists were Saudi Arabian and yet no Americans are rising up demanding that the USA invades Saudi Arabia. The Jewish war against the Israelite-descended peoples of Europe and America has never ended, this hatred is only masked more cleverly and the battles are so sophisticated that the victims have no idea who it is that rules and yet destroys them.

Isometric Year: 1995 AD: Oklahoma City bombing by Timothy McVeigh. Major crop circle formation at Longwood Warren of solar system in 2033 AD. Israeli Prime Minister Yitshak Rabin assassinated at a peace rally. ~~Scientist's evidence of living ingredients~~

1. Dark Moon 572; 2. Sight Unseen 181; 3. Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster p. 364; 4. *ibid* 237; 5. *ibid* 308; 6. David Ray & Griffin, Paranoia, Issue 50, Spring 2009 p. 55-58; 7. Alice in Wonderland- p. 236; 8. *ibid* p. 228; 9. Jewish Supremacy 252; 10. *ibid* p. 261; 11. *ibid* p. 248; 12. *ibid* p. 248; 13. *ibid* 257; 14. *ibid* p. 258; 15. *ibid* p. 258-259; 16. *ibid* p. 256; 17. *ibid* p. 256; 18. *ibid* p. 261; 19. Camouflage Through Limited Disclosure p. 52

⌘

2002 AD (5896 AM): 104 Before Armageddon/ 4240 After Flood/ 2046 Roman Julian/ 226 USA-Ephraim/

The United States government at the cabinet level is restructured creating an illegal and unconstitutional Homeland Security department that oversees the numerous federal agencies, a filter that put the control of the many in the hands of the few and alienates the President from U.S. intelligence. Only a massive terrorist scare of nuclear threat could have effected this blatant restructuring of the government. The Homeland Security Department effectively allows the elitists to control the government, not be the government. U.S. invasion of Afghanistan occurs, the American public bulldozed into believing that a small, once-CIA backed resistance movement in Afghanistan called the Taliban was actually an international terrorist threat to the USA. Not one Saudi that hijacked the jets in 2001 was a member of the Taliban. The Windmill Hill formation appeared in July 18th, and on July 26th NORAD tracked UFOs over Washington DC exactly 50 years after July 26th when UFOs were visually seen over Washington DC. As in 1952, fighter jets were sent to intercept and eyewitnesses reported on FOX news that they watched Air Force jets chase a UFO across the sky.

Isometric Year: 1994 AD: see example under 1998 AD

2003 AD (5897 AM): 103 Before Armageddon/ 4241 After Flood/ 227 USA-Ephraim

Just after the 108th Congress convened in January the Space Shuttle Columbia on reentry burnt up and broke apart killing the seven astronauts, pieces falling on Texas. On March 19th President Bush Jr. announced that the USA would invade Iraq (long in planning). This date was ~~the~~ Day of purim, the Jewish holiday celebrating their ancient victory over Babylon (Iraq). (1) Using the lie that Iraq harbored hidden weapons of mass destruction the Bush administration relied on this deception because it was already well known that the American public would never accept that Iraq had something to do with 9/11 attack when the U.S. government demonstrated their incredible capability to neutralize an enemy with its Shock and Awe campaign of strategic cruise missile attacks and use of Stealth Bombers that within minutes left Baghdad and surrounding areas in chaos, without communications and effective leadership. Iraq falls to the USA (Babylon to Ephraim). The United States, a slave to those who are controlled by the hidden Zionist powers in Washington, went to war against anation that had never raised a finger against her or her people. U.S. forces occupied Basra and itnerestingly, in 1933 H.G. Wells wrote that in the future World War III (this was even before WWII) would come from events that occurred in Basra, Iraq. (2) This was 70 years after the prediction. Astronomers discover UB313, a planetary body further away than Pluto inside the Kuiper Belt. It is later named Eris. On November ~~XX~~ the 4th largest solar flare ever recorded exploded from the sun's surface. This was the X-22 flare, now known to have really been a X-45 flare, twice the size of any known flare but it pointed away from earth. (3) Still, main power failures left 50 million people without electricity in 8 States and in Onatrio for two days.

A very controversial and demonized researcher who was formerly a member of the House of Representatives, David Duke, wrote, "In modern America, Jews lead the efforts to de-Christianize America. More importantly, Jews dominate the very un-Christian mass media. Book publishing and distribution, major newspapers, magazines, movies and television are empires in which Jews are greatly overrepresented and Christians are vastly under-represented." (4) Duke demonstrates that as of 2003 AD the Jews are secretly in control of 90% of the information that Americans are exposed to, victims unaware that everything they are told and see is through a Jewish filter. The following are all owned and/or controlled by Jews, many of them hard-core Zionists (anti-American, pro-Israeli supremacists):

Time magazine, Newsweek, U.S. News and World Report, People, Fortune, Sports Illustrated, the New York Times, Washington Post and all those papers they own, Wallstreet Journal, the TV networks CBS, NBC, ABC, CNN News Group, Nickelodeon, HBO, MTV, Showtime, Time Warner, Walt Disney Television, part of AOL, and the movie studios Warner Brothers, Castle Rock, New Line Cinema, Touchstone Television, Buena Vista Television, Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood pictures, Caravan Pictures, Miramax Films, Paramount Pictures, Viacom, Universal Studios, New World Entertainment,

Dreamworks and many others unmentioned here. (5)

It is imperative that Zionists deal harshly with those who expose their control over America and the nations of the world. Already in Europe there are authors in prison for publishing material that exposes the lie of the Holocaust, Jewish organizations have pushed European governments to incarcerate those daring researchers who expose the Jewish lies about World War II and their decades-long extortion of Germany for continued war reparations.

Isometric Year: 1993 AD: NASA's Mars Oberser spacecraft burned up in the atmosphere entering Mars' skies. U.S. missile strike destroyed the Iraqi intelligence headquarters in Baghdad. Astroid Toutatis nearly hit the earth (solar flare effected Earth in 1993)

1. Synagogue of Satan 269; 2. William Dankenbring, Prophecy Flash Vol. 22 No. 5 Dec. 2008, citing Dr. Dennis Cuddy; 3. Beyond 2012 p. 319; 4. Jewish Supremacism p. 91; 5. ibid p. 128-130

2004 AD (5898 AM): 102 Before Armageddon/ ~~7242xAnunnakiChronologyx~~ 4242 After Flood/ 228 USA-Ephraim/ 36 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD (432 months) U.S. forces occupy Iraq. Gigantic astroid Apophis discovered, named after Egyptian god of destruction and darkness. Scheduled to pass close in 2029 and gravitational pull of Earth may cause it to collide in 2036. On June 8th the Transit of Venus was watched around the world as the tiny planet Venus passed over the fiery orb of the sun. Last Transit occurred in 1822. Next will occur in 2012. World's most powerful quake in 40 years occurred beneath India Ocean causing tsunami that killed 200,000 people in 12 nations of South ~~east~~ Asia. 9.2 magnitude. After nearly 16 centuries the Jewish Sanhedrin reconvene, at the same locale where they had been dissolved: Tiberias.

Isometric Year: 1992 AD: planetary object QBl 1992 discovered and Swift-Tuttle comet appeared. Hurricane Andrew devastated Florida

2005 AD (5899 AM): 101 Before Armageddon/ 4243 After Flood/ 229 USA-Ephraim/ 35 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD U.S. forces still fighting in Iraq. Quake killed 80,000 in India and Pakistan. Hurricanes Katrina and Rita devastate U.S. coastal cities destroying much of New Orleans and Central America, Katrina accompanied by 33 tornadoes. Katrina destroyed oil refineries and platforms in Gulf of Mexico. Astronomers took first direct photo of an exoplanet, a strange planet twice the size of Jupiter about 100 AUs distance from the sun. An AU (Astronomical Unit) is 93 million miles, an exoplanet being a planet that does not orbit a star/ The most distant planet of our solar system recognized by astronomers is Neptune, which is 30 AUs from the sun. The closest star to our sun is 4.2 light years (Alpha Centauri), meaning that this newly discovered exoplanet is a member of our own solar system. 70 additional AUs is nothing, this new exoplanet probably a sighting of Phoenix or NIBIRU on its way back toward the inner system. Phoenix is 35 years away and NIBIRU 41 years from returning. After the sighting official information on the object has been censored from the public. Amazing crop formation appeared of a pyramid bordered with intricate designs of geometrical rings mathematically encoding the sum of 7344 (2448x3), the entire length of the Great Pyramid's timeline from 5239 BC to 2106 AD (6000 AM).

Isometric Year: ~~XXXX~~ 1991 AD: U.S. forces defeat Iraq in Desert Storm, Iraqis destroying many oil wells. Cyclone in India kills 139,000 people. China suffers worst floods ~~in 20 years~~ since 1930s

2006 AD (5900 AM): 100 Before Armageddon/ 4244 After Flood/ 1530 Fall of Rome/ 1480 Anno Domini Begun/ 230 USA-Ephraim (2760 months: 552x4) NASA's Swift satellite detected gamma ray burst indicating birth of a supernova 440 million light years away in Aries. Astronomers publish existence of 200 known ~~exoplanets~~ extrasolar

planets, 23% of these being exoplanets. In this year Hubble Space Telescope discovered 16 planets 26,000 light years away that orbit their parent stars rapidly, some even orbiting their stars in only 10 Earth hours. (1) Discovery of UB313 is now made known to the public, a moonside object beyond Pluto in the Kuiper Belt called Eris. A meteorite entered earth's atmosphere and collided into a mountain in ~~Reissas~~ Reisdalen, Norway with a force equal to the Hiroshima bomb. Between July 2-3 a large asteroid half a mile wide ascended ~~from~~ from below the ecliptic and passed between Earth and the moon travelling at 40,000 miles-per-hour, vanishing again. It has passed completely undetected at first. Good Morning America on ABC initially reported the sighting but within 15 minutes all subsequent news articles changed their focus to the earlier discovery and known asteroid Apophis, which had nothing to do with this new unknown asteroid. This same asteroid has a complete 92 year orbit, 52 years below the ecliptic and 40 years over the ~~the~~ ecliptic and will travel over the sun for 40 years and upon its descending node in 40 years in 2046 AD this asteroid will collide into the ~~the~~ North American continent ending the United States.

Scientists assert that the magnetic North Pole was wandered 500 miles since it was first measured in 1831, the polar shift now accelerating 25 miles a year. (2) This polar wandering is due to the rapid approach of Phoenix (34 years away) that will in 2040 initiate a total poleshift cataclysm, as well as the approach of the much larger NIBIRU 40 years away. Quake in Jakarta, Indonesia killed 5000 and triggered volcanism from Mount Merapi. Scientists at the College de Paris in France discovered that humans have core geometrical knowledge embedded within their brains (3), another evidence of the Isometric reality of our space-time structure. This author's book Lost Scriptures of Giza was published in 2006, the first book demonstrating completely the real history and purpose of the Great Pyramid of Giza and the deliberate misinformation published about the mysterious non-Egyptian monument. There are in this year 111 confirmed elements in existence, but as many as 118 awaiting confirmation officially. (4) This year begins the conclusion of 118 jubilees (50-year periods of ancient Hebrews), only two jubilees remaining until ~~the~~ Armageddon (100 years). The entire 6000 years of mankind's curse is 120 jubilees, the number 120 representing the foundation of something. It will likewise be discovered that there are 120 elements that make ~~up~~ up the material creation, all others beyond 120 are composites of the others. Tallest tree in the world on record is discovered at 379.1 feet in Redwood National Park, called Hyperion (name of a Titan). (5)

Isometric Year: ~~XXXX~~ 1990 AD: Hubble Space Telescope begins a whole new era of astronomy and discoveries

1. USA Today, Thurs. July 27th 2006 9D; 2. 2007 Almanac ~~XX~~; 3. *ibid* p. 271; 4. *ibid* p. 275; 5. *ibid* p. 7

2007 AD (5901 AM): 99 Before Armageddon/ 4245 After Flood/ 231 USA-Ephraim/ 33 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Exactly 1080 years after it was buried in 927 AD a Viking hoard of coins was discovered in England. (see ~~England~~ 927 AD). ~~Michael~~ Michael Jursa, an Assyriologist, discovered an ancient tablet record of Nebo-Sarsekim, a Babylonian eunuch who is found mentioned in the biblical book of Jeremiah in the Old Testament. The tablet record dates to the 9th year of the reign of King Nebuchadnezzar II. Zawi Hawass of Egypt matched a tooth from a box with the name of the famous Queen Hatshepsut with an unidentified mummy in the possession of the antiquities department, she having ruled over 35 centuries earlier. Paleontologist Mary Schweitzer discovered proteins in fossil of a Tyrannosaurus Rex. In February off the coast of New Zealand fisherman caught a living Colossal Squid (larger than a Giant Squid) weighing about 1000 lbs. It was 33 feet long and was caught in the act of devouring an Antarctic toothfish. It is believed that the Colossal Squid can get much larger.

Isometric Year: 1989 AD:

2008 AD (5902 AM): 98 Before Armageddon/ 4246 After Flood/ 2760 Year of Rome/ 2592 Fall of Judah/ 232 USA-Ephraim

Russian loyalists in Georgia plan to secede to Russia and the Georgian military responds with strikes against the traitors. Russia responds with a fullscale military invasion of Georgia during the opening ceremonies of the 2008 Olympics in China. A lunar eclipse was followed by a 6.0 magnitude quake in Nevada, USA and another quake in Indonesia three days later. On March 18th the sky over San Antonio and parts of southern Texas rained mud from a clear sky. Local meteorologists claimed that the dirt falling from the sky was from brush fires in Mexico (a lie). On May 8th, 731 tornadoes ~~afflicted~~ had afflicted the USA since the start of the year. Also in May and June quakes killed 68,000 people in China. (1) In May a cyclone killed 100,000 in Myanmar and Burma. (2) Europeans begins plans to build a gigantic telescope (138 ft. wide) paralleling 138 year orbit of planet Phoenix) to search the heavens for exoplanets, a building that will stand 21 stories high and located in the southern hemisphere (where NIBIRU will be clearly seen as it approaches). In this year the Phoenix lander touched down on Mars and took soil samples, searching for signs of life. Water was discovered on Mars. The world-televised Superbowl was in Phoenix, Arizona and on April 21st over the city of Phoenix were filmed UFOs shown on national television. In this year When the Sun Darkens about planet Phoenix's return in 2040 AD was accepted for publication by Book Tree in San Diego (released in 2009).

An official royal seal that had belonged to Queen Jezebel of Phoenicia-Israel was discovered, the wife of the Israelite king Ahab. She is painted as an evil princess who introduced Baal worship in Israel and murdered the prophets of God, ever seeking to kill Elijah. This year was 2592 years (864x3) after the Fall of Judah.

The Bush family ends their rule over the United States, having maintained 144 months of rule, 4 years of Bush Sr. and 8 years of Bush Jr. The influence of the Bush's extends much deeper than the Presidency, Bush Sr. having been the Director of the CIA and his father Prescott Bush influential in international commerce, found guilty of criminality in the Trading With the Enemy Act when his aid of the Nazi Party was discovered. Bush Sr. took office as the President of the United States in ~~1988~~ 1988, this year's Isometric Year. This Isometric Projection begins and ends with blood-related Presidents both named George Bush. Barak Hussein Obama is elected as the first black President of the United States, his campaign rocketing him to instant fame by the immeasurable wealth of foreign organizations and individual who funded his emergence. His chief ally was the Jewish-controlled media that heralded him as a black messiah. Born in a foreign country of parents from Kenya, Africa, Obama and his handlers have effectively blocked all American demands from government requests to private litigation seeking proof of his Constitutional right to be President, a birth certificate authenticating his lie that he was born in the U.S. Obama is an anti-American Socialist and closet Muslim vehemently against Christianity and the ideals of the Founding Fathers of the Anglo-Saxon government of the USA. However, he is also the dark fulfillment of an ancient prophecy against Ephraim (future blood-descended Israel: America).

"You shall be defeated by your enemies. Those who hate you shall reign over you...the alien who is among you shall rise higher and higher above you, and you shall come down lower and lower.." (Leviticus 26:14-17; Deuteronomy 28:43-45)

Since the dawn of the white-dominated western world's civilization in 753 BC with the start of Rome, the predecessor of the United States' Empire, the administration of European governments from monarchies to democracies has always been headed by white men and women, and the history of ancient Israel is the same, having assimilated these Caucasian cultures as well. But with the election of Barack Obama 2760 years of precedent was broken in that a black man became the head of the western world, this being 552x4 years: four Phoenix Cycles.

Isometric Year: 1988 AD: Bush Sr. became President of the United States

1. The Poison King 22; 2. ibid p. 22

2009 AD (5903 AM): 97 Before Armageddon/ 4247 After Flood/ 233 USA-Ephraim

President Obama inaugurated as first black President of the United States exactly 144 years (Golden Proportion number) after 1865 AD when blacks in the south were freed when the Union defeated the Confederacy in the American Civil War. U.S. forces still occupy Iraq and continue fighting against hostile elements. An A-330 Airbus (French) crashed into the Atlantic from Rio de Janeiro to Paris.

Isometric Year: 1987 AD: Iraq and war with Iran

2010 AD (5904 AM): 96 Before Armageddon/ 6048 Orbital Chronology/ 5448 ~~NEW~~ Descent of Watchers/ 4248 After Flood/ 3456 After Exodus/ 234 USA-Ephraim/ 30 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

The Gulf Oil Disaster was caused by faulty equipment of British Petroleum (formerly called the Anglo-Persian Oil Company) in the Gulf of Mexico initiated the worst manmade ecological disaster in history. Adding to the ruin of the sealife was the immense amount of toxic chemical employed as oil dispersants. The breach may have caused natural fracturing of the sea bed which involves more leakage that cannot be contained. The toll on Gulf sea life is incalculable. This author's book, Anunnaki Homeworld concerning return of planet NIBIRU in 2046 AD ~~was~~ and return of the Anunnaki (Watchers) was finished and submitted for publication, but not released till late 2011. This book unveils the true orbital history of our planet, Earth, and the geometrical timelines encoded in the Great Pyramid's measurements that relate to 2046 AD, Anunnaki invasion, destruction of North America in 2046 and return of the Watchers to Earth. Incidentally, ~~2010~~ 2010 AD is 6048 years (864×7) since Earth begin the present orbit around the sun (which changes in 2046 AD). This year was also 3456 years (864×4) after the Exodus of Israel from Egypt and 5448 years (Pyramid Inch height of present Great Pyramid) since the Anunnaki first descended and interacted with humans in 3439 BC. In this year this author also finished Descent of the Seven Kings, the full history of the Anunnaki presence on Earth.

Isometric Year: 1986 AD: Nuclear disaster of Chernobyl, Ukraine facility that contaminated Europe. Previously unknown chamber found inside Great Pyramid

2011 AD (5905 AM): 95 Before Armageddon/ 4249 After Flood/ 235 USA-Ephraim

A submarine quake in the Pacific results with a terrific tsunami that devastates Japan killing tens of thousands and causing a major nuclear meltdown incident. The controversy over the foreign identity of President Obama intensifies as his wife First Lady Michelle squanders U.S. wealth with expenditures that no prior First Lady has ever had authority to spend. The American bitterness over the abuses of power and blocks on all investigations into Obama's identity intensify with major U.S. population backing of the Tea Party movement that is largely censored by the anti-American media.

Isometric Year: 1985 AD: cyclone in India killed 10,000 and quakes afflict Mexico and South America

2012 AD (5906 AM): 94 Before Armageddon/ 4250 After Flood/ 236 USA-Ephraim/ 28 yrs. to Global Cataclysm in 2040 AD

Celebrated end of the Mayan Long-Count in December, which is wrong. At the start of 2012 Anunnaki Homeworld made available around the world, which exhibits charts showing that the Mayan Long-Count could not have ended in 2012, but ends exactly in the summer of 2046 AD. The Transit of Venus occurs in 2012.

Israel will conduct military strikes against Arab countries/country and in the United States there will be a racial riot.

Isometric Year: 1984 AD: civil war in Lebanon with Israeli involvement. Temple Institute in Jerusalem begun. Iran-Iraq War continues

This ENDS CHRONICON ~~II~~

After 19 years data-mining over 1350 historical books, chronographic texts and reference works it has been positively determined that the events of world history are not random occurrences but fit within a series of interfacing timelines that are so perfect as to defy nature. This end product of immense research concludes affirmatively that historical events as recorded chronologically in human history are actually PROGRAMMED subroutines that converge flawlessly at key nodal interfaces in a vast yet perfect SIMULATION of historical events, events connected to our present awareness with such precision that a casual scrutiny of the simulation's historical protocols easily provides us EXACT future dates when to expect similar events as had been recorded at the nodal interfaces.

Conclusion- the human experience is within the confines of a programmed simulation...the Universe is nothing more than an algorithm. It is further concluded that because Something manufactured this vast false existence then what this false existence imprisons, *humans*, must be much more than they suppose themselves to be. Humankind must be so immensely powerful that it was only by the deceit of a False Reality were they subdued. Lastly, EVERY timeline connected throughout this simulated history exhibits evidence that a collapse of the simulation is planned. One after another these false historical subroutines will collapse with the final one ending the simulated existence at the time marked in our modern calendar at 2106 CE. Major "reality-collapses" will first occur in May 2040, November 2046, in 2052, and in 2070, however, the phenomena produced from these subroutines ending will have dual effects on human consciousness: humans moored to the simulated false world will suffer cataclysmic episodes ruining their civilizations as humans who are enlightened will experience heightened awareness as the simulated deceits imprisoning them grow weaker with the collapse of each false holography.

This is the central premise to the archives of posts and books found on www.archaix.com. Come have a look, and learn what others are afraid to know.

The need for Chronicon is great. The world today is filled with books about global antiquities and extraterrestrial theory packed with disinformation serving only to confuse and detract from the truth. Much of the misinformation is deliberate.

KT Boundary, Chixilub crater event was before the mass death of the megafauna.

"You may indeed learn the very time when the foundation of the world was laid. If you return from this present time to former ages, you may endeavor studiously to determine the day of the world's origin. Hence, you will find when time began." -Basil the Great, in Hexaemeron, cited in Preface to Ussher's Annals.

The observations of long-forgotten sciences reappear in the world as prophecies.

20,986 BCE according to the modern scientific model this is when light traveling from the Galactic Core at 186,000 milers per second began moving toward us to be viewed through telescopes in the year 2016 CE when the 1st draft of Chronicon was finished, a trip of 23,000 years. (Earth Under Fire p. 55) A totally ridiculous notion.

9500 BCE a plethora of modern books all borrowing from one another claim this is the approximate date for the destruction of Atlantis as told to Solon by Egyptian priests- a ridiculous dating easily proven wrong from the critical and chronological writings of Plato's critics and other works.

7819 BCE a supernova occurred producing Cassiopeia A, which, being 9500 light-years away, was not visible until sighted by western astronomers in 1680 CE. (Earth Under Fire p. 299) Again, total theory premised upon a stack of hypothetical beliefs.

5531 BCE a supernova occurred forming the Crab Nebula Remnant, which, being 6585 light-years away, was first seen by Chinese astronomers in 1054 CE. (Earth Under Fire 300) Again, there is no scientific way for we human mice to prove that the fantastically-detailed vault of lights we call the sky is anything more than a holographic projection.

"..the iridium layer associated with the disappearance of the dinosaurs came from WITHIN our own solar system." (Nemesis p. 7-8)

Geologist Eugene Shoemaker had pointed out that if the asteroid hit the ocean, the injection of water vapor into the atmosphere could increase the 'greenhouse' effect and warm the climate. (Nemesis p. 14)

Supernovas are rare events in the heavens. In a typical galaxy of a hundred billion stars, there is one supernova every 25 to 100 years. (Nemesis p. 52)

Iridium is produced and dispersed in supernova explosions. (Nemesis p. 52) Suns much like our own have been documented giving off major explosions, ordinary novae, and still remaining intact, like giant flares. (Nemesis p. 62)

Paleocene mammals are found below the iridium layer. (Nemesis p. 78) This means that the planet-destroying cataclysm that laid down the layer of iridium around the world was recent.

Scientists have discovered several examples of fossil plankton. (Nemesis p. 79) The delicacy of such tiny organisms having been petrified is astonishing and proves that their marine environment had been flash-frozen. (Nemesis p. 79)

The most common star in our galaxy is the red dwarf, seven out of ten of the closest stars are all red dwarfs. Proxima Centauri orbiting Alpha Centauri is the closest system to ours, but the red dwarf Proxima is by a factor of 100 too dim to be seen with the unaided eye. It orbits Alpha Centauri at 100,000 times the distance Earth orbits the sun. (Nemesis p. 109) Therefore, our own system may have an orbiting red dwarf too and we would not know it.

Dr. Richard Muller in 1988 wrote- "...the existence of Nemesis, the "death star," may be just what our species needs to make us appreciate that the real threat to our existence may not be other humans." (Nemesis p. 138)

Carl Sagan wrote, "...life on earth is intimately bound to stellar events. Human beings are here because of the paroxysms in dying stars thousands of light-years away." (The Cosmic Connection p. 262)

5239 BCE The Demiurge, one of the Seven Archons [Lords of Time], referred to in biblical passages as the God of This World, manipulated the holosphere and is now given 7344 years [2448x3] until he is imprisoned by the Unknown First Cause, the true Creator, represented as the Chief Cornerstone of the Builders.

5239 BCE create man that he may bear the yoke...let them slay a god, and let the gods with his flesh and his blood create. Let Ninhursag mix clay. God and man...united..." (Adam When? p. 26-27, citing Alexander Heidel, The Babylonian Genesis, 1951)

5239 BCE ancient tablet of Assyrian city of Asher (circa 800 BCE) - "When the earth had been brought forth, the earth had been fashioned. When the destinies of heaven and earth had been fixed...the Anunnaki, the great gods seated themselves in the exalted sanctuary. And recounted among themselves what had been created...the Anunnaki, who fix the destinies, both groups of them, made answer to Enlil...let us slay (two) Langa gods. With their blood let us create mankind. The service of the gods be their portion. For all times." (Adam When? p. 27-28, citing Alexander Heidel, The Babylonian Genesis, 1951)

Saturn's moon Phoebe maintains a retrograde orbit very different than all of Saturn's other moons. It has 3% reflectivity making it difficult to see and it is perfectly round. (The Sirius Mystery 32) Approximately 120 miles in diameter, this satellite is possibly artificial.

5239 BCE the 4th planet from Sol was an enormous world remembered later as Tiamat, having 11 moons, its orbit located where the present asteroid belt lies. At this time the Sol-orbiting planets were Mercury, Venus, Mars and Tiamat in the inner system instead of an asteroid belt. Earth itself did not orbit around Sol but instead orbited around its binary companion, Nemesis, along with Phoenix, Nibiru and other small worlds.

In December 1973 we launched the Pioneer 10 spacecraft which contained mankind's first communication to any extraterrestrial civilization. Supposedly it departed our solar system traveling 7 miles per second which even at such a velocity space is so vast that it will be 80,000 years before Pioneer 10 even closes the distance to the nearest star. (The Cosmic Connection p. 18) Distances in space as we've been led to believe are so vast that it takes light photons traveling at 186,000 miles per second about 30,000 years to reach our world from the center of our own galaxy. (ibid. p. 52) When astronomers observe deep-space objects far beyond the Milky Way like other galaxies, they are not viewing it in real time...astronomers are gazing at an ever-changing panorama of the archaic past, at stellar objects as they appeared 900,000 to many million years ago. By the present paradigm foisted upon the public, the entire heavens could have died out hundreds of thousands of years ago and we would still not know it. That photons can travel such inconceivable distances through a medium saturated with other photons moving at various trajectories, subatomic particles acting as free radicals, water-ice crystals, gases, dust veils, nebulae, cometary detritus, rocks and asteroids, lunar bodies, planetoids, exoworlds, planets, other stars, event horizon anomalies and whatever else is out there is simply unbelievable, and this because it is untrue. The more one ponders the many incongruities of the stellasphere the more evidence manifests that we are looking up into a manifold Dyson shell-like

holosphere either encapsulating our world with a false heavens or actually shelled around our entire solar system.

This holospheric overlay produces a stellar canopy of visible and invisible gravitational bodies optically there but not physically extant, nodes of the holospheric net enshrouding us. This canopy of star-nodes is a holofield having layers of depth providing observers with the illusion of great distances and far off spaces; even apparent parallax is fabricated. The holography is either alive or of intelligence design and it is affected by and responds to human awareness. There are documented instances when the visible patterns of luminaries changed positions to conform to majority scientific theory or popular opinions.

Even our current primitive hologram technology demonstrates that the eye is easily deceived by the introduction of more and more intricate detail. Scientists cannot demonstrate that their observations are not made within a multi-tiered hologram.

Astronomers form models of how planets are created from star detritus that coalesces from great irregular masses of rock and metals. But they can't find any formative planets in their telescopes so they claim that our galaxy must be very old- a theory supported by an hypothesis. In buying time to show evidence in support of their theory they added billions of years to the age of the galaxy. Hundreds of exoworlds have been viewed in this deceitful holosphere they call the heavens, but every one of them are spherical...fully developed planets. A new theory is not needed, rather, we are in need of new astronomers.

The Cambrian Explosion Event is a true mystery, for at least 10,000 new species suddenly appeared on earth having no evolutionary predecessors. Ivar Zapp and George Erikson remark- "Nothing like these creatures existed before this explosion of life forms, and nothing new has been created since." (Atlantis in America p. 125)

Original solar system a differential binary- Nemesis and Sol. Prior to collapse of Nemesis, earth orbited Nemesis and it was home only to reptilians, amphibian, insectoid and marine creatures. Even in the prehistoric biosphere of this world under the Nemesis sun the avians were not birds as we know them, but reptiles. Orbiting Nemesis far away from its sister sun, Sol, earth had no mammalian life forms.

5239 BCE Anunna commit a trespass in introducing some of their own DNA into primate mammals in an effort to create a worker race for mining who are adapted to Earth's biosphere.

Human civilization did not begin on planet earth. David Icke (And the Truth Shall Set You Free p. 12)

Talmudists hold that the Creation of the world took place 5344 years before Christ. (p. 50) This specific number is intriguing. Talmudists believed that Jesus was not the Messiah, but that the Messiah would come in the Last Days. Adding 2000 years to the 5344 years gives us 7344 years, the total timeline from 5239 BCE to 2106 CE.

"..the iridium layer associated with the disappearance of the dinosaurs came from WITHIN our own solar system." (Nemesis p. 7-8)

Geologist Eugene Shoemaker had pointed out that if the asteroid hit the ocean, the injection of water vapor into the atmosphere could increase the 'greenhouse' effect and warm the climate. (Nemesis p. 14)

Supernovas are rare events in the heavens. In a typical galaxy of a hundred billion stars, there is one supernova every 25 to 100 years. (Nemesis p. 52)

Iridium is produced and dispersed in supernova explosions. (Nemesis p. 52. Suns much like our own have been documented giving off major explosions, ordinary novae, and still remaining intact, like giant flares. (Nemesis p. 62)

Paleocene mammals are found below the iridium layer. (Nemesis p. 78) This means that the planet-destroying cataclysm that laid down the layer of iridium around the world was recent.

Scientists have discovered several examples of fossil plankton. (Nemesis p. 79) The delicacy of such tiny organisms having been petrified is astonishing and proves that their marine environment had been flash-frozen. (Nemesis p. 79)

The most common star in our galaxy is the red dwarf, seven out of ten of the closest stars are all red dwarfs. Proxima Centauri orbiting Alpha Centauri is the closest system to ours, but the red dwarf Proxima is by a factor of 100 too dim to be seen with the unaided eye. It orbits Alpha Centauri at 100,000 times the distance Earth orbits the sun. (Nemesis p. 109) Therefore, our own system may have an orbiting red dwarf too and we would not know it.

Dr. Richard Muller in 1988 wrote- "...the existence of Nemesis, the "death star," may be just what our species needs to make us appreciate that the real threat to our existence may not be other humans." (Nemesis p. 138)

Tiamat's dead body provided water that fell to the earth- a glaciosphere turned vaporous and torn away from a dead world to rain on ours.

5239 BC Tiamat is not the dragon, but the mother of the dragons. (Atrahasis p. 98)

Encyclopedia Americana 1890- "Of the actual magnitude and distance of the stars we know nothing. The diameter of the earth's orbit is 200,000,000 miles, yet we can detect no difference in their apparent places, viewed from the opposite points of this diameter. A change of place amounting only to a second would be detected by the accuracy of modern observations..." (p. 82-83 of *Is The Bible From Heaven*)

"To learn the distances of the stars, it is first necessary to determine what is known as the star's parallax, or its angle of direction when viewed from two opposite points in the earth's orbit, and this is what renders the problem so extremely difficult, for nearly every star that has been examined for the purpose of learning its distance has failed to show any parallax whatever, and even in the few instances where a parallax has been recognized the angle has been found to be exceedingly small. No star in the heavens has a parallax equal to one second of arc, but all thus far determined are below even this small angle." (*Is The Bible From Heaven* p. 83)

Talmudists hold that the Creation of the world took place 5344 years before Christ. (p. 50) This specific number is intriguing. Talmudists believed that Jesus was not the Messiah, but that the Messiah would come in the Last Days. Adding 2000 years to the 5344 years gives us **7344 years**, the total timeline from 5239 BCE to 2106 CE.

5239 BC Creation ex nihilo is a concept unknown in antiquity. From the human standpoint as recorded in the very oldest writings and traditions the Beginning was the condition of the world already covered in primeval waters with many of these beliefs having attached to them the idea that these waters were the result of an early, prehistoric cataclysm.

5239 BCE A small island 40 miles off southern tip of New Caledonia in the Pacific has about 400 unusual tumuli; ant hill shaped mounds of gravel and sand about 8 to 9 feet high with some 300 feet in diameter. There are 17 or so of these on New Caledonia. In the center of the mounds has been excavated upright pillars of cement, or cylinders. No burials, no bones, radiocarbon dating places them to about 5120 BCE. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria & the Pacific p. 180)

"History is generally considered that part of the past for which written documents exist." Jake Page, In the Hands of the Great Spirit p. 3. While this tenet is true we can add a new dimension to the written word through the analysis of early traditions that comport with or expound upon the data derived from written records, as well as the discoveries that are made in archeology and chance discovery.

The analytical focus of Chronicon has been to comprehend the mathematical structures known in antiquity and the formulas employed in the introduction and maintenance of early calendars, time-keeping systems, methods of counting or ways in which the passage of time was reckoned and to synchronize this information into a single linear chronology leading up to the present day.

Cavern dwelling of Petra was inhabited as far back as 5000 BCE. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 27)

4639 BC. Persian physician, astronomer and geographer Zakaria Al-Qazwini, a 13th century cosmographer, wrote- "It is related in histories, that a race of Jinn, in ancient times, before the creation of Adam, inhabited the Earth, and covered it, the land and the sea, and the plains and the mountains; and the favors of God were multiplied upon them, and they had government, and prophecy and religion, and law; but they transgressed and offended, and opposed their prophets, and made wickedness to abound in the earth; whereupon God, whose name be exalted, sent against them an army of angels, who took possession of the earth, and drove away the Jinn to the regions of the islands, and made many of them prisoners..." (Legends of the Fire Spirits p. 7)

4309 BCE The Gnostic cosmology held that our cosmos had a fiery sun and a Black Sun. (The Mammoth Book of Lost Symbols 419)

4309 BCE This cataclysm was 930 years AC (Anunnaki Chronology), from 5239 BCE. In the 6th-4th centuries BCE the records of this major destruction were kept in Babylon and were copied by exiled Jews who borrowed passages to their liking and altered the original texts which read "...the destruction of the world [adamu] in the 930th year," to their fictive Genesis account

that reads that Adam died in his 930th year. Adam and Eve are Jewish versions of Babylonian passages from the badly misunderstood records of the Old World concerning a period when the first modern humans [adamu] thrived in a civilization that endured 930 years and ended abruptly in disaster.

4309 BCE This worldwide ruin is found in Jeremiah 4:23-26, the earth "...without form and void...all cities destroyed." All cosmogenesis traditions from antiquity have earth born from a chaos [disruption from a previous order] linked to evil that involved the visitation of a celestial dragon [frightening body in the sky].

4309 BCE Phoenix cataclysm is 2070 years to the Great Flood (2239 BCE), the exact midpoint between these disasters being 3274 BCE (621 Annus Mundi), the year Enoch/Enki was conceived, the famous antediluvian chronologist, scientist, mathematician, architect, prophet, scribe and ruler, builder of Giza. The Phoenix Weapon in the sky is the key to all world chronology.

4309 BCE A great many Old World traditions convey that the first people were born in a world of ice, or from the body/blood of an ice/frost giant. The human race is a living DNA repository designed solely by the Anunnaki to enslave spiritual beings in carnal bodies. The present human race has intentionally had entire gene sequences deactivated [latent DNA] to impede our ability to recognize that reality is governed by fixed protocols of a prison-like containment field disguised as a universe. Human DNA is the transgenic combination of 66.6% terrestrial mammalian DNA and 33.3% Anunnaki DNA.

4309 BCE Anunnaki employ world-moving technology using the Phoenix Weapon resulting in a poleshift/or lithospheric displacement, oceans slip from the basins, widespread flooding, volcanism, wholesale destruction. No sun was seen in the sky at this time for it had not yet been "born," according to the oldest traditions. The vault of the sky was a vapor canopy and the Ancients described it as like an ocean above. From the north pole extending across the world to 30 degrees south of the Equator the earth was froze, south of this marsupial and mammalian life forms thrived. Neanderthal in scattered groups survived as Cro-Magnon communities also lived, mostly in underground dwellings.

4309 BCE The Phoenix Weapon can no longer be regarded as a dead world on a highly elliptical orbit for its reappearance in the month of May over and over again documented over thousands of years as it reappears every 138 years necessitates the existence of a controlled and local phenomenon which is a part of the vast mechanism of the sky. The Phoenix Weapon protocol is known by its effect- population control, inducing retardation of human development, to destroy local and very enlightened populations or whole hemispheres, and in some few cases, the entire world. The reader who finished Chronicon from 5239 BCE all the way to 2040 CE will have no doubt that the Phoenix is an intelligently designed weapon hidden in our local sky to repeatedly maintain checks on human population levels, to destroy the works of men and intentionally BURY THEM IN MUD from the clear sky, to initiate arrested development and induce volcanic resurfacing which entombs prior land surfaces while also bringing to the surface harvestable deep-earth metals and minerals. The chief design of the Phoenix phenomenon is to mask the

abduction of human populations and materials from our world under the guise of natural disasters- the introduction of chaos to keep the humans victims ignorant that they are being harvested.

4309 BCE The Heliopolitan cosmology of Egypt as revealed in Edfu reliefs held that BEFORE the appearance of the NETERU [Ten Divinities started 3439 BCE to 2239 BCE, a dynasty of Ten Kings] the PN-god appeared in "...some kind of violent conflict which brought to a close the first period of Creation. An enemy appeared in the form of a serpent [Dragon] known as the Great Leaping One...as a consequence of this mass devastation *the first inhabitants all die*, and darkness returns to the world." (Gods of Eden: Collins 175) Egyptian tradition provides no date, but the PN-god is the same as the Phoen-deity, or the *Phoenix*. It brings death and decay and the earth vanishes into the watery NUN of Chaos and perpetual dark. (Gods of Eden: Collins 175) The PN-god is also called the Falcon and The Winged One (ibid p. 187), the Winged Disk of the Near East being the greatest symbol for Phoenix and the most widely misinterpreted symbol EVER. Throughout thousands of official translations and reference books in hundreds of languages for the last three centuries all so-called authorities claim the Winged Disk seen so prolifically throughout the reliefs and art of the ancient world was simply a symbol for the sun...an absolute LIE.

We have unique confirmation of the PN-god association to the Phoenix from the ancient Sumerian astronomical tablets. "When APIN reaches the path of the sun, there will be a famine of cattle, there will be want. When a planet and APIN stand facing one another, there will be an invasion of the enemy." (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. liv) Translators are confused, some thinking that APIN is a ref. to Mars but in the same text Mars is affirmatively identified by them as Lul-a. (p. liv) The explanatory notes reveal that APIN appears three times and scholars were confused, thinking it was referring to Mars but the only association is that Mars is a *red planet*. The confusion was ancient, for the tablets under APIN even have explanatory notes. (p. liv)

Heliopolis was the City of the Sun, a metropolis of learning with universities and libraries known to Greece, Anatolia, Ionia, Crete, Phoenicia, Canaan, Syria, Mesopotamia, Elam and India. In this City of the Sun in Egypt at an old temple was located the Mansion of the Phoenix, called benben, where astronomer-priests taught the Heliopolitan concept of reoccurring cycles of time connected to the archaic Bennu Bird, "...the purple-plumed Phoenix of Greek tradition." (Gods of Eden: Collins 134, 150) The Bennu Bird was celestial and its appearance "...signaled the death of the First Time [Zep Tepi], the Golden Age of the gods (5239 BCE to 4309 BCE) and the commencement of a New World Epoch." (Gods of Eden: Collins 150) Andrew Collins wrote that each time the Bennu Bird was seen to return over Heliopolis it marked the end of an Aeon and the commencement of the next. (ibid p. 150)

4309 BCE Harold Wilkins in his work, *Mysteries of Ancient South America*, wrote, "Mr. H. S. Bellamy, an authority on myths of the Moon in the ancient world, supposes that the Book of Revelation...is really a history of the Great Cataclysm, and enshrines, in mystic and cryptic language, some ancient story of an earlier, pre-Lunar satellite of the earth approaching close to the earth." (p. 32) Bellamy cites the theory of Austrian engineer Hans Horbiger of Vienna-

"When the satellite drew near to the earth, it shown with a brilliant light reflected from the sun, falling on a thick coating of ice- the glaciosphere. This split and fell on the earth, exposing a layer of red earth, which, in turn, fell on the earth in a *rain like blood*." (ibid p. 32) Bellamy's pre-Lunar catastrophe was in 4309 BCE, for the Moon appeared in 4039 BCE.

4309 BCE Phoenix is a *governor*, a weapon on a planetary scale hidden in the sky, local and not revisiting our world every 138 years from some long impossible orbital journey, but *activating* when its designed programming protocols instruct it to. Every single appearance of the Phoenix that caused ruin and desolation throughout human history is perfectly found in the chronometrical measurements of the Great Pyramid of Giza in architectural features that NO OTHER pyramids in the world replicate.

4309 BCE The Phoenix Weapon destroyed a thriving human civilization and its survivors are known to us as Cro-Magnon, a human breed physically, mentally and genetically superior to any homo sapiens sapiens today. This began a 270 year darkness.

4040 BCE the temple of Dendera in Egypt was built by the Ptolemys on the site of an older structure, the newer temple following the older plan which was built to commemorate ancient zodiacal knowledge. Admitting he does not know why, Paul A. LaViolette, Ph.D shows that the Dendera zodiac encodes in our calendar the date 4040 BCE. (Earth Under Fire p. 81) This is only 1 year off from the actual 4039 BCE date.

4039 BCE This event was 1200 years [600+600] Anunnaki Chronology and 600 years before the 3439 BCE appearance of the Watchers [Anunnaki] and 1200 years before the 2839 BCE start of the Nephilim Dynasty which was itself 600 years before the Great Deluge in 2239 BCE.

4039 BCE Throughout Chronicon will be revealed evidence that the Moon image in the sky is merely a picture and either does not exist materially or is a holographic camouflage disguising something else like an occupied superconstruction.

4039 BC is Anno Luna, or Year One of the Moon Chronology.

Even as early as 1890 Alex Gleason noted that the Theory of Gravity does not explain the perfect lunations of the Moon. The Moon's orbit is too perfect, unchanging, and the position officially is that gravity would cause drag and pull from other planets that is just nonexistent. (p. 256)

4039 BCE Even as early as 1890 Alex Gleason noted that the Theory of Gravity does not explain the perfect lunations of the Moon. The Moon's orbit is too perfect, unchanging, and the position officially is that gravity would cause drag and pull from other planets that is just nonexistent. (p. 256)

4039 BCE The firstborn son of the Anunna god Enlil was Nannar, or Moon, where Sumerian texts reveal the god Enki obtained the seed material to make mankind. This seed was connected to a cataclysm involving the destruction of Tiamat. In the Near East after the Great Deluge [2239 BCE] the Moon was called Sin. (Our Occulted History 157-158) The oldest belief in recorded history concerning the origin of humanity holds that mankind came from the Moon. For this reason, after the Anunna civil war began, Sin [the Anunna occupants from the Moon]

sided with the human benefactor Enki, which incited Enlil to declare that those who opposed him were *Sinners*....or, of the Moon. (Our Occulted History p. 158)

4039 BCE Genesis 1:2 "The spirit of God [Kneph=Phenc, or Phoenix] moved over the Deep (waters)." This appearance of the Moon was 6 years before the appearance of Phoenix [Kneph] in 4033 BCE, this number, 6, being recorded in ancient Semitic traditions as being the stages of the Creation in 6 days, or cycles or years.

4039 BCE Ancient American cosmological beliefs held that in the beginning the god Huracan [origin of hurricane], a mighty god of wind, passed over the waters of Chaos in the form of a huge bird [Phoenix], thus bringing earth into being. (Babylonian Influence p. 9, citing Myths of the New World p. 210, D.G. Brinton) Lewis Spence' notes in The Popul Vuh record that in many ancient American traditions the "...the central idea of Creation is supplied by the brooding of a Great Bird over the dark primeval waste of waters." (p. 31)

4004 BCE This has become recognized as the date of the Creation to Christians as published in multitudes of study Bibles and books, having its origin with the chronological research of James Ussher's Annals of the World (1658). The date is 109 years off, like so many of Ussher's old world dates and the correct date is 3895 BCE- not for the Creation, but for the initiation of a New Calendar representing a New World postCataclym governing a new thing- modern humans. As will be shown, Ussher made an error of 108-110 years on many ancient world dates by wrongly calculating Julian/Gregorian BCE dates while getting a lot of the corresponding Annus Mundi dates correct.

3895 to 3439 BCE Post-Poleshift Neolithic Restart [pre-3895 BCE cultures ended by upheavals]

3895 BCE. The Fall of Man idea was an old Babylonian sin doctrine having been diffused in to many ancient religious faiths- strongly in Judaism, then Christianity. Sin was disobedience to the gods [Anunnaki]. The earliest Mesopotamian records relate that humanity was created to be a slave species, that present homo sapien sapiens was the last created of two or more trial species from distant antiquity. Velikovsky wrote that the Talmudic texts teach that the world was successively destroyed and inhabited before Adam. (Space Travelers and the Genesis of the Human Form 61) When in the 6th-5th centuries BCE the Jews came into contact with the magnificent and old libraries of Babylon they borrowed from chronological annals and composed their Genesis, corrupting the original story of Eden. They invented Adam and Eve and wrote that by disobedience their eyes were opened- they were ashamed of their nakedness. But the true original records concerned the adamu which was a word for mankind and the revolt of men against the Anunnaki taskmasters was due to his recognition of his slave status. (Gods of Eden: Brambly 38-49) Humans rebelled from the labor and escaped a walled enclosure [garden] and the Anunnaki promised that mankind would die.

3895 BCE Further evidence of Jewish manipulation of Babylonian date-annals concerns the rabbinical Book of Jasher. In Babylon the Jews read of a disaster and ominous 'darkening of the

sun' at the death and banishment of the adamu, prompting the Jews to write in their narrative that at the death of Adam "...the sun darkened." The Creation story and account of the Fall of Man involve the "fiery revolving sword" and cherub that appeared after mankind was cursed to die by the Elohim [gods:Anunnaki] contain elements of an almost-forgotten cataclysm later moralized by Babylonian and Jewish religionists. Velikovsky in his manuscript, *In the Beginning*, demonstrates that the loss of Eden and curse concerns a major "civilization-destroying catastrophe." Later the few survivors did not even know their own origin. (*Space Travelers and the Genesis of the Human Form: 61*)

3895 BCE the borrowing of Babylonian annals is most evident in the years assigned to the Great Flood (1656 AM:2239 BCE) and the great quakes of 2208 AM (1687 BCE), both disasters recording a strange darkening of the sun and both being 552 years apart. All three dates [3895, 2239, 1687 BCE] are 552 years apart or multiples of 552 years, being Phoenix destructions, and were used by the Jews to legitimize their forged histories.

3895 BCE The Eden story recalled in earlier times the appearance of a hero, benefactor, a figure who promised mankind that he would help, one who told early humanity the truth and informed them that their deceitful Anunnaki creators would have exactly 6000 years [10 NER: Great Years] until they themselves were dealt with [Armageddon]. In Babylon the hero was Marduk, a late post-flood invention. Marduk rode upon the back of a cherub in his fight against Tiamat [dragon of disaster]. (*Symbols, Sex and the Stars 61*)

3895 BCE in Aegean astrology the Man [Bootes] and Woman [Virgo] descend over the western horizon [Fall of Mankind] as in the east the constellation Perseus rises, helm and armor with flaming sword, a being of vengeance. (*The Christ Conspiracy p. 189*)

3895 BCE The Norse Eden was Muspelheim guarded by the giant Surtur, who had a flaming sword with which he guarded a gate. It was this fiery sword [Phoenix] that brought warmth to meet the frozen world of before. (*Lost Race of the Giants 75*)

3895 BCE in Egypt the winged disk exhibited two serpents and was a solar symbol of a 'god of judgement' with power to separate good and evil. (*The Mammoth Book of Lost Symbols 105*)

3895 BCE long ago in China the dragon (serpent) was a symbol for 'cataclysm.' The tree was the symbol of 'life.' (*Secret Cities of Old South America 273*)

3895 BCE in the Gnostic texts the serpent is the helper of Adam and Eve, who opens their eyes showing humans that their creator's "...were beastly forms." (*Humanity's Extraterrestrial Origins p. 89*) He was in Sumerian texts called Enki, the only Anunnaki to show compassion to humans. (*ibid p. 98*) This traumatic event, the serpent savior, are the origin of the later traditions of serpentlike men who led survivors after a catastrophe, like Cecrops of Athens (see 1687 BCE).

3895 BCE Almost a thousands years ago the Jewish commentator Rashi wrote about the Great Deluge, which we know positively occurred in 2239 BCE, and astonishingly, we find Rashi declaring that "...every 1656 years a similar disaster occurs." This identifies 3895 BCE as a "similar disaster" like the Deluge which almost totally depopulated the world.

3895 BCE Scientists note that during the last ice age the Mediterranean was dry land. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 21)

At depths of thousands of feet below the surface of the Pacific Ocean are peculiar flat-topped mountains that could have only formed above sea level. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria 208)

The scientifically documented submarine topography of the Atlantic Ocean's mountain ranges, valleys and other geological features are now known to have been "...carved by agencies acting above the water level." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 40)

In polar Spitzbergen is found under the ice pack the frozen surface of a beach and successive layers of fossilized plants, tropical and equatorial. Wilkins wrote, "It is difficult to suggest an explanation unless you visualize our earth tilted at the poles, under the impact of some body from outer space and slowly swinging through an arc of ninety degrees, so that equator and poles change place." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 21)

Our present equator was established in this year, changing from an older one in the month of May. Our present equator as we know it today was before May 3895 BCE actually the north-south axis.

That North America was formerly buried under glacial masses and uninhabited is supported by Lewis Spence- "Not only does America furnish no tangible evidence of antiquity so great as to support the theory of an independent origin for American man, but...all American aboriginal culture is classed as Neolithic, and there appears to be no evidence of Paleolithic life." (Atlantis in America: Spence 134)

3895 BCE Lithospheric displacement, a shift of the crust of 30-45 degrees. The geographical distribution of the world's continental landmasses took on their present positions after the poleshift in May of this year. Prior to this date the continents were much larger and oceans smaller and the north polar axis pointed at the star Alpha Draconis, the Eye of the Dragon.

3895 BCE This is the third known global catastrophe: (1) Nemesis Cataclysm pre-5239 BCE; (2) Phoenix destruction of 4309 BCE; (3) 3895 BCE pole shift. The 4309 BCE Phoenix destruction ruined a thriving global civilization and scattered its survivors and the 3895 BCE pole shift being worse than BURIED THE EVIDENCE of this cataclysm beneath ice caps and oceans.

3895 BCE The pole shift event altering the topography and the heavens as viewed by archaic people on earth was widely regarded later as Year One of the 1656 years of the recorded Antediluvian World, or 1656 years of human history before the Great Deluge in May 2239 BCE. This 3895 BCE Year One was also the start of a 6000 year period to the prophesied formation of another New Heavens and New Earth to unfold in 2106 CE. Originally the Creation Event was not a creation at all, but a renovation from the ruins of a prior world but through time the religious authorities have altered the truth of cataclysm causing the appearance of a new heavens and new earth in the distant past and modelled their prophecies to fit this mold thus claiming that at the end of this 6000 year period a New Heavens will appear for a New Earth...but this will be due to a vast and violent catastrophic destruction just as it was in the past.

3895 BCE The displacement of the lithosphere was accompanied by the eruption of numerous volcanoes on land and undersea. As hundreds of magma domes blew open volcanic ash thickened an already water-enriched atmosphere. Intense volcanism saturated the vapor canopy with ambient radiation (see 1902 CE for modern example) that produced giantism among the fauna and flora. This newly formed vapor canopy from 4039 BCE and ambient radiation saturation of animals and vegetable worlds is the origin of the megafauna, the sudden appearance of gigantic mammalian and marsupial life forms in the archeological record. Prior to this cataclysm the world was dominated by marsupials. This giantism effect from ambient radiation was compounded by the greenhouse effect resulting a level of carbon monoxide much denser than today. This antediluvian atmosphere may have had as much as a thousand times more carbon dioxide as today. As plants thrive on carbon dioxide the flora would have been lush and prolific. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 160) Plants and animals would have grown to prodigious sizes as plants steadily absorbed carbon monoxide releasing oxygen in astounding quantities inhaled by fauna of gigantic sizes all exhaling carbon monoxide in a feedback loop that kept the world at a tropical climate with minimal cooling at the poles.

3895 BCE Earth's vapor canopy [Firmament Above] of water and carbon dioxide produced a day time sky full of light but with no visible sun. The capture of long-wave radiation resulted in a greenhouse effect diffusing light and warmth into the polar regions creating a uniform temperature all year long. Summer and winter were not dissimilar and years were counted by stellar revolutions, diurnal motion observed at night around the pole star Alpha Draconis. That Earth once had a vapor canopy like Venus has today is a theory put forth by Donald Patton in *The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch*. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 93)

3895 BCE The megafauna pose yet another irritation to establishment historians. These enormous mammals were confidently assigned to an Ice Age period but it is now confidently concluded by meticulous analysis of preserved frozen mammoths, saber-tooth cats, woolly rhinoceros and other megafauna that these animals were NOT living in a frozen world but in a temperate-to-tropical environment when they were quick-frozen. That the Earth in times past was a glaciopause of frozen wastes can not be disputed, but the vast durations of Ice Ages are a complete fiction.

3895 BCE The rise of the megafauna coincided with the decline of the marsupials which died out mostly. Australia is an isolated fossil-continent survivor of this cataclysmic displacement. Thousands of varieties of marsupials from pre-mammalian antiquity are lost but some survive, and almost all of them in Australia- the kangaroo, kangaroo-rat, wallaby, platypus, the flying fox, the dingo, tasmanian wolf, sloths, giant land birds (winged and wingless) like the emu, anteater (myrmecobius), wombat, flying phalanger, mole (notoryctes), native cat (dasyurus), mouse (dasyiscus)- these scientific names are provided because these are unique marsupials having mammalian (placentals) counterparts.

The emu and other giant land birds, marsupials and other peculiar fauna all presently inhabiting the southern hemisphere are the survivors of the pre-Vapor canopy world. There were once massive land bridges connecting Australia, Madagascar, southern India, southern Africa and

South America, a tropical continent known to have existed from the numerous specimens of flora and fauna found under the Antarctic icepack.

Australia's great flightless bird, the emu, has its cousins only in the southern hemisphere [ancient pre-3895 BCE equatorial continent]. The moa of New Zealand is one of the largest birds that ever existed, having no wings at all, a true biped, its feathers so primitive that they seem more like hairs. Some moas were 12 feet tall and they died out only very recently, within the last four centuries CE. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 155) The kiwi of New Zealand has hairy feathers and vestiges of wings; it is the only bird in the world with nostrils at the end of its beak. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 155) As birds are DNA-modified lizards, the following fact concerning the New Zealand lizard tuatara is relevant. It is a unique lizard, the sole survivor of the order of rhynchocephalia, a lizard that antedates the dinosaurs. It is large at over 2 feet in length, olive green and has a vestige of a third eye atop its skull, the pineal eye. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 155) This southern hemispheric ecology is truly archaic, home to the tasselfish, or, coelacanth, an index fossil creature believed extinct 65 million years ago until the Japanese caught a living one.

Primeval forms of marsupials once abounded in Europe but they are no longer there. South America, India and Australia are rife with marsupials today, and among reptiles the same are found in Australia as in South America, and amphibian tree frogs of the same species are found only in Australia and Chili, South America. (Problem of Lemuria 166-168) Further, Professor Angelo Heilprin in 1887 wrote- "The presence of lemurs on island of Madagascar, the continent of Africa and southern India (with Ceylon) has led some naturalists to the conclusion that at one time direct land connection existed between the several regions." (Problem of Lemuria 166-168) Lemurs are also on Australia. Lewis Spence also notes that the same species of freshwater fish are also distributed among these southern hemispheric regions.

Captain Cook sailed into the Australian waters in 1770 CE documenting enormous saltwater crocodiles, giant sharks, huge ant and termite mounds the height of a man. In 1966 Alan Moorehead wrote of Cook's expedition- "They soon became aware that they were confronted here with something infinitely strange: an utter primitivism, wild creatures that had not developed beyond the marsupial stage, plants that did not appear to fit into the Linnean or indeed any other system of classification, a nomadic people [Aborigines] who lived more like animals than men. It was as though they were looking straight back into the beginnings of Creation." (The Fatal Impact p. 118) Australia was never developed by men long ago, a continent absolutely devoid of any technolithic, heliolithic or otherwise megalithic or any ancient architecture. And as all rules are defined by their exceptions, so too does the opossum stubbornly defy the marsupial dominance of the southern hemisphere. The opossum thrives in North America, the last vestige of marsupials outside the southern hemisphere. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 96) It lives in North, Central and South America and NOWHERE in Europe, Asia or Africa.

Prior to the cataclysm we can see that the distribution of surviving species of marsupials today that there had been a supercontinent, that Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Southern Africa, South America, southern India had all been connected as ONE LANDMASS. Geologists have

identified another landmass called the Miocene Bridge that merged the Americas to Europe and Asia. The pre-3895 BCE world had major marsupial and megafauna-occupied tropical landmasses where the North Atlantic ocean and southern Pacific Antarctic oceans are located today. The megafauna survived the catastrophe but would over time after 3895 BCE gradually reduce in size closer to their present sizes. At this period in human history Neanderthal survivors were feral predators and colonies of Cro-Magnon also persisted, some interbreeding with the negroid, mongolid, amerindic and dark caucasoid humans at various stages of paleolithic, mesolithic and neolithic illiterate cultures. We know humans hunted the megafauna for the spear points, arrowheads, and cut bones of ancient camps tell the tales, however, there are NO TRADITIONS passed down from antiquity concerning the megafauna- no legends, no ancestral memories of any people in the world of animals being of such enormous sizes. This is simply because the megafauna diminished in size prior to the advent of literacy that exploded among the human population after 2239 BCE. The ambient radiation and vapor canopy world that caused the animals to grow to such heroic sizes ended with the Great Deluge cataclysm in 2239 BCE

3895 BCE After the pole shift the Mediterranean valley region was dry land and part of the Sahara desert of North Africa was a sea.

3895 BCE Entire Mediterranean basin was a vast, forested dry valley region. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...204-205)

3895 BCE Enki fathered civilized humans with experimentation and planning. But among the Anunnaki a controversy developed. A faction of the Anunna called the Igigi [Watchers] stationed offworld [Mars/Moon] revolted, descended to earth and abducted human females, producing monsters, giants, hybrids and even heroes.

Humans were primitive workers, or, lulu. (The Lost Book of Enki p. 126) This protohuman was manufactured using primate mammalian eggs infused with Anunna DNA, many experiments having failed. The lulu was not able to produce.

3895 BCE Genesis 5:2 reads that God created man male and female, and called their name Adam. However, the original Hebrew differs, and itself was a corruption of what the Jews found in the older Babylonians tablet writings from which they heavily borrowed when writing Genesis. The original Babylonian text conveyed that the *gods* created mankind male and female and called them the Adamu.

3895 BCE This was an extinction level event for many species involving intense volcanism that saturated the marine water canopy above with ambient radiation that produced gigantism among surviving fauna and flora. The megafauna so well attested in worldwide archeological findings are the remains of the Antediluvian World. During this unstable period volcanic resurfacing, quakes, upheavals and subsidence and flooding produced over a dozen layers of strata, each a testament to the violence of the time. The Geologic Column hypothesis holding that each deposit is hundreds of thousands to millions of years old is in error. As will be shown, homo sapiens remains have been found fossilized in strata concluded to be millions of years in age. Alluvial resurfacing has been observed in our life time to have produced more than one deposit from a single regional flooding. Establishment scientists desperate to foist natural selection and

evolutionary models over our concepts of the past merely contribute in burying evidence of our cataclysmic history- they are loathe to admit that Charles Darwin himself was a catastrophist, who wrote in 1834- "Certainly, no fact in the long history of the world is so startling as the wide and repeated exterminations of its inhabitants." (Atlantis in America: p. 69 citing Journal, 1834)

3895 BCE Off the French Polynesian island of Rap Iti have been found undersea coal deposits, indicating that the Pacific basin was once dry land. (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria & the Pacific p. 226)

3700 BCE The archeological evidence appears to indicate that prior to about 3700 BCE there was no substantial culture to be found anywhere on the surface of the world. (Adam When? p. 80)

3443 BCE. David Davidson's calculation of 3443 is actually 4 years off from correct year of 3439 BCE, but still remarkably close concerning Alpha Draconis being able to be sighted by an observer looking up from the bottom of the Great Pyramid's Descending Passage at midnight of the autumnal equinox. This would have required two apertured diaphragms fixed into the passage. (The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message)

3439 BCE Berossus wrote that when Oannes appeared humans were like "...the beasts of the field." (The Rise and Fall of the Nephilim p. 99)

3439 BCE Original descent of the Anunnaki numbered 50 individuals. (Divine Encounters p. 8)

3439 BCE Mixtec tradition of Southwest Mexico- "In the days of obscurity and darkness [vapor canopy before Sun was 'born' in 2239 BCE Great Flood] when there were as yet no days nor years, the world was a chaos sunk in darkness, while the earth was covered with water, on which slime and scum floated. One day the Deer God and Goddess appeared. They had human form, and out of their magic [technology] they raised a great mountain out of the water [Giza complex pyramids/temples] and built on it beautiful palaces for their dwelling...the mountain [pyramid] which was called Place Where the Heavens Stood...the Deer Gods had more sons and daughters, but there came a Flood [2239 BCE] in which many of these perished." (The History of Atlantis: Spence p. 153-154) The Children of the Gods built a garden of their own but it was destroyed in the Flood, killing many "...sons and daughters of the gods." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World: p. 270)

3439 BCE Erudu was not in Sumer or Babylonia. Enki's city was Giza, in Egypt, preserved in Enki's son's name- NIN'GISH'ZIDDA.

The Holy Tablets are a collection of Babylonian, Akkadian, Assyrian, cuneiform fragments, some being copies of older Sumerian texts, that indicate that the Anunnaki are contained on NIBIRU but have a 60 year window when they can come to earth. (The Holy Tablets 1:47-48, p. 143 col. 1)

The pre-Sumerian period was the Ubaid, possibly dating as early as 3700 BCE, two or three centuries before 3439 BCE when the Anunna arrived. Amidst its history a major flooding occurred that deposited a thick layer of clean water-laid silt discovered in multiple excavation sites in 1929-1934 AD by Sir Leonard Wooley. Ubaid remains and artifacts were found below and above the flood stratum, exhibiting the continuity of this culture. (From the Ashes of Angels p. 303) It is only after this flood deposit that major developments occur. Virtually overnight the primitive Ubaid culture suddenly underwent a transition into a populous civilization of agriculturalists and builders from small communities of hunter-gatherer fisherman. Anthropologists theorize such rapid changes in primitive culture to advancements are evidence of new contact with higher civilization; introduced material.

Sir Leonard Wooley discovered among Ubaid artifacts long-skulled statues of a serpentlike people, even serpentine infants, males and females. (From the Ashes of Angels p. 258-261) This tradition of serpent gods was anterior to the arrival of the Anunna, who were originally depicted as tall, bearded Caucasians visiting a world of black-eyed, black-haired short humans, smooth-skinned humans.

3439 BCE Apollodorus also studied the now lost records of Berossus. He criticized Abydenus (later 4th cent. BCE) for not mentioning the other amphibious beings who arrived with Oannes. Collectively called the Annedoti, semi-demons described as *repulsive abominations*. (The Sirius Mystery 277-278). Robert Temple wrote, "...if ever anything argued the authenticity of their account, it was this Babylonian tradition that the amphibians to whom they owed everything were disgusting, horrible and loathesome to look upon." (ibid 278). Another of the Annedoti was Odacon, later to be known throughout the post-diluvian Near East as Dagon. (ibid 276)

3439 BCE There are no Sumerian records of any flying machines, space craft, space flight, no floating buildings nor are there any relics of technolithic architecture as found at Giza, Puma Punka and a few other sites. That there exist two different versions of the appearance of the Anunnaki is because one is true and the other fictive; the appearance of Enki and others was by ship from the sea [Deep]. Later as the Anunnaki were regarded as deities it was told they had come from the heavens [where gods dwell].

Nile river called the Geion [Gihon] by the Coptic Christians of Egypt. (p. 230)

3439 BCE Prior to the arrival of Enki humans were primitive hunter-gatherers.

3439 BCE Year 1 Contact Period is 792 years to 2647 BCE, arrival of Anunna to their Exodus.

3439 BCE is 1540 years to 1899 BCE when humans are attacked by the Anunna.

3439 BCE EA [Enki] pilots a ship to earth containing 50 Anunnaki heroes. (The Lost Book of Enki 62) EA is origin of later Babylonian Oannes. EA means He Whose Home is Water. (ibid p. 6) EA's official title among the Anunna was ENKI [Lord of the Earth]. He was firstborn of ANU. He was from offworld and later remembered as the extraordinary person of Enoch.

3439 BCE Berossus accessed the ancient tablet texts of Harran. (The Lost Book of Enki p. 4) In southeastern Turkey.

3439 BCE Enki's adamu were black-haired, smooth-skinned and dark red, according to Zechariah Sitchin. (Lost Book of Enki p. 139) They could not produce and were made to be laborers. Enki's genetic material was planted in Anunnaki female carriers [birth-goddesses]. (ibid. 140-141). But the production of workers was too slow so Enki manufactured lulu females to accompany the adamu. But still it took invitro-fertilization of Anunnaki-females to produce humans that could procreate on their own.

3439 BCE Sitchin notes that Anunna-human interbreeding was carried on by Enki and his sanctioned group, and by the unsanctioned criminal element known as the Igigi, the Watchers. (ibid p. 264)

Anunna brought livestock from their world to earth. They also brought cereals, the first grains. The existence of the cow is an anomaly. Such a defenseless, weak and slow creature would never have survived natural selection. The evolutionary model fails to account for the cow. The bovine could never have lived and evolved over eons with the world full of so many predatory species. The bovine owes his existence to a protective agency- humans.

Civilized man learned husbandry, agriculture and became shepherds. As farmers they were the opposite of the hunter-gatherers who were nomads.

Cotton plants are found growing in many parts of America in the wild, but never in the Old World. Cotton grown in the Americas is superior to that of the India cotton of Asia and when American cotton is taken to India it grows into a poorer quality. Thus, it becomes evidence that cotton is native to America. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 48)

The cotton gin was known in ancient Bronze Age China, as well as tobacco, potato, maize, white and yellow corn and other plants believed to be indigenous to America. (ibid p. 48-49)

Wheat, oats, barley, rye, maize- the cereals were all brought to earth by Homo Anunna. This answers Ignatius Donnelly's question- "Why is it that the origin [of these cereals] is totally lost in the mists of a vast antiquity?" (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 138)

3439 BCE Ignatius Donnelly, concerning the traditions of Oannes, wrote- "This is clearly the tradition preserved by a barbarous people of the great ships of a civilized nation, who colonized their coast and introduced the arts and sciences among them." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 163)

3439 BCE The Gihon river is identified by Flavius Josephus as the Nile river in Egypt. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 269)

3439 BCE Oannes created man according to Babylonians. (The Sirius Mystery 167) This identifies him as Anunnaki. He is also the father of metallurgy, a very unusual fact since no metals of any significance have ever existed in Mesopotamia. (Atlantis in America p. 168)

3439 BCE Arthur Mitchell wrote- "There is a considerable leap from stone to bronze, but the leap from bronze to iron is comparatively small...it seems highly improbable, if not altogether absurd, that the human mind, at some particular stage of its development, should here, there, and everywhere- independently, and as the result of reaching that stage- discover that an alloy of

copper and tin yields a hard metal useful in the manufacture of tools and weapons. There is nothing analogous to such an occurrence in the known history of human progress." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 293) Better put, Mitchell is here bearing light on the impossibility of civilizations everywhere at the same time in the mid-fourth millennium BCE discovering alloys. The inference here is that this science was *introduced* by an unknown element.

3439 BCE Lenormant documented the discovery of bronze artifacts excavated near Memphis, Egypt from as early as the 4th millennium BCE. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 296)

3439 BCE The alien-reptoid school is supported by traditional evidence, a few ancient sources, some archaic statuary, but little else. That the ancients believed their gods were reptilian only concerns a very small group. What is consistently ignored is that the earliest Sumerian reliefs, statuary and seals *show the Anunna* over and over again as *tall, bearded humans*.

3439 BCE The Chinese maintain that an amphibious being with a man's head and fish tail named Fuxi [Fu-Hsi] founded their civilization. The traditional Chinese date is 3322 BCE. (The Sirius Mystery p. 289) This is close to the truth, being 117 years after arrival of Fu-xi in 3439 BCE and 1083 years before the Great Flood in 2239 BCE. Fu-xi was the Celestial Emperor before the founding of the First Chinese Dynasty almost 12 centuries before the Hsia Dynasty [the 1st] began in 2205 BCE (The Sirius Mystery p. 291), or 34 years after the Cataclysm.

3439 BCE Fu-xi and his consort named Nu Gua [Nu Wa] repaired the heavens after a flood [Gihon Flood 3439 BCE Nile river]. As civilization builders they are often depicted holding a square and compass. Fu-xi measured the earth and heavens by degrees and invented the calendar (The Sirius Mystery 290). His wife Nu Gua was depicted as having a serpent's body. Fu-xi is sometimes confused with Yu, the survivors of the Great Flood much later. As Fu-xi he was said to have come down from on high and his primary concern was to measure "...the dimensions of the world from east to west and north to south." (The Sirius Mystery p. 292)

3439 BCE Technolithic Period/Age of Homo Anunna 792 years to 2647 BCE Exodus

The Holy Tablets are a collection of Babylonian, Akkadian, Assyrian, cuneiform fragments, some being copies of older Sumerian texts, that indicate that the Anunnaki are contained on NIBIRU but have a 60 year window when they can come to earth. (The Holy Tablets 1:47-48, p. 143 col. 1)

3439 BCE Ignatius Donnelly- "The abyss between the civilized man and the savage is simply incalculable; it represents not alone a difference in arts and methods of life, but in the mental constitution, the instincts, and the predispositions of the soul...the one belongs to a building and creating race, the other to a wild, hunting stock. This abyss between savagery and civilization has never been passed by any nation through its own original force, and without external influences, during the historical period." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 110)

RH-negative blood type is an introduction from an outside source, not naturally occurring in the human family. Many RH-negative infants are born with a tail, a nerve-bundle surgically removed at birth. (Our Occulted History p. 240)

3439 BCE Erudu was not in Sumer or Babylonia. Enki's city was Giza, in Egypt, preserved in Enki's son's name- NIN'GISH'ZIDDA.

3439 BCE After Flood of Gihon, the homo Anunna appeared. The underlying message of Sumerian fragments concerning the Anunna was of their association with other planetary bodies, the sun and the moon. But evidence of an extraterrestrial origin is lacking. Homo Anunna could have been on or under the earth all along, somewhere unknown, appearing from the sea in ships because their own homelands were destroyed. The later Babylonian deities called the Anunnaki were memories of preCataclysm homo Anunna and the traditions from an origin from the stars were not of homo Anunna but belonged to homo Anunna as their own beliefs of extraterrestrial parentage. It has been well documented over the centuries that in thousands of years of recorded invasions, migrations and takeovers the beliefs of the conquerors became the beliefs of the conquered.

The pre-Sumerian period was the Ubaid, possibly dating as early as 3700 BCE, two or three centuries before 3439 BCE when the Anunna arrived. Amidst its history a major flooding occurred that deposited a thick layer of clean water-laid silt discovered in multiple excavation sites in 1929-1934 AD by Sir Leonard Wooley. Ubaid remains and artifacts were found below and above the flood stratum, exhibiting the continuity of this culture. (From the Ashes of Angels p. 303) It is only after this flood deposit that major developments occur. Virtually overnight the primitive Ubaid culoture suddenly underwent a transition into a populous civilization of agriculturalists and builders from small communities of hunter-gatherer fisherman. Anthropologists theorize such rapid changes in primitive culture to advancements are evidence of new contact with higher civilization; introduced material.

Sir Leonard Wooley discovered among Ubaid artifacts long-skulled statues of a serpentlike people, even serpentine infants, males and females. (From the Ashes of Angels p. 258-261) This tradition of serpent gods was anterior to the arrival of the Anunna, who were originally depicted as tall, bearded Caucasians visiting a world of black-eyed, black-haired short humans, smooth-skinned humans.

3439 BCE Nile river called the Geion [Gihon] by the Coptic Christians of Egypt. (Gobekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods: Andrew Collins, (p. 230)

"When a halo surrounds the Moon and Nibiru stands within it, there will be a slaughter of cattle and beasts of the field." (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers...lii. Note: translator thought Nibiru might be ref. to Jupiter.)

A planetary object called Marduk at its appearance is called Umunpauddu but after it has arisen for three hours or so it then called Sagmigar but once it reaches the meridian of the sky is becomes Nibiru. (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lii) In 1900 in the translations of Thomas Campbell of the old Akkadian and Babylonian texts the scholars of the day arbitrarily inserted *Jupiter* in their translations, admitting that Jupiter was known by other names. But in their explanatory notes they concede that the actual three thousand year old texts read *Nibiru* and Sagmigar, which was also Nibiru according to the ancient and modern translator. (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lxvi) Here is the text with Nibiru

where it belongs instead of the interpolated Jupiter references- "When Nibiru grows bright, the king of Akkad will go to pre-eminence. When Nibiru grows bright, there will be foods and rains...When Nibiru culminates, the gods will give peace, troubles will be cleared up, and complications will be unravelled. Rains and foods will come; the amount of crops with regard to the cold, will be out of all proportions to the amount of cold on the crops. The lands will dwell securely. Hostile kings will be at peace...From Nirgal-istir." (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lxvi) This is clearly a *prophecy* of a future time of peace and prosperity caused by the appearance of Nibiru. Nor is this the only reference to appearance of Nibiru bringing plenty and peace. (p. lxvi, No. 187) Scholars debated over the identity of this Nibiru object long before the birth of Zechariah Sitchin who popularized it.

3375 BCE Beginning of the current Great Cycle of the Maya, as calculated [4 ahau, 8 Cumnu] in 1950 CE by Ignatius Donnelly. Error due to 713 BCE alteration of solar orbit duration from 360 to 365.25 days a year/cycle.

3322 BCE Traditional founding of Chinese civilization by semi-divine amphibious beings who also invented the calendar. (The Sirius Mystery p. 289)

3162 BCE Astrophysicists Tom Ray of Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies discovered that light would penetrate the back wall of the famous Newgrange vault exactly 5150 years ago at the exact moment the sun emerged. (Feats and Wisdom of the Ancients 87) This time indicates 3162 BCE (732 AM) which virtually aligns with the other preCataclysm calendars that all began circa 3100 BCE.

Stonehenge's 29.5 monoliths in outer sarsen circle mirror the 29.53 days between full moons. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean p. 355)

Charcoal samples taken from Newgrange's ancient caulking of the roof slabs date to about 3100 BCE. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean p. 434)

3113 BCE Maya believed in seven creator gods under the Primordial God, Hunab Ku.

3113 BCE Ivar Zapp and George Erikson in 1998 wrote that it is apparent that some major event of global import occurred at this date, that it must have involved a celestial observation "...to have so influenced sky watchers around the world that it acted as a catharsis for a new age." (Atlantis in America 263)

3100 BCE [approx.] Archeologists have marveled at the sudden transition from Neolithic culture to full-fledged civilization in Egypt at this time. (Atlantis in America 222)

3100 BCE [approx.] Estimated time for civilization at Ban Chiang in northern Thailand that manufactured bronze tools and jewelry. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...15) In south Thailand are unexcavated archaic megalithic ruins spread about that local legends call the Empire of Langkasuka. Technolithic megaliths with precision articulation lie strewn about at Yarang, Patani in southern Thailand. (ibid. p. 19)

3100 BCE [approx.] Puma Punka in South America is technolithic, estimated to have been built at this date.

3031 BCE This was 792 years to the Great Flood in 2239 BCE, which is 792 years before the Exodus in 1447 BCE. Herodotus was told by Egyptian priests that their written history dated back 11,340 years before his era. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 108) The Egyptians, as will be demonstrated elsewhere with proof, inflated their chronologies. The 11,340 years is actually 1134 years before their present era, not Herodotus's time. Egypt after the 2239 BCE Cataclysm began in 1898-1897 BCE, 1.5 years after the great Dispersion catastrophe known as the Babel Tower incident, a great dispersion of Aryan people in different directions mostly away from the Near East. Counting 1134 years from 3031 BCE is the First Year of Egypt after the Cataclysm, or 1897 BCE.

The clever Egyptian deception is exposed by the next chronological fact given to Herodotus. The priests took him to a temple and showed him the statues of 341 high-priests who had in turn succeeded each other. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 108) But these 341 statues did not represent men but years just as the great busts of Easter Island represented years (see 1687 BCE). This was 341 years, the precise duration from the Great Deluge Cataclysm 2239 BCE to the founding of post-diluvian Egypt in 1898 BCE. Remember, the Genesis account reads that the Flood lasted almost an entire year, thus, 341 years ended in 1897 BCE. Ancient Sumerian and Babylonian temples had chambers with 360 statues representing the days of the year and Easter Island's engineers were attempting to commemorate the NER calendar of 600 year periods famous in antiquity when their project was violently ended in May 1687 BCE by Phoenix cataclysm.

2909 BCE Anunna kingship begins 670 years [241,200 days/shars] before the Flood of 2239 BCE, Anunnaki Dynasty beginning at Eridu with two kings lasting 180 years to 2729 BCE.

2852 BCE First Dynasty of China was of the Five Monarchs, in which there are actually nine rulers, a dynasty enduring 646 years to 2206 BCE. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and Arabia 384) NOTE: This is 24 years variance from the Sumerian King-List which shows the Anunnaki Dynasty of Seven Kings [other version is Ten Kings] began 670 years before the Great Flood. This demonstrates that the Chinese tradition is the same as the Sumerian version.

2852 BCE Donnelly wrote, "The early history of China indicates contact with a superior race. Fu-hi, regarded as a demi-god, founded the Chinese empire 2852 BCE. He introduced cattle...and taught the arts of writing." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 208)

2839 BCE in the Genesis Apocryphon of the Dead Sea Scrolls the birth of Noah causes a controversy over his actual identity, his own father believing that Noah was not his son but that his wife had been visited by the Watchers (1Qap Gen. 2:1-7). Noah was chosen to father a newer humanity after the Flood because his physical body was the result of an additional genetic modification- he had more Anunnaki blood than other humans, as evidenced by his brighter eyes and skin in the Apocryphon.

Shemsu Hor were the Bronze Age Children of the Sun, a worldwide mariner dynasty with colonies spread abroad.

2839 BCE The Maya of central America maintained a sophisticated, learned culture with historical records and traditions concerning a race of gods that manufactured humanity in a series of four stages in antiquity. The Church of Rome attempted to stamp out this knowledge but a text survived, The Popul Vuh of the Quiche Maya. (Atlantis in America p. 168) These four stages fit perfectly with the four Anunnaki NER epochs of 600 years each between 5239 to 4639 BCE, then to 4039 BCE, and 3439 BCE to the final in 2839 BCE when we have in that EXACT year the birth of Noah, the first appearance of white-skinned, blue-eyed humans among the indigenous dark-featured, smooth-skinned adamu, exactly 600 years before the Great Deluge in 2239 BCE.

2839 BCE Sumerian King-List reads that kingship was first lowered from heaven to the city of Eridu. This place in Genesis is called Irad, from the root *descend*, found also in the name Jared, Enoch's father, a completely made up Jewish invention. The original text concerned the *descent of Enki* but the Jewish scribes in Babylon rendered it Enoch descended from Jared.

2839 BCE The majority of extraterrestrial contactee accounts providing people today with "alien" versions of earth history describe the "gods" that came to earth as blond-haired, blue-eyed, Nordics- the gods of the Sumerian tablets. (And the Truth Shall Set Them Free p. 23) David Icke, citing the conclusions of a report by British Intelligence concerning 62,000 interviews with contactees, wrote that extraterrestrials benevolent to people claimed that "...the original earth people were black, red and other native peoples in Africa, the Americas, Asia and Australia- not the white race." (ibid p. 23) Icke concludes that the Nordic extraterrestrial humans then "...interbred with their newly created races." (ibid p. 23)

2839 BCE The white race is not the result of continued genetic experimentation but rather the product of centuries of Anunna visitors interbreeding with the homo sapiens of their own manufacture...the planned campaign to generate on earth racial copies of themselves.

2839 BCE Much of the content of the Vedic literature, the earlier material, concerned conflicts between the agriculturalists, farmers and settlers at odds with the nomad hunter-gatherers. Great wars are described between the Aryan settlers and others described as nomads. (Zoroastrianism 21-22).

2839 BCE Max Muller wrote- "The nations who are comprehended under the appellation of Indo-European- the Hindus, the Persians, , the Celts, Germans, Romans, Greeks, Slavs- do not only share the same words and the same grammar, slightly modified in each country, but they seem to have likewise preserved a mass of popular traditions which had grown up *before they left their common home.*" (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 214)

Bonfey L. Geiger and other students of the ancient Indo-European languages believe that the original home of the Indo-European races must be in Europe because their stock of words is rich in the names of plants, animals and names for seasons that are not found in the tropics or anywhere in Asia." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 214)

2815 BCE Arabic traditions hold that the Angel of Death has 360 eyes, each containing three more eyes (Tales of the Prophets 14), or, a total of 1080 eyes. Angel is "messenger," and this 1080-eyed messenger of death gazes at the Preserved Tablet, a stone writing from the Beginning containing the knowledge of both past and future. This 1080-eyed messenger of death makes sure no one is taken from the earth unless ordained by destiny. (Tales of the Prophets 14-15)

2815 BCE in ancient Greek traditions the Sphinx was born of Echidna and Typhon (Secret Cities of Old South America p. 292) Ty[phoen], or Phoen[ix]. Echidna was a celestial monster that resided in a cave [hidden in the sky] and was the consort of Typhon, which was the cause for much destruction. Thus, the Sphinx had its origin in the mind of early Greeks with the concept of cataclysm.

Will Hart wrote that there were 144,000 casing white limestone casing blocks on the Great Pyramid, similar to marble in hardness with an average weight of 20 tons each. (The Genesis Race p. 79)

The Adites according to Arabian traditions of the pre-flood people ordered the construction of a terrestrial paradise in the desert of Adan, called "Irem of the Columns," the like of which has not been erected in these lands. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 174) This Irem of the Columns is found in the Quran. The Adites were architects and builders who moved enormous blocks of stone.

2815 BCE Plato's ideal number of households in his city was 5040 [half of 10,080]. (Atlantis in America 218) Remember, the scriptures read that in my Father's house are many mansions...and that Abraham looked for a city whose builder and maker was God...that Abraham journeyed into Egypt. Ignatius Donnelly correctly relates that the garden of Eden imagery, the pyramid and Atlantis narrative are all connected in this vein. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 273)

In 1950 CE Ignatius Donnelly wrote- "The writer has seen numerous reports that the outer casings of the two large pyramids of Giza were originally covered with writings." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 279)

Will Hart wrote that there were 144,000 casing white limestone casing blocks on the Great Pyramid, similar to marble in hardness with an average weight of 20 tons each. (The Genesis Race p. 79)

The Adites according to Arabian traditions of the pre-flood people ordered the construction of a terrestrial paradise in the desert of Adan, called "Irem of the Columns," the like of which has not been erected in these lands. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 174) This Irem of the Columns is found in the Quran. The Adites were architects and builders who moved enormous blocks of stone.

1301 CE a powerful earthquake shook loose some of the white Tura limestone casing blocks of the Great Pyramid. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 37) By 1360 the local Muslims and stripped off the rest for rebuilding materials.

2815 BCE At Angkor Wat in Cambodia the Hindu tradition is found in stone' good and evil at war are caused by 54 gods pulling the serpent Vousaki in one direction as 54 demons pull in the

opposite direction as the serpent, or Naga, is wrapped around the Holy Mountain [Mount Meru]. This conflict produced immortality. (Mushrooms and Mankind p. 65)

The Hopi believe their ancestors migrated through three worlds by the aid of Spider Grandmother. (In the Hands of the Great Spirit p. 12)

Stonehenge tradition holds that the megaliths were flown into place from a great distance. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 27)

John Ivimy of Britain in his *The Sphinx and the Megaliths* notes that the Stonehenge architecture employed a numbering system based on the number 6, rather than the number 10. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 486)

Ancient Egyptians used a 6-base numbering system. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 486)

2800 BCE [approx.] Dr. R.M. de Jonge wrote, "The circumference of the earth was very accurately known by circa 2800 BC." (How the Sun-God Reached America p. 4-12) Richard L. Thompson, Ph.d in mathematics, found that numerous texts from ancient India gave accurate dimensions for the diameter of the earth and even the plane of the ecliptic. (The Ancient Alien Question p. 115)

2729 BCE The Anunnaki abandoned Eridu, moving kingship to Badtibira. This dynasty of three kings would last 300 years [108,000 days/shars] to 2429 BCE.

2653 BCE In studying pre-flood histories of the Sumerians, Zechariah Sitchin found a cataclysmic account described in the records that perfectly depicts a Phoenix disaster. Sitchin's findings showed him that it occurred-

> AFTER appearance of Anunna on earth [3439 BCE year of descent]

> BEFORE the Great Deluge [2239 BCE]

> When Nibiru was STILL IN INNER SYSTEM [2707-2647 BCE] (The Lost Book of Enki p. 152-155) This cataclysmic episode was admitted by Sitchin to be mysterious, but a record was found and the fragment was included in the narrative of his work.

NOTE: In the 138 year chronology of Phoenix ONLY one appearance fits all three of these chronographical parameters: 2653 BCE. Sumerian records reveal that the Anunna observed volcanic activity, quakes, fiery rocks from the sky, turmoil in the heavens, annoying *dust storms*, demons in space approaching the earth, the *Moon under assault*. It was a celestial Dragon of the Deep and it *darkened the sun* and cast the moon in shadow before the lunar body was covered in clouds from an impact. The Dragon [Phoenix] disappeared, the sun returned, and "...Nibiru to its distant abode in the Deep was returning." (Lost Book of Enki p. 152-155) This Phoenix disaster occurred in Nibiru's 54th year in the inner system, 6 years before Nibiru exited the inner system moving back toward Nemesis in the Deep [south of Sol]. Nibiru has NEVER darkened the sun...this is the chief characteristic of Phoenix.

2647 BCE Robert Temple in *The Sirius Mystery* found that the Celts, Greeks, ancient Chinese and Egyptians all highly regarded a 60-year period in antiquity. Learning from an old obscure book from 1827 written by George Higgins titled *The Celtic Druids*, Temple noted that Stonehenge and other British stone circles encoded a 60-year period. (*The Sirius Mystery* p. 377) Citing Chinese historian Dr. Herbert Chatley, he notes that the 60-year period venerated in early China found its origin in the "...era of 2637 BC." (*ibid* p. 382) While this dating is an approximate (era) attached to a definite (2637 BC), it lies but ten years after 2647 BCE when the Nibiru weapon exited the inner solar system. Plutarch wrote that the number 60 is the first of measures for such persons as concern themselves with the heavenly bodies (*ibid* p. 383). The early Egyptians represented the 60 year period as a crocodile, an astronomical symbol. This vicious reptile is sacred in Egypt as a relic memory of the reptilian-amphibious Anunnaki who walked among men for a period of 60 years on two separate occasions several centuries apart. Temple's conclusion is startlingly accurate, writing that the link between the crocodile symbol and 60 years "...probably echoes an earlier association of that cycle with the amphibious aliens." (*ibid* p. 384)

2647 BCE The Mongols, Manchu and other Tartars of Asia had cycles of 60 years, divided into five 12-year periods. (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 121)

2647 BCE This is Exodus of Anunna, 792nd year, or 4896 months [2448+2448] before the Great Flood. After the Deluge in 2239 BCE, in the 792nd year afterward, the descendants of the Anunna, the Israelites [Amurru] would depart Egypt in a similar Exodus in 1447 BCE [2448 AM]. 2647 BCE begins the Abandonment & Shock Period which is 408 years to the Deluge.

2647 BCE Began Abandonment & Shock Period of 732 years no Anunna contact with humans.

2647 BCE Homo Anunna departed leaving behind Caucasian homo sapien specialists who preserved the knowledge of sophisticated technolithic quarrying, transportation and dressing of stone but not their precision techniques. Humans continued to use Anunna hardware that had been left behind. Perhaps the left-behind materials were not a threat due to the known cataclysm soon to visit the world in 2239 BCE.

2647 BCE Shemsu Hor, or The Followers of Horus, according to Hancock and Bauval, followed after the Reign of the Gods in Egyptian prehistory- "The Egyptians' own accounts also invite the conclusion that the role of these 'followers' may have been to carry down the ages a body of extraordinary knowledge harking back to the even more mysterious 'Time of the Neteru'- i.e. the gods." (*The Message of the Sphinx* 193) Also, "From available primary sources, in other words, the overall picture that emerges is that the 'followers of Horus' may not have been 'kings' in the usual sense of the word but rather immensely powerful and enlightened individuals...at the sacred site of Heliopolis-Giza..." (*The Message of the Sphinx* p. 193)

Shemsu Hor had the gift of knowledge. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 202)

2647 BCE The earliest surviving references to the Followers of Horus occur in the Pyramid Texts. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 202) Egyptologists conceded that these texts are merely transcripts of even older writings no longer extant. The scribes that copied them often "...did not understand the words they were copying." (ibid p. 345) Wallis E. Budge wrote, "The Pyramid Texts are full of difficulties of every kind. The exact meanings of a large number of words found in them are unknown...the construction of the sentence often baffles all attempts to translate it...contains wholly unknown words..." (ibid p. 346) A mystery, ancient Egypt's records are descended from a more advanced literature that preceded it. Hancock and Bauval wrote- "These Followers of Horus bear with them a knowledge of Divine Origin." (ibid p. 213)

2647 BCE Egyptian traditions attribute the founding of Heliopolis to the Followers of Horus. (ibid 202) It would not have been called Heliopolis till after the Deluge, during the Heliolithic Period.

2647 BCE The Turin Papyrus: after Horus is listed the Shemsu Hor, called the Ancestors, or Sages, Ghosts [white], the Followers of Horus, a semi-divine race who "...the Egyptians remembered as having bridged the gap between the time of the gods and the time of Menes." (The Message of the Sphinx p. 209) This was 749 years [7x7x7 years] to 1899 BCE.

2647 BCE Shemsu Hor also called the Akhu. They reigned 13,420 years. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 209) Hancock nor Bauval, perhaps not wanting to address the obvious racial references, did mention that in the Turin Papyrus the Followers of Horus were by the darker native Egyptians called "ghosts," and this is significant. Ghosts are luminous, white, and the same description was given to Captain Cook and his English sailors when he made first contact with the Aborigines of Australia. Cook marveled that the Aborigines in fear averted their eyes and learned later that it was because the natives thought they were ghosts. They had never seen white-skinned people and Cook's party were thought to have been the dead walking among them so they maintained a respectful silence waiting for them to leave. That the Shemsu Hor were racial outsiders with bright skin unlike the darker natives of the Nile valley is proven in the title given to the Followers of Horus, called Akhu, meaning *shining ones*. (The Mystery of the Sphinx 209) A racial description of Caucasian people by a dark-skinned race. Throughout the annals and traditions of antiquity we find this over and over- that nonCaucasian peoples perfectly described white-skinned visitors with a superior technology and knowledge of the sciences that has been misinterpreted over and over in modern times as the appearance of "gods" or aliens on ancient earth.

2647 BCE Ignatius Donnelly in Atlantis: The Antediluvian World, wrote that the Indo-European (Caucasian/Aryan) center of government before the Flood was Sippara, known as the City of the Sun, according to Berossus. (p. 59) This was the seat of the Noahian Children of the Sun . It was where the antediluvian records were buried in secure vaults to be retrieved after the disaster. (p. 59) But the Sumerian city of Sippar is not the original site where arks were built and archives buried. No, the Shemsu Hor were of Egypt, a Caucasian race, called Children of the Sun *after the Flood* after the collapse of the vapor canopy [birth of the sun]. The Sumerians

received disaster refugees in the form of a people far superior to themselves and the naming of a settlement as Sippara was actually the borrowing from the original Saqqara of Egypt. Just as the Greek colony of Thebes and Abydos were originally places in Egypt brought to Europe by way of fleets.

The racial group referred to as the Children of the Sun began at Sippara, known as Sakkarah, in Egypt before the Flood. However, it was only after the deluge that they were known by this appellation.

The oldest traditions of Khemet [pre-Dynastic Egypt] hold that it was a matriarchal goddess-worshipping culture. (Mushrooms and Mankind p. 51)

2647 BCE Rob Skiba in Archon Invasion holds that the words, "...after that," in Genesis 6:4 "...is a reference to something that occurred shortly after the events of Genesis 6:1-3 and entirely in a pre-flood context. The synchronized, biblically-endorsed, extrabiblical texts become quite useful at this point in helping us to understand what is really being said here. Moreover, those texts lead us into an understanding that there was actually a *return of the Nephilim before the Flood*. (Archon Invasion p. 75) The Jubilees text reads that the Watchers descended in the 10th Jubilee [456 Annus Mundi is 3439 BCE] in days of Jared, and descended again in the 25th Jubilee [1248 Annus Mundi is 2647 BCE]. This rabbinical text dates the first and second descent perfectly with the 3439 BCE and 2647 BCE appearances of Nibiru.

2647 BCE After departure of Homo Anunna their Caucasian descendants maintained the infrastructure of civilization from ANNU [later called Heliopolis/On] in Egypt. The Giza Complex was abandoned, sealed, declared a sanctuary and guarded against disturbance. Additionally, groups of the Shemsu Hor traveled to distance regions building colonies. At this time humans of all races priorly enslaved by the Anunna were productive in employing their knowledges acquired under indenture to the construction of megalithic cities, quays, ports, canal works, fortifications, terraced landscapes, all built using abandoned or stolen Anunna technology. A number of new cities now world-famous were begun in proximity of older technolithic architecture originally built by Homo Anunna. Examples-

> The enormous blocks of andesite lava in South America are articulated with such incredible precision with myriads of planes, indentations, grooves and intricate keystone cuts that the conclusion is incontestable...these blocks are technolithic, machined to precision and could only have served a very specific mechanical function. One is reminded of the technolithic Grand Gallery with its obvious engineering function.

> Kashmir in Tibet: megalithic ruins of a temple called Parshaspur outside Srinagar, a scene of total destruction, huge blocks of stone are scattered about a wide area exhibiting evidence of an intense explosion. The large dressed blocks are similar to the massive stone slabs of Puma Punka in South America (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America 272) identifying these ruins as technolithic.

2647 BCE Black Desert of Arabia: covers an area of 100,000 square meters, a city complex about 5000 years old with massive walls of basalt, ancient dams and canals [now in middle of a

desert]. There are numerous petroglyphs of long-horned cattle and other domesticated animals. City built around 3000 BCE by the "...Old Men of Arabia," an admission that the Arabians know nothing about it. One carving at Jawa depicts an acrobat vaulting over a long-horned bull in the same manner as found in the famous Minoan art of Knossos. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 45) Known as Jawa it once lied amidst fertile land, with huge herds of wild animals. The city is constructed of magnetized basalt. (ibid p. 46)

Will Hart in The Genesis Race wrote concerning ancient South America- "Grand scale architectural complexes emerged between 2700 BCE and 1800 BCE, corresponding to the building of ziggurats in Sumer and the Step Pyramid in Saqqara in Egypt." (p. 104)

2647 BCE Will Hart wrote- "Harappan civilization appears to have blossomed abruptly in an extraordinarily sophisticated form some time around 3000 BCE to 2500 BCE...complete with sewer systems, orderly streets, and public and private baths. Their racially mixed society- as depicted in their statuary and other artwork...included at least 1500 separate settlements." (The Genesis Race p. 85) Tablets with inscriptions have been found but are undecipherable. (p. 85) Hart notes that there is no evidence of armies, no temples, no palaces, colossal architecture, no displays of wealth. (ibid p. 86)

Indus Valley: Harappa, Mohenjo-daro, Dholavira, Lothal

Mohenjo-daro and Harrapa seem to have sprung up fully planned. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 41)

Indus Valley people of the Harappan cities were not Aryan. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 41)

A statue on Mohenjo-daro shows a man wearing a well-groomed, short beard. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...227)

2647 BCE Sumerian records tell of two ancient sea-faring nations in 3rd millennium BCE whom they traded with, called Makkan and Meluha, in vicinity of India. (The Genesis Race p. 87) These probably being the Indus Valley civilization and the Dravidian culture of India, both having numerous port cities.

2647 BCE The Harappan script of the Indus Valley has a corresponding script on the other side of the world at Easter Island, or rongo-rongo script, which is still undeciphered. (The Genesis Race 27)

2647 BCE Lothal was excavated in 1954 CE. The archeologist S.R. Rao who oversaw the digs wrote- "The largest structure of baked bricks ever constructed by Harappans is the one laid bare at Lothal on the eastern margin of the township to serve as a dock for berthing ships and handling cargo...in no other port of the Bronze Age, early or late, has an artificial dock with water-locking arrangements been found. In fact, in India itself, hydraulic engineering made no further progress in post-Harappan times." (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 82)

2647 BCE Lothal was a major port city of the Indus civilization, laid out in chessboard style like Mohenjo-daro and Harappa, but now located far away from the Gulf waters. It has the same

sophisticated drainage system, bathrooms and fireplaces as other Indus cities. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and India p. 186)

2647 BCE This 408 years to the Deluge [2239 BCE] was one of prosperity, peace, international, transcontinental commerce and trade. It is evident from archeological findings that humans of all races multiplied in to the many millions, that some Nephilim giant races also thrived, cities were erected around the world. There is a dearth of evidence showing that battles or wars were fought in this period.

2647 BCE is 408 years to the Great Deluge in 2239 BCE, called the Sun of Water Fourth Age in the ancient Mexican histories recorded in the Codex Vaticanus. The Four Ages of Man in the Vaticanus tradition start with *antediluvian* history.

2647 BCE In the Codex Vaticanus we find that the Aztecs count as their start for the First Age a period called The Water Sun, the beginning of their calendar, a year 4008 years before the Great Deluge. (Atlantis in America p. 72) This 4008 is an obvious translator's error, either on the part of ancient Americans or the Spanish, for the correct amount of years was 408, from 2647 BCE Nibiru pass to 2239 BCE Phoenix pass.

2647 BCE Some Sinologists believe that the Chinese culture originated in Mesopotamia. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 49) In the Middle East the Sumerian language stands alone for it is agglutinative, in this respect belonging to the same group as the Chinese. (ibid p. 49) Even today the Chinese syllabary is based on signs fundamentally similar to the Old Sumerian pictographs. (ibid. 49) In structure, proto-Sumerian resembles Chinese and Turkish, but in vocabulary it resembles no known languages living or dead. (ibid p. 54)

2647 BCE Mexican manuscript Codex Vaticanus [from library where kept] relates the Four Ages of the World, preceding our own. Kingsborough wrote that the First Age was of giants who were destroyed by famine. The Second Age ended in a fire that burned the world. The Third Age was of monkeys. The Fourth Age is called the Sun of Water, a Great Flood, and the length of time is designated as 4008 years. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 84) This 4008 years is inflated, either arbitrarily or by mistranslation, from 408 years, from 2647 to 2239 BCE.

2647 BCE Egypt, Indus Valley and China are all aligned at 30 degrees latitude north of the equator, all three being pre-flood civilizations. (The Genesis Race p. 90)

Will Hart wrote, "Whenever we find civilizations with pyramids and the beginnings of irrigation agriculture, we find accounts of 'gods' descending to earth to teach humans how to live a civilized life." (The Genesis Race p. 92)

2647 BCE Elamite civilization dates its beginning to approximately 3000 BCE, in southwest Iran. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and India p. 149)

2647 BCE The Nazca lines of South America are of unknown provenance, antedating the jungle where they are found to pass under, stretching for hundreds miles in straight lines from Nazca to even Tiahuanacu. An earlier civilization carved them out of the earth, and then another culture, later, maybe the Nazca, excavated them again around 100 CE. (Lost Cities and Ancient

Mysteries of South America 25) Because the Nazca lines are of vast geometrical designs and artistic animal agriglyphs only *seen from the air* they were most likely manufactured by humans who felt abandoned by the gods and attempted to induce their return. This idea is supported by fact that Nazca lines are discovered extending all the way to Tiahuanacu where the famous Gate of the Sun shows a human leader *crying tears* while offering up the symbols of kingship to 48 'gods' [winged figures] who have *ascended*.

E.LAM was name of the mountainous region east of Sumer. (The Genesis Race p. 175)

2429 BCE The Anunnaki moved kingship from Badtibira to Larak. This dynasty of 1 king lasted 28,800 days=shars, or 80 years [360 days a year] to 2349 BCE.

2359 BCE Gilgamesh Epic has the hero cut down 120 trees to build a boat to cross the river of death. (Origin of Biblical Traditions 148), a sum found in the 120 years in Genesis when Noah was warned of the coming flood and began building his boat.

2357 BCE Ti-ku's son Yao ascends the throne of China thus beginning the Historical Period. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 209)

2349 BCE Anunna moved kingship from Larak to Sippar, a dynasty of one king lasting 58.33 years [21,000 days on 360-day year] to 2290 BCE.

2309 BCE Wilkins in Mysteries of Ancient South America wrote- "It is a disturbing coincidence that ancient myths stress that the catastrophes [the coming Flood] of thousands of years ago were preceded by gigantic wars, and that men wandered forth warning of the wrath to come, of which these wars were the premonitions." (p. 88)

2290 BCE Anunna moved kingship from Sippar to Shuruppak, a dynasty of one king lasting 51.66 years [18,600 days] to the Great Flood in 2239 BCE.

2297 BCE this is a variant dating for the Chinese Flood of Yao. It is 58 years off from 2239 BCE. (Secret Cities of Old South America 376)

2246 BCE In Atrahasis Epic we learn that a seven year famine became so severe that cannibalism occurred. (Atrahasis p. 14) This is supported in a very old tablet dated 28th day of Shebat, the 11th year of Ammi-zaduga located today in the Pierpont Morgan Library Collection. A Babylonian document, it concerns the Great Flood and refers to a dire famine that preceded it. Albert T. Clay wrote that this old deluge account was of Amorite composition. (Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 146-147). It states that it was itself a copy of a much older document. It is interesting that in the apocalyptic Book of Revelation a famine occurs before the Phoenix disaster [Sixth Seal] and flooding [Trumpet judgement]. Atrahasis was Noah's personal name before the Deluge; the title he was known by after the cataclysm was Utnapishtim. (Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 166-168)

2239 BCE Sitchin notes that the knowledge of the coming cataclysm [Phoenix] was not given to humanity in general, only to the direct descendants of Enki. As will be shown hereafter, the

knowledge of Phoenix was only in the possession of Caucasian people and its timing was weaponized to invoke fear in enemy hosts when Caucasian military operations were planned in advance of a Phoenix appearance.

Sitchin paints a picture of Anunna fleeing earth in spacecraft, horrified at having to abandon humanity to such a fate [coming cataclysm]. The problem with this scenario is the dearth of evidence that by this date in the Post-Technolithic Period, or Abandonment & Shock Period leading up to 2239 BCE that there were any Anunna with technological ships intact or even present. The last documented presence of Anunna/Anunnaki was in their mass exodus in 2647 BCE due to cataclysm and appearance of Nibiru. There is more evidence of the Anunna vanishing into underground facilities and whole multi-level subterranean cities than any one ever departing this world for the skies. These immense underground cities have been found in the dozens in Turkey, the first excavated in 1962 CE. Others found in South America and another kept very secret in the Grand Canyon of North America.

The Matsya Purana account holds that the Deluge occurs at the *end of an age*, a Yuga. This Aryan version is different than the Chaldean account that tell that the world was destroyed due to mankind's *sin*. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 74)

Bhagavata Purana- "On the seventh day after this the three worlds shall sink beneath the ocean." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 75)

In Iranian [Persian] tradition, Yima, father of the human race, was warned by Ahuramazda that the world was about to be devastated by a Flood. The deity ordered Yima to construct an enclosure and stock it with seed, beasts, domesticated animals and men. When the Flood occurred the Garden of Yima was spared. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 76)

2239 BCE: There are more than 500 flood myths belonging to more than 250 different cultures and peoples. (Earth Under Fire p. 235) In many of these traditions the world is burned before it is flooded. (ibid p. 183)

Sumerian Epic of Gilgamesh reads that destruction came *at the appointed time*...a black cloud came out of the horizon that turned all that was light into darkness, "...so that no man could see his fellow." The tempest raged for six days and on the seventh it ceased." (Earth Under Fire 260-261)

Mayan Dresden Codex shows a serpentlike dragon destroying the world by spewing water from the heavens, a draconic body adorned in *star constellations and eclipse symbols*. This serpent dragon was the Phoenix disaster personified when the polestar Alpha Draconis fell, the axis then pointing to a new pole star, Polaris in Ursa Minor. Beneath the eclipse symbols is Old Woman Goddess, patroness of death and destruction, holding a *bowl from which a flood pours*. (Earth Under Fire p. 287) The high antiquity of the symbols and motifs used in the Book of Revelation concerning the future Last Days apocalyptic events is seen here in the ancient American concept of floods causing ruination by the pouring of a bowl...the Bowls of Wrath and flooding also found in Revelation.

The Mayan book Chilam Balams preserved in the Maya language, in Latin reads of a fiery rain that fell with ash. Trees fell and rocks crashed about. The Great Snake was torn from the sky [pole star A. Draconis] and pieces of it fell to the earth [Phoenix fallout]- "Then the waters rose in a terrible flood. And with the Great Snake the sky fell in and the dry land sank into the sea." (Earth Under Fire p. 287)

A Sumerian text of the city Nippur dated about 1700 BCE reads that King Ziusudra was blessed with long life *like a god* [longevity] and he "...protected the seed of mankind at the time of the destruction." (From the Ashes of Angels p. 240)

Hopi traditions of ancient America maintain that Pahana, the White Brother, commanded a large fleet of boats filled with family and friends to escape the Great Flood. (Lost Worlds of Ancient America 110)

Old Testament Genesis flood account as shown by Albert T. Clay is actually, "...two different and originally independent accounts of the Deluge which are combined into one." (The Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 149)

Egyptian legend of Sekhmet, the Mistress of Flame. She is called the Eye of Ra and depicted in art with lion head and body of a woman- linking her to the Sphinx. The people of earth thought the sun was too old, and Ra sought to exterminate humanity. The Eye of Ra, Sekhmet, was unleashed and earth became a burning wasteland. Ra released a liquid to stop the conflagration. Ra consulted with Geb and says that humans had survived in caves but their enemies, the snakes, were also underground. Ra promised to give mankind knowledge of words of power to exercise dominion over the snakes. (From the Ashes of Angels 340-342) The Age of the Sun, a deity attacking mankind and Eye in the sky [Phoenix] with a great burning of lands are all familiar. The liquid was a flood and following this catastrophe writing was introduced into Egypt. This Sekhmet tradition is from the indigenous population of North Africans living a Neolithic life along the banks of the Nile long after the civilized builders of Giza, Abydos and other sites departed about a thousand years earlier. The north African plate was lowered into the Mediterranean for 340 years, from 2239 to 1899 BCE. This tradition is older than the start of the Second Egypt which would begin with arrival of Menes and his people in 1898 BCE.

During the Macedonian Greek era the Babylonian priest-historian Berossus concerning the Great Deluge and quoting older sources, wrote, "...to him [Sisithrus] the deity Kronus foretold that on the 15th day of the month of Desius there would be a deluge of rain." (The Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 156)

Genesis 7:4 reads, "For after seven days I will cause it to rain on earth forty days and forty nights."

In Egyptian Theban tradition the Eight Builder Gods, the Ogdoad, identify the flood hero Noah as one of their own. Two titles for one of the Ogdoad was The Far Distant and the Sailor. (Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 176) These were very old titles for the Flood Hero. In Sumer the hero of the Deluge was Utnapishtim, called The Far Away, and the earliest Greeks called him Deucalion, or New Wine Sailor.

2239 BCE Jim Marrs in *Our Occulted History* (2013) wrote- "Scattered archeological excavation over many years indicate that what is regarded as the Great Flood was a planetwide catastrophe, though not every portion of the world went underwater...the kinds of conditions we might expect from a large planetary body passing by the earth." (*Our Occulted History* p. 152)

Ivar Zapp and George Erikson in 1998 wrote that the near-miss of a large astronomical body would first set the sky on fire, initiating high winds. The intense heat at high altitude would result in a lower surface level loss of oxygen- hundreds of millions of life forms would have suffocated. (*Atlantis in America* p. 111) This was the fate of the megafauna, to suffocate, to be torn and tossed about by gales and then to float in bloated masses in a flood in tangled heaps in topsoil and permafrost.

Ovid wrote that many escaped the flood only to die of starvation afterward. (*Atlantis in America* p. 175)

Dresden Codex of the Maya reads- "The sky approached the earth and in one day all perished. Even the mountains disappeared under the water." (*Atlantis in America* 170)

Nereus, the Old Man of the Sea, was a preGreek Peloponnesian memory of Noah, the name NEREUS is simply the Anunnaki NER [600] personified. He is represented as fish-tailed like Oannes because he was a civilization savior after a flood. Hesiod (800 BCE) wrote that Nereus was trusty, gentle, a teacher of the laws of righteousness. (*The Sirius Mystery* 280-281)

Occult histories derived from India inform us that the great Deluge interrupted a *great world conflict*. After the Flood it was the agenda of the forces of darkness to promote divisiveness between races- "The seeds of hate and of separation have been fostered ever since that time, and the three modes whereby the forces of darkness seek to control humanity, are hatred, aggression and separateness." (*Ponder on This* 62.) A RACE war at the Great Deluge.

Francois Lenormant- "...the story of the Deluge [is] a universal tradition among all branches of the human race, with the one exception, however, of the *black...*" (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* 54)

Francois Lenormant- "...the diluvian tradition is not primitive, but *imported* in America." (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 54) Also, "...it [Flood story] undoubtedly wears the aspect of an importation among the rare populations of the Yellow Race where it is found." (*ibid* p. 54)

Lenormant wrote that the story of the Flood belonged to "...the most ancient times," and was the history of Aryan, or Indo-European, Semitic peoples having "descended from Noah."

Berosus wrote that the Deluge occurred in the 18th SAR of reign of King Xisuthrus, he being warned by Cronus [God of Time] "...that upon the 15th day of the month Daesius there would be a Flood." (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 59)

Lenormant in 1857 wrote , "It is a very remarkable fact that we find in America traditions of the Deluge coming infinitely nearer to that of the Bible and the Chaldean religion than among any people of the Old World." (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 83)

Ancient preColumbian Mexican traditions tell of a flood survivor, Coxcox, and his wife Xochiquetzal, in a boat living through the disaster. Paintings of them have been found in ruins of the Aztecs, Mixtecs, Zapotecs, among others. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 84)

The alarming uniformity of transatlantic deluge stories is disturbing. People witnessing the same event do not recall the same details in the same ways. The particulars of the flood accounts are too exact, precise parallels are found on continents separated by oceans among people speaking different languages. The parallels are so precise on a global scale that the serious antiquarian can only conclude that the story of the Great Flood destroying all humanity save a man and a woman in a ship full of animals and family members was a specific *story spread around the world* in a syllabus by a mariner-missionary culture after the actual event. The synchronicities between flood versions in opposite hemispheres could never have resulted from individual memories. The story we have passed down from us in all its variant veins was one that was *taught* over a long period of time to the unlettered Neolithic peoples after coming in contact with civilizers.

2239 BCE The Flood occurred in the reign of Yau of China. This would have been the 118th year of Yau. Not unreasonable in the Chinese chronology that has Shin-nung reigning 164 years and Fu-hi 140 years. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 208)

Chinese flood tradition reads- "The pillars of heaven were broken; the earth shook to its very foundations; the heavens sunk lower toward the north; the sun, the moon, and the stars changed their motions; the earth fell to pieces, and the *waters enclosed within its bosom burst forth* with violence ...the *sun was eclipsed*, the planets altered their course..." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 209)

A black cloud assailed the land of the Adites, out of which proceeded a watery storm. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 175)

Koran Surah LXIX.II "And we caused the earth to break forth with springs...and the earth's surface *boiled up*." (Surah XI.38. The words of an angel.

In Genesis the human race drowned in the Deluge is called the Haadam (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 179) The Adamu, the most populous race of men, however, the Adamu did not at all represent all the branches of human stock.

2239 BCE Hindu legend has Satarvata who is told to place the sacred books in a safe place before the Flood. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 103)

Mandan indians of North America hold that the world is a great tortoise, covered with earth [crust covered in soils] and that long ago a tribe of white men came and dug holes in the earth to great depth, piercing the tortoise shell causing the waters to overflow and kill the men save one who survived in a boat (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 96) The man had a dove on the boat like Noah and the digging is primitive memories of extensive mining operations. To describe the crust of the earth as a turtle shell is a barbarous gloss over a sophisticated understanding of our world.

Ignatius Donnelly wrote, "The world might relapse into barbarism...but the memory of the cataclysm in which the center of a universal empire instantaneously went down to death would never be forgotten; it would survive in fragments, more or less complete, in every land on earth; it would outlive the memory of a thousand lesser convulsions of nature; it would survive dynasties, nations, creeds, and languages; it would never be forgotten while man continued to inhabit the face of the globe." (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 324)

Lucian wrote that Deucalion was the Noah of the Greek world. He asserts that the Greeks claimed that, "The present race of men, they allege, is not the first, for they totally perished, but a second generation, who, being descended from Deucalion, increased to a great multitude." (*The History of Atlantis: Spence* p. 149)

Lucian, on the Flood according to the Greeks, wrote- "On a sudden the earth poured forth a vast quantity of water, great rains fell, the rivers overflowed, and the sea rose to a prodigious height. All things became water, and all men were destroyed. Only Deucalion was left, for a second race of men..." (*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* p. 149)

John Denham Parsons wrote, "It is noteworthy that the ancient Egyptians, with all their knowledge of the past, and despite their acquaintance with the version current among the Greeks [Pindar, Ovid, Lucian, Apollodorus] and no doubt with the older if not original one of the Babylonians, *had no such tradition*. At any rate, Manetho declared that his countrymen knew of no such deluge." (*Our Sun-God: Christianity Before Christ* p. 26)

2239 BCE In 1895 John Denham Parsons wrote that the Flood occurred in the 600th year of Noah's life, "...that is, at the meeting point of two of those famous cycles of *six hundred years* so often referred to by ancient writers. This cycle of six hundred years was often spoken of as the Great Year." (*Our Sun-God: Christianity Before Christ* 33-34) This "...six hundred year cycle to which so much importance was attached in bygone ages." (p. 36)

A cardinal belief of the Mexicans was that eternity had been broken up into cycles, the various epochs in which were marked by the destruction of successive *suns*. (*Popul Vuh: Spence* 100-101) The world "...had been destroyed by a great deluge...the old suns were dead, and the present sun was no more immortal than they." (*ibid* p. 101)

The Inca version of the Great Flood recorded between 1570-1584 CE by Christoval de Molina at Cuzco reads that- "In the life of Manco Capac, who was the first Inca, and from whom they began to be called the Children of the Sun...they had a full account of the deluge. They say that all people and all created things perished in it, insomuch that the water rose above all the highest mountains in the world. No living things survived, except a man and a woman, who remained in a box...the wind carried them to Huanaco." (*Old Civilizations of Inca Land* p. 86-87) Manco is a memory of the Vedic Manu and the Hebrew *Menahem* [Noah's name] who was the first of the Children of the Sun. The Flood account was not Incan, but an importation brought to them by others.

An ancient Zoroastrian belief held that the Original Creation was a time period lasting 3000 years. (*Zoroastrianism* p. 87) This was the first of the Four World Periods. (*ibid.* 88) Further,

Plutarch, quoting Theopompus (4th century BCE), wrote that the Magi of Persia taught that the gods conquer each other every 3000 years. (Zoroastrianism p. 89)

Oldest version of the Atrahasis Epic contains no evidence that it was written in the Sumerian language. In fact, not only does the Akkadian preserve *Amorite* words left untranslated, but the gods and heroes and many words in the narratives are Amorite. (Atrahasis p. 18) Albert T. Clay wrote that the Flood story of Atrahasis was "...mainly an Amorite legend which the Semites from Amurru brought with them from the west." (ibid p. 24)

The collapse of the vapor canopy removed the barrier of protection that obscured the blinding light of the sun- thus, the sun was *born*. The Birth of the Sun is a very old concept intrinsically attached in lore with the *end of an age*.

2239 BCE Lewis Spence in 1924 summed up the tradition in the Maya Quiche Popul Vuh text, writing- "We have here a vivid description of the approach of a mighty flood, the descent of a fiery volcanic rain, the destruction of dwellings, the crashing of trees and the ultimate plight of the wretched survivors, reduced to the condition of forest-dwellers." (Atlantis in America 68)

Brenton in Myths of the New World on page 245 cites 35 American peoples and relates it is "many others," as well who all remembered a Great Flood, writing, "There are no more common heirlooms in the traditional lore of the Red Race." (cited in Atlantis in America 69-70)

It is a peculiar element of the American flood traditions that the survivor is always the First Man. (Atlantis in America 70) The Adam of native America.

The Codex Chimalpopoca written in Nahuatl of Mexico reads, "And this year was that of Ce-Calli [Kali] and on the first day all was lost. The mountain itself was submerged in the water, and the water itself remained tranquil for fifty-two springs..." (Atlantis in America 70) This describes the submergence of the Great Pyramid at Giza beneath the Mediterranean, for a long time, or 52 springs, meaning a lengthy period. The Codex continues with a god warning Nata and Nena of the coming flood and instructing them to make a boat out of a large cypress tree. (Atlantis in America 70) The association to Kali can not be understated, for in the Old World Kali was goddess of destruction, cataclysm and the Kali Yuga Age ended with the Deluge. Both India and ancient America were early on influenced by white-skinned foreigners into their interiors.

The Aztecs believed that the earth had been destroyed on several occasions, by the agency of fire, of tempest and of water. They believed that the various "suns" as they called the epochs of their history had each been terminated by some awful convulsion of nature. (Lewis Spence, Atlantis in America 71)

"The Mexicans believed that the earth was not destined to receive its present inhabitants, although occupied by manlike beings, until it had undergone a series of cataclysms or partial destructions." (Atlantis in America 71) This infers that the Aztecs believed themselves to be *more* human than pre-cataclysm mankind.

Codex Vaticanus of the Aztec tradition holds that in the First Age, or Sun, water reigned until at last it destroyed the world, an age that lasted 4008 years till the great deluge changed men into men-fish. (Atlantis in America 71-72) This 4008 year was an exaggeration so common to Egyptian time periods where zeroes were arbitrarily added in their narratives to provide great antiquity where none existed. This 4008 is actually 408 years, ended with the Flood in 2239 BCE thus starting in 2647 BCE when Nibiru was in inner system. 408 years is 4896 months, or 2448+2448 and incidentally, in ancient Egypt the number associated to *cataclysm* was 2448.

2239 BCE Ixtlilochitl in his History of the Chichimecs calls the First Age the Water Sun because it ended in an great inundation. (Atlantis in America 72)

Paralleling the Deucalion tradition, the Macusi tribe of the Arawak indians believed that a survivor of the Flood repopulated the world by changing stones into human beings. (Atlantis in America p. 79)

The Tamanacs of Central America recall a man and woman surviving the Flood and casting behind them the fruits of the Mauritius palm tree, producing men and women. (Atlantis in America 79)

Spence wrote that in the oldest records of the Near East "...the presumption is strong that the Deluge legend dates from a time anterior to the occupation of the country by the Semites." (Problem of Atlantis p. 214)

The Popul Vuh claims that it was cloudy and twilight, that the face of the sun and moon were covered. (Flying Serpents and Dragons 94)

Collapse of vapor canopy is evidenced by fact it was the first time humans witnessed a rainbow, a prismatic effect that could not occur before.

Antediluvian climate was stable, a sub-tropical temperate world.

In Genesis text of the Jews borrowing elements from Babylonian ideas, the Flood is brought on by man's depravity. In Sumerian texts the Flood is brought on by the gods.

Isaiah 30:26 the world engulfed in bright light seven days before the Flood.

The seven stars of the Pleiades were setting in May when the Flood occurred, these stars ever afterward linked to *death and destruction*. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 101)

Amos 5:8 "He who made the Pleiades and Orion, and brought on the shadow of death in the morning, and darkened the day into night, who calls for the waters of the sea and pours them out on the surface of the earth..."

Wilkins in Mysteries of Ancient South America on page 10 wrote- "In the skies of terrible night shone a giant comet, or aerolite, or wandering star, or planet (we do not know which), but which brought such destruction on the earth that those who survived the disasters regained sanity only slowly, and in some cases, never."

2239 BCE Wilkins- "...The light of the sun appeared to have gone out...for many days, indeed, night and day could hardly be told apart...the sun hung like a ball of blood, but the penumbra soon *darkened all the air*, as in time of eclipse. Then, an immense cloud of reddish powder filled the air...when the pall of smoke had partly cleared, *two moons* [rode] in the sky..." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 12-13)

Aboriginal indians of Brazil who took refuge on high summits to escape the Flood report that terrible rumblings occurred in the sky and underground, the sun and stars turned red- "...a whole month passed and our forefathers heard a roar and saw darkness ascending from the earth to the sky." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 13-14)

Codex Chimalpopoca containing history of kingdoms of Culhuacan and ancient Mexico tells- "The sky drew near the water and, in a savage day all was lost. The mountains themselves sank underwater...Nata and his wife Nena escaped in a hollow cypress tree..." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 15)

Popul Vuh of the Quiche [Maya] reads- "The earth darkened and it rained night and day. Thus was accomplished the ruin of the race of man which was given up to destruction." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 115)

Ancient Mexican tradition preserves a curious detail- "Those who came from the east beyond the sea could not cause the savages of the land to work or worship, and so there came a great deluge." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 16) This parallels the Sumerians versions of antediluvian history concerning the Anunna ruling over dark races that were subject to them. The Flood was caused due to the rebelliousness of mankind, which a story invented, a control mechanism to induce the populace to behave or such an event would occur again.

The Washoan indians on the eastern slopes of Sierra Nevada who speak a language very different from other California indians, maintain a tradition about foreign invaders landing from the sea and virtually enslaving them very long ago. Wilkins writes that these invaders would appear to have been survivors from some great cataclysm; for, says the myth, the survivors made the ancestors of the Washoans pile up stones for a great temple whereon these "...great lords might take refuge." Then a deluge rushed in from the sea and drowned many of them with their overlords." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 16) This is a barbarous memory of the building of the Great Pyramid of Giza before the cataclysm and then the Flood itself.

Ancient Chinese legends recount a Great Flood in which eight people, the same number as Genesis, survived the Flood in a boat. (The Genesis Race p. 93)

2239 BCE. 17th century CE Jesuit missionary in a very rare Latin volume of his titled History of China wrote that before the Great Catastrophe occurred- "Four seasons succeeded each other regularly and without confusion. There were no...excessive rains. The sun and moon, without ever being clouded, furnished a light purer and brighter than now. The five planets kept on their course without any inequality. Nothing harmed man, nor did he harm anything...then the Second Heaven [Wilkins equates this to Second Sun in American traditions]...the pillars of heaven were broken. The earth shook to its foundations. The sky sank lower towards the north. The sun,

moon and stars changed their motions. The earth fell to pieces and the waters in its bosom uprushed with violence and overflowed...the sun went into eclipse..." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 31, citing Hist.Sin..Lib. I p. 12)

Censorius, Roman chronologist (3rd century CE) wrote that at the end of every Great Year of six Babylonian Sars our planet undergoes a complete revolution, "...catastrophes attend the change, with great earthquakes and cosmical throes." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 32) By the time of Censorius the NER chronology of 600 year periods was already lost and the meaning of sar was unknown. There has always been two meanings to this word that referred to a *cycle*, or revolution. The lesser idea was that of a turning of night into day, a single day. The other was a 120 year period, the Great Sar. Censorius' data was bad but it preserved the same concept of a long period like the 3000th year being the end of an age finished by catastrophe.

Wilkins notes that the ancient Greeks believed that at the end of every 12,000 years the *beds of the oceans are displaced*, and a major deluge occurs. "The priests of the sanctuaries kept in strict secrecy any notions of how long such a catastrophe might last, and all about its details." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 32) Just as with Plato's 9000 years actually being 9000 lunations for a sum of 690 years [five 138 year Phoenix visits] so too is the 12,000 years an exaggerated duration for 1200 years, from 3439 BCE to the Great Deluge in 2239 BCE, both years well-documented for major flood disasters.

Diodorus Siculus, drawing on the records of old Carthage inherited from Phoenicia, relating histories of the ancients, tells of an old destruction story that Wilkins interprets as- "...some cosmic body...approached our own planet, the earth, after the sun had vanished behind vast clouds into a night of blackness, and brought on an appalling cataclysm. The Great Deluge of the Old World myths and Genesis..." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p.87)

Over 200 known sunken ancient cities beneath the Mediterranean Sea. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...103) The majority of these cities are *unknown*, which easily provides us a general date for their drowning. The locations of many of them reveals that the Mediterranean Sea was once no sea at all and this was within the Old Bronze Age period. The Mediterranean Sea has been basically the same from the earliest times from which tradition and letters were passed down in the region, however, to have sunken unknown cities that were not of those civilizations during the Middle and Late Bronze Ages reveals that they were all part of an earlier civilization that occupied low-lying valleys and plains and only later were drowned in a single devastating flood and that the deluge waters *never left*. This particular flood was the creation of a whole *new sea*.

2239 BCE. A very extensive Caucasian civilization inhabited the coasts of Europe, Britain, Ireland, Scotland, northern Europe to Spain and France and a second Caucasian culture dwelled in multitudes of cities in the interior land of great lakes separating Europe, Asia and Africa. The Atlantic flood drowned many of the valley-dwelling Caucasians with only their interior settlements surviving along the newly created coasts of the newly forged Mediterranean Sea.

This new water gateway was soon filled with those Caucasian groups that were occupying the isles and coasts of Europe.

2239 BCE British Archeology (1997) article, Comets and Disasters in the Bronze Age, reads- "At some time around 2300 BCE, give or take a century...a large number of the major civilizations of this world collapsed simultaneously it seems. The Akkadian Empire in Mesopotamia, the Old Kingdom of Egypt, the Early Bronze Age civilization in Israel, Anatolia, and Greece, as well as the Indus Valley civilization in India, the Hilmand civilization of Afghanistan, and the Hongshan culture of China- the first urban civilizations in the world- all fell into ruin at more or less *the same time*." (The Genesis Race p. 211-212) This article lists abrupt climate changes, sudden sea level changes, catastrophic inundations, widespread seismic activity and evidence for massive volcanic activity. (ibid p. 214) G. Ernest Wright wrote that the early Bronze Age destruction was so violent " ..that scarcely a vestige survived." (ibid. 212)

Malta is strong proof for a Mediterranean Valley Civilization in prehistory, Old Bronze Age. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...191)

NOTE TO SELF! REMOVE all Malta data from 1687 BCE and place HERE!

The floor of Malta temples were covered in about three feet of silt. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...198)

Malta, Hagar Qim, Mnajdra and Ggantija temples, some with colossal stones 20 feet high. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...190)

2239 BCE During the quakes the land bridge between Europe and Africa broke, now called the Pillars of Hercules, or Strait of Gibraltar. The Atlantic ocean poured into the breach flooding the fertile valleys of Middle Earth [Mediterranean]. The homeland of the Caucasian race was drowned as the Atlantic tore apart the land bridge to fill up the vast tract of valleys now submerged beneath the Mediterranean Sea, the Tyrrhenian Sea, Adriatic Sea and the Aegean Sea. The floodwaters at over a hundred feet high and moving over three hundred miles an hour broke through the Bosphorus and raised the Black Sea. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...178-179)

On Malta, Ellul wrote- "All this destruction caused by the colossal wave rushing from *west to east* can be witnessed in the stone age megalithic ruins of Hagar Qim. When one examines these ruins closely, one will easily see that the wall facing directly westwards has been completely destroyed. This wall which had to bear the brunt of this gigantic wave followed by a rush of water in its wake could not withstand the onslaught...huge blocks of stone from the western wall have been blown off from their original position and piled up in a heap..." (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...206)

2239 BCE In the Legend of Cadiz in Spain the Pillars of Hercules had split open and the Mediterranean world was flooded. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe... p. 265)

Cadiz in Spain built after the Mediterranean flooded.

At this time massive earthquakes destroyed Puma Punka in Bolivia, South America. It was constructed of sandstone and andesite blocks up to 27 feet long and 300 tons. The structure was destroyed in an earthquake of epic proportions. Puma Punka construction was long before Tiahuanacu. At this time Tiahuanacu was not built, and the city was of inferior building techniques than Puma Punka with its clamps and geometric designs precisely cut into the andesite. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America p. 138) When Puma Punka was constructed it was not high in the Andes mountains like today. Those mountains were created by cataclysm- the whole South American continental plate was elevated thousands of feet in the geologic upheaval later to occur in 1687 BCE. The massive blocks of Puma Punka are scattered about like children's blocks but nearby Tiahuanacu's are not. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America p. 139) Puma Punka is not only older than Tiahuanacu, but its building methods were technolithic, dating it from 3439-2647 BCE during the Contact Period. Christopher Dunn, British engineer, has found surfaces on stone at Puma Punka to be 5/1000ths of an inch accurate; meaning, that the flatness of the surface deviates only that little bit from being perfect. (Crimson Horizon: Rapa Nui: Navel of the World) Tiahuanacu on the other hand is not technolithic, not even post-technolithic [2647-2239 BCE], but entirely of the Heliolithic Period [2239-1687 BCE]. Puma Punka was a Homo Anunna site laid waste at the Great Deluge when the "foundations of the earth shook," and the site was held in such high regard that later Tiahuanacu was built near its ruins shortly afterward.

2239 BCE In Canons of the Chinese Emperor Yao, we read, "In the life time of Yao, the sun did not set for ten full days and the entire land was flooded." (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 93)

The Flood of Deucalion and Pyrrha tradition very prominent in Thessaly. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 76-77)

To the Greeks, Noah was not remembered as distant from them, but fondly, as Nereus, his daughters being the Nereids, a memory of their *origin from the sea*.

Epic of Gilgamesh on the Great Deluge- "When the seventh day came the cyclone ceased." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 64)

Egerton Sykes wrote, "It cannot be too strongly emphasized that while there have been several world disasters, there appears to have been only one quasi-universal deluge within the limits of the historic period." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 69)

Lucian relates that the Aramaean [Syrian] flood tradition is of Deucalion. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 70) Thus the Greeks inherited the Amorite Flood tradition.

In the Welsh Triads we find that in the history of Prydian [Briton] there were three great catastrophes. The first was the eruption of the Lake of Waves, or Great Flood when all humans died save a man and a woman on a raft. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 79) Welsh Triads date back to the 13th century CE but are connected to very ancient traditions. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 79)

Phoenix approach caused earth's core to heat up. Subsurface heat and pressure increased through earth's mantle pushing subterranean water reservoirs in the crust to the surface. Much of the floodwaters that drowned men were from a violently heated water table that boiled out onto the surface. A superheated crust evaporated the water and deposits were baked into the strata according to weight and density. The new atmospheric moisture canopy after collapse of the thick vapor canopy was contaminated with volcanic ash rapidly cooling the planet. The fossil record is evidence of a planet that has been flooded and cooked at least three times.

Lenormant wrote- "While the tradition of the deluge holds so considerable a place in the legendary memories of all branches of the Aryan race, the monuments and original texts of Egypt, with their many cosmogonic speculations, have not afforded one, even distant, allusion to this cataclysm." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 80)

The Great Flood destroyed the Caucasian homelands, but the urban centers of the red and yellow races continued.

2239 BCE The Atlantic ocean burst through the Strait of Gibraltar filling the tree-filled valleys of Middle Earth [Mediterranean], a paradise of freshwater lakes, rivers and forests. The sudden incursion of 100 foot high walls of foaming sea water drowned over 200 cities and the floods like fingers races through the lowlands cutting off the escape of untold myriads of communities. Only birds crowding the skies in the west gave any warning that death was approaching. By the time they heard the distant roaring of the raging deluge as it moved hundreds of miles per hour it was too late to attempt escape. Whole occupied lands were submerged as Sardinia and Corsica with Sicily were separated from the Italian-Tunisian land bridge that vanished under the new surf totally isolating Malta. The Atlantic seawater walls spread over northern Africa as quakes caused a subsidence that sank the Giza Complex pyramids below the surface of the newly formed Mediterranean. The quake that broke the Gibraltar wide open may be the same as that which lowered the Delta region of northern Egypt. The walls of water pushed northward through the Aegean creating thousand of islands, the force of the world's entire sea-level pushing the Atlantic onward to penetrate the Dardanelles and create the Sea of Marmara before busting through the Bosphorus land-bridge with violence to fill the freshwater Pontus Lake in the creation of the Black Sea. This is where William Ryan, Walter Pitman and Ian Wilson's research enlightens us while also committing chronological blasphemy. These men put forth the theory of the Black Sea Flood being that of Noah's Flood though they are all unaware that the Atlantic's flooding to create the Mediterranean and Aegean seas is what also created the Black Sea. Ironically, that this event *was* Noah's Flood [2239 BCE] their own dating of 5600 BCE for the Black Sea Deluge and Noah's Flood [they claim] is actually an error of 3360 years. A concise review of their popular theory will demonstrate this dating error.

Ian Wilson in *Before the Flood* cites Diodorus Siculus concerning a reference to flooding in the Aegean that separated Samothrace from the mainland leaving it an island when the Great Pontus Lake was over flooded. (Before the Flood 155-157) Wilson notes that to Diodorus the flooding of Samothrace in the Aegean and that of Pontus Lake were contemporaneous, separated only by the Dardanelles and Bosphorus. Wilson, Ryan and Pitman are aware that the Mediterranean-Aegean broke through the Bosphorus to flood the Black Sea but they are unaware that in 5600

BCE there were no saltwater Mediterranean or Aegean seas, only scattered freshwater lakes. Their model would push back the construction of the 200+ cities deep beneath the surface of today's Mediterranean to a time *before* 5600 BCE and this is untenable. Wilson notes that-

> American Bob Karlin aboard research vessel Knorr found evidence of a one-time massive underwater sedimentary avalanche at the location where the Bosphorus joins the Black Sea. (Before the Flood 45)

> Scientific evidence shows a rapid transformation from a freshwater lake to a larger saltwater sea. (Before the Flood 44, 51)

> A drowned former coastline, an old shoreline was discovered at a depth of 358 feet under the surface of the Black Sea by oceanographer Dr. Petko Dimitrov of Bulgaria. (Before the Flood 45-47)

> At bottom of Black Sea bed is a 40-inch thick layer of sapropel, mud thick with decomposed plant and animal remains from a prior freshwater lake. (Before the Flood 44)

Their 5600 BCE date for Noah's Flood completely defies every interpretation of biblical, pseudopigraphical, ancient textual and traditional deluge dating of the Chinese, Near Eastern and even old American accounts. 5600 BCE is 28 centuries prior to the well-established construction date of the Great Pyramid of Giza which by testimony of multitudes of ancient sources was built centuries *before* the Flood of Noah, a construction date equally supported by carbon dating. Ian Wilson supports this 5600 BCE date by the official-but-ridiculous date of Catal Huyuk, a site known to have 14 levels of occupation built one on top of the other suggesting about a thousand years of settlement. (Before the Flood 109) Catal Huyuk is not as old as publicized. It was buried after it was abandoned and in 1961-1965 CE excavations at the site by Mellaart uncovered surprisingly good sanitation, a well-ordered refuse system, white plastered walls painted with abstract, textile-type designs (Before the Flood 111), landscape paintings (112), breeding and domestication of bovines (114), use of wheat and barley to bake bread (115), crafting baked clay statuettes, one of a woman wearing a very brief miniskirt, blouse with shoulder straps (115), also basketry and exceptional wood crafting (117), pottery (117), use of polished obsidian mirrors and boring holes through small beads as well as the art of metallurgy. (118) At Catal Huyuk carpentering on the floors was found to be of exceptional quality comparable to the finest woven today. (Elder Gods in Antiquity p. 176) Everywhere else in the world these innovations did not appear till *after* 3439 BCE. Wilson's own use of Catal Huyuk's discoveries actually aids us in discarding the false antiquity of Catal Huyuk and of their own 5600 BCE date for the Great Deluge.

Ian Wilson shows how at Catal Huyuk the Great Mother Goddess was worshipped and the Bull Cult flourished. (Before the Flood 120) Depictions of the Goddess show her giving birth while enthroned between two leopards. (Before the Flood 123) The goddess-between-two-leopards motif was specifically a post-diluvian symbol known widely throughout excavated Near East sites that date to about 2000 BCE, not 5600 BCE, an absurd dating especially because Wilson also cites the 1968 CE discovery of archeologist Paul Lapp who found at Taanach in northern Israel an 11th century BCE artifact depicting the goddess Astarte frontally naked between two

lions beside a young bull. Wilson notes the association to Catal Huyuk's Mother Goddess. (Before the Flood 254) This leap of 4600 years passes through 35 *centuries* for which we have archeological data and wherein are found no Great Mother Goddess between leopards artifacts. Wilson seems to recognize this major distance in time in his bibliographic note for Chapter 10 #4, writing, "After the desertion [Catal Huyuk]...the sixth millennium BC there follows a long period for which the record remains a blank." (Before the Flood 290) The record has never been blank. Nothing has been found in confirmation of this cult's high antiquity reaching to 5600 BCE because the civilizations that revered the Great Mother Goddess did not even develop until after a widespread awakening post-3439 BCE.

Wilson further provides more evidence that Catal Huyuk nor the Black Sea flood occurred so early. In *Before the Flood* he notes the similarities between Catal Huyuk and the Minoan civilization of Crete. The Minoans were a cattle people who worshipped the Great Mother Goddess; were adherents of the Bull Cult and prior to the discovery of Catal Huyuk the Minoans were virtually the first known people to paint their walls with landscapes, and to plaster them. (Before the Flood 145) Ironically, Wilson further notes that 4000 years separated his dating of Catal Huyuk and the height of Minoan culture. (Before the Flood 146) Even the horned shrines of the Minoans were identical to those of Catal Huyuk. (Before the Flood 146) And these are similar even to those horned facades found on Malta where images of the same fat Great Mother Goddess were also found. (Before the Flood 148) He also notes that the labyrinthine interior of the Hypogeum on Malta is very similar to the layout of Catal Huyuk. (148) The widespread Bronze Age motif of the double-ax, or labrys, has been found at both Catal Huyuk and Minoan Crete. (Elder Gods in Antiquity p. 176) All of these examples and more infer the two cultures were contemporary and that the Minoan chronology is the correct while the Catal Huyuk is pure fancy.

As the Minoan civilization dates to about 2500-1447 BCE and Malta was destroyed by the Mediterranean flood itself in 2239 BCE, Wilson's own arguments contradict his 5600 BCE dating of both the Black Sea flood and the antiquity of Catal Huyuk. NO HUMAN ARCHITECTURE has ever been found dating to the 4th, 5th or 6th millennium BCE. Not even Gobleki Tepe dates to the 5th millenium BCE. The fact that a settlement was buried in layers of mud is not evidence of high antiquity. Even many European cities today not even eight centuries old have been rebuilt several times due to floods and quakes, often with newer infrastructures erected on top of the older levels.

Bull-sacrifice, bull-fighting has no American or Oriental counterpart, nor African or even northern European counterpart. In the ancient world it was very distinctively Mediterreanean-Minoan.

Catal Huyuk. Artwork depicts a gigantic bird eating a man, the bird being at least ten times larger than the human. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 329) On the other side of the world in North America at Arizona in the Petrified Forest is a petroglyph of an enormous long-billed water fowl holding a human in its beak. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 329) When this petroglyph was made Arizona was not the barren wasteland it is today and the

trees of Petrified Forest were not stone at that time...this denotes that gigantic birds preyed on humans on both sides of the world in pre-Cataclysm times.

That dinosaurs were millions of years in age is in question due to the discovery of an anatomically correct brontosaurus image found patterned on a sword blade found among Roman artifacts near Tucson, Arizona. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 331)

2239 BCE This is the beginning of Heliolithic Period, civilizations which preserved only in certain areas the sciences, engineering and old hardware innovations of Post-Technolithic Culture in the quarrying, transportation, dressing and emplacement of megalithic building materials; new methods of construction called cyclopean in a widespread effort to reduce earthquake damage.

Philo Judaeus in On Rewards and Punishments IV (The Works of Philo p. 705) wrote that the Greek Deucalion and the biblical Noah were the same person.

In Samothrace the flood hero was Dardanus, when, according to Diodorus, the sea rose and covered a great part of the level country of the island causing survivors to flee in to the mountains. (The History of Atlantis: Spence 148-149) The Dardanelles were named after this flood survivors, the very islands that were broken in the Mediterranean flood that also created the Black Sea.

Deucalion flood so damaged the Hellenic coast opposite the islands of Rhodes and Cos that, "...the fruits of the earth were rotted and spoiled for a long time together, famine prevailed, and through corruption of the air, plague and pestilence depopulated and laid the towns and cities waste," according to Diodorus (Book V). (The History of Atlantis: Spence 29)

Sumerian records hold that the Great Deluge occurred during the reign of the seventh king, but Greek tradition holds that Deucalion's flood happened in the seventh generation. (The History of Atlantis: Spence 29)

Deucalion account of Lucian tells how animals came to his ark two-by-two. (Before the Flood 260)

2239 BCE The north celestial pole moved from the stellar background of Draconis into Ursa Minor. Astronomers claim earth is precessing in space due to this. They offer a neatly packaged theory called precession. Claiming that gravitational (another hypothetical) interactions of the sun, moon and earth's equatorial bulge causes a wobble like spinning top, one full rotation requiring 26,000 years. (The Cosmic Connection 88) Whether real or imagined, this wobble is not the cause of the change in pole stars, but an effect. Precession as a phenomenon is not the cause but the continued effect of the cataclysmic pole shift caused by Phoenix. Our moon was not even in orbit around earth 26,000 years ago, but was moved into its present position in 4039 BCE, barely 6,600 years ago.

Alexander Thom noted that the megalithic builders as inventors of these impressive monuments belonged to a *pre-Mediterranean culture*. (In Search of Ancient Astronomies p. 89) This is scientific acknowledgement that a civilized people existed in the Mediterranean [Middle Earth] *before* the Mediterranean had become a salt water sea.

The Sumerians appear to have been constantly fearful of sudden and catastrophic upheavals, according to Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D, in Lords of the Left-Hand Path p. 85)

2239 BCE. Date for the Great Flood in Ussher's chronology in Annals of the World (1658), but he was 110 years in error assigning this date to 2349 BCE, a mistake he makes consistently in old world dates because his Year One was 4004 BCE, off by 109 years from 3895 BCE (1 AM).

James Ussher, Archbishop of Armaugh completed his famous Annals of the World: Deduced From the Origin of Time in 1654. He dated the Flood at the year 1656, and he likewise died in 1656 CE, the Annals being published two years after his death in 1658 CE.

People of Athens, Greece had 120 days in the year set aside for festivals (Egypt, Greece and Rome p. 195), which is precisely a third of 360.

2239 BCE The Frisian Oera Linde Book reads that before the Great Flood cataclysm "...the years were not counted." (Secret Cities of Old South America p. 367)

2239 BCE Berossus in Babylonica wrote that from the crowning of the first king of the Ten King Dynasty to the Great Deluge passed 432,000 years. From Aloros I to the Flood (Secret Cities of Old South America 146) being 1200 years.

Atrahasis Epic holds that the Anunnaki were upset every 1200 years due to human overpopulation. (Secret Cities of Old South America 163)

In Atrahasis Epic before the floodwaters appeared, the sky darkened black.

Harold T. Wilkins in Mysteries of Ancient South America wrote- "...some cosmic body...approached our own planet, the earth, after the sun had vanished behind vast clouds into a night of blackness, and brought on an appalling cataclysm-the Great Deluge of the Old World." (p. 87)

In the Mayan Quiche Popul Vuh we read that at a terrific flood, the earth darkened, and it rained night and day. Thus was accomplished the ruin of the race of men which was given up to destruction." Wilkins wrote that the disasters were caused by "...the violent disturbance of the earth's orbit and the setting up of an appalling centrifugal force which drove our planet farther from the sun." (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 15-16)

Jesuit missionary Padre Martin Martinius in his rare History of China wrote of the Great Flood as known to the ancient Chinese, when the pillars of heaven were broken [poleshift], the sky sank lower towards the north, the sun, moon and stars altered their motions, the sun went dark and water destroyed the earth. (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 30-31)

Bacchic account of the Deluge claims that it was caused by *Typhon*. (Secret Cities of Old South America 432)

Rabbinical sources claim that before the Flood many arks were being built (Space Travelers and the Genesis of the Human Form 183) and they were of incredible size. (Secret Cities of Old South America 405)

Wilkins- "...it shown with a brilliant light reflected from the sun, falling on a thick coating of ice- the glaciosphere. This split and fell on the earth, exposing a layer of red earth, which in turn, fell on the earth in a rain like blood. (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 32)

Phoenix is named in a cryptic passage by Nostradamus concerning the end of a 670 year period- "Many will die before the Phoenix dies, until 670 his dwelling shall endure..." This 670 years concerns the 670 years of Anunnaki supremacy on earth before the Deluge mentioned in the Sumerian King-List. From 2909 BCE to the Flood in 2239 BCE.

Nostradamus further revealed an awareness of the Phoenix in his letter when he described that the Great Flood occurred after a 1242 year period, which is exactly 138×9 , the Phoenix appearing every 138 years.

The evil goddess was called Itzpapalotl by the Aztecs, she having a pair of obsidian (black) knives (instruments of sacrifice). She is associated with Venus. In the Codex Letellier "...she caused death to the world, and is one of the six constellations that fell from the sky at the time of the Deluge." (Secret Cities of Old South America p. 55)

Eudoxus of Cnidos, a contemporary of Plato, wrote- "...the Egyptians reckon a month as a year."

Diodorus wrote that it was popular in antiquity to reckon the year by the lunar cycle.

The Vedic Hindu Mahabharata reads- "...on the seventh day after this the three worlds shall sink beneath the ocean...thou shalt embark on a great ship.

Sumerian fragment on the Deluge reads- "For seven days and seven nights the Flood swept over the land."

In the Bhagavata Purana -"In the course of seven days the ocean overflowed, and the earth was submerged in continual rain."

The Aymara of Peru maintain that in the Great Deluge "...the sun was hidden by a great darkness.

In the Aztec history of Ixtlilxochitl the Water Sun Age ends in cataclysm, the Earth Sun Age beginning. (Secret Cities of Old South America p. 47)

Common theme in antiquity was that at the Flood the sun had been born, implying that the prior one had died.

Babylonian Talmud called Berakthoth conveys that the giants before the Flood had double-rows of teeth (hyperdontia). (Discovering Ancient Giants. p. 15)

Wilkins in 1952 wrote- "The old Jews in Babylon, and in old Egypt, took over and mixed up and garbled for purely nationalist reasons stories about the Great Cataclysm derived from far more ancient races." (Secret Cities of Old South America p. 405)

Antiquarian Harold T. Wilkins in his 1947 CE work *Mysteries of Ancient South America* documents parallels between the Great Flood and the later Ogygian Flood (1687 BCE)- similarities in the historical records so uncanny that he ventures to propose that they might be the same disaster. He is wrong, as they are 552 years apart, however, he is correct that they were caused by the exact same phenomenon- Phoenix. Wilkins wrote- "When the Great Deluge of Noah and Ogyges happened...convulsions of the shuddering earth and sea stretched right around our globe from the Pacific across South America to the shores of Africa...right into the Mediterranean, till they shook the old Levant and a more ancient Greece. In the skies of terrible night shown a giant comet, or wandering star, or planet...but which brought such destruction on the earth that those who survived the disasters regained sanity only slowly...(p. 10) The sun appeared like a ball of blood." (p. 13)

The turtle, or tortoise, was anciently associated with the Great Flood. (*Secret Cities of Old South America* 281)

The Jewish authors of Genesis and the Old Testament altered a very important element of the ancient Flood story. In Genesis it is Almighty God who destroyed the world in a Flood, but this was a 6th-5th century BCE monotheistic invention. All historical Flood records of Sumer and Babylonia of the early-to-later 2nd millennium BCE relate that the Anunnaki gods tried to exterminate mankind. (*Gods of Eden: Brambley* p. 46)

In all his acts, Enki was against the Anunnaki, ever in favor of humanity.

Anunnaki gods are The Seven, though only six are ever named. (*Doctrine of Sin in the Babylonian Religion* 10-12) In connection to them, "...perhaps forming the unknown seventh of the group, is the Sedu. But little is known of him." (p. 13) This deity is origin of biblical deity named El Shaddai, later said in the Bible to be the title of Yahweh, or Jevovah. The Sumerian ideogram for Sedu was ALAD. (*Doctrine of Sin in Babylonian Religion* 25)

In the 6th-5th centuries BCE the Jewish scholars exiled in Babylonia learned in the old libraries two very widely-known things about the Ancient World. They discovered in text after text that the PreFlood World was exactly 1656 years in duration and that during this period there was a magnificently powerful ten king dynasty that ended at the Deluge. The Jews took two ancient knowns and wrote the fictionalized account of Ten Patriarchs whose total lifespans in the Genesis genealogy when added together add to 1656 years. Genesis becomes the first document in history to claim that men lived lifespans of three to over nine centuries. Such longevity in old records is reserved only to the Anunnaki "gods" and their progeny like Gilgamesh/Nimrod and other Nephilim. No other texts antedating the 6th century BCE claim any unusual longevity for ordinary mortals. Noah is no exception. Many traditions concern a flood survivor and ark builder, however, none attribute to him any unusual long life. Pure Jewish fiction.

Two genealogies in Genesis- a Ten Patriarchs line beginning with Adam and the Eight Patriarchs beginning with Cain- mere Jewish inventions modelled after the Babylonian documented histories of a Ten King Dynasty and an Eight King Dynasty both found mentioned in Sumerian tablets and prisms.

Hipparchus published a catalogue of 1080 fixed stars. (Symbols, Sex and the Stars p. 95)

2239 BCE Rashi's statement that "...every 1656 years a similar disaster occurs," identifies 3895 BCE [Year One] as a cataclysm similar to the Great Flood, as well as 583 BCE, which appears to have been a night time disaster in the Americas and Far East.

DAYS, not years, were calculated in the time of the antediluvian world. In the Epic of Gilgamesh we read- "As for mankind, numbered are his days." (Our Occult History 148)

2239 BCE Popul Vuh on the cataclysm- "Then the waters were agitated by the will of the Heart of Heaven, and a great inundation came upon the heads of these creatures...they were engulfed , and a resinous thickness descended from heaven...the face of the earth was obscured..." (Atlantis: The Andes Solution: p. 55) HEART is RED of Heaven, like Phoenix. Resinous thickness is common theme.

Chronologist Alex Gleason in 1890 wrote that the Flood occurred in the 1656th year. (Is The Bible From Heaven (p. 112)

The flood catastrophe that ruined the world of Bochica was when Bochica instructed his descendants and the survivors to adopt a SUN calendar. The people blamed the Moon for the flood destruction, claiming she to be a goddess. (Viracocha and Thunupa) This tradition is the memory of the collapse of the Vapor canopy, the pre-flood lunar calendar system of the dominant matriarchal goddess society that was ended abruptly by the flood disaster and sudden appearance of the SUN when the canopy fell. The patriarchal sun societies overcame the female-dominant ruling dynasties.

Greek writer Hyginus relates that one of the seven stars of the Pleiades named Elektra was so distraught at seeing the demise of her descendant, King Dardanus, during the fall of Troy, that she quit shining and fled as a "hair star," [comet]. (p. 127)

The flood catastrophe that ruined the world of Bochica was when Bochica instructed his descendants and the survivors to adopt a SUN calendar. The people blamed the Moon for the flood destruction, claiming she to be a goddess. (Viracocha and Thunupa) This tradition is the memory of the collapse of the Vapor canopy, the pre-flood lunar calendar system of the dominant matriarchal goddess society that was ended abruptly by the flood disaster and sudden appearance of the SUN when the canopy fell. The patriarchal sun societies overcame the female-dominant ruling dynasties.

UNDATED One of the greatest archeological mysteries concerns the ancient city of Catal Huyuk in south-central Turkey. This settlement was destroyed by cataclysm. The compact buildings clustered together were of mud brick and no streets, designed so occupants could move from building to building along the rooftops by means of ladders and ramps, an excellent defense system for its 6 to 10 thousand residents. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...166) Catal Huyuk was not laid out and planned but was a tiny collection of structures designed to defend its inhabitants. Newer structures were added and a whole city grew of narrow alleys with rooftop

catwalks. These ladders are evidence of a high degree of culture, or survivors or descendants of a civilization destroyed in an even earlier disaster, a people in need of protection from animals or other wild humans who would eat them.

UNDATED Occult histories derived from India depict-, "...that several times in the great life cycle of the Earth, there have been changing pole stars, and that our present pole star has not always held that position...at each of the great shifts of the earth's axis, there has been upheaval, confusion, and cataclysm..." (Ponder on This p. 31)

UNDATED A trace of the Anunna mothergoddess can still be found in Genesis. The sons of God in Genesis 6 is bene ha-Elohim, or, *sons of the gods*. However, Elohim is a feminine noun with an irregular plural, implying not gods, but goddesses, or, *sons of the goddesses*. (From the Ashes of Angels 62) It was Zechariah Sitchin who first publicized the Sumerian record accounts of humans being the product of Anunna birth-goddesses.

UNDATED A fragment of one of the earliest known Sumerian tablets dated approximately 3500 BCE reads- "The reptiles verily descend, the earth is resplendent as a well-watered garden, at that time Enki and Eridu had not appeared, daylight did not shine, moonlight had not emerged." (Flying Serpents and Dragons 61) This astonishing text makes it clear that at some point in early literate Sumerian history it was believed that figures likened to reptiles descended to earth at a time when the surface of the world was "well-watered," or, flooded, prior to Enki's arrival [3439 BCE] and before the Moon appeared in the sky [4039 BCE].

Manetho wrote that the very beginning of Egyptian history was a reign of the gods for 13,900 years. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 191) This could be-

> 1390 actual years

> 1158 years [13,900 divided by 12 solar months]

> 1069 years [13,900 divided by 13 lunar months]

Turin Papyrus reads that the gods reigned 23,200 years before Shemsu Hor. (The Message From the Sphinx 209)

Enmeduranki was brought before an assembly of the Anunna and given the tablets of the gods whereby he could divine the mysteries of heaven and earth, according to an ancient tablet excavated from Nineveh in Assyria. (Origin of Biblical Traditions p. 139)

In ancient Persia the race commenced with the reign of the Ten Peisdadien [Poseidon] Kings, or, Men of the Ancient Law. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 24)

In India were the Nine Brahmadias, who, with Brahma, make the Ten Petris, or Fathers. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 24)

Chinese boast of Ten Emperors, partakers of the Divine Nature. before the dawn of historical times. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 24)

German traditions have ten ancestors of Odin. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 24)

Arab mythology has Ten Kings of the Adites, an early race of preflood giants. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 24)

Adapa, a human, was taken by the Anunna to Nibiru and returned, dying in the 108th shar. (The Lost Book of Enki 193) Having been born in the midst of the 93rd shar. The shars being 3600 days is an exaggerated preflood year of 360 days, a cycle, or shar. This means Adapa lived between 147 and 153 years before dying.

Enki had another son named Dumuzi.

The 365 years of Enoch's life is pure Jewish fiction. Enmeduranki served Shamash, the sun god, the sun in later historical periods when the Jews were borrowing from the older Babylonian archives, was associated to the number 365. Had the Genesis text read that Enoch lived 360 years we would have direct evidence that the narrative of Genesis was indeed composed before 713 BCE, the year the solar period was altered from 360 days to 365.25 days a cycle/year. The 365 years found in Genesis demonstrates it was composed post-713 BCE.

Enki, friend to humanity, was often linked to serpent imagery. In India and Mesopotamia the serpent was the symbol of the benevolent god.. (Atlantis in America 189)

Sumerian texts tell that Etana [Enoch] was bourn on a giant eagle to the highest heaven. (From the Ashes of Angels 222) Enki/Enoch is the figure seen on the Winged Disc symbols of antiquity, meaning, it was Enki/Enoch who was the prophet of the Phoenix.

The 1560 years of Etana is again the implementation of the Egyptian priests to employ a month-year code. This 1560 was not in actual years, but in months, being a 130 year period that Etana ruled, which identifies Etana with Surid/Enoch who ruled 130 provinces according to the Coptic record [Surid] and Jasher text [Enoch]. Further, the 1560 year period may be the origin of the ancient America belief in the calendrical significance of the 52-year cycle. 1560 is 520+520+520, or 52 months.

The Etana traditions of Sumer were post-diluvian compositions concerning the older Enki.

Stonehenge: the five trilithons are not aligned with the midsummer sun. (How the Sun-God Reached America 6-7)

Genesis 6:4 properly rendered- "Homo Anunna [the sons of the gods] saw that the daughters of homo sapiens [of men=adamu] that they were fair, and they took wives of all that they chose."

Nonaryan racial traditions all have mothergoddess beginnings.

Aryan memories of a beginning are all of All-Fathers.

Seven branches of Aryan family: (1) Germanic/Teutonic; (2) Slavo-Lithuanic; (3) Celtic; (4) Italic; (5) Greek; (6) Iranian/Persian; (7) Sanskrit/Indian. Of these 7 branches, 5 dwell in Europe and the other 2 are intrusive invasions of Aryans in Asia who came from the direction of Europe. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 222)

Genesis version of preflood dynastic lineages serves to embrace both of the famous antediluvian versions of the Seven Kings and the Ten Kings.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. Adam | 1. Adam |
| 2. Cain | 2. Seth |
| 3. Enoch | 3. Enos/Enosh |
| 4. Irad | 4. Cainan/Kenan |
| 5. Mehujael | 5. Mahala-el/Malelil |
| 6. Methusa-el | 6. Jared/Iared |
| 7. Lamech | 7. Enoch |
| | 8. Methuselah |
| | 9. Lamech |
| | 10. Noah |

Note that Seth, Enos and Noah are the only names not found in the 7 name list. They represent the beginning [Adam/adamu] and the end of the Ten. Genesis does NOT portray two separate genealogies, it exhibits a factual list derived from concepts they barely understood in their Babylonian captivity (the 7 names) and a second list of 10 names with introduced fictions of their own design, also from misunderstanding the Babylonian texts.

Sumerian King-List: Anunna descend and establish the city of Eridu-

- > kingship of 2 kings at Eridu.....64,800 shars then abandoned
- > kingship of 3 kings at Badtibira.....108,000 shars then moved
- > kingship of 1 king at Larak.....28,800 shars then moved
- > kingship of 1 king at Sippar.....21,000 shars then moved
- > kingship of 1 king at Shuruppak.....18,600 Flood occurred at 241,200 shars [670 yrs.]

There are no Sumerian, Akkadian or Babylonian accounts or descriptions of starships, of drop ships, carriers, supply frigates or any aerial craft. Traditions and even texts concerning manned flying craft [vimanas] belong solely to Oriental asiatic and Aryan Vedic cultures.

In Sanskrit, adim, means *first*. In Hindi tradition the first man was called Adima, his wife was Heva [Eve]. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 177)

Persians called the first man, Adamah. (ibid 177)

Phoenicians referred to the first man as a god, the Adon. (ibid p. 178)

The Hindu Puranas tell of pyramids in distant antiquity. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 273)

Faber in Origin of Pagan Idolatry placed artificial tumuli, pyramids and pagodas in the same category- types of "...the holy mountain which was generally supposed to have stood in the center of Eden." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 273)

In the poem of Taliesin we find references linked to the Great Pyramid and Giza Complex. Entering into the Deep, "Except Seven, none have returned to Caer Sidi [Place of the Circle]", a quadrangular enclosure, in "...the island with the strong door." (The History of Atlantis 129) Caer Sidi was a location, a city the ancient Celtic race had to abandon due to a deluge. (ibid 130) It was "...on level ground in the middle of the plain, surrounded by water." (ibid p. 133)

3439-2547 BCE [792 years] Technolithic Civilization/Contact Period

2647-2239 BCE [408 years] Post-Technolithic Civilization/Abandonment & Shock Period

2239-1687 BCE [552 years] Heliolithic Period

1687 BCE and later is Post-Heliolithic Period [Great collapse & fragmentation of Old Bronze Age civilizations with widespread migrations]

The existence of sophisticated portable technological devices used by the Anunna to perform all sorts of "miracles" is widely attested to in Sumerian records. Called MEs, these divine-like apparatuses allowed the Anunna to perform a variety of godlike activities. When the Anunna evacuated earth in 2647 BCE initiating the Abandonment & Shock Period it is likely that many of these devices were by then in the possession of their homo sapien offspring. MEs must have been used as frequency generators that affected an entire area allowing work crews to levitate 200 to 2000 ton blocks through the air effortlessly. Technolithic tools available to Post-Technolithic humans allowed for the sound-fracture quarrying, transportation and placement of megalithic building materials, however, the technolithic engineering and laser-precision works of Homo Anunna were never replicated by humans. The archeological anomalous sites of megalithic Post-Technolithic civilization are evidence of inferior builders employing a superior technology with inadequate knowledge. The portable tools were controlled by hand-held tablets not dissimilar from our touchscreen tablets today. The use of Technolithic tablets long ago gave rise to the Sumerian belief that tablets *controlled destinies*. Later the ignorant Sumerians emulated the concept by using clay tablets to record their knowledges and *destinies*.

The gigantic walls of the world's most ancient cities are preCataclysm [2239 BCE] and were built to keep large animals out, according to David Hatcher Childress in Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe...205)

Dravidians of India were dark-skinned, Caucasian-featured people with black hair and eyes. They were not merely driven south in India's interior by the later invading Aryans as is popularly taught, for Dravidian presence in deepest southern India is attested in the archeological record. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and India p. 209)

Concerning the neolithic culture of the American indians, Jeremiah Curtin in Creation Myths of Primitive America wrote, "The creation myths of America form a complete system...they give a detailed and circumstantial account of the origin of this world and of all things and creatures contained in it. In the course of the various narratives which compose this myth system *an earlier world* is described to us, with an order of existence and a method of conduct on which the life of *primitive man in America was patterned*. That earliest world had two periods of duration-

one of complete and perfect harmony; another of violence, collision and conflict..." (cited in Atlantis in America 75)

Jericho is very ancient, no less than 17 successive phases of building reveal that the town had been repeatedly destroyed. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 48) Before the Flood, it is unknown why, human skulls were buried under the floors of homes. (ibid. p. 48)

Knossus was not fortified because it is of pre-flood antiquity.

The Sumara Sutradhara is an ancient scientific treatise dealing with every possible angle of air travel in a vimana. There are 230 stanzas which deal with vimana construction, take-off, cruising for thousands of miles, normal and forced landings, and even with the possibility of collisions with birds." (Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria and the Pacific p. 71)

Chinese archeologists in the city Lhasa, Tibet, the seventh highest city in the world in the Himalayas, discovered ancient documents written in Sanskrit. The Chinese sent these to India for study where experts were stunned by what they found. Dr. Ruth Reyna of the University of Chandigarh revealed that the manuscripts contain directions for building *interplanetary spaceships*. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia... 305) The manuscripts mention flying from earth to the Moon. Indian scientists were at first extremely reserved about the value of these documents but became less so when the Chinese announced that certain parts of the data were being studied for inclusion in their space program. (ibid p. 306)

The Ramayana describes a vimana as a double-deck, cylindrical aircraft with portholes that are mentioned innumerable times in Indian texts. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...241)

In 1875 CE was rediscovered a 4th century BCE text called Vaimanika Sastra by Bharadvajy the Wise, in a temple in India. The text deals in the operation and maintenance of the vimana aircraft, data on steering, precautions for long flights and how to switch the drive to solar energy. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242) Bharadvajy refers to no less than 70 authorities and ten experts on air travel, sources now lost. Vimanas were used in warfare, sport and travel. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242) The existence of flying vimanas in antiquity would solve many technolithic, post-technolithic and Heliolithic architectural mysteries, i.e. megalithic block quarrying and transportation, the existence of precision-engineered technical megaliths that appear to have served no other function than aerial docking platforms such as Puma Punka and the hundreds of isolated marae platform flat pyramidal structures spread across the Pacific on myriads of uninhabited islands. These would now be regarded as stop-overs in the ocean for long transcontinental flights. Also explained would be the very old tree-covered effigy mounds of North Africa and Nazca lines and the effigies of South America- all only visible from a very high altitude. Further it is to be noted that Zeppelin-like airships are depicted on pottery found at Nazca. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242)

Chinese dragons were *bearded*. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 47) The beard was the chief trait of smooth-skinned peoples of antiquity in marking the Caucasian race as separate from their own. The dragons were ancient *rulers* and later in Chinese history it was the rulers of their own

people were linked to these ancient strangers who brought them civilization. The Chinese emperor was believed to have dragon blood. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 47) Emperor Yao was called "dragon-faced," (ibid p. 48) which was not a description of a reptilian visage but of a human face with a beard.

Chinese traditions link the dragon with the development of man and his instructions in the arts and agriculture. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 47)

Fuh-hi was succeeded by Shin-nung who reigned 140 years. He introduced agriculture and medicinal science. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 208)

Shin-nung was succeeded by Hwang-ti, who invented weapons, wagons, ships, clocks, musical instruments, introduced coins, weights and measures. Hwang-ti reigned 164 years. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 208)

Hwang-ti's successor was Ti-ku, who established schools and polygamy. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 208)

The Egyptians explained that their hieroglyphic system of writing was not their invention but was "...the language of the gods." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World: p. 299)

The Chinese began and continued with hieroglyphic system of writing.

The Amerindians of ancient America employed a hieroglyphic system of writing.

All three races of China, Egypt and the Americas were of pre-flood origin, all three races survived the Phoenix cataclysm of 2239 BCE and all three races are older than the Noachian Caucasian Sons of the Sun race whose home was destroyed in a flood, the white race employing not a hieroglyphic system but a *phonetic alphabet*.

Proof of early Bronze Age Sons of the Sun Caucasians living in Central America is fact that the Maya used a Phonetic alphabet though they employed a hieroglyphic system of writing. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 301) Some time in the mists of antiquity the ancestors of the Maya had been under the influence and direct contact of Caucasians.

The quipu, a knotted reckoning cord, was used historically in both China and Peru, and both used hieroglyphs, which are read from above downward. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 212)

The quipu and hieroglyphs were never in use among historic Aryan cultures, and the fact that pyramids had been erected in post-diluvian China, Egypt and the Americas, all non-Aryan lands that use hieroglyphic representations to convey thoughts demonstrates to us quite clearly that all three of these non-white peoples and all three of these characteristics date back to BEFORE the deluge catastrophe- the use of the quipu, hieroglyphic writing and pyramid construction. Two of them, the quipu and hieroglyphic writing even antedate their contact with ancient Caucasians.

Matsya Purana of Vedic literature has Manu as a heroic king, specifically, a Son of the Sun. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 73) Manu was told by Vishnu that "...the Great Deluge will be preceded by a universal conflagration which, following on a hundred years of drought

and famine, shall consume the world." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 74) In Genesis Noah was warned of the deluge 120 years in advance, a number borrowed from Sumero-Babylonian versions. In the Vedic version the flood hero is given at least 100 year warning.

In Satapatha Brahmana of India the hero Manu is confronted by a fish [Oannes] that said- "In such a year the Great Flood will come. Thou shalt attend to my advice by preparing a ship; and when the Flood has risen thou shalt enter into the ship, and I will save thee from it." (Atlantis in America 174)

"When APIN reaches the path of the sun, there will be a famine of cattle, there will be want. When a planet and APIN stand facing one another, there will be an invasion of the enemy." (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. liv) Translators are confused, some thinking that APIN is a ref. to Mars but in the same text Mars is affirmatively identified by them as Lul-a. (p. liv) The explanatory notes reveal that APIN appears three times and scholars were confused, thinking it was referring to Mars but the only association is that Mars is a *red planet*. The confusion was ancient, for the tablets under APIN even have explanatory notes. (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. liv)

Puma Punka. Christopher Dunn, British engineer, has found surfaces on stone at Puma Punka to be 5/1000ths of an inch accurate; meaning, that the flatness of the surface deviates only that little bit from being perfect. (Crimson Horizon: Rapa Nui: Navel of the World)

Excavators believe the site of Gobekli tepe was deliberately buried. (Gobekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods: Andrew Collins, 2014 (Bear & Co.) p. 34)

Site considered to be Pre-Pottery Neolithic.

Because the nearest water source to Gobekli Tepe is three miles away (p. 35) we have evidence that the topography IS THUS POST-CATAclysm. It is not likely the inhabitants carried their drinking water three miles. The pre-cataclysm landscape was much different.

Reliefs at the site depict flightless birds, researchers believing these to represent dodos. (p. 47) The closest landmass supporting the dodo was the island of Mauritius in the Indian Ocean. (p. 46)

Older structures of the site were erected on bedrock, then later deliberately buried, which would have been a monumental task. The later level of structures are about fifty feet above the original ones, the newer structures largely inferior in size and construction than the older buried ones. (p. 47)

That Gobleki Tepe was deliberately buried is merely a theory. The man-power required to bury so completely this site was as much as needed to build it. Deliberate burying is convenient position automatically dismissing the idea of burial by cataclysm-flooding.

A symbol found at Gobleki tepe has been found only among the Neolithic living aborigines of Australia. (Gobekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods: Andrew Collins, 2014 (Bear & Co.) p. 54) This could be overlooked as synchronicity had not there also been a connection linking Gobekli tepe to the flightless birds of Australia.

The early constructions of Jericho also among the Pre-Pottery Neolithic sites. Andrew Collins remarked that the enormity of the walls was because the people of Jericho desperately sought to keep something out. (Gobekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods: Andrew Collins,P. 218) It is my position that the extra high and thick walls were not to keep humans out, but large predatory megafauna.

Collins relents that the old tower and wall of Jericho might be contemporaneous with the oldest settlement of Gobekli Tepe. (p. 363)

The megafauna of the Old World died- giant bison, horse, sloths, enormous lions, dire wolves, gigantic bears, sabertooth tigers, mammoths and woolly rhinoceros- their millions of bodies found deposited in heaps by water, buried in sediment, many in remarkable states of preservation.

The death of the megafauna could have been caused by a poleshift that froze to death the millions of animals in northern Asia and Siberia, however, that the same fields of frozen animals are found in the opposite hemisphere in North America reveals that a polar shift or lithospheric displacement is not the answer. Only the sudden flooding and polar freezing of the water canopy collapse answers all the evidence.

Acambaro, Mexico has yielded over 33,500 objects of ceramic, stone, including jade, and knives of obsidian (sharper than steel and still used today in heart surgery). (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 208) Bizarre statuettes among them, some of an erotic nature. Representations of negroes, Orientals and bearded Caucasians, even bigfoot-type figures. Radio-carbon analysis estimates they date about 4000 BCE. (ibid 208-209) Discovered by Waldemar Julsrub in 1944 CE the artifacts were unearthed with the teeth of an extinct Ice Age horse and the skeleton of a mammoth.

Dr. Carl Clausen, Florida's Chief Marine Archeologist in 1972 shocked the scientific world by excavating a human skull with a portion of the brain intact from a deposit in a sinkhole dated many thousands of years old. In that same area in 1959 Colonel William Royal also found a skull with an intact brain, also thousands of years buried. Dr. J. Manson Valentine remarked that, "...these skeletal remains with intact brain must have been caught in a catastrophic flood of hot, mineralized water." (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 400) Also found in Florida at Little Salt Springs were two hand sized prehistoric shark's teeth and bones of the megafauna, of prehistoric bison, mastodon, mammoth, giant ground sloth and giant land tortoise as well as an oak boomerang. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 400)

Baffin Island has a huge forest of trees now petrified under the ice. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 451)

Huge herds of woolly mammoths and rhinos died of *cold* in central Alaska. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 451)

Geologists agree that in ancient times most of Nevada was an inland sea, and Lake Tahoe, Walker and Pyramid Lake are but surviving relics of this earlier body of water. The region has yielded up the remains of the huge ground sloths, mastodons and rhinos. Arrowheads, ground

sloth skulls and hides and well-preserved shreds of hide and coarse hair *not yet decomposed* causing some to assume a date of about 3000 BCE. There is also evidence that sloths had been domesticated has been found. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 492)

Preflood mother goddess in ancient records was referred to as the Divine Ancestress. M. Don Schorn claims she was not initially worshipped, but venerated. (Elder Gods in Antiquity p. 375)

Homo sapiens are divided into three core groups according to scholars: Mongolids, being the most numerous by far, Caucasoids are second most populous with Negroids the smallest global population. (A Global History of Man p. 40-41)

Excavators believe the site of Gobekli tepe was deliberately buried. (p. 34)

Site considered to be Pre-Pottery Neolithic.

Because the nearest water source to Gobekli Tepe is three miles away (p. 35) we have evidence that the topography IS THUS POST-CATAclysm. It is not likely the inhabitants carried their drinking water three miles. The pre-cataclysm landscape was much different.

Reliefs at the site depict flightless birds, researchers believing these to represent dodos. (p. 47)
The closest landmass supporting the dodo was the island of Mauritius in the Indian Ocean. (p. 46)

Older structures of the site were erected on bedrock, then later deliberately buried, which would have been a monumental task. The later level of structures are about fifty feet above the original ones, the newer structures largely inferior in size and construction than the older buried ones. (p. 47)

That Gobleki Tepe was deliberately buried is merely a theory. The man-power required to bury so completely this site was as much as needed to build it. Deliberate burying is convenient position automatically dismissing the idea of burial by cataclysm-flooding.

A symbol found at Gobleki tepe has been found only among the Neolithic living aborigines of Australia. (p. 54) This could be overlooked as synchronicity had not there also been a connection linking Gobekli tepe to the flightless birds of Australia.

The early constructions of Jericho also among the Pre-Pottery Neolithic sites. Andrew Collins remarked that the enormity of the walls was because the people of Jericho desperately sought to keep something out. P. 218) It is my position that the extra high and thick walls were not to keep humans out, but large predatory megafauna.

Collins relents that the old tower and wall of Jericho might be contemporaneous with the oldest settlement of Gobekli Tepe. (p. 363)

In 1875 CE was rediscovered a 4th century BCE text called Vaimanika Sastra by Bharadvajy the Wise, in a temple in India. The text deals in the operation and maintenance of the vimana aircraft, data on steering, precautions for long flights and how to switch the drive to solar energy. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242) Bharadvajy refers to no less than 70 authorities and ten experts on air travel, sources now lost. Vimanas were used in warfare, sport and travel.

(Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242) The existence of flying vimanas in antiquity would solve many technolithic, post-technolithic and Heliolithic architectural mysteries, i.e. megalithic block quarrying and transportation, the existence of precision-engineered technical megaliths that appear to have served no other function than aerial docking platforms such as Puma Punka and the hundreds of isolated marae platform flat pyramidal structures spread across the Pacific on myriads of uninhabited islands. These would now be regarded as stop-overs in the ocean for long transcontinental flights. Also explained would be the very old tree-covered effigy mounds of North Africa and Nazca lines and the effigies of South America- all only visible from a very high altitude. Further it is to be noted that Zeppelin-like airships are depicted on pottery found at Nazca. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...242)

Irish annals tell that their island was settled prior to the Flood. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 251) Irish civilization is ancient with detailed traditional histories spanning back to early Bronze Age and monumental complexes like Newgrange but absolutely no accounts of the people dying off in the Great Flood. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 254) It is widely known that the Welsh, Scots and Irish all maintain several flood traditions of the submersion of cities, the intrusion of the sea, overflowing of lakes- "...memories of some far-distant catastrophe which overtook the Celtic race *in another environment*." (The History of Atlantis: Spence p. 128)

The Bronze Age necessitates a period of time before tin was added to nine-parts copper to manufacture bronze. Lord Avebury notes that Europe contains *no* evidence of a Copper Age, or ancient use of tin. Bronze was *introduced* into continental Europe. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 289)

Almost all archeological evidence of a European Copper Age art found exclusively in Ireland. It is to be recalled that the famously ancient Round Towers of Ireland are not to be found in continental Europe either. Copper Age archeological findings are greatest in the very ancient *Americas*, from Bolivia in South America to Lake Superior in North America. Concerning the Americas, Donnelly wrote- "...we find everywhere the traces of a long-enduring Copper Age." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 290) Though bronze is found in the Americas, due to scarcity of tin or lack of knowledge, the specimens are few and could be introductions from abroad.

The Druids believed in books more ancient than the Flood, called The Books of Pheryllt. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 303)

Arnobius of Sicca in Africa of the 4th century CE wrote in his First Book- "...ransack the records of history written in various languages, and you will find that all countries have often been desolated and deprived of their inhabitants. Every kind of crop is consumed, and devoured by locusts and by mice: go through your own annals and you will be taught by these plagues how often former ages were visited by them, and how often they were brought to the wretchedness of poverty. Cities shaken by powerful earthquakes totter to their destruction: what! Did not bygone days witness cities with their populations engulfed by huge rents of the earth?" (The History of Atlantis: Spence p. 32)

Lewis Spence thought that The Popul Vuh was a monument of very considerable antiquity. (The Popul Vuh: Spence p. 30)

Ancient Aztec Goddess of Maize was Chicomecohuatl [Seven Serpents]. (The Popul Vuh p. 90)

In the earliest texts of the Rig-Veda the statement is made by the priests that "...we created the gods." (Lords of the Left-Hand Path p. 23)

Stephen E. Flowers, Ph.D, in Lords of the Left-Hand Path, wrote that a belief in a divine ancestry is a common Indo-European tradition. ." (Lords of the Left-Hand Path p. 64)

Sumerian birth-goddesses were producing sapient clones.

Humans are the only mammals/placentals requiring assistance at birth. Umbilical cords must be cut and tied in humans but other mammals are born with sack membranes. The intricacy of dealing with the umbilical cord completely defies the notion of an evolutionary development.

Originally, Sumerian was pictographic, like the early hieroglyphs of Egypt and China. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 56)

AKER lions or guards of Egypt to underworld from which derived the Greek Acheron, was originally Sumerian, the E-KUR, or, House on the Mountain. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 68) The Great Pyramid of Giza.

The Zodiac is of pre-flood origin and originally had nothing to do with the sun. The antediluvian world was covered in a vapor canopy by day that blurred the sun out completely making the whole sky bright. At night the moisture actually magnified the heavens. After the collapse of the vapor canopy in 2239 BCE the newly appear day-star was incorporated into the Zodiac...but this star-pattern catalogue was altered to fit the new use. Originally the Zodiac was a stellar system only.

"He who fears the Anunna lengthens his days." Old saying of Sumer. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p.110)

Sumerian name for man was lulu, or *large sheep*. Lu was sheep. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 158)

ZI in Sumerian is city. Zion is thus rendered as City of On [ANNA] in Egypt near the Great Pyramid. Zion would be a Semitic permutation of the Sumerian description. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 180)

EKUR is Sumerian for *artificial mountain*. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 187)

Religionists are conditioned to believe that truths are conveyed to them by their faith in their holy books, but this is patently untrue. Every religion on this planet is but a layer to a blinding filter designed to conceal facts in the guise of fictive narratives.

ADAM is derived from *red earth*. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World p. 146)

Semitic and Aryan languages are *inflected*, not agglutinative like Sumerian. (Flying Serpents and Dragons p. 54)

Only the south of Pakistan is megalith rich. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...38)

The southern third of India is megalith rich, very few in the north. (Lost Cities of China, Central Asia...38) This denotes a vast separation between two lands having lots of megalithic monuments, southern Pakistan and southern India. Between them the region is void of these structures.

Australia has no megalithic architecture, but hundreds of pacific islands do. The topography of Australia's deserts, plains and mountains appears to have once been vast ocean bed. It's geological peculiarities, such as Ayers Rock as well as its immense stretches of barrenness have the characteristics of formations that developed deep under water.

Sanskrit is alphabetic. Chinese is logographic.

Western Sahara used to be a large lake, or the Triton Sea. In central Algeria are petroglyphs on cliffs of water animals. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 171) NASA radar imagery conducted by the Space Shuttle Columbia clearly shows riverbeds and tributaries beneath the Saharan sands. (Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia p. 181) Evidence of a once-fertile region.

More than 350 species of hummingbirds and 656 subspecies of hummingbirds range from Alaska in northern hemisphere to South America's Tierra del Fuego, but there exist no hummingbirds outside the Americas- not in Europe, Africa, India, Australia or Asia. (Lost Cities of North, Central and South America p. 34)

The cactus is strictly an American plant. (Lost Cities of North, Central and South America p. 59)

In 1936 CE Tom Kenny of Plateau Valley, Colorado dug a cellar and at a depth of ten feet he unearthed a smooth pavement made of ancient hand-crafted tiles. In the same geological layer were found the fossils of the three-toed Miocene Horse. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 511) Strangely, a similar scenario unfolded in Blue Lick Springs, Kentucky where workmen unearthed the bones of a mastodon at a depth of 12 feet, but three feet deeper they uncovered a broad stone pavement made of well-cut and neatly fitted stone slabs. (ibid p. 511-512)

In 1880 CE an article was published in the Leadville, Colorado newspaper that was picked up and published as far as New York. Two prospectors named Jacob Cahee and Louis Adams discovered an irregular-shaped cave 240 feet long and 180 feet wide while sinking a shaft 30 feet down. In this cavern they found a buried sailing craft oddly tilted forward 15 degrees that was constructed of short planks of dark wood using octagonal-head hard copper nails. Both ends of the ship curled up as if it was designed to sail forward or backward. A copper relic had 26 characters that resembled Chinese hieroglyphs. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 472-473) The ship was found at high altitude in the Colorado Rockies, and David Hatcher Childress wrote- "It would be an artifact from an antediluvian time, trapped in a cataclysmic

upheaval that created at least a portion of the Rocky Mountains." (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 474)

The Los Angeles News in September, 1870 CE in the article, Interesting Discovery, declared that the Yuma desert was once a sea, that local indians found an ancient wooden ship embedded in the sands of the desert. A third of the vessel protruded from the sands. The arid heat had preserved the teak timbers and indian guides brought Americas to inspect it. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 521)

Turin Papyrus reads that Thoth ruled 3126 years. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 209)

Turin Papyrus reads that Horus ruled 300 years, the last fully divine king. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 209)

Manetho wrote that the gods of Egypt reigned 13,900 years. The demigods reigned 11,025 years, these being the Shemsu Hor. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 211)

George Syncellus wrote of six gods or six dynasties of gods who reigned 11,985 years. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 212)

Diodorus wrote that entire history of Egypt from the reign of the gods to the last mortal king of Egypt was 23,000 years. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 212) The gods and the Shemsu Hor ruled for a little less than 18,000 years of this 23,000 years, mortals ruling for about 5000 years. (The Message of the Sphinx p. 212)

AFTER Flood notes

It was 38 years after Al Mamoun's death in AH 269 that Ibn Abd Alhokm, a scholar, preserved the account of Al Mamoun's expedition to the Great Pyramid in 820 CE. (From the Ashes of Angels p. 416)

In 828 CE Al Mamoun in Baghdad began a meridian project to calculate the Earth's circumference. This was 7 years after their return from exploring the Great Pyramid of Giza. Interestingly, the Great Pyramid served the antediluvian world as the 0 degree longitudinal meridian.

2046 CE The Hopi believe that a Dark Star will appear soon in our sky to herald the end of the Fourth World. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 326)

2046 CE. Mayan prophecy holds that at the end of the 13th baktun the god Bolon Yokte will descend, a vessel of the Seven Gods. (Twilight of the Gods p. 132)

The order of apocalyptic events according to Ahura Mazda spoken to Zarathustra-

- > the sun will go dark
- > the world battered by a mighty storm wind
- > a star will fall from heaven
- > a terrible battle will be fought
- > a new dawn for humanity will begin
- > people won't die

"When the light of the sun and moon is dark, the king with his land and people will rebel the angry. The Moon and Sun will be eclipsed..." (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers...xlvi)

1135 BCE. The Egyptian Bennu Bird has its counterpart in ancient Babylonia. The Bennu Bird is the Phoenix that in 1135 BCE was destructive to Elam, the enemies of Babylonia, but in Babylon there was great prosperity at its appearance. "when a star shines and its brilliance is as bright as the light of day, in its shining it takes a tail like a scorpion, it is a fortunate omen...when there is *binnu* in all lands, violence will pass away, there will be justice...when a great star shines *from north to south...*" (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lxxviii) This text is from an ancient Babylonian tablet that concerns Nebuchadnezzar I of Babylon who brought ruin to Elam, dated by scholars at approximately 1140 BCE. (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lxxviii). An entirely different passage confirms this strange movement of a brilliant star from the northern heavens to traverse the sky moving southward- "After two hours of the night had passed, a great star shone *from north to south...*" (The Reports of the Magicians and Astrologers p. lxxviii No. 201)

"Of their race was Ogyges, in whose days these Egyptian strangers came into Greece." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle)

"Many of the Phoenicians and Syrians fleeing Zidon...come under the conduct of of Cadmus...into Asia Minor, Crete, Greece, and Libya; and introduce Letters, Music, Poetry...Metals and other Fabrication, and other Arts and Sciences and Customs of the Phoenicians..." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle)

713 BCE. The Phoenix destruction was only 8 years before this in 721 BCE. This is why when the Egyptians modified their calendar adding 5.25 days to the end of their 360-day year they dedicated those five days to Osiris, Isis, Orus, **Typhon** [Phoenix] and Typhon's wife, Nephthe (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle), which is actually a play on Typhon, being eht-Phon reversed. So the added days in the Egyptian calendar were of the Sun, the Moon, the Son of the Sun, of Phoenix and his consort.

776 BCE. Isaac Newton holds that Iphitus merely restored the ancient system of Olympiads. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle)

721 BCE. This 721 BCE dating of the carrying away of the Ten Tribes is also supported in Isaac Newton's The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms.

583 BCE. Sir Isaac Newton dates the darkening of the sun to have occurred in May. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle; p. 128)

1662 BCE. So perfect was the destruction across the Near East that even the sciences started over. At this time the order of the Chaldeans began observing the stars and making records. For the previous 25 years this was not possible as the atmosphere was clouded with ash and dust. In the days of Alexander of Macedon when he took Babylon 331 BCE the Chaldeans boasted that their city had been standing 1903 years [2234 BCE was 5 years after the Great Flood in 2239 BCE] but their astronomical records spanned back 473,000 years. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle) This is same mistake made by Zechariah Sitchin—the 473,000 "years" is actually **days** or *revolutions of the stars*. Thus, 473,000 days on the 360-day stellar year employed by the Chaldeans was 1313 years spanning back to 1644 BCE, or 42 years after the 1687 BCE Phoenix Cataclysm that collapsed the entire Bronze Age world, or 18 years after the skies had cleared enough to make astronomical observations again.

"Some of the Greeks called the times before the reign of Ogyges, unknown, because they had no history of them." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle)

1796 BCE. According to Acusilaus, Phoroneus and Ogyges were contemporaries. That Phoroneus ruled 1020 years before the first Olympiad in 776 BCE, or 1796 BCE. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: A Short Chronicle)

Chronological History of Greece by Ephorus

The Arundelian Marbles (history counting backwards of ancient Greece)

Sir Isaac Newton mentioned that the 63 kings of France had reigned exactly 1224 years. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 5)

1150 BCE (approx) Return of the Heraclides to the Peloponnesus. Dated by Thucydides as 75 to 80 years after Trojan War.

_____ BCE Argonautic expedition occurred a generation before the Trojan War according to Thucydides. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 10)

883 BCE. Carthage founded, or at least its official history began. At Fall of Carthage in 146 BCE by the Romans, Solinus wrote that Carthage fell 737 years after its dedication. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 11)

146 BCE was the Julian Year 4568. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 11)

753 BCE The end of the year 753 BCE was 3960 Julian Year, or 792×5 . Further of significance is that Dionysius Halicarnassensis wrote that during the Trojan War that Latinus was king of the Aborigines in Italy and that the Latins reckoned time in *ages*; that 16 of these ages passed between the Fall of Troy in 1229 BCE and the Founding of Rome in 753 BCE. This means 16 ages in Latin reckoning was 29.7 years [792 reversed]. Further, Isaac Newton's chronology points out that the kings and consuls of Rome ruled for a period of 396 years (1/2 of 792). (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 11)

1222 BCE The Marbles of chronology claim that Teucer came to Cyprus seven years after the fall of Troy, and built the city of Salamais. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 11)

Sir John Marsham, a chronologist mentioned by Newton

713 BCE. Sir Isaac Newton assures us that the 360 day year was the only one known to the ancient Israelites, that they brought it out of Egypt, that it was the official ancient Egyptian calendar, that at the Temple of Osiris the priests ceremonious filled 360 bowls of milk a year. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 16) He relates that the Thebans added 5 days to the Old Calendar.

Cadmus sister was Europa.

Sir Isaac Newton's chronology holds that- "Among the Phoenicians who came with Cadmus into Greece, there were Arabians, and Erythreans or Inhabitants of the Red Sea, that is, Edomites; and in Thrace were a people who were circumcised and called Odomantes, that is, some think, *Edomites*. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 31)

1229 BCE. The Tyrians did not begin to navigate the Mediterranean world until after the Trojan War. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 33)

753 BCE. Rome was built a second time by Romulus according to chronology of Sir Isaac Newton. The site was already ancient. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 40)

Cadmus brought tillage into Greece. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 42-43) Cadmus wife was Harmonia.

Danaus arrived in Argos with his daughters and was chosen to rule.

Perseus' wife was Andromeda, the daughter of Cepheus who was an Egyptian. Perseus took her from Joppa. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 45)

According to Herodotus the Phoenicians that came to ancient Greece brought with them many new doctrines. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 48)

Argos was called Phoronicum before the reign of its king Argus, grandson of Phoroneus. Argus named the city after himself. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 57, 61)

Sir Isaac Newton's chronology holds that it was the expulsion of the Hyksos, the Shepherd Kings, out of Egypt that brought civilization to ancient Greece, to the building of houses and villages. It was people fleeing Egypt that populated Greece. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 58)

Cecrops came from Sais in Egypt to Cyprus, and thence into Attica. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 60)

Ogyges son was Eleusis, who built the city of Eleusis in Attica. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 60) Origin of Eleusian Mysteries.

Acusilaus wrote that Phoroneus was older than Ogyges, and that Ogyges flourished 1020 years before the First Olympiad. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 60) That would be 1796 BCE.

Sir Isaac Newton wrote in his chronology- "To call things Ogygian has been a phrase among the ancient Greeks, to signify that they are as old as the first memory of things..." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 60)

Cecrops reduced the 170 towns with all their independent governments into a political order of 12 cities. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 62)

Phoroneus was the first to organize the Argives. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 62)

Cadmus brought civilization; before his arrival the ancient Greeks lived in the forests and in caves. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 63)

Io, the daughter of Inachus [Anak], was carried into Egypt. (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 70)

Sir Isaac Newton agrees that the 9000 years was exaggerated- "But the priests of Egypt in those 400 years had magnified the stories and antiquity of their gods so exceedingly, as to make them nine thousand years older than Solon..." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 88)

Isaac Newton's chronology- "The Egyptians originally lived on the fruits of the earth, and fared hardly, and abstained from animals, and therefore abominated shepherds: Menes taught them to adorn their beds and tables with rich furniture and carpets, and brought in amongst them a sumptuous, delicious and voluptuous way of life.." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 93)

Sir Isaac Newton wrote concerning the lies of the Egyptian priests- "After Cambyses had carried away the records of Egypt, the priests were daily feigning new kings, to make their gods and nation look ancient..." (The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms: Isaac Newton: p. 103)

Along the coasts of Peru are still found ancient skeletons with reddish hair still attached to their skulls due to aridity of the region. (Crimson Horizon: Intro)

1687 BCE Another name for Easter Island was Mata ki te rangi, meaning Eyes Looking to the Sky, but this may be a simple reference by natives of the large moai statues they found staring into the heavens. (Crimson Horizon: The Mysterious Ancient Sea Kings of the Pacific Ocean)

Heyerdahl wrote *Aku-aku: the Secret of Easter Island* (1958)

Brien Foerster wrote- "...when the stories of the native people themselves, especially the Maori of New Zealand, Hawaiians, and various South American indigenous people. especially those of Peru speak of light-skinned and red, or more properly auburn haired ancestors, then it is natural to take notice." (Crimson Horizon: The Mysterious Ancient Sea Kings of the Pacific Ocean)

1687 BCE "When the statue production reached its peak the island engineers were able to erect statues up to 40 feet tall, weighing more than 80 tons, and balance a red stone cylinder hat, weighing up to 12 tons, on top of its head." (Crimson Horizon: Rapa Nui: Navel of the World)

1687 BCE. Red sandstone of Tiahunacu has been determined by petrographic analysis to have come from a quarry 10 kilometers away, with the largest of those stones moved being 131 metric tons. ((Crimson Horizon: Rapa Nui: Navel of the World)

Easter Island's founding is associated with a cataclysm. (Crimson Horizon: Lapita: Possible Polynesian Origins)

1899 BCE. The heavy erosional features noticed by Schoch were created in a day; the Sphinx had been under salt water for 340 years and in a single day the plate uplifted and the soft stone was literally carved by water as it emerged, the drain-off shaping the rock and then in the open air after weeks of sun light, hardening again. The assumption that Egypt's current aridity has been stable for 5000 years is ridiculous. Beneath the sands of the Sahara and other deserts around the world human remains and architectural ruins have been found that were nowhere near 5000 years old. Schoch's guesstimate on the age of the Sphinx is due to assumptions he made on the region's past climate patterns. A theory supported by a string of hypotheses. He had to totally ignore the findings of a whole consortium of geologists and climatologists who show many findings that at about 2240 BCE the whole area of the Mediterranean was drastically altered [42.5 centuries ago]. The pushing back of the Sphinx's age to 7000-9000 BCE is good ol' science fiction.

1687 BCE. The giant statues are buried in layers of sedimentation. (Crimson Horizon: Who Were the Stone Masons, And When?) Layers...by uniformitarian doctrine this means the moai were millions of years old. It has been noticed that the moai are badly weathered.

1687 BCE. [Easter Island] Several partially preserved moai are in the volcanic rock, never completed. (Crimson H Gobekli Tepe: Genesis of the Gods: Andrew Collins, 2014 (Bear & Co.)

Is The Bible From Heaven: Alex Gleason, 1890 (Theonomos)

Chronologist Alex Gleason in 1890 dated the dream of Nebuchadnezzar where the kingdoms of the world were represented as a statue at 603 BCE. (p. 5).

Encyclopedia Americana 1890- "Of the actual magnitude and distance of the stars we know nothing. The diameter of the earth's orbit is 200,000,000 miles, yet we can detect no difference in their apparent places, viewed from the opposite points of this diameter. A change of place amounting only to a second would be detected by the accuracy of modern observations..." (p. 82-83 of Is The Bible From Heaven)

"To learn the distances of the stars, it is first necessary to determine what is known as the star's parallax, or its angle of direction when viewed from two opposite points in the earth's orbit, and this is what renders the problem so extremely difficult, for nearly every star that has been examined for the purpose of learning its distance has failed to show any parallax whatever, and even in the few instances where a parallax has been recognized the angle has been found to be exceedingly small. No star in the heavens has a parallax equal to one second of arc, but all thus far determined are below even this small angle." (p. 83)

Chronologist Alex Gleason in 1890 wrote that the Flood occurred in the 1656th year. (p. 112)

Bible margins in 1890 accurately dated the sun retrograding phenomenon at 713 BCE. (p. 259)

"Much of our present knowledge is procured from the experience of the ancients." Alex Gleason, 1890.

Plumed Serpent: Ancient Bearded Gods of the Americas: Brien Foerster, 2016 (Foerster)

Less than 10 Inca sacrificial victims have ever been found by archeologists. (The Plumed Serpent)

Traditions of the cataclysm that destroyed Tiahuanacu in South America claim that a rush of water was accompanied with a rain of fire WHEN THE SUN WENT DARK. (Viracocha and Thunupa)

Archeologists were surprised to discover that fashionable Minoan women wore *high heels*. (Firsts p. 99)

Massive underwater ruins have been discovered off the coast of Morocco with enormous walls composed of blocks 23 feet long and 17 feet high, found in 1958 CE by Marc Valentin. (Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe and the Mediterranean)

Archeologists assert that Knossos on Crete was destroyed by earthquakes "...around 1700 BC," before the Minoans rebuilt it much larger and remodeled.

Solinus in Polyhistor relates that the flooding was followed by nine months of darkness. (Worlds in Collision p. 162)

1687 BCE ended the Old Palace Period of Knossos, beginning the New Palace Period, or Late Minoan.

It is formerly believed that the young man to be sacrifice was a victim selected to ward off an *earthquake*. (Before the Flood p. 301, citing National Geographic Vol. 159 (1981) pgs. 20-22)

James Mavor Jr. in *Voyage to Atlantis* (1969), an American oceanographic engineer, wrote that civilizations all over the eastern Mediterranean were *destroyed* circa 1650 BC. (p. 102)

Harold T. Wilkins referred to these megalithic builder civilizations in 1687 BCE as the *Heliolithic culture*. (Mysteries of Ancient South America p. 151)

Scientists estimate that Knossos on Crete was destroyed by quakes about 1700 BCE. (Ancient Civilizations p. 165). The destruction collapsed fortifications and preserved for the archeologist direct evidence in the historic existence of *giants* in the Early Bronze Age. Bat-winged battleaxes have been excavated at Crete measuring a heroic three and a half feet across. (The World's Most Mysterious Objects p. 205) Only men who stood from 9 to 11 feet tall could wield such weapons. The oldest traditions of Europe and the Near East have heroes who fought giants and brought their gigantic weapons back to hang as trophies on their walls. Interestingly, the root word in Ogyges is the word *giant*.

Beneath the collapsed temple of Crete archeologists made a gruesome discovery at the mountain shrine of Amenospelia. The skeleton of a youth was still bound to the shrine where he was about to be sacrificed. A bronze dagger for the deed was laying beside him, a find made in 1981. (Egypt, Greece and Rome p. 78-79)

In *Atlantis Destroyed* the historian Castledon focuses on the Late Minoan Period around 1550 BCE. In his book he makes the startling conclusion that about a century before 1550 BCE great disasters struck the Minoan and Mediterranean world. (Atlantis Destroyed p. 134, 22) This would refer to the 1687 BCE Phoenix destruction and the 25 years of winter that followed, to 1662 BCE.

Atlantis: The Andes Solution: The Discovery of South America as the Legendary Continent of Atlantis: J.M. Allen, 1999 (St. Martin's Press)

In Plato's narrative he gives the timing of the beginning of Atlantis as 9000 years ago and then again mentions that Atlantis was destroyed 9000 years ago. (p. 13) Atlantis could never have been founded and destroyed at the same time. Also, in Critias it was 9000 years since the war occurred and also Solon mentions that it was 9000 years since the founding of Athens. (p. 61)

J.M. Allen believes that the 9000 years was a ref to lunar months, placing the invasion of Atlanteans into Mediterranean at about 1200 or 1220 BCE and he further mentions that it could be a ref to the Sea Peoples invasions of Greece and Egypt. (p. 13)

NOTE: Egyptian portraits of Philistines look strangely like native Americans. Could Sea Peoples have been from the Americas? We know the maritime civilizations existed in the Americas at that time. What does the distance from Egypt to Central America look like on a flat earth map?

1552 CE Francisco Lopez de Gomara in his *Istoria de las Indias* was the first writer to identify the ancient Atlantis of Plato with the continent of the Americas. (52-53)

Silenus informed king Midas that there was a continent besides Europe, Asia and Africa - "...a country where gold and silver are so plentiful that they are esteemed no more than we esteem iron..." (p.54)

Mound Builders along Mississippi raised burial tumuli similar to those of the Scythians across the Atlantic in Europe and Britain. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 112)

Meteoric iron weapons, including remains of an iron sword, found in Mississippi Valley ruins. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 217)

Mound Builders were a river people, their densest settlements and greatest earthworks were near the Mississippi. This ancient people constructed levees to control and utilize the bayous of the great river. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 230)

Great Mound of Cahokia is 97 feet high and its square sides are 700 and 500 feet respectively. The pyramid's summit is a flattened platform 200x450 feet. Thus, the surface area of the ground covered by the Cahokia Mound is vast, a bit smaller than the Great Pyramid of Egypt.

The number of monuments left behind by the Mound Builders is extraordinarily numerous. In Ohio alone there are more than 10,000 tumuli and from 1000 to 1500 enclosures. Their mounds were not cones, but four-sided pyramids. And like the Giza pyramids, their faces corresponded to the four cardinal directions. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 231)

Mound Builders constructed military fortifications with walls and ditches and artificial lakes in their centers. Fort Ancient, in Ohio, with an embankment measuring between 4 and 5 miles, the embankment being 26 feet high, this fort could have held a garrison of 60,000 men with their families and provisions. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 231)

On the Mound Builders, Fontaine wrote- "There is no evidence that they had reached the Atlantic coast; no authentic remains of the Mound Builders are found in the New England states, nor even in the state of New York." (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 230)

Ignatius Donnelly believes the Mound Builders advanced up the Mississippi river and spread out over the tributaries, but did not cross the Alleghany Mountains. Following rivers they reached

into Oregon. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 230) This implies that the Mound Builders came from the Gulf of Mexico.

Mound Builders mined copper but did not manufacture bronze. The copper mines on the shore of Lake Superior had been worked by them. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 234) In their mounds are abundant relics of copper, but none of bronze. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 237) Bronze requires tin and this noted absence of tin is evidence of a civilization isolated away from tin-trading mariners of Briton.

Donnelly believed the Mound Builders retreated southward into Mexico about 29-231 CE under the name of Nahuas. (Atlantis: The Antediluvian World 237) They were attacked over and over again from the north and they retreated back into the direction from which they came.

The Mound Builders have long provided Americanists with an archeological problem of extraordinary complexity. (Atlantis in America: Spence p. 163)

Prof. Konrad Haebler wrote, "Unquestionably, the artificial mounds were the work of a sedentary race, for the Indian who roamed about in the state of a nomad could not possibly have had time, power or inclination to erect even the most insignificant of these earthworks, not to speak of the structures-not very numerous, but of imposing dimensions- of Etowah, Cahokia, etc., the largest of which had a content of 3,000,000 to 4,000,000 cubic feet. To erect such structures required a population of far greater density than had ever been found anywhere on the North American continent..." (Atlantis in America: Spence p. 163)

Lewis Spence, writing of the Mound Builders- "...structures were found which reproduced the mathematical figures of the polygon, circle, rectangle, and the square with an accuracy which investigators pronounced to be quite inconceivable without the use of instruments." (Atlantis in America: Spence p. 164)

Tin, unlike gold or copper, is not found in nature. It exists as stannic oxide ore, but smelting is required to separate out the tin. This means that the process to retrieve tin had to precede the creation of bronze. (The Genesis Race p. 184)

Cahokia site sometimes called Monks Mound. Studies of the structure reveal that it has been rebuilt several times, the last time about 1100 CE. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 350)

Originally there were over 120 pyramids and mounds at the Cahokia site.

Mounds are earthworks, though some have stone structures within them. It is estimated that over 50 million cubic feet of earth was moved by the builders for the pyramid [mound] construction of Cahokia mound. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 351)

In 1879 CE a 9 ft. 8 in. tall human skeleton was excavated from a mound near Brewersville, Indiana. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 352, citing Indianapolis News, Nov. 10, 1975)

Cahokia pyramid stood over ten stories high. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 355)

Cahokia site was home to at least 20,000 people living within the six square mile city. (Lost Cities of North and Central America p. 355)